

# Bibliography of North American Geology, 1962

---

G E O L O G I C A L   S U R V E Y   B U L L E T I N   1 2 3 2



# Bibliography of North American Geology, 1962

---

G E O L O G I C A L   S U R V E Y   B U L L E T I N   1 2 3 2





**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

**STEWART L. UDALL, *Secretary***

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

**William T. Pecora, *Director***

CONTENTS

---

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
|              | Page |
| Introduction | v    |
| Bibliography | 1    |
| Index        | 477  |
| Serial list  | 805  |



## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY 1962

---

### INTRODUCTION

This annual volume of the "Bibliography of North American Geology" was compiled by computer techniques. As bibliographic and indexing information was acquired, it was placed on tape, the data were organized into publication sequence, composed, and punched onto a paper tape by a computer, the paper tape was then processed through a photocomposing machine to produce the copy seen here. The indexing system has been modified slightly from earlier bibliographies in this series but is not a basic departure from the earlier scheme.

The current annual volume lists publications that appeared during 1962 concerning the geology of the North American continent, Greenland, the West Indies and adjacent islands, Hawaii, Guam, and other island possessions but not the trust territories of the United States. Articles by American authors published in foreign journals are cited if they deal with North American localities or are of a general nature, but not if they deal only with foreign areas. Articles on North America by foreign authors are included regardless of place of publication, while those of a general nature are included only if they appeared in North American journals.

The citations are listed alphabetically by author, with full title and publication data. There follows a subject index to the papers cited. Geologic names in the index are those used by the individual authors, and their listing here does not imply approval by the Geological Survey. The list of serial publications cited in the bibliography is appended.

The principal contributors to this volume were James W. Clarke, Georgianna D. Conant, Margaret Cooper, Wanda Lee Grimes, Bettie S. Hackman, Virginia M. Jussen, Elisabeth S. Loud, Mildred C. Mead, Virginia S. Neuschel, and Virginia E. Rees.

The "Bibliography of North American Geology" comprises the following bulletins: 746-747 (1785-1918), 823 (1919-28), 937 (1929-39), 1049 (1940-49), 1195 (1950-59), 1196 (1960), and 1197 (1961).



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

---

**AAPG, Pacific Sec** *See* San Joaquin Geological Society 4363

5290 **Abbey, Sydney, Maxwell, J. A** Photometric determination of small amounts of magnesium in rocks *Anal Chim Acta*, v 27, no 3, p 233-240, illus, tables, 1962

4196 **Abbott, M. L** Lycopod fructifications from the Upper Freeport (No 7) coal in southeastern Ohio [abs] *Am Jour Botany*, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 668, 1962

1895 **Abelson, P H** Thermal stability of algae *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 179-181, illus, table, 1962

1896 **Abelson, P H, Parker, P L** Fatty acids in sedimentary rocks *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 181-184, illus, 1962

1790 **Abelson, Philip H, Hoering, Thomas C, Parker, Patrick L** Fatty acids in sedimentary rocks [abs] *Science*, v 136, no 3513, p 324, 1962

**Ablauf, J L** *See* Kremp, G O W 6765

1170 **Abraham, E M, Robertson, J A** Iron Bridge area, District of Algoma, Ontario *Ontario Dept Mines Map* 2012, scale 1:31,680, 1962

**Abrahams, J H** *See* Hale, W E 3358

4037 **Abrahams, John H., Baltz, Elmer H; Purtymun, William D.** Movement of perched ground water in alluvium near Los Alamos, New Mexico, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-B, p B93-B94, illus, 1962

4279 **Abrahams, S. C., Stockbridge, C. D.** Whisker growth from quartz *Nature*, v 193, no 4816, p 670-671, 1962

5203 **Abrahams, S C.** Programmed electronic x-ray automatic diffractometer *Rev Sci Instruments*, v 33, no 9, p 973-977, illus, table, 1962

4334 **Abshine, Eleanor** Bibliography of zirconium—Supplement to Information Circulars 7771 and 7830 *U S Bur Mines Inf Circ* 8048, 99 p, 1962

2891 **Abubakar, Iya, Healy, John H** Seismic model study of the effect of basin structures on the phase velocity of Rayleigh waves [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 1, 1962

**Acevedo, José R** *See* Garza G, Romeo 1678

**Adams, C M, Jr** *See* Kingery, W D 6839

3677 **Adams, Elmo W., Beatty, W. B** Bituminous rocks in California *California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service*, v 15, no 4, p 1-9, illus, 1962

## 2 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0457 **Adams, Emmett R , Davis, David C** Developments in southeastern states in 1961  
Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 953-958, illus , tables, 1962
- 0080 **Adams, Ernst W , Huffaker, Robert M** Application of ablation analysis to the  
tektite problem [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3537, 1962
- 2508 **Adams, Ernst W , Huffaker, Robert M** Parent body hypothesis for origin of  
tektites Nature, v 195, no 4842, p 681-684, illus , 1962
- 3869 **Adams, Ernst W , Huffaker, Robert M** Application of ablation analysis to stony  
meteorites and the tektite problem Nature, v 193, no 4822, p 1249-1251, illus ,  
1962
- Adams, J A S** See Piler, R 0043
- Adams, J A S** See Piler, R 0044
- 5262 **Adams, J A S , Kline, M -C , Richardson, K A , Rogers, J J W** The Conway  
granite of New Hampshire as a major low-grade thorium resource Natl Acad  
Sci Proc , v 48, no 11, p 1898-1905, illus , 1962
- Adams, J W** See Olson, J C 0208
- 1331 **Adams, J W , Hildebrand, Fred A , Havens, R G** Thalenite from Teller County,  
Colorado, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-  
D, p D6-D8, illus , tables, 1962
- 0234 **Adams, John A S , Richardson, Keith A , Rogers, John J W** The Conway granite  
of New Hampshire as a low-grade thorium resource [abs ] Econ Geology, v 57,  
no 6, p 1009, 1962
- 1787 **Adams, John A S , Rogers, John J W** Terrestrial abundance of thorium and  
its availability as a nuclear fuel [abs ] Science, v 138, no 3544, p 986, 1962
- 2155 **Adams, John A S** Radiometric determination of thorium, uranium, and  
potassium in the field [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 125, 1962
- Adams, John A S** See Kline, Mary-Cornelia 4820
- 2892 **Adams, John B** Transition from Skagit gneiss to directionless Black Peak quartz  
diorite, north of Lake Chelan, Northern Cascades, Washington [abs ] Geol Soc  
America Spec Paper 68, p 1-2, 1962
- 3737 **Adams, John Bright** Petrology and structure of the Stehekin-Twisp Pass area,  
northern Cascades, Washington [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 11, p 3981, 1962
- 3954 **Adams, John Emery** (compiler) Foreland Pennsylvanian rocks of Texas and  
eastern New Mexico, *in* Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium  
Tulsa, Okla , Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 372-384, illus , 1962
- Adams, John K** See Jordan, Robert R 3539
- Adams, John W** See Parker, Raymond L 0932
- 1014 **Addie, George.** A simplified stereographic projection solution of the two drillhole  
problem Econ Geology, v 57, no 7, p 1122-1126, illus , 1962
- 6619 **Adivarahan, P , Kunu, D , Smith, J M** Heat transfer in porous rocks through  
which single-phase fluids are flowing Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour , v 2, no  
3, p 290-296, illus , table, 1962
- Adler, H H** See Gabelman, J W 0241
- 2156 **Adler, H H , Kerr, Paul F** Infrared study of aragonite and calcite [abs ] Geol  
Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 125, 1962

- 0404 **Adler, Hans H** The genesis of uranium ores (with Spanish and Portuguese abstracts) in *Inter-American Symposium Peaceful Application Nuclear Energy*, 4th, Mexico, D F, 1962, Proc, v 1 Washington, D C, Pan-American Union, p 241-252, illus, 1962
- 3264 **Adler, Hans H, Kerr, Paul F** Infrared study of aragonite and calcite *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 5-6, p 700-717, illus, tables, 1962
- 4879 **Adler, Hans Henry** Infrared spectroscopy of carbonate sulfate minerals [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 23, no 5, p 1728, 1962
- Adler, Isidore** See **Chao, E C T** 1357
- 4228 **Adler, Isidore, Dwornik, Edward John, Rose, Harry Joseph, Jr** The detection of sulphur in contamination spots in electron probe X-ray microanalysis *British Jour Appl Physics*, v 13, no 5, p 245-246, illus, 1962
- Adler, Isidore** See **Rose, Harry J, Jr** 4271
- 5190 **Adler, Isidore, Massoni, Camillo J** Simple x-y translation stage and indexing mechanism *Rev Sci Instruments*, v 33, no 2, p 247, illus, 1962
- 0676 **Adler, Lawrence** An approach to rock mechanics—Discussion [of paper 3223 by K W John, 1962] *Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc*, v 88, paper 3378, *Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div*, no SM 6, pt 1, p 291-293, illus, 1962
- 4709 **Adler, Lawrence** Engineering analysis of geologic pressures and design effects *Soc Mining Engineers Trans*, v 223, no 4, p 358-362, illus, 1962
- Adler, S** See **Fabricand, B P** 0039
- Adolphson, D G** See **Randich, P G** 6001
- 6405 **Adolphson, D G** Artesian water from glacial drift near Lehr—Logan and McIntosh Counties, North Dakota *North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study* 38, 22 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6406 **Adolphson, D G** Ground water in the Hatton area, Traill and Steele Counties, North Dakota *North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study* 39, 22 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6048 **Affleck, James** Exploration for petroleum by the magnetic method, in *Benedum earth magnetism symposium*, 1962 Pittsburgh, Pa, Univ Pittsburgh Press, p 159-175, illus, 1962
- 1972 **Agarwal, R. G** Earthquake of May 15, 1909 *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 4, p 198-202, illus, 1962
- 7029 **Agassiz, Louis** *Essay on classification* Cambridge, Mass, Belknap Press of Harvard Univ Press, 268 p, illus, 1962
- 7245 **Agey, C S** In memoriam, A Rodger Denison [1897-1962] *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 30, p 31-33, portrait, 1962
- 2157 **Agnew, Allen F, Sevon, William D** Ogallala Group in South Dakota [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 126, 1962
- 5499 **Agnew, Allen F, Tullis, Edward L** Pierre earthquake of 1961 *South Dakota Acad Sci Proc* 1962, v 41, p 57-58, illus, 1962
- 6181 **Agnew, Allen F, Tipton, Merlin J, Steece, Fred V** South Dakota's ground water needs and supplies *South Dakota Geol Survey Misc Inv* 4, 9 p, illus, table, 1962



#### 4 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Agnew, Allen F *See* Cox, Earl J 6182
- Agogino, George *See* Irwin, Cynthia 5437
- 3553 Agron, Sam L. Polaroid Land camera a useful tool for the geologist *GeoTimes*, v 6, no 7, p 30, illus , 1962
- 5868 Aguayo, Carlos G Notas sobre moluscos antillanos, [Note] 3—Pt 1, Conchas halladas en depósitos cuaternarios de Guanajibo, Puerto Rico *Caribbean Jour Sci* , v 2, no 3, p 108-110, 1962
- 4592 Aharoni, A , Frei, E. H.; Schieber, M. Curie point and origin of weak ferromagnetism in hematite *Phys Rev* , v 127, no 2, p 439-441, 1962
- Ahlen, J. L. *See* Tait, D B 0525
- Ahlrichs, J. L *See* White, Joe L 4798
- 5036 Aho, A. E Prospecting and mineral development in Yukon *Western Miner and Oil Rev* , v 35, no 2, p 31-35, illus , 1962
- 7201 Ahrens, L. H Possible Zr-Hf fraction between earth and meteorites *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 1077-1079, 1962
- Ahrens, T J *See* Fowles, G R 1549
- 1576 Ahrens, Thomas J ; Katz, Samuel Ultrasonic observation of the pressure-induced calcite-aragonite transition in two limestones [abs ] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 43, no 4, p 456, 1962
- Aitken, J. D. *See* Mountjoy, E W 7000
- 2553 Akers, J. P., Irwin, James H., Stevens, Peter R., McClymonds, Neal E., Chenoweth, W L Geology of the Cameron quadrangle, Arizona U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-162, scale 1 62,500, section, text, 1962
- 5233 Akers, J P , McClymonds, N. E , Harshbarger, J. W. Geology and ground water of the Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona and New Mexico U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1576-B, p B1-B12, illus , table, geol map, 1962
- 5557 Akers, J P. Relation of faulting to the occurrence of ground water in the Flagstaff area, Arizona, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B97-B100, illus , 1962
- Akers, Jay P. *See* Irwin, James H 1502
- Akimoto, Syun-Ichi. *See* Katsura, Takashi 1409
- Alabama Geological Survey. *See* U S Geological Survey 3245
- Albee, A L *See* Cady, W M 2552
- 2058 Albee, Arden L Relationships between the mineral association, chemical association and physical properties of the chlorite series *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 7-8, p 851-870, illus , table, 1962
- 1334 Albers, J P , Stewart, J. H Precambrian(?) and Cambrian stratigraphy in Esmeralda County, Nevada, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D24-D27, illus , 1962
- 3699 Albin, Donald R Resume of the ground-water resources of Bradley, Calhoun, and Ouachita Counties, Arkansas *Arkansas Geol and Conserv Comm Water Resources Summ* , no 1, unpagged, illus , tables, 1962

Aldrich, L. T. See Meyer, R P 0133

- 1741 Aldrich, L. T., Hart, S. R.; Hayase, I., Davis, G. L., Tilton, G. R.; Doe, B. R., Baadsgaard, H. Radioactive ages of rocks Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 234-239, illus, tables, 1962

Aldrich, L. T. See Tilton, G R 1894

Aldrich, L. T. See Steinhart, J S 3228

- 2603 Aleshin, Eugene, Roy, Rustum Crystal chemistry of pyrochlore Am Ceramic Soc Jour, v 45, no 1, p 18-25, illus, tables, 1962

- 3967 Alexander, C. S. A descriptive classification of shore lines California Geographer, v 3, p 131-136, illus, table, 1962

- 4368 Alexander, Ira H. Horizontal earth movement in the Baldwin Hills, Los Angeles area Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 6, p 2469-2475, illus, tables, 1962

- 7200 Alexander, J. D.; Beavers, A. H., Johnson, P. R. Zirconium content of coarse silt in loess and till of Wisconsin age in northern Illinois Soil Sci Soc America Proc, v 26, no 2, p 189-191, illus, table, 1962

Alexander, L. T. See Sivarajasingham, S 0751

Alexander, Leroy E. See Ergun, Sabri 2509

- 4512 Alexander, Leroy E., Smith, Gordon S. Single-crystal intensity measurements with the three-circle counter diffractometer Acta Cryst, v 15, pt 10, p 983-1004, illus, tables, 1962

- 2133 Alexander, Shelton S. Crustal structure at the continental margin in southern California from phase velocity dispersion [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1627, 1962

- 2158 Alexandrov, Eugene A. Sedimentary cycle of manganese and its practical implication [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 126, 1962

- 1293 Alf, Raymond A new species of the rodent *Pipistoneomys* from the Oligocene of Nebraska Breviora, no 172, 7 p, illus, tables, 1962

Alf, Raymond M. See Tedford, Richard H 5828

Alford, Malcolm See Lance, John F 1309

Alfors, John T See Matthews, Robert A 3679

- 3214 Alger, R. P. Interpretation of the Dakota sandstone of the San Juan Basin, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 3d Ann Houston, Tex, 1962 Tulsa, Okla, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, 19 p, paged separately, illus, 1962

- 7012 Algermissen, S. T., Cook, Kenneth L. The Ephraim, Utah, earthquake of April 15, 1961 Utah Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Proc 1961-62, v 39, p 106-110, illus, 1962

Algermissen, S Theodore. See Bardsley, Stanford R 6639

- 0350 Alguire, Samuel L. Some geologic and economic aspects of Niagaran reefs in eastern Michigan, in Silurian rocks of the southern Lake Michigan area, Michigan Basin Geol Soc, Ann Field Conf 1962 Lansing, Michigan Dept Conserv, Geol Survey Div, p 30-38, illus, 1962

- 5742 Alkire, James H. Willows-Beehive Bend gas field, California, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 105-109, illus, 1962

## 6 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0448 **Alkire, Robert L., Floto, Bernard A., Johnson, Allan W.** Oil and gas developments in Ohio in 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 6, p 796-803, illus, tables, 1961
- 1721 **Aldredge, LeRoy R., VanVoorhis, Gerald** Source of the great arctic magnetic anomaly [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3538, 1962
- 3178 **Aldredge, Leroy R., VanVoorhis, Gerald** Source of the great arctic magnetic anomaly *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1573-1578, illus, 1962
- Allen, A W.** *See* Deadmore, D L 2605
- 4952 **Allen, Bonnie L.** A mineralogical study of soils developed on Tertiary and Recent lava flows in northeastern New Mexico [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 23, no 1, p 253, 1962
- 1613 **Allen, Clarence R.** Crustal structure in regions bordering Pacific Ocean [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 259, 1962
- Allen, Clarence R.** *See* Kovach, Robert L 3423
- Allen, D C.** *See* Slaughter, Bob H 6236
- Allen, Jack A.** *See* Green, William D 1563
- 4875 **Allen, Jack Christopher, Jr** Structure and petrology of the Royal stock and the Mt Powell batholith, Flint Creek Range, western Montana [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 23, no 5, p 1657, 1962
- 4625 **Allen, John E., Campbell, Ian, Foose, Richard M., Longwell, Chester R., Thompson, George, Wallace, Robert E.** Symbols for mineral deposits and mine workings—AGI data sheet 38 *GeoTimes*, v 7, no 4, p 41-43, illus, 1962
- 4633 **Allen, John E.** Check list for a mine report—AGI data sheet 37 *GeoTimes*, v 7, no 3, p 41-42, 1962
- 5891 **Allen, John Eliot** The High Cascades graben and the mythinterpretation of Mount Multnomah [abs] *Northwest Sci*, v 36, no 1, p 21, 1962, *Ore Bin*, v 24, no 2, p 22, 1962
- 0239 **Allen, Victor T.** Permeability and lateral circulation in bauxite genesis [abs] *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 6, p 1014-1015, 1962
- 1663 **Allen, Victor T.** Gumbotil, gley, and accretion-gley *Jour Geology*, v 70, no 3, p 342-346, 1962
- 6716 **Allenby, R J.** The importance of reflected refractions in seismic interpreting *Geophysics*, v 27, no 6, pt 2, p 966-980, illus, 1962
- 6043 **Alley, John K., Shell, H R.** Melting temperatures of fluormicas and related compounds *U S Bur Mines Rept Inv* 5981, 32 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6787 **Allingham, John W., Zietz, Isidore** Geophysical data on the Climax stock, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada *Geophysics*, v 27, no 5, p 599-610, illus, table, 1962
- 1166 **Allington, John R.** Phonolitic intrusions in Spearfish Canyon, South Dakota [abs] *Nebraska Acad Sci Proc*, 72d Ann Mtg, p 9, 1962
- Allison, E C.** *See* Durham, J W 1710
- Allison, E C.** *See* Menard, H W 1803
- 2159 **Allison, Edwin C.** Lower Cretaceous paleontology of northwestern Baja California, Mexico [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 126-127, 1962

- 2893 Allison, Edwin C , Durham, J Wyatt, Zullo, Victor A Cold-water late Cenozoic faunas of northern California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 2, 1962
- 6175 Allison, Ira S Landforms, in Atlas of the Pacific Northwest—Resources and development Corvallis, Oregon State Univ Press, p 27–30, illus , 1962, originally published 1953
- 6296 Allison, Ira S The role of weathering in geomorphology [abs ] Ore Bin, v 24, no 2, p 19–20, 1962
- Allsup, Jerry R See Eckelmann, Walter R 0536
- Allsup, Jerry R See Eckelmann, Walter R 4432
- 4558 Allum, J A E Photogeological interpretation of areas of regional metamorphism Photogramm Eng , v 28, no 3, p 418–438, illus , 1962
- 2612 Alper, A M , McNally, R N , Ribbe, P H , Doman, R C The system  $MgO-MgAl_2O_4$  Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 45, no 6, p 263–268, illus , tables, 1962
- 2715 Alper, A M., McNally, R N , Doman, R. C., Keihn, F G Phase equilibria in the  $MgO-MgCr_2O_4$  system [abs ] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v. 41, no 9, p 580, 1962
- Alper, A M. See Doman, R C 2717
- 2894 Alsop, Leonard E , Sutton, George H., Ewing, Maurice. Free vibrations of the earth observed on strain and pendulum seismographs at Ogdensburg, New Jersey, and Palisades, New York [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 2–3, 1962
- Alsop, Leonard E See Brune, James N 2909
- 3749 Alt, David. Isotope geochemistry of boron [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 10, p 3602, 1962
- Alterman, Z See Pekeris, C L 7015
- 3111 Alvarez, Manuel, Jr Orogenias pre-Terciarias en México 'Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 14, nos 1–2, p 23–35, illus , 1962
- 0436 Alvord, Donald C , Trent, Virgil A. Geology of the Williamson quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ–187, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1962
- Alway, F J See Sherman, G Donald 5815
- 0668 Am Soc Civil Engineers Task Comm Sediment transportation mechanics—Introduction and properties of sediments Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 88, paper 3194, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY 4, pt 1, p 77–107, illus , tables, 1962
- 0669 Am Soc Civil Engineers Task Comm Sediment transportation mechanics—Erosion of sediment Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc', v 88, paper 3195, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY 4, pt 1, p 109–127, illus , table, 1962
- 4641 Am Water Works Assoc Subcommittee Flame photometric determination of sodium and potassium Am Water Works Assoc Jour , v 54, no 8, p 965–970, 1962
- 0345 Ambrose, J W Cyril Workman Knight, 1879–1960 Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc , 3d ser , v 56, p 201–206, portrait, 1962
- 3569 Ambrose, J. W , Carswell, H T Right sectional block diagrams and random sections drawn with the aid of a stereonet Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 13, p 119–128, illus , 1961 [1962]

## 8 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

Amelinckx, S. See Kirkpatrick, H B 5194

- 0678 **American Geological Institute** Geoscience abstracts Washington, D C , v 4, nos 1-12, paged separately, 1962
- 3549 **American Geological Institute** New paleontological exhibits opened by Smithsonian Institution GeoTimes, v 6, no 5, p 10-15, illus , 1962
- 3554 **American Geological Institute** Geologic map of States and Provinces in the United States and Canada—AGI Data Sheet 33 GeoTimes, v 6, no 7, p 31-32, tables, 1962
- 3556 **American Geological Institute** Pendulum has swung too far—AGI enrollment survey shows shortage of undergraduate students in 1962 GeoTimes, v 6, no 8, p 13-16, illus , tables, 1962
- 6460 **American Geological Institute** Dictionary of geological terms Dolphin Reference Books ed , Garden City, N Y , Doubleday and Company, Inc , 1962, originally published 1957
- 1775 **American Petroleum Institute** Eugene Holman [1895-1962] Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 1, p 27-28, 1962
- 4155 **American Society for Testing Materials.** Molecular formula list of compounds, names, and references to published infrared spectra—An index to 43,500 published infrared spectra, indexed by the Wyandotte-ASTM (Kuentzel) Punched-Card Index Am Soc Testing Materials Spec Tech Pub 331, 312 p , 1962
- 6749 **Ames, H , Riegel, W.** Palynological investigation of coals from the Chickaloon Formation, Alaska [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 328, 1962  
  
Ames, H T See Kremp, G O W 6468
- 2099 **Ames, L. L., Jr.** Kinetics of cesium reactions with some inorganic cation exchange materials Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1067-1078, illus , table, 1962
- 2106 **Ames, L L , Jr** Effect of base cation on the cesium kinetics of clinoptilolite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1310-1316, illus , tables, 1962
- 2107 **Ames, L L., Jr** Characterization of a strontium-selective zeolite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1317-1326, illus , tables, 1962
- 2160 **Ames, L L , Jr.** Volume relationships during replacement reactions [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 127, 1962
- 2467 **Ames, L L , Jr** Metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions General Electric Co , Hanford Atomic Products Operation, Richland, Washington, Rept HW-73337, p 163-167, illus , 1962
- 2468 **Ames, L L , Jr** Cation metasomatic replacement reactions General Electric Co , Hanford Atomic Products Operation, Richland, Washington, Rept HW-73337, p 168-171, illus , tables, 1962
- 2469 **Ames, L L , Jr** Volume relationships during replacement reactions General Electric Co , Hanford Atomic Products Operation, Richland, Washington, Rept HW-73337, p 171-174, illus , table, 1962
- 1016 **Ames, Roger L** The origin of the gold-quartz deposits, Yellowknife, N W T [discussion of 3 papers on geochemistry and isotope geology, by R W Boyle (and others), 1955, 1959, 1960] Econ Geology, v 57, no 7, p 1137-1140, table, 1962
- 0038 **Amiruddin, A , Ehmann, W D** Tungsten abundances in meteoritic and terrestrial materials Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 1011-1022, tables, 1962

- 4541 **Ampian, Sarkis G** Inversions of  $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4$  and  $\text{NaAlO}_2$  [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 127-128, 1962
- 6041 **Ampian, Sarkis G** A preferential stain for beryl U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6016, 4 p , table, 1962
- 1244 **Amsbury, David L** Detrital dolomite in central Texas Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 1, p 5-14, illus , 1962
- 1057 **Amsden, Thomas W** Additional fossils from the Bois d'Arc Formation in the southeastern part of the Arbuckle Mountains region Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 8, p 212-216, illus , 1962
- 1849 **Amsden, Thomas W** Silurian and Early Devonian carbonate rocks of Oklahoma Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 8, p 1502-1519, illus , 1962
- Amstutz, G C** See ElBaz, Farouk 0279
- 2161 **Amstutz, G. C , Uhley, R P., ElBaz, F.** Sedimentary features in the layered sulfide deposits of Fredericktown, Missouri [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 128, 1962
- 2641 **Amstutz, G. C.** Massive sulphide deposits—Origin and genesis Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 12, p 42-48, illus , 1962
- 4568 **Amstutz, G C** How microscopy can increase recovery in your milling circuit Mining World, v 24, no 13, p 19-23, illus , 1962
- Amstutz, G C** See Zimmerman, R A 5049
- 6667 **Amstutz, G C.** L'origine des gîtes minéraux concordants dan les roches sédimentaires [with English and Spanish abs ] Chronique Mines et Recherche Minière, v 30, no 308, p 115-126, illus , tables, 1962
- Andermann, G** See Boyd, B R 6609
- Anders, E.** See Goles, G G 0022
- Anders, Edward** See DuFresne, E R 0042
- Anders, Edward** See Fitch, Frank 0105
- Anders, Edward** See Rushing, H C 0149
- Anders, Edward** See DuFresne, E R 1738
- 1808 **Anders, Edward, Fitch, Frank W.** Search for organized elements in carbonaceous chondrites Science, v 138, no 3548, p 1392-1399, illus , 1962
- 3249 **Anders, Edward** Two meteorites of unusually short cosmic-ray exposure age Science, v 138, no 3538, p 431-433, illus , 1962
- Anders, Edward** See Fitch, Frank 3867
- Anders, Edward** See Viste, Elizabeth 4374
- 6958 **Anders, Edward** Meteorite ages Rev Modern Physics, v 34, no 2, p 287-325, illus , tables, 1962
- 7099 **Anders, Edward** Meteoritic hydrocarbons and extraterrestrial life [discussion of paper by B Nagy, W G Menschein, and D J Hennessy (1961)] New York Acad Sci Annals, v 93, art 14, p 649-657, illus , 1962, reply to discussion, ibid , p 661-662, 1962

## 10 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6366 **Anders, Robert B , Naftel, Wellborn L** Pumpage of ground water and fluctuation of water levels in the Houston district and the Baytown-La Porte area, Texas, 1957-61 Texas Water Comm Bull 6211, 52 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Andersen, F See Whitham, K 6738**
- 4577 **Andersen, Harold V** (editor) Type localities project—Unit 2 Baton Rouge, La , Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Gulf Coast Sec , [49] p , illus , 1962
- 4292 **Anderson, A T** Preliminary report on Catherine Lake area, Chicoutimi County [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 488, 7 p , table, geol map, 1962
- 3167 **Anderson, Alvin G** Discussion of "Experiments to determine modes of cohesive sediment transport in salt water", by H A Einstein and R B Krone, 1962 Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1463-1464, illus , 1962
- 2274 **Anderson, Barbara J , Whelan, J A** Nickel-bearing minerals in the southern Quirrh Mountains, Utah [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 83, 1962
- 5388 **Anderson, Don L** The plastic layer of the Earth's mantle Sci American, v 207, no 1, p 52-59, illus , 1962
- 5978 **Anderson, Don L , Benson, Carl S** The densification of snow [abs ], in Alaskan Sci Conf , 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 161-162, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 111, 1962
- 6385 **Anderson, Don L** Love wave dispersion in heterogeneous anisotropic media Geophysics, v 27, no 4, p 445-454, illus , tables, 1962
- Anderson, E C See Rowe, M W 0148**
- Anderson, E C See Thompson, Alvin J 6115**
- 7027 **Anderson, E E** Preliminary petrographic study of rocks from basalt mesa, Nevada Test Site, App E, in Project Buckboard—20-ton and 1/2-ton high explosive cratering experiments in basalt rock Sandia Corp , Albuquerque, N Mex , Rept SC-4675(RR), p 303-307, illus , table, 1962
- Anderson, F D See Rose, B 0767**
- 0245 **Anderson, G M , Burnham, C. Wayne** The effect of chloride on the composition of pegmatite fluids [abs ] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1017-1018, 1962
- 0571 **Anderson, Gregor M** The solubility of PbS in H<sub>2</sub>S-water solutions Econ Geology, v 57, no 5, p 809-828, illus , tables, 1962
- 0322 **Anderson, I A , Petrafeso, Frank A** Aeromagnetic map of parts of Clay, Wilkin, and Otter Tail Counties, Minnesota U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-327, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 6638 **Anderson, J C** Electrical logging responses explained by conventional core data [abs ] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 9, p 997, 1962
- Anderson, James A See Morris, Hal T 0931**
- 5164 **Anderson, Jay Earl, Jr** Origin of "snowflake" texture in volcanic rocks of the Davis Mountains, Texas [abs ] Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 4, p 408-409, 1962
- 5877 **Anderson, John A** Conservation activities of the Geological Survey as they pertain to leasable minerals Interstate Oil Compact Comm Comm Bull , v 4, no 1, p 1-11, illus , 1962

- 0321 **Anderson, L. A , Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of Norman and part of Mahnomen Counties, Minnesota U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-325, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- Anderson, Philip J** See Dennen, William H 3536
- Anderson, R Ernest.** See Hays, Walter 0116
- Anderson, R Ernest.** See Hsu, I-Chi 0123
- 5399 **Anderson, Richard C , Block, Douglas A.** Sand and gravel resources of McHenry County, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 336, 15 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6353 **Anderson, Richard R** A method of preparing cave indices and some preliminary results on location and size distribution for caves in the United States [abs ] Natl Speleol Soc NSS News, v 20, no 8, pt 2, p 107, table, 1962
- 2420 **Anderson, Roger Y** Cenozoic climate in the arid Southwest, *in* Cenozoic geology of Arizona—A symposium Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 5, p 2, 25-34, illus , 1962
- 2105 **Anderson, W R., Stringham, B , Whelan, J. A** Secondary phosphates from Bingham, Utah Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1303-1309, illus , 1962
- Andreasen G E.** See Popenoe, Peter 0334
- Andreasen, G. E.** See Popenoe, Peter 0335
- Andreasen, G E** See Popenoe, Peter 0336
- 6007 **Andreasen, G E , Kane, M F , Zietz, Isidore** Aeromagnetic and gravity studies of the Precambrian in northeastern New Mexico Geophysics, v 27, no 3, p 343-358, illus , table, 1962
- 0323 **Andreasen, Gordon E , Smith, Frances C** Aeromagnetic map of part of the Cornwall quadrangle, Orange County, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-337, scale 1 31,680, 1962
- 0324 **Andreasen, Gordon E., Smith, Frances C** Aeromagnetic map of the West Point quadrangle, Orange, Dutchess, and Putnam Counties, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-338, scale 1 31,680, 1962
- 0326 **Andreasen, Gordon E , Smith, Frances C** Aeromagnetic map of the Popolopen Lake quadrangle, Orange and Rockland Counties, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-340, scale 1 31,680, 1962
- 0327 **Andreasen, Gordon E , Vargo, Joseph L** Aeromagnetic map of the Peekskill quadrangle, Rockland, Orange, Putnam, and Westchester Counties, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-341, scale 1 31,680, 1962
- 0328 **Andreasen, Gordon E , Vargo, Joseph L.** Aeromagnetic map of the Thiells quadrangle, Rockland and Orange Counties, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-342, scale 1 31,680, 1962
- 0329 **Andreasen, Gordon E , Vargo, Joseph L** Aeromagnetic map of part of the Haverstraw quadrangle, Rockland and Westchester Counties, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-343, scale 1 31,680, 1962
- 6397 **Andreasen, Gordon E , Zietz, Isidore** Limiting parameters in the magnetic interpretation of a geologic structure Geophysics, v 27, no 6, p 807-814, illus , 1962
- 0521 **Andresen, Marvin J** Paleodrainage patterns—Their mapping from subsurface data, and their paleogeographic value Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 3, p 398-405, illus , table, 1962



## 12 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6137 **Andresen, Marvin J** Paleodrainage patterns—Their mapping from subsurface data, and their paleogeographic value [abs ], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 130, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 111–112, 1962
- 2275 **Andretta, Daniel B** Geology of the Moose Creek stock, Highland Mountains, Montana [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 83, 1962  
**Andreu, A** See Núñez Jiménez, Antonio 0744
- 2162 **Andrews, David A , Schoechle, George L , Brown, Gertrude W** U S Geological Survey training program for foreign geologists [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 128–129, 1962
- 3335 **Andrews, Donald I** Indigenous Pleistocene production in offshore Louisiana [abs ] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 161, 1962
- 3783 **Angino, Ernest Edward** The effects of nonhydrostatic pressures on radiation-damage thermoluminescence [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2749, 1962  
**Annell, Charles** See Overstreet, W C 1089  
**Antes, Alan C** See Lorenz, Philip J 5397
- 1339 **Antevs, Ernst** Transatlantic climatic agreement versus C<sup>14</sup> dates Jour Geology, v 70, no 2, p 194–205, illus , 1962
- 3672 **Antevs, Ernst** Late Quaternary climates in Arizona Am Antiquity, v 28, no 2, p 193–198, 1962
- 0069 **Anthony, John W** Memorial of Gurdon Montague Butler [1881–1961] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3–4, p 438–443, portrait, 1962
- 0403 **Antúñez Echagaray, Francisco, Calderón G , Alejandro** Pecblenda en rocas volcánicas del Terciario en el área de Granaditas, Estado de Sonora, México (with English and Portuguese abstracts), *in* Inter-American Symposium Peaceful Application Nuclear Energy, 4th, Mexico, D F, 1962, Proc , v 1 Washington, D C , Pan-American Union, p 287–300, illus , 1962
- 5352 **Antúñez Echagaray, Francisco, Ruiz Elizondo, Jesús, Calderón G , Alejandro** Resultado de las exploraciones geológicas-mineras por la Comisión Nacional de Energía Nuclear en la República Mexicana, , *in* Inter-American Symposium Peaceful Application Nuclear Energy, 4th, Mexico, D F, 1962, Proc , v 1 Washington, D C , Pan-American Union, p 257–275, illus , 1962  
**Antweiler, J C** See Cannon, R S , Jr 5341
- 2096 **Aomine, S , Wada, K** Differential weathering of volcanic ash and pumice, resulting in formation of hydrated halloysite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9–10, p 1024–1048, illus , table, 1962
- 4386 **Appel, Charles A** Salt-water encroachment into aquifers of the Raritan Formation in the Sayreville area, Middlesex County, New Jersey, *with a section on* a proposed tidal dam on the South River New Jersey Dept Conserv and Econ Devel Div Water Policy and Supply Spec Rept 17, 47 p , illus , tables, 1962  
**Appleman, Daniel E** See Wones, David R 0311  
**Appleman, Daniel E** See Eugster, Hans P 1824  
**Appleman, Daniel E** See Clark, Joan R 4413  
**Appleman, Daniel E** See Fahey, J J 4440

**Appleman, Daniel E** See Mrose, Mary E 7106

**Appleyard, E C** See Evans, A M 3573

**Appleyard, E. C** See Evans, A M 3574

2610 **Aramaki, Shigeo, Roy, Rustum** Revised phase diagram for the system  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{--SiO}_2$  Am Ceramic Soc Jour, v 45, no 5, p 229-242, illus, tables, 1962

2895 **Archambeau, C B** Earth structure from the inversion of surface-wave dispersion data [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 3, 1962

**Archambeau, Charles.** See Press, Frank 3185

0898 **Arciniega, Victor M** How to identify minerals—Pt 9, The anhydrous silicates Mineralogist, v 30, nos 3-4, p 8-12, illus, 1962

4937 **Arciniega, Victor M** How to identify minerals—Pt 8, The carbonates Mineralogist, v 30, nos 1-2, p 10-14, illus, table, 1962

4940 **Arciniega, Victor M.** How to identify minerals—Pt 10, The hydrous silicates Mineralogist, v 30, nos 5-6, p 17-19, table, 1962

4943 **Arciniega, Victor M** How to identify minerals—Pt 11, The oxygen salts Mineralogist, v 30, nos 7-8, p 14, 16-18, 20, table, 1962, Pt 12, nos 9-10, p 14-18, table, 1962

4944 **Arciniega, Victor M.** How to identify minerals—Pt 13, Evaluation and test for unknowns Mineralogist, v 30, nos 11-12, p 17-18, 20-21, 36, 1962

4566 **Argall, George O., Jr** Asarco's Mission copper—Ore body Mining World, v 24, no 1, p 22-23, illus, 1962

0216 **Argus, George W, Davis, Margaret B.** Microfossils from a late-glacial deposit at Cambridge, Massachusetts Am Midland Naturalist, v 67, no 1, p 106-117, illus, 1962

5926 **Arizona Bureau of Mines** Map of outcrops of Tertiary and Quaternary igneous rocks in Arizona Tucson, Arizona Bur Mines, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962

5927 **Arizona Bureau of Mines** Map of outcrops of Laramide (Cretaceous-Tertiary) rocks in Arizona Tucson, Arizona Bur Mines, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962

5928 **Arizona Bureau of Mines.** Map of outcrops of Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks in Arizona Tucson, Arizona Bur Mines, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962

7199 **Arizona Bureau of Mines** Map of outcrops of Precambrian rocks in Arizona Tucson, Arizona Bur Mines, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962

1778 **Arizona Geological Society** Cenozoic geology of Arizona—A symposium Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 5, 130 p, illus, 1962

3529 **Arkley, Rodney J** The geology, geomorphology, and soils of the San Joaquin Valley in the vicinity of the Merced River, California, in Geologic guide to the Merced Canyon and Yosemite Valley, California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 182, p 25-32, illus, table, 1962

1327 **Arlin, Z E** Deep well disposal of uranium mill tailing water [abs], in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 174, 1962

**Arlin, Z E.** See Lynn, R D 4701

# 14 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Arlin, Z E** See Lynn, R D 5375

1964 **Armitage, J H** Triassic oil and gas occurrences in northeastern British Columbia, Canada Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 2, p 35-36, illus , table, 1962

2896 **Armstrong, Augustus K** Coral zones of the Mississippian Escabrosa limestone of southeastern Arizona and southwestern New Mexico [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 3-4, 1962

7107 **Armstrong, Augustus K** Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Mississippian system in southwestern New Mexico and adjacent southeastern Arizona New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Mem 8, 99 p , illus , 1962

**Armstrong, C A** See Heindl, L A 0196

6553 **Armstrong, Charles, Armstrong, Patricia** Trilobites of the Chicago region Naperville, Ill , privately printed, 59 p , illus , 1962

**Armstrong, Frank C** See Mabey, Don R 1066

0347 **Armstrong, H S** Jargon and geology Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc , 3d ser , v 56, p 101-110, 1962

0783 **Armstrong, J E , Tipper, H W , Hoadley, J W., Muller, J E** Geology, McLeod Lake, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 2-1962, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962

**Armstrong, Patricia** See Armstrong, Charles 6553

2163 **Armstrong, Richard L** Pre-normal-faulting structural pattern of the eastern Great Basin [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 129-130, 1962

2578 **Armstrong, Terence** Sir James Wordie [1889-1962] Arctic, v 15, no 2, p 170-171, 1962

0941 **Arndt, Harold H , Wood, Gordon H , Jr , Trexler, J. Peter** Subdivision of the Catskill Formation in the western part of the Anthracite region of Pennsylvania, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C32-C36, illus , 1962

**Arndt, Harold H.** See Wood, Gordon H , Jr 0942

**Arndt, Harold H.** See Trexler, J Peter 4350

**Arndt, Harold Harry** See Danilchik, Walter 4333

3317 **Arnold, A B** Case-hardening effect on unconfined compressive strength and elastic modulus of Iron Canyon Agglomerate, California Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 8, p 1023-1024, table, 1962

5580 **Arnold, Brigham** Proposed relics of coastal alluvial fans in southern California California Geographer, v 3, p 123-130, 1962

0917 **Arnold, Chester A , Sadleir, Walter** A Mississippian flora from northeastern Utah and its faunal and stratigraphic relations Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 17, no 11, p 241-263, illus , 1962

4287 **Arnold, Chester A** A *Rhexoxylon*-like stem from the Morrison Formation of Utah Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 8, p 883-886, illus , 1962

0267 **Arnold, R G , Reichen, Laura E** Measurement of the metal content of naturally occurring, metal-deficient, hexagonal pyrrhotite by an x-ray spacing method Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 105-111, illus , tables, 1962

- 0578 **Arnold, R G** Equilibrium relations between pyrrhotite and pyrite from 325° to 743°C *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 1, p 72-90, illus, tables, 1962
- 1017 **Arnold, R G, Coleman, R G, Fryklund, V C** Temperature of crystallization of pyrrhotite and sphalerite from the Highland-Surprise Mine, Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 8, p 1163-1174, illus, tables, 1962
- 1614 **Arnold, Zach M** Variation in laboratory populations of two geographical subspecies of an apogamic miliolid foraminifer [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 259, 1962
- 3500 **Arnold, Zach M** A high-speed plankton sampler for manual operation *Micropaleontology*, v 8, no 4, p 515-518, illus, 1962
- 6455 **Arnov, Boris, Jr** *Oceans of the world* Indianapolis, Ind, Bobbs-Merrill Co, Inc, 190 p, illus, 1962
- Aro, R S** *See* Shjeflo, J B 4672
- Aronovici, V. S** *See* Grass, Luther B 3909
- Arrhenius, G** *See* Sackett, W 1770
- Asada, T** *See* Steinhart, J S 0157
- Asada, T** *See* Steinhart, J S 3228
- Ash, S R** *See* Baltz, Elmer H 1266
- 1323 **Ash, Sidney R** The conodonts—A neglected stratigraphic tool in New Mexico [abs], in *Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona*, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 173, 1962
- 1761 **Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor** Nota necrológica [Honorato de Castro Bonel, 1881-1962] *Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol*, v 3, no 1, p 79-80, portrait, 1962
- Asselstine, Erwin S** *See* Weld, Betsy A 6049
- 5686 **Association of Missouri Geologists.** *Guidebook to the geology in the vicinity of Cape Girardeau, Missouri, including Crowleys Ridge, 9th annual field trip, Sept 1962* Cape Girardeau, Mo, Southeast Missouri State Coll, Dept Earth Sci, 55 p, illus, 1962
- Atherton, David** *See* Carter, Adams 5786
- 2134 **Atherton, Tracy L** Surveyed surface displacements in the San Joaquin Valley, California [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1628, 1962
- Atkinson, D R.** *See* McNulty, W N 2357
- 0402 **Atlee, William A** The Lower Cretaceous Paluxy sand in central Texas *Baylor Geol Studies Bull* 2, 26 p, illus, table, 1962
- Attaway, Dave H** *See* Collins, A Gene 7141
- 1615 **Atwater, Gordon I** Forecast of exploration and development of salt-dome structures of Louisiana Continental Shelf [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 259, 1962
- 3397 **Auffenberg, Walter** *Testudo amphithorax* Cope referred to *Stylemys* *Am Mus Novitates*, no 2120, 10 p, illus, table, 1962

## 16 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3432 **Auffenberg, Walter** A new species of *Geochelone* from the Pleistocene of Texas Copeia 1962, no 3, p 627-636, illus , table, 1962
- 3419 **Ault, Wayne U., Richter, Donald H., Stewart, David B** A temperature measurement probe into the melt of the Kilauea Iki lava lake in Hawaii Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2809-2812, illus , table, 1962  
—  
—  
**Austin Carl F** See Slawson, William F 5089
- 0652 **Austin, Robert B., Hammond, C R.** Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 961-968, illus , tables, 1962
- 5322 **Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis.** Antigüedad del hombre en Mexico y Centroamérica—Catálogo razonado de localidades y bibliografía selecta (1867-1961) México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Historia Cuadernos Ser Antropol , no 14, 72 p , illus , 1962
- 6806 **Averitt, Paul.** Geology and coal resources of the Cedar Mountain quadrangle, Iron County, Utah U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 389, 72 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 4170 **Axelrod, Daniel I** Post-Pliocene uplift of the Sierra Nevada, California Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 2, p 183-197, illus , tables, 1962
- 4085 **Axelrod, Daniel Isaac** A Pliocene *Sequoiadendron* forest from western Nevada California Univ Pubs Geol Sci , v 39, no 3, p 195-267, illus , 1962
- 4904 **Ayala Castañares, Agustín, Furrázola-Bermúdez, Gustavo** *Nummuloculina heimi* Bonet en el Cretácico Inferior de Cuba México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Paleontología Mexicana, no 12, p 1-9, illus , 1962
- 6663 **Ayala Castañares, Agustín, Seiglie, George A.** *Stomiosphaera cardiformis* sp nov del Cretácico Superior de Cuba México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Paleontología Mexicana, no 12, p 11-20, illus , 1962
- 3377 **Ayala-Castañares, Agustín** Morfología y estructura de algunos foraminíferos planctónicos del Cenomaniano de Cuba Soc Geol Mexicana Bol , v 25, no 1, p 1-63, illus , 1962
- 7198 **Ayers, John C.** Great Lakes waters, their circulation and physical and chemical characteristics, in Great Lakes Basin—A symposium, Chicago, 1959 Am Assoc Adv Sci Pub 71, p 71-89, illus , tables, 1962
- 5254 **Ayler, Maynard F** Data processing for mineral exploration Mines Mag , v 52, no 9, p 16-19, illus , 1962
- 5159 **Aylmore, L. A G ; Quirk, J P** The structural status of clay systems, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 104-130, illus , tables, 1962
- 1616 **Azmon, E.** Terrestrial to marine transition of heavy minerals [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 260, 1962  
**Baadsgaard, H.** See Aldrich, L T 1741  
**Baadsgaard, H.** See Williams, G D 1981  
**Baadsgaard, H.** See Burwash, R A 3180  
**Baadsgaard, H** See Burwash, R A 5692  
**Baadsgaard, H** See Godfrey, John D 5693

- 0505 **Baars, D L** Permian system of Colorado Plateau Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 149-218, illus , 1961
- 5466 **Babcock, Clarence.** Florida petroleum exploration, production, and prospects Florida Geol Survey Spec Pub 9, 79 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 1506 **Bachman, George Odell, Dane, Carle Hamilton.** Preliminary geologic map of the northeastern part of New Mexico U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map 1-358, scale 1 380,160, 1962
- 4405 **Bachmann, H G ; Barnes, W H** The crystal structure of a sodium-calcium variety of metaheawettite Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 219-235, illus , 1962
- 2897 **Backus, George, Gilbert, Freeman** Rotational splitting of the free oscillations of the earth [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 4, 1962
- Backus, Milo M** See Gilbert, Freeman 6927
- 6678 **Bacon, L O** A method of determining dynamic tensile strength of rock at minimum loading U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6067, 22 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Badcock, William John.** See Martin-Kaye, P 2530
- 2338 **Bader, Richard G** Some experimental studies with organic compounds and minerals, in Symposium on the environmental chemistry of marine sediments Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 1, p 42-57, illus , 1962
- 3331 **Bader, Richard G** The association of organic materials and minerals in the sea [abs ] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 153-154, 1962
- 4711 **Badgley, Peter C** Analysis of structural patterns in bedrock Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 4, p 381-389, illus , 1962
- 1040 **Bado, John T** Geology of the Southeast Dover Field, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 4, p 97-103, illus , table, 1962
- 6947 **Bado, John T , Jordan, Louise** Geology and mineral resources of Blaine County, Oklahoma—Pt 3, Petroleum geology of Blaine County Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull 89, p 152-188, illus , tables, 1962
- Baenen, James.** See Fryxell, Roald 0879
- 4530 **Baer, James L.** Geology of the Star Range, Beaver County, Utah Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 2, p 29-52, illus , geol map, 1962
- 6696 **Bagnold, R A** Auto-suspension of transported sediment—Turbidity currents Royal Soc [London] Proc , ser A, v 265, no 1322, p 315-319, illus , 1962
- 1314 **Bahr, Carl W** The Holbrook anticline, Navajo County, Arizona, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 118-122, illus , geol map, 1962
- Bailey, B V** See Cooke, D L 2520
- 4697 **Bailey, D A , Kadey, F. L , Jr** Petrographic thin-section study of the internal structure of expanded perlite Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 1, p 37-40, illus , 1962
- Bailey, D K** See Schairer, J F 1864
- 1865 **Bailey, D K , Schairer, J F** Peralkaline residual liquids—Some petrogenetic considerations Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 95-96, 1962

## 18 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2898 **Bailey, Edgar H** Metamorphic facies of the Franciscan formation of California and their geologic significance [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 4-5, 1962
- 0210 **Bailey, Edgar Herbert** (compiler) Mercury in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-30, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1962
  - Bailey, G W** See Brown, C B 3261
  - Bailey, G W** See White, Joe L 4798
  - Bailey, G W** See White, J L 6193
  - Bailey, S W** See Brown, B E 2057
- 2164 **Bailey, S W , Brown, B E** Chlorite structural variations [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 130, 1962
- 4194 **Bailey, S W , Hurley, P M , Fairbairn, H W , Pinson, W H , Jr** K-Ar dating of sedimentary illite polytypes Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 9, p 1167-1170, table, 1962
  - Bailey, S W** See Brown, B E 5063
- 0541 **Bailey, Thomas L** Parker Davies Trask (1899-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 5, p 714-717, portrait, 1962
- 5920 **Baillie, William N** Feldspar occurrences in Colorado Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull , v 5, no 4, 12 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5921 **Baillie, William N** Silver in Colorado Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull , v 5, no 5, 18 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 1133 **Bailly, Florent H** Gas chromatograph analysis and new oilfield detection World Oil, v 155, no 7, p 75-76, 78, illus , 1962
- 4347 **Baily, Joshua L , Jr** Maxwell Smith, 1888-1961 Nautilus, v 76, no 1, p 33-34, 1962
- 2165 **Bain, George W** Climatic and magnetic poles of the earth through the ages [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 130-131, 1962
- 5072 **Bainbridge, A E , Suess, H E , Wanke, H** The tritium content of three stony meteorites and one iron meteorite Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 471-474, table, 1962
- 1743 **Baird, A K , MacColl, R S , McIntyre, D B** A test of the precision and sources of error in quantitative analysis of light, major elements in granitic rocks by X-ray spectrography, in Advances in X-ray analysis, V 5 New York, Plenum Press, p 412-422, illus , tables, discussion, 1962
- 2899 **Baird, Alexander K** Rapid and precise quantitative analysis of major elements in granitic rocks by X-ray fluorescence spectrography [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 5, 1962
- 3959 **Baird, Alexander K** Superposed deformations in the central Sierra Nevada foothills east of the Mother Lode California Univ Pubs Geol Sci , v 42, no 1, p 1-69, illus , geol map, 1962
- 1415 **Baird, D M** Ripple marks [discussion of "Some features of modern beach sediments," by J M Trefethen and R L Dow, 1960] Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 332-334, 1962

**Baird, David M** See Clifford, Paul M 3520

- 3851 **Baird, David M** Rocks and scenery of Fundy National Park Canada Geol Survey Misc Rept 2, 32 p, illus, geol map [1962?]
- 3852 **Baird, David M** Prince Edward Island National Park—the living sands Canada Geol Survey Misc Rept 3, 56 p, illus, 1962
- 3853 **Baird, David M** Yoho National Park, the mountains, the rocks, the scenery Canada Geol Survey Misc Rept 4, 107 p, illus, 1962
- 3854 **Baird, David M** Cape Breton Highlands National Park, where the mountains meet the sea Canada Geol Survey Misc Rept 5, 65 p, illus, 1962
- 1291 **Baird, Donald** A rhachitinous amphibian, *Spathicephalus*, from the Mississippian of Nova Scotia Breviora, no 157, 10 p, illus, 1962
- 7083 **Baird, Donald** A haplolepid fish fauna in the Early Pennsylvanian of Nova Scotia Palaeontology, v 5, pt 1, p 22–29, illus, table, 1962
- Baker, Claud H, Jr** See McKee, Edwin D 1260
- Baker, Claud H, Jr** See McKee, Edwin D 1261
- 1829 **Baker, Donald R** Organic geochemistry of Cherokee Group in southeastern Kansas and northeastern Oklahoma Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 9, p 1621–1642, illus, tables, 1962
- 6260 **Baker, Donald R** The Newcastle formation in Western County, Wyoming—A nonmarine (alluvial) plain deposit, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 148–162, illus, 1962
- 1692 **Baker, E G** Distribution of hydrocarbons in petroleum Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 1, p 76–84, illus, tables, 1962
- Baker, John A** See Sammel, Edward A 2397
- 4676 **Baker, John A, Petersen, Richard G** Lowell area U S Geol Survey Massachusetts Basic-Data Rept 3, Ground-Water Ser, 28 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Baker, John A** See Sammel, Edward A 7078
- 0081 **Baker, John H, Wahlberg, James S** Effect of sodium and calcium on strontium adsorption by albite, kaolinite, and montmorillonite [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3540, 1962
- 4947 **Baker, Richard Calvin** The geology and ore deposits of the southeast portion of the Patagonia Mountains, Santa Cruz County, Arizona [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 1, p 201, 1962
- Baker, W H, Jr** See Sasman, Robert Thomas 0691
- Bakken, Wallace E** See Rau, Jon L 6000
- 4197 **Balbach, Margaret Kain** Morphology of *Lepidostrobus* cones and spore correlations [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 668, 1962
- 4288 **Balbach, Margaret Kain** Observations on the ontogeny of *Lepidocarpon* Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 9, p 984–989, illus, 1962
- 3637 **Baldwin, Brewster** The rock cycle Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 1, p 9–12, tables, 1962



## 20 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0877 **Baldwin, Ewart M** Lower and middle Eocene formations of southwestern Oregon [abs ] Northwest Sci , v 36, no 4, p 126, 1962
- 6535 **Baldwin, Gordon C.** America's buried past—The story of North American archaeology New York, G P Putnam's Sons, 186 p , illus , 1962
- 1617 **Baldwin, T. A** California offshore geology and exploration [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 260, 1962
- 0972 **Balk, Robert** Geologic map and sections of Tres Hermanas Mountains New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Geol Map 16, scale 1 48,000, 1962
- 1380 **Ball, John S** Nitrogen compounds in petroleum Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 27-30, tables, 1962
- 6474 **Ballance, W C** Ground-water levels in New Mexico, 1961—Basic data report Santa Fe, New Mexico State Engineer, 130 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 7019 **Ballance, W C** (and others) Ground-water levels in New Mexico, 1960 New Mexico State Engineer Tech Rept 27, 213 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Ballenger, Sharon L** See Blymn, Linda P 6941
- 2113 **Ballman, A A** A new series of synthetic borates isostructural with the carbonate mineral huntite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1380-1382, 1962
- 0320 **Balsley, James R , Meuschke, J L , Blanchett, Jean** Aeromagnetic map of the Eagle Harbor quadrangle, Keweenaw County Michigan U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-314, scale 1 24,000, 1962
- 0552 **Balsley, James R** Aeromagnetic map of the Oxbow quadrangle, Aroostook and Penobscot Counties, Maine U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-289, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0553 **Balsley, James R** Aeromagnetic map of the Howe Brook quadrangle, Aroostook County, Maine U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-290, scale 1 62,500 1962
- 5189 **Baltz, Alfred** Rotation of image and selected area diffraction pattern in the RCA-EMU 3 electron microscope Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 2, p 246, illus , table, 1962
- Baltz, E** See Hale, W E 3358
- 1266 **Baltz, Elmer H , West, S W , Ash, S R** Potential yield of deep water wells in the southern part of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation and vicinity, San Juan Basin, New Mexico, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D173-D175, illus , 1962
- Baltz, Elmer H.** See Abrahams, John H 4037
- 4966 **Bamber, Edward Wayne** Mississippian corals from northeastern British Columbia, Canada [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 3, p 991, 1962
- 2507 **Bancroft, Alfred M** Two maximum depth formulae for seismic refraction observations Nature, v 195, no 4841, p 590, 1962
- 1233 **Bandy, Orville L** Dominant paralic Foraminifera of southern California and the Gulf of California [abs ], in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 63, 1962
- 5009 **Bandy, Orville L** Memorial to Jesse James Galloway (1882-1962) Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 12, p P95-P98, portrait, 1962

- Banks, Charles V** See Dale, John M 1354
- Banks, Charles V** See Dale, John M 1355
- 4198 **Banks, Harlan P** Putative Devonian ferns [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 668, 1962
- 3196 **Banks, Harvey O** (chairman) Report of Panel no 7—The need for an expanded research program on conservation and utilization of water, in Symposium on basic research in civil engineering fields related to water resources, Fort Collins, Colo., 1961 [New York] Am Soc Civil Engineers, p 7-1—7-23, 1961
- 2900 **Banks, Philip O, Silver, Leon T** Petrological and geochronological observations on the Rubidoux Mountain leucogranites, Riverside County, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 5-6, 1962
- Bannatyne, B B** See Davies, J F 6542
- 3624 **Banner, F T, Blow, W H** The type specimens of *Globigerina quadrilobata* d'Orbigny, *Globigerina sacculifera* Brady, *Rotalina cultrata* d'Orbigny and *Rotalia menardii* Parker, Jones and Brady Cushman Found Foram Research Contr, v 13, pt 3, p 98-99, 1962, correction, pt 4, p 152, 1962
- Banner, F T** See Eames, F E 6873
- Banner, F. T** See Eames, F E 7256
- Baptist, Oren C** See White, Eliot J 6874
- 4095 **Baragar, W R A** Mineral industry of District of Mackenzie and part of District of Keewatin, 1961 Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-1, 41 p, 1962
- 6026 **Barany, R** Heats and free energies of formation of some hydrated and anhydrous sodium- and calcium-aluminum silicates U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5900, 17 p, tables, 1962
- 3324 **Barby, B G** Reserve study of Cottage Grove, Northeast Waynoka field, Woods County, Oklahoma Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 82-88, illus, 1962
- 6639 **Bardsley, Stanford R, Algermissen, S Theodore** Evaluation of oil shale by log analysis [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 9, p 997, 1962
- Barghoorn, E S.** See Brush, Grace S 0641
- Barghoorn, E S** See Brush, Grace S 3055
- Barghoorn, E S** See Prakash, Uttam 4285
- Barghoorn, Elso S** See Scott, Richard Albert 4289
- Barghoorn, Elso S** See Prakash, U 6112
- 6750 **Barghoorn, Elso S, Tyler, S A** Microfossils from the middle Pre-Cambrian of Canada 3abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 331, 1962
- Barghoorn, Elso S** See Irwin, H T 6762
- Barghusen, Herbert R** See Olson, Everett C 1282
- 2166 **Barker, Daniel S** Hallowell granite, south-central Maine [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 131, 1962
- Barker, F B** See Scott, R C 6977

## 22 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2063 **Barker, Fred** Cordierite-garnet gneiss and associated microcline-rich pegmatite at Sturbridge, Massachusetts and Union, Connecticut *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 7-8, p 907-918, illus , table, 1962
- 2637 **Barker, R A** The geologist, *in* Symposium on Canadian exploration *Canadian Mining Jour* , v 83, no 8, p 53-54, 1962
- Barlow, James A , Jr** *See* Haun, John D 5421
- Barnes, D** *See* Carder, B 5760
- 0935 **Barnes, F F** Variation in rank of Tertiary coals in the Cook Inlet basin, Alaska, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-C, p C14-C16, illus , 1962
- 0761 **Barnes, F Q , Smith, Charles H , Riley, George C** Geology, Stephenville, Newfoundland *Canada Geol Survey Map* 1117A, scale 1 253,440, 1962, also in *Canada Geol Survey Mem* 323, 1962
- 1507 **Barnes, Farrell Francis** Geologic map of lower Matanuska Valley, Alaska *U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map* 1-359, scale 1 63,360, section, text, 1962
- 3099 **Barnes, Farrell Francis** Topographic and geologic map of the Knob Creek area of the Wishbone Hill district, Matanuska coal field, Alaska *U S Geol Survey Coal Inv Map* C-51, scale 1 6,000, section, text, 1962
- 0244 **Barnes, H L , Romberger, S B** Ore transport—Effects of chloride on sphalerite solubility [abs ] *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 6, p 1017, 1962
- 0575 **Barnes, H L** Mechanisms of mineral zoning *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 1, p 30-37, table, 1962
- 1335 **Barnes, Harley, Christiansen, Robert L , Byers, F M , Jr** Cambrian Carrara Formation, Bonanza King Formation, and Dunderberg Shale east of Yucca Flat, Nye County, Nevada, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-D, p D27-D31, illus , 1962
- 0082 **Barnes, I** Geochemistry of Birch Creek, California [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3540, 1962
- 3359 **Barnes, R G** Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of impurity centers in crystals *Iowa State Univ of Science and Technology, Ames, Inst for Atomic Research Rept* Is-500, p P-57-P-64, illus , table, 1962
- 5627 **Barnes, Robert C** A geophysical investigation of sulfide deposits near New Canton, Virginia [abs ] *Virginia Jour Sci* , new ser , v 13, no 4, p 277, 1962
- Barnes, Robert H** *See* Colvin, John M , Jr 4088
- 2586 **Barnes, V E , Bell, W C , Clabaugh, S E , Cloud, P E , Jr , Young, Keith, McGehee, R V** Geology of Llano region and Austin area, Field excursion no 1, *in* Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, *Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg* Houston, Tex , *Houston Geol Soc* , p 58-131, illus , table, 1962
- 0083 **Barnes, Virgil E** Temperature of tektite formation [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3540, 1962
- Barnes, Virgil E** *See* Pitakpaivan, Kaset 0142
- 1582 **Barnes, Virgil E** Tektites—Original surfaces preserved beneath flanges, rayed bubbles, and reoriented strain [abs ] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 43, no 4, p 466, 1962

**Barnes, Virgil E** See Bell, W C 2588

- 2589 **Barnes, Virgil E, Cloud, Preston E., Jr** Ordovician to earliest Mississippian rocks, Llano region, in *Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions*, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex, Houston Geol Soc, p 86-93, illus, 1962

- 3541 **Barnes, Virgil E** On the origin of tektites *Gems and Minerals*, no 299, p 16-21, illus, 1962

- 1200 **Barnes, W H** The X-ray diffraction powder pattern of vanadinite *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 7, pt 2, p 301-306, tables, 1962

**Barnes, W H** See Bachmann, H G 4405

- 2506 **Barnett, C H, Jeffreys, Harold** A suggested reconstruction of the land masses of the Earth as a complete crust *Nature*, v 195, no 4840, p 447-448, illus, 1962

**Barnett, P R** See Coats, R R 0794

**Barr, J B** See Doman, R C 2717

**Barr, K G** See Robson, G R 2510

- 6906 **Barr, K G** The use of a selective amplifier to increase the useful sensitivity of short period electromagnetic seismographs *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 2, p 455-461, illus, 1962

- 5099 **Barr, K W** A cross-section through the Northern Range of Trinidad [abs], in *Caribbean Geol Conf*, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 16, 1962

- 6483 **Barr, K W** The geology of the Toco district, Trinidad, West Indies, Pt 1 *Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources*, v 8, no 4, p 379-415, illus, geol maps, 1962

- 2167 **Barraclough, Jack T., Marsh, Owen T** Aquifers and quality of ground water along the Gulf Coast of western Florida [abs] *Geol Soc. America Spec Paper* 68, p 131-132, 1962

- 5507 **Barraclough, Jack T** Ground-water resources of Seminole County, Florida *Florida Geol Survey Rept Inv* 27, 91 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 5509 **Barraclough, Jack T, Marsh, Owen T** Aquifers and quality of ground water along the gulf coast of western Florida *Florida Geol Survey Rept Inv* 29, 28 p, illus, 1962

- 6270 **Barraclough, Jack T** Ground-water records of Seminole County, Florida *Florida Geol Survey Inf Circ* 34, 148 p, illus, tables, 1961[1962]

- 4765 **Barringer, A R** New approach to exploration—The Input Airborne Electrical Pulse Prospecting System *Mining Cong Jour*, v 48, no 10, p 49-52, illus, 1962

- 4166 **Barrington, Jonathan, Kerr, Paul F** Alteration effects at Tuba dike, Cameron, Arizona *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 1, p 101-112, illus, 1962

- 3908 **Barrows, Harold L, Simpson, Elmer C** An EDTA method for the direct routine determination of calcium and magnesium in soils and plant tissue *Soil Sci Soc America Proc*, v 26, no 5, p 443-445, tables, 1962

- 4901 **Barry, G S** Geology of the Munro Lake area *Manitoba Dept Mines and Nat Resources Mines Br Pub* 61-1, 27 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962

**Barry, G S** See Davies, J F 6542

## 24 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1433 **Barsdate, Robert J** Rapid heavy mineral separation Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 608, 1962
- 6751 **Barss, M S , Hacquebard, P A , Howie, R D** Palynology and stratigraphy of upper Palaeozoic sediments of the Maritime Provinces, Canada [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 331-332, 1962
- 6612 **Barth, Fredrik** On the relationships of early primates, *in* Ideas on human evolution—Selected essays, 1949-1961 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard Univ Press, p 128-136, illus , reprinted 1962, originally published 1950
- 6557 **Barth, Tom F W** Theoretical petrology (2d edition) New York, John Wiley and Sons, 416 p , illus , tables, 1962, originally published 1952
- 6282 **Bartholomé, Paul** Iron-magnesium ratio in associated pyroxenes and olivines, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 1-20, illus , tables, 1962
- 4682 **Bartlett, Charles S , Jr** Washburn anticline—Arkoma's biggest structural feature Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 34, p 140-143, 145-148, illus , tables, 1962
- 7040 **Bartlett, Katharine, Davis, Judith** (compilers) A bibliography of articles in Museum Notes and Plateau through volume 31, ending April 1959, with lists of other Museum publications—Bulletins, Ceramic Series, Reprint Series and Technical Series Plateau, v 31, supp , 36 p , 1962
- 6965 **Bartlett, Richard A** Great Surveys of the American West Norman, Okla , Univ Oklahoma Press, 408 p , illus , 1962
- Barton, G W** See Wetherill, G W 0167
- Barton, P B , Jr** See Sims, P K 5346
- 0276 **Barton, Paul B , Jr , Bethke, Philip M , Toulmin, Priestley, 3d** Equilibrium in sulfide deposits—[Pt ] 1, Concepts [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 185, 1962
- Barton, Paul B , Jr** See Bethke, Philip M 0277
- Barton, Paul B , Jr** See Toulmin, Priestley, 3d 0308
- 2694 **Barton, Robert H** Differential isostatic rebound—Possible mechanism for fault reflection through glacial drift Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 12, p 2253-2254, 1962
- 6859 **Barton, William R** Columbium and tantalum—A materials survey U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8120, 110 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Bartram, S F** See Felton, E J 2601
- Bassett, Allen M** See Bassett, William A 4664
- Bassett, Allen Mordorf** See Kupfer, Donald Harry 1531
- 0413 **Bassett, I J , Terasmae, J** Ragweeds, *Ambrosia* species, in Canada and their history in postglacial time Canadian Jour Botany, v 40 no 1, p 141-150, illus , table, 1962
- 4664 **Bassett, William A , Bassett, Allen M** Hexagonal stalactite from Rushmore Cave, South Dakota, *in* Symposium on cave mineralogy Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 24, pt 2, p 74-87, illus , tables, discussion, 1962
- 3668 **Bastiansen, Otto C A** Victor Moritz Goldschmidt, 1888-1947, *in* Fifty years of X-ray diffraction Utrecht, Netherlands, Internat Union Crystallography, p 364-365, 1962

**Bastron, Harry** *See* Lee, Donald E 2108

- 2229 **Basumallick, S** Crystal-optic study of secondary overgrowth in quartz *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1473-1478, illus, 1962
- 6110 **Bateman, Paul C** Geology, *in* Deepest Valley—Guide to Owens Valley and its mountain lakes, roadsides and trails San Francisco, Calif, Sierra Club, p 100-122, illus, 1962
- Bateman, Richard L** *See* Prostka, Harold J 0888
- 1825 **Bates, Carl H, White, William B, Roy, Rustum** New high-pressure polymorph of zinc oxide *Science*, v 137, no 3534, p 993, illus, table, 1962
- 4300 **Bates, Charles C** Detection and identification of nuclear explosions underground (Project VELA UNIFORM) *Inst Radio Engineers Proc*, v 50, no 11, p 2201-2208, illus, tables, 1962
- 4539 **Bates, Robert G** Correlation of aeroradioactivity data and areal geology in eastern Tennessee and Kentucky [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 65, 1962
- 5582 **Bates, Robert G** Airborne radioactivity surveys—A geologic exploration tool *Southeastern Geology*, v 3, no 4, p 221-230, geol maps, 1962
- 0317 **Bates, Robert Glenn** Natural gamma aeroradioactivity of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory area, Tennessee and Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map* GP-308, scale 1 250,000, geol map, text, 1962
- 2498 **Bates, Robert Glenn** Aeroradioactivity survey and areal geology of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory area, Tennessee and Kentucky (ARMS-1) *U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept* CEX-59 4 15, 42 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 3826 **Bates, Thomas F** Halloysite and gibbsite formation in Hawaii, *in* Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 315-328, illus, table, 1962
- Bath, Gordon D** *See* Irwin, William P 4268
- 6790 **Bath, Gordon D** Magnetic anomalies and magnetizations of the Biwabik iron-formation, Mesabi area, Minnesota *Geophysics*, v 27, no 5, p 627-650, illus, tables, 1962
- 7197 **Batten, R Wesley** The sediments of the Beaufort Inlet area, North Carolina *Southeastern Geology*, v 3, no 3, p 191-205, illus, table, 1962
- Bauder, R B** *See* O'Neill, J F 6679
- 5898 **Bauleke, Maynard P** What's new in volcanic ash for industry? *Kansas Geol Survey Bull* 157, pt 3, 19 p, illus, 1962
- 3204 **Baum, John L** The Franklin ore body, *in* Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962 [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] p 19-21, 1962
- 6971 **Baxter, R W** *Calamocarpon insignis*, a new genus of heterosporous, petrified calamitean cones from the American Carboniferous [abs] *Am Jour Botany*, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 668-669, 1962
- 5890 **Baxter, Robert W** A *Palaeostachya* cone from southeast Kansas *Kansas Univ Sci Bull*, v 43, no 2, p 75-81, illus, 1962
- Bayer, Frederick M** *See* Owre, Harding B 0642
- 2046 **Bayliss, P, Warne, S St J** The effects of the controllable variables on differential thermal analysis *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 5-6, p 775-778, 1962

## 26 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Bayliss, P** See Warne, S St J 2095

- 0343 **Baylor Geological Society** Southwestern McLennan County and eastern Coryell County—[Guidebook, field conference, 1962] Baylor Geol Soc, Popular Geology of Central Texas, v 7, 46 p, illus, 1962

**Baylor Geological Society** See Texas A and M College 6530

**Baylor Geological Society** See Texas Christian University 6974

- 5901 **Bayne, Charles K** Geology and ground-water resources of Cowley County, Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Bull 158, 219 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 1969 **Bayrock, L A** Heavy minerals in till of central Alberta Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 4, p 171-184, illus, tables, 1962

- 6694 **Bayrock, L A** Surficial geology, in Exploratory soil survey of Alberta map sheets 74-M, 74-L, 74-E and 73-L (north half) Research Council Alberta Prelim Soil Survey Rept 62-1, p 57-62, illus, 1962

- 6978 **Bayrock, L A, Hughes, G M** Surficial geology of the Edmonton district, Alberta Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept 62-6, 40 p, illus, table, geol maps, 1962

- 3898 **Beach, Floyd K** The Lewis thrust at Fording Mountain [abs] Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v 15, no 8, p 25, 1962

- 4325 **Beach, Floyd K** Viking deposition—Discussion [of paper by H L Jones (1961)] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 4, p 210-212, 1962

**Beach, Gary A** See Clark, David L 3062

**Beales, F W** See Moorhouse, W W 5491

- 0084 **Beall, G H, Hurley, P M, Fairbairn, H W, Pinson, W H, Jr** Comparison of K-Ar and whole-rock Rb-Sr dating in New Quebec and Labrador [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3541, 1962

- 2070 **Beall, G H** Age of authigenic biotite in the Utica shale Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 971-974, 1962

- 5362 **Beall, John V** Glidden readies New Jersey heavy mineral operations Mining Eng, v 14, no 1, p 38-39, illus, 1962

- 1588 **Beals, C S** The Dominion Observatory's contribution to Canadian geophysics [abs] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 194-195, 1962

- 3338 **Bears, D L** Modern carbonate sediments of south Florida [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 164, 1962

**Beatty, W B** See Adams, Elmo W 3677

- 1662 **Beaty, Chester B** Asymmetry of stream patterns and topography in the Bitterroot Range, Montana Jour Geology, v 70, no 3, p 347-354, illus, table, 1962

- 3966 **Beaty, Chester B** Topographic effects of Glacial Lake Missoula—A preliminary report California Geographer, v 3, p 113-122, illus, 1962

**Beaver, A J** See Lee, G B 1796

- 1618 **Beaver, H H** Phylogenetic trends in Mississippian *Pentremites* [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 260-261, 1962

- 3382 **Beaver, Harold Hartman** *Auloblastus*, a new blastoid from the Mississippian Burlington limestone Jour Paleontology, v 35, no 6, p 1113-1116, illus, table, 1961
- Beavers, A H** See Alexander, J D 7200
- 3784 **Bebout, Don Gray** Desmoinesian fusulinids of Missouri [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 8, p 2749, 1962
- 2505 **Beck, A E** Terrestrial flow of heat near Flin Flon, Manitoba Nature, v 195, no 4839, p 368-369, 1962
- 5199 **Beck, B L** Variable burner height and horizontal slit modifications to Beckman flame spectrophotometer Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 7, p 756, illus, 1962
- Beck, Carl W** See DeRudder, Ronald D 2712
- Beck, Carl W** See Harvey, Richard D 3828
- Beck, Carl W** See Tettenhorst, Rodney 3838
- 7196 **Beck, Charles B** Reconstructions of *Archaeopteryx* and further consideration of its phylogenetic position Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 4, p 373-382, illus, 1962
- Beck, Frank R** See Honea, Russell M 2038
- 1554 **Beck, Myrl E** Paleomagnetism of a thick Tertiary volcanic sequence in northern California [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 438-439, 1962
- 6550 **Becker, Herman F** Two new species of *Mahonia* from the Grant-Horse Prairie Basin in southwestern Montana Torrey Bot Club Bull, v 89, no 2, p 114-117, illus, 1962
- 1763 **Beckmann, Walter, Yasso, Warren E** Glossary of terms frequently used in physics of oceanography New York, Am Inst Physics, 24 p, 1962
- Beckmann, Walter C** See McGuinness, William T 6783
- Becraft, George Earle** See Smedes, Harry Wynn 1535
- Bedinger, M S** See Reed, J E 4035
- 0502 **Beebe, B W, Cornell, Lee H** Walter August Ver Wiebe (1887-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 1, p 131-133, portrait, 1962
- 2020 **Beebe, B W** Subsurface exploration in northwestern Colorado, in Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 53-56, illus, 1962
- 3327 **Beebe, B W** Problems in exploration for natural gas Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 138-145, illus, 1962
- Beene, D L** See Goebel, E D 5903
- 5000 **Beers, Roland F, Casey, Clifford F, Wyke, Donald E, Young, Robert S** Exploration of the Crawford Pond nickel deposit—A case history [abs] Mining Eng, v 14, no 1, p 56, 1962
- Beeson, Carrol M** See Greer, F Conrad 1254
- 6647 **Beetem, W A, Janzer, V J, Wahlberg, J S** Use of cesium-137 in the determination of cation exchange capacity U S Geol Survey Bull 1140-B, p B1-B8, tables, 1962



- 3398 **Behlke, Charles E** Some littoral drift disturbances of the Oregon coast [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 2, p 885, 1962
- Behre, C H, Jr.** See Silverman, Arnold 0237
- 0504 **Behre, Charles H, Jr** Harry Dill Kinney (1886-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 1, p 134, 1961
- 2168 **Behre, Charles H, Jr** Careers in earth sciences—Their future [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 132, 1962
- Behre, Charles H, Jr** See Bryers, Wesley E 4343
- 0582 **Behre, Chas H, Jr** Types of evidence for genesis of ore deposits in the east Tennessee and other lead zinc deposits—[discussion of papers by D L Kendall and others (1960)] Econ Geology, v 57, no 1, p 115-118, 1962
- 4764 **Bein, Hugh H** New source of silica for the Pacific Northwest Mining Cong Jour, v 48, no 8, p 68-70, 74, illus, 1962
- 6163 **Beiser, Arthur, Life Magazine** The earth New York, Time Inc, 192 p, illus, 1962
- 2632 **Béland, J, Marleau, R, Pérusse, J, Duquette, G** Metallic mineralization in the Appalachians of southern Quebec Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 4, p 97-100, illus, 1962
- 3521 **Béland, J.** Geology, and petroleum possibilities of the Rimouski-Matapédia region Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 158-161, illus, table, 1962
- 3131 **Béland, Jacques** Ste-Perpétue area, Kamouraska and L'Islet Counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 98, 22 p, illus, geol map, 1962
- 1756 **Béland, René, Bureau, René** Découverte d'un calcaire d'âge cambrien moyen à Lauzon [abs] Assoc Canadienne-Française Av Sci Annales, v 28, p 64, 1962
- 6334 **Béland, René, Bureau, René** Découverte d'un calcaire autochtone cambrien moyen à Lauzon Naturaliste Canadien, v 89, no 2, p 33-37, illus, 1962
- 0452 **Bell, Alfred H., VanDenBerg, Jacob** Developments in Illinois in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 815-824, illus, tables, 1962
- 5835 **Bell, Alfred H., Oros, Margaret O, VanDenBerg, Jacob** Petroleum industry in Illinois, 1961—Pt 1, Oil and gas developments Illinois Geol Survey Illinois Petroleum 76, p 4-78, illus, 1962
- 0776 **Bell, C. K** Geology, Milliken Lake, Saskatchewan, Sheet 3 Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 10-1962, scale 1:9,600, text, 1962
- 0788 **Bell, C K** Geology, Milliken Lake, Saskatchewan, Sheet 2 Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 33-1961, scale 1:9,600, text, 1962
- 5570 **Bell, C K** Cross Lake map-area, Manitoba, 631 Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-22, 22 p, geol map, 1962
- 5845 **Bell, E A** The ground-water situation in the Louisville area, Kentucky, 1945-61 Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Inf Circ 10, 24 p, illus, 1962
- Bell, Henry, 3d.** See Reed, John C, Jr 3269
- Bell, Henry, 3d** See Ovestreet, William C 3930

**Bell, Henry, 3d** See Overstreet, W C 3936

- 3988 **Bell, R T** Photoelastic studies of geologic structure [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 8, p 90, 1962
- 5617 **Bell, Robert.** On the occurrences of freshwater shells in some of our post-Tertiary deposits, in Rare articles on Mollusca Sterkiana, no 7, p 45-51, reprinted 1962, originally published 1861
- 6464 **Bell, W A** Catalogue of types and figured specimens of fossil plants in the Geological Survey of Canada collections Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Geol Survey, 154 p, 1962
- Bell, W. C** See Barnes, V E 2586
- 2588 **Bell, W C., Barnes, Virgil E.** Cambrian history, Llano region, in Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex, Houston Geol Soc, p 79-85, illus, 1962
- 2590 **Bell, W C** Carboniferous history, Llano region, in Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex, Houston Geol Soc, p 94-97, 1962
- 2890 **Bell, W Charles, Ellinwood, Howard L** Upper Franconian and Trempealeauan Cambrian trilobites and brachiopods, Wilberns formation, Central Texas Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 385-423, illus, 1962, reprinted as Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 47, 1962
- 5559 **Bell, Walter Andrew** Flora of Pennsylvanian Pictou group of New Brunswick [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Bull 87, 71 p illus, table, 1962
- 3658 **Bellinger, Frederick** Mineral preparation laboratory at the Georgia Institute of Technology Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 15, nos 1-2, p 15-20, illus, 1962
- Bellis, William Henry** See Jordan, Louise 1173
- 6461 **Belousov, V V.** Basic problems in geotectonics (translated from Russian) New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co, Inc, 815 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0085 **Belshé, John C** Magnetic properties of some sediment cores from the deep ocean [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3542, 1962
- 2169 **Belt, Edward S** Revision of Canso and Riversdale groups (middle Carboniferous), (Namurian), eastern Nova Scotia, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 132-133, 1962
- 4099 **Belyea, Helen R, McLaren, D J** Upper Devonian formations, southern part of Northwest Territories, northeastern British Columbia, and northwestern Alberta Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-29, 74 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 4107 **Belyea, Helen R., Norris, A W** Middle Devonian and older Palaeozoic formations of southern District of Mackenzie and adjacent areas Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-15, 82 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6229 **Benassini, Aurelio** Principales problemas que se presentan en la construcción de presas de almacenamiento Ingenieria Hidrául Mexico, v 16, no 3, p 51-58, illus, 1962
- 2657 **Benda, William K, Puri, Harbans S** Distribution of Foraminifera and Ostracoda off the Gulf Coast of the Cape Romano area, Florida [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1967, 1962
- 6442 **Benda, William K, Puri, Harbans S** The distribution of Foraminifera and Ostracoda off the gulf coast of the Cape Romano area, Florida Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 12, p 303-341, illus, tables, 1962

**Bender, V R** See Hopson, Clifford A 7233

- 4607 **Bendoraitis, J G , Brown, B L , Hepner, L S** Isoprenoid hydrocarbons in petroleum—Isolation of 2, 6, 10, 14-tetramethylpentadecane by high temperature gas-liquid chromatography *Anal Chemistry*, v 34, no 1, p 49-53, illus, tables, 1962

- 5883 **Bengtson, K B** Recent history of the Brady Glacier, Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska, U S A [with French abstract], in *Symposium of Obergurgl*, 1962 *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub* 58, p 78-87, illus, table, 1962

- 6743 **Benioff, Hugo** Movements on major transcurrent faults, Chap 4 in *Continental drift* New York, Academic Press (*Internat Geophysics Ser*, v 3), p 103-134, illus, 1962

**Ben-Menahem, Ari** See Press, Frank 1940

- 2901 **Ben-Menahem, Ari** Deriving fault length and rupture velocity from seismograms—Theory [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 6, 1962

- 6018 **Bennett, A D** Study of multiple reflections using a one-dimensional seismic model *Geophysics*, v 27, no 1, p 61-72, illus, table, 1962

- 7135 **Bennett, W A G** Saline lake deposits in Washington *Washington Div Mines and Geology Bull* 49, 129 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 0792 **Bennett, W A G** Mineralogy and geochemistry of the Read magnetite deposit, southwestern Stevens County, Washington *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 6, p 941-949, illus, 1962

- 6752 **Benninghoff, W S , Kapp, R O** Suggested notations to indicate identification status of fossil pollen [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 332, 1962

- 6753 **Benninghoff, W S** Calculation of pollen and spores density in sediments by addition of exotic pollen in known quantities [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 332-333, 1962

- 1619 **Bennison, Allan P** Late Cretaceous biostratigraphy in Los Baños Creek area, California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 261, 1962

**Benson, Carl S** See Anderson, Don L 5978

- 6931 **Benson, Carl S** Stratigraphic studies in the snow and firn of the Greenland ice sheet U S Army Corps Engineers, Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment Research Rept 70, [107] p, illus, tables, 1962

- 0782 **Benson, D G** Geology, Hopewell, Nova Scotia Canada *Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map* 3-1962, scale 1 63,360, text, 1962

- 6109 **Benson, Lyman** Data from paleobotany and their interrelationship with biogeography, Chap 5 in *Plant taxonomy—Methods and principles* New York, Ronald Press Co, p 160-210, illus, tables, 1962

- 0883 **Benson, Richard H , MacDonald, Harold C** Preliminary report on ostracodes from Lake Erie and their stratigraphic implications, in *Conference on Great Lakes research*, 5th, Toronto, 1962, *Proc Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology*, Great Lakes Research Div Pub 9, p 140-149, illus, 1962

- 1494 **Benson, Richard H , Grossman, Stuart, Duane, David B , Pierce, Jack W** Marine geology and micropaleontology of Pamlico Sound, North Carolina, in *Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf*, 1st, 1961, *Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research*, p 508-510, 1962

**Benson, Richard H** See Gutentag, Edwin D 5899

**Benson, W T** *See* Malone, Kevin 6033

6035 **Benson, W T**, **Engel, A. L**, **Heinen, H J**. Titaniferous magnetite deposits, Los Angeles County, Calif U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5962, 40 p, illus, tables, 1962

6040 **Benson, W T** Inyo beryl deposit, Inyo County, Calif U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6013, 8 p, illus, tables, 1962

6558 **Benson, William E** Drilling beneath the deep sea Smithsonian Inst Ann Rept 1961 (U S Cong, 87th, 2d sess, House Doc 259, pt 1), p 397-403, illus, reprinted 1962, originally published 1961

6775 **Bent, A M**, **Wright, H E, Jr** Pollen studies of vegetational history in the Chuska Mountains, New Mexico [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 333, 1962

5780 **Bentley, C R** Edward Thiel—1928-1962 [1961] Jour Glaciology, v 4, no 32, p 243-244, portrait, 1962

**Bentley, R D** *See* Freedman, J 4453

**Benton, Nathan H** *See* Choquette, Joseph A 3465

4349 **Bérard, Jean** Summary geological investigation of the area bordering Manicouagan and Mouchalagane Lakes, Saguenay County [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 489, 14 p, geol map, 1962

**Bérard, Jean** *See* Bergeron, Robert 5700

1547 **Berg, J., Redo, V.** Earthquake energy and isostasy [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 427, 1962

1926 **Berg, Joseph W, Jr**, **Cook, Kenneth L** Energies, magnitudes, and amplitudes of seismic waves from quarry blasts at Promontory and Lakeside, Utah [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 6-7, 1962

2135 **Berg, Joseph W, Jr**, **Rose, John C**, **Fahlquist, Davis A.** Seismic refraction survey, Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1629, 1962

**Berg, Joseph W, Jr** *See* Cook, Kenneth L 6852

0537 **Berg, Robert R.** Subsurface interpretation of Golden fault at Soda Lakes, Jefferson County, Colorado Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 5, p 704-707, illus, 1962

3289 **Berg, Robert R** Mountain flank thrusting in Rocky Mountain foreland, Wyoming and Colorado Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 11, p 2019-2032, illus, 1962

**Bergenback, R E.** *See* Wilson, R L 2272

**Bergenback, Robert Lake** *See* Wilson, R L 6371

**Bergendahl, Maxímilian Hilmar** *See* Koschmann, Albert Herbert 7227

5200 **Berger, Harold** Photographic detectors for neutron diffraction Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 8, p 844-846, illus, 1962

5700 **Bergeron, Robert**, **Bérard, Jean**, **Gélinas, Leopold** Tectonics of regions bordering the Ungava stable area, in Tectonics of the Canadian Shield Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub 4, p 144-148, 1962

**Bergeron, Robert** *See* Gélinas, Léopold 6077

## 32 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2515 **Bergey, W R** Geochemical prospecting for copper in Puerto Rico [abs], in Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 19, 1962
- 4031 **Bergin, M J** Coal geology of the Seitz quadrangle, Breathitt, Magoffin, Morgan, and Wolfe Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Bull 1122-C, p C1-C38, illus, geol map, 1962
- Bergquist, Stanard G** See Poindexter, O Floyd 0884
- Bergstrom, Robert E** See Emrich, Grover H 3312
- 4517 **Bergstrom, Robert E, Hanson, George F** Ground-water supplies in Wisconsin and Illinois adjacent to Lake Michigan, in Great Lakes Basin—A symposium, Chicago, 1959 Am Assoc Adv Sci Pub 71, p 251-268, illus, tables, 1962
- Bergstrom, Stig M** See Sweet, Walter C 0634
- Berkenkotter, R D** See Hazen, Scott W, Jr 5647
- 5295 **Berkholz, Mary Frances** Golden Valley flower agate Desert, v 25, no 12, p 8-9, illus, 1962
- Berkland, James O** See Tatlock, Donald B 3258
- 4298 **Berkner, L V** Geoscience and geoengineering Inst Radio Engineers Proc, v 50, no 11, p 2180-2182, 1962
- 0852 **Berkner, Lloyd V** Geophysics today Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 2, p 159-166, 1962
- 6477 **Berland, Theodore** The scientific life New York, Coward-McCann, Inc, 308 p, 1962
- 2170 **Berman, R, Herzog, L F** X-ray fluorescence Rb-Sr ages of lepidolites [Pt] 2 [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 133, 1962
- 3293 **Berman, R M, Rubin, B** Irradiation-induced phase changes in  $ZrO_2-UO_2$  [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 41, no 4, p 297, 1962
- 2593 **Bernard, H A, LeBlanc, R J, Major, C F** Recent and Pleistocene geology of southeast Texas, Field excursion no 3, in Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex, Houston Geol Soc, p 175-224, illus, 1962
- 0728 **Berner, Robert A** Experimental studies of the formation of sedimentary iron sulfides, in Biogeochemistry of sulfur isotopes—Symposium, Yale University, 1962 New Haven, Conn, Yale University Department of Geology, p 107-120, illus, 1962
- 1821 **Berner, Robert A** Tetragonal iron sulfide Science, v 137, no 3531, p 669, table, 1962
- 2171 **Bernhagen, Ralph J, Kaser, Paul** History of ground-water fluctuations in the Mill Creek Valley, Hamilton County, Ohio [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 133-134, 1962
- 5772 **Berry, L G, Thompson, R M** X-ray powder data for ore minerals—The Peacock atlas Geol Soc America Mem 85, 281 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 2172 **Berry, Richard H, Walton, Matt** Origin of gneiss with anorthositic and charnockitic affinities, Putnam-Whitehall area, eastern Adirondacks, New York [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 134, 1962
- 0485 **Berry, William B N** Graptolite occurrence and ecology Jour Paleontology v 36, no 2, p 285-293, 1962

- 0486 **Berry, William B N** *Didymograptus bifidus* (J Hall)—Its lectotype, description, and occurrence Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 294–299, illus , table, 1962
- 1834 **Berry, William B N** Comparison of some Ordovician limestones Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 9, p 1701–1720, illus , tables, 1962
- 2173 **Berry, William B N** Chorology, chronology, and correlation [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 134–135, 1962
- 4022 **Berry, William B N.** Stratigraphy, zonation, and age of Schaghticoke, Deepkill, and Normanskill shales, eastern New York Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 6, p 695–718, illus , tables, 1962
- 5713 **Berry, William B N** On the Magog, Quebec, graptolites Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 2, p 142–148, illus , table, 1962
- 0943 **Berryhill, Henry L , Jr , Swanson, Vernon E.** Revised stratigraphic nomenclature for Upper Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian rocks, Washington County, Pennsylvania , in Geological Survey research 1962 US Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C43–C46, illus , 1962
- 2512 **Berryhill, Henry L., Jr** Lithology and tectonic implications of Upper Cretaceous clastic volcanic rocks, northeast Puerto Rico [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 17–18, 1962
- Berryhill, Robert V** See Thomas, Bruce I 5914
- 3462 **Berthelsen, Asger, Bondesen, Erling, Jensen, Stig Bak** On the so-called wildigmatites [with Russian abstract] Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Géol 125, p 31–50, illus , reprinted 1962
- 5222 **Berthelsen, Asger** Canada–Grønland, en geologisk sammenligning Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Géol 111, p 363–373, illus , table, reprinted 1961
- 5548 **Berthelsen, Asger** Structural contour maps applied in the analysis of double fold structures Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Géol 103, p 459–466, illus , reprinted 1961, originally published 1960
- 5795 **Berthelsen, Asger** Structural studies in the pre-Cambrian of western Greenland[Pt ] 3, Southern Sukkertoppen district Medd om Grønland, v 123, no 2, 45 p , illus , tables, 1962, reprinted as Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 31, 1962
- 7006 **Berthelsen, Asger, Bondesen, Erling, Jensen, Stig Bak** On the so-called wildigmatites Krystalinikum (Prague), no 1, p 31–50, illus , 1962, reprinted as Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Misc Paper 37, 1962
- 2902 **Best, Myron G** Geology of Jurassic(?) rocks in western Mariposa County, southern Sierran foothills, California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 7, 1962
- Bethke, Philip M** See Barton, Paul B , Jr 0276
- 0277 **Bethke, Philip M , Barton, Paul B , Jr , Toulmin, Priestley, 3d** Equilibrium in sulfide deposits—[Pt ] 2, Natural assemblages [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1–2, p 185–186, 1962

### 34 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6462 **Beus, A A** Beryllium—Evaluation of deposits during prospecting and exploratory work (translated from Russian) San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co, 161 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 3094 **Beveridge, T R** Edward L Clark, 1908–1962 State Geologists Jour, v 14, no 2, p 2–3, 1962
- 4763 **Beveridge, Thomas R** Current mineral exploration in Missouri Mining Cong Jour, v 48, no 5, p 63–65, illus, 1962
- 3315 **Bhattacharya, N** Weathering of glacial tills in Indiana—Pt 1, Clay minerals Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 8, p 1007–1020, illus, 1962  
**Bhattacharya, N** See Droste, John B 3827
- 4230 **Biays, Pierre** Topographie glaciaire anciennes glaciations et formes périglaciaires dans L'Ungava-Labrador Annales Geographie, v 71, no 388, p 634–637, 1962
- 6710 **Bible, John L** Terrain correction tables for gravity Geophysics, v 27, no 5, p 715–718, tables, 1962
- 1022 **Bichan, W James** Host rocks for copper ore Econ Geology, v 57, no 8, p 1262–1267, table, 1962
- 5628 **Bick, Kenneth F** Geology of the Williamsville quadrangle, Virginia [abs] Virginia Jour Sci, new ser, v 13, no 4, p 277–278, 1962
- 6586 **Bick, Kenneth F** Geology of the Williamsville quadrangle, Virginia Virginia Div Mineral Resources Rept Inv 2, 40 p, illus, geol map, 1962
- 5404 **Bieber, C L** Movement of limestone blocks by floodwaters in southern Putnam County, Indiana Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 71, p 163–165, illus, 1962
- 4361 **Bieberman, Robert, Kottlowski, Frank** Activities of the New Mexico Bureau pertinent to petroleum geologists [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 163, 1962  
**Bieberman, Robert A** See Thompson, Alvin J 6115
- 1404 **Biederman, Edwin W, Jr** Distinction of shoreline environments in New Jersey Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 181–200, illus, tables, 1962  
**Bien, George S** See Hubbs, Carl L 0247
- 1580 **Bieri, Rudolf H, Rutsch, W** Rare gas isotopes in the iron and stone phases of 'Bruderheim' [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 464–465, 1962
- 0086 **Biggar, G M, Wyllie, P J** Solid-liquid-vapor phase relationships at high pressures in parts of the system  $\text{CaO}-\text{CaF}_2-\text{CO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{P}_2\text{O}_5$  [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3542–3543, 1962
- 0841 **Biggs, C A** Devonian stratigraphy of the Big Horn Canyon area, in Float trip—Big Horn River from Kane, Wyoming to Yellowtail dam site, Billings Geol Soc, 12th Ann Field Conf, 1961 Billings, Mont, p 41–46, illus, 1962
- 2174 **Biggs, Maurice E., Pincus, Howard J** Geophysical studies in the Indiana–Ohio portion of the Cincinnati arch province [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 135, 1962
- 1474 **Biggs, Robert B** Modern sediments of Chesapeake Bay, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 166–167, 1962
- 6598 **Bilbrey, Joseph H, Jr** Cobalt—A materials survey U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8103, 140 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 5379 **Billings, Gale K** A geochemical investigation of the Valley Spring Gneiss and Packsaddle Schist, Llano Uplift, Texas Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 3, p 328-351, illus , tables, 1962
- 0823 **Billings Geological Society** Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, 13th annual field conference, 1962 Billings, Mont , Billings Geol Soc , 152 p , illus , 1962
- 0837 **Billings Geological Society** Float trip—Big Horn River from Kane, Wyoming to Yellowtail dam site, 12th annual field conference, 1961 Billings, Mont , Billings Geol Soc , 70 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5165 **Bingler, Edward C** Precambrian structural history of the Petaca area, Rio Arriba County, Nex Mexico [abs ] Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 4, p 401-411, 1962
- 3420 **Birch, William B , Dietz, Frank T** Seismic refraction investigations in selected areas of Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2813-2821, illus , table, 1962
- 2175 **Bird, John M** Age and origin of the Rensselaer graywackes, Nassau quadrangle, south-central Rensselaer County, New York [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 135-136, 1962
- Bird, John M** See Leslie, Dana D 3460
- 2176 **Bird, Paul H** Locating aquifers in glacial deposits [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 136, 1962
- 6318 **Bird, R J** Electron microscopy of mineral particles, Chap 14 in Sedimentary petrography—V 1, Methods New York, Macmillan Co , p 498-521, illus , 1962
- 0545 **Birkeland, Peter W** Pleistocene volcanism and deformation of the Truckee area, California, in U S Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno, Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range, Nevada, Geol Soc Sacramento, Ann Field Trip 1962, Guidebook Sacramento, Calif , Geol Soc Sacramento, p 59-63, illus , 1962
- 0546 **Birkeland, Peter W** Multiple glaciation of the Truckee area, California, in U S Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno, Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range, Nevada, Geol Soc Sacramento, Ann Field Trip 1962, Guidebook Sacramento, Calif , Geol Soc Sacramento, p 64-67, illus , 1962
- 4973 **Birkeland, Peter Wessel** Pleistocene history of the Truckee area, north of Lake Tahoe, California [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 4, p 1322, 1962
- 4613 **Birks, L S , Harris, D L** Unusual matrix effects in fluorescent x-ray spectrometry Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 8, p 943-945, illus , tables, 1962
- Biscardi, C J** See Segnit, E R 0049
- Bishop, E W** See Mohler, Frank C 0754
- 0803 **Bishopp, D W.** Economic aspects of Archaean-Proterozoic boundaries [Discussion of terminology used by F F Osborne (1961) in comment on paper by D R Derry (1961)] Econ Geology, v 57, no 3, p 458, 1962
- 3830 **Bisque, Ramon E** Clay polymerization in carbonate rocks—A silicification reaction defined, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 365-373, illus , 1962
- 4401 **Bissell, H J , Chilingar, G V** Evaporite type dolomite in salt flats of western Utah Sedimentology, v 1, no 3, p 200-210, illus , tables, 1962



## 36 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1620 **Bissell, Harold J** Permian fusulinids in eastern Nevada—Paleoecologic implications [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 261, 1962
- 2177 **Bissell, Harold J** Permian stratigraphy in eastern Nevada and western Utah [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 136–137, 1962
- 2903 **Bissell, Harold J** Fusulinid range zones in Cordilleran area [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 7–8, 1962
- Bissell, Harold J** *See* Halla, Franz 3110
- 3800 **Bissell, Harold J** Pennsylvanian–Permian Oquirrh Basin of Utah, *in* *Geology of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, Utah—A symposium* Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 1, p 26–49, illus, 1962
- 3951 **Bissell, Harold J** Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks of Cordilleran area, *in* *Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium* Tulsa, Okla, *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists*, p 188–263, illus, 1962
- 4187 **Bissell, Harold J** Permian rocks of parts of Nevada, Utah, and Idaho *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 9, p 1083–1110, illus, 1962
- 0227 **Bittinger, Morton W** Discussion of Mr J T Callahan's paper [Recent developments in the conservation of ground water (1962)], *in* *Western Resources Conference 1962, Minerals and energy—Problems, practices, and goals, Pt 1* Colorado School Mines Quart, v 57, no 4, p 139–141, 1962
- Black, Craig C** *See* Douth, J Kenneth 0406
- 3346 **Black, D Jan, Ostenso, Ned A** Gravity observations from ice island Arlis-II, 6 October 1961 to 8 April 1962 Wisconsin Univ Geophys and Polar Research Center Research Rept 62–8, 26 p, illus, 1962
- 6861 **Black, Herbert, Haarr, Allan P, McGrew, Wesley C** (editors) *Speleo digest—A collection of speleological writings taken from the publications of the Chapters of the National Speleological Society* *Speleo Digest* 1960, [442] p, illus, 1962
- 4128 **Black, R A, Frischknecht, F C, Hazlewood, R M, Jackson, W H** Geophysical methods of exploring for buried channels in the Monument Valley area, Arizona and Utah *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1083–F, p 161–228, illus, 1962
- Black, R F** *See* Norris, D K 1963
- Black, R F** *See* Norris, D K 3593
- 2178 **Black, Robert F** Pleistocene chronology of Wisconsin [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 137, 1962
- 0780 **Blackadar, R G** *Geology, Andrew Gordon Bay–Cory Bay, Baffin Island, District of Franklin* Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 5–1962, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- Blackmon, C. A** *See* Needleman, S M 6134
- Blackmon, Paul D** *See* Love, J D 1333
- 6795 **Blackmon, Paul D** Mechanical characteristics and mineralogy of the sediments, *in* *Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 350, p 37–64, illus, tables, 1962
- 0087 **Blair, M, Ransone, M A** Multiple reflections in deep-sea seismic reflection profiles [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3543, 1962

- 0833 **Blair, Jerry E** Geology of the Tule Creek area, *in* Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol Soc, 13th Ann Field Conf, 1962 Billings, Mont, p 94-99, illus, 1962
- 4696 **Blair, L R.** Synthesis of inorganic silicate fillers and filter aids Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 223, no 1, p 29-33, illus, 1962
- 6045 **Blais, Roger A, Stubbins, John B** Role of mine geology in the exploitation of iron deposits of the Knob Lake range, Canada Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 223, no 1, p 15-23, illus, tables, 1962
- Blake, R L.** *See* Wasson, P A 6866
- 6642 **Blakeman, Edmund R.** A method of analyzing electrical logs recorded on a logarithmic scale Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 8, p 844-850, illus, 1962
- Blakeman, William B** *See* Knowles, David M 4821
- Blanchett, Jean** *See* Balsley, James R 0320
- 3050 **Blankenship, Gayle K, Nelson, Bruce W.** Behavior of Rappahannock River sediment organic matter during chromatography [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 137-138, 1962
- Block, Douglas A** *See* Anderson, Richard C 5399
- 1477 **Bloom, Arthur L.** Postglacial submergence of the Connecticut coast, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 177-179, 1962
- 3051 **Bloom, Arthur L** Evidence of submergence from Connecticut tidal marshes [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 138, 1962
- 0809 **Bloom, Harold** Field methods for the determination of nickel using dimethylglyoxime Econ Geology, v 57, no 4, p 595-604, illus, tables, 1962
- Bloss, F. Donald** *See* Fujii, Takashi 0056
- 2056 **Bloss, F. Donald.** Choosing precession screen settings Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 802-804, illus, 1962
- Bloss, F Donald.** *See* Gibbs, Gerald V 6031
- 2904 **Blount, C W, Dickson, F W** Solubility of anhydrite in aqueous NaCl solutions at elevated temperatures and pressures [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 8-9, 1962
- Blow, W. H.** *See* Banner, F T 3624
- Blow, W H.** *See* Eames, F E 6873
- Blow, W. H.** *See* Eames, F E 7256
- Blue, Donald M** *See* Savit, Carl H 7175
- 6225 **Blume, Helmut** Der Bauxitbergbau auf Jamaika Geog Rundschau, v 14, no 6, p 227-235, illus, tables, 1962
- 1736 **Blumer, Max.** The organic chemistry of a fossil—[Pt] 1, The structure of the fringelite-pigments, [Pt] 2, Some rare polynuclear hydrocarbons Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 225-230, illus, tables, 1962

# 38 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6941 **Blymn, Linda P , Ballenger, Sharon L** Index to samples from oil and gas well tests in library at Socorro, New Mexico (January 1, 1958 to July 1, 1961) New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Circ 61, 11 p , 1962
- 1574 **Bobrowsky, Alfred.** A basis for local high pressures in the Earth's crust [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 455, 1962
- 2905 **Bock, Carl G , Schmidt, C William** Geology of the Fort Rosecrans landslide, Point Loma, California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 9, 1962
- 0464 **Bock, Wilhelm** A study of fossil *Isoetes* Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 53-59, illus , 1962
- 5856 **Bock, Wilhelm** Systematics of dichotomy and evolution Geol Center Research Ser , v 2, 299 p , illus , 1962
- 3861 **Boettcher, Arnold J** Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado Colorado Water Conserv Board Basic-Data Rept 13, 18 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Bogatirov, A S** See Núñez Jiménez, Antonio 0744
- 6925 **Bogert, Bruce P** Correction of seismograms for the transfer function of the seismometer Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 4, p 781-792, illus , 1962
- 1597 **Boggs, O D** Eastern Canadian oil and gas prospects [abs ] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 199, 1962
- 3921 **Bois, Paul J** Large multiple beryl crystal found near Macon, Georgia Lapidary Jour , v 16, no 5, p 543, illus , 1962
- Boissonneau, A N** See Hills, G A 7235
- 6074 **Bolger, Robert C** Ground water Pennsylvania Geol Survey Educ Ser , no 3, 11 p , illus [1962?]
- Bolt, B** See Landisman, M 6991
- Bolt, G H** See Sumner, M E 3911
- 3565 **Bolton, Thomas E** Additional *Arcticopora* from the Triassic of northwestern Ellesmere Island, in A new bryozoan genus from Lake Hazen, northwestern Ellesmere Island Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 13, p 55-59, illus , 1961 [1962]
- 0500 **Bolyard, Dudley W** Leroy Eugene Ansberry (1923-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 1, p 128-129, portrait, 1962
- 2276 **Bolyard, Dudley W , Chronic, John** Pennsylvanian stratigraphy in Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 84, 1962
- 6277 **Bondam, J , Ferguson, J** An occurrence of villiaumite in the Ilímaussaq intrusion, South Greenland Medd om Grønland, v 172, no 2, 12 p , illus , tables, 1962, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun 123, 1962, Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Misc Paper 36, 1962
- Bondesen, Erling** See Berthelsen, Asger 3462
- Bondesen, Erling** See Berthelsen, Asger 7006
- 5598 **Bonet, F , Butterlin, J** Stratigraphy of the northern part of the Yucatan peninsula, in Guidebook—Field trip to Peninsula of Yucatan, 1962 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 52-57, 1962

- Bonet, Federico** *See* Butterlin, Jacques 2517
- 5204 **Bonfiglioli, G., Brovetto, P., Cortese, C** Apparatus for thermoluminescence measurements *Rev Sci Instruments*, v 33, no 10, p 1095-1100, illus, 1962
- Bonham, H F** *See* Horton, Robert C 1158
- Bonham, Harold F, Jr** *See* Horton, Robert Carlton 1159
- Bonham, Harold F, Jr** *See* Horton, Robert Carlton 1160
- Bonham, Harold F, Jr** *See* Horton, Robert Carlton 1161
- Bonham, Harold F., Jr** *See* Horton, Robert Carlton 1162
- Bonham, L C** *See* Zimmerle, W 1440
- Bonilla, Manuel G** *See* Schlocker, Julius 5757
- Bonini, W E** *See* Meyer, R P 0133
- Bonini, W E** *See* Steinhart, J S 0157
- 1326 **Bonnichsen, Bill** General aspects of the Precambrian rocks of the Lemitar Mountains, Socorro County, New Mexico [abs], *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 174, 1962
- 0318 **Books, Kenneth G** Natural gamma aeroradioactivity of parts of the Los Angeles region, California U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-309, scale 1 250,000, text, 1962
- 2499 **Books, Kenneth G** Aeroradioactivity survey and related surface geology of parts of the Los Angeles region, California (ARMS-1) U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept CEX-59 4 16, 25 p, illus, table, 1962
- 6008 **Books, Kenneth G** Remanent magnetism as a contributor to some aeromagnetic anomalies *Geophysics*, v 27, no 3, p 359-375, illus, tables, 1962
- 1356 **Booman, Glenn L.; Rein, James E** Uranium, *in* Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 2, Analytical chemistry of the elements, V 9 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 1-188, illus, tables, 1962
- 5003 **Boone, Gary M.** Potassic feldspar enrichment in magma—Origin of syenite in Deboullie district northern Maine *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 12, p 1451-1476, illus, tables, 1962
- Boone, Richard L** *See* Pitt, William D 0955
- Boone, Richard L** *See* Pitt, William D 1028
- 2906 **Boos, Margaret Fuller** Petrogenesis of the Precambrian and associated strata west of Denver, Colorado [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 9-10, 1962
- 2087 **Borasky, R., Sorrell, C A** Vacuum-firing and high-temperature replication of kaolinite *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1184-1187, illus, 1962
- Borg, Iris Y.** *See* Hansen, Edward 5723
- 7148 **Born, W. T** Technical limitations of present geophysical tools *Geophysics*, v 27, no 1, p 133-137, illus, 1962
- 3612 **Bornhauser, Max** Synsedimentary faults of the Gulf Coastal Province *Houston Geol Soc Bull*, v 5, no 3, p 15-16, 1962

## 40 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Borup, R A** See Heinrich, E Wm 0059
- Borup, R A** See Levinson, A A 0060
- Bostick, F X, Jr** See George, C F 4307
- 4309 **Bostick, F X, Jr, Smith, H W** Investigation of large-scale inhomogeneities in the earth by the magnetotelluric method Inst Radio Engineers Proc, v 50, no 11, p 2339-2346, illus, 1962
- 0781 **Bostock, H H** Geology, Lansdowne House, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 4-1962, scale 1 253,440 (1 in to 4 mi), 1962
- 1699 **Bostwick, David A** Fusulinid stratigraphy of beds near the Gaptank-Wolfcamp boundary, Glass Mountains, Texas Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1189-1200, illus, 1962
- 3300 **Bostwick, David A, Koch, George S, Jr** Permian and Triassic rocks of northeastern Oregon Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 3, p 419-421, illus, 1962
- Bothol, Joseph M** See Nackowski, M P 3104
- 6009 **Bott, M H P** A simple criterion for interpreting negative gravity anomalies Geophysics, v 27, no 3, p 376-381, illus, 1962
- Bottino, M L** See Pinson, W H 2209
- 2126 **Boucot, A J** Hunton Group (Silurian and Devonian) and related strata in Oklahoma [discussion of paper by J P Shannon, Jr, 1962] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 8, p 1528-1530, 1962
- 6998 **Boucot, A J** Appalachian Siluro-Devonian, in Some aspects of the Variscan Fold Belt—10 lectures delivered to the 9th Inter-University Geological Congress Manchester, England, Manchester Univ Press, p 155-163, 1962
- 5838 **Boucot, Arthur J, Siehl, Agemar** *Zdimir* Barrande (Brachiopoda) redefined [with German abstract] Hesse Landesamt Bodenforschung Notizbl, v 90, p 117-131, 1962
- 6697 **Boucot, Arthur J** Observations regarding some Silurian and Devonian spiriferoid genera Senckenbergiana Lethaea, v 43, no 5, p 411-432, illus, 1962
- Bourn, O B** See Nygreen, P W 6772
- 0978 **Bowen, Ira S** John August Anderson, August 7, 1876-December 2, 1959 Natl Acad Sci Biog Mem, v 36, p 1-18, portrait, 1962
- 2907 **Bowen, O E, VerPlanck, W E** Stratigraphy of the Oro Grande series in the type locality near Victorville, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 10, 1962
- 3695 **Bowen, Oliver, Gray, Clifton H, Jr** The Portland cement industry in California, 1962—Pt 1 California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 15, no 7, 7 p, illus, 1962, Pt 2, ibid, no 8, 11 p, illus, table, 1962
- 5734 **Bowen, Oliver E, Jr** (editor) Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, 412 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- Bowen, Oliver E, Jr** See Brabb, Earl E 5755
- 5468 **Bowen, R** Paleotemperature analyses of Jurassic Belemnoida from East Greenland [with Italian abstract] Experientia, v 18, no 10, p 438-439, table, 1962

- 6295 **Bowen, Richard G** Geochemical prospecting for copper in the Baker, Oregon, area [abs] *Ore Bin*, v 24, no 2, p 18, 1962
- 4091 **Bower, Margaret E** Sea magnetometer surveys off southwestern Nova Scotia, from Sable Island to St Pierre Bank, and over Scatarí Bank *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 62-6, 13 p, illus, 1962
- 4098 **Bower, Margaret E** Sea magnetometer surveys of the Grand Banks of Newfoundland, Burgeo Bank, and St Pierre Bank *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 61-30, 11 p, illus, geol maps, 1962
- 6247 **Bowers, Alfred W, Savage, C N** Primitive man on Browns Bench—His environment and his record *Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Inf Circ* 14, 20 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0796 **Bowie, S H U** Reflection characteristics of ore minerals [Discussion of paper by I M Gray and A P Millman (1962)] *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 6, p 983-985, 1962
- 5334 **Bowker, David Edwin** Remanent magnetization of Eastern United States Triassic rocks [abs] *Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses* 1960-61, p 193, 1962
- Bowles, C Gilbert** *See* Wolcott, Don E 1532
- Bowman, Albert L** *See* Ostlund, H Gote 0254
- 6609 **Boyd, B R, Dryer, H T, Andermann, G** The vacuum X-ray quantometers as applied to raw materials for the iron and steel industries, *in* *Developments in applied spectroscopy*, V 1 New York, Plenum Press, p 77-90, illus, table, 1962
- Boyd, D R** *See* Murray, Grover E 7216
- Boyd, Donald W** *See* Kornicker, Louis S 0531
- 3796 **Boyd, Donald W** Leonardian and Lower Guadalupian shelf-edge facies in El Paso Gap quadrangle, southeastern New Mexico, *in* *Permian of the central Guadalupe Mountains, Eddy County, New Mexico—Field trip guidebook and geological discussions* *West Texas Geol Soc Pub* 62-48, p 91-98, illus, table, 1962
- Boyd, Donald W** *See* Kornicker, Louis S 5601
- 0088 **Boyd, F R, England, J L** Effect of pressure on the melting of diopside and albite [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3544, 1962
- 6082 **Boyd, F R** Phase equilibria in silicate systems at high pressures and temperatures—Apparatus and selected results, [Chap] 8 *in* *Modern very high pressure techniques* Washington, D C, Butterworth Inc, p 151-162, illus, 1962
- 1859 **Boyd, F R, Jr, Schairer, J F** The system  $MgSiO_3$ - $CaMgSi_2O_6$  *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 68-75, illus, 1962
- 1870 **Boyd, F R, Jr, England, J L** Mantle minerals—Effect of pressure on the melting of pyrope *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 107-112, illus, 1962
- 2277 **Boyer, Robert E, King, Harvey D** Petrogenetic significance of heavy minerals in the San Isabel batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 84-85, 1962
- 4185 **Boyer, Robert E** Petrology and structure of the southern Wet Mountains, Colorado *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 9, p 1047-1069, illus, table, geol map, 1962

## 42 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Boyer, Wm H** See Heinrich, E Wm 2075
- Boykin, J C** See Livingstone, D A 5765
- Boyle, R W** See Jambor, J L 1192
- 7194 **Boyle, R W** Geology and geochemistry of the Magnet Cove barium-lead-zinc-silver deposit, Walton, Nova Scotia Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 4, p 104-110, illus, tables, 1962
- 5484 **Boyt, Richard** Amazing new technique for cleaning fossils Earth Sci, v 15, no 5, p 217-220, illus, 1962
- Bozion, C N** See Heyl, Allen V 6646
- Bozman, William R** See Corliss, Charles H 6595
- Bozozuk, M** See Warkentin, B P 5875
- 4329 **Brabb, Earl E, Miller, Don J** Reconnaissance traverse across the eastern Chugach Mountains, Alaska U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map 1-341, scale 1 96,000, section, text, 1962
- Brabb, Earl E** See Cummings, J C 5751
- 5755 **Brabb, Earl E, Bowen, Oliver E, Jr, Hart, Earl W** Field trip 2—San Francisco to Monterey via California Highways 1, 5, 17 and connecting routes, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 381-390, illus, 1962
- 2080 **Brace, W F, Walsh, J B** Some direct measurements of the surface energy of quartz and orthoclase Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1111-1112, illus, table, 1962
- 5806 **Bradbury, James C** Trace elements, rare earths, and chemical composition of southern Illinois igneous rocks Illinois Geol Survey Circ 330, 12 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5807 **Bradbury, James C, Ostrom, Meredith E, Lamar, J E** Chemical and physical character of the Pennsylvanian sandstones in central Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 331, 43 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 4355 **Braddock, W A, Eicher, Don L** Block-glide landslides in the Dakota Group of the Front Range foothills, Colorado Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 3, p 317-323, illus, 1962
- 0762 **Bradley, D A** Geology, Gisborne Lake, Newfoundland Canada Geol Survey Map 1116A, scale 1 63,360, section, 1962, also in Canada Geol Survey Mem 321, 1962
- 0763 **Bradley, D A** Geology, Terrenceville, Newfoundland Canada Geol Survey Map 1115A, scale 1 63,360, sections, 1962, also in Canada Geol Survey Mem 321, 1962
- 3703 **Bradley, D A** Gisborne Lake and Terrenceville map-areas, Newfoundland [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Mem 321, 56 p, illus, table, geol maps, 1962
- 4159 **Bradley, Edward, Petersen, Richard G** Southeastern area U S Geol Survey New Hampshire Basic-Data Rept 1, Ground-Water Ser, 53 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6407 **Bradley, Edward, Jensen, H M** Test drilling near Beulah, North Dakota North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study 40, 19 p, illus, tables, 1962

**Bradley, Edward** See Randich, P G 6411

**Bradley, Edward** See Jensen, H M 7095

5533 **Bradley, R S** Thermodynamic calculations on phase equilibria involving fused salts—Pt 2, Solid solutions and application to the olivines Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 7, p 550–554, illus, 1962

5724 **Bradley, R S** Thermodynamic calculations on phase equilibria involving fused salts—Pt 1, General theory and application to equilibria involving calcium carbonate at high pressure Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 5, p 374–382, illus, tables, 1962

**Bradley, W F** See Graf, D L 4509

2077 **Bradley, W H, Fahey, Jos J** Occurrence of stevensite in the Green River Formation of Wyoming Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7–8, p 996–998, table, 1962

4019 **Bradley, W H** Esper Signius Larsen, 3d (1912–1961) Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 4, p P35–P37, portrait, 1962

5528 **Bradley, W H** Chloroplast in *Spirogyra* from the Green River formation of Wyoming Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 6, p 455–459, illus, 1962

**Bradshaw, K E** See Rockey, R Eugene 6111

1306 **Brady, L F** Note on the “alpha” member of the Kaibab formation, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 92, 1962

3234 **Brainerd, A E, Carpen, Thad R** History of exploration and development for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado, in Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 23–28, tables, 1962

3173 **Brakensiek, D L** Discussion of “Methods for measuring the effect of environmental factors on channel properties”, by Mark A Melton, 1962 Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1491–1492, 1962

5044 **Bralorne Pioneer Mines Limited** The Ace prospect Western Miner and Oil Rev, v 35, no 5, p 44–45, illus, 1962

3340 **Brand, John Paul, DeFord, Ronald Kinnison** Geology of eastern half of Kent quadrangle, Culberson, Reeves, and Jeff Davis Counties, Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Quad Map 24, scale 1:63,360, section, text, 1962

**Brandon, Lionel V** See Hobson, George D 7082

**Brannock, W W** See Shapiro, Leonard 6654

0960 **Branson, Branley, A, Taylor, John, Taylor, Constance** A Pleistocene local fauna from Caddo and Canadian Counties, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 11, p 280–295, illus, table, 1962

1050 **Branson, C C** Additional illustrations of some Oklahoma crinoids [addition to 1961 paper by H L Strimple, Late Desmoinesian crinoid faunule from Oklahoma] Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 6, p 162–163, illus, 1962

0951 **Branson, Carl C** A[ilbert] Rodger Denison, 1897–1962 Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 9, p 236–237, portrait, 1962

0952 **Branson, Carl C** Roland LeRoy Clifton, 1884–1962 Oklahoma Geology Notes v 22, no 9, p 239, portrait, 1962



#### 44 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0953 **Branson, Carl C** Type specimens of two Oklahoma Mississippian brachiopods Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 9, p 240-244, illus , 1962
- 0956 **Branson, Carl C** *Conostichus*, a scyphomedusan index fossil Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 10, p 251-253, illus , 1962, erratum, *ibid* , no 11, p 304, 1962
- 0963 **Branson, Carl C** Late Paleozoic fossils of Montana [discussion of 1962 paper by W H Easton, Carboniferous central Montana] Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 11, p 302-303, 1962
- 1027 **Branson, Carl C** A taxonomic and grammatical dilemma [discussion of 1961 paper by W M Furnish and F M Beghtel, New cephalopods Wewoka Formation ] Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 1, p 9, 1962
- 1029 **Branson, Carl C** Maynard Pressley White (1896-1961) Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 1, p 12, 1962
- 1043 **Branson, Carl C** Volume of geologic literature Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 4, p 111-112, table, 1962
- 1045 **Branson, Carl C** *Echinaria* in the Foraker Limestone of Osage County Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 5, p 130-131, illus , 1962, errata, *ibid* , no 6, p 171, 1962
- 3334 **Branson, Carl C** Oklahoma Geological Survey and the oil and gas industry [abs ] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 159-160, 1962
- 3945 **Branson, Carl C** (editor) Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla , Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, 508 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3948 **Branson, Carl C** Pennsylvanian System of central Appalachians, *in* Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla , Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 97-116, illus , tables, 1962
- 3956 **Branson, Carl C** Pennsylvanian System of the Mid-Continent, *in* Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla , Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 431-460, illus , tables, 1962
- Branson, F A** See Shjeflo, J B 4672
- 6384 **Brant, A A** Beneath the surface Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 162-167, 1962
- 2617 **Bratton, R J , Brindley, G W** Structure-controlled reactions in kaolinite diaspore-boehmite clays Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 45, no 11, p 513-516, illus , tables, 1962
- 3546 **Brauer, Oscar L** Crystal Hill revisited Gems and Minerals, no 303, p 16-19, illus , 1962
- 3514 **Brawner, C O** The landslide problem in B C highway construction, *in* Canadian Soil Mechanics Conf , 13th, 1959, Proc Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 63, p 45-60, illus , tables, 1960
- Bray, E E** See Emery, K O 2678
- 3242 **Bray, Edmund C** A million years in Minnesota—The glacial story of the State St Paul, Minn , Science Museum, 49 p , illus , 1962
- Brazee, R J** See Gunst, Robert 4777
- 0805 **Brecke, E A** Ore genesis of the Cave-In-Rock Fluorspar District, Hardin County, Illinois Econ Geology, v 57, no 4, p 499-535, illus , tables, 1962

**Breed, William J** See **Miller, Halsey W, Jr** 0490

1812 **Breger, Irving A, Brown, Andrew** Kerogen in the Chattanooga shale Science, v 137, no 3525, p 221-224, illus, table, 1962

2422 **Brennan, Daniel J** Tertiary sedimentary rocks and structures of the Cienega Gap area, Pima County, Arizona, in *Cenozoic geology of Arizona—A symposium* Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 5, p 4, 45-57, illus, geol map, 1962

**Brennan, Robert** See **Silvey, William D** 4612

5658 **Bretsky, Peter W, Jr** Barker on simplicity in historical geology Graduate Research Center Jour, v 30, no 1, p 45-47, 1962

7193 **Brett, C Everett, Wheeler, Walter H** Biostratigraphic review of the "Snow Hill member" (Cretaceous), of North Carolina [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 139-140, 1962

1887 **Brett, P R.** The Cu-Fe-S system—Exsolution textures and rates in solid solutions involving bornite Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 155-157, 1962

1888 **Brett, P R** The Cu-Fe-S system—Chalcocite-chalcopyrite assemblages Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 157-159, illus, 1962

1889 **Brett, P R** The Cu-Fe-S system—Heating experiments on natural bornites Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 159-160, table, 1962

5526 **Bretz, J Harlen** Dynamic equilibrium and the Ozark land forms Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 6, p 427-438, illus, 1962

**Brewer, Max C** See **Lachenbruch, Arthur H** 5961

3649 **Brice, James C, Levin, Harold L** Porosity and permeability experiments for general geology laboratory Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 3, p 81-90, illus, 1962

5439 **Brice, James C.** Crystals and crystal growth Lab Studies Geology 201, 11 p, illus, 1962

5440 **Brice, James C** Physical properties and identification of minerals Lab Studies Geology 202, 8 p, illus, tables, 1962

5441 **Brice, James C** The crystalline structure of minerals Lab Studies Geology 203, 8 p, illus, 1962

5442 **Brice, James C** Gem minerals and synthetic gems Lab Studies Geology 204, 8 p, illus, table, 1962

5443 **Brice, James C** Igneous rocks Lab Studies Geology 206, 8 p, illus, 1962

5444 **Brice, James C** Streams Lab Studies Geology 207, 16 p, illus, 1962

5445 **Brice, James C** Landscape evolution and the analysis of drainage systems Lab Studies Geology 208, 12 p, illus, 1962

5459 **Brice, James C** Classification of rocks Lab Studies Geology 205, 8 p, illus, 1962

**Briden, J. C** See **Irving, Edward** 5124

**Bridges, D W** See **Montoya, J W** 7140

4874 **Bridges, Luther Wadsworth, 2d** Geology of Mina Plomosas area, Chihuahua, Mexico [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 5, p 1658, 1962

## 46 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0971 **Brigdman, Robert W** New Hampshire mineral potential—What can the State do about it? Concord, N H, New Hampshire Plan and Devel Comm, 45 p, illus, tables, 1961
- 4867 **Briedis, John** Geologic history of Carlsbad Caverns and area Mines Caver, v 1, no 2, p 6–11 [1962?]
- Brietkrietz, Alex** See Konizeski, R L 4862
- 4543 **Briggs, L I, Moser, F, McCulloch, D** Hydraulic shape of mineral grains [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 140, 1962
- 1438 **Briggs, Louis I, McCulloch, David S, Moser, Frank** The hydraulic shape of sand particles Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 645–656, illus, tables, 1962
- 1683 **Briggs, Louis I** Niagaran–Cayugan sedimentation in the Michigan Basin, in Silurian rocks of the southern Lake Michigan area, Michigan Basin Geol Soc, Ann Field Conf 1962 Lansing, Michigan Dept Conserv, Geol Survey Div, p 58–60, illus, 1962
- 5438 **Briggs, Lyman J** The birth of Crater Lake—When Mt Mazama lost its top Natl Geog Mag, v 122, no 1, p 128–133, illus, 1962
- 1498 **Briggs, Reginald P, Gelabert, P A** Preliminary report of the geology of the Barranquitas quadrangle, Puerto Rico U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map 1–336, 2 sheets, scale 1 20,000, sections, text, 1962
- 2513 **Briggs, Reginald P** The blanket sands of northern Puerto Rico [abs], in Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 18, 1962
- 2094 **Brindley, G W, Kurtossy, Sari S** Quantitative determination of kaolinite by x-ray diffraction—A reply to H W van der Marel Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9–10, p 1213–1215, 1962
- Brindley, G W** See Bratton, R J 2617
- 3839 **Brindley, G W, Hoffmann, Reinhard W** Clay–organic studies—[Pt] 6, Orientation and packing of aliphatic chain molecules on montmorillonite, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11) p 546–556, illus, table, 1962
- Brineman, John H** See Nelson, Henry F 0388
- Brink, I J** See Hiller, L A, Jr 5191
- 1598 **Brisbin, W C, Wilson, H D B** Interpretations of the Kapukasing gravity high [abs] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 199, 1962
- Brisbin, W C** See Hall, D H 1599
- Brisbin, W C** See Wilson, H D B 5695
- 4909 **British Columbia Department of Mines** Petroleum and natural gas British Columbia Dept Mines Ann Rept 1961, p 158–231, illus, tables, 1962
- 5644 **British Columbia Department of Mines** Structural materials and industrial minerals British Columbia Dept Mines Ann Rept 1961 p 138–157, illus, tables, 1962
- 5645 **British Columbia Department of Mines** Placer British Columbia Dept Mines Ann Rept 1961, p 118–137, illus, 1962
- 7192 **British Columbia Department of Mines** Lode metals British Columbia Dept Mines Ann Rept 1961, p 1–117, illus, 1962

**Brittain, J O** *See* Hirthe, W M 2618

6404 **Britton, O J** Memorial—William D Pemberton Geophysics, v 27, no 6, p 903, portrait, 1962

3345 **Broadhurst, William L** Geological explorations for water, *in* Conference on Water for Texas, 7th Ann, 1961, Proc College Station, Texas Agr and Mech College, p 12–14 [1961?]

**Brobst, Donald A** *See* Wolcott, Don E 1532

4030 **Brobst, Donald A** Geology of the Spruce Pine district, Avery, Mitchell, and Yancey Counties, North Carolina U S Geol Survey Bull 1122-A, p A1–A26, illus, geol map, 1962

6127 **Brochu, Michel** Les pendages du Groenland leur signification tectonique et leur comparaison avec d'autres regions du Globe [with English and German abstracts] Zeitschr Geomorphologie, v 6, nos 3–4, p 325–346, tables, 1962

**Brock, Maurice R** *See* Heyl, Allen V 1073

3121 **Brod, I O** Las reglas principales de las acumulaciones de petróleo y gas en el mundo Asoc Mexicana Geologos Petroleros Bol, v 14, nos 9–10, p 227–246, illus, 1962

2580 **Brode, Wallace R** The growth of science and a National Science Program Am Scientist, v 50, no 1 p 1–28, illus, 1962

5728 **Brodkorb, Pierce** A teal from the Lower Pliocene of Kansas Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour, v 25, no 2, p 157–160, illus, 1962

**Broecker, W S** *See* Kulp, J L 3202

2136 **Broecker, Wallace**  $Ra^{226}$  to  $U^{238}$  ratios in marine shells of known radiocarbon age [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1629–1630, 1962

**Broecker, Wallace S** *See* Gerard, Robert D 0110

0359 **Broecker, Wallace S** The contribution of pressure-induced phase changes to glacial rebound Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 12, p 4837–4842, illus, 1962

**Broecker, Wallace S** *See* Eckelmann, Walter R 0536

1565 **Broecker, Wallace S** Measurements of the  $Ra^{226}$  and  $Rn^{222}$  concentrations in sea water [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 448, 1962

5902 **Broeker, Margaret E, Fishel, V C** Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1961 Kansas Geol Survey Bull 159, 166 p, illus, tables, 1962

4751 **Brogan, Phil** Fort Rock park Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 28, no 2, p 10, 1962

4752 **Brogan, Phil** Roland W[ilbur] Brown (1893–1961) Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 28, no 3, p 14–15, 1962

4675 **Brokaw, Arnold L, Gott, Garland B, Mabey, Don R, McCarthy, Howard, Oda, Uteana** Mineralization associated with a magnetic anomaly in part of the Ely quadrangle, Nevada U S Geol Survey Circ 475, 7 p, illus, 1962

0319 **Bromery, Randolph W, Gilbert, Francis P** Aeromagnetic map of the Skinner and parts of the Attean and Sandy Bay quadrangles, Somerset and Franklin Counties, Maine U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-310, scale 1:62,500, 1962

# 48 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Bromery, Randolph W** See Popenoe, Peter 0331
- Bromery, Randolph W** See Popenoe, Peter 0332
- Bromery, Randolph W** See Popenoe, Peter 0333
- 0551 **Bromery, Randolph Wilson** Geologic interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Lebanon quadrangle, Linn and Marion Counties, Oregon U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-212, scale 1 62,500, text, 1962
- 0555 **Bromery, Randolph Wilson** Aeromagnetic map of part of the Shin Pond quadrangle, Penobscot County, Maine U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-292, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0560 **Bromery, Randolph Wilson, Gilbert, Francis Paul** Aeromagnetic map of the Mt Cube quadrangle and part of the Rumney quadrangle, Grafton County, New Hampshire, and Orange and Windsor Counties, Vermont U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-297, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 5075 **Bromery, Randolph Wilson** Aeromagnetic map of the Grand Lake Seboeis quadrangle, Aroostook and Penobscot Counties, Maine U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-288, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 2514 **Bronnimann, P, Rigassi, D** Contribution to the geology and stratigraphy of the area of the City of La Habana, Cuba, and its surroundings [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 19, 1962
- Bronson, R D** See White, J L 6193
- 5754 **Brooks, Bruce D, Rogers, Donald, Day, Paul, Wootton, Tom** Field trip 1 Sacramento Valley, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 369-380, illus , geol maps, 1962
- 0398 **Brooks, H K** The Paleozoic Eumalacostraca of North America Bulls Am Paleontology, v 44, no 202, p 163-338, illus , 1962
- 2237 **Brooks, H. K** Observations on the Florida Middle Ground [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 65-66, 1962
- Brooks, Howard C** See Wagner, N S 6303
- 1621 **Brooks, James E** Late Devonian-early Mississippian correlations central Wasatch Mountains, Utah [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 261, 1962
- 6107 **Brooks, P R, Jr** (compiler and editor) Ira Rinehart's reference book—South Texas, Edwards trend exploration Dallas, Tex , Rinehart Oil News Co , [173] p , illus , 1962
- Brooks, S T** See Cook, S F 0594
- 0268 **Brophy, Gerald P, Scott, Earl S, Snellgrove, Richard A** Sulfate studies—[Pt ] 2, Solid solution between alunite and jarosite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 112-126, illus , tables, 1962
- 2085 **Brophy, Gerald P, Hatch, Theron M** Recrystallization of fossil horse teeth Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1174-1180, illus , table, 1962
- 4542 **Brophy, Gerald P, Hatch, Theron M** Recrystallization of the "bone mineral" during fossilization [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec paper 68, p 140-141, 1962
- 3287 **Brosgé, W P, Dutro, J T, Jr, Mangus, M D, Reiser, H N** Paleozoic sequence in eastern Brooks Range, Alaska Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 12, p 2174-2198, illus , 1962

- 0867 **Broughton, John G** , **Fisher, Donald W** , **Isachsen, Yngvar W** , **Rickard, Lawrence V** , **Offield, Terry W** (compilers and editors) Geologic map of New York—1961 New York State Mus and Sci Service Geol Survey Map and Chart Ser , no 5, 5 map sheets, scale 1:250,000, 42 p of text, illus , table, 1962

**Brovetto, P** See **Bonfiglioli, G** 5204

**Brown, Andrew** See **Breger, Irving A** 1812

- 6078 **Brown, Andrew** Geology and the Gettysburg campaign Pennsylvania Geol Survey Educ Ser , no 5, 15 p , illus , reprinted [1962?], originally published 1961

- 2057 **Brown, B E** , **Bailey, S W** Chlorite polytypism—Pt 1, Regular and semi-random one-layer structures Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 819-850, illus , tables, 1962

**Brown, B E.** See **Bailey, S W** 2164

- 5063 **Brown, B E** , **Bailey, S W** Structure of maximum microcline [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 141, 1962

**Brown, B L** See **Bendoraitis, J G** 4607

- 3780 **Brown, Bruce Elliot** The crystal structure of maximum microcline [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3216, 1962

- 3261 **Brown, C B** , **Bailey, G W** , **White, J L** Removal of reaction products from muscovite treated with molten lithium nitrate Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 998-1000, 1962

**Brown, C B** See **White, Joe L** 4798

**Brown, C W** See **Foulks, S M** 1636

- 2689 **Brown, C W** , **Pierce, R L** Palynologic correlations in Cretaceous Eagle Ford Group, northeast Texas Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 12, p 2133-2147, illus , table, 1962

**Brown, Charles F , Jr** See **Herrin, Eugene** 5659

- 4278 **Brown, Charles Q** Weathering sequence in amphibolite gneiss of Pickens County, S C [abs ] South Carolina Acad Sci Bull , v 24, p 54, 1962

**Brown, Charles W** See **Nelson, Henry F** 0388

- 4066 **Brown, Cyril Benjamin** Influence of layer charge on x-ray properties of muscovite [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2123, 1962

- 3970 **Brown, D D** The Canoe-Desert Lake wrench fault and associated structure [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 1, p 73, 1962

- 1570 **Brown, D J** , **Brown, R. E.** , **Haney, W. A** Appraising Hanford waste disposal by integration of field techniques [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 453, 1962

- 2471 **Brown, D J** Geology underlying Hanford Reactor Areas General Electric Co , Hanford Atomic Products Operation, Richland, Washington, Rept HW-73337, p 212-218, 1962

- 5508 **Brown, D W** , **Kenner, W E** , **Crooks, J W** , **Foster, J. B** Water resources of Brevard County, Florida Florida Geol Survey Rept Inv 28, 104 p , illus , tables, 1962

## 50 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6666 **Brown, D W , Kenner, W E , Crooks, J W , Foster, J B** Water-resource records of Brevard County, Florida Florida Geol Survey Inf Circ 32, 180 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4642 **Brown, Donald J , Raymond, John R** Radiologic monitoring of ground water at the Hanford project Am Water Works Assoc Jour , v 54, no 10, p 1201-1212, illus , table, 1962
- 2908 **Brown, Douglas R** Geology in the Department of the Los Angeles County Engineer [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 10-11, 1962
- 0275 **Brown, G Malcolm** The Mg and Fe<sup>2+</sup> contents of pyroxenes from the Pennsylvania and Delaware Piedmont Province—A re-interpretation [of paper by D A Norton and W S Clavan, 1959] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 170-171, 1962
- Brown, Gertrude W** See Andrews, David A 2162
- Brown, Harrison** See Moore, Carleton B 0011
- Brown, Harrison** See Nichiporuk, Walter 0137
- Brown, Harrison** See Nichiporuk, Walter 6964
- 2238 **Brown, Henry S** Wall-rock alteration at the Boyd mine, Ducktown, Tennessee [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 66, 1962
- 3944 **Brown, Henry S** Geology of the Elk Knob copper deposit and vicinity, Watauga County, North Carolina Southeastern Geology, v 3, no 4, p 231-249, illus , geol map, 1962
- 4601 **Brown, Henry S** An aluminum hydrate mineral from Ducktown, Tenn [abs ] Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour , v 78, no 2, p 96-97, 1962
- 3416 **Brown, J , Grant, C L , Ugolini, F C , Tedrow, J C F** Mineral composition of some drainage waters from arctic Alaska Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 6, p 2447-2453, illus , tables, 1962
- 6684 **Brown, J D , Thatcher, J W , Campbell, W J** Design, construction, and evaluation of an electron probe X-ray spectrograph U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6111, 30 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Brown, Jerry** See Tedrow, J C F 5813
- 0568 **Brown, John S** Ore leads and isotopes Econ Geology, v 57 no 5, p 673-720, illus , tables, 1962
- 5166 **Brown, Johnnie B** Geological controls of soils, water and conservation, Flat Top Ranch, Bosque County, Texas [abs ] Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 4, p 412, 1962
- 5157 **Brown, Joyce C** The drainage pattern of the lower Ottawa valley [with French abstract] Canadian Geographer, v 6, no 1, p 22-31, 1962
- 5833 **Brown, L F , Jr** A stratigraphic datum, Cisco group (Upper Pennsylvanian), Brazos and Trinity Valleys, north-central Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 46, 42 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 6254 **Brown, M C** Nueces ardentes and fluidization [Discussion of "The mobility of nueces ardentes", by K C McTaggart (1960)] Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 6, p 467-470, 1962
- 0366 **Brown, M Vertner** Seismic profile in St Andrew Bay Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 11, p 4513-4515, illus , table, 1962

**Brown, R E** See **Brown, D J** 1570

- 2470 **Brown, R E** Geologic features and ground water flow at Hanford General Electric Co., Hanford Atomic Products Operation, Richland, Washington, Rept HW-73337, p 211-212, 1962
- 2472 **Brown, R E** Disposal of reactor wastes at inland sites General Electric Co., Hanford Atomic Products Operation, Richland, Washington, Rept HW-73337, p 219, 1962
- 0187 **Brown, R F, Lambert, T W** Availability of ground water in Allen, Barren, Edmonson, Green, Hart, Logan, Metcalfe, Monroe, Simpson, and Warren Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-32, sheet 2, map, scale 1 250,000, 1962
- 0188 **Brown, R F, Lambert, T W** Generalized columnar section of Allen, Barren, Edmonson, Green, Hart, Logan, Metcalfe, Monroe, Simpson, and Warren Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-32, sheet 3, 1962
- 1682 **Brown, R F, Lambert, T W** Geologic map of Allen, Barren, Edmonson, Green, Hart, Logan, Metcalfe, Monroe, Simpson, and Warren Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-32, sheet 1, scale 1 250,000, 1962
- Brown, R J** See **Feth, J H** 4039
- 3873 **Brown, R J E** A review of permafrost investigations in Canada Canadian Geographer, v 6, nos 3-4, p 162-165, 1962
- Brown, R L** See **Swanson, E A** 2438
- 4926 **Brown, Randall E** The use of clinoptilolite Ore Bin, v 24, no 12, p 193-197 1962
- 5050 **Brown, Randall E, Raymond, John R** Measurement of geohydrologic features affecting waste movement at Hanford, Washington [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 309, 1962
- Brown, Richard L** See **Swanson, Eric A** 1586
- 4069 **Brown, Roger James Evan** Permafrost in Canada—Its effects on development in a region of marginal human activity [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 7, p 2357-2358, 1962
- 6803 **Brown, Roland W** Paleocene flora of the Rocky Mountains and Great Plains U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 375, 119 p, illus, table, 1962
- 4640 **Brown, Russell H** Progress in ground water studies with the electric-analog model Am Water Works Assoc Jour, v 54, no 8, p 943-956, illus, 1962
- 0749 **Brown, S G** Possibilities for future water-resources development at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, in Arizona Watershed Symposium, 6th Ann, 1962, Proc [Phoenix] Arizona Water Resources Comm, p 20-21, illus, 1962
- 5365 **Brown, S G, Newcomb, R C** Ground-water resources of Cow Valley, Malheur County, Oregon U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-M, p M1-M38, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- Brown, Sherman D** See **Nackowski, M P** 3104
- 1377 **Brown, W H, Fyfe, W S, Turner, F J** Aragonite in California glaucophane schists, and the kinetics of the aragonite-calcite transformation Jour Petrology, v 3, pt 3, p 566-582, illus, tables, 1962



## 52 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6588 **Brown, William Randall** Mica and feldspar deposits of Virginia Virginia Div Mineral Resources, Mineral Resources Rept 3, 195 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 3053 **Browne, Ruth G** Coral horizons and stratigraphy of the Upper Richmond Group in Kentucky west of the Cincinnati arch [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 141, 1962
- 3054 **Browne, Ruth G, Herrick, S M** Smaller Paleocene Foraminifera from Reidland, Kentucky [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 142, 1962
- 7073 **Brownlow, Arthur Hume** Serpentine and associated rocks and contact minerals near Westfield, Massachusetts [abs] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1959-60, p 207-208, 1962
- 3657 **Brox, George S, Stokes, William Lee** Geological factors influencing scenery of northern Bryce Canyon, Utah [abs] Utah Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Proc 1960-61, v 38, p 111, 1961
- 4396 **Brueckner, W D** Note on Precambrian geology in the area around St John's, Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland [abs] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 200, 1962
- 5292 **Bruhn, Arthur F** Biography of a fantastic landscape Desert, v 25, no 4, p 6-7, 34-35, illus, 1962
- 1142 **Brundage, Harrison T** Productivity in exploration World Oil, v 154, no 5, p 97-98, 1962
- 0089 **Brune, J N, Dorman, J** Seismic waves in the Canadian shield [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3545-3546, 1962  
**Brune, James** See Ewing, Maurice 2328  
**Brune, James** See Kuo, John 6900
- 2909 **Brune, James N, Nafe, John E, Alsop, Leonard E** Polar-phase shift of surface waves on a sphere [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 11, 1962
- 6890 **Brune, James N** Attenuation of dispersed wave trains Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 1, p 109-112, illus, table, 1962
- 4846 **Brunnschweiler, Dieter** The periglacial realm in North America during the Wisconsin glaciation Biul Peryglacjalny, ser 3, no 11, p 15-27, illus, 1962  
**Brunton, George** See Tettenhorst, Rodney 3838
- 6754 **Brush, G S** Gymnospermous pollen from some Permian and Mesozoic sediments in the United States [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 337, 1962
- 0641 **Brush, Grace S, Barghoorn, E S** Identification and structure of cordaitan pollen Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1357-1360, illus, 1962
- 3055 **Brush, Grace S, Barghoorn, E S** Natural relationships of some Carboniferous spores [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 142, 1962
- 6046 **Brush, Lucien M, Jr** Exploratory study of sediment diffusion, in Symposium on erosion and sedimentation Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1427-1433, illus, 1962
- 0682 **Bruun, Per, Morgan, W H, Purpura, J A** Review of beach erosion and storm tide conditions in Florida, 1961-1962 Florida Univ Eng and Indus Expt Sta Tech Prog Rept 13 (Eng Prog Univ Florida, v 16, no 11), 104 p, illus, 1962

- 1484 **Bruun, Per** The influence of rise of sea level on erosion of alluvial shores with special reference to conditions in Florida, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 397–398, 1962
- 4402 **Bruun, Per** Sea-level rise as a cause of shore erosion Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 88, paper 3065, Jour Waterways and Harbors Div , no WW 1, p 117–130, illus , 1962
- 5385 **Bruun, Per** Tracing of material movement on seashores Shore and Beach, v 30, no 1, p 10–15, illus , 1962
- 5464 **Bruun, Per, Chiu, Tsao-Yi, Gerritsen, Franciscus, Morgan, William H.** Storm tides in Florida in relation to coastal topography Florida Univ Eng and Indus Expt Sta Bull Ser , no 109 (Eng Prog Univ Florida, v 16, no 1), 77 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6689 **Bruun, Per, Lackey, J B** Engineering aspects of sediment transport, *in* Reviews in engineering geology, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America, p 39–103, illus , tables, 1962
- Bryan, Jack H** See Coogan, Richard 3665
- 4028 **Bryant, Bruce** Geology of the Linville quadrangle, North Carolina–Tennessee—A preliminary report U S Geol Survey Bull 1121–D, p D1–D30, illus , geol map, 1962
- 5716 **Bryant, Bruce, Reed, John C , Jr** Structural and metamorphic history of the Grandfather Mountain area, North Carolina—A preliminary report Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 3, p 161–180, illus , table, geol map, 1962
- Bryant, Bruce H** See Reed, John C , Jr 3269
- 4343 **Bryers, Wesley E , Behre, Charles H , Jr** Mesa Central mineral province of Mexico [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 142–143, 1962
- 0581 **Bryner, Leonid** Breccia and pebble columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits [Reply to discussion by W J Walker (1961)] Econ Geology, v 57, no 1, p 114–115, 1962
- 4948 **Buchi, Sylvia Duncan Hall** Studies on the natural history of beryl [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 1, p 201–202, 1962
- 5223 **Buchwald, Vagn, Sørensen, Henning** An autoradiographic examination of rocks and minerals from the Ilímaussaq batholith, South West Greenland Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Géol 105, 36 p , illus , tables, reprinted 1961
- Buck, K. L** See Cannon, R S , Jr 5341
- 6577 **Buckwalter, Tracy V** The Precambrian geology of the Reading 15' quadrangle Pennsylvania Geol Survey, 4th ser , Prog Rept 161, 49 p , illus , geol map, 1962
- Buerger, M J** See Prewitt, C T 0297
- Buerger, M J** See Wuensch, B J 0312
- Buerger, M J** See Wuensch, B J 0313
- Buerger, M J.** See Peacor, Donald R 3266
- 3670 **Buerger, M J.** Personal reminiscences, *in* Fifty years of X-ray diffraction Utrecht, Netherlands, Internat Union Crystallography, p 550–555, 1962

## 54 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4344 **Buerger, M J , Burnham, Charles W , Peacor, Donald R** Restudy of the structure of tourmaline [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 143, 1962
- 4510 **Buerger, M J , Burnham, Charles W , Peacor, Donald R** Assessment of the several structures proposed for tourmaline Acta Cryst , v 15, pt 6, p 583-590, illus , tables , 1962
- Buerger, M J** See Peacor, Donald R 6312
- Buerger, M J** See Wuensch, B J 7155
- Buffan, Basil Scott Whyte** See Ferguson, Stewart A 0857
- 2721 **Buhsmer, C P , Roy, Rustum** Effect of radiation-induced defects on first-order displacive phase transitions [abs ] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 41, no 4, p 223, 1962
- 6511 **Bull, C** Glaciological reconnaissance of the Sukkertoppen Ice Cap Ohio State Univ Research Found Inst Polar Studies Rept 4, p 9-15, illus , 1962
- 1405 **Bull, William B** Relation of textural (CM) patterns to depositional environment of alluvial-fan deposits Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 211-216, illus , 1962
- 2137 **Bull, William B** Erosion of the Arroyo Ciervo drainage basin in western Fresno County, California [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1630, 1962
- 2910 **Bull, William B** Effect of stream-channel shape on alluvial-fan deposition in western Fresno County, California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 11-12, 1962
- 4263 **Bull, William B** Relations of alluvial-fan size and slope to drainage-basin size and lithology in western Fresno County, California, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B51-B53, illus , 1962
- 3750 **Bull, William Benham** Alluvial fans and near-surface subsidence, western Fresno County, California [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 10, p 3602-3603, 1962
- 5411 **Bullard, E C** Richard Montgomery Field [1885-1961] Geol Soc London Proc 1961-62, no 1602, p 154-155, 1962
- 6826 **Bullard, Fred M** Volcanoes in history, in theory, in eruption Austin, Tex , Univ Texas Press, 441 p , illus , 1962
- 5848 **Bullard, W E** Estimating sediment production in a large watershed [with French abstract] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Bull , v 7, no 3, p 40-45, table, 1962
- 3805 **Bullock, Kenneth C** Economic geology of north central Utah, *in* Geology of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, Utah—A symposium Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 1, p 85-94, 1962
- 2239 **Bumgarner, J. G , Ricketts, J. E , Houston, P K , Wedow, Helmuth, Jr** Habit of the Rocky Valley thrust fault in the West New Market area, Mascot-Jefferson City zinc district, Tennessee [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 66, 1962
- 5107 **Bunce, Elizabeth T , Fahlquist, Davis A** Geophysical investigation of the Puerto Rico trench and outer ridge Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 10, p 3955-3972, illus , tables , 1962
- 2138 **Bunch, Ted E , Cohen, Alvin J** Precambrian coesite [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1630-1631, 1962
- Bunch, Ted E** See Cohen, Alvin J 2142
- 1826 **Bundy, F P** Melting point of graphite at high pressure—Heat of fusion Science, v 137, no 3535, p 1055-1057, illus , tables , 1962

- 1827 **Bundy, F P** Direct conversion of graphite to diamond in static pressure apparatus *Science*, v 137, no 3535, p 1057-1058, illus , 1962
- 4610 **Burastero, J. J , Martres, R W** Amperometric titration of thorium in monazite sands *Anal Chemistry*, v 34, no 3, p 378-381, illus , tables, 1962
- Burbank, Wilbur Swett** *See* Luedke, Robert George 0417
- 4748 **Burdick, Glenn A., Straley, H W , 3d.** The Beaufort, South Carolina, magnetic low *Southeastern Geology*, v 4, no 1, p 79-82, illus , 1962
- 0658 **Burditt, M. R , Leach, G W** Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles, 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 6, p 871-878, illus , tables, 1962
- Bureau, René** *See* Béland, René 1756
- Bureau, René** *See* Béland, René 6334
- 6335 **Bureau, René.** Le R P Léo-G Morin, c s c (1899-1961) *Naturaliste Canadien*, v 89, no 5, p 149-166, portrait, 1962
- 4989 **Burford, Arthur E** The intertonguing of Upper Cretaceous strata of Utah and New Mexico *West Virginia Acad Sci Proc* 1962, v 34, p 151-157, illus , 1962
- 2015 **Burgh, Ernest E.** Northwestern Colorado oil shales, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 34-36, illus , 1962
- 2475 **Burgin, Lorraine** Sources of information on rock physics—Current literature, final report California, Univ Livermore, Lawrence Radiation Lab Rept UCRL-13039, 113 p , 1962
- 7124 **Burk, C F , Jr** Upper Cretaceous structural development of the southern flank of the Peace River Arch *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour* , v 10, no 5, p 223-227, illus , 1962
- 5418 **Burke, J J** A new euomphalid gastropod from the Conemaugh formation, Pennsylvanian *Carnegie Mus Annals*, v 36, art 10, p 123-128, illus , 1962
- 2516 **Burke, Kevin C , Robinson, Edward** Sedimentary structures in the Wagwater belt [abs ], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 21, 1962
- 0376 **Burley, B J** Studies on cancrinites and noseans [abs ] *Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc* , 3d ser , v 56, app , p 23, 1962
- Burley, B J** *See* VanPeteghem, J 5489
- 3454 **Burnett, John L , Jennings, Charles William.** (compilers) Geologic map of California, Chico sheet—Olaf P Jenkins edition California Div Mines and Geology, scale 1 250,000, separate explanatory chart, 1962
- Burnett, John L.** *See* Wright, Lauren A 3673
- Burnham, C W** *See* Hamilton, D L 2181
- Burnham, C Wayne** *See* Anderson, G M 0245
- 0570 **Burnham, C Wayne** Facies and types of hydrothermal alteration *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 5, p 768-784, illus , 1962
- Burnham, C Wayne** *See* Spengler, Charles J 2364

## 56 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4345 **Burnham, C Wayne, Jahns, Richard H.** Experimental studies of pegmatite genesis—The composition of pegmatite fluids [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 143-144, 1962  
**Burnham, C Wayne** See Jahns, Richard H 4812
- 5542 **Burnham, C Wayne, Jahns, Richard H.** A method for determining the solubility of water in silicate melts Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 10, p 721-745, illus, tables, 1962
- 1879 **Burnham, Charles W** Lattice constant refinement Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 132-135, table, 1962
- 1880 **Burnham, Charles W** The crystal structure of sillimanite Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 135-139, illus, tables, 1962  
**Burnham, Charles W.** See Buerger, M J 4344  
**Burnham, Charles W.** See Buerger, M J 4510
- 2139 **Burnham, Willis L, Kues, Harry A** Electric log interpretations of ground-water reservoirs invaded by saline waters [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1631, 1962
- 6187 **Burnitt, S. C, Holloway, H. D; Thornhill, J T** Reconnaissance survey of salt water disposal in the Mexia, Negro Creek, and Cedar Creek oil fields, Limestone County, Texas Texas Water Comm Memo Rept 62-02, 27 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0804 **Burns, Donald John** Some chemical aspects of bauxite genesis in Jamaica Econ Geology, v 56, no 7, p 1297-1303, illus, tables, 1961, reprinted as Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 77, 1961  
**Burtis, Verle M** See Chase, George H 3859
- 3180 **Burwash, R A, Baadsgaard, H, Peterman, Z E** Precambrian K-Ar dates from the western Canada sedimentary basin Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1617-1625, illus, table, 1962
- 5622 **Burwash, R. A.** Geology of the Rusty Lake area, Granville Lake mining division, Manitoba Manitoba Dept Mines and Nat Resources Mines Br Pub 60-3, 31 p, table, geol map, 1962
- 5692 **Burwash, R A., Baadsgaard, H** Yellowknife-Nonacho age and structural relations, in Tectonics of the Canadian Shield Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub 4, p 22-29, illus, tables, 1962
- 3101 **Busby, Roswell F** Submarine geology of the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas U S Naval Oceanog Office Tech Rept TR-108, 84 p, illus, 1962  
**Buseck, Peter R** See Kullerud, G 1884
- 1886 **Buseck, Peter R** The Fe-Ni-As system Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 152-154, 1962
- 1891 **Buseck, Peter R** Pyrrhotite from Tem Piute, Nevada Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 161-163, table, 1962
- 4346 **Buseck, Peter R** Contact metasomatic ores at Concepcion del Oro, Mexico [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 144, 1962
- 0651 **Bush, Ernest R** Developments in Alaska in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 1032-1041, illus, tables, 1962
- 0203 **Butler, Arthur Pierce, Jr, Finch, Warren Irvin, Twenhofel, William Stephens** (compilers) Epigenetic uranium in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii

U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-21, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962

- 0643 **Butler, E Ann** *Robulus macomberi* and *Discorbis crosbiei*—Useful Miocene Foraminifera from Louisiana Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1363-1367, illus, 1962
- 2658 **Butler, E Ann** *Bigennerina humblei* and the Humble H L Ellender No 1, Lirette field, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1967-1968, 1962
- 6438 **Butler, E Ann** *Bigennerina humblei* and the Humble, H J Ellender No 1, Lirette Field, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 12, p 271-282, illus, 1962
- 6994 **Butler, E Ann** *Robulus* "43" and *Discorbis* "4"—Two useful Miocene Foraminifera from Louisiana [abs] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 12, p 252, 1962, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1968, 1962
- 0033 **Butler, J R, Smith, A Z** Zirconium, niobium and certain other trace elements in some alkali igneous rocks Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 945-953, tables, 1962
- 0050 **Butler, J R, Thompson, A J** Different values for caesium in G-1 Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 1349-1350, 1962
- 4604 **Butler, James Robert** Geological reconnaissance of the Carolina slate belt in Orange County, North Carolina [abs] Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour, v 78, no 2, p 98, 1962
- 4967 **Butler, James Robert** Geology of the Cathedral Peak area, Beartooth Mountains, Montana [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 3, p 991-992, 1962
- Butler, James Robert** See Snipes, David S 7077
- Butler, James Robert** See Snipes, David S 7162
- Butler, K H.** See Gungl, W C 4064
- Butler, R. B.** See Saull, V A 3519
- Butterlin, J** See Bonet, F 5598
- 2517 **Butterlin, Jacques, Bonet, Federico** Les formations Cenozoiques de la partie Mexicaine de la Presquile du Yucatan—Leur contribution a la connaissance de la paleogeographie de la bordure meridionale du Golfe du Mexique pendant le Paleogene [abs], in Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 21-22, 1962
- 4863 **Buturla, Frank J., Jr.** Aerial photo interpretation in speleology Mines Caver, v 1, no 1, 5 p, paged separately [1962]
- 6013 **Byerly, P Edward** Discussion of "Gravity and aeromagnetic exploration in the Paradox basin," by Nelson C Steenland (Geophysics, Feb 1961, p 73-89) Geophysics, v 27, no 3, p 398, 1962
- 5694 **Byers, A R** Major faults in western part of Canadian Shield with special reference to Saskatchewan, in Tectonics of the Canadian Shield Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub 4, p 40-59, illus, 1962
- Byers, F M, Jr** See Barnes, Harley 1335
- Byers, F M, Jr** See Shoemaker, E M 5345

## 58 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4768 **Byrne, John V** Here's a look at offshore Oregon Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 30, p 116-119, illus , 1962
- 4923 **Byrne, John V** Bathymetry of Crater Lake, Oregon Ore Bin, v 24, no 10, p 161-164, illus , 1962
- 5925 **Byrne, John V** Geomorphology of the continental terrace off the central coast of Oregon Ore Bin, v 24, no 5, p 65-74, illus , 1962, reprinted, Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Misc Paper 9, p 17-23, 1962
- Byrne, Robert J** See Miller, Robert L 7217
- 1443 **Cadigan, R A** A method for determining the randomness of regionally distributed quantitative geologic data Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 813-818, illus , tables, 1962
- 1665 **Cadigan, Robert A** Geologic interpretation of grain-size distribution measurements of Colorado Plateau sedimentary rocks—A reply [to discussion by W F Tanner, 1962] Jour Geology, v 70, no 3, p 376-378, 1962
- Cady, G H.** See Prasad, D 2415
- Cady, J G** See Sivarajasingham, S 0751
- Cady, J G** See Johnson, W M 3905
- 2552 **Cady, W. M , Albee, A L , Murphy, J F** Geologic map of the Lincoln Mountain quadrangle, Vermont—Bedrock geology U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-164, scale 1 62,500, sections, text, 1962
- Caemmerer, Alice** See Gottfried, David 4269
- Cagle, Joseph W , Jr** See Clark, William E 5726
- 5378 **Caglioti, G , Farfaletti Casali, F** Rubber sollar slit collimators for neutron spectrometry Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 10, p 1103-1105, illus , 1962
- 6488 **Cagniard, Louis** Reflection and refraction of progressive seismic waves (translated and revised by E A Flinn and C H Dix) New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co , Inc , 282 p , illus , 1962
- Cailleux, André** See Schneider, Horst E 6128
- Cairns, R B** See Koffman, A A 1584
- Calderón G , Alejandro.** See Antúnez Echagaray, Francisco 0403
- Calderón G , Alejandro** See Antúnez Echagaray, Francisco 5352
- Caldwell, T E.** See Wideman, F L 6036
- 0370 **Caldwell, W G E., Evans, J K** A Cretaceous rudist from Canada, and a redescription of the holotype of *Ichthyosarcolites coralloidea* (Hall and Meek) [abs ] Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc , 3d ser , v 56, app , p 21, 1962
- 6141 **Caley, J F , Jenness, S E , Fortier, Y. O , Morley, L W , Robinson, S C , Weeks, L J** Field work, 1961 Canada Geol Survey Inf Circ 5, 82 p , 1962
- 6038 **Calhoun, W A , Hill, T E , Jr** Metallurgical testing of Hawaiian ferruginous bauxites U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6003, 43 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0229 **California Assoc Eng Geologists** See Geological Society of Sacramento

- 0741 **California Dept Water Resources** Ground water conditions in central and northern California, 1958-59 California Dept Water Resources Bull 77-59, 95 p , app A-D, [120] p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0753 **California Dept. Water Resources.** Report on proposed Westplains Water Storage District, Fresno and Kings Counties Sacramento, California Dept Water Resources, [116] p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5620 **California Dept Water Resources** Upper Pit River investigation California Dept Water Resources Bull 86, [182] p , illus , tables, geol map, 1960
- 5871 **California Dept Water Resources** Reconnaissance report on Upper Putah Creek Basin investigation California Dept Water Resources Bull 99, 254 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 3371 **California Div Mines and Geology** Geologic guide to the Merced Canyon and Yosemite Valley, California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 182, 68 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 3437 **Calkins, Frank C** Two implements for handling small quantities of liquid, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C105-C107, illus , 1962
- 3528 **Calkins, Frank C , Peck, Dallas L** Granitic rocks of the Yosemite Valley area, California, *in* Geologic guide to the Merced Canyon and Yosemite Valley, California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 182, p 17-24, illus , geol map, 1962
- Calkins, Frank C** *See* Peck, Dallas L 3533
- Callaghan, Eugene** *See* Willard, Max Emery 0418
- 0419 **Callaghan, Eugene, Parker, Raymond Lawrence** Geology of the Sevier quadrangle, Utah U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-156, scale 1 62,500, sections, text, 1962
- 1686 **Callaghan, Eugene, Parker, Raymond Lawrence.** Geology of the Delano Peak quadrangle, Utah U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-153, scale 1 62,500, sections, text, 1962
- Callahan, J A** *See* Harvey, E J 5514
- 3659 **Callahan, J T , Wait, R L , McCollum, M J** Television—A new tool for the ground-water geologist Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 15, nos 1-2, p 22-25, illus , 1962
- 0226 **Callahan, Joseph T** Recent developments in the conservation of ground water, *in* Western Resources Conference 1962, Minerals and energy—Problems, practices, and goals, Pt 1 Colorado School Mines Quart , v 57, no 4, p 131-138, 1962
- Callahan, Joseph T** *See* Sever, Charles W 3660
- 4056 **Callaway, David C** Distribution of Upper Miocene sands and their relation to production in the North Midway area, Midway Sunset Field, California San Joaquin Geol Soc Selected Papers, v 1, p 47-55, illus , 1962
- 6599 **Callaway, H M** Lead—A materials survey U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8083, 194 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3109 **Calvert, S. E.; Veevers, J. J** Minor structures of unconsolidated marine sediments revealed by X-radiography Sedimentology, v 1, no 4, p 287-295, illus , table, 1962
- 3056 **Calvert, Warren L** Sub-Trenton rocks of the Cincinnati arch geologic province [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 144-145, 1962



## 60 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6203 **Calvert, Warren L** (compiler) Subsurface information catalog Ohio Div Geol Survey Inf Circ 31, 59 p, tables, 1962
- 6478 **Calvert, Warren L** Sub-Trenton rocks from Lee County, Virginia, to Fayette County, Ohio Ohio Div Geol Survey Rept Inv 45, 57 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6949 **Calvert, Warren L** Summary of oil and gas activity in Ohio during 1961 Ohio Div Geol Survey Rept Inv 43, 108 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 7191 **Calvert, Warren L, Woodward, H P** Subsurface study of southeastern Appalachian Plateau [Discussion of paper by H P Woodward (1961)] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 4, p 553, 1962
- 3057 **Cameron, A R, Harrison, J A, Hacquebard, P A** Industrial applications of coal petrology [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 145, 1962
- 4070 **Cameron, Alexander Rankin** Some petrological aspects of the Harbour seam, Sydney coalfield, Nova Scotia [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 7, p 2359-2360, 1962
- 3515 **Cameron, H L** The geology of the Atlantic Provinces and its effect on engineering construction, in Canadian Soil Mechanics Conf, 13th, 1959, Proc Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 63, p 3-12, illus, 1960
- Camotim, Data** See Wiegel, R L 6898
- 3641 **Campbell, Charles D** What every young geologist should know Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 2, pt 1, p 37-40, 1962
- 6837 **Campbell, Charles D** Introduction to Washington geology and resources Washington Div Mines and Geology Inf Circ 22 R, 44 p, illus, revised 1962, originally published 1953
- 0524 **Campbell, Charles V** Depositional environments of Phosphoria Formation (Permian) in southeastern Bighorn Basin, Wyoming Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 4, p 478-503, illus, 1962
- 6381 **Campbell, Colin** Statistics on employment of exploration geophysicists Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 143-148, illus, tables, 1962
- 4756 **Campbell, Don** Log of the Clackamas River trip Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 28, no 8, p 52, 1962
- 0272 **Campbell, Finley A** Lazulite from Yukon, Canada Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 157-160, tables, 1962
- 2439 **Campbell, Finley A** Age of mineralization at Quemont and Horne mines Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 605, p 627-630, illus, table, 1962
- 6094 **Campbell, Finley A** Sphalerite-pyrrhotite relationships at Quemont mine [abs] Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 338, 1962, Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 198, 1962
- Campbell, Ian** See Allen, John E 4625
- 6862 **Campbell, Ian, Loofbourow, John S, Jr** Geology of the magnesite belt of Stevens County, Washington U S Geol Survey Bull 1142-F, p F1-F53, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 6755 **Campbell, J D** Some megaspore floras of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in Central Alberta, Canada [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 338, 1962

- 1980 **Campbell, John D** Boundaries of the Edmonton Formation in the central Alberta Plains Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 6, p 308-319, illus , geol map, 1962
- 2711 **Campbell, John M** An anthropologist looks at the Arctic National Wildlife Range, *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 53-58, 1962
- 0785 **Campbell, R B** Geology, Quesnel Lake (east half), British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 42-1961, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- Campbell, W J** See Brown, J D 6684
- 6853 **Campbell, William J , Thatcher, John W** Fluorescent X-ray spectrography—Determination of trace elements, *in* Developments in applied spectroscopy, V 1 New York, Plenum Press, p 31-62, illus , tables, 1962, U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5966, 29 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Campbell, William J** See Grain, Clark F 7248
- 3489 **Campos Hermanos Ingenieros** Carta de la República Mexicana que muestra las zonas de probabilidad sísmica aproximadamente igual México, D F , Univ Nac Autónoma México, Inst Geofísica, Dept Sismológico, scale about 1 in to 87 mi [1961]
- 0722 **Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys** Selected bibliography of Canadian geography with imprint 1960 Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Bibliog Ser , no 28, 85 p , 1962
- 3450 **Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys, Canada Geological Survey** Principal mineral areas of Canada Canada Geol Survey Map 900A, 12th ed , scale 1 7,603,200, 1962
- 5047 **Canada Dept Mines and Tech. Surveys** Geochemistry as exploited by the Geological Survey of Canada Western Miner and Oil Rev , v 35, no 10, p 58-61, illus , 1962
- 0664 **Canada Geological Survey** Geological Survey of Canada field parties, 1962 Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 34-1962, scale about 1 in to 200 mi, 1962
- 0701 **Canada Geological Survey** Geological map of Canada Canada Geol Survey Map 1045A[2d ed ], scale 1 7,603,200, reprinted with revisions, 1962, originally published 1955
- 0705 **Canada Geological Survey** Nova Scotia-Newfoundland-Prince Edward Island Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheet 11, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0706 **Canada Geological Survey** Nova Scotia Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheet 20, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0707 **Canada Geological Survey** Quebec-Newfoundland Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0708 **Canada Geological Survey** Newfoundland Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 1, 2, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0709 **Canada Geological Survey** New Brunswick-Quebec-Nova Scotia-Prince Edward Island Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheet 21, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0710 **Canada Geological Survey** Yukon Territory-District of Mackenzie Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 95, 105, 106, 107, 115E, 116, 117, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0711 **Canada Geological Survey** District of Mackenzie Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 75, 85, 86, 96, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962

## 62 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0712 **Canada Geological Survey** Quebec-District of Keewatin Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 33, 34, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0713 **Canada Geological Survey** District of Keewatin-District of Mackenzie Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 65, 66, 76, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0714 **Canada Geological Survey** District of Keewatin Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheet 55, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0715 **Canada Geological Survey** Quebec-District of Franklin-District of Keewatin Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheet 35, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0716 **Canada Geological Survey** District of Franklin-Quebec-Newfoundland Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheet 25, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0718 **Canada Geological Survey** District of Franklin-District of Mackenzie Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 87, 97, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0719 **Canada Geological Survey** District of Franklin-District of Keewatin Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 46, 47, 56, 57, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 0720 **Canada Geological Survey** District of Franklin Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 26, 29, 36, 39, 48, 49, 58, 59, 68, 69, 78, 79, 88, 89, 98, 99, 120, 340, 560, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 2729 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Boomer Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1268, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2730 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Porter Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1269, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2731 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Peterson Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1271, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2732 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Alexander Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1272, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2733 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Whirlwind Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1275, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2734 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Escort Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1276, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2735 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Majeau Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1277, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2736 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Anderson Lake[Laing Lake], District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1278, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2737 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Anderson Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1279, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2738 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Halliday Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1280, scale 1 63,360, 1962

- 2739 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Tejean Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1281, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2740 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cobb Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1282, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2741 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Broomfield Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1283, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2742 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Magpie Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1284, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2743 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pikes Portage, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1285, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2744 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Parry Falls, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1286, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2745 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Portman Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1287, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2746 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Imogen Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1288, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2747 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Grampus Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1289, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2748 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kidder Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1290, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2749 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Powder Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1291, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2750 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Heron Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1292, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2751 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hjalmar Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1293, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2752 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ettengunneh Island, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1294, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2753 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nonacho Lake North, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1295, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2754 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Robert Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1296, scale 1 63,360, 1962

## 64 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2755 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Reliance, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1297, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2756 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hoarfrost River, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1298, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2757 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lower Hyland, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1300, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2758 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1301, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2759 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Dodo Lakes, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1302, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2760 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Allegretto, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1303, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2761 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Spencer Creek, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1304, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2762 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Daughney Lake, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1305, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2763 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Seagull Creek, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1306, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2764 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Dorsey Lake, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1307, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2765 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Morley Lake, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1308, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2766 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Teslin, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1309, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2767 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mount Bryde, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1310, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2768 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lubbock River, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1311, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2769 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Jubilee Mountain, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1312, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2770 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Carcross, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1313, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2771 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Robinson, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1314, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2772 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Tagish, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1315, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2773 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Squanga Lake, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1316, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2774 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Brooks Brook, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1317, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2775 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Deadman Creek, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1318, scale 1 63,360, 1962

- 2776 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, English Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1319, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2777 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Morris Lake, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1320, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2778 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ice Lakes, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1321, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2779 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, North Wind Lake, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1322, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2780 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Meister Lake, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1323, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2781 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, False Pass Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1324, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2782 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Middle Canyon, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1325, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2783 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Tom Lake, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1326, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2784 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sunrise Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1327, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2785 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Green River, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1328, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2786 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Stewart Lake, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1329, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2787 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Simpson Lake, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1330, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2788 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Twin Lakes, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1331, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2789 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Allan Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1332, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2790 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Upper Cabin Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1333, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2791 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Irvine Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1334, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2792 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1335, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2793 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Thirtymile Range, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1336, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2794 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Thirtymile Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1337, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2795 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mount Grant, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1338, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2796 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Streak Mountain, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1339, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2797 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Michie Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1340, scale 1 63,360, 1962

## 66 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2798 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cap Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1342, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2799 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, MacRae, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1341, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2800 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Jean-Pere, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1430, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2801 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cabonga Reservoir, Québec  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1431, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2802 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Bouchette, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1432, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2803 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Yser, Québec Canada Geol  
Survey Geophysics Paper 1433, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2804 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pembroke, Ontario-Québec  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1436, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2805 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Chalk River, Quebec-Ontario  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1437, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2806 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Des Joachims, Ontario-Québec  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1447, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2807 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, St Patrick Lake, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1438, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2808 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Bruce Lake, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1439, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2809 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Brûlé, Québec Canada Geol  
Survey Geophysics Paper 1440, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2810 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nishkotea Lake, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1441, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2811 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Réservoir Dozois, Québec  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1442, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2812 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Anwatan Lake, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1443, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2813 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Round Lake, Ontario Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1445, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2814 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Golden Lake, Ontario Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1435, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2815 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Achray, Ontario Canada Geol  
Survey Geophysics Paper 1446, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2816 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Rowanton, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1448, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2817 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Russell Lake, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1449, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2818 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Dumoine, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1450, scale 1 63, 360, 1962
- 2819 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Antiquois, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1451, scale 1 63,360, 1962

- 2820 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cawasachouane Lake, Québec  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1452, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2821 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Otanabi Lake, Québec Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1453, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2822 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hydraulic, British Columbia  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1533, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2823 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Chester, Lunenburg and Halifax  
counties, Nova Scotia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1773, scale 1 63,360,  
1962
- 2824 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Windsor, Lunenburg, Hants,  
Halifax, and Kings counties, Nova Scotia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper  
1774, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2825 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Pigeon River, Thunder Bay  
District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2095, scale 1 63,360,  
1962
- 2826 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kakabeka Falls, Thunder Bay  
District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2096, scale 1 63,360,  
1962
- 2827 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sunshine, Thunder Bay District,  
Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2097, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2828 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Raith, Thunder Bay District,  
Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2098, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2829 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac des Iles, Thunder Bay District,  
Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2099, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2830 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Armistice Lake, Thunder Bay  
District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2100, scale 1 63,360,  
1962
- 2831 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Holinshead Lake, Thunder Bay  
District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2101, scale 1 63,360,  
1962
- 2832 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Tommyhow Lake, Thunder Bay  
District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2102, scale 1 63,360,  
1962
- 2833 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Aldridge Lake, Thunder Bay  
District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2103, scale 1 63,360,  
1962
- 2834 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Fee Spur, Thunder Bay District,  
Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2104, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2835 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Jarvis River, Thunder Bay  
District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2105, scale 1 63,360,  
1962
- 2836 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Twin Cities, Thunder Bay District,  
Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2106, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2837 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Onion Lake, Thunder Bay  
District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2107, scale 1 63,360,  
1962



## 68 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2838 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, East Bay, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2108, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2839 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Eaglehead Lake, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2109, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2840 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Poshkokagan River, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2110, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2841 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kabitotikwia Lake, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2111, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2842 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Jackinnes Lake, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2112, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2843 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wigwasan Lake, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2113, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2844 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Armstrong, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2114, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2845 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Thunder Cape, Thunder Bay District Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2115, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2846 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Loon, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2116, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2847 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wolf River, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2117, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2848 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Shillabeer Lake, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2118, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2849 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Black Sturgeon Lake, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2119, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2850 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Grand Bay, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2120, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2851 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kelvin Island, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2121, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2852 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Castle Island, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2122, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2853 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Willet, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2123, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2854 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Shesheeb Bay, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2124, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2855 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Red Rock, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2125, scale 1 63,360, 1962

- 2856 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nipigon, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2126, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2857 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Orient Bay, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2127, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2858 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Shakespeare Island, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2128, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2859 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Livingstone Point, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2129, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2860 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ombabika Bay, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2130, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2861 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lamaune, Thunder Bay District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2131, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2862 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Stagg River, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2998, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2863 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Stagg Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2999, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2864 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Awry Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3000, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2866 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Gordon Lake South, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3002, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2867 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Morose Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3003, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2868 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Payne Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3004, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2869 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Waite Island, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3005, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2870 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Trout Rock, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3006, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2871 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Narcisse Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3007, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2872 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Prelude Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3008, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2873 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ross Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3009, scale 1 63,360, 1962

## 70 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2874 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Trumpline Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3010, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2875 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Desperation Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3011, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2876 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Bras d'Or Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3012, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2877 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Old Fort Island, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3013, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2878 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mirage, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3014, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2879 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Jennejohn Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3015, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2880 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hearne Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3016, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2881 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Buckham Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3017, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2882 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, François Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3018, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2883 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Dessert Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3019, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2884 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Spruce Point, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3020, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2885 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Matonabee Point, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3021, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2886 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pauline Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3022, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2887 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Blachford Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3023, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2888 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Blanchet Island, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3024, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2924 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Fort Frances, Rainy River District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1158, scale 1 63,360, 1962

- 2925 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mainville Lake, Rainy River District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1159, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2926 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Harris Lake, Kenora and Rainy River Districts, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1160, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2927 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lawrence Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1161, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2928 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Eagle Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1162, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2929 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Vermilion Bay, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1163, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2930 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cedar Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1164, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2931 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wabaskang Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1165, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2932 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, La Vallee, Rainy River District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1166, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2933 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lake Despair, Rainy River District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1167, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2935 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Caviar Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1169, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2936 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Dryberry Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1170, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2937 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Feist Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1171, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2938 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Big Canyon Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1172, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2939 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Maynard Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1173, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2940 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Sleeman, Rainy River District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1174, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2941 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Arbor Vitae, Rainy River District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1175, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2942 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Morson, Kenora and Rainy River Districts, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1176, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2943 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Sioux Narrows, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1177, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2944 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Longbow Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1178, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2945 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kenora, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1179, scale 1 63,360, 1962

## 72 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2946 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lount Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1180, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2947 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lennan Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1181, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2948 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Rainy River, Rainy River District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1182, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2949 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Four Mile Bay, Rainy River District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1183, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2950 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Big Island, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1184, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2951 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Falcon Island, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1185, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2952 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Clearwater Bay, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1186, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2953 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Keewatin, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1187, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2954 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Whitedog Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1188, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2955 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Umfreville Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1189, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2956 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Berry Point, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1190, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2957 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Waugh, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1191, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2958 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Caddy Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1192, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2959 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Crowduck Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1193, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2960 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ryerson Lake, Kenora District, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1194, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2961 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Maurice Bay, Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1204, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2962 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Crackingstone, Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1205, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2963 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Goldfields, Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1206, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2964 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Forget Lake, Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1207, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2965 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Uranium City, Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1208, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2966 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Thluicho Lake, Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1209, scale 1 63,360, 1962

- 2967 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Harper Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1210, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2968 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Thainka Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1211, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2969 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Zin Bay, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1212, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2970 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Burchnall Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1213, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2971 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ena Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1214, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2972 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Riou Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1215, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2973 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Engler Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1216, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2974 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Richards Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1217, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2975 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Helmer Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1218, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2976 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Isle Brochet, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1219, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2977 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Fond-du-Lac, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1220, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2978 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lowe Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1221, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2979 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wiley Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1222, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2980 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Fontaine Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1223, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2981 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Oman Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1224, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2982 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Forsyth Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1225, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2983 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nevins Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1226, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2984 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Dardier Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1227, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2985 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Carcoux Lakes, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1228, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2986 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Chappuis Lakes, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1229, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2987 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Scott Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1230, scale 1:63,360, 1962
- 2988 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cyprian Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol. Survey Geophysics Paper 1231, scale 1:63,360, 1962

## 74 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2989 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Perching Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1232, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2990 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Fir Island, Saskatchewan Canada  
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1233, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2991 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Elizabeth Falls, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1234, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2992 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Clut Lakes, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1235, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2993 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lytle Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1236, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2994 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Higginson Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1237, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2995 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pinkham Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1238, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2996 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Herbert Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1239, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2997 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Young Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1240, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2998 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Chambeuil Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1241, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 2999 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Astrolabe Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1242, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3000 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Dodge Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1243, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3001 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Seguin Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1244, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3002 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Gaste Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1245, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3003 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Offset Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1246, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3004 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Hara Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1247, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3005 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Eynew Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1248, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3006 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Bickerton Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1249, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3007 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Miskumaw Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1250, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3008 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Walker Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1251, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3009 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Franklin Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1252, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3010 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hutcherson Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1253, scale 1 63,360, 1962

- 3011 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nunim Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1254, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3012 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Dutton Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1255, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3013 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Emerson Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1256, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3014 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Battleford Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1257, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3015 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sakwasew Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1258, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3016 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wayow Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1259, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3017 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Bailey Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1260, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3018 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Warren Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1261, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3019 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Patterson Lake, Saskatchewan  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1262, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3020 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Rockpoint Lake, District of  
Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1264,  
scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3021 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Delight Lake, District of  
Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1265,  
scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3022 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Alcantara Lake, District of  
Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1266,  
scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3023 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mount M'Clintock, Yukon  
Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1343, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3024 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Rosy Lake, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1344, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3025 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sidney Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1345, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3026 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Thirtymile Lake, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1346, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3027 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Red River, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1347, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3028 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Caribou Lakes, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1348, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3029 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Scurvy Lakes, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1349, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3030 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Dome Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1350, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 3031 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Eckman Creek, Yukon Territory  
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1351, scale 1 63,360, 1962



## 76 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3032 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hasselberg Lake, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1352, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3033 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Upper Canyon, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1353, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3034 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mount Murray, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1354, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3035 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Taffie Creek, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1355, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3036 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Upper Laberge, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1412, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3037 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1413, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3038 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Montcerf, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1416, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3039 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kellog Lake, Québec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1417, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3040 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Bark Lake, Québec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1418, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3041 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac St Amour, Québec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1419, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3042 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Landron, Québec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1420, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3043 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Camachigama Lake, Québec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1421, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3044 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Forsythe, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1422, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3045 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Valmy, Québec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1423, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3046 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Maricourt, Québec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1424, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3047 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Doolittle Lake, Québec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1428, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3048 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Delahey Lake, Québec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1429, scale 1 63,360, 1962
  - 3295 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Kakagi Lake, Kenora and Rainy River Districts, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1168, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- Canada Geological Survey** See Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys 3450
- 3451 **Canada Geological Survey.** Alberta and northeastern British Columbia, showing oil and gas fields and oil and gas discoveries Canada Geol Survey Map 1039A, 8th ed, scale 1 1,267,200, 1962
  - 5102 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Doran Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1267, scale 1 63,360, 1962

- 5103 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Brazen Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1263, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 5104 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Gray Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1270, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 7189 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Duncan Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3001, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 7190 **Canada Geological Survey.** District of Franklin–District of Mackenzie–District of Keewatin Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 67, 77, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 3464 **Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce** Oil and gas fields in western Canada Calgary, Alberta, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Petroleum and Nat Gas Dept , map, scale 1 in to 40 mi, separate keys, 1962
- 2635 **Canadian Mining Journal** Upper Mantle Project Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 5, p 50–53, illus , 1962
- Cannon, J. R** See Nettleton, L L 6396
- Cannon, P** See Huggins, C M 3594
- 5341 **Cannon, R S , Jr , Pierce, A P , Antweiler, J C ; Buck, K L.** Lead–isotope studies in the northern Rockies, U S A , in Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 115–131, illus , table, 1962
- 5106 **Cano Corona, Octavio, Pástrana de Rivera, Laura** El método de la intensidad absoluta por fluorescencia de rayos X, para la determinación cuantitativa del uranio, el plomo y otros elementos, in Inter-American Symposium Peaceful Application Nuclear Energy, 4th, México, D F , 1962, Proc , v 2 Washington, D C , Pan-American Union, p 13–25, illus , tables, 1962
- 6279 **Cantwell, Thomas** Detection and analysis of low frequency magnetotelluric signals [abs ] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1959–60, p 208–210, 1962
- Capellen, J.** See Svec, H J 0051
- 4144 **Caplan, William M.** Current gas development in northern Arkansas, in The Paleozoics of northwest Arkansas—Guidebook, 16th Field Trip, 1962 Jackson, Miss , Mississippi Geol Soc , p 27, 1962
- 0995 **Card, K D** Drury township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 134, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 0996 **Card, K. D** Hyman township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 133, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 5760 **Carder, B , Hefferman, J , Barnes, D.** Technical photography of surface motion Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 5, p 1007–1016, illus , tables, 1962
- 2911 **Carder, D S , Mickey, W V** Ground effects from underground explosions [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 12, 1962
- 5764 **Carder, D. S** Ground effects from the GNOME and LOGAN explosions Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 5, p 1047–1056, illus , table, 1962
- 6725 **Carder, D S , Mickey, W V** Ground effects from underground explosions Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 1, p 67–75, illus , table, 1962

**Cardonal, Floyd L** See Darrow, George 0835

1967 **Carey, S Warren** Folding Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 3, p 95-144, illus, 1962

0819 **Carini, George F** A new genus of holothurian sclerite from the Wewoka shale of Oklahoma Micropaleontology, v 8, no 3, p 391-395, illus, 1962

1012 **Carl, James Dudley** An investigation of minor element content of potash feldspar from pegmatites, Haystack Range, Wyoming Econ Geology, v 57, no 7, p 1095-1115, illus, tables, 1962

3751 **Carl, James Dudley** An investigation of the minor element content of potash feldspar from pegmatites, Haystack Range, Wyoming [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 10, p 3603, 1962

4656 **Carlson, C G, Eastwood, W P** Upper Ordovician and Silurian rocks of North Dakota North Dakota Geol Survey Bull 38, 52 p, illus, tables, 1962

5735 **Carlson, C R** Oil seeps and early petroleum development in northern California, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 23-26, illus, table, 1962

**Carlson, E G** See Hunt, R H 1387

5594 **Carlson, E H** Preliminary report on Pivert Lake area, Mistassini Territory and New Quebec [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 483, 9 p, table, geol map, 1962

5064 **Carlston, Charles W** Drainage density and stream flow [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 145-146, 1962

6649 **Carlston, Charles W** Character and history of the upper Ohio River valley U S Geol Survey Bull 1141-I, p 11-1110, illus, 1962

3129 **Carmichael, Charles M** The magnetization of solid solutions of ilmenite in hematite, in Internat Conf on Magnetism and Crystallography, Kyoto, 1961 Proc, V 1 Phys Soc Japan Jour, v 17, supp B-1, p 711-713, illus, 1962

4936 **Carnahan, Vervyle** Hanksite Mineralogist, v 30, nos 1-2, p 4-9, illus, 1962

0352 **Carozzi, Albert V** Petrography of Wabash reef, Wabash, Indiana, in Silurian rocks of the southern Lake Michigan area, Michigan Basin Geol Soc, Ann Field Conf 1962 Lansing, Michigan Dept Conserv, Geol Survey Div, p 50-57, illus, 1962

4384 **Carozzi, Albert V, Soderman, J G William** Petrography of Mississippian (Borden) crinoidal limestones at Stobo, Indiana Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 397-414, illus, table, 1962

4390 **Carozzi, Albert V** Observations on algal biostromes in the Great Salt Lake, Utah Jour Geology, v 70, no 2, p 246-252, illus, 1962

**Carpen, Thad R** See Brainerd, A E 3234

3058 **Carpenter, Alden B** Mineral assemblage magnesium calcite-aragonite-huntite at Crestmore, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 146, 1962

0453 **Carpenter, G L, Smith, Howard** Developments in Indiana in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 825-828, illus, tables, 1962

5843 **Carpenter, G. L, Smith, Howard** Oil development and production in Indiana during 1961 Indiana Geol Survey Mineral Economics Ser, no 8, 17 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 1418 **Carpenter, Gene C , Schmidt, Ronald G** Insoluble residues in a portion of the Ordovician Cynthiana Formation, north-central Kentucky Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 423-434, illus , tables, 1962
- 7188 **Carpenter, Gene C** Ordovician Chazy series in north-central Kentucky and vicinity [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 67, 1962
- Carpenter, Gerald Leon** See Dawson, Thomas Albert 0688
- 6797 **Carpenter, James H** The problem of calcium determination in sea water, *in* Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 350, p 73-76, 1962
- Carpenter, L** See Singleton, E L 6032
- 5251 **Carpenter, Robert A** Mineral exploration in a rapidly changing world Mines Mag , v 52, no 5, p 16-18, illus , 1962
- Carr, A P** See Kidson, C 7229
- 5039 **Carr, J M** Geology of the Princeton, Merritt, Kamloops area of southern B C Western Miner and Oil Rev , v 35, no 2, p 46, 48-49, illus , 1962
- 0006 **Carr, M H , Turekian, Karl K** Chromium in granitic rocks Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 411-415, illus , table, 1962
- 1583 **Carr, Michael H** A shock-wave technique for determination of densities at high pressures using strain gages [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 455-456, 1962
- 3472 **Carr, P A** Ground-water piezometric contours, Moncton (east half), New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 24-1961, scale 1 63,360, text, 1962
- 6562 **Carrigy, M A** (compiler) Bibliography of the Athabasca oil sands, Alberta Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept 62-7, 66 p , 1962
- 1411 **Carrigy, Maurice A** Effect of texture on the distribution of oil in the Athabasca oil sands, Alberta, Canada Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 312-325, illus , tables, 1962
- Carrison, L C.** See Sclar, C B 1729
- Carrison, L C** See Sclar, C B 2104
- Carrison, L C** See Sclar, C B 7179
- 0090 **Carritt, D E** Use of anion-exchange resins in the analysis of sea water [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3548, 1962
- 2240 **Carroll, Dorothy** Mica in silty sandstones of Paleozoic age in Florida [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 67, 1962
- 5238 **Carroll, Dorothy** Rainwater as a chemical agent of geologic processes—A review U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1535-G, p G1-G18, illus , tables, 1962
- 6321 **Carroll, Dorothy.** The clay minerals, Chap 3 *in* Sedimentary petrography—V 2, Principles and applications New York, Macmillan Co , p 288-371, illus , tables, 1962
- 6322 **Carroll, Dorothy** The application of sedimentary petrology to the soils and related superficial deposits, Chap 7 *in* Sedimentary petrography—V 2, Principles and applications New York, Macmillan Co , p 457-518, illus , tables, 1962

## 80 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4643 **Carron, Jean-Paul** Premières données sur la composition chimique de certains reliquats magmatiques Acad Sci Comptes Rendus, v 253, no 25, p 3016-3018, tables, 1961  
**Carron, M K** See Rose, H J, Jr 0146  
**Carron, M K** See Cuttitta, Frank 1717
- 5556 **Carron, Maxwell K , Cuttitta, Frank** Determination of silica in tektites and similar glasses by volatilization, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B78-B79, 1962
- 5076 **Carsey, J Ben, Roberts, Marion S** Exploratory drilling in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 725-771, illus , tables, 1962
- 1459 **Carson, Charles E , Hussey, Keith M** The oriented lakes of Arctic Alaska Jour Geology, v 70, no 4, p 417-439, illus , tables, 1962
- 4968 **Carson, Charles Edward** The oriented lakes of Arctic Alaska [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 3, p 992, 1962
- 2912 **Carss, B W** Ely Springs dolomite, Arrow Canyon quadrangle, Clark County, Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 12-13, 1962  
**Carss, B. W** See Langenheim, R L , Jr 5084
- 2572 **Carswell, H T** A rapid method of determining plunge Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 608, p 851-852, illus , 1962  
**Carswell, H T** See Ambrose, J W 3569
- 5786 **Carter, Adams, Atherton, David** Milton Mt McKinley Range expedition, 1960 [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 3, no 30, p 1123-1132, illus , table, 1961
- 3153 **Carter, George J , Kelly, Hal J , Parsons, E W** Industrial silica deposits of the Pacific northwest U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8112, 57 p , illus , tables [1962]
- 5167 **Carter, James L** Quantitative, non-destructive  $\gamma$ -radiometry of basalts and other basic and ultra-basic rocks [abs ] Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 4, p 412-413, 1962  
**Carter, N L** See Christie, J M 0094  
**Carter, O F** See Ferguson, Stewart A. 0856  
**Carts, Stanley L , Jr** See Cook, John C 3191
- 2278 **Case, J E , Joesting, H R** Northeast-trending Precambrian structures in the central Colorado Plateau [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 85, 1962  
**Case, J E** See Joesting, H R 2680  
**Casey, Clifford F** See Beers, Roland F 5000
- 6476 **Cassidy, Martin** (compiler) A partial bibliography of the geology of Massachusetts through 1958 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, Dept Geol Sciences, 90 p , 1962
- 3785 **Castellano, Rocco Horatio.** A study in clay mineralogy and the relationship of the clays to soils and texture in selected exposures of the Loveland and Peorian formations in eastern Nebraska and western Iowa [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2750, 1962
- 2913 **Castle, R O** Problems in engineering geology in the northwest Los Angeles Basin [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 13-14, 1962

- 3059 **Catanzaro, E J** Uranium-lead age determinations in Montana [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 146-147, 1962
- Cate, A S** *See* Flint, Norman K 5392
- Cate, A S** *See* Flint, Norman K 6226
- Cate, Addison S** *See* Lytle, William S 6576
- 5077 **Cattermole, J Mark** Geology of the Maryville quadrangle, Tennessee *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map* GQ-163, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1962
- Causey, Lawson V** *See* Warman, James C 1394
- Causey, Lawson V** *See* Warman, James C 1744
- 3934 **Cazeau, Charles J** Value of heavy mineral investigations in the Coastal Plain of South Carolina *South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes*, v 6, no 4, p 43-44, 1962
- 3935 **Cazeau, Charles J** Leaching of Santee Limestone, Calhoun County, South Carolina *South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes*, v 6, no 4, p 45-47, 1962
- 2660 **Cebulski, Donald E** Foraminiferal populations and faunas in the barrier reef and lagoon of British Honduras [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 10, p 1968, 1962
- 6439 **Cebulski, Donald E** Foraminiferal populations and faunas in the barrier reef and lagoon of British Honduras *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans*, v 12, p 283-284, 1962
- 0036 **Cech, R E** Metallography of the Washington County meteorite *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 993-998, illus, table, 1962
- Cefola, Michael** *See* Hamway, Paulette 4606
- 4743 **Chace, Emery P** A living fossil [addition to "*Nassa delosi* Woodring," by author, 1957] *Veliger*, v 4, no 3, p 162, 1962
- 6745 **Chadwick, P** Mountain-building hypotheses, Chap 8 in *Continental drift* New York, Academic Press (*Internat Geophysics Ser*, v 3), p 195-234, illus, 1962
- 3142 **Chagnon, Jean Y** Preliminary report on Rémigny-Villars area, Rouyn-Noranda and Temiscamingue counties [also French edition] *Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept* 478, 10 p, geol map, 1962
- 4213 **Chaigneau, Marcel, Debrune, Maurice** Sur les gaz occlus dans l'Aiguille de la Montagne-Pelée (Martinique) de 1902 *Acad Sci Comptes Rendus*, v 252, no 16, p 2427-2429, tables, 1961
- 7087 **Chaigneau, Marcel, Debrune, Maurice** Sur les gaz occlus dans diverses roches volcanique de la Montagne-Pelée (Martinique) *Acad Sci Comptes Rendus*, v 252, no 24, p 3842-3844, tables, 1961
- 2720 **Chaklader, A C D** On the transformation of quartz [abs] *Am Ceramic Soc Bull*, v 41, no 4, p 223, 1962
- Chakraborty, A K** *See* Rushing, H C 0149
- 4930 **Chalmers, R A, Nicol, A W, Taylor, H F W** The composition of nekoite *Mineralog Mag*, v 33, no 256, p 70-71, 1962
- 4280 **Chaloner, W G** A *Sporangiostrobus* with *Densosporites* microspores *Palaeontology*, v 5, pt 1, p 73-85, illus, 1962

## 82 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6877 **Chamalaun, T , Roberts, P H** The theory of convection in spherical shells and its application to the problem of thermal convection in the earth's mantle, Chap 7 in *Continental drift* New York, Academic Press (Internat Geophysics Ser , v 3), p 177-194, illus , table, 1962
- 4060 **Chamberlain, G T** The spectrographic determination of trace elements using a three-step filter and the Respectra calculator *Appl Spectroscopy*, v 16, no 1, p 1-5, illus , tables, 1962
- 6682 **Champlin, Jerry B F** Rapid determination of permeability in porous rock U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6098, 9 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Chandler, Evelyn J** See Henderson, John R 0330
- 0091 **Chao, E C T , Littler, Janet** The petrography of impactites and tektites with special reference to a dense impactite glass from the Ries Crater, Germany [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3548-3549, 1962
- 1357 **Chao, E C T , Adler, Isidore, Dwornik, Edward J , Littler, Janet** Metallic spherules in tektites from Isabela, Philippine Islands *Science*, v 135, no 3498, p 97-98, illus , table, 1962
- Chao, E. C V** See Cuttitta, Frank 1717
- 3189 **Chao, E C T , Fahey, J J , Littler, Janet, Milton, D. J** Stishovite,  $\text{SiO}_2$ , a very high pressure new mineral from Meteor Crater, Arizona *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 1, p 419-421, illus , table, 1962
- Chaplin, James R** See DuBar, Jules R 4397
- 1458 **Chapman, Carleton A** Diabase-granite composite dikes, with pillow-like structure, Mount Desert Island, Maine *Jour Geology*, v 70, no 5, p 539-564, illus , 1962
- 3468 **Chapman, Carleton A** The geology of Mount Desert Island, Maine—With explanation and descriptive field guide Urbana, Ill , privately printed, 52 p , illus , geol map, 1962
- 4179 **Chapman, Carleton A** Bays-of-Maine igneous complex *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 7, p 883-887, illus , 1962
- 6237 **Chapman, Carleton A** A cotectic-reaction diagram for igneous rocks *Illinois Acad Sci Trans* 1961, v 54, nos 3-4, p 145-151, illus , 1962
- 0092 **Chapman, Dean R., Larson, Howard K** Aerodynamic evidence pertaining to the origin of tektites [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3549, 1962
- 5211 **Chapman, E P , Jr** Geophysical surveys compared to known ore zones of Craigmont deposits *Mining Eng* , v 14, no 7, p 53-56, illus , 1962
- 6093 **Chapman, Robert M., Cooley, E F** Semiquantitative spectrographic analyses of 166 sediment samples from streams in Alaska [abs ], in *Alaskan Sci Conf* , 12th, 1961, *Proc Sci Alaska* 1961, p 144-146, table, 1962, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 112-113, 1962
- 2427 **Chapman, T G** (editor) The mineral industries of Arizona—A brief history of the development of Arizona's mineral resources *Arizona Bur Mines Bull* 169, 20 p , illus , 1962
- 0020 **Charalambus, St , Goebel, K** Tritium and argon<sup>23</sup> in the Bruderheim meteorite *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 659-663, illus , tables, 1962
- Charette, D J** See Nickel, E H 2043

- 1596 **Charlewood, G H** The diamond drill in the search for oil and natural gas [abs ] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 199, 1962
- 4104 **Charron, J E** Fresh-water and salt-water boundary in the groundwater of south-central Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-11, 1 p , illus , 1962
- Chase, A B** See Lefever, R A 2120
- 3859 **Chase, George H , Burtis, Verle M , Major, Thomas J** Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, description of the physical properties of representative formation materials, and chemical analyses of ground water in Kit Carson County, Colorado Colorado Water Conserv Board Basic-Data Rept 10, 69 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5051 **Chase, George H** Artesian aquifers of the Denver basin, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 310, 1962
- 0093 **Chase, John W , Winchester, John W , Coryell, Charles D** Lanthanum, europium, and dysprosium distributions in igneous rocks [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3549, 1962
- 1809 **Chave, K E , Deffeyes, K S , Weyl, P K , Garrels, R M , Thompson, M E** Observations on the solubility of skeletal carbonates in aqueous solutions Science, v 137, no 3523, p 33-34, illus , 1962
- 3443 **Chave, Keith E** Processes of carbonate sedimentation, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 167, 1962
- 5066 **Chave, Keith E** Skeletal durability and preservation [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 147, 1962
- 5766 **Chave, Keith E** Factors influencing the mineralogy of carbonate sediments Limnology and Oceanography, v 7, no 2, p 218-223, tables, 1962
- 7187 **Chave, Keith E** Processes of carbonate sedimentation, *in* Symposium on the environmental chemistry of marine sediments Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 1, p 77-85, tables, 1962
- 1460 **Chayes, F** Numerical correlation and petrographic variation Jour Geology, v 70, no 4, p 440-452, table, 1962
- 1871 **Chayes, F , Zies, E G , Suzuki, Y.** Sanidine phenocrysts in some peralkaline volcanic rocks Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 112-118, illus , tables, 1962
- 1872 **Chayes, F** Variance relations in some published Harker diagrams Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 118-119, 1962
- 1873 **Chayes, F** The treatment of FeO and Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in Harker diagrams Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 119-121, illus , 1962
- 1874 **Chayes, F.** On the relative scarcity of intermediate members in the oceanic basalt-trachyte association Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 121-123, table, 1962
- Chayes, F** See Suzuki, Y 1875
- Chayes, F** See Suzuki, Y 2358
- 2623 **Cheesman, R L** Geological developments in northern Saskatchewan Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 4, p 51-53, illus , 1962
- 0816 **Cheetham, Alan H** Eocene bryozoa from the McBean formation in Georgia Micropaleontology, v 8, no 3, p 323-336, illus , 1962.



## 84 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3240 **Cheetham, Alan H** The polyzoan genus *Ditaxiporina* Stach *Annals and Mag Nat History*, v 5, no 56, p 485-490, illus , 1962
- 4974 **Chen, Chin** Ecological studies of shell-bearing pteropods from the western part of the North Atlantic Ocean [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 23, no 4, p 1323, 1962  
**Chenard, Della** *See* Chenard, Gae 4149
- 4149 **Chenard, Gae, Chenard, Della** Kern County agate *Lapidary Jour* , v 16, no 1, p 106-107, 1962
- 0812 **Cheney, Eric S , Jensen, M L** Comments on biogenic sulfides [Discussion of comment by C F Davidson (1962)] *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 4, p 624-627, 1962
- 6092 **Chenoweth, P A** Comparison of the ocean floor with the lunar surface *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 2, p 199-210, illus , 1962  
**Chenoweth, W L** *See* Akers, J P 2553
- 4321 **Chernoff, C N** Lithology of the Interlake group in Saskatchewan [abs ] *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour* , v 10, no 8, p 493, 1962
- 6722 **Cherry, J T , Jr** The azimuthal and polar radiation patterns obtained from a horizontal stress applied at the surface of an elastic half space *Seismol Soc America Bull* , v 52, no 1, p 27-36, illus , 1962
- 2279 **Chew, Randall T , 3d, Mitten, Hugh T** Geochemical prospecting in northwest Montana [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 85-86, 1962
- 2421 **Chew, Randall T , 3d** The Mineta Formation, a middle Tertiary unit in southeastern Arizona, in *Cenozoic geology of Arizona—A symposium* *Arizona Geol Soc Digest*, v 5, p 3, 35-43, illus , 1962
- 0199 **Chidester, Alfred H , Shride, Andrew Fletcher** (compilers) Asbestos in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii *U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-17*, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 5553 **Chidester, Alfred H** Petrology and geochemistry of selected talc-bearing ultramafic rocks and adjacent country rocks in north-central Vermont *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 345, 207 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 1672 **Chidester, Alfred Herman, Worthington, Helen Weissenborn** (compilers) Talc and soapstone in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii *U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-31*, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1962  
**Chilingar, G V** *See* Bissell, H J 4401
- 1252 **Chilingar, George V** Possible loss of magnesium from fossils to the surrounding environment *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 32, no 1, p 136-139, illus , tables 1962  
**Chilingar, George** *See* Coughlin, Harold 1372  
**Chilingar, George V** *See* Greer, F Conrad 1254
- 1999 **Chilingar, George V , Karim, Mostafa** Gaseous survey methods in exploration and prospecting for oil and gas—A review *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour* , v 10, no 11, p 610-617, illus , 1962  
**Chilingar, George V** *See* Degens, Egon T 2124  
**Chilingar, George V** *See* Rieke, Herman H , 3d 3106  
**Chilingar, George V** *See* Halla, Franz 3110

**Chilingar, George V** See Degens, Egon T 3123

- 5537 **Chinner, G A , Schairer, J F** The join  $\text{Ca}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$ - $\text{Mg}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$  and its bearing on the system  $\text{CaO-MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$  at atmospheric pressure Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 8, p 611-634, illus , tables, 1962

**Chiu, Tsao-Yi.** See Bruun, Per 5464

**Chmelik, James** See Rau, Jon L 6000

- 5802 **Choate, Raoul** Geology and ore deposits of the Stanley area Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Pamph 126, 122 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962

- 3465 **Choquette, Joseph A , Husted, John E , Benton, Nathan H , Whitlatch, George I.** Georgia's mineral resources—A summary of available data on their past, present and future status Atlanta, Ga , Georgia Inst Technology Eng Expt Sta , 130 p , illus , tables, 1962

- 4169 **Chorley, Richard J , Morgan, M A** Comparison of morphometric features, Unaka Mountains, Tennessee and North Carolina, and Dartmoor, England Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 1, p 17-34, illus , tables, 1962

- 6669 **Chorley, Richard J** Geomorphology and general systems theory U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 500-B, p B1-B10, 1962

- 1447 **Chow, Tsaihua J , Tatsumoto, M , Patterson, C C** Lead isotopes and uranium contents in experimental Mohole cores (Guadalupe Site) Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 866-870, illus , table, 1962

- 1739 **Chow, Tsaihua J , Patterson, C C** The occurrence and significance of lead isotopes in pelagic sediments Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 263-308, illus , tables, 1962, correction, *ibid* , p 937, 1962

- 5291 **Chow, Tsaihua J , Johnstone, M S** Determination of nitrate in sea water Anal Chim Acta, v 27, no 5, p 441-446, illus , 1962

- 5907 **Chow, Tsaihua J , Goldberg, F D** Mass spectrometric determination of lithium in seawater Jour Marine Research, v 20, no 3, p 163-167, illus , tables, 1962

- 0034 **Chow, Tsaihua James, Patterson, Claire Cameron** Correction [to "Lead isotopes in manganese nodules"] Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 973, 1962

- 3143 **Chown, E H** Preliminary report on Tichégami River area, Mistassini Territory [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 477, 8 p , geol map, 1962

**Christ, C L** See Clark, Joan R 4413

- 3368 **Christensen, E W** Petrography of basement rocks in the Carrizo Plains area, in Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault—Guidebook, 1962 Bakersfield, Calif , San Joaquin Geol Soc , p 25-26, illus , 1962

- 3060 **Christensen, M N** Structural geometry of "Hoosac Nappe" in northwestern Massachusetts [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 147, 1962

**Christensen, Mark N** See Gilbert, Charles M 5523

- 3061 **Christiansen, E A** Occurrence of ground water in glacial drift in Saskatchewan [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 148, 1962

**Christiansen, F. W** See Costain, J K 3655

- 7014 **Christiansen, F. W** Polygonal joint systems in layered rocks [abs ] Utah Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters Proc 1961-62, v 39, p 199, 1962

## 86 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1571 **Christiansen, Francis W** Convection theory of origin for continental nuclei and initial continental geometry [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 43, no 4, p 455, 1962
- 5065 **Christiansen, Francis W** Polygonal geotectonic belts of the earth [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 148-149, 1962
- Christiansen, Robert L** *See* Barnes, Harley 1335
- 1714 **Christiansen, Robert L** Deformation and metamorphism in the El Paso Mountains, Mojave Desert, California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 14, 1962
- 3752 **Christiansen, Robert Lorenz** Structure, metamorphism, and plutonism in the El Paso Mountains, Mojave Desert, California [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 10, p 3603-3604, 1962
- 0094 **Christie, J M**, **Carter, N L**, **Griggs, D T** Plastic deformation of single crystals of quartz [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3549-3550, 1962
- 5535 **Christie, Olav H J** Feldspar structure and the equilibrium between plagioclase and epidote *Am Jour Sci*, v 260, no 2, p 149-153, illus, 1962, errata, no 8, p 640, 1962
- 0758 **Christie, R L** Northeastern Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 62-10, 15 p, geol map, 1962
- 0775 **Christie, R L** Geology, southeast Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin *Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map* 12-1962, scale 1 253,440 (1 in to 4 mi), text, 1962
- 0777 **Christie, R L** Geology, Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin *Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map* 9-1962, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- 0878 **Christman, Robert, Pabst, Marie** Status of teaching of Earth Science in Washington [abs] *Northwest Sci*, v 36, no 4, p 127, 1962
- 0831 **Christopher, James E** The Three Forks group (upper Devonian-Kinderhookian) of southern Saskatchewan, *in* Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, *Billings Geol Soc*, 13th Ann Field Conf, 1962 *Billings, Mont*, p 67-77, illus, 1962
- Chronic, John** *See* Hoyt, John H 0474
- Chronic, John** *See* Bolyard, Dudley W 2276
- 2280 **Chronic, John, Ferris, Clinton S, Jr** Lower Paleozoic outlier in southeastern Wyoming [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 86, 1962
- 0687 **Chubb, L J** Reply to discussion by V L Streiff of "Synopsis of the geology of Jamaica" (1962) *Geonotes*, v 5, pts 1-2 (*Jamaica Geol Survey Pub* 86), p 21-23, 1962
- 0686 **Chubb, L J** Below the Cretaceous—What? *Geonotes*, v 5, pts 1-2 (*Jamaica Geol Survey Pub* 86), p 2-8, 1962
- 2518 **Chubb, L J** Recent work on the Cretaceous of Jamaica [abs], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 22, 1962
- 2519 **Chubb, L J** Rudists as index fossils [abs], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 22-23, 1962
- 3491 **Chubb, L J** Rudist assemblages in Cuba *Bulls Am Paleontology*, v 43, no 198, p 413-422, 1961, reprinted as *Jamaica Geol Survey Pub* 81, 1961

- 4575 **Chubb, L J** Pattern of islands [reply to discussion (1962) by H T Stearns of "The pattern of some Pacific island chains" (1957)] *Geol Mag*, v 99, no 3, p 279-282, 1962, reprinted in *Jamaica Geol Survey Pub* 82, 1962
- 5415 **Chubb, L J** Verner's Alexanders Zans [1904-1961] *Geol Soc London Proc* 1961-62, no 1602, p 165-167, 1962
- 5561 **Chuber, Stewart** Late Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Sacramento Valley *San Joaquin Geol Soc Selected Papers*, v 1, p 3-16, illus, 1962
- 6091 **Church, R E, Durfee, M C** Geology of the Fossil Creek area, White Mountains, Alaska [abs], in *Alaskan Sci Conf*, 12th, 1961, *Proc Sci Alaska* 1961, p 127-128, 1962, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 113, 1962
- Church, Richard E** See **Pewé, Troy L** 5022
- 0529 **Churkin, Michael, Jr** Facies across Paleozoic miogeosynclinal margin of central Idaho *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 5, p 569-591, illus, 1962
- 3786 **Churkin, Michael, Jr** Middle Paleozoic stratigraphy of central Idaho [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 8, p 2751, 1962
- 0743 **Cifelli, Richard** *Globigerina incompta*, a new species of pelagic Foraminifera from the North Atlantic *Cushman Found Foram Research Contr*, v 12, pt 3, p 83-86, illus, 1961
- 5153 **Cifelli, Richard** The morphology and structure of *Ammonia beccarii* (Linné) *Cushman Found Foram Research Contr*, v 13, pt 4, p 119-126, illus, 1962
- 2342 **Cinnamon, Charles G** Thermoluminescence glow-curves associated with a K-bentonite *Compass*, v 40, no 1, p 21-26, illus, 1962
- Ciriacks, Kenneth W** See **Newell, Norman D** 3396
- 3548 **Ciurca, Samuel J, Jr** Fossil wood in eastern United States *Gems and Minerals*, no 303, p 26-31, illus, 1962
- 4939 **Ciurca, Samuel J, Jr, Lenhard, John A** Celestite at Chittenango Falls *Mineralogist*, v 30, nos 5-6, p 14-16, illus, 1962
- 4942 **Ciurca, Samuel J, Jr** Garnet on Gore Mountain *Mineralogist*, v 30, nos 7-8, p 10-13, illus, 1962
- 1782 **Clabaugh, Patricia S** Petrofabric study of deformed salt *Science*, v 136, no 3514, p 389-391, illus, 1962
- Clabaugh, Patricia S** See **Muehlberger, William R** 2596
- 3049 **Clabaugh, Patricia S, Muehlberger, William R** Orientation of salt crystals in Grand Saline salt dome, Van Zandt County, Texas [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 149, 1962
- Clabaugh, S E** See **Barnes, V E** 2586
- 2587 **Clabaugh, S E, McGehee, R V** Precambrian rocks of Llano region, in *Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions*, *Geol Soc America*, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex, *Houston Geol Soc*, p 62-78, illus, table, 1962
- 3248 **Claissé, Fernand, Samson, Claude** Heterogeneity effects in X-ray analysis, in *Advances in X-ray analysis*, V 5 New York, Plenum Press, p 335-354, illus, tables, 1962

# 88 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6471 **Clapp, Jane** Museum publications—A classified list and index of books, pamphlets, and other monographs, and of serial reprints—Pt 2, Publications in biological and earth sciences New York, Scarecrow Press, Inc, 610 p, 1962
- 1371 **Clardy, Benjamin Frederick** Goniatite cephalopod faunas from the Hale formation Compass, v 39, no 3, p 103–109, illus, table, 1962
- 0394 **Clark, Bruce E** The Barkley Dam site, *in* Selected features of the Kentucky fluorspar district and the Barkley Dam site—Geol Soc Kentucky, Ann Spring Field Mtg, Field Trip, 1962 [Lexington] Kentucky Geol Survey, p 19–35, illus, 1962
- 4555 **Clark, Bruce E** Geologic explorations and foundation treatment for Barkley Lock, Cumberland River [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 149–150, 1962
- 3062 **Clark, David L, Beach, Gary A** Late Devonian–Early Mississippian biostratigraphy, central Utah [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 150, 1962
- Clark, David L** See Rigby, J Keith 3799
- 4527 **Clark, David L, Ethington, Raymond L** Survey of Permian conodonts in western North America Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 2, p 102–114, illus, table, 1962
- 5774 **Clark, David L** Paedomorphosis, acceleration, and caenogenesis in the evolution of Texas Cretaceous ammonoids Evolution, v 16, no 3, p 300–305, illus, 1962
- 3433 **Clark, G S, Hale, W E** Heavy minerals in sands from the Old Fort Area, Quebec Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 318–325, illus, tables, 1962
- Clark, G W** See Kopp, Otto C 4550
- 3989 **Clark, George Sydney** Feldspars in the St Stephen mafic igneous complex [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 8, p 90, 1962
- 4413 **Clark, Joan R, Christ, C L, Appleman, Daniel E** Studies of borate minerals [Pt 1] 10—The crystal structure of  $\text{CaB}_3\text{O}_5(\text{OH})$  Acta Cryst, v 15, pt 3, p 207–213, illus, tables, 1962
- 4007 **Clark, John** Field interpretation of red beds Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 4, p 423–428, illus, table, 1962
- 6951 **Clark, John W** Ocean exploration by machine Sea Frontiers, v 8, no 2, p 76–83, illus, 1962
- Clark, L D** See Wahrhaftig, Clyde 3532
- 4250 **Clark, L D., Imlay, R W, McMath, V E, Silberling, N J** Angular unconformity between Mesozoic and Paleozoic rocks in the northern Sierra Nevada, California, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450–B, p B15–B19, illus, 1962
- 5977 **Clark, Lloyd A** X-ray method for rapid determination of sulphur and cobalt in loellingite Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 306–311, illus, table, 1962
- 3063 **Clark, Lorin D** Origin and tectonic orientation of rock–fragment lineations in the western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 150, 1962
- 3527 **Clark, Lorin D** Summary of the pre-Tertiary geology of the western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt, California, *in* Geologic guide to the Merced Canyon and Yosemite Valley, California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 182, p 15–16, illus, geol map, 1962

- 0012 **Clark, Maria C , Swaine, D J** The contents of several trace elements in the standard rocks G-1 and W-1 *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 511-514, tables, 1962
- 1893 **Clark, S P , Jr** Iron meteorites *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 165-167, tables, 1962
- 3239 **Clark, S P , Jr** Geothermal calculations *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 168-172, illus , 1962
- 0095 **Clark, Sydney P , Jr , deNeufville, John** Crystalline phases in the system diopside-CaAl<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>6</sub>-silica at high pressures [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3550, 1962
- Clark, Sydney P , Jr** *See* deNeufville, John 0136
- 7186 **Clark, Sydney P , Jr , Scharrer, J F , deNeufville, John** Phase relations in the system CaMgSi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>-CaAl<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>6</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> at low and high pressure *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 59-68, illus , tables, 1962
- 1121 **Clark, T H** (leader) Breccia localities, Field Trip 10, *in* New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf , 54th Ann Mtg , Montreal, 1962, Guidebook [New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 95-104, illus , 1962
- 3064 **Clark, T H** Nicolet River section in Quebec [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 151, 1962
- Clark, T H** *See* Saull, V A 3519
- 5492 **Clark, T H** The Ordovician palaeoclimatological indicators in Quebec *Royal Soc Canada Trans*, 3d ser , v 56, sec 3, pt 1, p 111-118, illus , 1962
- 5607 **Clark, T H , Stearn, C W** (leaders) Ordovician stratigraphy of the St Lawrence Lowland, Field Trip 5, *in* New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf , 54th Ann Mtg , Montreal, 1962, Guidebook [New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 39-51, illus , tables, 1962
- Clark, Thomas Henry** *See* Houde, M 3147
- 6615 **Clark, W E LeGros** Morphological and phylogenetic problems of taxonomy in relation to hominid evolution, *in* Ideas on human evolution—Selected essays, 1949-1961 *Cambridge, Mass , Harvard Univ Press*, p 311-347, reprinted 1962, originally published 1950
- 4223 **Clark, William B , Lydon, Philip A** Mines and mineral resources of Calaveras County, California *California Div Mines and Geology County Rept* 2, 217 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 5726 **Clark, William E , Musgrove, Rufus H , Menke, Clarence G , Cagle, Joseph W , Jr** Interim report on the water resources of Alachua, Bradford, Clay, and Union Counties, Florida *Florida Geol Survey Inf Circ* 36, 92 p , illus , 1962
- 1262 **Clarke, Alva B** Edge isolation in photogrammetry and geologic photography, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-D, p D160-D163, illus , 1962
- 3855 **Clarke, Arthur H , Jr** Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine molluscs of the world *Canada Natl Mus Bull* 181, 114 p , table, 1962
- 5732 **Clarke, Arthur H , Jr** On the composition, zoogeography, origin and age of the deep-sea mollusk fauna *Deep-Sea Research*, v 9, p 291-306, illus , tables, 1962

## 90 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5225 **Clarke, James W , Vitaliano, Dorothy B , Neuschel, Virginia S** Geophysical abstracts, nos 184-187, and index, January-December 1961 U S Geol Survey Bull 1146 A-E, 822 p , 1962
- 1110 **Clarke, Otis M., Jr.** Bauxite deposits of the south-eastern United States, *in* Inter-Guiana Geol Conf , 5th, Georgetown, British Guiana, 1959, Proc Georgetown, British Guiana Geol Survey Dept , p 199-204, illus , 1962
- 3697 **Clarke, Otis M , Jr** Discussion of "Weathering of Alabama mica quartz feldspar pegmatites " by H D Pallister (1961) Alabama Acad Sci Jour , v 32, no 4, p 271-274, 1961
- 3137 **Clarke, P J** Preliminary report on Felix Lake area, Saguenay county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 491, 9 p , illus , geol map, 1962
- 0096 **Clarke, Roy S , Jr , Henderson, E P** The composition, morphology, and mineralogy of the Harleton, Texas, meteorite [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3550, 1962
- Clarke, Roy S , Jr See Henderson, E P 0119**
- Clarke, W J See Eames, F E 6873**
- Clarke, W J See Eames, F E 7256**
- 6756 **Claus, G , Nagy, B** Microfossils, new to science, resembling algae and flagellates, found in meteorites [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 339, 1962
- Claus, George See Nagy, Bartholomew 3868**
- 6987 **Clay, C S , Liang, W L** Continuous seismic profiling with matched filter detector Geophysics, v 27, no 6, p 786-795, illus , 1962
- 4595 **Clayton, Keith M** Glacial erosion in the Finger Lakes region [abs ] Assoc Am Geographers Annals, v 52, no 3, p 324, 1962
- 4655 **Clayton, Lee.** Glacial geology of Logan and McIntosh Counties, North Dakota North Dakota Geol Survey Bull 37, 84 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- Clayton, Lee. See Tuthill, S J 5943**
- Clayton, R N See Schwarcz, H P 2386**
- Clayton, R N See James, H L 6285**
- Clayton, Robert N See O'Neil, James R 1564**
- 2140 **Clayton, Robert N** Equilibrium constants for oxygen-isotope exchange in mineral systems [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1632, 1962
- Clayton, Robert N See O'Neil, James R 2217**
- 3065 **Cleaves, Arthur B** Engineering geological problems with basal till [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 151, 1962
- 1285 **Clement, Belva.** Rocks of Nebraska Nebraska Univ State Mus , Mus Notes, no 17 (Univ Nebraska News, v 41, no 17), p [1-3], illus , 1962
- 2914 **Clements, Thomas** Pleistocene history of Lake Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 15, 1962
- Clendening, John A. See Gillespie, William H 4986**

- 4987 **Clendenning, John A** Small spores applicable to stratigraphic correlation in the Dunkard basin of West Virginia and Pennsylvania West Virginia Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 34, p 133-142, illus, 1962
- 2480 **Cleveland, George B** Clay, *in* Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 69-82, illus, tables, 1962
- 2481 **Cleveland, George B** Diatomaceous earth, *in* Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 90, 1962
- 3687 **Cleveland, George B** Geology of the Little Antelope Valley clay deposits, Mono County, California California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept 72, 28 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 7263 **Cleveland, George B** Economic geology of the Long Valley diatomaceous earth deposit, Mono County, California California Div Mines and Geology Map Sheet 1, scale about 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1962
- Cleveland, John H** See Vitaliano, Charles J 4478
- Clibbon, Peter** See Hamelin, Louis-Edmond 4296
- 3520 **Clifford, Paul M, Baird, David M** Great Northern Peninsula of Newfoundland—Grenville inlier Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 150-157, illus, 1962, geol map, *ibid*, no 600, p 277, 1962
- 3066 **Clifford, Tom N** Influence of a posthumous control on the orientation of major fault systems [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 151-152, 1962
- Clifton, Donald F** See Hsi, Huey-rong 3825
- Cline, Marlin G** See Sivarajasingham, S 0751
- 6878 **Clisby, K H** An imperceptible Plio-Pleistocene boundary [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 339, 1962
- 3067 **Cloke, Paul L** Role of sulfide and polysulfide complexes in the formation of ore deposits [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 152-153, 1962
- 0029 **Cloud, P E, Jr** Behavior of calcium carbonate in sea water Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 867-884, illus, tables, 1962
- 1224 **Cloud, P E, Jr** A geological view of shallow water research, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 807-808, 1962
- Cloud, P E, Jr** See Barnes, V E 2586
- 3068 **Cloud, P E, Jr** Pre-metazoan evolution [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 153, 1962
- 6794 **Cloud, P E, Jr** Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 350, 138 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Cloud, Preston E, Jr** See Barnes, Virgil E 2589
- Cloud, William K** See Steinbrugge, Karl V 6896
- 6917 **Clough, R W** Earthquake analysis by response spectrum superposition Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 3, p 647-660, illus, tables, 1962
- 3132 **Clouzot, Daniel** Frédéric Montandon, 1879-1962 Rev Étude Calamités, no 38, p 105-106, portrait, 1962



## 92 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6531 **Clymer, Eleanor** The case of the missing link New York, Basic Books, Inc, 118 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 4567 **Coates, D F** How to minimize open pit wall failures Mining World, v 24, no 4, p 27-34, illus, 1962
- 0794 **Coats, R R, Barnett, P R, Conklin, N M** Distribution of beryllium in unaltered silicic volcanic rocks of the western conterminous United States Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 963-968, illus, 1962
- 2330 **Coats, R R** Magma type and crustal structure in the Aleutian arc, in The crust of the Pacific Basin Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon 6 (Natl Acad Sci — Natl Research Council Pub 1035), p 92-109, illus, 1962
- 0211 **Cobb, Edward Huntington** (compiler) Lode gold and silver occurrences in Alaska U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-32, scale 1 2,500,000, 1962
- 0471 **Cobban, W A** New baculites from the Bearpaw shale and equivalent rocks of the Western Interior Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 126-135, illus, tables, 1962
- 0610 **Cobban, W A** Baculites from the lower part of the Pierre Shale and equivalent rocks in the Western Interior Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 4, p 704-718, illus, tables, 1962
- 1257 **Cobban, W A** Late Cretaceous *Desmoscaphtes* range zone in the western interior region, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D140-D144, illus, 1962  
**Cobban, W A** See Zapp, A D 3440  
**Cobban, William A** See Gill, James R 4252
- 4266 **Cobban, William A, Scott, Glenn R, Gill, James R** Recent discoveries of the Cretaceous ammonite *Haresiceras* and their stratigraphic significance, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B58-B60, 1962  
**Cobban, William A** See Scott, Glenn R 7184
- Coch, N K** See Sanders, J E 5638
- 1221 **Cockbain, A E** Studies in the marine geology of the continental shelf off British Columbia, Canada, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 741-743, illus, 1962
- 6463 **Cockfield, W E, Hall, E, Wright, J F** (compilers) Index to reports of Geological Survey of Canada from 1927-50 Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Geol Survey, 723 p, 1962
- 6081 **Coes, Loring, Jr** Synthesis of minerals at high pressures, [Chap] 7 in Modern very high pressure techniques Washington, D C, Butterworth Inc, p 137-150, illus, table, 1962  
**Coffin, Donald L** See McGovern, Harold E 5056
- 5145 **Coffin, Donald L** Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, physical properties of unconsolidated materials, chemical analyses of ground water, and in the Big Sandy Creek valley in Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado Colorado Water Conserv Board Basic-Data Rept 12, 25 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5278 **Coffin Otero, José** Aplicacion de sismos múltiples en areas difíciles de la zona Noreste Asoc Mexicana Geofisicos Explor Bol, v 3, no 2, p 115-128, illus, 1962

- 2502 **Cofield, R E** Absorption and geometry experiments in gamma spectrometry of uranium with a large scintillation detector Union Carbide Nuclear Co , Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tenn , Rept Y-1402, 15 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 7036 **Cohee, George V** Stratigraphic nomenclature in reports of the U S Geological Survey Washington, D C , U S Geol Survey, 35 p , revised 1962, originally published 1953
- Cohen, Alvin J** See Bunch, Ted E 2138
- 2141 **Cohen, Alvin J** Central uplifts of terrestrial and lunar craters—[Pt ] 2, Megashatter cone mechanism for ray formation [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1632, 1962
- 2142 **Cohen, Alvin J , Reid, Arch M , Bunch, Ted E** Central uplifts of terrestrial and lunar craters—[Pt ] 1, Kentland and Serpent Mound structures [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1632-1633, 1962
- 2602 **Cohen, I** A metallographic and X-ray study of the  $\text{UO}_2\text{-ZrO}_2$  system [abs ] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 41, no 4, p 297, 1962
- 0970 **Cohen, Philip** Specific yield of sediments of the Humboldt River Valley, Humboldt County, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Inf Ser Rept 2, p 8-10, reprinted 1962, originally published 1961
- 1083 **Cohen, Philip** Stratigraphy and origin of Lake Lahontan deposits of the Humboldt River valley near Winnemucca, Nevada, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C63-C65, illus , 1962
- 3069 **Cohen, Philip** Relation of surface water to ground water in Humboldt River Valley near Winnemucca, Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 153-154, 1962
- 3522 **Cohen, Philip** Source of sulfate in ground water of the Truckee Meadows area, Nevada, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C131-C132, illus , 1962
- 4248 **Cohen, Philip** Hydrogeologic evidence of the extension of the East Range fault, Humboldt and Pershing Counties, Nevada, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B9-B11, illus , 1962
- 4259 **Cohen, Philip** Estimating porosity from specific gravity, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B41-B43, illus , 1962
- 5605 **Cohen, Philip** A preliminary evaluation of the ground-water hydrology of the valley of the Humboldt River near Winnemucca, Nevada—A summary, *in* Nevada Water Conf , 15th, 1961, Proc Carson City, Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources, p 1-7, illus [1962], reprinted as Nevada Ground-Water Resources—Inf Ser Rept 2, 1962
- 5954 **Cohen, Philip** Preliminary results of hydrogeochemical studies in the Humboldt River valley near Winnemucca, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Water Resources Bull 19, 27 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6328 **Cohen, Philip.** Source of sulfate in ground water of the Truckee Meadows area, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Inf Ser Rept 3, p 12-14, illus , 1962
- 6329 **Cohen, Philip** Hydrogeologic evidence of the extension of the East Range fault, Humboldt and Pershing Counties, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Inf Ser Rept 3, p 15-18 illus , 1962

## 94 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6331 **Cohen, Philip** Uranium in the waters of the Truckee Meadows area, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Inf Ser Rept 3, p 2–11, illus, tables, 1962
- 7262 **Cohen, Philip** Stratigraphy and origin of Lake Lahontan deposits of the Humboldt River valley near Winnemucca, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Inf Ser Rept 3, p 22–25, illus, 1962
- 0965 **Cohlmeyer, Stanley H, Henderson, Ashland S, Morgan, Ronald C** The story of Atlantic City, *in* Recent advances in the mining, of iron ore—Minnesota Univ Center Continuation Study, 23d Ann Mining Symposium, Duluth, 1962 Minneapolis, Univ Minnesota, p 133–138, illus, discussion, 1962
- 3391 **Colbert, Edwin H** The weight of dinosaurs Am Mus Novitates, no 2076, 16 p, illus, table, 1962
- 4570 **Colbert, Edwin H** Some Victorians and the dinosaurs Nat History, v 71, no 4, p 48–57, illus, 1962
- 4322 **Colborne, G L** Sedimentary iron in the Cretaceous of the Clear Hills area, Alberta [abs] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 8, p 493, 1962
- 6492 **Colborne, G L, Rosenberger, E** The Wiley Lake area (west half), *in* Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1962 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Mines Br, Geology Div, p 19–21[1962]
- 5758 **Colburn, Ivan** Field trip 5—North flank of Mount Diablo, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 407–412, illus, 1962
- Colburn, William A** See Treckman, Patrick A 2023
- 0893 **Cole, Virgil B** Configuration of top of Precambrian basement rocks in Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv 26, map, scale about 1 in to 10 mi, 1962
- Cole, Virgil B** See Merriam, Daniel F 1648
- 6607 **Cole, Virgil B, Merriam, Daniel F** Progress report of the Kansas Basement Rocks Committee and additional Precambrian wells Kansas Geol Survey Bull 157, pt 2, 11 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6028 **Cole, W A, Hanson, G F, Westbrook, W T** Lightweight aggregates—Expansion properties of clays, shales, and Precambrian rocks of Wisconsin U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5906, 26 p, illus, tables, 1961
- 0399 **Cole, W Storrs** Embryonic chambers and the subgenera of *Lepidocyclina* Bulls Am Paleontology, v 44, no 200, p 29–60, illus, tables, 1962
- 3725 **Cole, W Storrs** Perieubryonic chambers in *Helicolepidina* Cushman Found Foram Research Contr, v 13, pt 4, p 145–151, 160, illus, tables, 1962
- Coleman, H J** See Rall, H T 1379
- Coleman, H J** See Rall, H T 1385
- Coleman, J R** See Sullivan, W W 5382
- 1491 **Coleman, James M** Recent peat deposits of Vermilion, Iberia, and St Mary Parishes, Louisiana, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 467–468, 1962

- 5432 **Coleman, Leslie C** Effect of ionic substitution on the unit-cell dimensions of synthetic diopside, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 429–446, illus , tables, 1962
- 1020 **Coleman, N T** Decomposition of clays and the fate of aluminum, *in* Symposium on chemical weathering with emphasis on laterization Econ Geology, v 57, no 8, p 1207–1218, illus , tables, 1962
- 3070 **Coleman, N T** Decomposition of clays and the fate of aluminum [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 154, 1962
- 5880 **Coleman, Neil L** Observations of resistance coefficients in a natural channel [with French abstract], *in* Symposium of Bari, 1962 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 59, p 336–352, illus , tables, 1962
- Coleman, R G** See Arnold, R G 1017
- 2915 **Coleman, R G , Lee, D E** Metamorphic aragonite in the glaucophane schists of Cazadero, California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 16, 1962
- 5539 **Coleman, R G , Lee, D E** Metamorphic aragonite in the glaucophane schists of Cazadero, California Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 8, p 577–595, illus , tables, 1962
- 5381 **Coleman, William** Lyell and the “reality” of species—1830–1833 Isis, v 53, pt 3, no 173, p 325–338, 1962
- 6757 **Colinvaux, P A** Pollen studies at Imuruk Lake, Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 340, 1962
- Collins, Eugene E** See Creager, Joe S 1445
- Collier, John T** See Sheridan, Douglas M 4130
- 6470 **Collin, Richard O , Stober, G Allen** Fun with fossils—The how, why, and what for the young amateur collector Phoenix, N Y , Frank E Richards, 42 p , illus , 1962
- 4997 **Collins, A Gene** Flame spectrophotometric determination of strontium in oilfield brines Producers Monthly, v 26, no 12, p 24–25, illus , tables, 1962
- 7141 **Collins, A Gene, Pearson, Cynthia, Attaway, Dave H , Ebrey, Thomas G** Methods of analyzing oilfield waters—Metallics—Copper, nickel, lead, iron, manganese, zinc, and cadmium U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6087, 24 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 7261 **Collins, A Gene** Methods of analyzing oilfield waters—Flame—spectrophotometric determination of potassium, lithium, strontium, barium, and manganese U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6047, 18 p , tables, 1962
- 3726 **Collins, George Alexander** Pyrite, a natural semiconductor [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 12, pt 1, p 4319–4320, 1962
- 7037 **Collins, Henry Hill, Jr** The wonders of geology New York, G P Putnam's Sons, 127 p , illus , table, 1962
- Collins, Robert S** See Miller, David W 6105
- Collins, Sam G** See Cox, Earl J 6182
- 3071 **Collinson, Charles, Scott, Alan J , Rexroad, Carl B** Biostratigraphic zonation of the Devonian and Mississippian in the Mississippi Valley [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 154–155, 1962
- 5805 **Collinson, Charles, Scott, Alan J , Rexroad, Carl B** Six charts showing biostratigraphic zones, and correlations based on conodonts from the Devonian and

96 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Mississippian rocks of the Upper Mississippi Valley Illinois Geol Survey Circ 328, 32 p, illus, 1962
- 3939 **Colquhoun, Donald J** On surficial sediments in central South Carolina—A progress report South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 6, no 6, p 63–80, illus, 1962
- 5355 **Colson, James B** Silver production in the Western Cordillera Western Miner and Oil Rev, v 35, no 11, p 26–29, illus, 1962
- 3072 **Colton, R B, Cushman, R V** Lacustrine features in north-central Connecticut [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 155, 1962
- 4027 **Colton, Roger B** Geology of the Otter Creek quadrangle, Montana U S Geol Survey Bull 1111-G, p 237–288, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 5155 **Colville, Alan Andrew** Paleomagnetic investigation in the vicinity of the northern Tobacco Root Mountains, Madison County, Montana [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 9, p 3151–3152, 1962
- 4088 **Colvin, John M, Jr, Barnes, Robert H** Mineral resources summary of the Riverside quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 24 p, 1962
- 0503 **Colvin, Rodney G, Paschall, Robert H** Frank Ingalls Yule (1926–1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 1, p 133–134, portrait, 1962
- 5657 **Common, R** The geomorphology of the Medicine Hat area [with French abstract] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull 18, p 86–107, illus, table, 1962
- Compston, W** See Riley, G H 0048
- 2916 **Compton, Robert R** Peridotite-gabbro-granodiorite pluton in the Sierra Nevada, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 16–17, 1962
- 4629 **Compton, Robert R** Names for sedimentary rocks—AGI Data Sheet 36 GeoTimes, v 7, no 2, p 27–28, 1962
- 6543 **Compton, Robert R** Manual of field geology New York, John Wiley and Sons, 378 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Compton, W Dale** See Schulman, James H 3080
- Conger, F B** See Friedman, M 0107
- Conkin, Barbara M** See Conkin, James E 0516
- Conkin, Barbara M** See Conkin, James E 6002
- 0516 **Conkin, James E, Conkin, Barbara M** Pleistocene Berclair terrace of Medio Creek, Bee County, Texas Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 3, p 344–353, illus, 1962
- 6002 **Conkin, James E, Conkin, Barbara M, Mason, William T, Jr** Pleistocene snails from San Patricio County, Texas Kentucky Acad Sci Trans, v 23, nos 3–4, p 25–50, illus, tables, 1962
- Conklin, N M** See Coats, R R 0794
- 4693 **Conley, Jack N** For South Dakota oil—Check the Minnelusa formation units Oil and Gas Jour, v 60, no 53, p 188–190, illus, 1962
- 6212 **Conley, James F** Geology and mineral resources of Moore County, North Carolina North Carolina Dept Conserv and Devel Bull 76, 40 p, illus, geol maps, 1962

- 6213 **Conley, James F** Geology of the Albemarle quadrangle, North Carolina North Carolina Dept Conserv and Devel Bull 75, 26 p, illus, geol map, 1962
- 6575 **Conlin, Richard R, Hoskins, Donald M** Geology and mineral resources of the Mifflintown quadrangle, Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Geol Survey, 4th ser, Topog and Geol Atlas A 126, 46 p, illus, geol map, 1962
- 4749 **Connell, James F L** A supplementary catalog of type localities of Coastal Plain stratigraphic units Southeastern Geology, v 4, no 1, p 1-78, 1962
- Conolly, J R** See Golding, H G 1429
- Conover, C S** See Theis, C V 5226
- 2339 **Conover, John T** Algal crusts and the formation of lagoon sediments, in Symposium on the environmental chemistry of marine sediments Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 1, p 69-76, illus, 1962
- 2917 **Conrey, Bert L** Evidence of early Pliocene diastrophic activity in the Los Angeles Basin, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 17, 1962
- 3093 **Conroy, Victoria** Bibliografía de [Alexander von] Humboldt [1769-1859] Rev Interam Bibliografía, v 12, no 4, p 418-456, 1962
- 3665 **Coogan, Richard, Bryan, Jack H.** Interpretation of core borings across the Ocoee-Conasauga contact at Carters Dam Site, Murray County, Georgia Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 15, nos 3-4, p 47-56, illus, 1962
- 1318 **Cook, Annan, Robinson, R F.** Geology of Kennecott Copper Corporation's Safford copper deposit, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 143-147, illus, table, 1962
- Cook, Charles E** See Hale, W Byron 0115
- 3743 **Cook, Donald Jean** The magnetic susceptibilities of copper minerals and cassiterite [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 11, p 4033, 1962
- 6246 **Cook, E F** Ignimbrite bibliography and review Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Inf Circ 13, 64 p, illus, 1962
- 3650 **Cook, Earl F** Kenneth Edgar Grimm, 1921-1961 Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 4, p 90, 1962
- 0599 **Cook, Harold J, Macdonald, J. R.** New Carnivora from the Miocene and Pliocene of western Nebraska Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 560-567, illus, 1962
- 3191 **Cook, John C, Carts, Stanley L, Jr.** Magnetic effects and properties of typical topsoils Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 2, p 815-828, illus, tables, 1962
- Cook, Kenneth L** See Berg, Joseph W, Jr 1926
- 3656 **Cook, Kenneth L** The problem of the mantle-crust mix—Lateral inhomogeneity in the uppermost part of the earth's mantle [abs] Utah Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Proc 1960-61, v 38, p 114-115, 1961
- 6459 **Cook, Kenneth L** The problem of the mantle-crust mix—Lateral inhomogeneity in the uppermost part of the earth's mantle, in Advances in geophysics, V 9 New York, Academic Press, p 295-360, illus, tables, 1962
- 6852 **Cook, Kenneth L, Viksne, Andris, Berg, Joseph W, Jr** Reply by authors to (1962) discussion [of "Effect of porosity, grain contacts, and cement on compressional wave velocity through synthetic sandstones" (1961)] by L P Stephenson and R D Tooley Geophysics, v 27, no 5, p 721-724, 1962

## 98 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Cook, Kenneth L** See Algermissen, S T 7012

- 3913 **Cook, M G , Rich, C I** Weathering of sodium-potassium mica in soils of the Virginia Piedmont Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 26, no 6, p 591-595, illus , tables, 1962
- 1572 **Cook, Melvin A , Eardley, A J** Analysis of crustal deformation by mantle convection currents [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 455, 1962
- 7013 **Cook, Melvin A** The radio carbon method Utah Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters Proc 1961-62, v 39, p 111-115, 1962
- 0594 **Cook, S F , Brooks, S T , Ezra-Cohn, H E** Histological studies on fossil bone Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 483-494, illus , 1962
- 2520 **Cooke, D L , Bailey, B V** Marble at Mt Hibernia, Jamaica [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 23, 1962
- 3969 **Cooke, D L** The petrography and paragenesis of some base metal veins [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 1, p 73, 1962
- Cooley, E F** See Chapman, Robert M 6093
- Cooley, Maurice E** See Irwin, James H 1502
- 2425 **Cooley, Maurice E** Geomorphology and the age of volcanic rocks in northeastern Arizona, in Cenozoic geology of Arizona—A symposium Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 5, p 8, 97-115, illus , 1962
- 4262 **Cooley, Maurice E** Late Pleistocene and Recent erosion and alluviation in parts of the Colorado River system, Arizona and Utah, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B48-B50, illus , 1962
- 3217 **Coolidge, J E , Ritchie, I , Gamson, B W , Shane, L** N[uclear] M[agnetism] L[og] resolves difficult logging problems, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 3d Ann Houston, Tex , 1962 Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, 24 p , paged separately, illus , 1962
- 0278 **Coombs, D S** Basalt relationships illustrated by the plagioclase-ferroan diopside-olivine-silica tetrahedron [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 187, 1962
- 6456 **Coon, Carleton S** The origin of races New York, Alfred A Knopf, 724 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6556 **Coon, Carleton S** The earliest men, in The story of Man, from the first human to primitive culture and beyond (2d edition, revised) New York, Alfred A Knopf, p 9-42, illus , 1962
- 5503 **Cooper, Byron N** Geology and future employment prospects Mineral Industries Jour , v 9, no 2, p 1-4, 1962
- 0630 **Cooper, G Arthur, Grant, Richard E** *Torynechus*, new name for Permian brachiopod *Uncinuloides* King Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 1128-1129, 1962
- 3073 **Cooper, G Arthur** Pseudopunctate brachiopods [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 155-156, 1962
- 1462 **Cooper, H H , Jr** The movements of sea water in coastal aquifers, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 277-280, illus , 1962
- 3865 **Cooper, J E** Fatty acids in recent and ancient sediments and petroleum reservoir waters Nature, v 193, no 4817, p 744-746, illus , table, 1962

- 7260 **Cooper, James B** Note on post-Rustler red beds of Permian age of southeast New Mexico and west Texas, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B24-B26, illus , 1962
- 1674 **Cooper, John R** (compiler) Bismuth in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-22, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 1125 **Coote, George F** Here's how water-borne seismic work evolved in the Arctic World Oil, v 155, no 4, p 76-81, illus , 1962
- Coover, James R** *See* Lotspeich, Frederick B 5180
- 2241 **Copeland, Charles W** Eocene and Miocene Foraminifera from two localities in Duplin County, North Carolina [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 67-68, 1962
- 4049 **Copeland, M J** Canadian fossil Ostracoda, Conchostraca, Eurypterida, and Phyllocarida [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Bull 91, 57 p, illus , tables, 1962
- 2667 **Corbeille, R L** New Orleans Barrier Island [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1963-1964, 1962
- 6433 **Corbeille, R L** New Orleans Barrier Island Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 223-229, illus , 1962
- 6472 **Corbel, Jean** Neiges et glaciers Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, 224 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Corcoran, R E** *See* Newton, V C , Jr 5951
- Corcoran, R E** *See* Libbey, F W 6581
- 0889 **Corcoran, Raymond E , Doak, Robert A , Porter, Philip W , Pritchett, Frank Ide, Jr., Privrasky, Norman Calvin** Geology of the Mitchell Butte quadrangle, Oregon Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Geol Map Ser GMS 2, scale about 1 in to 2 mi, sections, text, 1962
- 4754 **Corcoran, Raymond E** Bauxite deposits of the Salem Hills, Marion County, Oregon Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 28, no 5, p 25-28, illus , 1962
- 5168 **Cordoba, Diego A** Pre-Oxfordian rocks in northern Zacatecas, Mexico [abs] Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 4, p 413-414, 1962
- 3288 **Corey, William Henry** Effects of lateral faulting on oil exploration Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 12, p 2199-2212, illus , 1962
- 0625 **Corgan, James X** A Lower Cretaceous brittle-star from the northern Yukon Territory, Canada Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 1108-1111, illus , 1962
- 6090 **Corless, James T , Rahn, Kenneth A , Winchester, John W** Determination of the relative isotopic abundance of Ca<sup>48</sup> in natural materials by neutron-activation analysis [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3551, 1962, Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 448-449, 1962
- 6595 **Corliss, Charles H , Bozman, William R** Experimental transition probabilities for spectral lines of seventy elements U S Natl Bur Standards Mon 53, 562 p, illus , tables, 1962
- 6272 **Cornejo Toledo, Alfonso** La geofísica y el descubrimiento de nuevos campos petroleros en la Zona Sur Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol , v 3, no 4, p 201-214, illus , 1962



Cornell, Lee H See Beebe, B W 0502

- 6216 **Cornwall, Henry R** Calderas and associated volcanic rocks near Beatty, Nye County, Nevada, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 357–371, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 3163 **Corrsin, S** Discussion of “Exploratory study of sediment diffusion”, by L M Brush, Jr, 1962 Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1435, 1962
- 6139 **Corte, Arturo E** Relationship between four ground patterns, structure of the active layer, and type and distribution of ice in the permafrost—Thule, Greenland U S Army Corps Engineers Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 88, 82 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6449 **Corte, Arturo E** The frost behavior of soils—[Pt ] 1, Vertical sorting, *in* Soil behavior on freezing with and without additives Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Highway Research Board Bull 317 (NAS–NRC Pub 963), p 9–34, illus, tables, 1962
- 6601 **Corte, Arturo E** The frost behavior of soils—Laboratory and field data for a new concept—Pt 2, Horizontal sorting U S Army Corps Engineers Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 85, pt 2, 20 p, illus, 1962

Cortese, C See Bonfiglioli, G 5204

- 6220 **Corvalán, José, Harbaugh, John W** Geology of the Arbuckle–Grimes vicinity, California—Subsurface correlation section through Arbuckle and Sutter gas fields, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 149–150, illus, 1962
- 7018 **Corvalán, José Idamor** Early Mesozoic biostratigraphy of the Westgate area, Churchill County, Nevada [abs ] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 6, p 2092, 1962
- 1839 **Corwin, Gilbert** Results of 1962 nationwide geology examination offered by United States Civil Service Commission Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 9, p 1745–1746, illus, tables, 1962

Coryell, Charles D See Chase, John W 0093

Cosner, O J See Heindl, L A 0196

- 5244 **Cosner, Oliver J** Ground water in the Wupatki and Sunset Crater National Monuments, Coconino County, Arizona U S Geol Survey Water–Supply Paper 1475–J, p 357–374, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 0745 **Costa Rica Dept Geología** Mapa de recursos minerales de Costa Rica [Ciudad Universitaria] Costa Rica Departamento de Geología, Minas y Petróleo, scale about 1 750,000, 1962
- 3655 **Costain, J K, Christiansen, F. W.** Structural evolution of the Gilson Mountains and Canyon Range, west–central Utah [abs ] Utah Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Proc 1960–61, v 38, p 115–116, 1961
- 5150 **Costello, J. T., Wilson, W T** The many advantages of the Sonic log Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v 15, no 1, p 32–35, illus, 1962

Cotton, John E See Koteff, Carl 1810

Coufleau, M A See Moran, J H 6731

- 1372 **Coughlin, Harold, Chilingar, George** Easy and rapid method of determining mineralogic type of clays Compass, v 39, no 2, p 97–98, illus, 1962

- 6518 **Coughlin, James P** Solution calorimetry and silicate thermochemistry, Chap 14 in *Experimental thermochemistry*, V 2 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 293-320, illus , tables, 1962
- Coulter, E B** See Coulter, Henry W 1505
- 1505 **Coulter, Henry W , Coulter, E B** Preliminary geologic map of the Valdez-Tiekel belt, Alaska U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-356, scale 1 96,000, 1962
- 1623 **Couper, R A** Spore-pollen correlation of Cretaceous rocks of Northern and Southern Hemispheres [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 262, 1962
- 1204 **Courville, Serge** Apparatus for total water determination by the Penfield method Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 326-329, illus , 1962
- 7122 **Coveney, C J** The Bethlehem Copper Property Western Miner and Oil Rev , v 35, no 2, p 42-43, geol map, 1962
- 3435 **Cowan, L I.** Cuprosklodowskite, kasolite and schoepite from Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 331-332, 1962
- Cowgill, Ursula M** See Tsukada, Matsuo 1793
- Cox, Allan** See Doell, Richard R 1076
- 1552 **Cox, Allan, Doell, Richard R.** Paleomagnetic evidence from the island of Hawaii for long-period secular variation [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 438, 1962
- Cox, Allan** See Doell, Richard R 1553
- 1726 **Cox, Allan, Doell, Richard R** Magnetic properties of the basalt in hole EM 7, Mohole project Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 10, p 3997-4004, illus , tables, 1962
- 2143 **Cox, Allan; Doell, Richard R** Paleomagnetism of historic lava eruptions on Hawaii [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1633, 1962
- 3074 **Cox, Allan, Doell, Richard R.** Preliminary paleomagnetic results from Hawaii [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 156, 1962
- 3220 **Cox, C. Barry** A natural cast of the inner ear of a dicynodont Am Mus Novitates, no 2116, 6 p , illus , 1962
- 7026 **Cox, D E , Takei, W J , Miller, R C , Shirane, G** A magnetic and neutron diffraction study of the  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-V}_2\text{O}_5$  system Physics and Chemistry Solids, v 23, p 863-874, illus , tables, 1962
- 4183 **Cox, Doak C** Memorial to Harold Schjoeth Palmer (1890-1959) Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 7, p P73-P79, portrait, 1962
- 6508 **Cox, E R , Reeder, H O** Ground-water conditions in the Rio Grande Valley between Truth or Consequence and Los Palomas Sierra County, New Mexico New Mexico State Engineer Tech Rept 25, 47 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6182 **Cox, Earl J , Montgomery, Joel K , Agnew, Allen F , Steece, Fred V , Pettyjohn, Wayne A , Collins, Sam G** Geology of selected highway strips in South Dakota South Dakota Geol Survey Rept Inv 93, 184 p , illus , table, 1962
- 6183 **Cox, Earl J** Preliminary report on the artesian water supplies from the Minnelusa and Pahasapa aquifers in the Spearfish-Belle Fourche area South Dakota Geol Survey Spec Rept 19, [23] p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962

## 102 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3544 **Cox, Jack** Rhodochrosite—The rose of the Incas Gems and Minerals, no 302, p 18–20, illus , 1962
- Cox, L R** See Eames, F E 6873
- 4323 **Cox, R L** Age and correlation of the Sooke Formation Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 8, p 494, 1962
- 1983 **Crabb, J J** Coal mining in southeast British Columbia—An historical outline, in 12th annual field conference guidebook, 1962 Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 7, p 335–340, illus , 1962
- 0871 **Craig, G Y , Hogg, J** A rapid sorting device for microfossils Micropaleontology, v 8, no 1, p 107–108, illus , 1962
- 2144 **Craig, Harmon**  $C^{12}$ ,  $C^{13}$ , and  $C^{14}$  concentrations in volcanic gases [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1633–1634, 1962
- Craig, William W** See Peck, Raymond E 5424
- 5094 **Cram, Ira H , Jr** Crustal structure of Texas Coastal Plain region Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 9, p 1721–1727, illus , tables, 1962
- 2242 **Cramer, Howard Ross, Gray, Stephen W** Pleistocene tapir jaw from northwestern Georgia [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 68, 1962
- 3339 **Cramer, Howard Ross** Bibliography of natural gas in Oklahoma Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 178–195, 1962
- 6698 **Cramer, Howard Ross, Everitt, Jack McLarin** New nautiloid locations in Georgia [abs ] Georgia Acad Sci Bull , v 20, nos 1–2, p 9, 1962
- 0225 **Crandall, D L** Upper Snake River Basin, Idaho, Wyoming, surface and underground water—When combined, a new water supply for the future, in Western Resources Conference 1962, Minerals and energy—Problems, practices, and goals, Pt 1 Colorado School Mines Quart , v 57, no 4, p 113–130, illus , table, discussion, 1962
- 1622 **Crandall, K H** The exploration team [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 261–262, 1962
- Crandell, D R** See Mullineaux, D R 5955
- 1064 **Crandell, Dwight R , Mullineaux, Donal R , Miller, Robert D , Rubin, Meyer** Pyroclastic deposits of Recent age at Mount Rainier, Washington, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450–D, p D64–D68, illus , tables, 1962
- Crandell, Dwight R** See Waldron, Howard H 7165
- 5237 **Crandell, H C** Geology and ground-water resources of Plum Island, Suffolk County, New York U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539–X, p X1–X35, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 0250 **Crane, H R., Griffin, James B** University of Michigan radiocarbon dates VII Radiocarbon, v 4, p 183–203, 1962
- 5777 **Crary, A P , Field, W O , Meier, M F** The United States glaciological researches during the International Geophysical Year [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 4, no 31, p 5–24, illus , 1962
- 3513 **Crawford, C B** Summary of engineering properties of Leda clay, in Canadian Soil Mechanics Conf , 13th, 1959, Proc Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 63, p 61–64, 1960

- 5671 **Crawford, J G , Davis, C Edward** Some Cretaceous waters of Wyoming, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 257–267, tables, 1962
- 5299 **Crawford, Thomas J** Oil, gas, and structure map, Halls Gap quadrangle, Kentucky Lexington, Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, scale 1 24,000, 1962
- 1445 **Creager, Joe S , McManus, Dean A , Collias, Eugene E** Electronic data processing in sedimentary size analyses Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 833–839, illus , 1962
- 1156 **Creasey, S C , Kistler, R W** Age of some copper-bearing porphyries and other igneous rocks in southeastern Arizona, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450–D, p D1–D5, illus , tables, 1962
- Creath, Wilgus B** See Stehli, Francis G 2361
- Cressman, E R** See Sheldon, R P 2310
- 6670 **Cressman, Earle R** Nondetrital siliceous sediments, Chap T, *in* Data of geochemistry, 6th edition U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 440–T, p T1–T23, illus , tables, 1962
- 3385 **Creutz, E** The racing rocks Pacific Discovery, v 15, no 6, p 24–26, illus , 1962
- Crews, G C** See Walton, D S 3236
- 5029 **Crews, William Daryl** Radioactivity in exploration –Pt 1, History and sample [also Spanish text] Petróleo Interamericano, v 20, no 8, p 49–52, illus , 1962
- 5030 **Crews, William Daryl** Radioactivity in exploration, Pt 2 [also Spanish text] Petróleo Interamericano, v 20, no 9, p 46–50, illus , 1962
- 5032 **Crews, William Daryl** Instrumentation and equipment required to conduct reliable radiation surveys, Pt 3 [also Spanish text] Petróleo Interamericano, v 20, no 10, p 49–50, 52–53, illus , 1962
- 5034 **Crews, William Daryl** How radioactive surveys help find oil, Pt 5 [also Spanish text] Petróleo Interamericano, v 20, no 12, p 40–42, 45–46, illus , 1962
- 5360 **Crews, William Daryl** Radioactive surveying—Pt 4, Three stages are recommended [also Spanish text] Petróleo Interamericano, v 20, no 11, p 78, 81–82, 84, 1962
- 6473 **Crickmay, C H** New Devonian fossils from western Canada Calgary, Alberta, Evelyn deMille Books (privately printed), 16 p , illus , 1962
- 7104 **Crickmay, C H** Gross stratigraphy of Harrison Lake area, British Columbia Calgary, Alberta, Evelyn deMille Books (privately printed), 12 p , illus , 1962
- 4067 **Cridland, Arthur Albert** *Amyelon iowense* (Pierce and Hall) comb nov , with notes on other cordaitan roots [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2157–2158, 1962
- 2123 **Crittenden, M D , Cuttitta, Frank, Rose, H J , Jr , Fleischer, Michael** Studies on manganese oxide minerals—Pt 6, Thallium in some manganese oxides Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11–12, p 1461–1467, table, 1962
- 0204 **Crittenden, Max Dermont, Jr , Pavlides, Louis** (compilers) Manganese in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR–23, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962

# 104 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0444 **Critz, James S , Sholl, Vinton H** Developments in Upper Gulf Coast of Texas in 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 6, p 921-928, illus , tables, 1962
- 0375 **Crocket, James H** Neutron activation analysis and its application in a study of gold in the Skaergaard Intrusion [abs ] *Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc* , 3d ser , v 56, app , p 22, 1962
- 5335 **Crocket, James Harvie** A radiochemical measurement of the distribution coefficient of zinc ion between crystalline (Ca, Zn)CO<sub>3</sub> and its saturated aqueous solution [abs ] *Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1960-61* , p 193-195, 1962
- 3175 **Croft, A R** Some sedimentation phenomena along the Wasatch Mountain Front *Jour Geophys Research* , v 67, no 4, p 1511-1524, illus , tables, 1962
- 6469 **Cromie, William J** Exploring the secrets of the sea *Englewood Cliffs, N J* , Prentice-Hall, Inc , 300 p , illus , table, 1962
- 5820 **Crone, G R** Sir James Mann Wordie, C B E [1889-1962] *Geog Jour* , v 128, pt 1, p 122-124, 1962
- 3075 **Croneis, Carey** Cincinnati—A fountainhead of American paleontology and geology [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 156-157, 1962
- 1276 **Cronoble, William R** Facies relationships in and adjacent to limestone buildups of the Coffeyville and Hogshooter Formations (Missourian), Washington and Nowata Counties, Oklahoma, *in* *Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas—Kansas Geol Soc* , 27th Field Conf , 1962 *Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc* , p 116-123, illus , 1962
- 1195 **Crook, Keith A W** Alkali-feldspars from the Crowsnest Volcanics, Alberta *Canadian Mineralogist* , v 7, pt 2, p 253-263, illus , table, 1962  
**Crook, Wilson W , Jr** *See* Slaughter, Bob H 6236  
**Crooks, J W** *See* Brown, D W 5508  
**Crooks, J W** *See* Brown, D W 6666
- 0704 **Crosby, D G** Geology, Wolfville, Nova Scotia *Canada Geol Survey Map* 1128A, scale 1:63,360, sections, text, 1962, also in *Canada Geol Survey Mem* 325, 1962
- 3850 **Crosby, D G** Wolfville map-area, Nova Scotia (21 H 1) [with French abstract] *Canada Geol Survey Mem* 325, 67 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962  
**Crosby, Garth M** *See* Farmin, Rollin 4761
- 7098 **Crosby, Phoebe** Junior science book of rock collecting *Champaign, Ill* , Garrard Publishing Co , 64 p , illus , 1962
- 1624 **Cross, Aureal T** Plant microfossils and geology [abs ] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 2, p 262-263, 1962
- 4199 **Cross, Aureal T** The Rushville (Ohio) Pennsylvanian flora [abs ] *Am Jour Botany* , v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 669, 1962
- 3369 **Cross, Rodman K** Geology of the Carrizo-Cuyama Basin, *in* *Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault—Guidebook*, 1962 *Bakersfield, Calif* , *San Joaquin Geol Soc* , p 27-35, illus , 1962
- 4621 **Crouch, W H , Jr** A spectrophotometric determination of iodine in silicate rocks *Anal Chemistry* , v 34, no 13, p 1698-1700, illus , tables, 1962

- 3473 **Crowe, Christopher** The thermal state of the earth Mineral Industries, v 31, no 5, p 1-8, illus , table, 1962
- 3076 **Crowell, John C , Walker, John W R** Displacement of anorthosite and related rocks by the San Andreas fault, southern California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 157, 1962
- 3962 **Crowell, John C , Walker, John W R** Anorthosite and related rocks along the San Andreas fault, southern California California Univ Pubs Geol Sci , v 40, no 4, p 219-288, illus , geol map, 1962
- 5407 **Crowell, John C** Displacement along the San Andreas fault, California Geol Soc America Spec Paper 71, 61 p , illus , 1962
- Crowley, F A** See Heinrich, E Wm 2075
- 5269 **Crowley, Frank A** Phosphate rock Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 25, (Mineral Resource Data Sheet 1), 7 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4295 **Crowley, John M** Geographic aspects of the Canadian oil industry, 1961 Cahiers Geographie Québec, v 6, no 11, p 97-107, illus , tables, 1961-1962
- 4371 **Crozier, W D** Five years of continuous collection of black, magnetic spherules from the atmosphere Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 6, p 2543-2548, illus , 1962
- 1205 **Cruft, E F , Shaw, D M** A diamond drill for coring mineral samples in the laboratory Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 329-331, 1962
- Csallany, Sandor** See Walton, W C 0747
- Cserna, Zoltan de** See Rogers, Cleaves L 0938
- 3477 **Cserna, Zoltan de, Schmitter, Eduardo, Damon, Paul E , Livingston, Donald E , Kulp, J Laurence** Edades isotópicas de rocas metamórficas del centro y sur de Guerrero y de una monzonita cuarcífera del norte de Sinaloa, in Estudios geocronológicos de rocas mexicanas México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 64, p 71-84, illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 4674 **Culbertson, D. M** Chemical quality of water and sedimentation, in Current studies of the hydrology of prairie potholes U S Geol Survey Circ 472, p 7-8, 1962
- 0946 **Culbertson, William C** Laney Shale Member and Tower Sandstone Lentil of the Green River Formation, Green River area, Wyoming, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C54-C57, illus , 1962
- 6420 **Cullom, M , Granata, Walter H , Jr , Gayer, S , Heffner, R , Pike, S , Herrmann, L , Meyertons, C , Sigler, G** The basin frontiers and limits for exploration in the Cretaceous system of central Louisiana Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 97-115, illus , 1962
- Cumming, L M** See Howie, R D 2204
- 7076 **Cummings, David** Geology of the Bays Mountain synclinorium, northeast Tennessee [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 5, p 1658, 1962
- 5751 **Cummings, J C , Touring, R M , Brabb, Earl E** Geology of the northern Santa Cruz Mountains, California, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 179-220, illus , table, geol map, 1962
- 1219 **Cummings, Jon C** Review of current research for First National Shallow Water Research Conference—Estuarine and marine sediments—Coos Bay area, Oregon, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 721-722, 1962

# 106 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1625 **Cummings, Jon C** Recent estuarine and marine sediments, Coos Bay area, Oregon [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 263, 1962
- 2025 **Cummings, K F, Pott, R L** South Craig area, Townships 1 to 6 North, Ranges 86 to 94 West, Routt, Moffat, Garfield and Rio Blanco Counties, Colorado, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 84-86, illus, 1962
- 0217 **Cummins, Kenneth W** An evaluation of some techniques for the collection and analysis of benthic samples with special emphasis on lotic waters *Am Midland Naturalist*, v 67, no 2, p 477-504, illus, table, 1962
- Cunniff, Leo C** See Kidder, Richard 1223
- 3903 **Cunningham, Robert L, Drew, James V** Characterization and genesis of a Moody-Nora-Crofton soil sequence in northeastern Nebraska *Soil Sci Soc America Proc*, v 26, no 2, p 191-196, illus, tables, 1962
- 4126 **Cuppels, N P** Geologic environment of an oxidized uranium deposit in the Black Hills, South Dakota *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1063-C, p 61-83, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 5908 **Curl, Herbert, Jr** Analyses of carbon in marine plankton organisms *Jour Marine Research*, v 20, no 3, p 181-188, illus, tables, 1962
- 4662 **Curl, Rane L** The aragonite-calcite problem, *in* Symposium on cave mineralogy *Natl Speleol Soc Bull*, v 24, pt 2, p 57-73, illus, tables, discussion, 1962
- 6349 **Curl, Rane L** On the definition of a cave [abs] *Natl Speleol Soc NSS News*, v 20, no 8, pt 2, p 103, 1962
- 1496 **Curray, Joseph R** Continental shelf-coastal plain of northwest mainland Mexico, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] *Natl Sci Found* and [U S] *Office Naval Research*, p 533-536, illus, 1962
- 3077 **Currie, J B, Patnode, H W, Trump, R P** Development of folds in sedimentary strata [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 157-158, 1962
- 4020 **Currie, J B, Patnode, H W, Trump, R P** Development of folds in sedimentary strata *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 6, p 655-673, illus, 1962
- 7259 **Currie, K L** Variations of the hafnium-zirconium ratio of granitic rocks from eastern Ontario *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 7, pt 2, p 264-271, illus, tables, 1962
- Currie, L A** See Schultz, H 5193
- 4896 **Currier, Louis W** Problems in specifications for natural building stones *Materials Research and Standards*, v 2, no 4, p 292-294, illus, 1962
- Curry, R H** See Fassel, V A 6960
- 6217 **Curry, William H, 3d** Depositional environments in central Wyoming during the Early Cretaceous, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, *Petroleum Inf*, p 118-123, illus, 1962
- 2013 **Curtis, Bruce F** The geologic development of northwestern Colorado, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 15-22, illus, 1962
- 3698 **Curtis, Bruce F, Sandstone Reservoir Committee** Characteristics of sandstone reservoirs in United States, *in* Geometry of sandstone bodies—A symposium, 45th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N J, April 25-28, 1960 Tulsa, Okla, *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists*, p 208-219, illus, table, 1961

- Curtis, William F** *See* Nordin, Carl F, Jr 4258
- 6758 **Cushing, E J** Redeposited pollen in late-glacial sediments in east-central Minnesota [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 340, 1962
- Cushman, R V** *See* Colton, R B 3072
- Cushman, R V** *See* Olmsted, F H 6069
- Cuthbert, J D** *See* Petch, H E 0067
- 0576 **Cuthbert, Margaret E** Formation of bornite at atmospheric temperature and pressure *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 1, p 38-41, illus, table, 1962
- Cutler, Ivan B** *See* Holt, J Birch 2606
- Cutler, Ivan B** *See* Rigby, E Bertrand 2716
- Cutler, John F** *See* Toots, Heinrich 0468
- Cutler, John F** *See* Toots, Heinrich 4312
- Cuttitta, Frank** *See* Rose, H J, Jr 0146
- Cuttitta, Frank** *See* Senftle, F 0153
- 1717 **Cuttitta, Frank, Carron, M K, Chao, E C T** New chemical data on Texas tektites—[Pt] 1, Major elements [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3552, 1962
- Cuttitta, Frank** *See* Crittenden, M D 2123
- Cuttitta, Frank** *See* Carron, Maxwell K 5556
- 1023 **Czamanske, Gerald K** Dissociation constants of  $H_2S$  [discussion of papers on ore deposition by P D Parker and others, 1962] *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 8, p 1268-1269, 1962
- Dachille, Frank** *See* Hryckowian, Eugene 2205
- 2725 **Dachille, Frank, Roy, Rustum** A new high-pressure form of titanium dioxide [abs] *Am Ceramic Soc Bull*, v 41, no 4, p 225, 1962
- 4277 **Dachille, Frank** Interactions of the earth with very large meteorites *South Carolina Acad Sci Bull*, v 24, p 16-34, illus, tables, 1962
- 5067 **Dachille, Frank, Roy, Rustum** Effectiveness of shearing stresses in accelerating solid-phase reactions at low temperatures and high pressures [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 158, 1962
- 6083 **Dachille, Frank, Roy, Rustum** Opposed-anvil pressure devices, [Chap] 9 in *Modern very high pressure techniques* Washington, D C, Butterworth Inc, p 163-180, illus, 1962
- daCosta, J A** *See* Skibitzke, H E 5239
- 3764 **Dahl, Arthur Richard** Missouri River studies—alluvial morphology and Quaternary history [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 10, p 3604-3605, 1962
- 3296 **Dahlstrom, C D A, Daniel, R E, Henderson, G G L** The Lewis thrust at Fording Mountain, British Columbia *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 7, p 373-395, illus, table, 1962
- 4565 **Daily, Arthur** Valuation of large, gold-bearing placers *Eng and Mining Jour*, v 163, no 7, p 80-88, illus, tables, 1962



- 7032 **Dake, H C , MacLachlan, Don** Northwest gem trails (3d edition) Mentone, Calif , Gembooks, 95 p , illus , 1962, originally published 1950
- 3375 **Dakhnov, V N** Geophysical well logging [translated from Russian edition, 1959, by G V Keller] Colorado School Mines Quart, v 57, no 2, 445 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 1354 **Dale, John M , Banks, Charles V** Cobalt, *in* Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 2, Analytical chemistry of the elements, V 2 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 311–376, tables, 1962
- 1355 **Dale, John M , Banks, Charles V** Nickel, *in* Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 2, Analytical chemistry of the elements, V 2 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 377–440, tables, 1962
- Dale, O C** *See* Marvin, R F 6192
- 0834 **Dallas, Dois D , Lalim, Dale E** Devonian oil fields of the Nesson anticline, *in* Three Forks–Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol Soc , 13th Ann Field Conf , 1962 Billings, Mont , p 101–105, illus , tables, 1962
- 0600 **Dalquest, Walter W** The Good Creek formation, Pleistocene of Texas, and its fauna Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 568–582, illus , 1962
- 5181 **Dalquest, Walter W** Tortoises from the Pliocene of Texas Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 2, p 192–196, illus , 1962
- Dalquest, Walter W** *See* Hall, E Raymond 5906
- Dalquest, Walter W** *See* Hibbard, Claude W 6935
- Dalrymple, G B** *See* Doell, Richard R 1553
- 5855 **Damman, A W H** Development of hydromorphic humus podzols and some notes on the classification of podzols in general Jour Soil Sci , v 13, no 1, p 92–97, illus , table, 1962
- 0248 **Damon, Paul E , Long, Austin** Arizona radiocarbon dates III Radiocarbon, v 4, p 239–249, table, 1962
- Damon, Paul E.** *See* Titley, Spencer R 0365
- Damon, Paul E** *See* Fries, Carl, Jr 0902
- Damon, Paul E** *See* Fries, Carl, Jr 0903
- 0904 **Damon, Paul E , Livingston, Donald E , Mauger, Richard L , Giletti, Bruno J , Pantoja Alor, Jerjes** Edad del Precámbrico “Anterior” y de otras rocas del zócalo de la región de Caborca–Altar de la parte noroccidental del Estado de Sonora, *in* Estudios geocronológicos de rocas mexicanas México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 64, p 11–44, illus , tables, 1962
- 1300 **Damon, Paul E , Livingston, Donald E , Erickson, Rolfe C** New K–Ar dates for the Precambrian of Pinal, Gila, Yavapai and Coconino Counties, Arizona, *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 56–57, table, 1962
- Damon, Paul E** *See* Green, William D 1563
- Damon, Paul E** *See* Sigalove, Joel J 1917
- 2145 **Damon, Paul E** How old is the Older Precambrian of Arizona and Sonora? [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1634, 1962

- 3078 **Damon, Paul E , Livingston, Donald E , Giletti, Bruno J** Extension of the older Precambrian of the southwest into Sonora, Mexico [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 158-159, 1962
- Damon, Paul E** See Cserna, Zoltan de 3477
- Dane, Carle Hamilton** See Bachman, George Odell 1506
- 4695 **Daneš, Z F** Structure calculation from gravity data and density logs Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 1, p 23-29, illus , 1962
- Daneš, Z F.** See Sloan, R E 6850
- 6417 **Daneš, Z Frankenberger** On the possibility of shear waves in the earth's outer core Geofisica Pura e Appl , v 53, p 13-24, illus , table, 1962
- 6788 **Daneš, Zdenko F , Oncley, L A** An analysis of some second derivative methods Geophysics, v 27, no 5, p 611-615, illus , tables, 1962
- 7079 **d'Anglejan, B F** Offshore phosphorites in Baja California (Mexico), *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 537-538, illus , 1962
- Daniel, R. E** See Dahlstrom, C D A 3296
- 4333 **Danilchik, Walter, Arndt, Harold Harry; Wood, Gordon Harry, Jr.** Geology of anthracite in the eastern part of the Shamokin quadrangle, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania U S Geol Survey Coal Inv Map C-46, 2 sheets, scale 1 12,000, sections, text, 1962
- Danilchik, Walter** See Hyden, Harold J 6643
- Danø, M** See Pauly, Hans 5324
- 3310 **Dapples, E C** Stages of diagenesis in the development of sandstones Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 8, p 913-933, illus , tables, 1962
- 6248 **Dare, W L** Measuring changes in pillar strain during pillar recovery—Experiments in a New Mexico uranium mine U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6056, 17 p , illus , table, 1962
- 0219 **Darnell, Rezneat M.** Ecological history of Lake Pontchartrain, an estuarine community Am Midland Naturalist, v 68, no 2, p 434-444, illus , table, 1962
- 0835 **Darrow, George, Cardonal, Floyd L.** Devonian production in northeast Montana, *in* Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol Soc , 13th Ann Field Conf , 1962 Billings, Mont , p 107-114, illus , tables, 1962
- 6555 **Darwin, Charles** The structure and distribution of coral reefs (slightly revised) Berkeley, Univ California Press, 214 p , illus , 1962, originally published 1842
- 3079 **Datta, R K , Roy, Rustum** Order-disorder in  $MgAl_2O_4$  (spinel) [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 159, 1962
- 6306 **Datta, Ranajit Kumar** Order-disorder in spinels [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 1, p 253-254, 1962
- 6309 **Daugherty, Franklin Wallace** Geology of the Pico Etereo area, Municipio de Acuna, Coahuila, Mexico [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 5, p 1658-1659, 1962
- Daugherty, Richard D.** See Fryxell, Roald 0879

# 110 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0028 **Daughtry, A C , Perry, D , Williams, M** Magnesium isotopic distribution in dolomite *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 857-866, illus , table, 1962
- 6510 **Davey, Ann** Changes in Blue Glacier, Mount Olympus, Washington Ohio State Univ Research Found Inst Polar Studies Rept 1, 12 p , illus , table, 1962
- 5078 **Davidson, C F** The origin of some strata-bound sulfide ore deposits [Discussion of paper by L G Love and D O Zimmerman(1961)] *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 2, p 265-274, 1962, further remarks on biogenic sulfides, *ibid* , no 7, p 1134-1137, 1962
- 1087 **Davidson, D F , Lakin, H W** Metal content of some black shales of the western conterminous United States, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C74, 1962
- 2918 **Davidson, D F , Lakin, H W** Metalliferous shales in the United States [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 18, 1962  
**Davidson, David B** See Fox, Bruce W 5141
- 2919 **Davidson, Edward S** Origin of sediments in the intermontane Safford Basin, Graham County, Arizona [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 18, 1962
- 5205 **Davies, D A , Mathieson, A McL** Design for a simple one-dimensional integrating film holder for a Weissenberg x-ray goniometer *Rev Sci Instruments*, v 33, no 10, p 1106, illus , 1962
- 0988 **Davies, J C** Forgie township, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 145, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962.
- 0989 **Davies, J C** Ewart township, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 144, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 2625 **Davies, J F** Mineral deposits in the Churchill geologic province, Manitoba *Canadian Mining Jour* , v 83, no 4, p 60-62, illus , 1962
- 6542 **Davies, J F , Bannatyne, B B , Barry, G S , McCabe, H R** Geology and mineral resources of Manitoba Winnipeg, Manitoba Dept Mines and Nat Resources, Mines Br , 190 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 0858 **Davies, L L , McClymont, W R** (compilers) Orangeville sheet Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 170, scale 1 50,000, 1962
- 0859 **Davies, L L , McClymont, W R** (compilers) Woodstock sheet Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 169, scale 1 50,000, 1962
- 0860 **Davies, L L , McClymont, W R** (compilers) Stratford sheet Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 168, scale 1 50,000, 1962
- 0861 **Davies, L L , McClymont, W R** (compilers) Conestogo sheet Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 167, scale 1 50,000, 1962
- 0862 **Davies, L L , McClymont, W R** (compilers) Palmerston sheet Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 166, scale 1 50,000, 1962
- 5618 **Davies, L L., McClymont, W R** (compilers) Kincardine-Walkerton sheet Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 165, scale 1 50,000, 1962
- 5619 **Davies, L L , McClymont, W R** (compilers) Tiverton-Port Elgin sheet Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 164, scale 1 50,000, 1962
- 5684 **Davies, Raymond** Preliminary report on Collett-Laberge area, Abitibi-west county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 475, 13 p , table, geol map, 1962

- 6067 **Davies, W E** Geology and other natural features of Centrum SØ area, in Arctic earth science investigations, Centrum SØ, Northeast Greenland, 1960 U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Geophysics Research Directorate Air Force Surveys Geophysics, no 138 (AFCRL-62-695), p 5-12, 1962
- 4843 **Davies, William E** The caves of Maryland Maryland Dept Geology, Mines and Water Resources Bull 7, 76 p, illus, reprinted with appendixes [1962?], originally published 1950
- 5886 **Davies, William E, Krinsley, Daniel B** The recent regimen of the ice cap margin in north Greenland [with French abstract], in Symposium of Obergurgl, 1962 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 58, p 119-130, illus, tables, 1962
- 7035 **Davis, Bill, Leisman, Gilbert A** Further observations on *Sporocarpion* and allied genera Torrey Bot Club Bull, v 89, no 2, p 97-109, illus, 1962
- Davis, C Edward** See Crawford, J G 5671
- 5873 **Davis, Carl E** Electric computation of Eagle Mountain ore reserves Canadian Mining Manual 1962, p 17, 19, 21-22, illus [1962]
- Davis, David C** See Adams, Emmett R 0457
- 4866 **Davis, Donald G** Colorado's largest caves—A brief analysis Mines Caver, v 1, no 2, p 1-5 [1962?]
- Davis, E Mott** See Stipp, J J 0255
- 5953 **Davis, E Mott** The archeology of the Lime Creek site in southwestern Nebraska Nebraska Univ State Mus Spec Pub 3, 106 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 3674 **Davis, Fenelon F** (and others) The California minerals industry in 1961 California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 15, no 2, p 1-7, illus, 1962
- 3680 **Davis, Fenelon F** California mineral production in 1961 California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 15, no 9, p 1-8, illus, tables, 1962
- Davis, G H** See Olmsted, F H 7204
- Davis, G L** See Tilton, G R 1728
- Davis, G L** See Aldrich, L T 1741
- Davis, G L** See Tilton, G R 1894
- 3410 **Davis, G L, Tilton, G R, Wetherill, G W** Mineral ages from the Appalachian province in North Carolina and Tennessee Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 5, p 1987-1996, illus, tables, 1962
- 1072 **Davis, George H, Green, J H** Structural control of interior drainage, southern San Joaquin Valley, California, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D89-D91, illus, 1962
- 1079 **Davis, George H** Erosional features of snow avalanches, Middle Fork Kings River, California, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D122-D125, illus, 1962
- 2920 **Davis, Gregory A** "Stratigraphy" and structure of metamorphic rocks in the southwestern quarter of Coffee Creek quadrangle, Trinity Alps, Klamath Mountains, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 18-19, 1962
- 4341 **Davis, Gregory A** Structure and mode of emplacement of a foliated, domical pluton, Klamath Mountains, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 159-160, 1962

## 112 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5007 **Davis, Gregory A , Lipman, Peter W** Revised structural sequence of pre Cretaceous metamorphic rocks in the southern Klamath Mountains, California *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 12, p 1547-1552, illus , 1962  
  
**Davis, James R** *See* Mills, Joseph W 3620  
  
**Davis, John C** *See* Fishburn, Maurice D 5940  
  
**Davis, Judith** *See* Bartlett, Katharine 7040
- 3907 **Davis, L E , Turner, R , Whittig, L D** Some studies of the autotransformation of H-bentonite to Al-bentonite *Soil Sci Soc America Proc* , v 26, no 5, p 441-443, illus , table, 1962  
  
**Davis, Margaret B.** *See* Argus, George W 0216  
  
**Davis, Raymond, Jr** *See* Stoenner, R W 0158
- 1718 **Davis, Raymond, Jr , Stoenner, R W** A study of the production of Ar<sup>37</sup> by 3-Bev protons in a thick sample of iron [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3552, 1962
- 5184 **Davis, Richard A , Jr** Paleocology of the Hurricane Lentil, Cook Mountain Formation (Eocene), East Texas *Texas Jour Sci* , v 14, no 3, p 352-364, illus , 1962  
  
**Davis, Richard D** *See* Lynch, Jeffrey G 6701  
  
**Davis, Richard D** *See* Lynch, Jeffrey G 6704
- 4233 **Davis, T Neil, Echols, Carol** A table of Alaskan earthquakes, 1788-1961 *Alaska Univ Geophys Inst [Rept Ser] UAG-R131 (Geophys Research Rept 8), [44] p* , illus , tables, 1962
- 0021 **Davis, W D , Mewherter, J L** Abundance of U-236 in nature *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 681-684, 1962
- 0771 **Davison, W L** Geology, Tadoule Lake, Manitoba *Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 30-1962*, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- 6047 **Dawson, J W** On the Newer Pliocene fossils of the Saint Lawrence Valley, *in* Rare papers on Mollusca *Sterkiana*, no 6, p 14, reprinted 1962, originally published 1857
- 3524 **Dawson, Kenneth R ; Whitten, E H Timothy** The quantitative mineralogical composition and variation of the Lacorne, La Motte, and Preissac granitic complex, Quebec, Canada *Jour Petrology*, v 3, no 1, p 1-37, illus , tables, 1962
- 3390 **Dawson, Mary R** A sciuravid rodent from the middle Eocene of Wyoming *Am Mus Novitates*, no 2075, 5 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0688 **Dawson, Thomas Albert, Carpenter, Gerald Leon** (compilers) Map showing oil and gas fields in Indiana *Indiana Geol Survey Misc Map 8*, scale 1 500,000, 1962  
  
**Day, Paul** *See* Brooks, Bruce D 5754  
  
**de la Garza, Ernesto** *See* VanAlstine, Ralph E 4903
- 6847 **Deacon, G E R** (editor) Seas, maps, and men—An atlas—history of man's exploration of the oceans *Garden City, N Y , Doubleday and Company*, 297 p , illus , 1962  
  
**Deacon, R J** *See* Newton, V C , Jr 5951

- 5976 **Deacon, R J** Pacific Northwest headed for active year Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 13, p 168-169, 171-176, 178, illus , 1962, reprinted , Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Misc Paper 9, p 7-16, illus , 1962
- 2605 **Deadmore, D L , Machin, J S , Allen, A W** Stability of inorganic fluorine-bearing compounds—[Pt ] 2, Complex fluorides Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 45, no 3, p 120-122, illus , 1962
- 3604 **Deadmore, Daniel L** Influence of surface area on the density of quartz heated at 1,300°-1,500°C Nature, v 196, no 4859, p 1083-1084, illus , 1962
- 6348 **Deal, Dwight E** Cavern formation in the Black Hills of South Dakota, with special reference to Jewel Cave Natl Speleol Soc NSS News, v 20, no 8, pt 2, p 117-120, 1962
- 3870 **Dean, W G** Vilhjalmur Stefansson, 3 November 1879-26 August 1962 Canadian Geographer, v 6, nos 3-4, p 93-95, portrait, 1962
- Deane, R E.** See Richardson, L M 3570
- Deane, R W** See Heinrich, E Wm 2042
- 2668 **DeBlieux, Charles** Photogeology in Louisiana coastal marsh and swamp [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1964, 1962
- 6434 **DeBlieux, Charles** Photogeology in Louisiana coastal marsh and swamp Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans , v 12, p 231-241, illus , 1962
- 1487 **Deboo, Phil B** A preliminary petrographic study of beach rock, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 456-458, 1962
- 6918 **DeBreaecker, J. Cl , Donoho, Paul, Michel, J G** A digitizing seismograph Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 3, p 661-672, 1962
- Debrune, Maurice** See Chaigneau, Marcel 4213
- Debrune, Maurice** See Chaigneau, Marcel 7087
- 6828 **DeBuchananne, George D , LaMoreaux, Philip E** Geologic controls related to ground-water contamination Water Well Jour , v 16, no 3, p 8, 40-44, 1962
- 6450 **Decker, Robert W** Geology of the Bull Run quadrangle, Elko County, Nevada Nevada Bur Mines Bull 60, 65 p , illus , table, geol map, 1962
- Deeds, C T** See VanOlphen, H 3592
- 6104 **Deer, W A , Howie, R A , Zussman, J** Rock-forming minerals—V 3, Sheet silicates New York, John Wiley and Sons, 270 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Deere, D U** See Horn, H M 4653
- Deevey, E. S.** See Tsukada, M 6778
- Deevey, Edward S** See Stuiver, Minze 0249
- DeFelice, J** See Tilles, D 0161
- Deffeyes, K S** See Chave, K E 1809
- 1784 **Deffeyes, Kenneth S., Martin, E L** Absence of carbon-14 activity in dolomite from Florida Bay Science, v 136, no 3518, p 782, 1962
- DeFord, Ronald Kinnison.** See Brand, John Paul 3340

**Degens, Egon** See Epstein, Samuel 2146

- 0527 **Degens, Egon T , Epstein, Samuel** Relationship between  $O^{18}/O^{16}$  ratios in coexisting carbonates, cherts, and diatomites Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 4, p 534-542, illus , tables, 1962

- 2124 **Degens, Egon T , Pierce, W Dwight, Chilngar, George V** Origin of petroleum-bearing fresh-water concretions of Miocene age Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 8, p 1522-1525, illus , tables, 1962

- 3123 **Degens, Egon T , Chilngar, George V , Pierce, W Dwight** Sobre el origen del petróleo dentro de concreciones de carbonato de calcio de edad Miocénica, formadas en aguas dulces—Trabajo dedicado a la memoria del Profesor I O Brod Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 14, nos 11-12, p 275-292, illus , tables, 1962

- 4342 **Degens, Egon T , Epstein, Samuel** Stable-isotope studies on marine and continental dolomites from recent and ancient sediments [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 160-161, 1962

**Dehlinger, Peter** See Yungul, S H 0356

**Deike, George H , 3d** See White, William B 4663

**Deines, Peter** See Herzog, Leonard F 7236

- 2281 **DeKoster, Gene Robert** Petrology of carbonate rocks in the Goose Egg formation, eastern Big Horn Basin, Wyoming [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 86-87, 1962

- 0798 **DeKun, Nicolas** The economic geology of columbium (niobium) and of tantalum Econ Geology, v 57, no 3, p 377-404, tables, 1962

- 6691 **deLaguna, Wallace** Engineering geology of radioactive waste disposal, in Reviews in engineering geology, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America, p 129-160, illus , tables, 1962

- 7258 **delArenal C , Rodolfo** El uso del diagrama semilogaritmico para la representación gráfica de los analisis de agua México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geofísica Anales, v 8, p 81-95, illus , 1962

- 7067 **deLaval, Juan Bautista** [Alexander von] Humboldt [1769-1859] en Hispanoamerica Rev Interam Bibliografía, v 12, no 4, p 371-383, 1962

- 6124 **Delaware Geological Survey** Delaware Geological Survey, in Delaware River Basin, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 522, v 8, p 15-1—15-18, illus , table, 1962

**Delevoryas, T.** See Taylor, T N 4208

- 5590 **Delevoryas, T** Cones of Cycadeoidea—Bisporangiate or monosporangiate? [abs ] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 669, 1962

- 6630 **Delevoryas, Theodore** Morphology and evolution of fossil plants New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 189 p , illus , 1962

- 6516 **Dellenbaugh, Frederick S** A canyon voyage New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ Press, 277 p , illus , 1962, originally published 1908

- 5897 **Dellwig, Louis F , Gerhard, Lee C** The December 25, 1961, earthquakes in northwestern Missouri and northeastern Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Bull 157, pt 1, 12 p , illus , table, 1962

- 4521 **Deloupy, D** Étude de groupement  $\text{BeO}_4$  d'après les spectres de reflexion infrarouges de la phenacite  $\text{Be}_2\text{SiO}_4$  et de l'hambergite  $\text{Be}_2\text{BO}_3\text{OH}$ , in *Advances in molecular spectroscopy*, V 2 New York, Macmillan Co , p 717-724, illus ,1962
- 0337 **Dempsey, William Joseph, Stuart, David J** Aeromagnetic map of south central Fremont County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-393, scale 1 125,000, 1962
- 0556 **Dempsey, William Joseph** Aeromagnetic map of the Island Falls quadrangle, Aroostook and Penobscot Counties, Maine U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-293, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0557 **Dempsey, William Joseph** Aeromagnetic map of the Smyrna Mills quadrangle, Aroostook County, Maine U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-294, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0558 **Dempsey, William Joseph** Aeromagnetic map of the Houlton quadrangle, Aroostook County, Maine U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-295, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- deNeufville, John** See Clark, Sydney P , Jr 0095
- 0136 **deNeufville, John, Clark, Sydney P , Jr , Schairer, J. F** Effect of pressure on the liquidus in the plane diopside-anorthite-silica [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3583, 1962
- 5108 **deNeufville, John, Schairer, J F** The join diopside-Ca Tschermak's molecule at atmospheric pressure Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 56-59, illus , 1962
- deNeufville, John** See Clark, Sydney P , Jr 7186
- 0742 **Dengo, Gabriel** Mapa geológico de la Provincia de Guanacaste y zonas adyacentes [Geologic map of the Province of Guanacaste and adjacent zones] Instituto Geográfico de Costa Rica, scale 1 300,000, 1962
- 5342 **Dengo, Gabriel** Tectonic-igneous sequence in Costa Rica, in *Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington* New York, Geol Soc America, p 133-161, illus , table, 1962
- 5862 **Dengo, Gabriel** (compiler) Bibliografía de la geología de Costa Rica Costa Rica Univ Pubs , Ser Cienc Nat , no 3, 67 p , 1962
- 6532 **Dengo, Gabriel** Estudio geológico de la región de Guanacaste, Costa Rica [with English, French, German abstracts] San José, Costa Rica Inst Geog , 112 p , illus , table, geol map, 1962
- 3347 **DenHartog, Stephen L., Ostenso, Ned A** Gravity and magnetic observations from ice island Arlis-II, 1 July to 6 October, 1961 Wisconsin Univ Geophys and Polar Research Center Research Rept no 62-7, 26 p , illus , 1962
- 5470 **Denison, Robert H** A reconstruction of the shield of the arthrodire, *Bryantolepis brachycephalus* (Bryant) Fieldiana-Geology, v 14, no 6, p 99-104, illus , 1962
- Dennen, William H** See James, Allan H 0800
- 3536 **Dennen, William H , Anderson, Philip J** Chemical changes in incipient rock weathering Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 3, p 375-383, illus , tables, 1962
- 3589 **Dennis, John G** Fitting the continents [discussion of "A suggested reconstruction complete crust," by C H Barnett and H Jeffreys, 1962] Nature, v 196, no 4852, p 364, 1962



# 116 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1439 **Dennison, John M.** Graphical aids for determining reliability of sample means and an adequate sample size *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 32, no 4, p 743-750, illus, tables, 1962
- 2243 **Dennison, John M** Stratigraphy of Devonian Onesquethaw stage in West Virginia, Virginia, and Maryland [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 68-69, 1962
- 4420 **Dennison, John M.** Palinspastic map of Ridge and Valley Province of central Appalachians [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 161, 1962
- 4990 **Dennison, John M , Naegele, Orville D** Lithologic section of Devonian delta at Keyser, West Virginia [abs] *West Virginia Acad Sci Proc* 1962, v 34, p 113-114, 1962
- Denny, M V.** *See* Huggins, Charles W 6680
- 6892 **DeNoyer, John, Willis, D E, Wilson, James T** Observed asymmetry of amplitudes from a high explosive source *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 1, p 133-137, illus, table, 1962
- DeNoyer, John** *See* Meecham, W C 6893
- 7249 **Dent Glasser, L S, Glasser, F P, Taylor, H F W** The role of oriented transformations in mineralogy [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 190, 1962
- Depireux, J** *See* Duchesne, J 4525
- 3643 **Deprey, Milford J** Geology in the junior high school *Jour Geol Education*, v 10, no 2, pt 1, p 45-49, 1962
- 4188 **Derbyshire, Edward.** Fluvioglacial erosion near Knob Lake, central Quebec-Labrador, Canada *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 9, p 1111-1126, illus, 1962
- 6791 **d'Erceville, I, Kunetz, G** The effect of a fault on the Earth's natural electromagnetic field *Geophysics*, v 27, no 5, p 651-665, illus, tables, 1962
- 6914 **Deresiewicz, H, Rice, J. T.** The effect of boundaries on wave propagation in a liquid-filled porous solid—[Pt] 3, Reflection of plane waves at a free plane boundary (general case) *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 3, p 595-625, illus, 1962
- 6915 **Deresiewicz, H** The effect of boundaries on wave propagation in a liquid-filled porous solid—[Pt] 4, Surface waves in a half-space *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 3, p 627-638, 1962
- 6916 **Deresiewicz, H** A note on Love waves in a homogeneous crust overlying an inhomogeneous substratum *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 3, p 639-645, 1962
- 3523 **Derieg, G. William** Border relations as a key to the mode of injection of the Harney Peak Batholith [abs] *Nebraska Acad Sci Proc*, 72d Ann Mtg, p 9, 1962
- 2712 **DeRudder, Ronald D, Beck, Carl W** Glaze peeling of selected Indiana underclays *Am Ceramic Soc Bull*, v 41, no 5, p 326-331, illus, 1962
- 6156 **deSaussure, R** Phototropic cave coral *Cave Notes*, v 3, no 4, p 25-28, illus, 1961
- 0013 **Deuser, W. G.** A new method for the separation of strontium from rubidium for Rb-Sr isotope dilution analysis *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 515, 1962

- 3411 **Deuser, W G , Herzog, L F** Rubidium-strontium age determinations of muscovites and biotites from pegmatites of the Blue Ridge and Piedmont Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 5, p 1997-2004, illus , tables, 1962
- Devaul, R W** See Maxwell, B W 0177
- Devaul, R W** See Maxwell, B W 5229
- Devaul, Robert W** See Maxwell, B W 0171
- Devaul, Robert W** See Maxwell, B W 0172
- Devaul, Robert W** See Maxwell, Bruce William 0173
- 0174 **Devaul, Robert W , Maxwell, B W** Geologic map of Daviess and Hancock Counties, Kentucky (county group 27) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-27, sheet 1, scale 1 125,000, 1962
- 0175 **Devaul, Robert W , Maxwell, B W** Availability of ground water in Daviess and Hancock Counties, Kentucky (county group 27) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-27, sheet 2, map, scale 1 125,000, 1962
- 0176 **Devaul, Robert W , Maxwell, B W** Generalized columnar section in Daviess and Hancock Counties, Kentucky (county group 27) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-27, sheet 3, 1962
- Devaul, Robert W** See Maxwell, B W 0178
- Devaul, Robert W** See Maxwell, B W 0179
- 0180 **Devaul, Robert W , Maxwell, B W** Geologic map of McLean and Muhlenberg Counties, Kentucky (county group 29) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-29, sheet 1, scale 1 125,000, 1962
- 0181 **Devaul, Robert W , Maxwell, B W** Availability of ground water in McLean and Muhlenberg Counties, Kentucky (county group 29) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-29, sheet 2, map, scale 1 125,000, 1962
- 0182 **Devaul, Robert W , Maxwell, B W** Generalized columnar section in McLean and Muhlenberg Counties, Kentucky (county group 29) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-29, sheet 3, 1962
- Devaul, Robert W** See Maxwell, B W 0183
- Devaul, Robert W** See Maxwell, B W 0184
- Devaul, Robert W** See Maxwell, B W 0185
- 0539 **DeVoto, Richard H** Thrust within Paleozoic rocks at Trout Creek, Chaffee County, Colorado Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 5, p 709-711, illus , 1962
- 2282 **DeVoto, Richard H** Tertiary stratigraphy of South Park, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 87, 1962
- 4473 **Devries, R C** Evidence for multiple {111} twins in <211> dendrites of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 161-162, 1962
- 6982 **deWaard, D** Structural analysis of a Precambrian fold—The Little Moose Mountain syncline in the southwestern Adirondacks Koninkl Nederlandse Akad Wetensch Proc , ser B, v 65, no 5, p 404-417, illus , 1962
- 6089 **deWaard, Dirk** Structure and composition of the Little Moose Mountain syncline in the southwestern Adirondack Mountains, New York [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 162, 1962

- 4364 **Dibblee, T W, Jr** Displacements on the San Andreas rift zone and related structures in Carrizo Plain and vicinity, *in* Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault—Guidebook, 1962 Bakersfield, Calif, San Joaquin Geol Soc, p 5–12, illus, geol map, 1962
- 3694 **Dibbs, Hugh P** Sensitivities for activation analysis with thermal or fast neutrons [with French abstract] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Tech Bull TB-40, 8 p, tables, 1962
- 3688 **Dice, Bruce B** The Sligo formation South Texas Geol Soc Bull, v 2, no 12, p [4–12], illus, 1962
- Dicke, R H** See Peebles, J 1724
- Dicke, R H** See Peebles, P J 4594
- 1237 **Dicken, Samuel N** Some recent physical changes of the Oregon coast [abs], *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 712–713, 1962
- 1626 **Dickinson, William R** Marine sedimentation of clastic volcanic strata [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 263, 1962
- 2921 **Dickinson, William R** Jurassic andesitic province along the Pacific margin of North America [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 19, 1962
- 5021 **Dickinson, William R** Petrogenetic significance of geosynclinal andesitic volcanism along the Pacific margin of North America Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 10, p 1241–1256, illus, tables, 1962
- 5530 **Dickinson, William R** Petrology and diagenesis of Jurassic andesitic strata in central Oregon Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 7, p 481–500, illus, tables, 1962
- 5721 **Dickinson, William R** Metasomatic quartz keratophyre in central Oregon Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 4, p 249–266, illus, tables, 1962
- Dickson, F W** See Blount, C W 2904
- 3402 **Dickson, G O** Thermoremanent magnetization of igneous rocks Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 2, p 912–915, illus, 1962
- Diehl, Harvey** See Spielholtz, Gerald 0872
- 7022 **Dietrich, Irvine T, Hove, John** (editors) Conservation of natural resources in North Dakota Fargo, North Dakota Inst Regional Studies, 327 p, illus, 1962
- Dietrich, John W** See Rodda, Peter U 1513
- 3511 **Dietrich, R V** Southern field excursion guidebook, April 1962—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962 [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] 59 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Dietz, Frank T** See Birch, William B 3420
- 1289 **Dietz, Robert S** Ocean basin evolution by sea floor spreading Oceanog Soc Japan Jour, 20th Anniversary Volume, p 4–14, illus, 1962
- 1556 **Dietz, Robert S** Sudbury structure as an astrobleme [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 445–446, 1962
- 2327 **Dietz, Robert S** Ocean-basin evolution by sea-floor spreading, *in* The crust of the Pacific Basin Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon 6 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1035), p 11–12, 1962

- 2922 **Dietz, Robert S** Astroblemes—Ancient meteorite impact structures [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 19–20, 1962
- 4421 **Dietz, Robert S** Wave base and wave-built terrace—Fallacious concepts [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 162–163, 1962
- 6747 **Dietz, Robert S** Ocean-basin evolution by sea-floor spreading, Chap 10 *in* Continental drift New York, Academic Press (Internat Geophysics Ser , v 3), p 289–298, illus , revised 1962 originally published 1961
- Digman, Ralph E** See Mack, Frederick K 6373
- 4200 **Dilcher, David L** An alga epiphytic on Eocene leaves [abs ] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 669, 1962
- 1243 **Dill, Robert F** Sedimentary and erosional features of submarine canyon heads [abs ], *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 531, 1962
- 3922 **Dimick, Arlene** Fire agate, turquoise and chalcedony roses—All on one field trip Lapidary Jour , v 16, no 6, p 568–573, illus , 1962
- 5297 **Dimroth, Erich** Eine Theorie der Korngefugestatistik [with English abstract] Neues Jahrb Mineralogie Monatsh 1962, no 10 p 218–229, 1962
- 3857 **Dineley, D L** A *Climacium*-like spine from the Stonehouse formation, Upper Silurian, Nova Scotia Canada Natl Mus , Nat History Paper 16, 4 p , illus , 1962
- 1384 **Dinneen, G U** Sulfur and nitrogen compounds in shale oil Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 41–43, illus , 1962
- Dinneen, G U** See Thorne, H M 4336
- 7125 **Dionne, Jean-Claude** Note sur les blocs d'éstran du littoral sud du Saint-Laurent [with English abstract] Canadian Geographer, v 6, no 2, p 69–77, illus , table, 1962
- 4984 **Disney, Ralph Willard** The subsurface geology of the McAlester Basin, Oklahoma [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 5, p 1659, 1962
- Doak, Robert A** See Corcoran, Raymond E 0889
- 6022 **Dobrin, M B** Exploration geophysics—Today and tomorrow Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 109–110, 1962
- 6620 **Dobrynin, Valery M** Effect of overburden pressure on some properties of sandstones Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour , v 2, no 4, p 360–366, illus , 1962
- 6631 **Dobzhansky, Theodosius** The emergence of man, Chap 7 *in* Mankind evolving—The evolution of the human species New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ Press, p 162–191, tables, 1962
- 4422 **Dodd, James R** Paleogeological implications of shell mineralogy in two West Coast pelecypod species [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 163, 1962
- 1712 **Dodd, James Robert** Shell mineralogy and structure as evidence for two subspecies of *Mytilus edulis* on the Pacific Coast of North America [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 20, 1962
- Dodd, R T , Jr** See Hart, S R 3428
- 6301 **Dodds, R Kenneth** Sandstone intrusions at Astoria, Oregon—Their origin and structural implications [abs ] Ore Bin, v 24, no 2, p 23, 1962

# 120 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Dodge, Franklin C** See Moore, James G 4251

7009 **Dodge, Harry W , Jr** The geology of Button Bay State Park Montpelier, Vermont Geol Survey, 24 p, illus , 1962

0409 **Dodson, Edward O** Note on the cost of natural selection Am Naturalist, v 96, no 887, p 123-126, 1962

**Doe, B R** See Aldrich, L T 1741

0098 **Doe, Bruce R , Tilton, George R** Isotopic composition of lead in potassium feldspars from the Appalachian province in Maryland and Virginia [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3553-3554, 1962

1567 **Doe, Bruce R** Interrelationships of lead, uranium, and thorium among volcanic glasses of the western United States [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 449, 1962

3425 **Doe, Bruce R** Relationships of lead isotopes among granites, pegmatites, and sulfide ores near Balmat, New York Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2895-2906, illus , tables, 1962

4176 **Doe, Bruce R** Distribution and composition of sulfide minerals at Balmat, New York Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 7, p 833-854, illus , tables, 1962

7134 **Doe, Bruce R , Hart, Stanley R** Effect of contact metamorphism on the isotopic composition of lead in K feldspars [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 163-164, 1962

3837 **Doehler, R W , Young, W A** Some conditions affecting the adsorption of quinoline by clay minerals in aqueous suspensions, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 468-483, illus , 1962

1076 **Doell, Richard R , Cox, Allan** Determination of the magnetic polarity of rock samples in the field, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D105-D108, illus , 1962

**Doell, Richard R** See Cox, Allan 1552

1553 **Doell, Richard R , Cox, Allan, Kistler, R W , Dalrymple, G B** Radiometric ages of Pleistocene reversal zones from igneous rocks in California [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 438, 1962

**Doell, Richard R** See Cox, Allan 1726

**Doell, Richard R** See Cox, Allan 2143

**Doell, Richard R** See Cox, Allan 3074

**Doig, R P** See Saull, V A 3519

1489 **Dolan, Robert** Variations in beach morphology as related to surf-zone processes, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 462-464, 1962

**Dolan, Robert G** See Smith, David D 2268

4423 **Dolgoft, Abraham, Reso, Anthony** Volcanic stratigraphy of the Pahrangat area, Lincoln County, southeastern Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 164, 1962

**Dolsen, C P** See Spackman, W 1473

**Doman, R C** See Alper, A M 2612

**Doman, R C** See Alper, A M 2715

- 2717 **Doman, R. C., Barr, J B, McNally, R N., Alper, A M** The system MgO-CaO [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 41, no 9, p 584, 1962
- 0730 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** Eastmain, Québec Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 1, scale 1 500,000, 1961
- 0731 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** La Grande, Québec Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 2, scale 1 500,000, 1961
- 0732 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** Lac Bienville, Quebec Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 3, scale 1 500,000, 1961
- 0733 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** Great Whale, Québec Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 4, scale 1 500,000, 1961
- 0734 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** Cape Smith-Povungnituk, Quebec Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 5, scale 1 500,000, 1962
- 0735 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** Wakeham Bay, Québec Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 6, scale 1 500,000, 1962
- 0736 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** Bouguer anomaly map, Prince Patrick Island, Northwest Territories Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 13, scale 1 500,000, 1962
- 0737 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** Bouguer anomaly map, Melville Island, Northwest Territories Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 14, scale 1 500,000, 1962
- 0738 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** Bouguer anomaly map, Devon Island, Northwest Territories Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 15, scale 1 500,000, 1962
- 0739 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** Bouguer anomaly map, Sverdrup Islands, Northwest Territories Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 12, scale 1 500,000, 1962
- 0740 **Domination Observatory, Ottawa** Bouguer anomaly map, Sverdrup Islands, Northwest Territories Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Gravity Map Ser, no 11, scale 1 500,000, 1962
- 6159 **Donahue, J** Cave oolites [abs] Cave Notes, v 3, no 5, p 37-38, 1961
- 5478 **Donahue, Jack** The formation of cave pearls Missouri Speleology, v 4, no 3, p 53-58, illus, 1962
- 4988 **Donaldson, Alan C** A patelliform gastropod, *Palaeophacmaea criola*—A new genus and species from the Lower Ordovician of central Pennsylvania West Virginia Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 34, p 143-149, illus, geol map, 1962
- 0866 **Donath, Fred A** Role of layering in geologic deformation New York Acad Sci Trans, ser 2, v 24, no 3, p 236-249, illus, 1962
- 2283 **Donath, Fred A, Parker, Ronald B.** Folds and folding [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 87-88, 1962
- 4008 **Donath, Fred A, Kuo, John T** Seismic-refraction study of block faulting, south-central Oregon Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 4, p 429-434, illus, table, 1962

## 122 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5591 **Donath, Fred A** Analysis of Basin-Range structure, south-central Oregon Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 1, p 1-15, illus, 1962  
**Donn, Bertram** See Donn, William L 4424
- 4391 **Donn, William L, Farrand, William R, Ewing, Maurice** Pleistocene ice volumes and sea-level lowering Jour Geology, v 70, no 2, p 206-214, illus, tables, 1962
- 4424 **Donn, William L, Valentine, W G, Donn, Bertram** Early history of the earth [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 164-165, 1962  
**Donnay, G** See Donnay, J D H 1878  
**Donnay, G** See Morimoto, N 1881  
**Donnay, Gabrielle** See Donnay, Joseph D H 4210  
**Donnay, Gabrielle** See Donnay, Joseph D H 4212  
**Donnay, Gabrielle** See Donnay, Joseph D H 4215
- 1878 **Donnay, J D H, Donnay, G** Relationships between crystal structure and crystal morphology Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 130-132, 1962  
**Donnay, J D H** See Morimoto, N 1881
- 7129 **Donnay, J D H** For auld lang syne, in Fifty years of X-ray diffraction Utrecht, Netherlands, Internat Union Crystallography, p 564-569, 1962
- 4210 **Donnay, Joseph D H, Donnay, Gabrielle** "Assemblage liaisons" et structure cristalline Acad Sci Comptes Rendus, v 252, no 6, p 908-909, 1961
- 4212 **Donnay, Joseph D H, Donnay, Gabrielle** Ébauche d'une structure cristalline par analyse morphologique Acad Sci Comptes Rendus, v 252, no 13, p 1982-1983, 1961
- 4215 **Donnay, Joseph D H, Donnay, Gabrielle** Ponctualisation des charges dans les structures cristallines du type ionique Acad Sci Comptes Rendus, v 253, no 2, p 291-292, 1961
- 2521 **Donnelly, Thomas** Tectonic significance of the spilite-keratophyre association [abs], in Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 24, 1962
- 2055 **Donnelly, Thomas W** Wairakite in West Indian spilitic rocks Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 794-802, illus, tables, 1962
- 4425 **Donnelly, Thomas W** Optical investigations of albite from West Indian keratophyres and spilites [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 165, 1962  
**Donoho, Paul** See DeBremaecker, J Cl 6918  
**Donovan, R W** See Witherspoon, P A 6733
- 1693 **Dorf, Erling, Rankin, Douglas W** Early Devonian plants from the Traveler Mountain area, Maine Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 999-1004, geol map, 1962  
**Dorman, J** See Brune, J N 0089
- 0099 **Dorman, J, Ewing, M** Numerical inversion of surface-wave dispersion data and crust-mantle structure in the New York-Pennsylvania area [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3554, 1962

**Dorman, James** See **Oliver, Jack** 1938

- 2923 **Dorman, James, Ewing, Maurice.** Numerical solution of the inversion problem for earthquake surface-wave dispersion [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 20-21, 1962
- 0257 **Dorn, T F, Fairhall, A W., Schell, W. R, Takashima, Y.** Radiocarbon dating at the University of Washington I *Radiocarbon*, v 4, p 1-12, illus, table, 1962
- 0844 **Doroshenko, J** Pre-Cambrian relationships of the Big Horn and Beartooth Mountains, in *Float trip—Big Horn River from Kane, Wyoming to Yellowtail dam site*, *Billings Geol Soc, 12th Ann Field Conf*, 1961 *Billings, Mont*, p 58-66, illus, table, 1962
- 4180 **Dort, Wakefield, Jr** Glaciation of the Coeur d'Alene District, Idaho *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 7, p 889-906, illus., table, 1962
- 4243 **Dort, Wakefield, Jr.** Multiple glaciation of southern Lemhi Mountains, Idaho—Preliminary reconnaissance report *Tebiwa*, v 5, no 2, p 2-17, illus, table, 1962
- 4426 **Dort, Wakefield, Jr** Stage of cirque development a major determinant of distance of glacial advance [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 165-166, 1962
- 4623 **Dort, Wakefield, Jr.** 350,000 feet in search of excellence *GeoTimes*, v 7, no 4, p 21-23, 44-46, 1962
- 7028 **Dort, Wakefield, Jr** (editor) *Directory of geoscience films* *Washington, D C, Am Geol Inst*, 63 p, 1962
- Dott, R. H., Jr.** See **Howard, John K** 1350
- 1627 **Dott, R H, Jr** (and others) Late Mesozoic sedimentation and orogenesis along southwestern Oregon coast [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 264, 1962
- 4921 **Dott, R H, Jr.** Geology of the Cape Blanco area, southwest Oregon *Ore Bin*, v 24, no 8, p 121-133, illus, geol map, 1962
- 1495 **Doty, Maxwell S** A feasible floating marine laboratory, in *Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf*, 1st, 1961, *Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research*, p 522, 1962
- Doty, Robert W** See **Hubert, John F** 2206
- 5626 **Doty, Robert W; Hubert, John F** Petrology and paleogeography of the Warrensburg channel sandstone, western Missouri *Sedimentology*, v 1, no 1, p 7-39, illus, tables, 1962
- 6251 **Douglas, R. J. W., Duffell, S** Some aspects of Phanerozoic epeirogenic and orogenic events that involve Precambrian rocks, in *Tectonics of the Canadian Shield* *Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub* 4, p 149-161, illus, 1962
- 5214 **Douglass, W. C** Paul Billingsley [1887-1962] *Mining Eng*, v 14, no 8, p 75-76, 1962
- 0406 **Doutt, J Kenneth, Black, Craig C.** A new Pleistocene locality in the State of Oaxaca, Mexico *Jour Mammalogy*, v 43, no 3, p 414-415, 1962
- 4427 **Dove, George D.** Hydrologic study of valley-fill deposits in Venice area, Ohio [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 166-167, 1962

**Dove, George D.** See **Wolfe, Edward W** 6204



## 124 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6948 **Dow, John W** Lower and Middle Devonian limestones in northeastern Ohio and adjacent areas Ohio Div Geol Survey Rept Inv 42, 67 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Dowling, G B** See Shumway, George 2376
- 0626 **Downey, Joe S** Leporidae of the Tusker local fauna from southeastern Arizona Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 1112-1115, illus, table, 1962
- Downey, Joe S.** See Lance, John F 1309
- 5326 **Downs, James Pate** Some thermal consequences of a theory of continent growth [abs] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1959-60, p 210-211, 1962
- 1713 **Downs, Theodore, Woodard, G Davidson** Middle Pleistocene extension of the Gulf of California into the Imperial Valley [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 21, 1962
- Drake, C L** See Ludwig, W J 0355
- 6780 **Drake, C L** Geophysics, "Geophysics," and engineering Geophysics, v 27, no 2, p 193-197, 1962
- 1551 **Drake, Charles L, Heirtzler, James, Hirshman, Julius** Transcurrent faulting along the continental margin of eastern North America [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 435, 1962
- Drake, Janet A** See Prescott, Glenn C, Jr 4666
- 4895 **Drake, Robert J** (editor) [Bibliography] Molluscs in Archaeology and The Recent 6, p 45-61, 1962
- 5824 **Drake, Robert J** Nonmarine molluscs from the La Playa site, Sonora, Mexico, [Pt] 2 Southern California Acad Sci Bull, v 60, pt 3, p 127-129, 1962
- 5826 **Drake, Robert J** Nonmarine molluscs from Recent sediments near Vernon, Apache County, Arizona Southern California Acad Sci Bull, v 61, pt 1, p 25-28, illus, 1962
- 0371 **Dreimanis, A.** Deformational structures of glacial origin in ground moraine areas [abs] Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc, 3d ser, v 56, app, p 21, 1962
- 1427 **Dreimanis, Aleksis** Quantitative gasometric determination of calcite and dolomite by using Chittick apparatus Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 520-529, illus, tables, 1962
- 4428 **Dreimanis, Aleksis** Postglacial mastodon remains at Tupperville, Ontario [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 167, 1962
- Drennen, C W** See Paulson, Quentin Frank 1395
- 6029 **Dressel, W M** Field test for germanium U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5907, 4 p, 1962
- 2575 **Drew, J V, Tedrow, J C F** Arctic soil classification and patterned ground Arctic, v 15, no 2, p 109-116, illus, tables, 1962
- Drew, James V** See Cunningham, Robert L 3903
- 4245 **Drewes, Harald** Stratigraphic and structural controls of mineralization in the Taylor mining district near Ely, Nevada, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B1-B3, illus, 1962
- 4954 **Driscoll, Egbert Gotzian, Jr** Dimyarian lamellibranchs of the Mississippian Marshall sandstone of Michigan [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 2, p 599, 1962

- 4890 **Drobnyk, John Wendel** Sedimentation and environments of the Aquia formation [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 6, p 2092-2093, 1962
- 3619 **Drooger, C W** Nomenclatural problems involving Foraminifera [discussion of papers by W S Cole, 1957, 1961] Cushman Found Foram Research Contr , v 13, pt 2, p 39-40, 1962
- 3827 **Droste, John B , Bhattacharya, N , Sunderman, Jack A** Clay mineral alteration in some Indiana soils, in *Clays and clay minerals*, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 329-342, illus , 1962
- 5975 **Drummond, A D , Trotter, J , Thompson, R M** Sulphosalts from Alice Arm, British Columbia [abs ] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 203, 1962, Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 338, 1962
- 5821 **Drummond, R N , Ives, J D , Mattox, W. G.** Knob Lake field research centre [Discussion of paper by E Derbyshire, 1961] Geog Jour , v 128, pt 1, p 125-126, 1962
- 1389 **Drushel, H V , Sommers, A. L.** Fluorescence and phosphorescence of sulfur and nitrogen compounds related to analysis of petroleum Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 86-89, tables, 1962
- Dryer, H T** See Boyd, B R 6609
- Duane, David B** See Benson, Richard H 1494
- 3932 **DuBar, Jules R** New radiocarbon dates for the Pamlico formation of South Carolina and their stratigraphic significance South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 6, no 2, p 21-24, 1962
- 3933 **DuBar, Jules R** Check list of Waccamaw and Croatan (Pliocene?) macrofossils of North and South Carolina South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 6, no 3, p 25-41, 1962
- 4397 **DuBar, Jules R , Chaplin, James R , Sollday, James R** Paleoeecology of Pamlico Formation (Late Pleistocene), Horry County, South Carolina [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 264, 1962
- 5974 **DuBar, Jules R , Taylor, Donald S.** Paleoeecology of Choctawhatchee deposits at Jackson Bluff, Leon County, Florida [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 167, 1962, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1968, 1962
- 6265 **DuBar, Jules R** Neogene biostratigraphy of the Charlotte Harbor area in southwestern Florida Florida Geol Survey Geol Bull 43, 83 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6444 **DuBar, Jules R , Taylor, Donald S** Paleoeecology of the Choctawhatchee deposits, Jackson Bluff, Florida Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 349-376, illus , tables, 1962
- Dubé, Jean-Claude** See Héroux, Valbert 3243
- 5565 **DuBois, P M** Palaeomagnetism and correlation of Keweenawan rocks [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Bull 71, 75 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4525 **Duchesne, J., Depireux, J , VanderKaa, J. M.** Résonance électronique paramagnétique dans les fossiles végétaux, les charbons, et les pétroles, in *Advances in molecular spectroscopy*, V 3 New York, Macmillan Co , p 1217-1219, 1962
- 1286 **Duckworth, Henry E** Mass spectroscopy Cambridge, England, Cambridge Univ Press, 206 p , illus , tables, 1960

## 126 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1858 **Ducloz, Ch, Vuagnat, M.** A propos de l'âge des serpentinites de Cuba Archives Sci , v 15, no 2, p 309-322, illus , 1962
- 6146 **Ducloz, Ch , Vuagnat, M.** On the age of the Cuban serpentinites [abs ] Schweizer Mineralog u Petrog Mitt , v 42, no 2, p 644, 1962
- 5861 **Duda, Seweryn I** Phänomenologische Untersuchung einer Nachbebenserie aus dem Gebiet der Aleuten-inseln Freiburger Forschungshefte C 132, p 5-90, illus , tables, 1962
- 3139 **Duesing, C M.** Preliminary report on Lussier-Tellier area, Joliette and Montcalm counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 482, 9 p , geol map, 1962
- 6985 **Duesterhoeft, W. C , Jr , Smith, H. W.** Propagation effects on radial response in induction logging Geophysics, v 27, no 4, p 463-469, illus , table, 1962
- Duffell, S** See Douglas, R J W 6251
- 0042 **DuFresne, E. R.; Anders, Edward** On the chemical evolution of the carbonaceous chondrites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 1085-1114, illus , tables, 1962, errata, ibid , v 27, no 3, p 293, 1963
- 1738 **DuFresne, E. R , Anders, Edward.** On the retention of primordial noble gases in the Pesyanoe meteorite Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 251-262, illus , tables, 1962
- 2633 **Dugas, J ; Hogg, Wm. A.** An outline of the Rouyn-Noranda area, Quebec Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 4, p 101-104, illus , tables, 1962
- Dujardin, R A** See Evans, E L 3563
- 0100 **Duke, M B., Silver, L T.** The petrology of Nuevo Laredo meteorite [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3555, 1962
- 4395 **Duke, Michael B** Possible shock metamorphism and impact brecciation in basaltic achondrites [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 464, 1962
- 4068 **Dukes, George Houston, Jr** Some Tertiary fossil woods of Louisiana and Mississippi [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2158-2159, 1962
- Dumanoir, J. L** See Moran, J H 3216
- 2563 **Dunbar, Carl O** Memorial to James Brookes Knight (1888-1960) Geol Soc America Proc 1960, p 119-122, portrait, 1962
- 2569 **Dunbar, Carl O** Memorial to William Henry Twenhofel (1875-1957) Geol Soc America Proc 1960, p 151-156, portrait, 1962
- 5792 **Dunbar, Carl O** Faunas and correlation of the late Paleozoic rocks of northeast Greenland—Pt 3, Brachiopoda Medd om Grønland, v 167, no 6, 14 p , illus , 1962, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ Mus Mineralogie et Géologie Commun Paléont 118, 1962
- Dunbar, Carl O** See Ross, Charles A 5793
- 5794 **Dunbar, Carl O , Troelsen, Johs, Ross, Charles, Ross, June Phillips, Norford, Brian** Faunas and correlation of the late Paleozoic rocks of northeast Greenland—Pt 1, General discussion and summary Medd om Grønland, v 167, no 4, 16 p , illus , 1962, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Paléont 116, 1962
- Dunford, H B** See Thode, H G 0807

- 5412 **Dunham, K C** Esper Signius Larsen, Jr [1879-1961] *Geol Soc London Proc* 1961-62, no 1602, p 157, 1962
- 5079 **Dunham, Robert J** Classification of carbonate rocks according to depositional texture, *in* Classification of carbonate rocks—A symposium *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem* 1, p 108-121, illus, table, 1962
- 5252 **Dunlap, R C, Jr** Let's examine our profession! *Mines Mag*, v 52, no 5, p 19-21, 1962
- Dunn, J. Robert** *See* White, William B 6997
- Dunnewald, J B** *See* Shipp, B G 5673
- Dunning, Kenneth L** *See* O'Keefe, John A 1813
- 2284 **Dunrud, C. Richard** Volcanic and sedimentary rocks of the Jack Creek area, Park County, Wyoming [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 88, 1962
- 2693 **Dunton, M L, Hunt, J M** Distribution of low molecular-weight hydrocarbons in Recent and ancient sediments *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 12, p 2246-2248, illus, tables, 1962
- Duquette, G.** *See* Béland, J 2632
- Durfee, M C** *See* Church, R E 6091
- 4430 **Durham, C O, Jr** Mississippi alluvial valley, a result of lateral planation [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 168, 1962
- 3715 **Durham, Charles A, Jr** Petroleum geology of Southeast Lincoln oil field, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma *Shale Shaker*, v 13, no 2, p 2-10, illus, 1962
- Durham, D L** *See* Winterer, E L 4237
- 5573 **Durham, Floyd G** Swenson 210 Strawn field, Throckmorton County, Texas, *in* Symposium of North Texas oil field Wichita Falls, North Texas *Geol Soc*, p 11-17, illus, 1962
- 1710 **Durham, J W; Allison, E. C.** Stratigraphic position of Fish Creek gypsum at Split Mountain Gorge, Imperial County, California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 22, 1962
- Durham, J. W.** *See* Menard, H W 1803
- Durham, J Wyatt** *See* Zullo, Victor A 0596
- 2676 **Durham, J. Wyatt, Primmer, Stanley R** Displaced Miocene molluscan provinces along the San Andreas fault, California, by Clarence A Hall, Jr —Review *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 10, p 1952-1953, 1962
- Durham, J Wyatt** *See* Allison, Edwin C 2893
- Durham, J Wyatt** *See* Langenheim, Jean H 4205
- 4431 **Durham, J Wyatt** Biogeographic basis of paleoecology [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 168, 1962
- 4569 **Durham, J. Wyatt** The "drifting" continents *Nat History*, v 71, no 4, p 30-39, illus, 1962
- Durham, J Wyatt** *See* Licari, Gerald R 4793

# 128 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5737 **Durham, J Wyatt.** The late Mesozoic of central California, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 31-38, illus , table, 1962  
**Durham, J Wyatt** See Hurd, Paul D , Jr 6241
- 6293 **Durham, J Wyatt** New name for *Strombus granulatus* subsp *acutus* Durham, 1950, not Perry, 1811 [correction to "The 1940 E W Scripps cruise to the Gulf of California—Pt 2," 1950] Veliger, v 4, no 4, p 213, 1962  
**Durloo, Leslie H** See Hack, John Tilton 6585
- 2609 **Đurovič, Slavomil** Isomorphism between sillimanite and mullite Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 45, no 4, p 157-161, illus , tables, 1962
- 5865 **Durr, F, Klinge, H., Haberland, W** Contribución a la estratigrafía y a la paleopedología de El Salvador central Ciencia, v 21, no 4, p 169-180, illus , 1962
- 5866 **Durr, F, Klinge, H** La distribución de los cenizas pumíticas más jóvenes en los alrededores de San Salvador (El Salvador, C A ) Ciencia, v 21, no 4, p 165-167, illus , 1962
- 5052 **Durum, Walton H , Haffty, Joseph** Implications of the minor-element content of some major streams of the world [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 311, 1962
- 6256 **Dury, G H.** Results of seismic exploration of meandering valleys Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 9, p 691-706, illus , tables, 1962  
**Dutcher, Russell R** See Spackman, William 2365
- 5068 **Dutcher, Russell R , Neavel, Richard C** Vitrinoid material from a coalified log in Cretaceous sandstone [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 168-169, 1962  
**Dutro, J. T., Jr.** See Brosgé, W P 3287  
**Dutro, J Thomas, Jr.** See Mudge, Melville R 5070
- 4225 **Dutt, Gordon R** Quality of percolating waters—No 1, Development of a computer program for calculating the ionic composition of percolating waters California Univ Dept Irrig Water Resources Center Contr 50, 35 p , illus [1962?]
- 6928 **Duvall, George E** Concepts of shock wave propagation Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 4, p 869-893, illus , 1962  
**Dwornik, Edward J** See Chao, E C T 1357  
**Dwornik, Edward John** See Adler, Isidore 4228
- 0258 **Dyck, W , Fyles, J G.** Geological Survey of Canada radiocarbon dates I Radiocarbon, v 4, p 13-26, tables, 1962
- 3362 **Dyer, F F , Emery, J F., Leddicote, G W** A comprehensive study of the neutron activation analysis of uranium by delayed-neutron counting Oak Ridge National Lab , Tenn , Rept ORNL-3342, 71 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6209 **Dyson, James L** The world of ice New York, Alfred A Knopf, 292 p , illus , 1962
- 7257 **Dzuffyński, Stanisław, Sanders, John E** Current marks on firm mud bottoms Connecticut Acad Arts and Sci Trans , v 42, p 57-96, illus , 1962

- 3447 **Eade, K E** Geology, Battle Harbour—Cartwright, coast of Labrador, Newfoundland Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 22—1962, scale 1 506,880, 1962
- 6337 **Eakin, Thomas E** Ground-water appraisal of the Imlay area, Humboldt River basin, Pershing County, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 5, 54 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6338 **Eakin, Thomas E** Ground-water appraisal of Diamond Valley, Eureka and Elko Counties, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 6, 59 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6340 **Eakin, Thomas E** Ground-water appraisal of Independence Valley, western Elko County, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 8, 31 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6341 **Eakin, Thomas E.** Ground-water appraisal of Gabbs Valley, Mineral and Nye Counties, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 9, 27 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Eakin, Thomas E** See Malmberg, Glenn T 6342
- 6344 **Eakin, Thomas E.** Ground-water appraisal of Ralston and Stonecabin Valleys, Nye County, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 12, 31 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6345 **Eakin, Thomas E.** Ground-water appraisal of Cave Valley in Lincoln and White Pine Counties, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 13, 18 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Eakins, P R** See Kranck, E H 1115
- 1119 **Eakins, P. R** (leader) The western Appalachians of southern Quebec, Field Trip 9, in New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 54th Ann Mtg, Montreal, 1962, Guidebook [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 81–94, illus, table, 1962
- 3567 **Eakins, P R** Cylindroidal jointing in diabase at Gowganda, Ontario Geol Assoc Canada Proc, v 13, p 85–93, illus, 1961 [1962]
- 6208 **Eakins, P R.** Geological settings of the gold deposits of Malartic district, Abitibi—East county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 99, 133 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 6873 **Eames, F E, Banner, F T, Blow, W H, Clarke, W J, Cox, L R** Fundamentals of mid-Tertiary stratigraphical correlation Cambridge, England, Cambridge Univ Press, 163 p, illus, 1962
- 7256 **Eames, F E, Banner, F T, Blow, W H, Clarke, W J, Smout, A H.** Morphology, taxonomy, and stratigraphic occurrence of the Lepidocylininae Micropaleontology, v 8, no 3, p 289–322, illus, 1962
- Eardley, A. J.** See Cook, Melvin A 1572
- 6554 **Eardley, A J** Structural geology of North America (2d edition) New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 743 p, illus, geol maps, 1962, originally published 1951
- 6593 **Eardley, Armand J** Gypsum dunes and evaporite history of the Great Salt Lake Desert Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Spec Studies 2, 27 p, illus, 1962
- 6592 **Eardley, Armand John** Glauber's salt bed west of Promontory Point, Great Salt Lake Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Spec Studies 1, 12 p, illus, table, 1962

# 130 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2594 **Eargle, D H , Foust, R T , Jr** Tertiary stratigraphy and uranium mines of the southeast Texas Coastal Plain, Houston to San Antonio, via Goliad, Field excursion no 4, *in* Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex , Houston Geol Soc , p 225-253, illus , 1962
- 0230 **Eargle, D Hoyer, Weeks, Alice D** Geologic setting and origin of the uranium deposits of the Karnes area, southeast Texas [abs ] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1010, 1962
- 6446 **Eargle, D Hoyer** Problems of nomenclature in the stratigraphy of southern Mississippi [abs ] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans , v 12, p 156, 1962
- 6686 **Earl, Kenneth M , Eilertsen, N A** Investigation of manganese deposits, Hodgdon and Linneus Townships, southern district, Aroostook County, Maine U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6119, 47 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 1628 **Earley, J. W** Automatic acquisition, processing, and interpretation of geologic data [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 264-265, 1962  
**Earley, James W** See Slaughter, Maynard 2371  
**Earley, James W** See Short, Nicholas M 2379
- 0880 **Easterbrook, Don J** Pleistocene sequence on Whidbey Island [abs ] Northwest Sci , v 36, no 4, p 128, 1962
- 1711 **Easton, W H** New subclass of Paleozoic corals [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 22, 1962
- 4240 **Easton, W H** Carboniferous formations and faunas of central Montana U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 348, 126 p , illus , tables, 1962  
**Eastwood, G E P** See Fyles, James T 4532  
**Eastwood, W P** See Carlson, C G 4656
- 1138 **Eastwood, William P** How to map Wiley Madison trend in North Dakota World Oil, v 154, no 2, p 60-67, illus , 1962
- 1630 **Eaton, J P , Pakiser, L C , Jackson, W H , Stewart, S W , Stuart, D J** Exploring the continental crust of western United States [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 265, 1962
- 5109 **Eaton, J P** Crustal structure and volcanism in Hawaii, *in* The crust of the Pacific Basin Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon 6 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1035), p 13-39, illus , 1962
- 5905 **Eaton, Theodore H , Jr** Teeth of edestid sharks Kansas Univ Mus Nat History Pub , v 12, no 8, p 347-362, illus , 1962  
**Eberle, A R** See Finley, H O 0030
- 3356 **Eberle, A R** Pyrohydrolytic separation of boron from boron minerals for mass spectrometric B-11/B-10 ratio determination New Brunswick Lab , AEC, N J , Rept NBL-177, p 9-10, 1962
- 3357 **Eberle, A. R., Lerner, M. W.** Spectrophotometric determination of tin and molybdenum with 8-quinolinol New Brunswick Lab , AEC, N J , Rept NBL-177, p 5-7, table, 1962  
**Ebrey, Thomas G** See Collins, A Gene 7141

- 1175 **Echávarrí Pérez, Ariel F , Rueda Gaxiola, Jaime** Estudio geológico económico de los yacimientos de tungsteno y molibdeno de Macuelizo, Nueva Segovia Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol 6, p 23-43, illus , 1962
- Echols, Carol.** See Davis, T Neil 4233
- Eckart, D W** See Kohn, J A 2116
- Eckart, D. W** See Giardini, A A 4457
- Eckart, D W** See Kohn, J A 4551
- Eckel, Edwin B.** See Houser, F N 0936
- 4580 **Eckel, Edwin B** Probe West Indies for volcanic raw materials Rock Products, v 65, no 2, p 109-110, 113, illus , 1962
- Eckelmann, F Donald** See Woods, Michael D 4809
- 0536 **Eckelmann, Walter R , Broecker, Wallace S , Whitlock, David W , Allsup, Jerry R.** Implications of carbon isotopic composition of total organic carbon of some recent sediments and ancient oils Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 5, p 699-704, illus , tables, 1962
- 4432 **Eckelmann, Walter R , Lupton, Robert A , Whitlock, David W , Allsup, Jerry R** Carbon isotopic composition of the total organic carbon of some recent sediments [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 169, 1962
- 5336 **Eckhardt, Donald Henry** Geomagnetic induction and the electrical conductivity of the earth's mantle [abs ] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1960-61, p 196, 1962
- 2244 **Eckhoff, Oscar Bradley** Hill slopes of the Piedmont of North Carolina [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 69, 1962
- 6088 **Eckstrand, O Roger** A study of some chlorite determinative methods, and their application to a mineralized shear zone at Chibougamau, Quebec [abs ] Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 338-339, 1962, Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 202, 1962
- Edie, Milton J.** See Helburn, Nicholas 6103
- 1629 **Edie, Ralph W** Paleocology of Devonian Swan Hills reef, Alberta, Canada [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 265, 1962
- 0840 **Edmisten, Neil** Mississippian Madison group in the Big Horn Canyon area, in Float trip—Big Horn River from Kane, Wyoming to Yellowtail dam site, Billings Geol Soc , 12th Ann Field Conf , 1961 Billings, Mont , p 36-40, illus , 1962
- 4053 **Edmondson, William F** Stratigraphy of the late Upper Cretaceous in the Sacramento Valley San Joaquin Geol Soc Selected Papers, v 1, p 17-26, illus , 1962
- Edwards, G.** See Gordy, P L 1986
- 1360 **Eggan, Fred.** Fay-Cooper Cole [1881-1961], architect of anthropology Science, v 135, no 3502, p 412-413, portrait, 1962
- 4681 **Eggert, Donald A.** The ontogeny of Carboniferous arborescent Sphenopsida Palaeontographica, v 110, ser B, pts 5-6, p 99-127, illus , tables, 1962
- 6730 **Eggleston, William Stokes.** What are petroleum reserves? Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 7, p 719-722, illus , 1962



# 132 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4433 **Eggleton, R E , Shoemaker, E. M.** Breccia at Sierra Madera, Texas [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 169-170, 1962
- 1760 **Eguía Huerta, Armando, Orozco, J L. A.** Le difracción como medio de interpretación sísmológica Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol , v 3, no 1, p 45-59, illus , 1962
- 5105 **Ehlers, George M , Kesling, Robert V.** Silurian rocks of Michigan and their correlation, *in* Silurian rocks of the southern Lake Michigan area, Michigan Basin Geol Soc , Ann Field Conf 1962 Lansing, Michigan Dept Conserv , Geol Survey Div , p 1-20, illus , 1962
- 4434 **Ehlig, Perry L** Epidote group minerals in the Pelona schist, southern California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 170, 1962
- 5623 **Ehlmann, A J , Sand, L. B., Regis, A. J.** Occurrences of sepiolite in Utah and Nevada Econ Geology, v 57, no 7, p 1085-1094, illus , tables, 1962  
**Ehlmann, Arthur J.** See Slaydon, Robert E , Jr 2370
- 0010 **Ehmann, W D** The abundance of nickel in some natural glasses Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 489-493, illus , table, 1962  
**Ehmann, W D** See Rushbrook, P R 0019  
**Ehmann, W. D.** See Amiruddin, A 0038
- 3275 **Ehmann, W D.** Determination of sub-microgram amounts of some heavy elements in meteorites by activation analysis, *in* Internat Conf Modern Trends in Activation Analysis, 1961, Proc College Station, Texas A and M College, p 41-45, tables [1962]
- 6632 **Ehrensvar, Gosta** Life—Origin and development (English translation) Chicago, Ill , Univ Chicago Press, 164 p , illus , 1962, originally published in Swedish, 1960
- 0729 **Ehrlich, Henry L** Observation on microbial association with some mineral sulfides, *in* Biogeochemistry of sulfur isotopes—Symposium, Yale University, 1962 New Haven, Conn , Yale University Department of Geology, p 153-168, illus , 1962  
**Eicher, Don L** See Braddock, W A 4355
- 5426 **Eicher, Don L.** Biostratigraphy of the Thermopolis, Muddy and Shell Creek formations, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 72-93, illus , 1962
- 3676 **Eilertsen, Donald E** Beryllium California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 15, no 2, p 12-18, 1962  
**Eilertsen, N A** See Earl, Kenneth M 6686  
**Einsele, Gerhard.** See Shepard, Francis P 3107
- 3166 **Einstein, H A , Krone, R B.** Experiments to determine modes of cohesive sediment transport in salt water Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1451-1461, illus , table, 1962
- 6162 **Eisenack, Alfred.** Einige Bemerkungen zu neueren Arbeiten uber Hystrichosphären [with English summary] Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Monatsh 1962, no 2, p 92-101, 1962
- 4669 **Eisenlohr, Wm S , Jr (and others)** Exploration for water supplies on the public domain, 1960 U S Geol Survey Circ 461, 28 p , illus , tables, 1962

Eitzer, Demos. *See* Lowe, Kurt E 4833

2448 Eklund, Carl R U S Army cold weather research [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 114, 1962

6551 Ekman, Leonard C Scenic geology of the Pacific Northwest Portland, Oreg, Binfords and Mort, Publishers, 310 p, illus, 1962

6266 El Salvador Servicio Geol Nacional Mapa sísmico preliminar de la República de El Salvador El Salvador Servicio Geol Nac Bol Sismol May-Aug 1961, v 7, p 26-27, illus, 1962

6617 El-Aouar, Munir A The effect of temperature on clay minerals in aqueous suspension Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour, v 2, no 3, p 216-222, illus, 1962

ElBaz, F. *See* Amstutz, G C 2161

0279 ElBaz, Farouk, Amstutz, G. C. A statistical study of bravoite zoning [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 187-188, 1962

1631 Elias, Gregory K Paleoecology, an exploration tool in southern Paradox basin, Four Corners area [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 265-266, 1962

6087 Elias, Gregory K. Paleoecology of Lower Pennsylvanian bioherms, Paradox Basin, Four Corners area, in *Goeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas*—Kansas Geol Soc, 27th Field Conf, 1962 Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc, p 124-128, illus, 1962

1275 Elias, Maxim K Comments on recent paleoecological studies of Late Paleozoic rocks in Kansas, in *Goeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas*—Kansas Geol Soc, 27th Field Conf, 1962 Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc, p 106-115, illus, 1962

3127 Elias, Maxim K Differentiation of species in *Gonioloboceras* (Studies of late Paleozoic ammonoids, No 4) Palaont Zeitschr, Sonderausgabe, Hermann Schmidt Festband, p 29-37, illus, 1962

4435 Elias, Maxim K Biometric study of fenestellid bryozoans [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 170-171, 1962

Ellington, A C *See* Hill, V G 2526

Ellinwood, Howard L *See* Bell, W Charles 2890

6347 Elliot, Jerold K Cave occurrences in the Pryor Mountains, Montana Natl Speleol Soc NSS News, v 20, no 8, pt 2, p 113-117, illus, 1962

Elliott, Jerold K. *See* Lewis, Paul J 3498

0062 Ellis, Boyd G, Mortland, M. M. A comparison of two methods of determining heats of reaction by differential thermal analysis Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 371-378, illus, table, 1962

6814 Ellis, Brooks F, Messina, Angelina R Catalogue of Ostracoda, V 17 New York, Am Mus Nat History Spec Pub, [527] p, illus, 1962

6815 Ellis, Brooks F, Messina, Angelina R Catalogue of Ostracoda, V 18 New York, Am Mus Nat History Spec Pub, [523] p, illus, 1962

6846 Ellis, Brooks F., Messina, Angelina R Catalogue of Foraminifera, Supplement for 1962, no 1 New York, Am Mus Nat History Spec Pub, [712] p, illus, 1962

# 134 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3463 **Ellis, Charles W.** Marine sedimentary environments in the vicinity of the Norwalk Islands, Connecticut Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Bull 94, 89 p, illus, 1962
- 4522 **Ellis, J W, Vanderberg, R M** The near infrared birefringences of quartz, ice and gypsum obtained from channeled spectra, *in* Advances in molecular spectroscopy, V 2 New York, Macmillan Co, p 695-700, illus, 1962
- 5093 **Ellis, Ross C** Tertiary deformation in the central Washington Cascade Range [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 22-23, 1962
- Ellison, R L** See Trainer, F W 5640
- 5629 **Ellison, Robert L** Geology and the Civil War in Virginia [abs] Virginia Jour Sci, new ser, v 13, no 4, p 278, 1962
- 3738 **Ellison, Robert Lee** Middle Devonian Mahantango Formation in parts of south-central Pennsylvania [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 11, p 3981-3982, 1962
- Ellison, Samuel P, Jr** See Scott, Alan J 0650
- 1632 **Ellison, Samuel P, Jr** Conodonts from Trans-Pecos Paleozoic of Texas [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 266, 1962
- 5386 **Ellison, Samuel Porter, Jr** Annotated bibliography and index of conodonts Texas Univ Pub 6210, 128 p, illus, 1962
- 5860 **Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K** Geologien i Grønland Grønland 1962, no 2, p 41-60, illus, 1962
- Ells, G D** See Ives, R E 0454
- 0351 **Ells, Garland D** Silurian rocks in the subsurface of southern Michigan, *in* Silurian rocks of the southern Lake Michigan area, Michigan Basin Geol Soc, Ann Field Conf 1962 Lansing, Michigan Dept Conserv, Geol Survey Div, p 39-49, illus, 1962
- 0914 **Ells, Garland D** Structures associated with the Albion-Scipio oil field Trend [Lansing] Michigan Geol Survey Div, 86 p, illus, 1962
- 4593 **Elmgren, J A, Hudson, D E** Imperfection photoconductivity in diamond Phys Rev, v 128, no 3, p 1044-1053, illus, tables, 1962
- Elsaharty, A F** See Grant, F S 6789
- Elson, J A** See Kranck, E H 1115
- Elson, J A.** See Lasalle, P 4294
- 1114 **Elson, John A** (leader) Pleistocene geology of the St Lawrence Lowland—Ste Therese—Rawdon—Ste Ursule Falls area, Field Trip 2, *in* New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 54th Ann Mtg, Montreal, 1962, Guidebook [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 15-24, illus, 1962
- 1120 **Elson, John A** (leader) Pleistocene geology between Montreal and Covey Hill, Field Trip 7, *in* New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 54th Ann Mtg, Montreal, 1962, Guidebook [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 61-66, illus, 1962
- Elston, D P** See Lindberg, M 2101
- 2679 **Elston, Donald P, Shoemaker, Eugene M, Landis, E R** Uncompahgre front and salt anticline region of Paradox basin, Colorado and Utah Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1857-1878, illus, tables, 1962

- 1322 **Elston, Wolfgang E** Magmatic framework in the post-Paleozoic development of southwestern New Mexico [abs ], *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 173, table, 1962

**Embody, Daniel R.** *See* Jones, Fred O 5555

- 0280 **Emeleus, C H** Structural and petrographic observations on layered granites from S W Greenland [abs ] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 188-189, 1962
- 4770 **Emerson, D O.** Sodic plagioclase of intermediate temperature state in the "Nomlaki tuff" near Winters, California [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 23, 1962
- 0593 **Emerson, William K.** A classification of the scaphopod mullusks *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 3, p 461-482, illus , 1962
- 3223 **Emerson, William K , Old, William E , Jr** Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History expedition to western Mexico—[Pt ] 16, The Recent mollusks—Gastropoda, Conidae *Am Mus Novitates*, no 2112, 44 p , illus , 1962
- 2436 **Emery, C L** The photoelastic technique for studying rock strains *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull* , v 55, no 604, p 546-550, illus , 1962
- 4216 **Emery, C. L.** The measurement of strains in mine rocks, *in* International symposium on mining research, Univ Missouri, 1961, Proc , V 2 New York, Pergamon Press, p 541-553, illus , 1962

**Emery, J. F** *See* Dyer, F F 3362

- 1226 **Emery, K O** Sediments of continental shelves [abs ], *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 18, 1962
- 2678 **Emery, K O ; Bray, E. E.** Radiocarbon dating of California basin sediments *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 10, p 1839-1856, illus , tables, 1962
- 4771 **Emery, K. O , Hulsemann, Jobst.** Santa Barbara Basin, a semi-euxinic sedimentary environment [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 23-24, 1962
- 5730 **Emery, K O , Hulsemann, Jobst** The relationships of sediments, life and water in a marine basin [with German abstract] *Deep-Sea Research*, v 8, nos 3-4, p 165-180, illus , 1961[1962]
- 5767 **Emery, K O., Hulsemann, Jobst, Rodolfo, K S** Influence of turbidity currents upon basin waters *Limnology and Oceanography*, v 7, no 4, p 439-446, illus , 1962
- 7139 **Emery, K O** Marine geology of Guam *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 403-B, p B1-B76, illus , tables, 1962
- 1210 **Emery, Kenneth O.** Shallow water sediments, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 641-643, 1962
- Emiliani, C** *See* Rosholt, J N 4373
- 5874 **Emrich, Emerson W.** Tremolitic talc—Its modern role in ceramics *Canadian Ceramic Soc Jour* , v 31, p 52-60, illus , tables, 1962
- 3312 **Emrich, Grover H , Bergstrom, Robert E.** Des Plaines disturbance, northeastern Illinois *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 8, p 959-968, illus , 1962

# 136 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4436 **Emrich, Grover H** Sedimentation of the Cambrian Ironton and Galesville Sandstones in Illinois and Wisconsin [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 171, 1962
- 4955 **Emrich, Grover Harry** Geology of the Ironton and Galesville Sandstones of the Upper Mississippi Valley [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 2, p 599-600, 1962
- 0784 **Emslie, R. F.** Geology, Wunnummin Lake, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 1-1962, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- 3765 **Emslie, Ronald Frank** The petrology and economic geology of two mafic intrusions in the Lynn Lake area, northern Manitoba [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3152, 1962
- 5005 **Engel, A E J., Engel, Celeste G** Hornblendes formed during progressive metamorphism of amphibolites, northwest Adirondack Mountains, New York Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 12, p 1499-1514, illus , tables, 1962
- 5053 **Engel, A E J** Continental evolution [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 311, 1962
- 5339 **Engel, A E J , Engel, Celeste G** Progressive metamorphism of amphibolite, northwest Adirondack Mountains, New York, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 37-82, illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- Engel, A. L.** See Malone, Kevin 6033
- Engel, A L** See Benson, W T 6035
- Engel, Celeste G.** See Engel, A E J 5005
- Engel, Celeste G.** See Engel, A E J 5339
- Engel, Leonard** See Ewing, Maurice 6065
- 1633 **Engel, Rene L** Geology and tectonics of Trinidad Mountains, Las Villas Province, Cuba [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 266, 1962
- 6292 **Engel, René L.** Granitization and contact metamorphism in the Kern River basin, California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 24, 1962
- 1176 **Engels, P. Bruno** Microtectónica del sureste de Nicaragua Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol 6, p 44-49, illus , 1962
- 6720 **England, C M** The "shot popping" method and application of directional scanning to interpretation Geophysics, v 27, no 6, pt 2, p 1016-1027, illus , 1962
- England, J. L.** See Boyd, F R 0088
- England, J L** See Boyd, F R , Jr 1870
- 6276 **Engle, Eloise** Men on the mountain Natl Parks Mag , v 34, no 148, p 4-6, illus , 1960
- Englund, K J** See Huddle, J W 0429
- Englund, K J.** See Huddle, J W 0430
- 2245 **Englund, Kenneth J.** Regional relation of the Lee formation to overlying formations in southeastern Kentucky and adjacent areas of Tennessee [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 69-70, 1962

- 6502 **Enlows, Harold E** Albert Nelson Murray, 1894-1961 Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 42, p 294, 1962
- 5679 **Enyert, R. L., Madsen, R. A** Early Cretaceous oil and gas fields of Wyoming, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 303-308, illus, table, 1962
- Epis, R. C** See Konishi, Kenji 3485
- Epstein, J. B** See Snider, J. L 6169
- 0101 **Epstein, Samuel** The oxygen isotopic compositions of marine waters [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3555, 1962
- Epstein, Samuel** See Degens, Egon T 0527
- Epstein, Samuel** See Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 1685
- 2146 **Epstein, Samuel, Degens, Egon, Graf, Donald L** The oxygen isotopic compositions of coexisting calcite and dolomite [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1636, 1962
- Epstein, Samuel** See Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4011
- Epstein, Samuel** See Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4021
- Epstein, Samuel.** See Degens, Egon T 4342
- Epstein, Samuel** See Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4485
- 1925 **Erath, Louis W** Electronic seismometer [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 24, 1962
- 1383 **Erdman, J. Gordon** Oxygen, nitrogen, and sulfur in asphalts Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 33-41, illus, 1962
- Ergun, S** See Mentser, M 6308
- 2509 **Ergun, Sabri, Alexander, Leroy E** Crystalline forms of carbon—A possible hexagonal polymorph of diamond Nature, v 195, no 4843, p 765-767, illus, table, 1962
- 0913 **Erickson, Bruce R** Minnesota's giant beaver Mus Observer, v 2, no 2, p 5-7, illus, 1962
- 6975 **Erickson, Bruce R** A description of *Castoroides ohioensis* from Minnesota Minnesota Acad Sci Proc, v 30, no 1, p 6-13, illus, 1962
- 4437 **Erickson, G. P., Kulp, J. L** K-Ar dates on ocean-floor basalts [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 171-172, 1962
- Erickson, Rolfe** See Fries, Carl, Jr 0902
- Erickson, Rolfe C** See Damon, Paul E 1300
- 5387 **Ericson, David B., Wollin, Goesta** Micropaleontology Sci American, v 207, no 1, p 96-104, 106, illus, 1962
- 0102 **Ernst, W. G** Polymorphism in alkali amphiboles [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3555-3556, 1962
- 1452 **Ernst, W. G** Synthesis, stability relations, and occurrence of riebeckite and riebeckite-arfvedsonite solid solutions Jour Geology, v 70, no 6, p 689-736, illus, tables, 1962

Erskine, H. M See Shjeflo, J B 4672

- 0200 **Espenshade, Gilbert H** (compiler) Pyrophyllite, and kyanite and related minerals in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-18, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1962

- 6924 **Espinosa, A F, Sutton, G. H, Miller, H J** A transient technique for seismograph calibration Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 4, p 767-779, illus, 1962

**Estrada, Samuel** See VanAlstine, Ralph E 4903

- 4376 **Ethington, R L** Devonian conodonts in Arizona, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 72-76, illus, 1962

**Ethington, Raymond L** See Clark, David L 4527

- 6305 **Eubanks, Wallace** The fossil flora of Thomas Creek [abs] Ore Bin, v 24, no 2, p 26-27, 1962

**Eugster, H P** See Turnock, A C 7080

- 1179 **Eugster, Hans P, Wones, David R** Stability relations of the ferruginous biotite, annite Jour Petrology, v 3, no 1, p 82-125, illus, tables, 1962

- 1824 **Eugster, Hans P, Prostka, Harold J, Appleman, Daniel E** Unit-cell dimensions of natural and synthetic scapolites Science, v 137, no 3533, p 853-854, illus, 1962

**Eugster, Hans P** See Wise, William S 4808

- 3573 **Evans, A M., Appleyard, E C** (compilers) Ashby township, county of Lennox and Addington Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 122, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, 1962

- 3574 **Evans, A M, Appleyard, E C** Denbigh township, county of Lennox and Addington Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 123, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, 1962

- 2147 **Evans, B W, Fyfe, W. S** Reaction kinetics-equilibrium and metamorphic processes [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1636-1637, 1962

**Evans, D D** See Harward, M E 3910

- 0806 **Evans, David Le Count** Sphalerite mineralization in deep lying dolomites of Upper Arbuckle age, west central Kansas Econ Geology, v 57, no 4, p 548-564, illus, table, 1962

- 3563 **Evans, E. L, Dujardin, R A.** A unique beryllium deposit in the vicinity of Ten Mile Lake, Seal Lake Area, Labrador Geol Assoc Canada Proc, v 13, p 45-51, illus, 1961 [1962]

- 3508 **Evans, Glen L** The Friesenhahn Cave Texas Memorial Mus Bull 2, p 5-22, illus, 1961

**Evans, Howard T, Jr** See Foster, Margaret D 0061

**Evans, Howard T, Jr** See Fleischer, Michael 0262

**Evans, Howard T., Jr** See Ross, Malcolm 0301

**Evans, Howard T, Jr** See Skinner, Brian J 6311

**Evans, J. K** See Caldwell, W G E 0370

- 3996 Evans, J K Stratigraphy of the Cretaceous Bearpaw formation in the South Saskatchewan River valley [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 11, p 95, 1962
- 7180 Evans, James R Falling and climbing sand dunes in the Cronese ("Cat") Mountain area, San Bernardino County, California Jour Geology, v 70, no 1, p 107-113, illus, 1962
- Evenden, Leonard J See Woodruff, James F 6569
- 5366 Evenson, R E Ground-water reconnaissance at Pinnacles National Monument, California U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1475-K, p 375-382, illus, table, geol map, 1962
- 6086 Everett, K R Quantitative analysis of slope movement in northwestern Alaska [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 149-150, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 115, 1962
- 2728 Everhart, J O Clay exploration [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 41, no 4, p 269, 1962
- Everitt, Jack McLarin See Cramer, Howard Ross 6698
- 5122 Evison, F. F. Rock magnetism and low-angle faulting [discussion of "Application of paleomagnetism to thrust mechanics" by D K Norris and R F Black, 1961] Nature, v 194, no 4829, p 644-646, illus, 1962
- 6323 Evitt, W. R. Arrangement and structure of processes in *Hystrichosphaeridium* and its allies [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 343-344, 1962
- 1634 Evitt, William R Dinoflagellates and their use in petroleum geology [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 266, 1962
- 3088 Evitt, William R Palynology at Stanford Stanford Univ School Mineral Sci Newsletter, p 2-3, illus, 1962
- 4438 Evitt, William R. Fossil dinoflagellates and the affinities of certain hystrichospheres [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 172, 1962
- 6351 Ewers, Ralph O Application of experimental geology to problems in cavern development [abs] Natl Speleol Soc NSS News, v 20, no 8, pt 2, p 107, 1962
- Ewing, Gifford C. See Phleger, Fred B 1207
- Ewing, Gifford C. See Phleger, Fred B 5592
- Ewing, J. I. See Ludwig, W J 0355
- 0357 Ewing, John, Ewing, Maurice. Reflection profiling in and around the Puerto Rico trench Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 12, p 4729-4739, illus, table, 1962
- Ewing, John See Ewing, Maurice 0538
- 3418 Ewing, John I., Worzel, J. Lamar; Ewing, Maurice Sediments and oceanic structural history of the Gulf of Mexico Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 6, p 2509-2527, illus, tables, 1962
- Ewing, M. See Dorman, J 0099
- Ewing, M. See Ludwig, W J 0355
- Ewing, M See Landisman, M 6991
- Ewing, Maurice See Ewing, John 0357



# 140 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0538 **Ewing, Maurice, Ewing, John** Rate of salt-dome growth *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 5, p 708-709, illus , 1962
- 2328 **Ewing, Maurice, Brune, James, Kuo, John** Surface-wave studies of the Pacific crust and mantle, *in* The crust of the Pacific Basin *Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon* 6 (Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Pub 1035), p 30-40, illus , 1962  
**Ewing, Maurice** *See* Alsop, Leonard E 2894  
**Ewing, Maurice** *See* Dorman, James 2923  
**Ewing, Maurice** *See* Gerard, Robert 3190  
**Ewing, Maurice** *See* Ewing, John I 3418  
**Ewing, Maurice** *See* Donn, William L 4391
- 6065 **Ewing, Maurice, Engel, Leonard.** Seismic shooting at sea *Sci American*, v 206, no 5, p 116-124, 126, illus , 1962  
**Eyde, R H** *See* Stern, W L 4207  
**Eyring, Henry** *See* Gabrysh, Andrew F 4897  
**Ezra-Cohn, H. E.** *See* Cook, S F 0594
- 7017 **Fabregat Guinchart, Francisco J** Bibliografía mineralógica de México México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Anales, v 20, 87 p , 1962
- 0039 **Fabricand, B P , Sawyer, R R , Ungar, S G , Adler, S.** Trace metal concentrations in the ocean by atomic absorption spectroscopy *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 1023-1027, illus , table, 1962
- 1854 **Facca, G , Tonani, F** Natural steam exploration in U S A *Boll Geofisica Teor ed Appl* , v 4, no 14, p 155-170, illus , tables, 1962
- 3192 **Fadum, R E** (Chairman) Report of Panel no 1—Fundamental research in the static and dynamic behavior of soils, *in* Symposium on basic research in civil engineering fields related to water resources, Fort Collins, Colo , 1961 [New York] *Am Soc Civil Engineers*, p 1-1—1-36, 1961
- 6523 **Faessler, C** (compiler) Analyses of rocks of the Province of Quebec [also French edition] *Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept* 103, 251 p , tables, 1962
- 5042 **Faessler, C. W.** Geophysical exploration in the Princeton, Merritt, Kamloops area *Western Miner and Oil Rev* , v 35, no 4, p 40, 42, 44-46, 48, illus , 1962
- 3304 **Fagan, John J** Carboniferous cherts, turbidites, and volcanic rocks in northern Independence Range, Nevada *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 5, p 595-611, illus , table, geol map, 1962
- 0591 **Fagerstrom, J A** Middle Devonian stromatoporoids from southeastern Michigan *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 3, p 424-430, illus , table, 1962  
**Fahey, J J** *See* Chao, E C T 3189
- 4440 **Fahey, J J , Yorks, K P , Appleman, Daniel E.** Wegscheiderite, a new saline mineral from the Green River formation, Wyoming [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 173, 1962  
**Fahey, Jos J** *See* Bradley, W H 2077  
**Fahey, Joseph J** *See* Reichen, Laura E 6653

- 6676 **Fahey, Joseph J** Saline minerals of the Green River formation U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 405, 50 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Fahey, Joseph J** See Faust, George T 6805
- Fahlquist, D A** See Meyer, R P 0133
- Fahlquist, D A.** See Steinhart, J S 0157
- Fahlquist, Davis A.** See Berg, Joseph W , Jr 2135
- Fahlquist, Davis A.** See Bunce, Elizabeth T 5107
- Fahnestock, R K** See Harris, D V 2185
- Fahnestock, R K** See Harris, D V 4261
- 4441 **Fahnestock, R K , Haushild, W L.** Flume studies on the transport of pebbles and cobbles on a sand bed [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 173-174, 1962
- 5016 **Fahnestock, R. K., Haushild, W L.** Flume studies of the transport of pebbles and cobbles on a sand bed Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 11, p 1431-1436, illus , tables, 1962
- 0723 **Fahrig, W F** Petrology and geochemistry of the Griffis Lake ultrabasic sill of the central Labrador Trough, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Bull 77, 39 p , illus , geol maps, 1962
- 1604 **Fahrig, W F** The influence of normal faulting on the soft iron ores of the Labrador Trough [abs ] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 200, 1962
- 5041 **Fahrni, Keith C** Post-production geology at Copper Mountain Western Miner and Oil Rev , v 35, no 2, p 53-54, 1962
- 4772 **Fair, C L** Geohydrology of the Gila River inner valley near Safford, Arizona [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 24-25, 1962
- Fairbairn, H. W.** See Beall, G H 0084
- Fairbairn, H. W.** See Faure, G 0104
- Fairbairn, H W** See Hurley, P M 0124
- Fairbairn, H W.** See Moorbath, S 0134
- Fairbairn, H. W** See Powell, J L 0144
- Fairbairn, H. W** See Hurley, P M 1658
- Fairbairn, H. W** See Hower, J 2203
- Fairbairn, H W.** See Hurley, P M 2207
- Fairbairn, H W** See Pinson, W H 2209
- Fairbairn, H W** See Powell, J L 3605
- Fairbairn, H W** See Bailey, S W 4194
- 4442 **Fairbairn, H. W , Faure, Gunter, Hurley, P. M., Pinson, W H** Evidence of the origin and time of separation of magmas of the Monteregian Hills, Quebec, from development of radiogenic  $\text{Sr}^{87}$  [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 174, 1962

## 142 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5733 **Fairbank, Nora Gladwin** Minerals from the Eastern Gulf of Mexico Deep-Sea Research, v 9, p 307-331, illus, tables, 1962
- Fairbridge, Rhodes W** See Newman, Walter S 1479
- Fairbridge, Rhodes W** See Newman, Walter S 2220
- 6567 **Fairbridge, Rhodes W** World sea-level and climatic changes, in Early Man and Pleistocene stratigraphy in the circum-Mediterranean regions Quaternaria, v 6, p 111-134, illus, 1962
- 0922 **Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc** Aeromagnetic contour map, total intensity, Greenfield, Mo Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0923 **Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc.** Aeromagnetic contour map, total intensity, Macks Creek, Mo Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0924 **Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc** Aeromagnetic contour map, total intensity, Stockton, Mo Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0925 **Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc** Aeromagnetic contour map, total intensity, Stockton 1, Mo Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0926 **Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc.** Aeromagnetic contour map, total intensity, Hermitage, Mo Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0927 **Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc** Aeromagnetic contour map, total intensity, Ash Grove, Mo Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0928 **Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc** Aeromagnetic contour map, total intensity, Stoutland, Mo Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- Fairhall, A W** See Dorn, T F 0257
- 2246 **Fairley, William M** Murphy syncline in the Tate quadrangle, Georgia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 70, 1962
- 3693 **Falconer, G** Glaciers of northern Baffin and Bylot Islands, NWT Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Paper 33, 31 p, illus, 1962
- 5791 **Falconer, G** Patterned ground under ice fields Jour Glaciology, v 4, no 32, p 238-240, illus, 1962
- Falkenbach, Charles H** See Schultz, C Bertrand 5321
- Fan, Pow-Foong** See Morris, William J 4380
- 0569 **Fanale, F P, Kulp, J L** The helium method and the age of the Cornwall, Pennsylvania magnetite ore Econ Geology, v 57, no 5, p 735-746, illus, tables, 1962
- 4443 **Fanale, Fraser P, Kulp, J L** Dating of magnetite and other ore minerals by the U, Th-He method [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 174-175, 1962
- 6728 **Fancher, George H.** The role of the university in research and research training Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 8, p 855-858, 1962

- 4078 **Fang, Jen-Ho** X-ray studies of Ca-Cl<sub>2</sub>-chabazite and dehydrated natrolite [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2411, 1962
- 6610 **Farb, Peter.** The story of life—Plants and animals through the ages Irvington-on-Hudson, New York, Harvey House, Inc , 126 p , illus , 1962
- Farfaletti Casali, F** See Caglioti, G 5378
- 4761 **Farmin, Rollin, Crosby, Garth M** Extending reserves in the Coeur d'Alene district Mining Cong Jour , v 48, no 1, p 23-26, illus , 1962
- 4444 **Farquhar, Oswald C** Tectonic and nontectonic structures in the Triassic Chicopee shale, Massachusetts [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 175, 1962
- 4626 **Farquhar, Oswald C** Geo GeoTimes, v 7, no 1, p 12-13, 1962
- 0103 **Farquhar, R M** Anomalous leads from the Grenville geological province [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3556, 1962
- 5653 **Farrand, W R , Gajda, R. T** Isobases on the Wisconsin marine limit in Canada [with French abstract] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull 17, p 5-22, illus , table, 1962
- 1818 **Farrand, William R** [Frozen mammoths—Reply to discussion by H E Lippman, 1962] Science, v 137, no 3528, p 450-452, 1962
- Farrand, William R.** See Donn, William L 4391
- 4445 **Farrand, William R** Isobases of maximum postglacial submergence in glaciated North America [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 175-176, 1962
- 5715 **Farrand, William R** Postglacial uplift in North America Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 3, p 181-199, illus , tables, 1962
- Farrell, L B.** See Strauss, A J 5383
- 6960 **Fassel, V A , Curry, R H , Kniseley, R. N.** Flame spectra of the rare-earth elements Spectrochim Acta, v 18, no 9, p 1127-1153, illus , tables, 1962
- Fatt, I** See King, M S 6786
- 4446 **Faul, Henry** History of intrusion and metamorphism in the Appalachians and in the Urals [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 176, 1962
- 3246 **Faulring, G M** A study of Cuban todorokite, in Advances in X-ray analysis, V 5 New York, Plenum Press, p 117-126, illus , table, 1962
- 0104 **Faure, G , Hurley, P M , Fairbairn, H W , Pinson, W. H , Jr.** Isotopic compositions of strontium in continental basic intrusives [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3556-3557, table, 1962
- Faure, G** See Hurley, P M 0124
- Faure, G** See Moorbath, S 0134
- Faure, G** See Powell, J L 0144
- Faure, Gunter** See Fairbairn, H W 4442
- 6280 **Faure, Gunter.** The Sr<sup>87</sup>/Sr<sup>86</sup> ratio in oceanic and continental basalts and the origin of igneous rocks [abs ] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1960-61, p 197-198, 1962
- 6805 **Faust, George T , Fahey, Joseph J** The serpentine-group minerals U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 384-A, p 1-92, illus , tables, 1962

# 144 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2129 Faust, Lawrence Y. Case history of geological-geophysical cooperation Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 7, p 1058-1062, illus , 1962
- 3230 Fawcett, J. J.; Yoder, H S , Jr. Quartz-chlorite assemblages in the system  $MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-H_2O$  Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 88-91, illus , 1962
- 0480 Fay, Robert O. *Edrioblastoidea*, a new class of Echinodermata Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 201-205, illus , 1962
- 0481 Fay, Robert O. Ventral structures of *Stephanocrinus angulatus* Conrad Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 206-210, illus , 1962
- 1034 Fay, Robert O , Reimann, Irving G Some brachiolar and ambulacral structures of blastoids Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 2, p 30-49, illus , 1962
- 1035 Fay, Robert O., Reimann, Irving G. The paradeltoid plates of *Polydeltoideus* Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 2, p 50-52, illus , 1962
- 1041 Fay, Robert O. *Brachyschisma*, a Middle Devonian blastoid from New York Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 4, p 103-108, illus , 1962
- 1046 Fay, Robert O. *Strongyloblastus*, a new Devonian blastoid from New York Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 5, p 132-135, illus , 1962
- 1051 Fay, Robert O. On *Schizoblastus? devonianus* from the Onondaga limestone Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 6, p 164-165, illus , 1962
- 1054 Fay, Robert O The type of *Tricoelocrinus*, a correction [to 1961 paper] Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 7, p 188, 1962
- 1055 Fay, Robert O New Mississippian blastoids from the Lake Valley Formation (Nunn Member), Lake Valley, New Mexico Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 7, p 189-195, illus , 1962
- 3495 Fay, Robert O. Type species of *Pleuroschisma*, a Devonian blastoid from New York Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 3, p 85-88, illus , 1962
- 6945 Fay, Robert O Geology and mineral resources of Blaine County, Oklahoma—Pt 1, Stratigraphy and general geology of Blaine County Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull 89, p 1-99, 194-247, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 3787 Fay, Robert Oran The Blaine and related formations of northwestern Oklahoma and Kansas [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2751, 1962
- 4615 Faye, G. H , Inman, W R New fire assay method for rhodium in ores and concentrates Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 8, p 972-974, tables, 1962
- 1123 Feder, Allen M Radar geology can aid regional oil exploration World Oil, v 155, no 1, p 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, illus , 1962
- Fehrman, R. G. See Lane, K S 0671
- 7255 Feininger, T. Gustaf Surficial geology of the Hope Valley quadrangle, Rhode Island U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-166, scale 1 24,000, text, 1962
- Fertknecht, Jurg See Marshall, Royal R 0131
- 2495 Fekete, Rudolph W. Buckhorn prospect and Tungsten Chief group, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 296-298, illus , and p 309-310, 1962
- 1267 Feldman, Rodney. Oligocene fish on Sentinel Butte, North Dakota North Dakota Quart , v 30, no 3, p 88, illus , 1962

- 0892 **Fell, H Barraclough** A living somasteroid, *Platasterias latiradiata* Gray Kansas Univ Paleont Contr [30], Echinodermata, art 6, 16 p, illus, 1962
- 1783 **Fell, H Barraclough** A surviving Somasteroid from the eastern Pacific Ocean Science, v 136, no 3516, p 633-636, illus, 1962
- Feltis, Richard D.** See Goode, Harry D 6591
- 2601 **Felton, E J, Juenke, E F, Bartram, S F** The system  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3\text{-UO}_2\text{-O}_2$  [abs ] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 41, no 4, p 297, 1962
- 6622 **Fenton, Carroll Lane, Fenton, Mildred Adams** In prehistoric seas Garden City, N Y, Doubleday and Co, Inc, 127 p, illus, 1962
- Fenton, Mildred Adams.** See Fenton, Carroll Lane 6622
- Fenwick, K G** See Savage, William S 0984
- Fenwick, K G** See Savage, William S 0985
- Fenwick, K G** See Savage, William S 0997
- Fenwick, K. G.** See Ginn, R M 0998
- Fenwick, K G** See Ginn, R M 0999
- Fenwick, K. G** See Ginn, R M 1000
- 1676 **Feray, Dan E, Heuer, Edward; Hewatt, Willis G.** Biological, genetic, and utilitarian aspects of limestone classification, in Classification of carbonate rocks—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 1, p 20-32, illus, 1962
- 4447 **Ferguson, Harry F.** Engineering properties on indurated clay [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 176-177, 1962
- 0281 **Ferguson, J, Pulvertaft, T C R** Contrasted styles of igneous layering in the Gardar province of S Greenland [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 189, 1962
- Ferguson, J** See Bondam, J 6277
- 6238 **Ferguson, John** Possible mode of emplacement of the Ilímaussaq batholith [abs ] Dansk Geol Foren Medd, v 15, no 1, p 144-145, 1962
- 0855 **Ferguson, Stewart A, Longley, Charles S., Lane, H C, Vanderzee, T** Tisdale township, sections, nos 6, 7, 8, 9 Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 173, scale 1 in to 500 ft, 1962
- 0856 **Ferguson, Stewart A., Griffis, Arthur T, Carter, O F** Tisdale township, sections, nos 3, 4, 5, 10 Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 172, scale 1 in to 500 ft, 1962
- 0857 **Ferguson, Stewart A; Buffan, Basil Scott Whyte, Jones, William A, Michie, H** Tisdale township, sections, nos 1, 2 Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 171, scale 1 in to 500 ft, 1962
- 5946 **Ferguson, Stewart A** Geology of the south half of Bateman township, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 6, 31 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 1828 **Ferguson, William S.** Analytical problems in determining hydrocarbons in sediments Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 9, p 1613-1620, illus, tables, 1962

- 0252 Fergusson, G. J.; Libby, W F. UCLA radiocarbon dates I Radiocarbon, v 4, p 109-114, 1962
- 1788 Ferm, J. C., Williams, E G. Allegheny paleogeography in the northern Appalachian Plateau [abs ] Science, v 138, no 3544, p 990, 1962  
Ferm, J C. See Williams, E G 4800
- 1250 Ferm, John C. Petrology of some Pennsylvanian sedimentary rocks Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 1, p 104-123, illus , tables, 1962  
Ferm, John Charles See Sheppard, Richard A 0427
- 4255 Fernald, Arthur T Radiocarbon dates relating to a widespread volcanic ash deposit, eastern Alaska, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B29-B30, 1962
- 5863 Fernández Castro, Mario Notas geológicas sobre los depósitos de laterita y bauxita localizados en Costa Rica Costa Rica Dept Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes, v 1, no 10, p 1-32, tables, 1962
- 6973 Fernow, Leonard Reynolds Paleocology of the Middle Devonian Hamilton group in the Cayuga Lake region [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2360, 1962
- 0679 Ferráes, S. G. A statistical method to determine the final direction of the slip-motion in earthquake mechanism [also in Spanish] Geofísica Internac , v 2, no 4, p 93-102, illus , tables, 1962
- 6919 Ferraes, Sergio G Note on the determination of the earthquake mechanism by S waves Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 3, p 683-688, illus , 1962  
Ferris, Clinton S , Jr See Chronic, John 2280
- 3977 Ferris, Clinton S., Jr Temperature of formation of the Coronation sulphide ore body, Flin Flon area, Saskatchewan [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 5, p 90, 1962
- 4689 Ferris, Craig Gravity meters can find another Albion-Scipio trend Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 43, p 162-164, 166-169, illus , tables, 1962
- 4039 Feth, J H , Brown, R J Method for measuring upward leakage from artesian aquifers using rate of salt-crust accumulation, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B100-B101, illus , 1962
- 4773 Feth, J H , Roberson, C E , Rogers, S. M., Whitehead, H. C., VanDenburgh, A S Westerlies, dust storms, and runoff—A geochemical glimpse [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 25-26, 1962
- 1560 Feth, John H. Calculating relative mobility of elements during weathering, using modal analyses of rocks—Sierra Nevada examples [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 447, 1962
- 1316 Feth, John Henry, Hem, John David. Springs along the Mogollon Rim in Arizona, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 129-134, illus , table, 1962
- 3744 Feterman, James Wilham Alumina extraction from a Pennsylvania diaspore clay by an ammonium sulfate process [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 11, p 4033-4034, 1962  
Feulner, A J. See Waller, R M 5981
- 5674 Fidler, M. M. Church Buttes gas field, Sweetwater and Uinta Counties, Wyoming, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent

areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 280–281, 1962

- 5675 **Fidlar, M M** Baxter Basin gas fields, Sweetwater County, Wyoming, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 282–283, 1962
- Field, W O** See Crary, A P 5777
- Finch, Warren Irvin** See Butler, Arthur Pierce, Jr 0203
- Fink, L Kenneth, Jr.** See Hurley, Robert J 1769
- Finklea, E E.** See Moran, J H 3216
- Finlayson, C P** See Wilson, R L 2272
- 2247 **Finlayson, C. Pratt** Cranmore Cove fault, southeastern Tennessee [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 70–71, 1962
- 0030 **Finley, H. O, Eberle, A R, Rodden, C. J** Isotopic boron composition of certain boron minerals Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 911–914, tables, 1962
- 1146 **Finn, R S, Heap, W O** How vibratory seismic systems are performing World Oil, v 154, no 5, p 108–111, illus, 1962
- 1069 **Finnell, Tommy L** Recurrent movement on the Canyon Creek fault, Navajo County, Arizona, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450–D, p D80–D81, illus, 1962
- 4881 **Finney, Joseph Jessel** The crystal structures of carminite and authigenic maximum microcline [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 6, p 2161–2162, 1962
- Fireman, E L** See Tilles, D 0161
- 1966 **Fischbuch, N** Stromatoporoid zones of the Kaybob reef, Alberta Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 2, p 62–72, illus, 1962
- 0540 **Fischer, A G** Arnold Caverly Mason (1906–1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 5, p 712–713, portrait, 1962
- 4448 **Fischer, A G** Physical stratigraphy, the geometric basis of paleoecology [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 177, 1962
- 0198 **Fischer, R P.** (compiler) Vanadium in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR–16, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 4556 **Fischer, William A** Color aerial photography in geologic investigations Photogramm Eng, v 28, no 1, p 133–139, illus, 1962
- 3746 **Fish, Ferol F, Jr.** Effect of fluid content on the absorption of elastic waves in sandstone [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 11, p 4048, 1962
- 6867 **Fish, George E., Jr** Titanium resources of Nelson and Amherst Counties, Va (in two parts)—[Pt] 1, Saprolite ores U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6094, 44 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 3596 **Fish, Robert A., Goles, Gordon G** Ambient xenon—A key to the history of meteorites Nature, v 196, no 4849, p 27–31, illus, table, 1962
- 5940 **Fishburn, Maurice D, Davis, John C** Geology of the celestite deposits of Brown County, Kansas Kansas Acad Sci Trans, v 65, no 1, p 47–60, illus, tables, 1962



Fishel, V C. *See* Broecker, Margaret E 5902

Fisher, Adrienne M *See* Rooke, Joan M 0001

2021 Fisher, C K. Modern stratigraphic logging methods and their application to subsurface exploration, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 57-71, illus , 1962

0066 Fisher, D Jerome Ježekite is morinite *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 3-4, p 398-400, illus , tables, 1962

0273 Fisher, D Jerome Alluaudite and caryinite *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 163-165, table, 1962

2037 Fisher, D Jerome Temperature control spindle stage *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 5-6, p 649-664, illus , tables, 1962

5011 Fisher, D. Jerome Memorial to Albert Johannsen (1871-1962) *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 12, p P109-P114, portrait, 1962

Fisher, Donald W *See* Broughton, John G 0867

0868 Fisher, Donald W Correlation of the Cambrian rocks in New York State *New York State Mus and Sci Service Geol Survey Map and Chart Ser* , no 2, text, 1962

1187 Fisher, Donald W Small conoidal shells of uncertain affinities, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt W, Miscellanea *New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press)*, p W98-W143, illus , 1962

6496 Fisher, Donald W Mirror to the past *Conservationist*, v 16, no 3, p 21-27, illus , 1961-62

6497 Fisher, Donald W. How to collect fossils *Conservationist*, v 16, no 3, p 48, illus , 1961-62

7254 Fisher, Donald William Correlation of the Ordovician rocks in New York State *New York State Mus and Sci Service Geol Survey Map and Chart Ser* , no 3, text, 1962

2110 Fisher, Frances G , Meyrowitz, Robert Brockite, a new calcium thorium phosphate from the Wet Mountains, Colorado *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1346-1355, tables, 1962

Fisher, Frances G *See* Phair, George 6261

5014 Fisher, Irving S Petrology and structure of the Bethel area, Maine *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 11, p 1395-1419, illus , tables, geol map, 1962

3496 Fisher, John C Laboratory reagents as a possible source of microfossil contamination *Micro paleontology*, v 8, no 4, p 508, 1962

2248 Fisher, John J Universal punch-card system for geologic data [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 71, 1962

4927 Fisher, Richard V. Clinoptilolite tuff from the John Day Formation, eastern Oregon *Ore Bin*, v 24, no 12, p 197-203, illus , geol map, 1962

4305 Fisher, Sterling Application of well logging techniques to the marine sciences *Inst Radio Engineers Proc* , v 50, no 11, p 2243-2251, illus , 1962

Fisher, W. L. *See* Rodda, Peter U 1513

- 4360 **Fisher, W. L., Sorauf, J. E.** Correlation chart of the Permian formations of North America—Discussion of the Grand Canyon section *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 5, p 649–652, illus, 1962
- 4449 **Fisher, W. L.; Rodda, Peter U.** *Athleta petrosa* stock from the Eocene of Texas [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 177, 1962
- Fisher, W. L.** See Rodda, Peter U 5185
- 4638 **Fishman, Marvin J** Flame photometric determination of lithium in water *Am Water Works Assoc Jour*, v 54, no 2, p 228–234, illus, tables, 1962, correction, no 4, p 384, 1962
- 5140 **Fisk, H. N.** Paleocology and oil exploration [abs] *Houston Geol Soc Bull*, v 4, no 7, p 17, 1962
- 4450 **Fisk, Harold N.** Recent peat in the Mississippi deltaic plain [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 178, 1962
- 0105 **Fitch, Frank, Schwarcz, Henry P, Anders, Edward** Identification of some 'organized elements' in carbonaceous chondrites [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3557–3558, 1962
- 3867 **Fitch, Frank; Schwarcz, Henry P., Anders, Edward.** Organized elements in carbonaceous chondrites, in *Life-forms in meteorites—A symposium Nature*, v 193, no 4821, p 1123–1125, illus, 1962
- Fitch, Frank W.** See Anders, Edward 1808
- Fitch, John L.** See Paton, Bob J 3184
- 1973 **Fitzgerald, E. L.** Ghost River type section *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 4, p 203–207, illus, 1962
- 5110 **Fitzgerald, E. L.** Structure of the McConnell thrust sheet in the Ghost River area, Alberta *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 10, p 553–574, illus, table, geol maps, 1962
- 7253 **Fitzgerald, E. L.** Early Middle Cambrian formations in the Front Range near Ghost River, Alberta *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 9, p 501–510, illus, 1962
- Fitzgerald, Edward L.** See Rigby, J Keith 2304
- 6687 **Fitzpatrick, John** Biaxial device for determining the modulus of elasticity of stress-relief cores *U S Bur Mines Rept Inv* 6128, 13 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6648 **Flammer, Gordon H.** Ultrasonic measurement of suspended sediment *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1141–A, p A1–A48, illus, table, 1962
- Flanagan, F. J** See Rose, H J, Jr 0146
- Flanagan, Francis J** See Rose, Harry J, Jr 4271
- Flanagan, Francis J.** See Rose, Harry J, Jr 4272
- Flawn, P T** See Wasserburg, G J 1722
- 7252 **Fleece, James B.** The carbonate geochemistry and sedimentology of the keys of Florida Bay, Florida *Florida State Univ Dept Geology Sedimentol Research Lab Contr* 5, 112 p, illus, 1962
- 0015 **Fleischer, Michael, Stevens, R. E.** Summary of new data on rock samples G-1 and W-1 *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 525–543, tables, 1962

- 0262 **Fleischer, Michael, Richmond, W E, Evans, Howard T, Jr** Studies of the manganese oxides—[Pt] 5, Ramsdellite  $MnO_2$ , an orthorhombic dimorph of pyrolusite *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 47-58, illus, tables, 1962
- 1508 **Fleischer, Michael** (compiler) Fluoride content of ground water in the conterminous United States (Maximum reported value for each county) *U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-387*, scale 1:5,000,000, 1962
- Fleischer, Michael** See Crittenden, M D 2123
- Flesch, G D** See Svec, H J 0051
- 3364 **Fletcher, Gerald L** The Recruit Pass area of the Temblor Range, San Luis Obispo and Kern Counties, California, in *Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault—Guidebook*, 1962 Bakersfield, Calif, San Joaquin Geol Soc, p 16-20, illus, 1962
- 1924 **Flinn, E A, Romney, C F, Rugg, A M, Woolson, J R** Analytical results from low-frequency seismic measurements in a deep well [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 26, 1962
- 5391 **Flint, Norman K** Structure, in *Stratigraphy, structure, and economic geology of southern Somerset County and adjacent parts of Bedford and Fayette Counties, Pennsylvania—Pennsylvania Geologists, 27th Ann Field Conf 1962, Guidebook* [Harrisburg, Pennsylvania] *Bur Topog and Geol Survey*, p 11-12, illus, 1962
- 5392 **Flint, Norman K, Cate, A S** Economic geology, in *Stratigraphy, structure, and economic geology of southern Somerset County and adjacent parts of Bedford and Fayette Counties, Pennsylvania—Pennsylvania Geologists, 27th Ann Field Conf 1962, Guidebook* [Harrisburg, Pennsylvania] *Bur Topog and Geol Survey*, p 12-14, illus, 1962
- 6226 **Flint, Norman K, Cate, A S** Stratigraphic and petrologic description of rocks, in *Stratigraphy, structure, and economic geology of southern Somerset County and adjacent Counties, Pennsylvania—Pennsylvania Geologists, 27th Ann Field Conf 1962, Guidebook* [Harrisburg, Pa] *Bur Topog and Geol Survey*, p 2-11, illus, 1962
- Flint, R F** See Sanders, J E 5638
- Flint, R F** See Sanders, J E 5639
- Flint, Richard F.** See Longwell, Chester R 6549
- 7060 **Flint, Richard Foster** The surficial geology of the Mount Carmel quadrangle, with map *Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Quad Rept* 12, 25 p, illus, geol map, 1962
- 5630 **Flock, William M** Relationship between clay mineralogy and parent rock of Piedmont soils [abs] *Virginia Jour Sci*, new ser, v 13, no 4, p 278-279, 1962
- 0885 **Flores Covarrubias, Luis** Aplicación de las funciones de Bessel-Liouville en la exploración geo-eléctrica de depósitos salinos en el norte de la República Mexicana *Mexico Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geofísica Anales*, v 8, p 43-53, illus, 1962
- 3455 **Florida Geological Survey** Oil and gas test wells in Florida—South central Florida Tallahassee, Florida State Board Conserv, Div Geology, scale about 1 in to 7 mi, 1962
- 3456 **Florida Geological Survey** Oil and gas test wells in Florida—Northwest Florida Tallahassee, Florida State Board Conserv, Div Geology, scale about 1 in to 7 mi, 1962
- 3457 **Florida Geological Survey.** Oil and gas test wells in Florida—South Florida Tallahassee, Florida State Board Conserv, Div Geology, scale about 1 in to 7 mi, 1962

- 3458 **Florida Geological Survey** Oil and gas test wells in Florida—Northeast Florida Tallahassee, Florida State Board Conserv, Div Geology, scale about 1 in to 7 mi, 1962
- 3459 **Florida Geological Survey** Oil and gas test wells in Florida—North central Florida Tallahassee, Florida State Board Conserv, Div Geology, scale about 1 in to 7 mi, 1962
- Floto, Bernard A** See Alkire, Robert L 0448
- 6943 **Flower, Rousseau H** The phragmocone of *Ecdyceras* New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Mem 9, 27 p, illus, 1962
- 6944 **Flower, Rousseau H** [Cephalopoda] Pt 1, Revision of *Buttsoceras*, Pt 2, Notes on the Michelinoderatida New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Mem 10, 58 p, illus, 1962
- 4175 **Fluhr, Thomas W.** New York Bay—Bedrock profile Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 2, p 261–262, illus, 1962
- 4451 **Fluhr, Thomas W** Dam sites in glacial terrain—Catskill region [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 178, 1962
- Fluit, J M** See Heymann, D 4375
- 0386 **Folk, Robert L** Spectral subdivision of limestone types, in Classification of carbonate rocks—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 1, p 62–84, illus, tables, 1962
- 0863 **Folk, Robert L** Sorting in some carbonate beaches of Mexico New York Acad Sci Trans, ser 2, v 25, no 2, p 222–244, illus, 1962
- 1403 **Folk, Robert L** Of skewnesses and sands [discussion of paper by F P Shepard and R Young, 1961] Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 1, p 145–146, 1962
- 1430 **Folk, Robert L** Petrography and origin of the Silurian Rochester and McKenzie Shales, Morgan County, West Virginia Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 539–578, illus, 1962
- 5602 **Folk, Robert L, Hayes, Miles O, Shoji, Riku** Carbonate sediments of Isla Mujeres, Quintana Roo, Mexico and vicinity, in Guidebook—Field trip to Peninsula of Yucatan, 1962 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 85–100, illus, 1962
- 7024 **Folsom, Franklin** Exploring American caves—Their history, geology, lore and location, a spelunker's guide (revised edition) New York, Collier Books, 319 p, illus, 1962, originally published 1956
- 1838 **Foose, Richard M** Reconnaissance geology of Maria Cleopha Island, Tres Marias Islands, Mexico Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 9, p 1740–1745, illus, 1962
- Foose, Richard M.** See Hoy, Robert B 2291
- Foose, Richard M** See Hoy, Robert B 3250
- Foose, Richard M** See Allen, John E 4625
- 4303 **Forbes, C Boyd** The San Francisco Bay tunnel site evaluation system Inst Radio Engineers Proc, v 50, no 11, p 2224–2226, illus, 1962
- 5973 **Forbes, Robert B.** A microphotometric technique for measuring absorption in pleochroic minerals [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 131–132, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 115, 1962

# 152 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Forde, R. H** See Murray, Grover E 7216

1635 **Forgotson, James M , Jr** Application of digital computers to exploration operations [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 266-267, 1962

4416 **Forrester, J D , Moore, Richard T** Maps with special reference to the geologic and mineral maps of Arizona Arizona Bur Mines Bull 170, 11 p , illus , 1962

4573 **Forsyth, Jane L** Upland flats in eastern Ohio—Peneplain or one-cycle erosion surface? Ohio Jour Sci , v 62, no 6, p 311-314, illus , 1962

**Forsyth, Jane L** See Wolfe, Edward W 6204

**Fortier, Y O** See Caley, J F 6141

1766 **Fosberg, F R** A brief survey of the cays of Arrecife Alacran, a Mexican atoll Atoll Research Bull 93, 30 p , illus , tables, 1962

3318 **Foster, Helen L** Memorial to Arnold Caverly Mason (1906-1961) Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 8, p P87-P90, portrait, 1962

**Foster, J B** See Brown, D W 5508

**Foster, J B** See Brown, D W 6666

5725 **Foster, James B** Well design as a factor contributing to loss of water from the Floridan aquifer, eastern Clay County, Florida Florida Geol Survey Inf Circ 35, 10 p , illus , 1962

6004 **Foster, M R , Hicks, W. G , Nipper, J T** Optimum inverse filters which shorten the spacing of velocity logs Geophysics, v 27, no 3, p 317-326, illus , table, 1962

0061 **Foster, Margaret D , Evans, Howard T , Jr** New study of cryophyllite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 344-352, illus , tables, 1962

6673 **Foster, Margaret D** Interpretation of the composition and a classification of the chlorites U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 414-A, p A1-A33, illus , tables, 1962

1388 **Foster, Norman G.** Medium- and low-resolution mass spectrometry for sulfur compounds Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 72-73, 1962

2607 **Foster, Perry A , Jr** The system sodium fluoride-alumina investigated by quenching methods Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 45, no 4, p 145-148, illus , table, 1962

4164 **Foster, Robert J** Precambrian corundum-bearing rocks, Madison Range, southwestern Montana Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 1, p 131-138, illus , tables, 1962

**Foster, Roy W.** See Kottlowski, Frank E 2685

3427 **Foster, Theodore D** Heat-flow measurements in the northeast Pacific and in the Bering Sea Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2991-2993, illus , table, 1962

**Foster, W R.** See Gielisse, P J M 2503

5752 **Fothergill Harold L** La Honda oil field, California, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 221-222, illus , 1962

- 5753 **Fothergill, Harold L** Oil Creek oil field, California, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 223-224, illus , 1962
- 1636 **Foulks, S M , Brown, C W** Fluid flow in variable density ground-water systems [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 267-268, 1962
- Fournier, R O** See Morey, G W 1723
- 2061 **Fournier, R O , Rowe, J J** The solubility of cristobalite along the three-phase curve, gas plus liquid plus cristobalite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 897-902, illus , table, 1962
- Foust, R T , Jr** See Eargle, D H 2594
- 1549 **Fowles, G R , Grine, D R., Gregson, V G , Ahrens, T J** Shock-wave compression of quartz and quartz rocks [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 428, 1962
- 3734 **Fowles, George Richard** Shock-wave compression of quartz [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 12, pt 1, p 4384-4385, 1962
- 5141 **Fox, Bruce W , Davidson, David B** Exploration history and progress report of the Fairway field, Anderson and Henderson Counties, Texas [abs ] Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 4 , no 10, p 19, 1962
- 6085 **Fox, Bruce W** Structural geology and history of the Fairway field area, Henderson and Anderson Counties, Texas [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1964, 1962, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 212, 1962
- 3995 **Fox, P E** Reaction zones in the Adamant Range batholith, British Columbia [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 10, p 95, 1962
- 5904 **Fox, Richard C** Two new pelycosaurs from the lower Permian of Oklahoma Kansas Univ Mus Nat History Pub , v 12, no 6, p 297-307, illus , table, 1962
- 3306 **Fox, William T** Stratigraphy and paleoecology of the Richmond Group in southeastern Indiana Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 5, p 621-641, illus , table, 1962
- 4452 **Fox, William T** Rock and biostratigraphy of the Richmond Group in southeastern Indiana [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 178-179, 1962
- 3788 **Fox, William Templeton** Stratigraphy and paleoecology of the Richmond Group in southeastern Indiana [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2752, 1962
- 4891 **Foxworth, Richard D , Priddy, Richard R., Johnson, Wendell B , Moore, Willard S** Heavy minerals of sand from recent beaches of the Gulf Coast of Mississippi and associated islands Mississippi Geol Survey Bull 93, 92 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Foxworthy, B L** See Weigle, J M 6823
- 5245 **Foxworthy, Bruce L** Geology and ground-water resources of the Ahtanum Valley, Yakima County, Washington U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1598, 100 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 6113 **Fraas, F** Electrostatic separation of granular materials U S Bur Mines Bull 603, 155 p , illus , tables [1962]
- 3112 **Franco López, Manuel** El Colegio de Ingenieros de Minas, Metalurgistas, Petroleros y Geólogos de México, A C Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 14, nos 1-2, p 37-41, 1962

# 154 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5394 **Frankforter, W D** Problems of paleontological preservation in Iowa Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 68, p 328-336, illus , 1962
- 3753 **Franklin, George Joseph** Geology of Licking County, Ohio (V 1-2) [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 10, p 3605, 1962
- 6854 **Frantti, G E., Willis, D E.; Wilson, James T.** The spectrum of seismic noise Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 1, p 113-121, illus , table, 1962
- 0768 **Frarey, M. J** Geology, Lake George, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 33-1962, scale 1 63,360, text, 1962
- 0769 **Frarey, M. J.** Geology, Bruce Mines, Ontario. Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 32-1962, scale 1 63,360, text, 1962
- 6359 **Frasché, Dean F.** Mineral resources—A report to the Committee on Natural Resources of the National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1000-C, 32 p , illus , table, 1962
- Fraser, George D.** See Witkind, Irving J 6895
- 0770 **Fraser, J. A.** Geology, Kasmere Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 31-1962, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- Frassetto, R.** See Northrop, J 3303
- 5359 **Freas, Donald H** Occurrence, mineralogy, and origin of the lower Golden Valley kaolinitic clay deposits near Dickinson, North Dakota Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 11, p 1341-1363, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 4093 **Frebold, Hans.** The Devonian-Jurassic contact and the subdivision of the Fernie group in the Banff area, Alberta Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-3, 19 p , illus , 1962
- 4114 **Frebold, Hans, Little, Heward Wallace.** Palaeontology, stratigraphy, and structure of the Jurassic rocks in Salmo map-area, British Columbia [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Bull 81, 42 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0526 **Frederickson, A. F.** Partition coefficients—New tool for studying geological problems Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 4, p 518-528, illus , tables, 1962
- 0961 **Frederickson, E. A.** Extent of the Dolman Member of the Hoxbar Formation Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 11, p 295-297, illus , 1962
- 0962 **Frederickson, E. A.** *Helminthochiton* from the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 11, p 298-302, illus , 1962
- 1026 **Frederickson, E. A.** Report of *Syringopora multattenuata* in Oklahoma [discussion of 1961 paper by V A McCutcheon] Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 1, p 6-7, illus , 1962
- 4453 **Freedman, J.; Bentley, R. D.; Wise, D. U.** Pattern of folded folds across the Appalachian Piedmont near the Susquehanna River [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 179, 1962
- Freedman, Richard O.** See Krueger, Harold W 1149
- 4120 **Freeman, John C.** The Conley field, Hardeman County, Texas, in Symposium of North Texas oil field Wichita Falls, North Texas Geol Soc , p 26-32, illus , 1962
- 6540 **Freeman, Thomas Walter** Physical geography, Chap 5 in A hundred years of geography Chicago, Ill , Aldine Publishing Co , p 96-117, 1962

- 1423 **Freeman, Tom** Quiet water oolites from Laguna Madre, Texas Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 475-483, illus, 1962
- 7109 **Freeze, R A** Groundwater probability, Virden (east half), west of principal meridian, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Map 1137A, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- Frei, E H** See Aharoni, A 4592
- 3795 **Frenzel, Hugh N** The Queen-Grayburg-San Andres problem solved, in Permian of the central Guadalupe Mountains, Eddy County, New Mexico—Field trip guidebook and geological discussions West Texas Geol Soc Pub 62-48, p 87-90, illus, 1962
- 6990 **Frezon, Sherwood E** Correlation of Paleozoic rocks from Coal County, Oklahoma, to Sebastian County, Arkansas Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ 58, 53 p, illus, table, 1962
- 0756 **Fricker, P E, Trettin, H P** Pre-Mississippian succession of northernmost Axel Heiberg Island, District of Franklin Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-18, 24 p, geol map, 1962
- 1245 **Friedman, Gerald M** Comparison of moment measures for sieving and thin-section data in sedimentary petrological studies Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 1, p 15-25, illus, tables, 1962
- 1453 **Friedman, Gerald M** On sorting, sorting coefficients, and the lognormality of the grain-size distribution of sandstones Jour Geology, v 70, no 6, p 737-753, illus, tables, 1962
- 0106 **Friedman, Irving, Smith, Robert L., Levin, Betsy.** Water and deuterium in phenocrysts in glassy silicic volcanic rocks [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3559, 1962
- Friedman, Irving** See Levin, Betsy 0396
- 2148 **Friedman, Irving.** Recent applications of deuterium abundance measurements to the earth sciences [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1637, 1962
- 0107 **Friedman, M, Conger, F B** Dynamic interpretation of calcite twin lamellas in a gastropod [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3559, 1962
- 0964 **Fries, C, Jr** Bosquejo geológico de las partes central y occidental del Estado de Morelos y áreas contiguas de los Estados de Guerrero y México, in Internat Geol Cong, 20th, Mexico, 1956, Excursion C-9 México, D F, Univ Nac Autónoma México, Inst Geología, p 17-53, illus, 1962
- 0900 **Fries, Carl, Jr** Lista de fechas de radiocarbono correspondientes a muestras mexicanas, in Estudios geocronológicos de rocas mexicanas México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 64, p 111-151, table, 1962
- 0901 **Fries, Carl, Jr** Lista de fechas geoquímicas reportadas para minerales y rocas mexicanas, con un comentario sobre su significado geológico y geotectónico, in Estudios geocronológicos de rocas mexicanas México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 64, p 85-109, illus, table, 1962
- 0902 **Fries, Carl, Jr, Schmitter, Eduardo, Damon, Paul E., Livingston, Donald E, Erickson, Rolfe** Edad de las rocas metamórficas en los Canoës de la Peregrina y de Caballeros, parte centro-occidental de Tamaulipas, in Estudios geocronológicos de rocas mexicanas México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 64, p 55-69, illus, table, geol map, 1962
- 0903 **Fries, Carl, Jr, Schmitter, Eduardo, Damon, Paul E., Livingston, Donald E** Rocas Precámbricas de edad grenvilliana de la parte central de Oaxaca en el sur de México, in Estudios geocronológicos de rocas mexicanas México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 64, p 45-53, tables, geol map, 1962



# 156 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0905 **Fries, Carl, Jr.** Reseña de los métodos principales empleados en las determinaciones isotópicas de edad, *in* Estudios geocronológicos de rocas mexicanas México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 64, p 1-9, 1962
- 3122 **Fries, Carl, Jr** Reseña de la geología del Estado de Sonora, con énfasis en el Paleozoico Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 14, nos 11-12, p 257-273, illus , geol maps, 1962
- 3461 **Fries, Carl, Jr** Carta geologica de México—Hoja Pachuca, Estados de Hidalgo y México México, D F, México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología, scale 1 100,000, sections, text, 1962
- 5436 **Fries, Magnus** Pollen profiles of late Pleistocene and Recent sediments from Weber Lake, northeastern Minnesota Ecology, v 43, no 2, p 295-308, illus , table, 1962
- Frink, C R** See Sawhney, B L 5814
- Frischknecht, F C** See Black, R A 4128
- 3993 **Frison, E H J** Mid-Devonian cerioid rugose corals from the Northwest Territories [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 10, p 95, 1962
- 6529 **Fritts, C E** The barite mines of Cheshire Cheshire, Conn , Cheshire Historical Society, 36 p , illus , 1962
- 7251 **Fritts, Crawford E** Age and sequence of metasedimentary and metavolcanic formations northwest of New Haven, Connecticut, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D32-D36, illus , 1962
- 3564 **Fritz, Madeleine A** A new bryozoan genus from Lake Hazen, northeastern Ellesmere Island Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 13, p 53-55, 1961 [1962]
- 3690 **Frizzell, Don L , Lamber, C. Kurt** Distinctive "congrid type" fish otoliths from the lower Tertiary of the Gulf Coast (Pisces—Anguilliformes) California Acad Sci Proc , 4th ser , v 32, no 5, p 87-101, illus , 1962
- 5111 **Frohberg, M Hans** Presidential address—Geological features of some fluorite deposits in the State of San Luis Potosí, Mexico Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 14, p 9-19, illus , 1962
- Frommer, D. W** See Wasson, P A 6866
- 2049 **Fron del, Clifford** Polytypism in cronstedtite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 781-783, table, 1962
- 2050 **Fron del, Clifford** Ferroan antigorite (jenkinsite) Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 783-785, tables, 1962
- 2051 **Fron del, Clifford** Thierschite (= Whewellite) Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 786, 1962
- Frosch, R A** See Northrop, J 3303
- 0340 **Frost, Jack** Stop no 5—Edwards limestone, *in* Southwestern McLennan County and eastern Coryell County Baylor Geol Soc , Popular Geology of Central Texas, v 7, p 33-35, illus , 1962
- 4338 **Frost, M J** Metamorphic grade and iron-magnesium distribution between co-existing garnet-biotite and garnet-hornblende Geol Mag , v 99, no 5, p 427-438, illus , tables, 1962
- 6084 **Frueh, Alfred J., Jr.** Twinning in vector space [abs ] Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 339, 1962, Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 203, 1962

- 1689 **Frye, John C , Willman, H B** Note 27—Morphostratigraphic units in Pleistocene stratigraphy *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 1, p 112–113, 1962
- 5588 **Frye, John C** Comparison between Pleistocene deep-sea temperatures and glacial and interglacial episodes *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 2, p 263–266, illus , 1962
- 5643 **Frye, John C** Ground water supplies and geologic research *Virginia Jour Sci* , new ser , v 13, no 3, p 135–143, 1962
- Frye, John C** *See* Leonard, A Byron 5832
- 5972 **Frye, John C** A low-velocity sediment layer in the Pacific [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3559, 1962
- 6234 **Frye, John C , Glass, H D , Willman, H B** Stratigraphy and mineralogy of Wisconsinan loesses of Illinois *Illinois Geol Survey Circ* 334, 55 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Fryklund, V C** *See* Arnold, R G 1017
- 2585 **Fryxell, Fritiof** Albert Charles Peale [1849–1914]—Pioneer geologist of the Hayden Survey *Annals Wyoming*, v 34, no 2, p 175–192, portrait, illus , 1962
- 5010 **Fryxell, Fritiof** Memorial to Carl Leland Horberg (1910–1955) *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 12, p P99–P107, portrait, 1962
- 6521 **Fryxell, Fritiof** (editor) François Matthes and the marks of time—Yosemite and the High Sierra *San Francisco, Calif, Sierra Club*, 189 p , illus , 1962
- 0876 **Fryxell, Roald** A radiocarbon limiting date for scabland flooding *Northwest Sci* , v 36, no 4, p 113–119, illus , 1962
- 0879 **Fryxell, Roald, Daugherty, Richard D , Baenen, James** The discovery of early human skeletal remains near Lyons Ferry, Washington [abs ] *Northwest Sci* , v 36, no 4, p 127, 1962
- 0109 **Fuchs, Louis H** Identification of phosphate minerals in stony meteorites [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3559–3560, 1962
- 3251 **Fuchs, Louis H** Occurrence of whitlockite in chondritic meteorites *Science*, v 137, no 3528, p 425–426, tables, 1962
- 4454 **Fudali, R F , Muan, A , Osborn, E F** Oxygen fugacities of basaltic magmas [abs ] *Geol Soc American Spec Paper* 68, p 179–180, 1962
- 0056 **Fujii, Takashi, Bloss, F Donald** Some properties of  $\alpha$ -monochloronaphthalene-diiodomethane immersion media *Am Mineralogist* , v 47, nos 3–4, p 267–290, illus , tables, 1962
- Fuller, Dale L** *See* Howe, Wallace B 2202
- 3580 **Fuller, Dale L** Groundwater quality map of deep aquifers in Missouri [Rolla] *Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources*, scale about 1 in to 12 mi, 1962
- 1992 **Fuller, J G C M , Porter, J W** Cambrian, Ordovician and Silurian formations of the northern Great Plains and their regional connections *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour* , v 10, no 8, p 455–485, illus , 1962
- 3499 **Fuller, J G C M , Porter, J W** Profile and stratigraphic cross-sections of Devonian strata in the northern Great Plains between central Alberta and eastern North Dakota, in *Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas*, Billings Geol Soc , 13th Ann Field Conf , 1962 *Billings, Mont* , p 42–46, illus , 1962

# 158 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 7250 **Fuller, Michael D , Uyeda, Seiya** Discussion of magnetic anisotropy, *in* Benedum earth magnetism symposium, 1962 Pittsburgh, Pa , Univ Pittsburgh Press, p 117-121, illus , 1962
- 0778 **Fulton, R J** Surficial geology, Merritt, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 8-1962, scale 1 126,720, text, 1962  
**Furlow, C Bruce.** See Grasso, V C 0662
- 0640 **Furnish, W. M.; Glenister, Brian F., Hansman, R H** Brachycycloceratidae, *novum*, deciduous Pennsylvanian nautiloids Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1341-1356, illus , 1962.  
**Furnish, W. M.** See Klapper, Gilbert 2683  
**Furrazola-Bermúdez, Gustava** See Ayala Castañares, Agustín 4904
- 6912 **Furumoto, Augustine S.** The use of ScS-wave data in focal mechanism determinations Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 3, p 551-572, illus , tables, 1962
- 5971 **Furumoto, Augustine Sadamu.** The use of ScS wave data in determining the mechanism at the focus of an earthquake [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3153, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 26-27, 1962
- 0265 **Fyfe, W S., McKay, David S** Hydroxyl ion catalysis of the crystallization of amorphous silica at 330°C and some observations on the hydrolysis of albite solutions Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 83-89, tables, 1962  
**Fyfe, W S** See Brown, W H 1377  
**Fyfe, W S.** See Evans, B W 2147
- 5722 **Fyfe, W S., Godwin, L H** Further studies on the approach to equilibrium in the simple hydrate systems, MgO-H<sub>2</sub>O and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 4, p 289-293, illus , tables, 1962
- 6253 **Fyfe, W. S** On the relative stability of talc, anthophyllite, and enstatite Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 6, p 460-466, illus , table, 1962  
**Fyles, J. G** See Dyck, W 0258
- 2622 **Fyles, James T** Geology and exploration in the Kootenays, British Columbia Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 4, p 46-47, table, 1962
- 4532 **Fyles, James T , Eastwood, G E P** Geology of the Ferguson area, Lardeau district, British Columbia British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Bull 45, 92 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 5043 **Fyles, James T** Recent developments in exploration and prospecting in the Kootenays Western Miner and Oil Rev , v 35, no 4, p 104-106, 108, 110-111, illus , 1962
- 5045 **Fyles, James T** Two phases of deformation in the Kootenay arc Western Miner and Oil Rev , v 35, no 7, p 20-26, illus , table, 1962
- 0241 **Gabelman, J W , Adler, H H , Nininger, R D** Recognition of future uranium districts [abs ] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1015-1016, 1962
- 4714 **Gabelman, John W** Application of hydrothermal zoning to uranium exploration Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 4, p 406-411, 1962
- 0765 **Gabrielse, H.** Geology, Kechika, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 42-1962, scale 1 253,440, 1962

- 0772 **Gabrielse, H** Geology, Cry Lake, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 29--1962, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- 3448 **Gabrielse, H , Souther, J G , Roots, E F** Geology, Dease Lake, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 21--1962, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- 4897 **Gabrysh, Andrew F , McKee, Nola D , Eyring, Henry** Determination of the radon emanation from carbonate rocks and its potential hazard in building materials Materials Research and Standards, v 2, no 4, p 265--268, illus , tables, 1962
- 3444 **Gagliano, Sherwood M.** Paleocology of southeastern Louisiana and south Mississippi, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 469--471, 1962
- Gajda, R T.** See Farrand, W R 5653
- 1759 **Gajda, Roman T.** Ground ice in Tuktoyatuk area, N W T [abs ] Assoc Canadienne-Française Av Sci Annales, v 28, p 65, 1962
- 4865 **Galbraith, Den** Ore deposits in Colorado caves Mines Caver, v 1, no 1, 4 p , paged separately [1962]
- 5495 **Galbreath, Edwin C., Stein, Hilda** *Bison occidentalis* in South Dakota South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 41, p 41--43, 1962
- 5935 **Galbreath, Edwin C** A new myotid bat from the Middle Oligocene of northeastern Colorado Kansas Acad Sci Trans , v 65, no 4, p 448--451, illus , 1962
- 5937 **Galbreath, Edwin C** The deciduous premolars of the Oligocene heteromyid rodent *Helyscomys* [*Heliscomys*] Kansas Acad Sci Trans , v 65, no 3, p 263--265, illus , 1962
- 3584 **Gallaher, B J** Desert materials—Types and uses, in Highway geology symposium, 13th Ann , 1962, Proc Phoenix, Arizona Highway Dept , p 18--21 [1962?]
- Galloway, William S** See Stewart, James E 1393
- 5756 **Galloway, Alan J** Field trip 3—Point Reyes Peninsula and San Andreas fault zone, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 391--398, illus , geol map, 1962
- 4244 **Gallup, Darrell L** Soil development related to glacial outwash near Gilmore, Idaho Tebiwa, v 5, no 2, p 18--22, illus , 1962
- 5316 **Gallup, W. B** Oil shows in arctic test give hope for reef pays Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 22, p 184--187, illus , 1962
- Galvin, Cyril J , Jr.** See Reed, Bruce 7213
- Gammon, E F** See McBryde, W T 2501
- Gamson, B W** See Coolidge, J E 3217
- 5154 **Gan, Tjiang Liong.** Heavy minerals in sediments from Owens, China, Searles, and Panamint Basins, southern California [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3153--3154, 1962
- 0655 **Garbarini, George S.** Developments in Colorado and western Nebraska in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 980--991, illus , tables, 1962

# 160 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5279 **García Rojas, Antonio** Notas sobre el empleo de sismodetectores multiples Asoc Mexicana Geofisicos Explor Bol , v 3, no 2, p 85-113, illus , tables, 1962  
**Gardner, G H F** See Wyllie, M R J 7154
- 3516 **Garland, G D** Natural earth currents and electric logging Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 597, p 43-45, illus , 1962
- 3864 **Garland, G D** The Upper Mantle Project Nature, v 193, no 4817, p 721-723, 1962
- 4853 **Garland, G D , Lennox, D H** Heat flow in western Canada Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour , v 6, no 2, p 245-262, illus , tables, 1962  
**Garland, Stephen J** See Robinson, Peter 2405
- 2249 **Garman, R K , Goodell, H G** Geochemistry and petrography of the Superior Oil Company test well on Andros Island, B W I , as compared to recent Bahaman sediments [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 71, 1962  
**Garner, Ernest L** See Rosholt, John N , Jr 1568  
**Garner, H F** See Miller, A K 3842  
**Garrels, R M** See Hostetler, P B 0583  
**Garrels, R M** See Chave, K E 1809
- 5707 **Garrels, R M , Thompson, M E** A chemical model for sea water at 25°C and one atmosphere total pressure Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 1, p 57-66, tables, 1962  
**Garrels, Robert M** See Siever, Raymond 1521
- 1101 **Garrett, Arthur A** Artificial recharge of basalt aquifers, Walla Walla, Washington, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C116-C117, table, 1962
- 5739 **Garrison, Lowell E** The Marysville (Sutter) Buttes, Sutter County, California, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 69-72, illus , geol map, 1962
- 1678 **Garza G , Romeo, Aceveado, José R** Presencia de berilo y sus relaciones con las características geológicas del noreste de México (with English and Portuguese abstracts), in Inter-American Symposium Peaceful Application Nuclear Energy, 5th, Mexico, D F , 1962, Proc , v 1 Washington, D C , Pan-American Union, p 277-285, illus , 1962
- 6191 **Garza, Sergio** Recharge, discharge, and changes in ground-water storage in the Edwards and associated limestones, San Antonio area, Texas—A progress report on studies, 1955-59 Texas Board Water Engineers Bull 6201, 42 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6748 **Gaskell, T F** Comparisons of Pacific and Atlantic Ocean floors in relation to ideas of continental displacement, Chap 11 in Continental drift New York, Academic Press (Internat Geophysics Ser , v 3), p 299-307, 1962  
**Gaskell, T F** See Irving, E 6875
- 7091 **Gaskell, T F** The earth and its oceans, in Seas, maps, and men—An atlas—history of man's exploration of the oceans Garden City, N Y , Doubleday and Company, p 8-15, illus , 1962  
**Gast, P W** See Hanson, G N 2182

**Gast, Paul** See Zumberge, James H 3606

2149 **Gast, Paul W , Hansen, G N** Thermal alteration of Rb-Sr ages at igneous contacts [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1637, 1962

5073 **Gast, Paul W** The isotopic composition of strontium and the age of stone meteorites, Pt 1 Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 927-943, illus , tables, 1962

1298 **Gastil, Gordon** A working hypothesis for Arizona's older Precambrian history, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 52-54, illus , 1962

4455 **Gastil, Gordon** Effect of contact metamorphism on the lead content of detrital zircon at Owlshead Peak, California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 180, 1962

5811 **Gates, Gary R** Geologic considerations in urban planning for Bloomington, Indiana Indiana Geol Survey Rept Prog 25, 21 p , table, geol map, 1962

3158 **Gates, George O** Exploration and development of oil and gas resources of Alaska, in United Nations, Econ Comm Asia and Far East (ECAFE), Sub -Comm Mineral Resources Devel , 2d Symposium on the development of the petroleum resources of Asia and the Far East—U S Contr Washington, D C , U S Dept Interior, p 102-107, table, 1962

1068 **Gates, Joseph S** Geohydrologic evidence of a buried fault in the Erda area, Tooele Valley, Utah, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D78-D80, 1962

**Gault, D E** See Moore, H J 3381

1455 **Gay, P , Mur, I D** Investigation of the feldspars of the Skaergaard intrusion, eastern Greenland Jour Geology, v 70, no 5, p 565-581, illus , tables, 1962

2477 **Gay, Thomas E , Jr** Cove mining district, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 27-29, illus , 1962

2489 **Gay, Thomas E , Jr** Black Mountain King mine, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 296, 1962

2490 **Gay, Thomas E , Jr** Roofing granule material, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 266-272, illus , table, 1962

2491 **Gay, Thomas E , Jr** Big Blue group, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 97-99, illus , 1962

**Gayer, S** See Cullom, M 6420

**Gazin, C Lewis** See Oriol, Steven S 2671

6932 **Gazin, C Lewis** A further study of the lower Eocene mammalian faunas of southwestern Wyoming Smithsonian Misc Colln , v 144, no 1 (Smithsonian Inst Pub 4474), 98 p , illus , 1962

**Gebhart, J E** See Steinfink, H 5196

4456 **Gednetz, Donald E , Tubb, John B , Jr., Weiner, John L , Wanless, Harold R** Mapping sedimentary environments of Pennsylvanian cycles [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 180-181, 1962

## 162 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6884 **Geertsma, J** On Tuman's paper on "Refraction and reflection of sonic energy in velocity logging" (Geophysics, October 1961, p 588) Geophysics, v 27, no 2, p 275-276, 1962
- Gehl, Mary A.** See Haskin, Larry 4370
- 3229 **Gehlen, K v , Kullerud, G** The Cu-Fe-S system—Pyrrhotite-pyrite-chalcopyrite relations Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 154-155, 1962
- 5074 **Gehman, H. M., Jr** Organic matter in limestones Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 885-897, illus , table, 1962
- 3767 **Geiger, Kenneth Warren** Reconnaissance geology and mineral deposits of the Wilson Lake-Winokapau Lake area, Labrador [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3154, 1962
- Geiss, J** See Rosholt, J N 4373
- Gelabert, P A.** See Briggs, Reginald, P 1498
- Gélinas, Léopold** See Bergeron, Robert 5700
- 6077 **Gélinas, Léopold, Bergeron, Robert** Geology of northern Ungava Precambrian, v 35, no 3, p 20-25, illus , 1962
- 6250 **Gélinas, Léopold.** Preliminary report on Watts Lake area [also French edition] Quebec Dept. Nat Resources Prelim Rept 471, 11 p , geol map, 1962
- 2074 **Genes, Milton, Hausen, Donald M.** Bromyrite near Eagle, Colorado Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 982-984, illus , 1962
- 0694 **Geo Map Company of Dallas** Jurassic drilling in northeast Texas Geo Map Company of Dallas Map 301, scale about 1 in to 5 mi, 1962
- 2426 **Geol Soc America Bibliog Staff** Annotated bibliography of economic geology, for January-June 1960 Urbana, Ill, Economic Geology Publishing Co , v 33, no 1, p 1-172, 1962, July-Dec 1960, no 2, p 175-393, 1962, Jan-June 1961, v 34, no 1, p 1-173, 1962
- 0389 **Geological Society of America** (and others) Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, 1962 annual meeting, Houston Houston, Tex , Houston Geol Soc , 392 p , illus , 1962
- 0392 **Geological Society of Kentucky** Selected features of the Kentucky fluorspar district and the Barkley Dam site, annual spring meeting, field trip, 1962 [Lexington] Kentucky Geol Survey, 35 p , illus , 1962
- 0229 **Geological Society of Sacramento, California Assoc. Eng. Geologists** U S Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno, Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range, Nevada—Guidebook to the annual field trip, 1962 Sacramento, Calif, Geol Soc Sacramento, 89 p , illus , 1962
- 4307 **George, C F , Smith, H W , Bostick, F. X., Jr** The application of inverse convolution techniques to improve signal response of recorded geophysical data Inst Radio Engineers Proc , v 50, no 11, p 2313-2319, illus , 1962
- 2599 **George, W O ; Wood, Leonard A., Reeves, R D.** Hydrogeology of the Edwards and associated limestones, Field excursion no 11, in Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex , Houston Geol Soc , p 354-384, illus , tables, 1962
- Geraghty, James J** See Miller, David W 6105
- 6827 **Geraghty, James J** Movements of contaminants through geologic formations Water Well Jour , v 16, no 3, p 12-13, 44-47, illus , 1962

- 3190 **Gerard, Robert, Langseth, Marcus G , Jr , Ewing, Maurice** Thermal gradient measurements in the water and bottom sediment of the western Atlantic Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 2, p 785-803, illus , tables, 1962
- 6660 **Gerard, Robert.** A thermal gradient measuring probe for use in deep-ocean sediments ISA Trans , v 1, no 4, p 320-324, illus , 1962
- 0110 **Gerard, Robert D ; Broecker, Wallace S** Natural radiocarbon in the subsurface waters of the Caribbean [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3560, 1962
- Gerard, Robert D** See Heezen, Bruce C 2192
- Gerhard, Lee C** See Dellwig, Louis F 5897
- 1791 **Germer, L H , MacRae, A. U** Structure of crystal surfaces [abs ] Science v 136, no 3513, p 325-326, 1962
- Gerritsen, Franciscus** See Bruun, Per 5464
- 3689 **Gester, George Clark** The geological history of Eagle Lake, Lassen County, California California Acad Sci Occasional Paper 34, 29 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Geyer, Alan R** See Lapham, Davis M 6984
- 0354 **Geyer, Richard A** Uses and abuses of gravity surveys in reef exploration, in Silurian rocks of the southern Lake Michigan area, Michigan Basin Geol Soc , Ann Field Conf 1962 Lansing, Michigan Dept Conserv , Geol Survey Div , p 69-73, illus , tables, 1962
- 0064 **Ghose, Subrata** The nature of  $Mg^{2+}$ — $Fe^{2+}$  distribution in some ferromagnesian silicate minerals Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 388-394, illus , 1962
- 0282 **Ghose, Subrata.** The crystal structure of pseudomalachite [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 190, 1962
- 4775 **Gianella, Vincent P.** Fused tuff in the Hays Canyon Range, Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 27, 1962
- 2115 **Giardini, A A , Tydings, J E** Diamond synthesis—Observations on the mechanism of formation Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1393-1421, illus , table, 1962
- 4457 **Giardini, A A , Tydings, J. E , Kohn, J. A.; Eckart, D. W.** Diamond synthesis—Experimental procedure and reaction mechanisms between graphite and various metals at high pressures and temperatures [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 181-182, 1962
- Giardini, A A** See Kohn, J A 4551
- 3718 **Gibbons, Kenneth E** Pennsylvanian of the north flank of the Anadarko basin Shale Shaker, v 12, no 5, p 2-10, 12-19, 1962
- 1669 **Gibbs, Gerald V ; Miller, John L , Shell, Haskiel R** Synthetic fluor-magnesio-richterite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 75-82, illus , tables, 1962
- 6031 **Gibbs, Gerald V., Turner, Irving L , Bloss, F Donald** Structural and optical data on synthetic asbestiform materials—Potassium-lead silicate and lead-aluminum silicate U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5935, 11 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Gibbs, Peter** See Scheuplein, Robert 2615
- 2627 **Giblin, P. E** Geology of the North Coldstream mine area, Ontario Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 4, p 66-68, illus , 1962



164 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Gibson, John, Sr** See Pierce, William Dwight 5829
- 1704 **Gibson, Thomas G** Revision of the Turridae of the Miocene St Mary's Formation of Maryland Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 225-246, illus, 1962
- 6058 **Gibson, William M** Geodimeter measurements across the San Andreas fault, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 27, 1962
- Giddings, J. L** See Moore, G W 2347
- 2503 **Gielisse, P J M, Foster, W R** The system  $Al_2O_3-B_2O_3$  Nature, v 195, no 4836, p 69-70, illus, 1962
- 3745 **Gielisse, Peter Jacob.** Investigation of phase equilibria in the system alumina-boron oxide-silica [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 11, p 4034, 1962
- 5523 **Gilbert, Charles M, Christensen, Mark N** Physical geology laboratory course New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co, 96 p, illus, table, 1962
- Gilbert, Francis P** See Bromery, Randolph W 0319
- Gilbert, Francis Paul** See Meuschke, Jack L 0559
- Gilbert, Francis Paul.** See Bromery, Randolph Wilson 0560
- Gilbert, Francis Paul.** See Meuschke, Jack L 0561
- Gilbert, Francis Paul.** See Meuschke, Jack L 0562
- Gilbert, Francis Paul.** See Meuschke, Jack L 0563
- Gilbert, Francis Paul** See Meuschke, Jack L 0564
- Gilbert, Francis Paul** See Meuschke, Jack L 1675
- Gilbert, Freeman** See Backus, George 2897
- 6724 **Gilbert, Freeman, Laster, Stanley J** Experimental investigation of *PL* modes in a single layer Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 1, p 59-66, illus, 1962
- 6927 **Gilbert, Freeman, Laster, Stanley J, Backus, Milo M., Schell, Richard** Observation of pulses on an interface Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 4, p 847-868, illus, 1962
- 0439 **Gildersleeve, Benjamin** Geology of the Polkville quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-194, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962
- 1673 **Gildersleeve, Benjamin** (compiler) Magnesite and brucite in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-27, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 7066 **Giles, Harry N** A preliminary report on the mineralogy of the Albemarle soapstone deposit, Albemarle County, Virginia [abs] Virginia Jour Sci, new ser, v 13, no 4, p 279, 1962
- Giletti, Bruno J.** See Damon, Paul E 0904
- Giletti, Bruno J** See Damon, Paul E 3078
- 4557 **Gill, Edward A** Some photogrammetric applications to geophysical surveying Photogramm Eng, v 28, no 1, p 163-167, illus, 1962
- 6376 **Gill, Harold E** Ground-water resources of Cape May County, N J—Salt-water invasion of principal aquifers New Jersey Dept Conserv and Econ Devel Div Water Policy and Supply Spec Rept 18, 171 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962

Gill, Harold E See Vecchioli, John 7171

- 1112 Gill, J. E. The Department of Geological Sciences [McGill University], in New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 54th Ann Mtg, Montreal, 1962, Guidebook [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 4-5, 1962

Gill, J. E See Gold, D P 1113

- 1118 Gill, J E, Gold, D P. (leaders) Mounts St Hilaire and Johnson, Field Trip 8, in New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 54th Ann Mtg, Montreal, 1962, Guidebook [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 67-79, illus, tables, 1962

- 4458 Gill, J E. Continents derived from basalt [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 182, 1962

- 4023 Gill, James R. Tertiary landslides, northwestern South Dakota and southeastern Montana Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 6, p 725-735, illus, geol maps, 1962

- 4252 Gill, James R., Cobban, William A Red Bird Silty Member of the Pierre Shale, a new stratigraphic unit, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B21-B24, illus, 1962

Gill, James R. See Cobban, William A 4266

- 7128 Gillerman, Elliot Mineral genesis in the mineralogy curriculum Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 1, p 18-21, 1962

- 5095 Gillespie, William A Oak Creek Field, Routt County, Colorado, in Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 77-79, illus, 1962

- 4986 Gillespie, William H., Clendening, John A. A lower Kittanning flora from northern West Virginia West Virginia Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 34, p 125-132, illus, 1962

- 6885 Gillett, M F On Rigassi's note on "Faults and Earth tides," (Geophysics, October 1961, p 643) Geophysics, v 27, no 2, p 276, 1962

- 6495 Gillette, Norman J Oneida Lake pancakes Conservationist, v 15, no 5, p 18, illus, 1961

- 5520 Gilliam, Harold. Island in time—The Point Reyes Peninsula San Francisco, Calif, Sierra Club, 87 p, illus, 1962

- 1164 Gilliland, William N Possible continuation of Pacific fractures through North America [abs] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc, 72d Ann Mtg, p 8, 1962

- 1822 Gilliland, William N. Possible continental continuation of the Mendocino fracture zone Science, v 137, no 3531, p 685-686, 1962

- 6180 Gilluly, James The place of geology in American life South Dakota Geol Survey Educ Ser, book 1, 17 p, illus, 1962

- 3754 Gilman, Richard Atwood Petrology and structure of the Milbridge-Whitneyville area, Maine [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 10, p 3605-3606, 1962

- 0801 Gilmour, Paul Notes on a non-genetic classification of copper deposits Econ Geology, v 57, no 3, p 450-453, 1962

- 0627 Gimbrede, Louis de A The Hurricane lentil, source of many Claiborne fossils Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 1116-1120, 1962

- 0628 Gimbrede, Louis de A Evolution of the Cretaceous foraminifer *Kyphopyxa christneri* (Carsey) Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 1121-1123, illus, 1962

Ginn, R M See Savage, William S 0985

0998 Ginn, R M , Fenwick, K G (compilers) Timmins sheet, Districts of Sudbury, Timiskaming, and Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 141, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1962

0999 Ginn, R M , Fenwick, K G (compilers) Iroquois Falls-Lake Abitibi sheet, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 140, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1962

1000 Ginn, R M , Fenwick, K G (compilers) Pamour sheet, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 139, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1962

1001 Ginn, R M , Leahy, E. J (compilers) Hanna-Coulson sheet, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 132, scale 1 in to 1 mi, 1962

1005 Ginn, R M Jessop, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 158, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, descriptive notes [1962]

Ginn, R M See Leahy, E J 1006

Ginn, R M See Leahy, E J 1007

1008 Ginn, R. M Teefy, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 155, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, descriptive notes [1962]

1009 Ginn, R M Calvert, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 154, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, descriptive notes [1962]

1010 Ginn, R M Edwards, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 153, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, descriptive notes [1962]

1011 Ginn, R M Aurora, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 152, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, descriptive notes [1962]

3576 Ginn, R. M , Leahy, E J , Savage, W S (compilers) Munro-Pontiac sheet, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 120, scale 1 in to 1 mi, 1962

3577 Ginn, R M , Leahy, E J (compilers) Côté-Eldorado sheet, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 118, scale 1 in to 1 mi, 1962

3578 Ginn, R. M , Leahy, E J , Savage, W S Matheson-Black sheet, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 119, scale 1 in to 1 mi, 1962

5997 Ginsburg, Robert N , Rezak, Richard Algal stromatolites and uniformitarianism [summary] Oil in Canada, v 14, no 43, p 29, 1962

1147 Ginzburg, Avihu, Meidav, Tsvi Compute seismic wave lengths via nomogram World Oil, v 154, no 5, p 111-114, illus , 1962

4161 Girdler, R W Initiation of continental drift Nature, v 194, no 4828, p 521-524, illus , 1962

5266 Giroux, P R Summary of ground-water conditions in Michigan, 1961 Michigan Geol Survey Div Water Supply Rept 6, 98 p , illus , tables, 1962

2662 Glaser, Gerald C Biostratigraphy of south-central Lafourche Parish, Louisiana [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1968-1969, 1962

Glaser, Gerald C. See Skinner, Hubert C 2664

Glaser, Gerald C See Skinner, Hubert C 6435

- 6436 **Glaser, Gerald C** Biostratigraphy of south central Lafourche Parish, Louisiana Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc's Trans, v 12, p 253-264, illus, table, 1962
- Glass, H D** See Frye, John C 6234
- Glass, Jewell J** See Roy, Sharat K 5469
- 2611 **Glaser, F P** The ternary system  $\text{CaO-MnO-SiO}_2$  Am Ceramic Soc Jour, v 45, no 5, p 242-249, illus, 1962
- Glaser, F P** See Dent Glaser, L S 7249
- 3478 **Gleason, Sterling** For quick mineral identification—Ultra-violet light Lapidary Jour, v 14, no 6, p 510-513, 1961
- Glenister, Brian F** See Furnish, W M 0640
- 6967 **Glenn, J L** Gravel deposits in the Willamette Valley between Salem and Oregon City, Oregon Ore Bin, v 24, no 3, p 33-47, illus, 1962
- 6392 **Glicken, Milton** Eotvos corrections for a moving gravity meter Geophysics, v 27, no 4, p 531-533, illus, 1962
- 3987 **Globensky, Yvon Raoul** Upper Mississippian conodonts from the Windsor Group of the Maritime Provinces [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 8, p 90, 1962
- 2083 **Glover, E D, Sippel, R F** Experimental pseudomorphs—Replacement of calcite by fluorite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1156-1165, illus, table, 1962
- 4459 **Glover, E D, Sippel, R F** Experimental pseudomorphs—Replacement of calcite by fluorite [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 182-183, 1962
- Goddell, H G** See Garman, R K 2249
- 0047 **Godfrey, John D** The deuterium content of hydrous minerals from the east-central Sierra Nevada and Yosemite National Park Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 1215-1245, illus, tables, 1962
- 5693 **Godfrey, John D, Baadsgaard, H** Structural pattern of the Precambrian Shield in northeastern Alberta and mica age-dates from the Andrew Lake district, in Tectonics of the Canadian Shield Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub 4, p 30-39, illus, tables, 1962
- Godwin, L H** See Fyfe, W S 5722
- 5840 **Goebel, E D, Jewett, J M** Possibilities for underground storage of natural gas near the Kansas River Valley Kansas Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv 27, 10 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5903 **Goebel, E. D, Hilpman, P L, Beene, D L, Noever, R. J.** Oil and gas developments in Kansas during 1961 Kansas Geol Survey Bull 160, 231 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 1279 **Goebel, Edwin D** The occurrence of oil and gas in Wilson and Montgomery Counties, Kansas, in Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas—Kansas Geol Soc, 27th Field Conf, 1962 Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc, p 134-137, illus, 1962
- Goebel, K** See Charalambus, St 0020
- Goeckermann, Robert H** See Shelton, A Vay 2476
- 0111 **Goel, P S, Kohman, T P** Cosmogenic  $\text{C}^{14}$  in meteorites [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3561, 1962

# 168 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1748 **Goel, Parmatma S , Kohman, Truman P** Carbon-14 in a stone and an iron, *in* Researches on meteorites New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc , p 100-106, table, 1962
- 3244 **Goel, Parmatma S** Calculation of production rates of specific nuclides in iron meteoroids, *in* Researches on meteorites New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc , p 36-67, illus , tables, 1962
- 3252 **Goel, Parmatma S , Kohman, Truman P.** Cosmogenic carbon-14 in meteorites and terrestrial ages of "finds" and craters Science, v 136, no 3519, p 875-876, table, 1962
- Goering, Marjory** See Woodruff, Ray 4544
- 5192 **Goetze, G W , Taylor, A** Direct viewing and rapid photographic recording of x-ray diffraction patterns Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 3, p 353-359, illus , 1962
- 6836 **Goguel, Jean** Tectonics (translated from French) San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co , 384 p , illus , 1962
- 1113 **Gold, D P , Gill, J E , Perrault, Guy** (leaders) The Oka Complex, Field Trip 1, *in* New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf , 54th Ann Mtg , Montreal, 1962, Guidebook [New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 7-14, illus , 1962
- Gold, D P** See Gill, J E 1118
- 3145 **Gold, D. P** Preliminary report on Hopes Advance Bay area, New Quebec [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 442, 9 p , geol map, 1962
- 5681 **Gold, D P** Preliminary report on Brisebois Lake area [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 470, 10 p , table, geol map, 1962
- Goldberg, E D** See Chow, Tsaihwa J 5907
- Goldberg, E D** See Rex, R W 6628
- 0007 **Goldberg, Edward D , Koide, Minoru** Geochronological studies of deep sea sediments by the ionium/thorium method Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 417-450, illus , tables, 1962
- 0112 **Goldberg, Edward D** Lead 210 in natural waters [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3561, 1962
- 1716 **Goldich, S S , Hedge, C E** Dating of the Precambrian of the Minnesota River valley, Minnesota [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3561-3562, 1962
- 2150 **Goldich, S S , Hedge, C E** Investigations in Rb-Sr dating [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1638, table, 1962
- 1429 **Golding, H G , Conolly, J R** Stylolites in volcanic rocks Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 534-538, illus , 1962
- 2492 **Goldman, Harold B** Sand and gravel, *in* Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 274-280, illus , tables, 1962
- 4581 **Goldman, Harold B** Aggregates from "fossils" Rock Products, v 65, no 11, p 65-68, illus , 1962
- 4776 **Goldman, Harold B** Conglomeratic formations as source of concrete aggregate in California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 28-29, 1962

- 4389 **Goldsmith, Julian R., Graf, Donald L., Witters, Juanita, Northrop, David A.** Studies in the system  $\text{CaCO}_3\text{-MgCO}_3\text{-FeCO}_3\text{-[Pt]}$  1, Phase relations, [Pt] 2, A method for major-element spectrochemical analysis, [Pt] 3, Composition of some ferroan dolomites *Jour Geology*, v 70, no 6, p 659-688, illus, tables, 1962
- 0415 **Goldsmith, Richard** Surficial geology of the Montville quadrangle, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-148, scale 1:24,000, text, 1962
- 0428 **Goldsmith, Richard** Surficial geology of the New London quadrangle, Connecticut-New York U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-176, scale 1:24,000, 1962
- 3955 **Goldstein, August, Jr., Hendricks, Thomas A.** Late Mississippian and Pennsylvanian sediments of Ouachita facies, Oklahoma, Texas, and Arkansas, *in* Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla., Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 385-430, illus, tables, 1962
- 0022 **Goles, G. G., Anders, E.** Abundances of iodine, tellurium and uranium in meteorites *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 723-737, illus, tables, 1962, errata, *ibid*, v 27, no 9, p 981, 1963
- Goles, Gordon G.** See Fish, Robert A 3596
- 3466 **Gomez Ruiz, David, Gonzales Reyna, Jenaro** Inventario de los yacimientos ferríferos de México México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Pub 3E, 29 p (introduction), and separately paged inventories by States, geol map, 1961
- 1270 **Gómez, Ruth Rojas de.** Estudio de un método para la determinación de alumina por titulación, *in* Contribución al estudio de minerales y rocas México Univ Nac Autonomia Inst Geología Bol 63, p 59-66, illus, 1962
- Gonzales Reyna, Jenaro** See Gomez Ruiz, David 3466
- 5517 **González Reyna, Jenaro** Reseña geológica del Estado de Oaxaca México, D F, Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, Dept Estudios Téc y Econ, 509 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 6591 **Goode, Harry D., Feltis, Richard D.** Water production from oil wells of the Uinta Basin, Uintah and Duchesne Counties, Utah Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Water-Resources Bull 1, 29 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 1485 **Goodell, H. G.** The impact of digital computers on data analysis, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 402-403, 1962
- Goodell, H. G.** See Pilkey, Orrin H 2266
- 5666 **Goodell, H. G.** The stratigraphy and petrology of the Frontier formation of Wyoming, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 173-210 illus, tables, 1962
- 0992 **Goodwin, A. M.** Genoa township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 137, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 0993 **Goodwin, A. M.** Marion township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 136, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 0994 **Goodwin, A. M.** Heenan township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 135, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 2626 **Goodwin, A. M.** Volcanic complexes and mineralization in northeastern Ontario Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 4, p 62-66, illus, 1962

# 170 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3302 **Goodwin, A M** Structure, stratigraphy, and origin of iron formations, Michipicoten area, Algoma District, Ontario, Canada Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 5, p 561-585, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 5080 **Goodwin, A M** Domed volcanic complexes and mineral deposits, Porcupine-Kirkland Lake-Noranda region, Canada [abs ] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1009-1010, 1962
- 2482 **Goodwin, J Grant** Greenback copper mine, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 84, 89-90, illus , 1962
- 2483 **Goodwin, J Grant** Long Tom mine, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 114-115, illus , 1962
- 2484 **Goodwin, J. Grant** El Diablo mine, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 298-299, illus , 1962
- 2485 **Goodwin, J. Grant.** High Power (Power Line) deposit, and Susie Q (Black Sambo) prospect, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 302-303, illus , and 308-309, illus , 1962
- 2486 **Goodwin, J. Grant** Rimrock mine, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 307, 1962
- 5098 **Goodwin, J Grant** Poso mine, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 119-120, illus , 1962
- 4460 **Goodwin, Peter W** Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician conodonts from the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 183, 1962
- Gordon, A** See Tait, D B 0525
- 3212 **Gordon, Edward** Automatic digitizing of well logs, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 3d Ann Houston, Tex , 1962 Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, 23 p , paged separately, illus , 1962
- 5241 **Gordon, Ellis D , McCullough, Richard A , Weeks, Edwin P.** Ground water at Grant Village site, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1475-F, p 173-200, illus , tables, 1962
- 4222 **Gordon, George M , Mero, John L., Shaffer, Lysle E.** Analysis of ores by X-ray fluorescence spectrography, in International symposium on mining research, Univ Missouri, 1961, Proc , V 1 New York, Pergamon Press, p 321-330, illus , tables, 1962
- Gordon, George M** See Mero, John L 5549
- 0492 **Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr.** Species of *Goniatites* in the Caney Shale of Oklahoma Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 355-357, illus , 1962
- 4461 **Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr** Distribution of nautiloids in the Carboniferous of Arkansas [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 183, 1962
- Gordon, W. A** See Sachs, K N , Jr 0400
- 0520 **Gordon, W. A.** Problems of paleontological correlation, with particular reference to Tertiary Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 3, p 394-398, 1962

- 1986 **Gordy, P. L., Edwards, G.** Age of the Howell Creek intrusives Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 7, p 369-372, illus, 1962
- 2522 **Goreau, T. F., Zans, V. A., Williams, J. B.** Erosional and depositional submarine levels around Jamaica [abs], in Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 24-25, 1962
- 1397 **Gorshkov, G. S.** On the classification and terminology of Pelée and Katmai type eruptions Bull Volcanol, v 24, p 155-165, table, 1962
- 1236 **Gorsline, Donn S.** Recent history of San Quentin, Baja California, Mexico [abs], in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 79-80, 1962
- 2250 **Gorsline, Donn S., Pilkey, Orrin H.** Root casts and associated sedimentary structures, Apalachicola Bay, Florida [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 72, 1962
- Gorsline, Donn S.** See Stewart, Richard A 3108
- 7043 **Gorsline, Donn S., Stewart, Richard A.** Benthic marine exploration of Bahía de San Quintín, Baja California, 1960-61—Marine and Quaternary geology Pacific Naturalist, v 3, no 8, p 283-319, illus tables, 1962
- 0653 **Gosman, Robert F.** Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 969-974, illus, tables, 1962
- 0911 **Gosse, Ralph C.** Some Connecticut gemstone localities Lapidary Jour, v 15, no 5, p 576-578, 1961
- 3545 **Gosse, Ralph C.** Pyrite at Schoharie, New York Gems and Minerals, no 302, p 27-28, illus, 1962
- 3625 **Gosse, Ralph C.** Gem stones of Rhode Island Gems and Minerals, no 292, p 32, 1962
- 3916 **Gosse, Ralph C.** Maine's lost beryllonite locality Lapidary Jour, v 16, no 3, p 350-353, illus, 1962
- 3919 **Gosse, Ralph C.** Cat's eye aquamarine and heliodor discovered in New Hampshire Lapidary Jour, v 16, no 5, p 534-537, illus, 1962
- 3924 **Gosse, Ralph C.** A fabulous find of gem tourmaline in New York State Lapidary Jour, v 16, no 7, p 680-682, illus, 1962
- 3927 **Gosse, Ralph C.** Mineral collecting in Chester, Vermont Lapidary Jour, v 16, no 8[9], p 858-861, illus, 1962
- 4148 **Gosse, Ralph C.** Iridescent labradorite in New York State Lapidary Jour, v 16, no 1, p 94-95, illus, 1962
- 4719 **Gosse, Ralph C.** The jade of Wyoming Rocks and Minerals, v 37, nos 5-6, p 280-281, 1962
- Gott, Garland B.** See Brokaw, Arnold L 4675
- 0284 **Gottardi, G., Meier, W. M.** The crystal structure of dachiardite [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 190-191, 1962
- 4269 **Gottfried, David, Moore, Roosevelt, Caemmerer, Alice.** Thorium and uranium in some alkalic igneous rocks from Virginia and Texas, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B70-B71, illus, tables, 1962
- 5881 **Gottschalk, L. C.** Effects of watershed protection measures on reduction of erosion and sediment damages in the United States [with French abstract], in



# 172 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

Symposium of Bari, 1962 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 59, p 426-447, illus, tables, 1962

2597 **Gould, H. R., Morgan, J. P.** Coastal Louisiana swamps and marshlands, Field trip no 9, *in* Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex, Houston Geol Soc, p 287-341, illus, 1962

2027 **Grace, W. P., Nelson, G. Allen** Danforth Hills area, Townships 2 to 5 North, Ranges 93 to 96 West, Moffat and Rio Blanco Counties, Colorado, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 92-95, illus, 1962

4061 **Graeber, Edward J.** Direct identification of X-ray spectra Appl Spectroscopy, v 16, no 1, p 24, illus, 1962

0027 **Graf, D. L.** Minor element distribution in sedimentary carbonate rocks Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 849-856, table, 1962, erratum, ibid, v 27, no 9, p 981, 1963

4509 **Graf, D. L., Bradley, W. F.** The crystal structure of huntite,  $Mg_3Ca(CO_3)_4$  Acta Cryst, v 15, pt 3, p 238-242, illus, tables, 1962

**Graf, Donald L.** See Epstein, Samuel 2146

**Graf, Donald L.** See Goldsmith, Julian R 4389

2102 **Graf, R. B., Wahl, F. M., Grim, R. E.** Phase transformations in silica-alumina-magnesia mixtures as examined by continuous x-ray diffraction—Pt 1, Talc kaolinite compositions Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1273-1283, illus, 1962

3366 **Graff, L. B.** Exploration drilling in the Carrizo Plain, *in* Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault—Guidebook, 1962 Bakersfield, Calif, San Joaquin Geol Soc, p 21-23, tables, 1962

0465 **Graham, Alan** The role of fungal spores in palynology Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 60-68, illus, tables, 1962

**Graham, Alan** See Kesling, Robert V 0622

1708 **Graham, Alan** *Ficus ceratops* Knowlton and its affinities with the living genus *Guarea* Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 521-523, illus, 1962

4201 **Graham, Alan** The Succor Creek and Trout Creek (Miocene) floras of southeastern Oregon [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 669, 1962

4202 **Graham, Alan** An Ordovician alga from the Trenton Limestone of Ohio [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 669-670, 1962

4639 **Graham, Jack B.** Availability and use of ground water in Delaware River Basin Am Water Works Assoc Jour, v 54, no 6, p 684-694, illus, 1962

5118 **Graham, Joseph J.** A review of the planktonic Foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous of California Cushman Found Foram Research Contr, v 13, pt 3, p 100-109, illus, table, 1962, correction, pt 4, p 152, 1962

6149 **Graham, Richard E.** A fossil *Bassariscus* from Hanging Gardens Cave, California Cave Notes, v 2, no 3, p 20-21, illus, 1960

7248 **Grain, Clark F., Campbell, William J.** Thermal expansion and phase inversion of six refractory oxides U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5982, 21 p, illus, tables, 1962

**Granata, Walter H., Jr.** See Cullom, M 6420

- 6421 **Granata, Walter H , Jr.** Cretaceous structural development of the Sabine uplift area Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 117-119, 1962
- 2669 **Granberry, Raymond J , Wilshusen, Richard C** Improved interpretation of formation productivity by combined use of core analysis and electric log data [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1964, 1962
- 6432 **Granberry, Raymond J , Wilshusen, Richard C.** Improved interpretation of formation productivity by combined use of core analysis and electric log data Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 213-221, illus , tables, 1962
- 6651 **Granger, H C , Raup, R B.** Reconnaissance study of uranium deposits in Arizona U S Geol Survey Bull 1147-A, p A1-A54, illus , 1962
- 3442 **Granger, Harry C** Clays in the Morrison Formation and their spatial relation to the uranium deposits at Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D15-D20, illus , 1962
- Grant, C. L.** See Brown, J 3416
- 6789 **Grant, F S , Elsharty, A. F.** Bouguer gravity corrections using a variable density Geophysics, v 27, no 5, p 616-626, illus , tables, 1962
- 0990 **Grant, J. A.** Marter township, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 143, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 0991 **Grant, J A** Catharine township, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 142, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 6195 **Grant, J A , Pearson, W J., Phemister, T C , Thomson, James E** Broder, Dill, Neelon, and Dryden townships, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 9, p 1-24, illus , geol map, 1962
- 6317 **Grant, Julius** Application of fluorescence analysis in sedimentary petrography, Chap 12 *in* Sedimentary petrography—V 1, Methods New York, Macmillan Co , p 433-462, illus , 1962
- Grant, Richard E** See Cooper, G Arthur 0630
- 0624 **Grant, Richard Evans** Trilobite distribution, upper Franconia formation (Upper Cambrian), southeastern Minnesota Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 965-998, illus , tables, 1962
- 0979 **Grant, Willard H** Field excursion, Stone Mountain-Lithonia district—Geol Soc America, Southeastern Sec , Ann Mtg , 1962, Guidebook No 2 Atlanta, Georgia Dept Mines, Mining and Geology, 21 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Grantz, Arthur.** See Patton, William W , Jr 1655
- 3159 **Grantz, Arthur, Zietz, Isidore** Regional aeromagnetic surveys for petroleum in Alaska, *in* United Nations, Econ Comm Asia and Far East (ECAFE), Sub -Comm Mineral Resources Devel , 2d Symposium on the development of the petroleum resources of Asia and the Far East—U S Contr Washington, D C , U S Dept Interior, p 108-117, illus , 1962
- 5071 **Grantz, Arthur, White, D E , Whitehead, H C , Tagg, A R** Saline springs, Copper River Lowland, Alaska Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 11, p 1990-2002, illus , tables, 1962
- 3909 **Grass, Luther B , Aronovici, V S , Muckel, Dean C** Some chemical characteristics of submerged and reclaimed sediments of the San Francisco Bay system Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 26, no 5, p 453-455, illus , tables, 1962

# 174 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0662 **Grasso, V C , Moore, J Byron, Furlow, C Bruce** Developments in South Texas in 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 6, p 906-913, illus , tables, 1962  
**Graves, R W., Jr** *See* Plumley, W J 1684
- 2494 **Gray, Clifton H , Jr.** Limestone, dolomite, and cement, *in* Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California *California Div Mines and Geology County Rept* 1, p 212-236, illus , tables, 1962
- 3678 **Gray, Clifton H , Jr.** Limestone resources of southern California—Pt 1 *California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service*, v 15, no 5, p 1-5, illus , table, 1962, Pt 2, *ibid* , no 6, p 4-7, illus , 1962  
**Gray, Clifton H , Jr.** *See* Bowen, Oliver 3695
- 5812 **Gray, Henry H** Outcrop features of the Mansfield Formation in southwestern Indiana *Indiana Geol Survey Rept Prog* 26, 40 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0797 **Gray, Ian M , Millman, Anthony P.** Reflection characteristics of ore minerals *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 3, p 325-349, illus , tables, 1962
- 3789 **Gray, Irving Bernard.** Nature and origin of the Moenkopi-Shinarump hiatus in Monument Valley, Arizona and Utah [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 22, no 8, p 2752, 1962  
**Gray, Jane** *See* Martin, Paul S 1811  
**Gray, R. J** *See* Peters, J T 4694  
**Gray, Stephen W** *See* Cramer, Howard Ross 2242  
**Gray, Thomas C** *See* Groot, Johan J 3254
- 4310 **Green, A W , Jr , List, B H , Zengel, J F P** The theory, measurement, and applications of very-low-frequency magnetotelluric variations *Inst Radio Engineers Proc* , v 50, no 11, p 2347-2363, illus , tables, 1962
- 4463 **Green, Darsie A** Cincinnati arch geologic province [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 184, 1962
- 5149 **Green, F E** Additional notes on prehistoric wells at the Clovis site *Am Antiquity*, v 28, no 2, p 230-234, illus , 1962
- 0079 **Green, J H** The effect of artesian-pressure decline on confined aquifer systems in areas of land subsidence [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3532, 1962  
**Green, J H** *See* Davis, George H 1072
- 1155 **Green, J H** Compaction of the aquifer system and land subsidence in the Santa Clara Valley, California, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-D, p D175-D178, illus , table, 1962  
**Green, J H** *See* Poland, J F 7054
- 1579 **Green, Jack** The significance of terrestrial analogs of lunar features of lunar basing [abs ] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 43, no 4, p 463-464, 1962
- 4090 **Green, L H ; Roddick, J A** Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash Creek map-areas, Yukon Territory (116 B and C E 1/2, 116 A, and 106 D) *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 62-7, 20 p , geol maps, 1962
- 2556 **Green, Morton** Memorial to James Dye Bump (1903-1959) *Geol Soc America Proc* 1960, p 83-85, portrait, 1962

- 5350 **Green, Morton** Comments on the geologic age of *Bison latifrons* Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 557-559, illus, table, 1962
- 0113 **Green, R, Steinhart, J S** Maine seismic experiment—The apparent velocity of the P phase across short spreads [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3562, 1962
- Green, R** See Steinhart, J S 3228
- 6561 **Green, R, Mellon, G B** Geology of the Chinchaga River and Clear Hills (north half) map—areas, Alberta Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept 62-8, 18 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 1979 **Green, Robert** Zonal relationships in Lower Mississippian rocks of Alberta Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 6, p 292-307, illus, 1962
- 2010 **Green, Robert** Ostracodes of the type Banff Formation [abs] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 4, p 219, 1962
- 4367 **Green, Ronald** Thermoelectric currents in meteorites [Discussion of paper by F D Stacey, J F Lovering, and L G Parry, 1961] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 2, p 908-909, illus, 1962
- 1563 **Green, William D., Damon, Paul E, Allen, Jack A** Helium dating of acid-leached magnetite [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 448, 1962
- 1657 **Greenberg, S S, Vitaliano, Charles J** Basalt from a deep well in Lawrence County, Indiana Jour Geology, v 70, no 4, p 482-488, illus, tables, 1962
- 2118 **Greenberg, Seymour S, Harrison, Jack L** Intercrystallized apatite and ankerite from the New Albany shale of Indiana Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1441-1446, illus, tables, 1962
- Greenberg, Seymour S** See Harrison, Jack L 3831
- 4464 **Greenberg, Seymour S, Sunderman, Jack A.** Association of porcelaneous halloysite with a friable Lower Pennsylvanian quartz conglomerate in Indiana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 185, 1962
- 3991 **Greene, Bryan A** Geology of the Branch-Point Lance area, Newfoundland [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 9, p 112, 1962
- Greene-Kelly, R.** See Weir, A H 1667
- 0114 **Greenewalt, David.** Artificial chemical remanent magnetization [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3562, 1962
- 5327 **Greenewalt, David** The origin of remanent magnetism in sedimentary rocks [abs] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1959-60, p 211-212, 1962
- 4147 **Greenlee, Julian** Hunting for jade in Michigan Lapidary Jour, v 16, no 1, p 78-81, illus, 1962
- Greenler, Robert G.** See Rothwell, W S 2620
- Greenshields, R A** See Rose, B 0767
- 1862 **Greenwood, H J** Metamorphic reactions involving two volatile components Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 82-85, illus, 1962
- 1863 **Greenwood, H J** Synthesis and stability of anthophyllite Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 85-88, illus, 1962
- 3277 **Greenwood, R C, Reed, J** Scintillation spectrometer measurements of capture gamma rays from natural elements, in Internat Conf Modern Trends in Activation

# 176 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

Analysis, 1961, Proc College Station, Texas A and M College, p 166-171, illus , table [1962]

- 1254 Greer, F. Conrad; Beeson, Carrol M.; Main, Richard, Chilingar, George V Determination of surface areas of sediments [discussion of paper by G Shumway and K Igelman, 1960] Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 1, p 140-145, illus , table, 1962

- 2523 Greer, Sedley J, Jr Erosion and sedimentation rates in Puerto Rico [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 25, 1962

Greffard, Claude. See Robitaille, Benoît 6249

- 1368 Greggs, R G , McGregor, D. C , Rouse, Glenn E Devonian plants from the type section of the Ghost River Formation of western Alberta Science, v 135, no 3507, p 930-931, illus , 1962

- 2002 Greggs, Robert G. Archaeocyatha from the Colville and Salmo area of Washington and British Columbia [abs ] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 1, p 32, 1962

Gregory, A. R. See Wyllie, M R J 7154

- 3395 Gregory, Joseph T The relationships of the American phytosaur *Rutiodon* Am Mus Novitates, no 2095, 22 p , illus , table, 1962

- 5540 Gregory, Joseph T The genera of phytosaurs Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 9, p 652-690, illus , tables, 1962

Gregson, V. G. See Fowles, G R 1549

- 0506 Greiner, H R. Facies and sedimentary environments of Albert shale, New Brunswick Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 219-234, illus , 1962

- 5589 Grender, G. C Alegria-Vaqueros (Oligocene-Miocene) sequence near Gaviota, California Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 2, p 267-272, illus , tables, 1962

Grice, R H See Leslie, Dana D 3460

- 4465 Grice, R. H , Lachance, L Observation of flow changes in subsurface water regimens [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 185, 1962

- 5665 Gries, John Paul Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy of South Dakota and the eastern edge of the Powder River Basin, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 163-172, illus , 1962

- 3585 Griffin, Burt E Ground water problems in the lower Gila River desert area, in Highway geology symposium, 13th Ann , 1962, Proc Phoenix, Arizona Highway Dept , p 22-25 [1962?]

- 4024 Griffin, George M Regional clay-mineral facies—Products of weathering intensity and current distribution in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 6, p 737-767, illus , tables, 1962

Griffin, James B See Crane, H R 0250

- 0850 Griffin, W C., Sceva, J. E , Swenson, H A , Mundorff, M. J Water resources of the Tacoma area, Washington U S Geol Survey Water Supply Paper 1499-B, p B1-B101, illus , tables, 1962, also Washington Div Water Resources Water Supply Bull 19, 1962

- 3517 **Griffis, A. T.** A geological study of the McIntyre Mine Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 598, p 76-83, illus , table, 1962
- 4724 **Griffis, A. T.** Geology of the Cobalt silver deposits Precambrian, v 35, no 6, p 28-33, illus , tables, 1962
- Griffis, Arthur T.** See Ferguson, Stewart A 0856
- Griffith, J. W.** See Lang, A H 5134
- 6320 **Griffiths, J. C.** Statistical methods in sedimentary petrography, Chap 16 in Sedimentary petrography—V 1, Methods New York, Macmillan Co , p 565-609, illus , tables, 1962
- 4466 **Griffiths, John C.** Translating sedimentary petrography into petrology [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 186, 1962
- 0214 **Griffitts, W. R., Larrabee, D. M., Norton, J. J.** (compilers) Beryllium in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-35, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- Griffitts, Wallace R.** See Overstreet, William C 1539
- 1541 **Griffitts, Wallace R., Yates, Robert G., Overstreet, William C.** Preliminary geologic map of the southwest quarter of the Shelby quadrangle, Cleveland and Rutherford Counties, North Carolina U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-252, scale 1 24,000, 1962
- Griggs, A. B.** See Whitebread, Donald H 4404
- Griggs, D. T.** See Christie, J M 0094
- Grill, Edwin V.** See Richards, Francis A 5087
- Grim, R. E.** See Graf, R B 2102
- 1365 **Grim, Ralph E.** Clay mineralogy Science, v 135, no 3507, p 890-898, illus , 1962
- 6528 **Grim, Ralph E.** Applied clay mineralogy New York, McGraw Hill Book Co , Inc , 422 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Grimaldi, F. S.** See Simon, F O 4617
- Grine, D. R.** See Fowles, G R 1549
- 5328 **Grine, Donald Reaville.** Finite-amplitude stress waves in rocks [abs ] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1959-60, p 212, 1962
- 4467 **Griscom, Andrew.** Aeromagnetic evidence for the structure of stocks and ring dikes in New Hampshire and Vermont [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 186, 1962
- Griswold, George B.** See Thompson, Alvin J 6115
- Groeneveld Meyer, W. O. J.** See Zwicker, W K 0055
- 5268 **Groff, S. L.** Reconnaissance ground-water studies, Wheatland, eastern Meagher, and northern Sweet Grass Counties, Montana Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 24 (Ground-Water Rept 1), 31 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5270 **Groff, S. L.** Reconnaissance ground-water studies, northern Park County, Montana Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 26 (Ground-Water Rept 2), 15 p , illus , tables, 1962

# 178 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Grogan, R. M. See Temple, A K 0233
- Groot, Catharina R. See Groot, Johan J 7247
- 3254 Groot, Johan J , Gray, Thomas C Occurrence of Lower Cretaceous sediments in New Jersey Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 9, p 1735-1737, 1962
- Groot, Johan J. See Jordan, Robert R 5476
- 7247 Groot, Johan J , Groot, Catharina R Some plant microfossils from the Brightseat Formation (Paleocene) of Maryland Palaeontographica, v 111, ser B, pts 4-6, p 161-171, illus , 1962
- 4468 Gross, E B , Heinrich, E Wm Alkalic granites and pegmatites of the Mt Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 187, 1962
- 4115 Gross, G. A Iron deposits near Ungava Bay, Quebec [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Bull 82, 38 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 1153 Gross, Larry T. Mesaverde beds of the Uinta Basin offer good prospects World Oil, v 154, no 7, p 87-93, illus , 1962
- 4469 Gross, M. Grant.  $O^{18}/O^{16}$  and  $C^{13}/C^{12}$  ratios of diagenetically altered limestones in the Bermuda Islands, Bikini, and Eniwetok atolls [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 187, 1962
- Gross, W H. See Shima, M 1915
- 4353 Grossman, I G Stratigraphy and hydrology of the Juana Díaz Formation in the Yauco area, Puerto Rico, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D62-D63, illus , 1962
- 7246 Grossman, I. G Chemical quality of ground water in St Thomas, Virgin Islands, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B131-B133, illus , 1962
- 5970 Grossman, Irving Gross. Fluctuations of groundwater levels in Puerto Rico resulting from earthquakes [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 25-26, 1962
- Grossman, Stuart See Benson, Richard H 1494
- 3790 Grossman, Stuart The ecology of the Rhizopodea and Ostracoda of the southern Pamlico Sound region, North Carolina [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2753, 1962
- 4290 Grove, E W. Preliminary report on Miquelon Lake area, Saguenay County [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 484, 7 p , table, geol map, 1962
- 1021 Grubb, P. L C. Serpentinization and chrysotile formation in the Matheson ultrabasic belt, northern Ontario Econ Geology, v 57, no 8, p 1228-1246, illus , tables, 1962
- 5314 Grunau, John C NW Pennsylvania, SW New York promise success to drillers Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 14, p 204-208, illus , table, 1962
- 6126 Grune, Werner N. Natural radioactivity in ground water, Pt 3 Water and Sewage Works, v 109, no 1, p 25-29, illus , tables, 1962
- 0566 Gruner, John W Studies on the oxidation of magnetite and Studies on the oxidation of goethite [Discussion of papers by K V G K Gokhale (1961)] Econ Geology, v 57, no 4, p 628-629, 1962

- 4705 **Gruner, John W** Discussion [of 1961 paper by J N Gundersen and G M Schwartz]—Magnetic taconites of the Eastern Mesabi District, Minnesota Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 223, no 3, p 303–304, 1962
- 6030 **Gruzensky, William G** Extraction and separation of yttrium and rare-earth elements found in euxenite U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5910, 22 p, illus, tables, 1961
- Gualtieri, J G** See Wolff, G A 3267
- 7045 **Gude, A J, 3d, Hathaway, John C** A diffractometer mount for small samples Norelco Reporter, v 9, no 1, p 10–11, illus, table, 1962
- 4302 **Gudzin, M G, Holle, E G** Seismological observatories Inst Radio Engineers Proc, v 50, no 11, p 2216–2224, illus, 1962
- Guennel, G K.** See Neavel, Richard C 3271
- Guidotti, C. V.** See Sanders, John E 2393
- 2251 **Guidroz, Ralph R, Mann, Virgil I** Gravity features along the western edge of the Slate Belt, North Carolina [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 72, 1962
- 5416 **Guilday, John E.** Notes on Pleistocene vertebrates from Wythe County, Virginia Carnegie Mus Annals, v 36, art 8, p 77–86, 1962
- 5417 **Guilday, John E** The Pleistocene local fauna of the Natural Chimneys, Augusta County, Virginia Carnegie Mus Annals, v 36, art 9, p 87–121, illus, 1962
- 6505 **Guillet, G R.** Vermiculite in Ontario, with an appendix on perlite Ontario Dept Mines Indus Mineral Rept 7, 39 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 4231 **Guillien, Yves** Néoglacière et tardiglacière—Géochimie, palynologie, préhistoire Annales Géographie, v 71, no 383, p 1–35, illus, tables, 1962
- 6054 **Guimond, Roger.** Silver in the Cobalt–Gowganda area—The Siscoe mine at O'Brien Precambrian, v 35, no 7, p 14–16, 18–22, illus, 1962
- 7033 **Gump, Richard.** Jade—Stone of heaven, Chaps 1–12 Garden City, New York, Doubleday and Co, Inc, p 1–55, illus, 1962
- 5463 **Gundersen, James Novotny; Schwartz, George M** The geology of the metamorphosed Biwabik iron-formation, Eastern Mesabi district, Minnesota Minnesota Geol Survey Bull 43, 139 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 4064 **Gungle, W. C, Butler, K H** Infrared absorption spectra of crystalline inorganic materials [abs] Appl Spectroscopy, v 16, no 2, p 49, 1962
- 4777 **Gunst, Robert, Brazee, R J** Coast and Geodetic Survey method of earthquake hypocenter location by electronic computer [abs.] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 29, 1962
- 2031 **Gunter, Craig E.** Oil and gas potential of Upper Cretaceous sediments, southern Piceance basin, in Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 114–118, illus, 1962
- Gunter, Gordon** See Moore, Donald R 1768
- 4658 **Gurnee, Russell H.** The caves of Guatemala Natl Speleol Soc Bull, v 24, pt 1, p 25–30, illus, 1962
- 6354 **Gurnee, Russell H.** Observations of high altitude caves in Guatemala [abs] Natl Speleol Soc NSS News, v 20, no 8, pt 2, p 107, 109, 1962



# 180 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0374 **Gussow, William C** Energy source of intrusives [abs] Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc, 3d ser, v 56, app, p 22, 1962
- 5486 **Gussow, William C** Energy source of intrusive masses Royal Soc Canada Trans, 3d ser, v 56, sec 3, pt 1, p 1-19, illus, 1962
- 5899 **Gutentag, Edwin D, Benson, Richard H.** Neogene (Plio-Pleistocene) fresh-water ostracodes from the central High Plains Kansas Geol Survey Bull 157, pt 4, 60 p, illus, table, 1962
- Gutowsky, H S** See Henderson, D M 2100
- 0635 **Gutschick, R C** Arenaceous Foraminifera from oncolites in the Mississippian Sappington Formation of Montana Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1291-1304, illus, tables, 1962
- 0832 **Gutschick, R C, Suttner, Lee J, Switek, Michael J** Biostratigraphy of transitional Devonian-Mississippian Sappington formation of southwest Montana, in Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol Soc, 13th Ann Field Conf, 1962 Billings, Mont, p 79-89, illus, 1962
- 4470 **Gutschick, R C, Voight, Barry, Winkler, Erhard** Circular fractures in Pleistocene clays along Lake Michigan, Indiana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 188, 1962
- 5054 **Gutschick, R C** Redwall limestone of northern Arizona [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 313, 1962
- 2285 **Guyton, James W** Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary history of the Lost Soldier area, Wyoming [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 88-89, 1962
- 5395 **Gwynne, C. S** Conservation of geologic features in Iowa Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 68, p 337-340, 1962
- 5482 **Gwynne, C S** Geology in Iowa—A summary Earth Sci, v 15, no 3, p 105-108, 125, illus, 1962
- 6908 **Gzovsky, M V** Tectonophysics and earthquake forecasting Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 3, p 485-505, illus, tables, 1962
- 6064 **Haag, William G** The Bering Strait land bridge Sci American, v 206, no 1, p 112-120, 123, illus, 1962
- Haarr, Allan P.** See Black, Herbert 6861
- 3497 **Habashi, Fathi** Correlation between the uranium content of marine phosphates and other rock constituents Econ Geology, v 57, no 7, p 1081-1084, illus, table, 1962
- Haberland, W** See Durr, F 5865
- Habib, Daniel** See Hornbacker, Allison L 2200
- 6585 **Hack, John Tilton, Durloo, Leslie H** Geology of Luray Caverns, Virginia Virginia Div Mineral Resources Rept Inv 3, 43 p, illus, geol map, 1962
- 4471 **Hackett, James E, Zeisel, Arthur J** Application of vertical-variability maps in hydrogeologic studies in glacial terrains [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 188, 1962
- Hackett, James E** See Kempton, John P 4817

- 0968 **Hackett, O M** The role of ground water in the United States, *in* Ground water—New Mexico Water Conf, 6th Ann, 1961 University Park, New Mexico State Univ, p 4–10 [1962?]
- Hackett, O M** See Petersen, Richard G 2213
- Hacquebard, P A** See Cameron, A R 3057
- Hacquebard, P A** See Barss, M S 6751
- Hadley, Jarvis B** See Witkind, Irving J 6895
- 5787 **Haefeli, R** Contribution to the movement and the form of ice sheets in the Arctic and Antarctic [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 3, no 30, p 1133–1150, illus, tables, 1961
- Haffty, Joseph.** See Durum, Walton H 5052
- 6393 **Hagedoorn, J G** On [L V] Hawkin's paper "The reciprocal method of routine shallow seismic refraction investigations" (Geophysics, Dec 1961, p 806–819) Geophysics, v 27, no 4, p 534–535, illus, 1962
- 4472 **Hagner, A. F., Page, N. J** Philosophical aspects of the geological sciences [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 189, 1962
- 4963 **Hagni, Richard Davis** Mineral paragenesis and trace element distribution in the Tri-State zinc-lead district, Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 2, p 600, 1962
- 5648 **Hahn, A D** Reconnaissance of titanium resources on Ship Island, Harrison County, Miss U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6024, 24 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 4746 **Haider, Michael L** Eugene Holman [1895–1962] Mining and Metall Soc America Bull 317, v 55, no 2, p 120–122, 1962
- 6942 **Haigler, Leon** Geologic notes on the Delaware basin New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Circ 63, 14 p, illus, 1962
- 1386 **Haines, W E** Some chemical and physical techniques for separation and identification of nitrogen compounds in petroleum Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 51–54, illus, 1962
- Hait, Mortimer H, Jr** See Scholten, Robert 7185
- 1994 **Haites, T B, vanHees, H.** The origin of some anomalies in the plains of Western Canada Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 9, p 511–533, illus, table, 1962
- Hajnal, Z** See Hall, D H 6714
- 4122 **Halbert, O. I, 3d, Oglesby, Kenneth E** The Higgins area, Baylor County, Texas, *in* Symposium of North Texas oil field Wichita Falls, North Texas Geol Soc, p 44–52, illus, 1962
- 4154 **Halbertsma, H L** Floral Group—Discussion [Reply to discussion by E R Michaelis (1962) of 1961 paper] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 5, p 271, 1962
- 3895 **Hale, John D** Clarke Lake gas field Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v 15, no 6, p 32–33, 1962
- 3896 **Hale, John D** Aspects of the interpretation and application of water analyses data Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v 15, no 8, p 35–38, illus, 1962

- 3897 **Hale, John D** No surplus of geologists [abs] Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v 15, no 8, p 24-25, 1962
- 5667 **Hale, Lyle A** Frontier formation—Coalville, Utah, and nearby areas of Wyoming and Colorado, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 211-220, illus, 1962
- 0115 **Hale, W Byron, Cook, Charles E** Microbathymetry from deep-sea stereophotography [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3562, 1962
- 2433 **Hale, W E** Geological reconnaissance, St Augustin area, north shore, Gulf of St Lawrence Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 601, p 326-331, illus, tables, 1962
- 3358 **Hale, W E, Abrahams, J H, Baltz, E** Geology and hydrology of the UHTREX site Los Alamos Scientific Lab, New Mexico, Rept LA-2689, App B, p 143-144, 1962
- Hale, W E** See Clark, G S 3433
- 0969 **Hale, William E** Availability of ground water in New Mexico, *in* Ground water—New Mexico Water Conf, 6th Ann, 1961 University Park, New Mexico State Univ, p 11-22, illus [1962?]
- 4052 **Haley, Boyd R** Geology of Paris quadrangle, Logan County, Arkansas Arkansas Geol and Conserv Comm Inf Circ 20-B, 40 p, illus, table, 1961
- 3583 **Hall, Bruce M** Status of geologic registration, *in* Highway geology symposium, 13th Ann, 1962, Proc Phoenix, Arizona Highway Dept, p 5-17 [1962?]
- 2675 **Hall, Clarence A, Jr** Reply [to critical review by J W Durham and S R Primmer of "Displaced Miocene molluscan provinces along the San Andreas fault, California" (1960)] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1953-1960, illus, 1962
- 3367 **Hall, Clarence A, Jr** Displaced Miocene molluscan provinces along the San Andreas fault, *in* Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault—Guidebook, 1962 Bakersfield, Calif, San Joaquin Geol Soc, p 24, 1962
- 3958 **Hall, Clarence A, Jr** Evolution of the echinoid genus *Astrodapsis* California Univ Pubs Geol Sci, v 40, no 2, p 47-180, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 1599 **Hall, D H, Brisbin, W C, Mawdsley, J B, Wilson, H D B** Deep crustal seismic studies in the vicinity of the Churchill-Superior block boundary in Manitoba [abs] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 199-200, 1962
- 6714 **Hall, D H, Hajnal, Z** The gravimeter in studies of buried valleys Geophysics, v 27, no 6, pt 2, p 939-951, illus, tables, 1962
- 4283 **Hall, Donald D** Dalmanellidae of the Cincinnati Palaeontographica Americana, v 4, no 29, p 131-165, illus, tables, 1962
- Hall, Donald D** See Kesling, Robert V 6966
- Hall, E** See Cockfield, W E 6463
- 5906 **Hall, E. Raymond, Dalquest, Walter W** A new doglike carnivore, genus *Cynarctus*, from the Clarendonian, Pliocene, of Texas Kansas Univ Mus Nat History Pub, v 14, no 10, p 135-138, illus, 1962
- 7244 **Hall, E Raymond** Fossil vertebrates, *in* Collecting and preparing study specimens of vertebrates Kansas Univ Mus Nat History Misc Pub 30, p 45-46, 1962

- 2151 **Hall, Francis R** Application of data on chemical quality of water to hydrologic studies [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1639, 1962
- Hall, J W** See Norton, N J 6879
- Hall, John S** See Jegla, Thomas C 0407
- 4203 **Hall, John W** Megaspores in the Dakota Formation of western Iowa [abs] *Am Jour Botany*, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 670, 1962
- 6685 **Hall, Robert** Sampling of Lynch Creek beryllium-tungsten prospect, Lander County, Nev *U S Bur Mines Rept Inv* 6118, 10 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 1540 **Hall, W E, Stephens, H G** Preliminary geologic map of the Panamint Butte quadrangle, Inyo County, California *U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-251*, scale 1:48,000, 1962
- 3110 **Halla, Franz, Chilingar, George V, Bissell, Harold J** Thermodynamic studies on dolomite formation and their geologic implications—An interim report *Sedimentology*, v 1, no 4, p 296–303, 1962
- Haller, John** See Kulp, J Laurence 5127
- 5325 **Haller, John, Kulp, J. L** Absolute age determinations in East Greenland *Medd om Grønland*, v 171, no 1, 77 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6259 **Haller, John** Structural control of regional metamorphism in the East Greenland Caledonides [summary] *Geol Soc London Proc* 1961–62, no 1594, p 21–25, illus, discussion, p 28, 30–33, 1962
- Haller, John** See Kulp, J Laurence 7131
- 1060 **Hallgarth, W E, Skipp, Betty A. L** Age of the Leadville Limestone in the Glenwood Canyon, western Colorado, *in* *Geological Survey Research* 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450–D, p D37–D38, illus, 1962
- 1848 **Hallgarth, Walter E** Upper Paleozoic rocks exposed in Straight Wash Canyon, San Rafael Swell, Utah *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 8, p 1494–1501, illus, 1962
- 6153 **Halliday, William R** Caves of California—A special report of the Western Speleological Survey in cooperation with the National Speleological Society *Seattle, Wash*, privately printed, 194 p, illus, 1962
- 1606 **Hallof, P G** Recent field applications of the McPhar I P method [abs] *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 55, no 599, p 200, 1962
- 4327 **Halpern, Martin** Heavy mineral composition of the Cardium formation, Pembina oil field—[reply to discussion by R M McMullen (1962)] *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 4, p 209, 1962
- 4778 **Halva, Carroll J** Post lower Miocene potassic basaltic andesites of southeastern Arizona [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 29–30, 1962
- 0384 **Ham, William E, Pray, Lloyd C** Modern concepts and classifications of carbonate rocks, *in* *Classification of carbonate rocks—A symposium* *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem* 1, p 2–19, table, 1962
- 0397 **Ham, William E** (editor) *Classification of carbonate rocks—A symposium arranged by the Research Committee of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, Denver, Colorado, 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem* 1, 279 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6500 **Ham, William E** Albert L [ewis] Burwell, 1885–1961 *Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc* 1961, v 42, p 292–293, 1962

184 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6946 **Ham, William E** Geology and mineral resources of Blaine County, Oklahoma—Pt 2, Economic geology and petrology of gypsum and anhydrite in Blaine County Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull 89, p 100–151, illus , tables, 1962

**Hamacher, E A** See Parrish, W 6656

- 1431 **Hambleton, Arthur W** Carbonate-rock fabrics of three Missourian stratigraphic sections in Socorro County, New Mexico Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 579–601, illus , 1962

**Hambleton, William W** See Merriam, Daniel F 1648

- 2179 **Hambleton, William W** Geology and graduate education [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 190, 1962

- 3647 **Hambleton, William W.** Geology and graduate education Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 3, p 74–78, 1962

- 1637 **Hamblin, W K** Internal structure of massive sandstones [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 268, 1962

- 1428 **Hamblin, Wm Kenneth** Staining and etching techniques for studying obscure structures in clastic rocks Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 530–533, illus , 1962

- 5092 **Hamblin, Wm. Kenneth** X-ray radiographs in the study of structures in homogeneous rocks [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 190, 1962

- 7243 **Hamblin, Wm Kenneth** X-ray radiography in the study of structures in homogeneous sediments Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 201–210, illus , 1962

- 4296 **Hamelin, Louis-Edmond, Chibbon, Peter** Vocabulaire périglaciaire bilingue (français et anglais) [with English abstract] Cahiers Géographie Québec, v 6, no 12, p 201–226, 1962

- 2181 **Hamilton, D L , Burnham, C W** Solubilities of water in a basaltic melt and effect of level of oxygen fugacity on crystallization of a water-saturated basaltic melt [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 190–191, 1962

**Hamilton, J C** See Lovering, T G 0934

- 1150 **Hamilton, R G** Recent advances in logging and interpretation World Oil, v 154, no 5, p 122–132, illus , 1962

**Hamilton, W L** See Weeks, W F 2067

- 0530 **Hamilton, Wallis S** Structural model of large part of the Earth Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 5, p 610–639, illus , 1962

- 4014 **Hamilton, Warren** Late Cenozoic structure of west-central Idaho Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 4, p 511–515, illus , 1962

- 4254 **Hamilton, Warren, Leopold, Estella B.** Volcanic rocks of Oligocene age in southern part of the Madison Range, Montana and Idaho, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B26–B29, illus , 1962

- 4779 **Hamilton, Warren** Strike-slip control of tectonics of coastal California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 30, 1962

**Hamilton, Warren** See Witkind, Irving J 6895

**Hamlin, Howard P** See McGrain, Preston 2263

- 1319 **Hammer, D F , Webster, R N , Lamb, D C , Jr** Some geologic features of the Superior area, Pinal County, Arizona, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim

region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962  
Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 148-152, illus, geol  
map, 1962

**Hammond, C R** See Austin, Robert B 0652

3964 **Hammond, Edwin H** Land form geography and land form description California  
Geographer, v 3, p 69-75, 1962

6017 **Hammond, J W** Ghost elimination from reflection records Geophysics, v 27,  
no 1, p 48-60, illus, 1962

2621 **Hammond, W P** Mining exploration needs the prospector Canadian Mining  
Jour, v 83, no 4, p 45-46, 1962

3238 **Hammons, Lee** Mineral collecting in Mohave County Arizona Highways, v  
37[138], no 5, p 40, illus 1962

3763 **Hamon, J Hill** Osteology and paleontology of the passerine birds of the Reddick  
Pleistocene [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 10, p 3784, 1962

5403 **Hamon, J. Hill.** The Pleistocene passeriform avifauna of Reddick, Florida [abs]  
Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 71, p 367-368, 1962

4606 **Hamway, Paulette, Cefola, Michael, Nagy, Bartholomew** Factors affecting the  
chromatographic analysis of asphaltic petroleum and of Recent marine sediment  
organic matter Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 1, p 43-48, illus, tables, 1962

1211 **Hand, Bryce M** Turbidites in San Diego trough, in Natl Coastal and Shallow  
Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found  
and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 644-645, 1962

**Handy, R L** See Wallace, R W 5396

**Haney, W. A.** See Brown, D J 1570

4780 **Hankins, Dorris M., Kintzinger, Paul R** Seismic data from cratering chemical  
explosions in Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 30-31, 1962

4411 **Hanks, Keith L** Geology of the central House Range area, Millard County, Utah  
Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 2, p 115-136, illus, geol map,  
1962

4419 **Hanks, Ted L** Geology and coal deposits, Ragged-Chair Mountain area, Pitkin  
and Gunnison Counties, Colorado Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9,  
pt 2, p 137-160, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962

**Hanna, Emma Lynn** See Mann, Downing N 5481

3133 **Hansen, Arnold J, Jr** Ground-water map of the Clayville quadrangle, Rhode  
Island, showing water-bearing formations and related ground-water data Rhode  
Island Water Resources Coordinating Board Ground-Water Map GWM 17, scale  
1 24,000, 1962

3134 **Hansen, Arnold J, Jr** Ground-water map of the Rhode Island parts of the  
Thompson and East Killingly quadrangles showing water-bearing formations and  
related ground-water data Rhode Island Water Resources Coordinating Board  
Ground-Water Map GWM 18, scale 1 24,000, with sections, 1962

2696 **Hansen, B. Lyle.** Temperature measuring equipment for use in a polar  
environment [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961,  
p 126, 1962

**Hansen, Edward** See Walton, Matt 0164

- 5723 **Hansen, Edward, Borg, Iris Y** The dynamic significance of deformation lamellae in quartz of a calcite-cemented sandstone *Am Jour Sci*, v 260, no 5, p 321-336, illus, 1962
- Hansen, G. N** *See* Gast, Paul W 2149
- 0944 **Hansen, Wallace R., Post, Edwin V, Prichard, George E** The Frozen Sandstone, a new member of the Breathitt Formation of eastern Kentucky, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C46-C49, illus, 1962
- 0416 **Hanshaw, Penelope M** Surficial geology of the Meriden quadrangle, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map G Q-150, scale 1 24,000, text, 1962
- 5082 **Hanshaw, Penelope M, Snyder, George Leonard** Surfical geology of the Norwich quadrangle, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-165, scale 1 24,000, text, 1962
- Hansman, R H.** *See* Furnish, W M 0640
- 0843 **Hanson, Alvin M.** Cambrian system in the Big Horn Canyon area, *in* Float trip—Big Horn River from Kane, Wyoming to Yellowtail dam site, Billings Geol Soc, 12th Ann Field Conf, 1961 Billings, Mont, p 51-57, illus, 1962
- 5969 **Hanson, Alvin M** Permo-Triassic of Big Horn Canyon area, *in* Float trip—Big Horn River from Kane, Wyoming to Yellowtail dam site, Billings Geol Soc, 12th Ann Field Conf, 1961 Billings, Mont, p 27-35, illus, 1962
- Hanson, G. F.** *See* Cole, W A 6028
- 2182 **Hanson, G N, Gast, P W** Contact-metamorphic alteration of K-Ar and Rb-Sr biotite ages in the Snowbank intrusive [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 191, 1962
- Hanson, George F** *See* Bergstrom, Robert E 4517
- 7023 **Hanson, Herbert C.** Dictionary of ecology New York, Philosophical Library, Inc, 382 p, 1962
- 3992 **Hansuld, John A.** Oxidation potentials of pyrite [abs] *Canadian Mining Jour*, v 83, no 9, p 112, 1962
- 1189 **Hantzschel, Walter.** Trace fossils and Problematica, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt W, Miscellanea New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p W177-W245, illus, 1962
- 0813 **Hanzawa, Shoshiro.** Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary three-layered larger foraminifera and their allied forms *Micropaleontology*, v 8, no 2, p 129-186, illus, 1962, errata, no 4, p 554, 1962
- 1638 **Harbaugh, John W.** Direct printing of contour maps of facies data by computer [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 268, 1962
- Harbaugh, John W.** *See* Corvalán, José 6220
- 7181 **Harbaugh, John W.** Geologic guide to Pennsylvanian marine banks, southeast Kansas, *in* Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas—Kansas Geol Soc, 27th Field Conf, 1962 Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc, p 13-67, illus, 1962
- Harbeck, Guy Earl, Jr** *See* Shjeflo, J B 4672
- 4781 **Harbour, Jerry** Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the upper Safford basin, Arizona [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 31, 1962
- Hardenberg, Harry J** *See* Kelley, Robert W 0920

- 2019 **Harder, B P.** Photogeology, a tool for petroleum exploration in northwestern Colorado, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo., Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 49-52, illus, geol map, 1962
- 0390 **Hardin, George C., Jr.** Notes on Cenozoic sedimentation in the Gulf Coast geosyncline, U S A, *in* Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex., Houston Geol Soc, p 1-15, illus, table, 1962
- 5631 **Harding, Samuel T** Reconnaissance magnetic survey of the New River district, Virginia [abs] Virginia Jour. Sci., new ser., v 13, no 4, p 280, 1962
- 5741 **Harding, Tod P** Perkins Lake gas field, California, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 103-105, illus, 1962
- 3686 **Hardoin, John L.** McGrath area of West Montalvo oil field: California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations July-Dec 1961, v 47, no 2, p 43-53, illus, tables, 1962
- 3801 **Hardy, Clyde T** Mesozoic and Cenozoic stratigraphy of north-central Utah, *in* Geology of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, Utah—A symposium Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 1, p 50-64, tables, 1962.
- 6661 **Hardy, H R., Jr** Design of instrumentation for the measurement of time dependent strain in stressed rock specimens ISA Trans., v 1, no 2, p 147-160, illus, 1962
- 2183 **Hare, P Edgar** Variations in the composition of the organic matrix of some modern calcareous shells [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 191-192, 1962
- 2645 **Hargis, Richard N** Stratigraphy of the Carrizo-Wilcox of a portion of south Texas and its relationship to production [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull., v 46, no 10, p 1964, 1962
- 6992 **Hargis, Richard N** Stratigraphy of the Carrizo-Wilcox of a portion of South Texas and its relation to production Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans., v 12, p 9-25, illus, 1962, South Texas Geol Soc Bull., v 2, no 6, p [3-27], illus, 1962
- 7242 **Hargrave, D. R. F., Kernahan, G M.** Digital computers in log interpretation Oil in Canada, v 14, no 29, p 38-41, illus, 1962
- 5343 **Hargraves, Robert B** Petrology of the Allard Lake anorthosite suite, Quebec, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 163-189, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 1799 **Harington, J S** Natural occurrence of amino acids in virgin crocidolite asbestos and banded ironstone Science, v 138, no 3539, p 521-522, illus, table, 1962
- 4111 **Harker, P., Jenness, S E** (compilers) Summary of research—Office and laboratory, 1961 Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-30, 23 p, 1962
- 2184 **Harker, R I; Roy, D M, Tuttle, O F** Melting phenomena in the system  $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$  [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 192, 1962
- 2616 **Harker, R I., Roy, D M., Tuttle, O F** Melting phenomena in the system  $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ —[Pt] 1, The join  $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-Ca(OH)}_2$  Am Ceramic Soc Jour., v 45, no 10, p 471-473, illus, 1962
- Harkrider, David** See Press, Frank 1941
- 5169 **Harlan, Ronald W** Quaternary sediments along White Oak Bayou, northwestern Houston, Texas [abs] Texas Jour Sci., v 14, no 4, p 414-415, 1962



# 188 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6297 **Harlow, George R** Geology of the Spruce Mountain area, Elko County, Nevada [abs] Ore Bin, v 24, no 2, p 20, 1962
- 1239 **Harman, Robert A** Distribution of Foraminifera within the Santa Barbara Basin [abs ], in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 646-647, 1962
- 4398 **Harms, J C., MacKenzie, D B., McCubbin, D G** Cross stratification in sands of Red River, Louisiana [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 268, 1962
- 3354 **Harmston, Floyd K.** A study of the resources, people, and economy of Carbon County, Wyoming Laramie, Wyoming Nat Resource Board, 123 p , illus , 1962
- 6514 **Harr, M E** Groundwater and seepage New York, McGraw Hill Book Co , Inc , 315 p , illus , 1962
- 1691 **Harrington, John W , Hazlewood, E. L** Comparison of Bahamian land forms with depositional topography of Nena Lucia dune-reef-knoll, Nolan County, Texas—Study in uniformitarianism Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 3, p 354-373, illus , 1962
- 3174 **Harris, Bernard.** Discussion of "Methods for measuring the effect of environmental factors on channel properties", by Mark A Melton, 1962 Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1493-1494, 1962  
  
**Harris, D. L.** See Birks, L S 4613
- 2185 **Harris, D V., Fahnestock, R. K.** Prairie Divide moraine, Larimer County, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 192-193, 1962
- 4261 **Harris, D. V , Fahnestock, R. K.** Lower Pleistocene Prairie Divide Till, Larimer County, Colorado, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B45-B47, illus , 1962
- 5652 **Harris, Henry M ; Strandberg, Karle G., Kelly, Hal J.** Resources for making expanded aggregate in western Washington and Oregon U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6061, 41 p , illus , tables, 1962  
  
**Harris, Hobart Byron** See Moore, G K 1745
- 1406 **Harris, J Richard.** Petrology of the Eocene Sabinetown-Carrizo contact, Bastrop County, Texas Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 263-283, illus , tables, 1962  
  
**Harris, L. A.** See Kopp, Otto C 4550
- 0437 **Harris, L. D., Stephens, J. G., Miller, Ralph L** Geology of the Coleman Gap quadrangle, Tennessee-Virginia U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-188, scale 1 24,000, sections, 1962
- 2252 **Harris, Leonard D** Disconformity between Lower and Middle Ordovician rocks in southwest Virginia and northern Tennessee [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 72-73, 1962
- 2690 **Harris, Leonard D ; Zietz, Isidore** Development of Cumberland overthrust block in vicinity of Chestnut Ridge fenster in southwest Virginia Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 12, p 2148-2160, illus , 1962
- 5544 **Harris, P. G.** Increase of temperature in ascending basalt magma Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 10, p 783-786, 1962  
  
**Harris, R. K.** See Slaughter, Bob H 6236

- 1056 **Harris, R W** New conodonts from Joins (Ordovician) Formation of Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 8, p 199-211, illus , 1962
- 5788 **Harrison, A E** Ice thickness variations at an advancing front, Coleman Glacier, Mt Baker, Washington Jour Glaciology, v 3, no 30, p 1168-1170, illus , 1961
- 2152 **Harrison, Arthur E** Glacial surges [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1639, 1962
- Harrison, J A** See Cameron, A R 3057
- 4306 **Harrison, J C.** The measurement of gravity Inst Radio Engineers Proc , v 50, no 11, p 2302-2312, illus , table, 1962
- Harrison, J E** See Moench, R H 4168
- 3572 **Harrison, J M** Presidential address—Frontiers of geology Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 13, p 9-12, 1961 [1962].
- Harrison, Jack L.** See Greenberg, Seymour S 2118
- 3831 **Harrison, Jack L , Greenberg, Seymour S** Dehydration of fully hydrated halloysite from Lawrence County, Indiana, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 374-377, illus , 1962
- 4910 **Harrison, John A** Coal petrography applied to coking problems Illinois Mining Inst Proc , 69th, p 17-43, illus , tables, 1961, reprinted as Illinois Geol Survey Repr Ser O, 1962
- 2186 **Harrison, W.** Pleistocene record in the subsurface of the Norfolk area, Virginia [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 193, 1962
- 4139 **Harrison, Wyman** Pleistocene record in the subsurface of the Norfolk area, Virginia, in Virginia Acad Sci , Guidebook, 40th Ann Mtg , 1962 Norfolk, Va , Norfolk Coll of William and Mary, p 35-61, illus , tables, 1962
- 4140 **Harrison, Wyman** Seashore State Park, in Virginia Acad Sci , Guidebook, 40th Ann Mtg , 1962 Norfolk, Va , Norfolk Coll of William and Mary, p 77-94, illus , 1962
- Harshbarger, J. W** See Akers, J P 5233
- 0750 **Harshbarger, John W** Training in the field of water resources, in Arizona Watershed Symposium, 6th Ann , 1962, Proc [Phoenix] Arizona Water Resources Comm , p 31-35, 1962
- 2187 **Harshbarger, John W** Training programs in scientific hydrology [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 193, 1962
- 1332 **Harshman, E N** Alteration as a guide to uranium ore, Shirley Basin, Wyoming, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D8-D10, illus , 1962
- 2493 **Hart, Earl W** Petroleum fuels, in Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 244-261, illus , tables, 1962
- Hart, Earl W** See Brabb, Earl E 5755
- Hart, S R.** See Aldrich, L T 1741
- Hart, S. R** See Tilton, G R 1894

# 190 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

3428 **Hart, S R , Dodd, R T., Jr** Excess radiogenic argon in pyroxenes Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2998-2999, table, 1962

**Hart, Stanley R** See Doe, Bruce R 7134

5337 **Hart, Stanley Robert** Mineral ages and metamorphism [abs ] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1960-61, p 198-199, 1962

4572 **Hartley, Robert P.** Relation of shore and nearshore bottom features to rock structure along Lake Erie Ohio Jour Sci , v 62, no 3, p 125-131, illus , 1962

**Hartline, Ralph E** See Stick, John C , Jr 6734

**Hartman, Howard L** See Singh, Madan M 6618

2188 **Hartshorn, Joseph H.** Late-glacial eolian activity in Massachusetts [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 194, 1962

5514 **Harvey, E J., Callahan, J A** Memorandum on the ground-water potential of the Vicksburg industrial-park area, Vicksburg, Mississippi [Jackson, Miss ] Mississippi Board Water Commissioners, 7 p , illus , table, 1962

2189 **Harvey, Richard D , Vitaliano, Charles J** Wallrock alteration in the Goldfield district, Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 194, 1962

3828 **Harvey, Richard D.; Beck, Carl W** Hydrothermal regularly interstratified chlorite-vermiculite and tobermorite in alteration zones at Goldfield, Nevada, *in* Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 343-354, illus , tables, 1962

**Harvey, Richard D** See Vitaliano, Charles J 4478

5853 **Harvey, Richard D.** Black and brown terrazzo chips from southern Illinois limestones Illinois Geol Survey Illinois Indus Minerals Note 15, 7 p , 1962

**Harward, M E** See Theisen, A A 3901

3904 **Harward, M. E , Theisen, A A** Problems in clay mineral identification by X-ray diffraction Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 26, no 4, p 335-341, illus , table, 1962

3910 **Harward, M E , Theisen, A A , Evans, D. D** Effect of iron removal and dispersion methods on clay mineral identification by X-ray diffraction Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 26, no 6, p 535-541, illus , table, 1962

5683 **Hashimoto, T** Preliminary report on Village Lakes area, Mistassini Territory, and New Quebec [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 473, 9 p , illus , table, geol map, 1962

5471 **Haskell, N. A.** Radiation pattern of Rayleigh waves from a fault of arbitrary dip and direction of motion in a homogeneous medium Earthquake Notes, v 33, no 4, p 71-87, illus , 1962

2024 **Haskett, Gordon I** Pinnacle Field, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 80-83, illus , 1962

4370 **Haskin, Larry, Gehl, Mary A** The rare-earth distribution in sediments Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 6, p 2537-2541, illus , tables, 1962

1765 **Hass, Hans.** Central subsidence—A new theory of atoll formation Atoll Research Bull 91, 9 p , illus , 1962

- 1184 **Hass, Wilbert H.** Conodonts, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt W, Miscellanea New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p W3-W69, illus , 1962
- 7241 **Hastings, Earl L., Smith, W. Everett, White, D. H., Jr.** A guidebook—field trip to selected brown iron ore deposits, Pike County, Alabama—Alabama Acad Sci Mtg , Troy, 1962 Alabama Geol Survey Inf Ser 26, 8 p , illus , 1962
- Hatch, Theron M.** *See* Brophy, Gerald P 2085
- Hatch, Theron M** *See* Brophy, Gerald P 4542
- Hathaway, John C.** *See* Gude, A J , 3d 7045
- 7240 **Hathaway, John C., Schlanger, Seymour O.** Nordstrandite from Guam Nature, v 196, no 4851, p 265–266, table, 1962
- 5896 **Hattin, Donald E.** Stratigraphy of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous) in Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Bull 156, 155 p , illus , 1962
- Hattin, Donald E** *See* Perkins, Ronald D 5900
- 7239 **Hattin, Donald E.** Historical geology of the lower Colorado Group in west-central Kansas [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 194–195, 1962
- 6727 **Haubrich, R A ; Iyer, H M** A digital seismograph system for measuring earth noise Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 1, p 87–93, illus , 1962
- Haugen, Robert T.** *See* Richter, Donald H 4264
- 2012 **Haun, John D.** Introduction to the geology of northwest Colorado, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 7–14, illus , 1962
- 5421 **Haun, John D , Barlow, James A., Jr.** Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy of Wyoming, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 15–22, illus , 1962
- 2036 **Hausen, Donald M.** Schoderite, a new phosphovanadate mineral from Nevada Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5–6, p 637–638, illus , tables, 1962
- Hausen, Donald M** *See* Genes, Milton 2074
- 5398 **Hauser, Gary; Reckendorf, Frank; Smith, Dale.** Geomorphology and Quaternary history of Shell Valley, Bighorn County, Wyoming Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 68, p 404–415, illus , 1962
- Haushild, W. L.** *See* Fahnestock, R K 4441
- Haushild, W L** *See* Fahnestock, R K 5016
- Havenor, Kay C** *See* Kottlowski, Frank E 4354
- Havens, R** *See* Montoya, J W 7140
- Havens, R. G** *See* Adams, J W 1331
- 4578 **Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel.** Summary of drilling logs and pumping test for Kawaihae exploratory well no 1 (USGS well no 14) Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Circ C 3, 9 p , illus , tables, 1961
- 4579 **Hawaii Div. Water and Land Devel.** Summary of drilling logs and pumping test for exploratory well no 2 (USGS well no 25), Hanapepe, Kauai Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Circ C 5, 8 p , illus , tables, 1961

## 192 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5271 **Hawai Div. Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling logs and pumping test for Kawaihae exploratory well no 2 (USGS well no 15), South Kohala, Island of Hawaii **Hawai Div Water and Land Devel Circ C6**, 8 p , illus , tables, 1961
- 5272 **Hawai Div Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling logs and pumping test for exploratory well no 4 (USGS well no 73), Maka Ridge, Hanalei, Kauai **Hawai Div Water and Land Devel Circ C7**, 19 p , illus , tables, 1961
- 5273 **Hawai Div Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling logs and pumping test for exploratory well no 3 (USGS well no 11), Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii **Hawai Div Water and Land Devel Circ C8**, 19 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5274 **Hawai Div Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling logs and pumping tests for Lahaina exploratory well (USGS well no 291), Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii **Hawai Div Water and Land Devel Circ C9**, 11 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6062 **Hawai Div Water and Land Devel.** Summary of drilling logs and pumping test for exploratory well no 1, Waikapu, Maui **Hawai Div Water and Land Devel Circ C4**, 11 p , illus , tables, 1961
- 6522 **Hawkes, H E , Webb, J S** Geochemistry in mineral exploration New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 415 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6664 **Hawkes, H E , Williston, S H** Mercury vapor as a guide to lead-zinc-silver deposits *Mining Cong Jour* , v 48, no 12, p 30-32, illus , table, 1962
- Hawkins, D B** *See* Roy, Rustum 2400
- 4079 **Hawkins, Daniel Ballou** Experimental hydrothermal studies bearing on rock weathering and clay mineral formation [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 22, no 7, p 2411-2412, 1962
- 6401 **Hawkins, L V.** On techniques with seismic interval timers *Geophysics*, v 27, no 6, p 887-889, illus , 1962
- 7097 **Hawkins, L V** Reply by author to preceding discussion ["The reciprocal method of routine shallow seismic refraction investigations", 1961] *Geophysics*, v 27, no 4, p 535, 1962
- Hawley, A S** *See* Thamer, D H 5984
- 5736 **Hawley, Arthur S** The geologic framework of northern California, *in* *Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California* California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 27-30, illus , 1962
- 5743 **Hawley, Arthur S** Wild Goose gas field, California, *in* *Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California* California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 109-112, illus , 1962
- 1191 **Hawley, J. E** The Sudbury ores, their mineralogy and origin—Pt 3, Interpretations—The history and origin of the Sudbury ores Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 1, p 146-207, illus , tables, 1962
- 3525 **Hawley, J E** The Sudbury ores, their mineralogy and origin—Pt 1, The geological setting Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 1, p 1-29, illus , table, 1962
- 5624 **Hawley, J E , Stanton, R L.** The Sudbury ores, their mineralogy and origin—Pt 2, The facts—The ores, their minerals, metals and distribution Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 1, p 30-145, illus , tables, 1962
- 6972 **Haworth, C. R** Whitesboro Oil Creek field, Grayson County, Texas, *in* *Symposium of North Texas oil field* Wichita Falls, North Texas Geol Soc , p 1-4, illus , 1962

- 2069 **Hay, Richard L.** Soda-rich sanidine of pyroclastic origin from the John Day formation of Oregon *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 7-8, p 968-971, table, 1962
- 4782 **Hay, Richard L.** Diagenetic facies in the John Day formation of Oregon [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 31-32, 1962
- 6284 **Hay, Richard L.** Origin and diagenetic alteration of the lower part of the John Day Formation near Mitchell, Oregon, *in* *Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington* New York, Geol Soc America, p 191-216, illus, tables, 1962
- Hay, W W.** *See* Towe, K M 1527
- 1816 **Hay, W W, Towe, Kenneth M.** Electron-microscope studies of *Braarudosphaera bigelowi* and some related coccolithophorids *Science*, v 137, no 3528, p 426-428, illus, 1962
- Hayase, I.** *See* Aldrich, L T 1741
- 4385 **Hayes, John R.** Quartz and feldspar content in South Platte, Platte, and Missouri River sands *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 32, no 4, p 793-800, illus, tables, 1962
- Hayes, Miles O.** *See* McBride, Earle F 0528
- 5170 **Hayes, Miles O.** Sedimentology of Desaparecida Bar, Alacran Reef, Mexico [abs] *Texas Jour Sci*, v 14, no 4, p 415, 1962
- Hayes, Miles O.** *See* Folk, Robert L 5602
- 0896 **Hayes, William C.** (compiler) Chemical analyses, Precambrian rocks of Missouri Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, 14 p, 1959
- 0433 **Haynes, Donald D.** Geology of the Park City quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-183, scale 1:24,000, sections, text, 1962
- 4624 **Hay-Roe, Hugh.** Local societies can help upgrade geological education *GeoTimes*, v 7, no 4, p 26-27, 1962
- 0116 **Hays, Walter, Scharon, LeRoy, Anderson, R Ernest.** The results of an investigation of the paleomagnetism of the Precambrian igneous rocks of southeast Missouri [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3563-3564, 1962
- 3791 **Hays, Walter Wesley.** A paleomagnetic investigation of some of the Precambrian igneous rocks of southeast Missouri [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 8, p 2753, 1962
- 3653 **Hayward, O T.** Role of the student geological society in geological education *Jour Geol Education*, v 10, no 4, p 119-121, 1962
- 0615 **Hazel, Joseph E.** Two new hemicytherid ostracods from the Lower Pleistocene of California *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 4, p 822-826, illus, 1962
- 5550 **Hazen, Scott W, Jr.** Using techniques of statistical analysis to plan sampling programs, *in* *International symposium on mining research*, Univ Missouri, 1961, Proc, V 1 New York, Pergamon Press, p 441-472, illus, tables, 1962
- 5647 **Hazen, Scott W, Jr, Berkenkotter, R D.** An experimental mine-sampling project designed for statistical analysis U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6019, 111 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Hazlewood, E L.** *See* Harrington, John W 1691
- Hazlewood, R M.** *See* Black, R A 4128

# 194 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Hazlewood, Robert M** See Jones, Fred O 5555
- Hazzard, John C** See Misch, Peter 1688
- Heacock, R R** See Hessler, V P 4232
- 1128 **Headlee, Alvah J W** Carbon dioxide, nitrogen crucial to oil migration?—Pt 1 World Oil, v 155, no 5, p 126–131, 144, illus, tables, 1962
- 1131 **Headlee, Alvah J W** Hydrogen sulfide, free hydrogen are vital exploration clues, Pt 2 World Oil, v 155, no 6, p 78–83, illus, tables, 1962
- 3863 **Heald, Emerson F, Naughton, John J** Calculation of chemical equilibria in volcanic systems by means of computers Nature, v 193, no 4816, p 642–644, illus, table, 1962
- 1408 **Heald, M T, Thomson, A, Wilcox, F B** Origin of interstitial porosity in the Oriskany Sandstone of Kanawha County, West Virginia Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 291–298, illus, tables, 1962
- 3309 **Heald, Milton T, Holmes, Chauncey D, Wickwire, Grant T** Geologic terms and the elementary student—A plea for consistency Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 5, p 653–654, 1962
- 4992 **Heald, Milton T** Porosity variation in the Oriskany sandstone of eastern West Virginia and central Pennsylvania [abs] West Virginia Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 34, p 150, 1962
- 3387 **Heald, Weldon F** The fires of Lassen Pacific Discovery, v 15, no 1, p 22–27, illus, 1962, errata, ibid, no 2, p 32, 1962
- 0683 **Healy, Henry G** Piezometric surface and areas of artesian flow of the Floridan aquifer in Florida, July 6–17, 1961 Florida Geol Survey Map Ser, no 4, scale about 1 in to 30 mi, 1962
- 0684 **Healy, Henry G** Piezometric surface of the Floridan aquifer in Florida, July 6–17, 1961 Florida Geol Survey Map Ser, no 1, scale about 1 in to 30 mi, 1962
- 5512 **Healy, Henry G** Water levels in artesian and nonartesian aquifers of Florida in 1960 Florida Geol Survey Inf Circ 33, 19 p, illus, table, 1962
- Healy, J H** See Pakiser, L C 0140
- Healy, J H** See Pakiser, L C 1910
- Healy, John H** See Abubakar, Iya 2891
- 4783 **Healy, John H** Geophysical studies of basin structures along the eastern Sierra Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 32, 1962
- Heap, W O** See Finn, R S 1146
- Heard, H C** See Kennedy, G C 5531
- 5462 **Heard, William H** Distribution of Sphaeriidae (Pelecypoda) in Michigan, U S A [with German, French, Spanish, and Russian abstracts] Malacologia, v 1, no 1, p 139–160, illus, tables, 1962
- Hearn, B C, Jr** See Pecora, W T 4256
- 3276 **Heath, R L** The development of a spectrum catalogue and data processing techniques for the gamma ray scintillation spectrometer, in Internat Conf Modern Trends in Activation Analysis, 1961, Proc College Station, Texas A and M College, p 155–160, illus [1962]

- 6954 **Hecht, Max K.** A reevaluation of the early history of the frogs, Pt 1 Systematic Zoology, v 11, no 1, p 39-44, 1962
- 4784 **Heckel, Philip H., Reso, Anthony.** Silurian and Lower Devonian section in the southwestern part of the Delamar Range, Lincoln County, Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 32, 1962
- 1144 **Hedberg, Hollis D.** How to standardize stratigraphic language World Oil, v 154, no 5, p 100-103, table, 1962
- Hedge, C. E.** See Goldich, S S 1716
- Hedge, C E.** See Goldich, S S 2150
- 4162 **Hedges, Lynn S.** Shallow water supply for the city of Wakpala, South Dakota South Dakota Geol Survey Misc Inv 5, 17 p, illus, table, 1962
- 2191 **Hedgpeth, Joel W.** Evolution of community structure [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 195, 1962
- Hedlund, R W.** See Wilson, L R 6327
- 1435 **Heezen, Bruce C., Johnson, G. Leonard, 3d.** A peel technique for unconsolidated sediments Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 609-613, illus, table, 1962
- 2192 **Heezen, Bruce C.; Sharp, Marie; Gerard, Robert D.** Equatorial Atlantic "fracture zones" [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 195-196, 1962
- 3201 **Heezen, Bruce C.** Lamont Geological Observatory deep-sea collection, in Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962 [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] p 9-10, 1962
- 6746 **Heezen, Bruce C.** The deep-sea floor, Chap 9 in Continental drift New York, Academic Press (Internat Geophysics Ser, v 3), p 235-288, illus, 1962
- Hefferman, J.** See Carder, B 5760
- Heffner, R.** See Cullom, M 6420
- Heier, Knut S.** See Rogers, John J W 1720
- 4242 **Heim, George E., Jr, Howe, Wallace B.** Map of the bedrock topography of northwestern Missouri Rolla, Mo, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale about 1 in to 5 mi, 1962
- 0196 **Heindl, L. A., Cosner, O J., Page, H G., Armstrong, C A., Kister, L. R.** Summary of occurrence of ground water on the Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-55, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000, text, 1962
- 1102 **Heindl, L A.** Ground-water shadows and buried topography, San Xavier Indian Reservation, Pima County, Arizona, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C120-C122, illus, 1962
- 2419 **Heindl, L A.** Cenozoic geology of Arizona—A 1960 resumé, in Cenozoic geology of Arizona—A symposium Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 5, p 1, 9-24, illus, 1962
- 2423 **Heindl, L. A.** Should the term "Gila Conglomerate" be abandoned?, in Cenozoic geology of Arizona—A symposium Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 5, p 6, 73-88, illus, 1962
- Heinen, H. J.** See Benson, W T 6035



- Heinrich, E William. See Perhac, Ralph M 0238
- 0811 Heinrich, E. William. Geochemical prospecting for beryl and columbite Econ Geology, v 57, no 4, p 616-619, tables, 1962
- 1199 Heinrich, E William Sursassite from New Brunswick Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 291-300, illus , tables, 1962
- 1203 Heinrich, E William Some mineral occurrences near Eau Claire, Ontario Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 314-318, table, 1962
- 0059 Heinrich, E Wm , Borup, R. A , Salotti, C A Cenosite from Cotopaxi, Colorado Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 328-336, illus , tables, 1962
- 2042 Heinrich, E Wm , Deane, R. W An occurrence of barylite near Seal Lake, Labrador Am Mineralogist, v 47, no 5-6, p 758-763, table, 1962
- 2065 Heinrich, E Wm Pegmatites at Ryrs, Sweden—examples of fluorite exomorphism Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 924-931, illus , 1962
- 2075 Heinrich, E. Wm , Boyer, Wm H , Crowley, F. A Baotite (pao-t'ou-k'uang) from Ravalli County, Montana Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 987-993, illus , tables, 1962
- 2091 Heinrich, E Wm. Paragenesis of the Crockley pegmatite, Republic, Michigan Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1203-1205, illus , 1962
- 2092 Heinrich, E Wm. Exomorphism around an aplite-pegmatite dike, Felch, Michigan Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1205-1209, illus , 1962
- 2112 Heinrich, E Wm Radioactive columbite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1363-1379, illus , tables, 1962
- Heinrich, E. Wm See Shappirio, Joel R 2381
- Heinrich, E Wm See Gross, E B 4468
- 5202 Heinrich, Kurt F J Concentration mapping device for the scanning electron probe microanalyzer Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 8, p 884, illus , 1962
- Heirtzler, James See Drake, Charles L 1551
- Heising, L. F. See Wasson, P A 6866
- 0117 Heiskanen, W A Isostasy at the turning point [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3564, 1962
- 7238 Heiskanen, W A Some recent gravimetric studies on the isostasy and the thickness of the earth's crust Geofiz Kozlemények, v 10, nos 1-4, p 79-89, illus , 1962
- 6103 Helburn, Nicholas, Edie, Milton J , Lightfoot, Gordon W Montana in maps Bozeman, Montana State Coll Research and Endowment Found , 85 p , illus , 1962
- 0243 Helgeson, Harold C. Solution equilibria in a portion of the system PbS-NaCl-HCl-H<sub>2</sub>O at elevated temperatures [abs ] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1016-1017, 1962
- 4723 Hellens, A D Silver mining in the Cobalt area Precambrian, v 35, no 6, p 22-26, illus , 1962
- 0271 Heller, L The thermal transformation of pyrophyllite to mullite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 156-157, 1962

Heller, L See Kalman, Z H 4614

- 6886 Heller, Robert Leo (editor) Geology and earth sciences sourcebook for elementary and secondary schools New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 496 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 3712 Hellman, John Dale Subsurface geology of the Joiner City Field, Carter County, Oklahoma Shale Shaker, v 13, no 3, p 2-6, 8-19, illus, tables, 1962

- 5477 Helwig, James Caves in the geologic column Missouri Speleology, v 4, no 4, p 71-78, 1962

Hely, A G See Olmsted, F H 6672

- 0118 Hem, J D Chemical equilibriums affecting the behavior of manganese in natural water [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3564, 1962

Hem, John David See Feth, John Henry 1316

- 2193 Hemley, J J Alteration studies in the systems  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{K}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$  [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 196, 1962

- 1061 Henbest, Lloyd G. Type sections for the Morrow Series of Pennsylvanian age, and adjacent beds, Washington County, Arkansas, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D38-D41, illus, 1962

- 1062 Henbest, Lloyd G. New members of the Bloyd Formation of Pennsylvanian age, Washington County, Arkansas, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D42-D44, illus, 1962

Henderson, Ashland S See Cohlmeier, Stanley H 0965

- 1771 Henderson, Bonnie C (editor) Directory of geoscience departments in the colleges and universities of the United States and Canada Am Geol Inst Rept 1962, no 11 (revised), 125 p, 1962

- 3701 Henderson, Bonnie C (compiler) A survey of geology-geophysics students in the colleges and universities of the United States and Canada in 1961-62 Am Geol Inst Rept 12, 1962 ed, 25 p, illus [1962]

- 2100 Henderson, D M, Gutowsky, H. S A nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the hydrogen positions in  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$  Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1231-1251, illus, tables, 1962

Henderson, E P See Clarke, Roy S, Jr 0096

- 0119 Henderson, E P, Clarke, Roy S, Jr Preliminary report of the Ider, Alabama, and the Clovis, New Mexico, meteorites [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3564-3565, 1962

Henderson, Edward P See Roy, Sharat K 5469

Henderson, G G L See Dahlstrom, C D A 3296

- 5870 Henderson, J F (compiler) Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, June 1960-May 1961 Canada Natl Advisory Comm Research Geol Sci, 11th Ann Rept 1960-61, 123 p, paged separately, 1962

- 0325 Henderson, John R., Smith, Frances C Aeromagnetic map of parts of the Monroe and Maybrook quadrangles, Orange County, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-339, scale 1:31,680, 1962

- 0330 Henderson, John R, Chandler, Evelyn J Aeromagnetic map of the Ramsey quadrangle, Passaic and Bergen Counties, New Jersey, and Rockland County, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-344, scale 1:31,680, 1962

198 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0554 **Henderson, John R** Aeromagnetic map of the Bridgewater quadrangle, Aroostook County, Maine U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-291, scale 1:62,500, 1962
- 1364 **Hendricks, E L** Hydrology Science, v 135, no 3505, p 699-705, illus , 1962  
**Hendricks, L C** See Ross, J R 6864  
**Hendricks, Thomas A.** See Goldstein, August, Jr 3955
- 4121 **Heninger, D D** Ross Ranch field, King County, Texas, *in* Symposium of North Texas oil field Wichita Falls, North Texas Geol Soc , p 33-43, illus , 1962  
**Henkel, Charles** See Huffman, M D 5393  
**Hennessy, Douglas** See Nagy, Bartholomew 3868  
**Hennessy, Douglas J** See Nagy, Bartholomew 7100
- 0401 **Henningsen, E Robert** Water diagenesis in Lower Cretaceous Trinity aquifers of central Texas Baylor Geol Studies Bull 3, 38 p , illus , table, 1962
- 5564 **Henry, Harold R** Transitory movements of the salt-water front in an extensive artesian aquifer, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B87-B88, illus , 1962  
**Henry, Vernon J , Jr** See Hoyt, John H 1231
- 6700 **Henry, Vernon J , Jr** Recent sedimentation and related oceanographic factors in the west Mississippi Delta area [abs ] Georgia Acad Sci Bull , v 20, nos 1-2, p 10-11, 1962  
**Hepner, L. S** See Bendoraitis, J G 4607
- 5616 **Herber, L J** Precambrian geology of La Joyita Hills, Socorro County, New Mexico [abs ], *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 174, 1962  
**Herbst, R F.** See Werth, G C 1548  
**Herbst, Roland F** See Werth, Glenn C 3179
- 6485 **Heron, S D , Jr** Limestone resources of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Bull 28, 128 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 2253 **Heron, S. Duncan, Jr** Preliminary report on the clay minerals of the Atlantic Coastal Plain [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 73, 1962
- 3243 **Héroux, Valbert, Dubé. Jean-Claude** Pluralité des stades glaciaires dans la région de Québec [abs ] Assoc Canadienne-Française Av Sci Annales, v 28, p 65, 1962  
**Herrick, E. H** See Trauger, F D 6509  
**Herrick, S. M.** See Browne, Ruth G 3054
- 4265 **Herrick, Stephen M** Marginal sea of middle Eocene age in New Jersey, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B56-B58, illus , 1962
- 5659 **Herrin, Eugene, Taggart, James, Brown, Charles F , Jr** Machine computation of earthquake hypocenters Graduate Research Center Jour , v 30, no 2, p 79-106, tables, 1962

- 5763 **Herrin, Eugene, Taggart, James** Regional variations in Pn velocity and their effect on the location of epicenters *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 5, p 1037-1046, illus, tables, 1962
- Herrington, H B** *See* Taylor, D W 4742
- Herrmann, L** *See* Cullom, M 6420
- Herron, Thomas** *See* Hunkins, Kenneth 3183
- 3403 **Hersey, J B** Findings made during the June 1961 cruise of *Chain* to the Puerto Rico trench and Caryn sea mount *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 3, p 1109-1116, illus, 1962
- 7237 **Hershey, Robert E, Maher, Stuart W** Quarry map of Tennessee *Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology*, scale 1 500,000, 1962
- Herzog, L F** *See* Berman, R 2170
- Herzog, L. F.** *See* Deuser, W G 3411
- 4065 **Herzog, L F, Marshall, D. J.; Kendall, B R F** Ion sources and detectors for the mass spectrographic analysis of solids [abs] *Appl Spectroscopy*, v 16, no 2, p 54, 1962
- 7236 **Herzog, Leonard F., Deines, Peter** Extension of the Sr and Ca dating techniques through improvements in isotope ratio measurement [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1641, 1962
- 7056 **Hess, H D** Hafnium content of domestic and foreign zirconium minerals *U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5856*, 62 p, tables, 1962
- 0851 **Hess, H. H** Richard Montgomery Field (1885-1961) *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 43, no 1, p 1-3, portrait, 1962
- 5409 **Hess, H. H.** Some aspects of the Mohole project [summary] *Geol Soc London Proc 1961-62*, no 1595, p 55-56, 1962
- 5435 **Hess, H H** History of ocean basins, *in* *Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington* New York, Geol Soc America, p 599-620, illus, 1962
- 3384 **Hess, W N.** New horizons in resource development—The role of nuclear explosions *Geog Rev*, v 52, no 1, p 1-24, illus, 1962
- Hess, William D.** *See* Lorenz, Philip J 5397
- 6961 **Hessland, Ivar** Henning Horn af Rantzien, 7th April, 1922-14th September, 1960 *Stockholm Univ Acta, Stockholm Contr Geology*, v 9, p 131-134, portrait, 1962
- 0614 **Hessler, Robert R.** The Lower Mississippian genus *Proetides* (Tril[obita]) *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 4, p 811-816, illus, 1962
- 0636 **Hessler, Robert R.** Secondary segmentation in the thorax of trilobites *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 6, p 1305-1312, illus, 1962
- Hessler, V P** *See* Westcott, Eugene M 0358
- 4232 **Hessler, V P, Heacock, R R** Earth currents at the auroral zone *Alaska Univ Geophys Inst [Rept Ser] UAG-R133* (U S Air Force Cambridge Research Rept AFCRL 63-207), [54] p, illus, tables, 1962
- Hester, James J** *See* Wendorf, Fred 3671
- Hester, Joseph A, Jr** *See* Macgowan, Kenneth 6517

## 200 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2341 **Hester, Norman C** A mineralogical study of the carbonate rocks across the Fairmount-Bellevue boundary in the Cincinnati region *Compass*, v 40, no 1, p 10-20, illus , 1962
- Heubusch, Carol A** *See* Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N 0482
- 0483 **Heubusch, Carol A** Preservation of the intestine in three specimens of *Eurypterus* *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 2, p 222-224, illus , 1962
- Heuer, Edward** *See* Feray, Dan E 1676
- 6759 **Heusser, C J** Pleistocene palynology in western Washington [abs ] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 350, 1962
- 6760 **Hevly, R H.** Geochronology of Laguna Salada, northern Arizona [abs ] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 351, 1962
- 1313 **Hevly, Richard H.** Pollen analysis of Laguna Salada, in *Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona*, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 115-117, illus , 1962
- Hewatt, Willis G** *See* Feray, Dan E 1676
- 4899 **Hewitson, Walter** Comparative morphology of the Osmundaceae *Missouri Bot Garden Annals*, v 49, nos 1-2, p 57-93, illus , tables, 1962
- 5698 **Hewitt, D F.** Some tectonic features of the Grenville province of Ontario, in *Tectonics of the Canadian Shield* *Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub* 4, p 102-117, illus , 1962
- 6198 **Hewitt, D F** Geology of Wollaston township, Hastings county *Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept* 11, p 29-55, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 6504 **Hewitt, D F** Urban expansion and the mineral industries in the Toronto-Hamilton area *Ontario Dept Mines Indus Mineral Rept* 8, 11 p , illus , 1962
- 6506 **Hewitt, D. F** Salt in Ontario *Ontario Dept Mines Indus Mineral Rept* 6, 38 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4755 **Hewitt, L. P.** In memory of Lon [Alonzo Wesley Hancock (1884-1961)] *Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter*, v 28, no 6, p 37-39, 1962
- 2194 **Hewitt, Philip C** New hypothesis for solution of the Taconic problem [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 197, 1962
- 5916 **Hewlett, Richard F** Computing ore reserves by the polygonal method using a medium-size digital computer *U S Bur Mines Rept Inv* 5952, 31 p , illus , 1962
- Heyl, A. V** *See* McKnight, E T 0213
- Heyl, A V , Jr.** *See* McKnight, E T 0197
- Heyl, A V., Jr** *See* McKnight, E T 7219
- 1073 **Heyl, Allen V , Brock, Maurice R** Zinc occurrence in the Serpent Mound structure of southern Ohio, in *Geological Survey Research* 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-D, p D95-D97, illus , 1962
- 6646 **Heyl, Allen V , Bozior, C N** Oxidized zinc deposits of the United States—Pt 1, General geology *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1135-A, p A1-A52, illus , tables, 1962
- 4375 **Heymann, D , Fluit, J M.** Sputtering by 20-Kev Ar<sup>+</sup> ions at normal incidence on meteorites *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 7, p 2921-2924, tables, 1962

- 0408 **Hibbard, Claude W** Two new rodents from the Early Pleistocene of Idaho Jour Mammalogy, v 43, no 4, p 482-485, illus, 1962
- 6935 **Hibbard, Claude W., Dalquest, Walter W** Artiodactyls from the Seymour formation of Knox County, Texas Michigan Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters, Papers 1961, v 47, p 83-99, illus, tables, 1962
- 6830 **Hickok, Eugene A** Application of the refraction seismograph in water-supply development [abs] Water Well Jour, v 16, no 10, p 60-61, 1962
- 7044 **Hickok, Eugene A** Application of the MD-1 seismograph in water-supply development New England Water Works Assoc Jour, v 76, no 1, p 77-87, illus, 1962
- 4013 **Hickox, Charles F, Jr** Late Pleistocene ice cap centered on Nova Scotia Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 4, p 505-509, illus, table, 1962
- Hicks, W G** See Foster, M R 6004
- 2286 **Hiestand, Thomas C.** Reservoir rock bodies and enclosing rocks mapped in Cretaceous formations, Denver and Powder River basins [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 89, 1962
- 1085 **Hietanen, Anna** Staurolite zone near the St Joe River, Idaho, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C69-C72, illus, 1962
- 4239 **Hietanen, Anna** Metasomatic metamorphism in western Clearwater County, Idaho U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 344-A, p A1-A116, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 5664 **Higashi, Akira** Ukichiro Nakaya, 1900-1962 Jour Glaciology, v 4, no 33, p 378-380, portrait, 1962
- 1837 **Higgins, C G** Reconstruction of flexure folds by concentric-arc method Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 9, p 1737-1739, illus, 1962
- 2195 **Higgins, Charles G** Effect of buried topography on drainage in Sonoma County, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 197-198, 1962
- Higham, Frank** See Milner, Henry B 7048
- 6537 **Highsmith, Richard M, Jr, Jensen, J Granville, Rudd, Robert D** Conservation in the United States Chicago, Ill, Rand McNally and Co, 322 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 7075 **Hight, Robert, Jr** A small angle x-ray scattering study of some montmorillonite clay systems [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 3, p 1044, 1962
- Hightower, Maxwell L.** See Muehlberger, William R 2596
- Higuchi, Keiji** See Nakaya, Ukichiro 4158
- Hildebrand, Fred A** See Parker, Raymond L 0932
- Hildebrand, Fred A** See Adams, J W 1331
- Hildebrand, Fred A** See Leonard, B F 5434
- Hill, D E** See Sawhney, B L 5814
- 3683 **Hill, F L** Moffat Ranch Gas field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations July-Dec 1961, v 47, no 2, p 37-42, illus, tables, 1962

## 202 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Hill, Gilman A** See Treckman, Patrick A 2023

- 2131 **Hill, Mason L** Some aspects of oil exploration in California Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 7, p 1045-1049, 1962

- 3719 **Hill, Mason L** Circles of earth sciences and scientists, including petroleum geologists Shale Shaker, v 12, no 6, p 14-16, illus , 1962, reprinted, GeoTimes, v 6, no 6, p 8-11, illus , 1962

- 0584 **Hill, Patrick Arthur** The gossans of Minas Carlota, Cuba Econ Geology, v 57, no 2, p 168-194, illus , tables, 1962

**Hill, Philip** See Shoemaker, Bernard H 0895

**Hill, T E, Jr** See Calhoun, W A 6038

- 2196 **Hill, V G** Geochemical prospecting for nickel in the Blue Mountain area, Jamaica, West Indies [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 198, 1962

- 2525 **Hill, V G.** A statistical analysis of geochemical prospecting data from the copper deposits of the Bellas Gate area, Clarendon [Jamaica] [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 26, 1962

- 2526 **Hill, V G , Ellington, A. C** Studies of the chemical characteristics of the groundwater resources of Jamaica—The hydrochemistry of the ground water resources of the Pedro Plains, St Elizabeth, Jamaica [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 26-27, 1962

- 5191 **Hiller, L A , Jr , Brink, I J** Automatically controlled isothermal-adiabatic calorimeter Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 3, p 323-330, illus , tables, 1962

**Hills, Allan** See Walton, Matt 0164

- 7235 **Hills, G A , Boissonneau, A N.** Physiographic descriptions and basic principles required for planning multiple land use in the Glackmeyer Development Area, Supp 1-3 in A multiple land-use plan for the Glackmeyer Development Area Maple, Ontario, Ontario Dept Lands and Forests, p 112-158, illus , 1960

- 6761 **Hills, L V , Rouse, G E** Segregation of plant microfossils in Tertiary sediments from British Columbia [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 351, 1962

**Hilpman, P L** See Goebel, E D 5903

- 5293 **Hilton, John W** Beach combing on the desert Desert, v 25, no 6, p, 10-12, illus , reprinted 1962, originally published 1938

- 2076 **Hinckley, David N** An x-ray spectrographic method for measuring base exchange capacity Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 993-996, illus , table, 1962

- 5562 **Hinckley, David Narwyn.** Mineralogical and chemical variations in the kaolin deposits of the Coastal Plain of Georgia and South Carolina [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2412, 1962

- 3806 **Hintze, Lehi F** (editor) Geology of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, Utah—A symposium Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 1, 104 p , illus , table, geol map, 1962

- 4785 **Hintze, Lehi F.** New geologic map of western Utah [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 33, 1962
- 7234 **Hintze, Lehi F** Precambrian and Lower Paleozoic rocks of north-central Utah, *in* *Geology of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, Utah—A symposium* Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 1, p 8-16, 1962
- 3803 **Hintze, Lehi Ferdinand** Structure of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, Utah, *in* *Geology of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, Utah—A symposium* Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 1, p 70-79, illus, 1962
- 6352 **Hippenmeier, Louis A** Submerged karstic features in the Floridian Plateau [abs] *Natl Speleol Soc NSS News*, v 20, no 8, pt 2, p 107, 1962
- Hirshman, Julius** *See* Drake, Charles L 1551
- 0045 **Hirst, D. M** The geochemistry of modern sediments from the Gulf of Paria—[Pt] 2, The location and distribution of trace elements *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 1147-1187, illus, tables, 1962
- 1740 **Hirst, D M** The geochemistry of modern sediments from the Gulf of Paria—[Pt] 1, The relationship between the mineralogy and the distribution of major elements *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 308-334, illus, tables, 1962
- 2618 **Hirthe, W. M., Britain, J O** Dislocations in rutile as revealed by the etch-pit technique *Am Ceramic Soc Jour*, v 45, no 11, p 546-554, illus, table, 1962
- 7127 **Hluza, A G** Calloway area of Fruitvale oil field *California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations* July-Dec 1961, v 47, no 2, p 5-11, illus, tables, 1962
- Hoadley, J. W.** *See* Armstrong, J E 0783
- 7011 **Hoagland, Alan D** Distribution of zinc in soils overlying the Flat Gap mine *Soc Mining Engineers Trans*, v 223, no 4, p 399-402, illus, 1962, *Mining Eng*, v 14, no 10, p 56-58, illus, 1962
- 2128 **Hoare, Joseph M, Lathram, Ernest H.** Don John Miller (1919-1961) *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 8, p 1534-1537, portrait, 1962
- Hobbs Geological Society** *See* West Texas Geological Society 3797
- 6143 **Hobson, George D** Vaudreuil map-area, Quebec—Pt 2, The seismic method applied to a bedrock channel problem *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 61-20, p 15-18, illus, 1962
- 7082 **Hobson, George D., Wyder, Jack E., Brandon, Lionel V.** Aquifer exploration in Canada by geophysical methods *Am Water Works Assoc Jour*, v 54, no 9, p 1073-1081, illus, table, 1962
- 6570 **Hodges, Carroll Ann** Comparative study of S P and Sunset Craters and associated lava flows *Plateau*, v 35, no 1, p 15-35, illus, 1962
- 4741 **Hodgkin, Norman M.** Limestone boring by the mytilid *Lithophaga* Veliger, v 4, no 3, p 123-129, illus, 1962
- 2287 **Hodgkinson, Kenneth A.** Permian stratigraphy of part of northwestern Utah [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 89-90, 1962
- 2197 **Hodgson, G W., Peake, Eric** Chlorin and metal complexes in recent sediments [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 198-199, 1962
- Hodgson, J. F.** *See* Tiller, Kevin G 3832



## 206 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2606 **Holt, J Birch, Cutler, Ivan B , Wadsworth, Milton E** Rate of thermal dehydration of kaolinite in vacuum *Am Ceramic Soc Jour* , v 45, no 3, p 133-136, illus , 1962
- Holt, R J** *See* **Murphy, V J** 2224
- 6513 **Holter, Marvin R , Nudelman, Sol, Suits, Gwynn H , Wolfe, William L , Zissis, George J** Fundamentals of infrared technology New York, Macmillan Co , 442 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5776 **Holz, Peter** The story of coal *Frontiers*, v 27, no 1, p 14-19, illus , 1962
- 1719 **Honda, Masatake** Distribution of spallation products in a thick iron target bombarded by 3-Bev protons [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3566, 1962
- Honda, Masatake** *See* **Stauffer, Heinz** 1725
- 2038 **Honea, Russell M , Beck, Frank R** Chambersite, a new mineral *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 5-6, p 665-671, illus , tables, 1962
- Hood, D W** *See* **Park, Kilho** 1802
- Hood, Donald W** *See* **Kitano, Yasushi** 0360
- Hood, Donald W** *See* **Kitano, Yasushi** 4819
- Hood, J W** *See* **Leggat, E R** 6361
- 2078 **Hood, William C.** Unusual crystal groups from Greene County, Missouri *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 7-8, p 1000-1001, illus , 1962
- 5934 **Hoojer, D A** A fossil ground sloth from Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles *Koninkl Nederlandse Akad Wetensch Proc* , ser B , v 65, no 1, p 46-60, illus , 1962
- 2254 **Hook, J W , Winans, T R** Structure of a fault system in the western Kentucky fluorspar district [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 73-74, 1962
- 0393 **Hook, John W** The Kentucky fluorspar district, *in* Selected features of the Kentucky fluorspar district and the Barkley Dam site—*Geol Soc Kentucky, Ann Spring Mtg , Field Trip, 1962* [Lexington] *Kentucky Geol Survey*, p 7-18, illus , 1962
- 4018 **Hooker, Marjorie** Published writings of Esper Signius Larsen, Jr *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 4, p P29-P33, 1962
- Hooker, Verne E** *See* **Nicholls, Harry R** 5649
- 4964 **Hooks, William Gary.** The stratigraphy and structure of the Bucksville area, Alabama [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 23, no 2, p 600-601, 1962
- 5430 **Hooper, W Franklin.** Petrography, of Lakota conglomerate, Casper Arch area, Wyoming, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—*Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962* Casper, Wyo , *Petroleum Inf* , p 131-140, illus , 1962
- 5431 **Hooper, W Franklin.** Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Casper Arch, Wyoming, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—*Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962* Casper, Wyo , *Petroleum Inf* , p 141-147, illus , 1962
- 2289 **Hoover, David L** Geology of the Lark mine and vicinity, San Juan County, Colorado [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 90-91, 1962

**Hoover, Tom E** See Stupp, J J 0255

- 6071 **Hope-Simpson, D** On the relations of peridotite and dunite of Table Mountain, western Newfoundland [abs] Nova Scotian Inst Sci Proc 1959-60, v 25, pt 2, p 182-183, 1962
- 6252 **Hopgood, A M** Radial distribution of soda in a pillow of spilitic lava from the Franciscan, California Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 5, p 383-396, illus, tables, 1962
- 5962 **Hopkins, D M, McCulloch, D S, Janda, R J** Pleistocene stratigraphy and structure of Baldwin Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound, Alaska [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 150-151, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 116, 1962
- 5968 **Hopkins, D M, Taber, Bond** Asymmetrical valleys in central Alaska [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 146-147, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 33, 116, 1962
- Hopkins, R L** See Rall, H T 1379
- Hopkins, R L** See Rall, H T 1385
- 3091 **Hopkins, W B, Petri, L R** Data on wells and test holes, and chemical analysis of ground water in the Lake Dakota Plain area, Brown, Marshall, and Spink Counties, South Dakota South Dakota Geol Survey Water Resources Rept 1, 269 p, tables, 1962
- 7233 **Hopson, Clifford A, Waters, Aaron C, Bender, V R, Rubin, Meyer.** The latest eruptions from Mount Rainier volcano Jour Geology, v 70, no 6, p 635-647, illus, 1962
- 3990 **Hore, R C** A mechanical and heavy mineral analysis of some tills in the Trenton area, Ontario [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 9, p 112, 1962
- 4653 **Horn, H. M., Deere, D U** Frictional characteristics of minerals Géotechnique, v 12, no 4, p 319-335, illus, tables, 1962
- 6635 **Horn, M K, Slack, H A** COMLOG—A comprehensive computer system for log interpretation Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 10, p 1109-1114, illus, tables, 1962
- 0377 **Hornal, R. W** Gravity survey of the Meighen Island icecap [abs] Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc, 3d ser, v 56, app, p 25, 1962
- Hornback, V Q** See Wahlstrom, Ernest E 5004
- 2200 **Hornbacker, Allison L, Habib, Daniel** Palynological correlation of upper Cherokee coals of Kansas, Missouri, and Iowa [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 200, 1962
- 5240 **Horr, C. Albert** Flame-photometric determination of strontium in natural water U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1496-C, p 33-53, illus, tables, 1962
- 0677 **Horton, Lilburn H, Jr** Frémont's expeditions through Kansas, 1842-1854 Fort Hays Studies—History Ser, no 3, 99 p, illus, 1962
- 1158 **Horton, Robert C, Bonham, H. F., Longwill, W D.** (compilers) Lode gold occurrences in Nevada by district Nevada Bur Mines Map 11, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 1159 **Horton, Robert Carlton, Bonham, Harold F, Jr, Longwill, W D** (compilers) Silver occurrences in Nevada by district Nevada Bur Mines Map 12, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962

- 1160 **Horton, Robert Carlton, Bonham, Harold F, Jr, Longwill, W D** (compilers) Copper occurrences in Nevada by district Nevada Bur Mines Map 13, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 1161 **Horton, Robert Carlton, Bonham, Harold F, Jr., Longwill, W D** (compilers) Lead occurrences in Nevada by district Nevada Bur Mines Map 14, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 1162 **Horton, Robert Carlton, Bonham, Harold F, Jr., Longwill, W D.** (compilers) Zinc occurrences in Nevada by district Nevada Bur Mines Map 15, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 1109 **Hose, H R** The origin of bauxites in British Guiana and Jamaica, *in* Inter-Guiana Geol Conf, 5th, Georgetown, British Guiana, 1959, Proc Georgetown, British Guiana Geol Survey Dept, p 185-198, illus, tables, 1962
- 2201 **Hose, H. R** Jamaica type bauxites developed on limestones [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 200-201, 1962
- 4983 **Hoskin, Charles Morris** Recent carbonate sedimentation on Alacran Reef, Yucatan, Mexico [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 5, p 1659, 1962
- 1639 **Hoskins, C W.** Molluscan biofacies in calcareous sediments of Gulf of Batabano, Cuba [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 269, 1962
- 6073 **Hoskins, Donald M** Common fossils of Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Geol Survey Educ Ser, no 2, [18] p, illus [1962?]
- Hoskins, Donald M.** See Conlin, Richard R 6575
- 3538 **Hosman, R L** Correlation of the Carrizo Sand in Arkansas and adjacent states Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 3, p 389-393, illus, 1962
- Hosterman, John W** See Patterson, Sam H 4033
- 0583 **Hostetler, P B, Garrels, R M** Transportation and precipitation of uranium and vanadium at low temperatures, with special reference to sandstone-type uranium deposits Econ Geology, v 57, no 2, p 137-167, illus, table, 1962
- 0122 **Hostetler, Paul B** Magnesium in natural bicarbonate-bearing waters [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3566-3567, 1962
- 3147 **Houde, M, Clark, Thomas Henry** Geological map of St Lawrence Lowlands Quebec Dept Nat Resources [Map] 1407, scale 1 253,440, 1962
- 3305 **Hough, Jack L** Lake Stanley, a low stage of Lake Huron indicated by bottom sediments Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 5, p 613-619, illus, 1962
- 4514 **Hough, Jack L** Geologic framework, *in* Great Lakes Basin—A symposium, Chicago, 1959 Am Assoc Adv Sci Pub 71, p 3-27, illus, 1962
- Houlding, Neal** See Kahn, J S 2604
- 0484 **House, Michael R** Observations on the ammonoid succession of the North American Devonian Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 247-284, illus, tables, 1962
- 0936 **Houser, F. N, Eckel, Edwin B** Possible engineering uses of subsidence induced by contained underground nuclear explosions, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C17-C18, 1962
- 4628 **Houser, F N** Induced subsidence GeoTimes, v 7, no 2, p 14-15, 1962
- 3609 **Houston Geological Society** A[ibert] Rodger Denison, 1897-1962 Houston Geol Soc Bull, v 5, no 1, p 5-6, 1962

- 6418 **Houston Geological Society** Yegua and Wilcox potential Upper Texas Gulf Coast Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 27-37, illus , 1962
- 6993 **Houston Geological Society.** Downdip limits of production in the Oligocene of the Upper Gulf Coast of Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 39-46, illus , 1962, Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 5, no 4, p 9-12, 17-21, illus , 1962
- Houston, P K** See Bumgarner, J G 2239
- 2290 **Houston, R S , McCallum, M E** Mullen Creek—Nash Fork shear zone, Medicine Bow Mountains, southeastern Wyoming [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 91, 1962
- 4311 **Houston, Robert S** Non-paleontological methods of correlation of rocks of Tertiary age in Wyoming—Pt 1, Heavy elements in bone fragments Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 1, no 1, p 3-5, illus , table, 1962
- Hove, John** See Dietrich, Irvine T 7022
- 0670 **Howard, Charles D D** Sediment transport mechanics—Introduction and properties of sediment—Discussion [of paper 3194, 1962] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 88, paper 3338, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY 6, pt 1, p 235-237, illus , 1962
- 4150 **Howard, Domer L** Oklahoma Lapidary Jour , v 16, no 1, p 154-155, 1962
- 4152 **Howard, Domer L** No ghosts at Yogo!, Pt 2 Lapidary Jour , v 16, no 2, p 228-241, illus , 1962
- 5583 **Howard, Domer L** No ghosts at Yogo!, Pt 1 Lapidary Jour , v 16, no 1, p 65-77, illus , 1962
- 4086 **Howard, Hildegard** Bird remains from a prehistoric cave deposit in Grant County, New Mexico Condor, v 64, no 3, p 241-242, 1962
- 5567 **Howard, Hildegard** A new Miocene locality record for '*Puffinus diatomicus* and *Sula willetti* Condor, v 64, no 6, p 512-513, 1962
- 5825 **Howard, Hildegard** Howard Rice Hill, 1889-1961 Southern California Acad Sci Bull , v 60, pt 3, p 193-195, portrait, 1962
- 5830 **Howard, Hildegard** Contributions from the Los Angeles Museum—Channel Islands Biological Survey—[No ] 34, A fossil bird, *Caracara*, from Santa Rosa Island Southern California Acad Sci Bull , v 61, pt 4, p 227-228, 1962
- 1350 **Howard, John K , Dott, R. H., Jr** Convolute lamination in non-graded sequences Jour Geology, v 70, no 1, p 114-120, illus , 1962
- 6860 **Howe, Henry V** Ostracod taxonomy Baton Rouge, La , Louisiana State Univ Press, 366 p , 1962
- 2650 **Howe, Herbert J** Subsurface geology of St Helena, Tangipahoa, Washington and St Tammany Parishes, Louisiana [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1965, 1962
- 6422 **Howe, Herbert J** Subsurface geology of St Helena, Tangipahoa, Washington and St Tammany Parishes, Louisiana Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 121-155, illus , tables, 1962
- Howe, Jerry R** See Irving, Francis R 4811
- 1284 **Howe, John A** Nebraska's prehistoric horses Nebraska Univ State Mus , Mus Notes, no 19 (Nebraska Univ News, v 42, no 10), p [1-4], illus , 1962

## 210 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3792 **Howe, John Alfred** The Pleistocene horses of Nebraska [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2754, 1962
- 2202 **Howe, Wallace B , Fuller, Dale L** Ground-water reconnaissance in northwestern Missouri [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 201, 1962
- Howe, Wallace B** See Heim, George E , Jr 4242
- 1188 **Howell, B. F** Worms, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt W, Miscellanea New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p W144–W177, illus , 1962
- Howell, B. F , Jr** See Meyer, R P 0133
- Howell, B F., Jr.** See Pfluke, J H 0141
- Howell, B F., Jr.** See Steinhart, J S 0157
- 3560 **Howell, Benjamin F.** Index fossils—AGI data sheet 34 GeoTimes, v 6, no 8, p 39–40, 1962
- 5534 **Howell, Lynn G** Chemical and crystal controlled magnetization of rocks Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 7, p 539–549, illus , tables, 1962
- 7081 **Howell, Lynn G.** Significance of hematite in rock magnetism, *in* Benedum earth magnetism symposium, 1962 Pittsburgh, Pa , Univ Pittsburgh Press, p 113–116, 1962
- 4758 **Howell, Paul.** The age of the Mt Tabor cinder cone Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 28, no 9, p 58, 1962
- 4753 **Howell, Paul W** Depositional environment of the Portland Hills Silt Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 28, no 4, p 17–20, illus , 1962
- 4759 **Howell, Paul W.** How the Nehalem River lost its head Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 28, no 11, p 73–74, 1962
- Hower, J** See Hurley, P M 1658
- 2203 **Hower, J , Hurley, P M , Pinson, W. H., Fairbairn, H. W.** Effect of mineralogy on K/Ar age as a function of particle size in a shale [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 201–202, 1962
- Hower, John** See Manghnani, Murli H 2294
- 0285 **Howie, R. A.** Cell parameters of orthopyroxenes [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1–2, p 192, 1962
- Howie, R. A.** See Deer, W A 6104
- 2204 **Howie, R. D., Cumming, L M** Basement features of the Canadian Appalachians [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 202, 1962
- Howie, R. D.** See Barss, M S 6751
- 2291 **Hoy, Robert B., Foose, Richard M.; O'Neill, B. J., Jr** Structure of the Winnfield salt dome, Winn Parish, Louisiana [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 91–92, 1962
- 3250 **Hoy, Robert B., Foose, Richard M., O'Neill, B J , Jr** Structure of Winnfield salt dome, Winn Parish, Louisiana Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 8, p 1444–1459, illus , 1962
- 5215 **Hoy, Robert B** Application of nuclear explosives in mining Mining Eng , v 14, no 9, p 48–56, illus , tables, 1962

Hoyle, W See Moran, J H 3216

- 0474 **Hoyt, John H , Chronic, John** Atokan fusulinids from the Casper Formation, east flank of the Laramie Mountains, Wyoming Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 161-164, illus , 1962
- 0496 **Hoyt, John H** Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian of northern Denver basin, Colorado, Wyoming, and Nebraska Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 1, p 46-59, illus , 1962
- 1231 **Hoyt, John H , Henry, Vernon J , Jr** Influence of island migration on barrier island sedimentation [abs ], in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 45, 1962
- 1410 **Hoyt, John H** High-angle beach stratification, Sapelo Island, Georgia Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 309-311, illus , 1962
- Hoyt, John H** See Weimer, Robert J 5062
- 6870 **Hoyt, John H.** Development of soft sand beaches, coastal Georgia [abs ] Georgia Acad Sci Bull , v 20, nos 1-2, p 11, 1962
- 2205 **Hryckowian, Eugene, Dachille, Frank.** Induced changes of the minerals in anthracite coals [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 202-203, 1962
- 3825 **Hsi, Huey-rong, Clifton, Donald F** Flocculation of selected clays by various electrolytes, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 269-275, illus , tables, 1962
- 0123 **Hsu, I-Chi, Anderson, R Ernest, Scharon, LeRoy** Chemical remanent magnetization of some Precambrian volcanics in southeastern Missouri [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3567, 1962
- Hu, Chung-Hung** See Lochman, Christina 0462
- Hu, Chung-Hung** See Lochman, Christina 0592
- 4704 **Huang, W M , Shelton, T Carl, Jr** Experimental results of coal permeability tests Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 3, p 245-247, illus , tables, 1962
- 4854 **Hubbard, Arnold B** Oil-shale assay method for product balance studies Fuel, v 41, no 1, p 49-54, illus , tables, 1962
- 6360 **Hubbert, M King** Energy resources—A report to the Committee on Natural Resources of the National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Pub 1000-D, 141 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0247 **Hubbs, Carl L , Bien, George S , Suess, Hans E.** La Jolla natural radiocarbon measurements II Radiocarbon, v 4, p 204-238, 1962
- 5823 **Hubbs, Carl L , Miller, Robert Rush** Supposed Miocene fish eggs and embryo from Calico Mountains nodules, California, identified as ostracodes Southern California Acad Sci Bull , v 60, pt 3, p 119-121, illus , 1962
- Huber, Carolyn.** See Judd, W R 4218
- 1420 **Hubert, John F** A zircon-tourmaline-rutile maturity index and the interdependence of the composition of heavy mineral assemblages with the gross composition and texture of sandstones Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 440-450, illus , table, 1962
- 1781 **Hubert, John F** Dispersal patterns of Pleistocene sands on the North Atlantic deep-sea floor Science, v 136, no 3514, p 383-384, illus , 1962

## 212 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2206 **Hubert, John F , Doty, Robert W** Mineral composition and origin of the Warrensburg channel sandstone, western Missouri [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 203, 1962

**Hubert, John F** See Doty, Robert W 5626

- 3097 **Hubricht, Leslie.** Land snails from the loess in the vicinity of New Harmony, Posey County, Indiana Sterkiana, no 7, p 3-4, 1962

- 3098 **Hubricht, Leslie** Pleistocene land snails of southern Mississippi and adjacent Louisiana Sterkiana, no 8, p 1-11, 1962

- 4331 **Hubricht, Leslie** Land snails from the Pleistocene of southern Texas Sterkiana, no 7, p 1-3, 1962

- 0429 **Huddle, J W , Englund, K J** Geology of the Kermit quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-178, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962

- 0430 **Huddle, J W , Englund, K J** Geology of the Varney quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-180, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962

- 4032 **Huddle, John W** Coal resources, in Geology and refractory clay deposits of the Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Bull 1122-F, p F92-F107, tables, 1962

- 3575 **Hudec, P P** Big Trout Lake-Severn River area, District of Kenora (Patricia portion) Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 121, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi [1962?]

**Hudson, D E** See Elmgren, J A 4593

- 6902 **Hudson, D E** Some problems in the application of spectrum techniques to strong-motion earthquake analysis Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 2, p 417-430, illus , 1962

**Hudson, D E** See Merchant, H C 6904

- 4365 **Hudson, F S , White, G H** Thrust faulting and coarse clastics in Temblor Range, California [summary], in Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault—Guidebook, 1962 Bakersfield, Calif , San Joaquin Geol Soc , p 13, illus , 1962, full paper published 1941

- 4204 **Hueber, F M** The psilophytes and their relationship to the origin of ferns [abs ] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 670, 1962

- 0586 **Huff, Lyman C , Lesure, Frank G** Diffusion features of uranium-vanadium deposits in Montezuma Canyon, Utah Econ Geology, v 57, no 2, p 226-237, illus , table, 1962

- 3436 **Huff, Lyman C** Using a Brunton compass and a spring wire for weighing small samples, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C107-C108, illus , 1962

- 4735 **Huff, Lyman C** A geochemical study of copper deposits hidden beneath an alluvial cover in Pima County, Ariz [abs ] Mining Eng , v 14, no 11, p 65, 1962

**Huffaker, Robert M** See Adams, Ernst W 0080

**Huffaker, Robert M** See Adams, Ernst W 2508

**Huffaker, Robert M** See Adams, Ernst W 3869

- 5393 **Huffman, M D , Henkel, Charles** Fossil plants from cave deposits near Pella, Marion County, Iowa Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 68, p 167-169, illus , 1962

- 3594 **Huggins, C M , Cannon, P** Diamonds containing controllable impurity concentrations *Nature*, v 194, no 4831, p 829-830, illus , 1962
- 6680 **Huggins, Charles W , Denny, M V , Shell, H. R.** Properties of palygorskite, an asbestiform mineral U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6071, 17 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Hughes, G. M** *See* Bayrock, L A 6978
- 4965 **Hughes, George Muggah.** The glacial geology of the Redwater and Morinville areas, Alberta [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 23, no 2, p 601, 1962
- Hughes, H** *See* Hurley, P M 0124
- Hugo, J A.** *See* Phillips, V A 5201
- Hull, Arthur M** *See* Webb, W E 2600
- 0512 **Hull, Joseph P.D. , Jr** Cretaceous Suwannee strait, Georgia and Florida Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 1, p 118-122, illus , 1962
- Hulsemann, Jobst** *See* Emery, K O 4771
- Hülsemann, Jobst.** *See* Emery, K O 5730
- Hulsemann, Jobst.** *See* Emery, K O 5767
- Hume, James D** *See* Schalk, Marshall 1470
- 1471 **Hume, James D** Shallow-water studies in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 95-99, illus , 1962
- Humes, E C., Jr** *See* Sutton, R G 0519
- 1536 **Hummel, Charles H L.** Preliminary geologic map of the Nome C-1 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-247, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- 1537 **Hummel, Charles H L.** Preliminary geologic map of the Nome D-1 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-248, scale 1 63,360, 1962
- Hummel, F. A** *See* Sarver, J F 2608
- Hummel, F A.** *See* Perrotta, Anthony J 2718
- Hundley, Harland B** *See* Sevier, Richard P 0446
- 3183 **Hunkins, Kenneth, Herron, Thomas; Kutschale, Henry, Peter, George** Geophysical studies of the Chukchi cap, Arctic Ocean Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 1, p 235-247, illus , 1962
- Hunn, J D** *See* Rosenshein, J S 5911
- Hunn, J D** *See* Rosenshein, J S 5912
- 1990 **Hunt, Graham** Time of Purcell eruption in southeastern British Columbia and southwestern Alberta Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 7, p 438-442, illus , 1962
- Hunt, J M** *See* Hurley, P M 2207
- Hunt, J M** *See* Dunton, M L 2693



## 214 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0973 **Hunt, John B** Gravity maps of north-central North Dakota North Dakota Geol Survey Rept Inv 39, 2 sheets, scale about 1 in to 2 mi, text, 1962
- 1387 **Hunt, R H , Carlson, E G , O'Neal, M J.** High-resolution mass spectrometry as an identification technique for petroleum sulfur and nitrogen compounds Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 64-71, illus , 1962
- 6057 **Hunter, Coleman D.** Economics influences east Kentucky gas future Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 28, p 170-174, illus , tables, 1962
- 0286 **Hunter, H E** Layered basic intrusive rocks of the Wichita Mountains, s w Oklahoma [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 192, 1962
- Hunter, W** See Parkin, D W 7021
- 6616 **Hurd, B G** A liquid-Freon permeameter Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour , v 2, no 1, p 18-20, illus , 1962
- 2016 **Hurd, Gordon** Thornburg field, in Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 37-39, illus , 1962
- 6241 **Hurd, Paul D , Jr , Smith, Ray F , Durham, J Wyatt** The fossiliferous amber of Chiapas, Mexico [with Spanish summary] Ciencia, v 21, no 3, p 107-118, illus , 1962
- 0071 **Hurlbut, C S., Jr** Memorial of Esper Signius Larsen, Jr [1879-1961] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 450-459, portraits, 1962
- 0073 **Hurlbut, C S , Jr** Memorial of Hugh Exton McKinstry [1896-1961] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 464-469, portrait, 1962
- 0827 **Hurley, G Wilham.** Distribution and correlation of upper Devonian formations, Sweetgrass Arch area, northwestern Montana, in Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol Soc , 13th Ann Field Conf , 1962 Billings, Mont , p 23-32, illus , 1962
- Hurley, P M** See Beall, G H 0084
- Hurley, P. M** See Faure, G 0104
- 0124 **Hurley, P M , Faure, G , Fairbairn, H W , Pinson, W H , Hughes, H** Radiogenic strontium 87 model of continent formation [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3567-3568, 1962
- Hurley, P M** See Moorbath, S 0134
- Hurley, P M** See Powell, J L 0144
- 1658 **Hurley, P M , Fairbairn, H W , Pinson, W J , Jr , Hower, J** Unmetamorphosed minerals in the Gunflint Formation used to test the age of the Animikie Jour Geology, v 70, no 4, p 489-492, tables, 1962
- Hurley, P M** See Hower, J 2203
- 2207 **Hurley, P M , Hunt, J M , Pinson, W H , Fairbairn, H W** K-Ar age values on the clay fractions in shales ranging in age from Tertiary to Ordovician [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 203-204, 1962
- Hurley, P M** See Powell, J L 3605
- Hurley, P M** See Bailey, S W 4194
- Hurley, P. M** See Fairbairn, H W 4442

- 1769 **Hurley, Robert J , Siegler, Violet B , Fink, L Kenneth, Jr.** Bathymetry of the Straits of Florida and the Bahama Islands—Pt 1, Northern Straits of Florida Bull Marine Sci Gulf and Caribbean, v 12, no 3, p 313–321, illus , 1962
- 3487 **Hurst, Vernon J , Schlee, John S** Field excursion, Ocoee metasediments, north central Georgia—southeast Tennessee—Geol Soc America, Southeastern, Sec , Ann Mtg , 1962, Guidebook No 3 Atlanta, Georgia Dept Mines, Mining and Geology, 28 p , illus , 1962
- 6705 **Hurst, Vernon J** Metamorphism and structure of Ocoee rocks along Ocoee Gorge in Southeastern Tennessee [abs ] Georgia Acad Sci Bull , v 20, nos 1–2, p 13, 1962
- 6606 **Hussey, Arthur M , 2d** The geology of southern York County, Maine Maine Geol Survey Spec Studies Ser , no 4, 67 p , illus , table, geol maps, 1962
- Hussey, Keith M** See Carson, Charles E 1459
- 3294 **Husted, John E , Straley, H W , 3d** Earthquakes and geological structures of North America [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 74, 1962
- Husted, John E** See Choquette, Joseph A 3465
- 5876 **Hutchinson, Bruce, Townsend, David** Some grading–density relationships for sands, in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 5th, Paris, 1961, Canadian Papers Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 72, 5 p , paged separately, illus , 1962
- Hutchinson, G E** See Tsukada, Matsuo 1793
- 0789 **Hutchinson, Richard W** Temperatures of formation and origin of the Nigadoo and Brunswick Mining and Smelting No 6 deposits, New Brunswick, Canada [Discussion of paper by J O K Kalliokoski (1961)] Econ Geology, v 57, no 5, p 834–835, 1962
- 5560 **Hutchinson, Robert David** Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobite faunas of southeastern Newfoundland [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Bull 88, 156 p , illus , table, 1962
- 5931 **Hutchison, Harold C** Distribution, structure, and mined areas of coals in Fountain and Warren Counties and the northernmost part of Vermillion County, Indiana Indiana Geol Survey Prelim Coal Map 9, scale about 1 in to 2 mi, 1961
- Hutta, J. J.** See Phillips, Bert 2722
- Hutta, J J** See Wright, H D 4490
- 6643 **Hyden, Harold J., Danilchik, Walter** Uranium in some rocks of Pennsylvanian age in Oklahoma, Kansas, and Missouri U S Geol Survey Bull 1147–B, p B1–B82, illus , tables, 1962
- Hyland, J B.** See Keech, C F 6215
- 5069 **Hytonen, Kai, Schairer, J F.** Aluminous diopsidic pyroxenes in simplified basalts [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 204, 1962
- 4536 **Iiyama, J T , Roy, Rustum** Controlled synthesis and relative stabilities of random and regular “mixed-layer” (heteropolytypic) minerals [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 204–205, 1962
- Ikawa, Haruyoshi** See Sherman, G Donald 6481
- 5796 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Illinois State Academy of Science Geology Field Trip—Wheaton area, DuPage and Kane Counties, Wheaton, Barrington, Elgin and

- Geneva quadrangles, April 29, 1962 Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 62, [20] p, illus, 1962
- 5797 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological Science Field Trip—Pittsfield area, Pike County, Pittsfield, Griggsville, Nebo, and Pearl quadrangles, May 5, 1962 Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1962B, [24] p, illus, 1962
- 5798 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological Science Field Trip—Starved Rock area, LaSalle County, LaSalle, Ottawa, Streator and Wenona quadrangles, May 19, 1962 Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1962C, [29] p, illus, 1962
- 5799 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological Science Field Trip—Amboy area, Lee County, Amboy, Mendota, Rochelle, and Dixon quadrangles, September 15, 1962 Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1962D, [20] p, illus, 1962
- 5800 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological Science Field Trip—Neoga area, Cumberland, Shelby, and Effingham Counties, Mattoon and Stewardson quadrangles, September 29, 1962 Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1962E, [21] p, illus, 1962
- 5801 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological Science Field Trip—Greenville area, Bond and Montgomery Counties, Greenville, Hillsboro, Mt Olive, and New Douglas quadrangles, October 20, 1962 Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1962F, [20] p, illus, 1962
- 6232 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological Science Field Trip—Golconda area, Pope and Hardin Counties, Brownfield, Golconda, Harrisburg, and Equality quadrangles, April 21, 1962 Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1962A, [23] p, illus, table, 1962
- 1640 **Imbrie, John** Factor analysis in geology [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 269, 1962
- 1687 **Imbrie, John, Purdy, Edward G** Classification of modern Bahamian carbonate sediments, *in* Classification of carbonate rocks—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 1, p 253–272, illus, 1962
- 6060 **Imbrie, John** Factor analysis in paleoecology [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 205, 1962
- Imlay, R W** See MacKevett, E M, Jr 3439
- Imlay, R. W** See Clark, L D 4250
- 6671 **Imlay, Ralph W** Late Bajocian ammonites from the Cook Inlet region, Alaska U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 418–A, p A1–A15, illus, tables, 1962
- 6800 **Imlay, Ralph W** Jurassic (Bathonian or early Callovian) ammonites from Alaska and Montana U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 374–C, p C1–C32, illus, tables, 1962
- 2670 **Indiana Geological Survey** Note 28—Application to American Commission on Stratigraphic Nomenclature for an amendment of Article 4f of The Code of Stratigraphic Nomenclature on informal status of named aquifers, oil sands, coal beds, and quarry layers Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1935, 1962
- 3373 **Inger, Robert F** On the terrestrial origin of frogs Copeia 1962, no 4, p 835–836, 1962
- 0026 **Ingerson, Earl** Problems of the geochemistry of sedimentary carbonate rocks Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 815–847, 1962
- 3552 **Ingerson, Earl** The Geochemical Society—A society international in scope for the advancement of geochemistry GeoTimes, v 6, no 7, p 8–14, 39, illus, tables, 1962

- 1212 **Ingle, James C, Jr** A study of foreshore sand movement and dispersion by means of fluorescent dyed sand, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 649-651, 1962
- 5384 **Ingle, James C, Jr** Tracing beach sand movement by means of fluorescent dyed sand *Shore and Beach*, v 30, no 2, p 31-36, illus, 1962
- Ingram, John D** *See* Levin, Franklyn K 6394
- 2256 **Ingram, Roy L, Johnson, Fritz K** Sedimentary facies of the Newport River estuary, North Carolina [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 74, 1962
- 4810 **Ingram, Roy L** Preparation of facies maps based on the megascopic examination of modern sediments [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 205-206, 1962
- 3684 **Ingram, W L** Richfield oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations July-Dec 1961, v 47, no 2, p 55-63, illus, tables, 1962
- Inman, W R** *See* Faye, G H 4615
- 0346 **Innes, M J S** Andrew Howard Miller, 1886-1962 *Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc*, 3d ser, v 56, p 225-230, portrait, 1962
- 0382 **Innes, M. J S** A study of the sub-surface structure of the Deep Bay meteorite crater by diamond drilling methods [abs] *Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc*, 3d ser, v 56, app, p 26, 1962
- 5850 **Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology, International Assoc Hydrogeologists** A legend for hydrogeological maps *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology, Pub* 60 (Bull, v 7, no 3), p 5-17, French version, p 18-32, illus, 1962
- International Assoc Hydrogeologists** *See* Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology 5850
- 5519 **Interstate Oil Compact Commission** (compilers) Underground storage of natural gas in the United States Oklahoma City, Okla, Interstate Oil Compact Comm, 245 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0929 **Iowa Geological Survey** Preliminary geologic map of Iowa Des Moines, Iowa Geol Survey, scale about 1 in to 35 mi, 1962
- 3194 **Ippen, A T** (chairman) Report of Panel no 4—Fluvial hydraulics, *in* Symposium on basic research in civil engineering fields related to water resources, Fort Collins, Colo, 1961 [New York] Am Soc Civil Engineers, p 4-1-4-14, 1961
- Irelan, Burdge.** *See* Ogilbee, William 6368
- Irelan, Burdge.** *See* Ogilbee, William 7041
- 0787 **Irish, E. J W** Geology, Halfway River, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 37-1961, scale 1:253,440, text, 1962
- 2292 **Irvine, Ben M** Geologic investigation of landslides in the Ralston Creek area, Jefferson County, Colorado [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 92, 1962
- 0287 **Irvine, T N.** Mineralogy and petrology of the ultramafic complex at Duke Island, s e Alaska [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 193, 1962
- 6875 **Irving, E., Gaskell, T F** The palaeogeographic latitude of oil-fields *Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour*, v 7, no 1, p 54-64, illus, tables, 1962
- 5124 **Irving, Edward, Briden, J C** Palaeolatitude of evaporite deposits *Nature*, v 196, no 4853, p 425-428, illus, 1962

- 4811 **Irving, Francis R , Howe, Jerry R** Engineering geology of Irondequoit Bay, New York [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 206, 1962
- 5437 **Irwin, Cynthia, Irwin, Henry, Agogino, George** Wyoming muck tells of battle — Ice Age man vs Mammoth Natl Geog Mag , v 121, no 6, p 828-836, illus , 1962
- 6762 **Irwin, H T , Barghoorn, Elso S.** Criteria in distinguishing the pollen of maize, teosinte, and *Tripsacum* [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 352-353, 1962  
  
**Irwin, Henry.** See Irwin, Cynthia 5437  
  
**Irwin, J H** See Koopman, F C 4043
- 1502 **Irwin, James H , Akers, Jay P , Cooley, Maurice E** Geology of the Leupp quadrangle, Arizona U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-352, scale 1 62,500, section, text, 1962  
  
**Irwin, James H.** See Akers, J P 2553  
  
**Irwin, W P** See Wallace, R E 1534  
  
**Irwin, W P** See Silberling, N J 4267
- 0937 **Irwin, William P ; Lipman, Peter W** A regional ultramafic sheet in Eastern Klamath Mountains, California, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C18-C21, illus , 1962
- 4268 **Irwin, William P , Bath, Gordon D.** Magnetic anomalies and ultramafic rock in northern California, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B65-B67, illus , 1962
- 6498 **Isachsen, Y W.** Geological history of the Adirondack Mountains Conservationist, v 16, no 6, p 27-31, illus , 1962  
  
**Isachsen, Yngvar W** See Broughton, John G 0867  
  
**Isacks, Bryan** See Oliver, Jack 6391
- 4181 **Ivanhoe, L. F.** Right-lateral strike-slip movement along the Lake Clark fault, Alaska Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 7, p 911, illus , 1962
- 6275 **Ivanhoe, L. F.** How do initial exploration data check out after a field is drilled? Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 21, p 204-206, 208-209, illus , 1962
- 3872 **Ives, J D** Discussion of ["On the vertical extent of glaciation in northeastern Labrador-Ungava" by Olav Løken, 1962] Canadian Geographer, v 6, nos 3-4, p 115-118, 1962
- 4848 **Ives, J D** The deglaciation of Labrador-Ungava, an outline [summary] Bul Peryglacjalny, ser 3, no 11, p 209, 1962
- 5655 **Ives, J D** Iron mining in permafrost, central Labrador-Ungava Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull 17, p 66-77, illus , 1962
- 5778 **Ives, J D** Indications of recent extensive glacierization in north-central Baffin Island, N W T [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 4, no 32, p 197-205, illus , 1962  
  
**Ives, J D** See Drummond, R N 5821
- 0454 **Ives, R E , Ells, G. D.** Developments in Michigan in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 829-841, illus , tables, 1962

- 3308 **Ives, Ronald L** Dating of the 1746 eruption of Tres Virgenes Volcano, Baja California del Sur, Mexico *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 5, p 647-648, illus, 1962
- Iyer, H M** See **Haubrich, R A** 6727
- 0495 **Jackson, D E, Lenz, A C** Zonation of Ordovician and Silurian graptolites of northern Yukon, Canada *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v 46, no 1, p 30-45, illus, tables, 1962
- 0514 **Jackson, D. E** Ordovician stratigraphy and correlations in North America [Discussion of paper by J R Patterson (1961)] *Am Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 1, p 125-126, 1962
- 0288 **Jackson, E. D** Stratigraphic and lateral variation of chromite compositions in the Stillwater Complex [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 193-194, 1962
- 0779 **Jackson, G D.** Geology, Fort Hope, Ontario *Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map* 6-1962, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- 6452 **Jackson, George F** Pennsylvania's largest tectonic cave *Netherworld News*, v 10, no 11, p 209-212, illus, 1962
- Jackson, M L** See **Milford, M H** 1367
- 3835 **Jackson, M L** Significance of kaolinite intersalation in clay mineral analysis, in *Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960*, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon. 11), p 424-430, 1962
- Jackson, W H.** See **Eaton, J P** 1630
- Jackson, W H** See **Pakiser, L C** 1910
- Jackson, W H** See **Black, R A** 4128
- 3186 **Jaeger, J. C** Punching tests on disks of rock under hydrostatic pressure *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 1, p 369-373, illus, 1962
- 5919 **Jaffé, Felix C.** Oil shale—Pt 1, Nomenclature, uses, reserves and production: *Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull*, v 5, no 2, 11 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5922 **Jaffé, Felix C** Oil shale—Pt 2, Geology and mineralogy of the oil shales of the Green River formation, Colorado, Utah and Wyoming *Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull*, v 5, no 3, 15 p, illus, 1962
- Jaffe, H. W** See **Zwicker, W K** 0055
- 0259 **Jaffe, Howard W, Mohinski, Victor J** Spencite, the yttrium analogue of tritomite from Sussex County, New Jersey *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 9-25, illus, tables, 1962
- Jahanbagloo, I.** See **Zoltai, Tibor** 5354
- 0289 **Jahns, R. H., Tuttle, O F** Layered pegmatite-aplite intrusions [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 194, 1962
- Jahns, Richard H** See **Schaller, Waldemar T** 3263
- Jahns, Richard H** See **Burnham, C Wayne** 4345
- 4812 **Jahns, Richard H, Burnham, C Wayne.** Experimental studies of pegmatite genesis—A model for the crystallization of granitic pegmatites [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 206-207, 1962

## 220 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Jahns, Richard H** See Burnham, C Wayne 5542

- 5837 **Jamaica Geological Survey** Annual report of the Geological Survey Department for the year ended 31st March, 1961 Jamaica Geol Survey Dept Ann Rept 1960-61 (Pub 80), 25 p, 1962
- 0290 **Jambor, J L , Smith, Charles H** Accurate determination of olivine composition using standard small diameter x-ray powder cameras [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 194-195, 1962
- 1192 **Jambor, J L , Boyle, R W** Gunningite, a new zinc sulphate from the Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 209-218, illus , tables, 1962
- 1194 **Jambor, J L** Second occurrence of bonattite Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 245-252, illus , tables, 1962
- 1202 **Jambor, J L , Lachance, G R** On kolovratite Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 311-314, tables, 1962
- 5967 **Jambor, J L** Sulphosalts from Madoc, Ontario [abs] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 203, 1962, Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 339-340, 1962
- 0800 **James, Allan H , Dennen, William H** Trace ferrides in the magnetite ores of the Mount Hope mine and the New Jersey Highlands Econ Geology, v 57, no 3, p 439-449, illus , tables, 1962
- 2638 **James, D H** The geologist, in Symposium on Canadian exploration Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 8, p 55-56, 1962
- 6285 **James, H L , Clayton, R N** Oxygen isotope fractionation in metamorphosed iron formations of the Lake Superior region and in other iron-rich rocks, in Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 217-239, illus , tables, 1962
- James, M. S** See Johnson, W M 3905
- 6079 **Jamieson, John C , Lawson, A W** Debye-Scherrer x-ray techniques for very high pressure studies, [Chap] 4 in Modern very high pressure techniques Washington, D C , Butterworth Inc , p 70-92, illus , table, 1962
- Janda, R J** See Hopkins, D M 5962
- Janke, W E** See Lee, G B 1796
- 0232 **Jansen, G J** Proposed reflectivity standards for opaque ore minerals [abs] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1011, 1962
- 4680 **Jansonius, J** Palynology of Permian and Triassic sediments, Peace River area, western Canada Palaeontographica, v 110, ser B, pts 1-4, p 35-98, illus , tables, 1962
- Jansonius, J** See Staplin, F L 6774
- 7055 **Jansonius, J , Staplin, F L** Late Paleozoic saccate pollen, structure and relationships [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 353-354, illus , 1962
- Jansson, Sven** See Lindqvist, Bengt 2111
- Janzer, V J** See Beetem, W A 6647
- 0363 **Jardetzky, Wenceslas S** Aperiodic pole shift and deformation of the earth's crust Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 11, p 4461-4472, illus , 1962

- 5117 **Jarez Badillo, Eulalio, Rico, Alfonso** Fill slide on the Toluca-Ixtapan de la Sal Road, *in* Highway geology symposium, 13th Ann., 1962, Proc. Phoenix, Arizona Highway Dept., p. 74-82, illus. [1962?]
- Jarosch, H** See **Pekeris, C L** 7015
- 3755 **Jarvis, Daniel** Biostratigraphy of the type Wolfcamp [abs.] Dissert. Abs., v. 22, no. 10, p. 3606, 1962
- Jaster, Marion C.** See **Rogers, Cleaves Lincoln** 5988
- Jayaraman, A** See **Kennedy, G C** 1900
- Jayaraman, A** See **Newton, R C** 4372
- 0052 **Jeffery, R G.** The fluorine content of some standard samples. *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 26, p. 1335-1356, table, 1962
- Jeffords, R M** See **Miller, T H** 0646
- Jeffords, R. M.** See **Kleweno, W P, Jr** 4788
- Jeffreys, Harold** See **Barnett, C H** 2506
- 0407 **Jegla, Thomas C., Hall, John S.** A Pleistocene deposit of the free-tailed bat in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *Jour. Mammalogy*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 477-481, illus., table, 1962
- 1694 **Jeletzky, J A.** The allegedly Danian dinosaur-bearing rocks of the globe and the problem of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic boundary. *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 36, no. 5, p. 1005-1018, illus., 1962
- 3844 **Jeletzky, J A.** Cretaceous belemnites of New Jersey, *in* The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey, Pt. 2. *New Jersey Bur. Geology and Topography Bull.* 61 [pt. 2], p. 139-161, illus., 1962
- 6269 **Jeletzky, J A.** Pre-Cretaceous Richardson Mountains trough—its place in the tectonic framework of Arctic Canada and its bearing on some geosynclinal concepts. *Royal Soc. Canada Trans.*, 3d ser., v. 56, sec. 3, pt. 1, p. 55-84, illus., 1962
- 6255 **Jelgersma, Saskia** A late-glacial pollen diagram from Madelia, south-central Minnesota. *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 260, no. 7, p. 522-529, illus., table, 1962
- Jenkins, E D** See **Koopman, F C** 4043
- 5055 **Jenkins, Edward D.** Engineering and geology as an aid in solving ground-water litigation [abs.]. *Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper* 68, p. 313, 1962
- 5522 **Jenkins, Frances Briggs** Science reference sources (3d edition). Champaign, Ill., Illini Union Bookstore, 135 p., 1962, originally published 1954
- Jenness, S E** See **Harker, P** 4111
- Jenness, S. E** See **Caley, J F** 6141
- Jennings, Charles William** See **Burnett, John L** 3454
- 1774 **Jennings, Jesse D.** Fay-Cooper Cole, 1881-1961. *Am. Antiquity*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 573-575, portrait, 1962
- 1134 **Jenny, W P.** How to correct magnetic data for instrument drift, diurnals, Pt. 5. *World Oil*, v. 154, no. 1, p. 68-71, illus., 1962
- Jensen, H. M.** See **Bradley, Edward** 6407



## 222 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6409 **Jensen, H. M.** Geology and occurrence of ground water near Bowbells—Burke, and Ward Counties, North Dakota North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study 42, 65 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 6412 **Jensen, H. M** Ground water near Reynolds—Grand Forks and Traill Counties, North Dakota North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study 47, 26 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 7095 **Jensen, H. M.; Bradley, Edward** Ground water near Hoople—Walsh and Pembina Counties, North Dakota North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study 49, 19 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4673 **Jensen, Hans M** Geology and ground-water conditions of the project areas, *in* Current studies of the hydrology of prairie potholes U S Geol Survey Circ 472, p 5, 1962
- Jensen, J Granville.** *See* Highsmith, Richard M , Jr 6537
- 0726 **Jensen, M L., Nakai, Nobuyuki.** Sulfur isotope meteorite standards—Results and recommendations, *in* Biogeochemistry of sulfur isotopes—Symposium, Yale University, 1962 New Haven, Conn , Yale University Department of Geology, p 30-35, illus , 1962
- Jensen, M. L** *See* Cheney, Eric S 0812
- 0291 **Jensen, Mead LeRoy.** Sulfur isotope mineralogy of sulfides [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 195, 1962
- Jensen, Stig Bak.** *See* Berthelsen, Asger 3462
- 5323 **Jensen, Stig Bak.** Some dolerite dykes in the southern part of the Godthaab district, West Greenland Medd om Grønland, v 169, no 4, 37 p , illus , tables, 1962, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Geol 120, 1962, Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Misc Paper 35, 1962
- Jensen, Stig Bak.** *See* Berthelsen, Asger 7006
- Jessen, Frank.** *See* Lamont, Norman 6637
- Jewett, J M** *See* Goebel, E D 5840
- 5939 **Jewett, J. M.** The concept of time in stratigraphic classification Kansas Acad Sci Trans , v 65, no 2, p 97-109, 1962
- 3781 **Jha, Parmeshwari Prasad.** Morphology, mineralogy and genesis of Williamson silt loam, a sol brun acide developed on silty lacustrine deposits [abs] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3216-3217, 1962
- 2257 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** Erosional cycles in central Kentucky [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 74-75, 1962
- 6178 **Jillson, Willard Rouse.** A bibliography of Woodford County, Kentucky—Citations of printed and manuscript sources touching upon its history, geology, calcite, barite, fluorite, galenite, sphalerite and mining with brief annotations Frankfort, Ky , Roberts Printing Co , 33 p , 1962
- 6179 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** A bibliography of Mercer County, Kentucky—Citations of printed and manuscript sources touching upon its history, geology, calcite, barite, fluorite, galenite, sphalerite and mining with brief annotations Frankfort, Ky Roberts Printing Co , 38 p , 1962
- 6545 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** The Maysville earth slides Frankfort, Ky , Roberts Printing Co , 18 p , illus , 1962

- 6546 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** Geology of the Camp Pleasant Branch Fault in Franklin County, Kentucky Frankfort, Ky , Roberts Printing Co , 21 p , illus , 1962
- 6547 **Jillson, Willard Rouse.** Geology of the Mintonville Dome in Casey County, Kentucky Frankfort, Ky , Roberts Printing Co , 65 p , illus , 1962
- 6548 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** Geology of a recently discovered faulted area south of Jephtha Knob in Shelby County, Kentucky Frankfort, Ky , Roberts Printing Co , 23 p , illus , 1962
- 1700 **Jizba, Katherine M.M** Late Paleozoic bisaccate pollen from the United States Midcontinent area Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 871-877, illus , table, 1962
- 6869 **Jobin, D. A** Relation of the transmissive character of the sedimentary rocks of the Colorado Plateau to the distribution of uranium deposits U S Geol Survey Bull 1124, 151 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Joesting, H R.** See Case, J E 2278
- 2680 **Joesting, H R , Case, J E.** Regional geophysical studies in Salt Valley-Cisco area, Utah and Colorado Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1879-1889, illus , 1962
- 7005 **Joesting, H. R** Discussion of "Gravity and aeromagnetic exploration in the Paradox Basin," by Nelson C Steenland (Geophysics, Feb 1961, p 73-89) Geophysics, v 27, no 3, p 396-398, 1962
- 0673 **John, Klaus W.** An approach to rock mechanics Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 88, paper 3223, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div , no SM 4, pt 1, p 1-30, illus , tables, 1962
- 4700 **Johns, Willis M.** Belt series in Lincoln and southwest Flathead Counties, Montana Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 2, p 184-192, table, 1962, correction, *ibid* , no 3, p 284, 1962
- 6937 **Johns, Willis M** Progress report on geologic investigations in the Kootenai-Flathead area, northwest Montana—Rept 4, Southwestern Flathead County Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull 29, 38 p , illus , geol maps, 1962
- Johnson, A I** See Palmquist, W N , Jr 1108
- 4260 **Johnson, A I.; Morris, D A.** Relation of volumetric shrinkage to clay content of sediments from the San Joaquin Valley, California, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B43-B44, illus , 1962
- 3608 **Johnson, A Lawrence** The Gogebic Range iron formation Conglomerate, v 23, no 2[13], p 1-2, illus , 1962
- 2695 **Johnson, Albert W** Mudflows, frost action, and vegetation in northwestern Alaska [abs ], in Alaskan Sci Conf , 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 25-26, 1962
- Johnson, Allan W** See Alkire, Robert L 0448
- Johnson, Arthur** See Weld, Betsy A 6049
- Johnson, Fritz K.** See Ingram, Roy L 2256
- Johnson, G. Leonard, 3d.** See Heezen, Bruce C 1435
- Johnson, G R** See Roach, C H 1074
- 6106 **Johnson, H. C.** Western gem hunters atlas Susanville, Calif , Scenic Guides, 92 p of maps, 1962

## 224 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6390 **Johnson, Hamilton M** A history of well logging Geophysics, v 27, no 4, p 507-527, illus, 1962
- Johnson, Henry S, Jr** See **Reed, John C, Jr** 3269
- 6039 **Johnson, J Burlin** Small-scale blasting in mortar U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6012, 22 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0475 **Johnson, J G** Brachiopod faunas of the Nevada Formation (Devonian) in central Nevada Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 165-169, illus, 1962
- 1690 **Johnson, J G** Lower Devonian-Middle Devonian boundary in central Nevada Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 4, p 542-546, illus, 1962
- 3374 **Johnson, J Harlan** The algal genus *Lithothamnium* and its fossil representatives Colorado School Mines Quart, v 57, no 1, 111 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Johnson, James N** See **Meier, Mark F** 3399
- 3135 **Johnson, Karl E** Ground-water map of the Rhode Island parts of the Attleboro, Blackstone, Franklin, Oxford, and Uxbridge quadrangles showing water-bearing formations and related ground-water data Rhode Island Water Resources Coordinating Board Ground-Water Map GWM 19, scale 1:24,000, with sections, 1962
- 1037 **Johnson, Kenneth J** Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology 1961 Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 3, p 57-78, 1962
- 1049 **Johnson, Kenneth S** CIPW flow chart Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 6, p 143-155, illus, tables, 1962
- 1441 **Johnson, Kent E** Paleocurrent study of the Tesnus Formation, Marathon basin, Texas Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 781-792, illus, 1962
- 0125 **Johnson, Noye M** Thermoluminescence in contact metamorphosed limestone [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3569, 1962
- 3768 **Johnson, Noye Monroe** Thermoluminescence in contact metamorphosed rock [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 9, p 3154, 1962
- 3929 **Johnson, Ottie G** Newly developed sinkholes in Horry County, South Carolina South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 6, no 1, p 7-8, illus, 1962
- Johnson, P R** See **Alexander, J D** 7200
- 3748 **Johnson, Paul Richard** X-ray spectrographic analysis of loess deposits in Illinois [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 10, p 3327-3328, 1962
- 0910 **Johnson, Paul W** The gem minerals of Baja California Lapidary Jour, v 15, no 4, p 456-466, illus, 1961
- 4941 **Johnson, Paul W** Boleo Copper District, Baja California, Mexico [Pt 1] Mineralogist, v 30, nos 7-8, p 4-9, illus, table, 1962, Pt 2, nos 9-10, p 8-12, illus, table, 1962
- 5924 **Johnson, Paul W** Mapimi—Mineral collector's capital of Mexico, [Pt 1] Mineralogist, v 30, nos 3-4, p 4-7, illus, 1962, Pt 2, ibid, nos 5-6, p 8-12, illus, 1962
- 5243 **Johnson, Phillip W** Availability of additional water for Chiricahua National Monument, Cochise County, Arizona U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1475-H, p 209-216, illus, geol map, 1962

- 5370 **Johnson, Phillip W** Water in the Coconino sandstone for the Snowflake-Hay Hollow area, Navajo County, Arizona U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-S, p S1-S46, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 3685 **Johnson, R A** East area of Potrero oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations July-Dec 1961, v 47, no 2, p 65-74, illus , tables, 1962
- Johnson, R W., Jr** See Young, R S 6052
- 1344 **Johnson, Ralph Gordon** Interspecific associations in Pennsylvanian fossil assemblages Jour Geology, v 70, no 1, p 32-55, illus , tables, 1962
- 4165 **Johnson, Ralph Gordon** Mode of formation of marine fossil assemblages of the Pleistocene Millerton Formation of California Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 1, p 113-130, illus , tables, 1962
- 6059 **Johnson, Ralph Gordon** Community approach to paleoecology [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 207, 1962
- Johnson, Robert C** See Miller, John L 2097
- 4730 **Johnson, Robert W., Jr** Some geologic factors bearing on the interpretation of geophysical anomalies [abs ] Mining Eng , v 14, no 7, p 40, 1962
- 0945 **Johnson, Ross B** The Ralston Creek (?) Formation of Late Jurassic age in the Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park, south-central Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C49-
- 3905 **Johnson, W M , Cady, J G , James, M S.** Characteristics of some brown Grumsols of Arizona Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 26, no 4, p 389-393, illus , table, 1962
- Johnson, Wendell B** See Foxworth, Richard D 4891
- 5100 **Johnston, Chuck** Stop no 1—The Del Rio clay, in Southwestern McLennan County and eastern Coryell County Baylor Geol Soc , Popular Geology of Central Texas, v 7, p 22-23, illus , 1962
- 5950 **Johnston, Derek** Some metallic prospects on the Island of Newfoundland (A guide) Newfoundland Dept Mines, Agriculture and Resources, Mineral Resources Div Inf Circ 10, 17 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6493 **Johnston, F J** Lytle Lake area (west half), in Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1962 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Mines Br , Geology Div , p 22-23[1962]
- 0431 **Johnston, J E** Geology of the Lenox quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-181, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962
- Johnston, J M** See Rose, B 0767
- 3502 **Johnston, Paul M** A visitor's guide to the geology of the National Capital area—Internat Mineralog Assoc , 3d Gen Mtg , Washington, D C , 1962 [Washington, D C , Mineralog Soc America] 32 p , illus [1962]
- 4585 **Johnston, Paul M** The geology of Washington, D C , and vicinity Washington Acad Sci Jour , v 52, no 3, p 57-68, illus , table, 1962
- 4586 **Johnston, Paul M** Ground water in the Washington, D C area, and a brief history of the public water supply Washington Acad Sci Jour , v 52, no 5, p 101-110, illus , tables, 1962

## 226 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5235 **Johnston, Paul M ; Salotto, Bruno V.** Geology and ground-water resources of the Fairfax quadrangle, Virginia U.S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-L, p. L1-L61, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 7232 **Johnston, Richard H.** Water-bearing characteristics of the Lockport Dolomite near Niagara Falls, New York, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C123-C125, illus , 1962
- 3376 **Johnstone, James G , Ramarathnam, Sethurama, Richards, David B.** The soils of eastern Colorado, their origin, distribution and engineering characteristics Colorado School Mines Quart , v 57, no 3, 71 p , illus., 1962  
**Johnstone, M. S.** *See* Chow, Tsaihwa J 5291
- 3434 **Joint Comm Invertebrate Paleontology** Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt W, Miscellaneous—Conodonts, conoidal shells of uncertain affinities, worms, trace fossils and problematica New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p W1-W259, illus , 1962
- 0246 **Jolliffe, A W** Geochemistry and ore deposits [abs ] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1018, 1962
- 3985 **Jones, A H M.** A preliminary study of Southern Ontario tills [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 7, p 87, 1962
- 4760 **Jones, Arthur C** Portland geology, with some historical notes Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 28, no 12, p 79-82, illus , 1962
- 0126 **Jones, Blair F** Stability of burkeite and its significance in lacustrine evaporites [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3569-3570, 1962
- 5672 **Jones, Bob.** Advancements in exploration technique using log derived data factors, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 268-272, illus , table, 1962  
**Jones, David L.** *See* Packard, Earl L 1698
- 5161 **Jones, Douglas E.** Structure of southwest Alabama, *in* Little Stave Creek-Salt Mountain field trip, Jackson, Ala , 12th Ann Mtg , 1962, Guidebook New Orleans, La , Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs , p 48-52, illus , 1962
- 0966 **Jones, Elmer A.** Meramec Mining Company's iron mine at Pea Ridge, Missouri, *in* Recent advances in the mining, of iron ore—Minnesota Univ Center Continuation Study, 23d Ann Mining Symposium, Duluth, 1962 Minneapolis, Univ Minnesota, p 139-142, 1962
- 2663 **Jones, Eugene L** Palynology of the Midway-Wilcox boundary in south-central Arkansas [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1969, 1962
- 6440 **Jones, Eugene L.** Palynology of the Midway-Wilcox boundary in south-central Arkansas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 285-294, illus , 1962
- 5555 **Jones, Fred O , Embody, Daniel R., Peterson, Warren L , Hazlewood, Robert M.** Landslides along the Columbia River valley, northeastern Washington U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 367, 98 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1961[1962]
- 0727 **Jones, Galen E ; Starkey, Robert L.** Some necessary conditions for fractionation of stable isotopes of sulfur by *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*, *in* Biogeochemistry of sulfur isotopes—Symposium, Yale University, 1962 New Haven, Conn , Yale University Department of Geology, p 61-75, 79, illus , 1962

- 4324 **Jones, H. Llewellyn** Viking deposition—Discussion [of paper by F. K. Beach (1961)] *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 1, p 28–29, 1962, *ibid*, no 4, p 212, 1962
- 4584 **Jones, Hal J** Applications of correlation analysis to seismic exploration *World Petroleum*, v 33, no 3, p 50–52, 78, *illus*, 1962
- 5113 **Jones, I W** Sedimentary basins and petroleum possibilities of Quebec *Geol Assoc Canada Proc*, v 14, p 43–58, *illus*, 1962
- 5210 **Jones, Ian R** Calculation of the optimum dimensions of collimators for neutron diffraction *Rev Sci Instruments*, v 33, no 12, p 1399–1401, *illus*, *tables*, 1962
- 2464 **Jones, J. F** Water well records, Peace River District, Alberta (complete to January 1962) *Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept* 62–4, 34 p, *illus*, *tables*, 1962
- 2570 **Jones, J. F.** Reconnaissance groundwater study, Swan Hills and adjacent areas, Alberta *Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept* 62–5, 43 p, *illus*, *tables*, 1962
- 0577 **Jones, John M** A new micro-reflectometer *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 1, p 42–49, *illus*, *table*, 1962
- 4688 **Jones, Larry L** The Edwards of the Greater Person area—Big potential, big problems *Oil and Gas Jour*, v 60, no 42, p 266–268, 270, *illus*, 1962
- 5133 **Jones, Maynard P** Gravimetric exploration in the Edwards Trend area of South Texas *South Texas Geol Soc Bull*, v 2, no 13, [19] p, *illus*, 1962
- 0127 **Jones, Paul H ; Schmalz, B. L** Distribution of radionuclides in groundwater at the National Reactor Testing Station, with particular reference to tritium [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3570–3571, 1962
- 1100 **Jones, Paul H., Shuter, Eugene.** Hydrology of radioactive waste disposal in the MTR-ETR area, National Reactor Testing Station, Idaho, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450–C, p C113–C116, *illus*, 1962
- 4787 **Jones, Paul H** Application of bore-hole geophysics in hydrologic investigations in a volcanic terrane [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 33–34, 1962
- Jones, S. L.** *See* Powell, J E 6413
- Jones, William A** *See* Ferguson, Stewart A 0857
- 1463 **Jopling, Alan V** Mechanics of small-scale delta formation—A laboratory study, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, *Proc* [Washington, D C] *Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research*, p 291–195, *illus*, 1962
- Jordan, D G.** *See* Watkins, F A, Jr 5913
- Jordan, D G.** *See* Watkins, F A, Jr 7164
- 1481 **Jordan, G F.** Large sand waves in estuaries and in the open sea, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, *Proc* [Washington, D C] *Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research*, p 232–236, 1962
- 3383 **Jordan, G F** Redistribution of sediments in Alaskan bays and inlets *Geog Rev*, v 52, no 4, p 548–558, *illus*, 1962
- 6572 **Jordan, G F** Large submarine sand waves *Science*, v 136, no 3519, p 839–848, *illus*, *table*, 1962, *reply to discussion by D A Holm*, *ibid*, v 138, no 3539, p 478, 1962
- 6597 **Jordan, G. F.** Submarine physiography of the U S continental margins *U S Coast and Geod Survey Tech Bull* 18, 28 p, *illus*, 1962

## 228 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1031 **Jordan, Louise** LPG storage in Cimarron salt, Beaver County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 2, p 23-26, illus , 1962
- 1038 **Jordan, Louise.** First production in Roger Mills County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 3, p 82-84, illus , 1962
- 1044 **Jordan, Louise** Oklahoma's deepest production Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 4, p 113-115, table, 1962
- 1052 **Jordan, Louise** Underground storage of natural gas in Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 7, p 175-182, illus , table, 1962
- 1173 **Jordan, Louise, Bellis, William Henry, Rowland, Tommy Lee** Geologic map and section of pre-Pennsylvanian rocks in Oklahoma showing surface and subsurface distribution Oklahoma Geol Survey Map GM-5, scale 1 750,000, separate addendum, 1962
- Jordan, Louise** See Bado, John T 6947
- 6959 **Jordan, P.** Geophysical consequences of Dirac's hypothesis Rev Modern Physics, v 34, no 4, p 596-600, illus , 1962
- 0848 **Jordan, Robert J.** Stratigraphy of the sedimentary rocks of Delaware Delaware Geol Survey Bull 9, 51 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3539 **Jordan, Robert R , Adams, John K.** Early Tertiary bentonite from the subsurface of central Delaware Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 3, p 395-397, illus , 1962
- 5475 **Jordan, Robert R.** Planktonic Foraminifera and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in central Delaware Delaware Geol Survey Rept Inv 5, 13 p , illus , 1962
- 5476 **Jordan, Robert R , Groot, Johan J.** Some observations on the sediments of the Delaware River south of Wilmington Delaware Geol Survey Rept Inv 6, 11 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Jordan, S. C.** See Mitchell, R S 4720
- Juárez Temoltzín, David.** See Muriedas Pavón, Alfonso 5280
- 4218 **Judd, W R , Huber, Carolyn.** Correlation of rock properties by statistical methods, in International symposium on mining research, Univ Missouri, 1961, Proc , V 2 New York, Pergamon Press, p 621-648, illus , 1962
- Judoley, C M** See Núñez Jiménez, Antonio 0744
- 4116 **Judson, Sheldon** William Morris Davis—An appraisal, in The physical geography of William Morris Davis—Lecture notes (1927-1929) and collected drawings Privately printed, p 4-11, reprinted 1962, originally published 1960
- Juenke, E F** See Felton, E J 2601
- 1982 **Jull, R. K** Silurian Halysitidae of the Ronning Group, western Canada Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 6, p 326-330, illus , 1962
- 6625 **Jumikis, Alfreds R** Soil mechanics Princeton, N J , D Van Nostrand Co , Inc , 791 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3893 **Junger, Arne** Signal, noise and seismic records Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v 15, no 4, p 84-86, illus , 1962
- Jux, Ulrich** See McIntire, William G 1490

**Kacker, K. P** See Ramachandran, V S 0274

**Kadey, F. L., Jr.** See Bailey, D A 4697

4732 **Kadey, F. L., Jr** Petrographic techniques in perlite evaluation [abs] Mining Eng, v 14, no 11, p 63, 1962

2604 **Kahn, J. S., Houlding, Neal, Regoli, Art** Method of preparing thin sections of fine-grained materials Am Ceramic Soc Jour, v 45, no 1, p 50, 1962

4596 **Kaikow, Julius** Minerals from the ocean floor—Resources for the future [abs] Assoc Am Geographers Annals, v 52, no 3, p 342, 1962

1425 **Kaiser, Russell F** Composition and origin of glacial till, Mexico and Kasoag quadrangles, New York Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 502–513, illus, tables, 1962

**Kaley, M. E.** See Plumley, W J 1684

4611 **Kallmann, Silve, Oberthrin, Hans, Liu, Robert** Determination of niobium and tantalum in minerals, ores, and concentrates using ion exchange Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 6, p 609–613, illus, tables, 1962

4614 **Kalman, Z. H., Heller, L.** Theoretical study of x-ray fluorescent determination of traces of heavy elements in a light matrix—Application to rocks and soils Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 8, p 946–951, table, 1962

0054 **Kamb, W Barclay** Refraction corrections for universal stage measurements—[Pt] 1, Uniaxial crystals Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3–4, p 227–245, illus, 1962

2154 **Kamb, W Barclay.** An experimental test of theories of nonhydrostatic thermodynamics [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1642, 1962

5785 **Kamb, W. Barclay** The glide direction in ice [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 3, no 30, p 1097–1106, illus, 1961

7093 **Kamel, Adel M.** Littoral studies near San Francisco using tracer techniques U S Army Corps Engineers Beach Erosion Board Tech Memo 131, 86 p, illus, tables, 1962

1899 **Kanasewich, Ernest R.** Approximate age of tectonic activity using anomalous lead isotopes [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1642, 1962

6737 **Kanasewich, Ernest R** Approximate age of tectonic activity using anomalous lead isotopes Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour, v 7, no 2, p 158–168, illus, tables, 1962

4813 **Kane, M. F** Gravity measurements in west-central Maine [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 207–208, 1962

**Kane, M. F** See Pakiser, L C 6006

**Kane, M. F** See Andreasen, G E 6007

6386 **Kane, M. F** A comprehensive system of terrain corrections using a digital computer Geophysics, v 27, no 4, p 445–462, illus, table, 1962

6674 **Kanizay, S. P** Mohr's theory of strength and Prandtl's compressed cell in relation to vertical tectonics U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 414-B, p B1–B16, illus, 1962

1271 **Kansas Geological Society** Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas, 27th field conference, 1962 Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc, 158 p, illus, 1962



- 7132 **Kansas Governor's Econ Devel Comm** Economic development for Kansas—A sector report on its mineral and water resources Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub 2, 148 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Kantrowitz, I H** See Pluhowski, E J 4038
- 2335 **Kanwisher, John** Gas exchange of shallow marine sediments, *in* Symposium on the environmental chemistry of marine sediments Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 1, p 13–19, 1962
- 1213 **Kaplan, I R** Sulphur isotope fractionations during microbiological transformations in the laboratory and in marine sediments, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 653–654, 1962
- 7113 **Kaplan, I R** Distribution and  $S_{32}/S_{34}$  composition of sulfur compounds in recent marine sediments off southern California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 208, 1962
- 3727 **Kaplan, Isaac Raymond** Sulphur isotope fractionations during microbiological transformations in the laboratory and in marine sediments [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 12, pt 1, p 4320, 1962
- Kapp, H E** See Smith, C H 0303
- Kapp, R O** See Benninghoff, W S 6752
- 4873 **Kapp, Ronald O, Kneller, William A** A buried biotic assemblage from an old Saline River terrace at Milan, Michigan Michigan Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters, Papers 1961, v 47, p 135–145, illus, 1962
- 2651 **Karges, Harold E** Significance of lower Tuscaloosa sand patterns in southwest Mississippi [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1965, 1962
- 7231 **Karges, Harold E** Significance of Lower Tuscaloosa sand patterns in Southwest Mississippi Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 12, p 171–185, illus, 1962
- Karim, Mostafa** See Chilingar, George V 1999
- 4561 **Karol, R H.** Soils and soil engineering Englewood Cliffs, N J, Prentice-Hall, Inc, 194 p, illus, tables, 1960
- 0380 **Kasahara, Keichi** A computer programme for fault-plane solutions [abs] Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc, 3d ser, v 56, app, p 25–26, 1962
- 7108 **Kasanof, David** Project LOCO Sea Frontiers, v 8, no 5, p 268–273, illus, 1962
- Kaser, Paul** See Bernhagen, Ralph J 2171
- 3507 **Kaser, Paul** Ground-water levels in Ohio, October 1954–September 1959 Ohio Div Water Bull 34, 132 p, illus, tables, 1961
- 3735 **Kastner, Sidney Oscar** Central force models for crystals of calcite and aragonite type, derived from Raman and infrared frequencies [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 12, pt 1, p 4385, 1962
- 5422 **Katich, Philip J, Jr** Pre-Niobrara Cretaceous megafaunal zones, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 23–27, illus, 1962
- 1409 **Katsura, Takashi, Kushiro, Ikuo; Akimoto, Syun-Ichi, Walker, James L, Sherman, G Donald** Titanomagnetite and titanomaghemite in a Hawaiian soil Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 299–308, illus, tables, 1962

**Katsura, Takashi** See Macdonald, Gordon A 2333

**Katz, Samuel** See Ahrens, Thomas J 1576

6061 **Kauffman, Erle G** Problems concerning Coloradoan species of *Inoceramus* [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 208-209, 1962

3793 **Kauffman, Erle Galen** Mesozoic paleontology and stratigraphy, Huerfano Park, Colorado—V 1, Stratigraphy, V 2, Macroinvertebrate paleontology, Appendix 2, and references cited [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2754-2755, 1962

3646 **Kauffman, Marvin E** An undergraduate course in quantitative geology Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 3, p 72-73, 1962

**Kaufman, Larry** See Ringwood, A E 0037

5966 **Kaufman, W L M** Petrology of the upper Madison, Southall area, Saskatchewan [abs ] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 1, p 32-33, 1962, Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 4, p 129, 1962

5015 **Kay, Marshall** Classification of Ordovician Chazyan shelly and graptolite sequences from central Nevada Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 11, p 1421-1429, illus , tables, 1962

6608 **Kaye, C A., Schafer, J P** The Charlestown moraine and the retreat of the last ice sheet in southern Rhode Island—Itinerary, Friends of the Pleistocene [Eastern], 25th annual reunion, Kingston, R I, May, 1962 [n p ] 15 p , illus , 1962

1805 **Kaye, Clifford A** Early postglacial beavers in southeastern New England Science, v 138, no 3543, p 906-907, 1962

0849 **Keady, Donald M** Geologic study along Highway 45 from Tennessee line to Meridian, Mississippi Mississippi Geol Survey Bull 94, 64 p , illus , 1962

6431 **Keahey, Robert** Fashing Field, Atascosa-Karnes Counties, Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 205-211, illus , table, 1962

2648 **Keahey, Robert A** Fashing field, Atascosa-Karnes Counties, Texas [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1965, 1962

5236 **Keech, C F, Rosene, P G** Ground-water resources of Hamilton County, Nebraska U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-N, p N1-N64, illus , tables, 1962

6214 **Keech, C F** The program of ground-water investigations in Nebraska Nebraska Univ Conserv and Survey Div Nebraska Water Survey Paper 11, 47 p , illus , 1962

6215 **Keech, C F, Hyland, J B** Water levels in observation wells in Nebraska, 1961 Nebraska Univ Conserv and Survey Div Nebraska Water Survey Paper 12, 164 p , illus , tables, 1962

6652 **Keech, C F** Geology and hydrology of the site of the Hallam Nuclear Power Facility, Nebraska U S Geol Survey Bull 1133-B, p B1-B51, illus , tables, 1962

2889 **Keefer, William R** The Meeteetse, Lance, and Fort Union Formations, southern Wind River Basin, Wyoming, in Symposium on Late Cretaceous rocks, Wyoming and adjacent areas, Wyoming Geol Assoc , 16th Ann Field Conf , 1961 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Information, p 180-186, 1961

4740 **Keen, A Myra** Nomenclatural notes on some West American mollusks, with proposal of a new species name Veliger, v 4, no 4, p 178-180, 1962

## 232 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6793 **Keevil, N. B., Jr, Ward, S H** Electrolyte activity—Its effect on induced polarization *Geophysics*, v 27, no 5, p 677–690, illus , table, 1962  
**Keighton, W B , Jr See Olmsted, F H 6069**  
**Keihn, F G See Alper, A M 2715**
- 1730 **Keil, Klaus** On the phase composition of meteorites *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 10, p 4055–4061, illus , tables, 1962  
**Keith, M L See Weber, J N 1804**  
**Kelemen, Steve See Smith, Norman O 0032**  
**Kelemen, Steve P. See Smith, Norman O 2369**
- 4815 **Kellberg, John M** False fronts on limestone and dolomite bluffs [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 209, 1962
- 6785 **Keller, George V** Electrical resistivity of rocks in the Area 12 tunnels, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada *Geophysics*, v 27, no 2, p 242–252, illus , tables, 1962
- 3636 **Keller, W D** The earth a slave to energy *Jour Geol Education*, v 10, no 1, p 1–8, tables, 1962
- 4816 **Keller, W D , Reesman, A L.** Fifteen glacial milks and laboratory-prepared analogues [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 209, 1962
- 6644 **Keller, W D** Clay minerals in the Morrison formation of the Colorado Plateau *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1150, 90 p , illus , tables, 1962  
**Kelley, Frederic R See Wagner, Holly C 3531**
- 6027 **Kelley, Kenneth Keith** Heats and free energies of formation of anhydrous silicates *U S Bur Mines Rept Inv* 5901, 32 p , tables, 1962
- 0920 **Kelley, Robert W , Hardenberg, Harry J** Collecting minerals in Michigan Lansing, Michigan *Geol Survey Div* , 26 p , illus , 1962
- 6307 **Kelley, Robert W** The dunes *Michigan Conserv* , v 31, no 4, p 10–16, illus , 1962, *enlarged as* Michigan's sand dunes—A geologic sketch Lansing, Michigan *Geol Survey Div* , 22 p , illus , 1962
- 3739 **Kellogg, Harold E.** Stratigraphy and structure of the southern Egan Range, Nevada [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 22, no 11, p 3982–3983, 1962
- 3481 **Kellum, Lewis B , Mintz, Leigh W** Cenomanian ammonites from the Sierra de Tlahualilo, Coahuila, Mexico *Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr* , v 13, no 10, p 267–287, illus , table, 1962
- 4870 **Kellum, Lewis B** Upper Cretaceous Mollusca from Niobrara County, Wyoming *Michigan Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters, Papers* 1961, v 47, p 37–81, illus , tables, 1962
- 3154 **Kelly, Francis J** Technological and economic problems of rare-earth-metal and thorium resources in Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming *U S Bur Mines Inf Circ* 8124, 38 p , illus , tables [1962]  
**Kelly, Hal J See Carter, George J 3153**  
**Kelly, Hal J See Harris, Henry M 5652**
- 1794 **Kelly, John S** Moving earth and rock with a nuclear device *Science*, v 138, no 3536, p 50–51, 1962

- 2527 **Kelly, Sherwin F** Geophysical methods—A valuable aid in the search for water [abs ], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 28, 1962
- 6379 **Kelly, Sherwin F** Geophysical exploration for water by electrical resistivity New England Water Works Assoc Jour , v 76, no 2, p 118–189, illus , 1962
- 0629 **Kemp, Augusta Hasslock** The stratigraphic and geographic distribution of cephalopod genera in the Lower Permian of Baylor County, north central Texas Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 1124–1126, tables, 1962
- 5483 **Kemp, Russell** Animal migration and climatic changes in Nebraska Earth Sci , v 15, no 4, p 156–159, illus , 1962
- 5485 **Kemp, Russell** Nebraska, one time home of the camel and rhinoceros Earth Sci , v 15, no 6, p 258–260, illus , 1962
- 6832 **Kempton, J P** Drilling contractors can provide vital information for water resources studies [abs ] Water Well Jour , v 16, no 10, p 58, 60, 1962
- 4817 **Kempton, John P , Hackett, James E** Use of physical properties in subsurface studies of glacial materials [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 210, 1962
- Kendall, B R F** See Herzog, L F 4065
- 1776 **Keniston, Hayward** Harley Harris Bartlett (1886–1960) Am Philos Soc Year Book 1961, p 110–114, 1962
- 1900 **Kennedy, G C , Jayaraman, A , Newton, R C** The fusion curve of cesium and its bearing on the earth's core boundary [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1643, 1962
- Kennedy, G C** See Newton, R C 4372
- 5531 **Kennedy, G C., Wasserburg, G J , Heard, H C , Newton, R C** The upper three-phase region in the system  $\text{SiO}_2\text{--H}_2\text{O}$  Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 7, p 501–521, illus , tables, 1962
- Kennedy, G C** See Sourirajan, S 5712
- Kennedy, George C** See Pistorius, Carl W F T 5706
- 3769 **Kennedy, Vance Clifford** Geochemical studies of mineral deposits in the Lisbon Valley area, San Juan County, Utah [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3154–3155, 1962
- Kenner, W E** See Brown, D W 5508
- Kenner, W. E.** See Brown, D W 6666
- Kennerly, J B** See Langenheim, R L , Jr 5084
- 5621 **Kentucky Geological Survey** Status of Kentucky areal geologic mapping program Lexington, Kentucky Geol Survey, map, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- Keough, Allen H** See Sand, L B 2396
- Kern, J W** See Lamar, D L 0364
- Kernahan, G M** See Hargrave, D R F 7242
- 1976 **Kerr, J W , Trettin, H P** Mississippian rocks and the Mid–Paleozoic earth movements in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 5, p 247–256, illus , 1962

## 234 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4010 **Kerr, J William** Paleozoic sequences and thrust slices of the Seetoya Mountains, Independence Range, Elko County, Nevada Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 4, p 439-460, illus, geol map, 1962  
**Kerr, Paul F** See Omori, Kenichi 0295
- 1815 **Kerr, Paul F** Possible quick-clay motion in turbidity currents Science, v 137, no 3528, p 420-421, 1962  
**Kerr, Paul F** See Adler, H H 2156  
**Kerr, Paul F** See Adler, Hans H 3264  
**Kerr, Paul F** See Barrington, Jonathan 4166  
**Kerr, Paul F** See Molloy, Martin W 5584
- 0795 **Kesler, Thomas L** Use of the term gossan [Discussion of "The gossans of Minas Carlota, Cuba," by P A Hill (1962)] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 982-983, 1962
- 0605 **Kesling, Robert V** *Billingsites noquettensis* Foerste 1926, *non* Kesling 1961 [correction to 1961 paper, A new species of *Billingsites* Michigan] Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 612-613, 1962
- 0622 **Kesling, Robert V, Graham, Alan.** *Ischadites* is a dasycladacean alga Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 943-952, illus, tables, 1962
- 3482 **Kesling, Robert V** Morphology and taxonomy of the cystoid *Cheirocrinus anatiformis* (Hall) Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr, v 18, no 1, p 1-21, illus, tables, 1962  
**Kesling, Robert V** See Ehlers, George M 5105
- 6966 **Kesling, Robert V, Hall, Donald D, Melik, James C** Ordovician Black River ostracods from Michigan—Pt 4, Species of *Colacchilina* (new genus), *Laccochilina*, and *Hesperidella* Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr, v 17, no 8, p 205-213, illus, 1962
- 7230 **Kesling, Robert V** Notes on *Protopalaeaster narrawayi* Hudson Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 933-942, illus, table, 1962
- 0434 **Ketner, Keith Brindley.** Geology of the Scottsville quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-184, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962  
**Keyser, J Hode** See Prest, V K 5604
- 3424 **Khan, M Aftab** The anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of some igneous and metamorphic rocks Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2873-2885, illus, table, 1962
- 2673 **Kidd, Robert L** John McHenry Nisbet (1894-1962) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1944-1945, portrait, 1962
- 1223 **Kidder, Richard, Cunniff, Leo C** Conductivity intruments, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 760-762, 1962
- 7229 **Kidson, C, Carr, A P** Marking beach materials for tracing experiments Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 88, paper 3189, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY 4, pt 1, p 43-60, tables, 1962
- 6933 **Kier, Porter M** Revision of the cassiduloid echinoids Smithsonian Misc Colln, v 144, no 3 (Smithsonian Inst Pub 4500), 262 p, illus, 1962

- Kilburn, Chabot** *See* Price, W E, Jr 0189
- Kilburn, Chabot** *See* Price, W E, Jr 0190
- Kilburn, Chabot.** *See* Price, W E, Jr 0191
- Kilburn, Chabot** *See* Price, W E, Jr 0192
- Kilburn, Chabot** *See* Price, W E, Jr 0193
- 0194 **Kilburn, Chabot, Price, W. E, Jr, Mull, D. S.** Geologic map of Bell, Clay, Jackson, Knox, Laurel, Leslie, McCreary, Owsley, Rockcastle, and Whitley Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-38, sheet 1, scale 1 250,000, 1962
- 0195 **Kilburn, Chabot, Price, W E, Jr, Mull, D S** Availability of ground water in Bell, Clay, Jackson, Knox, Laurel, Leslie, McCreary, Owsley, Rockcastle, and Whitley Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-38, sheet 2, map, scale 1 250,000, 1962
- 1677 **Kilburn, Chabot, Price, W E, Jr, Mull, D S.** Generalized columnar section in Bell, Clay, Jackson, Knox, Laurel, Leslie, McCreary, Owsley, Rockcastle, and Whitley Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-38, sheet 3, 1962
- Kilburn, Chabot** *See* Price, W E, Jr 1679
- Kilburn, Chabot** *See* West, S W 4160
- Kilburn, Chabot.** *See* Price, W E, Jr 5231
- 5264 **Kilburn, Chabot, Whitman, Harry M.** Water levels in southwestern Louisiana, April 1960 to April 1961, with a discussion of water-level trends from 1950 to 1960 Louisiana Geol Survey Water Resources Pamph 11, 21 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5319 **Kilgore, Bruce M** Kilauea Iki goes island building Natl Parks Mag, v 34, no 148, p 7-8, illus, 1960
- 5217 **Kilgore, Wm D, Jr** Leland Irvin Cothorn [1900-1962] Mining Eng, v 14, no 9, p 93, 1962
- 5964 **Kilkenny, John E** Sedimentary basins and exploration for oil and gas in California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 270, 1962, Oil and Gas Jour, v 60, no 13, p 110, illus, 1962
- 4818 **Kilmer, F H.** Anomalous relationship between the Franciscan Formation and metamorphic rocks, northern Coast Ranges, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 210, 1962
- 5156 **Kim, Kee Hyong** The phase equilibria in the system  $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-\text{B}_2\text{O}_3-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$  and some of its subsidiary systems [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 11, p 3959-3960, 1962
- 0240 **Kimrey, Joel S** Delineation of phosphorite deposits with gamma-ray logs in Beaufort County, N C [abs] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1015, 1962
- 0842 **Kinard, John C** Ordovician of the Big Horn Canyon area, Montana, in Float trip—Big Horn River from Kane, Wyoming to Yellowtail dam site, Billings Geol Soc, 12th Ann Field Conf, 1961 Billings, Mont, p 47-50, illus, 1962
- 0700 **Kindle, E D** Geology, Keno Hill, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Map 1105A, scale 1 63,360, text, 1962
- 0764 **Kindle, E. D** Geology, Point Wolfe—Albert, Kings, and Saint John Counties, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Map 1109A, scale 1 63,360, text, 1962

## 236 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3663 **King, Elbert A , Jr** Field investigation of Georgia tektites and description of new specimens Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 15, nos 3-4, p 84-89, illus , tables, 1962
- 6437 **King, Elbert A , Jr , Rodda, Peter U** Fused rocks in the Jackson Group (Eocene), Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 265-270, illus , tables, 1962
- 7130 **King, Elbert A , Jr** Possible relation of tuff in the Jackson Group (Eocene) to bediasites Nature, v 196, no 4854, p 569-570, table, 1962
- King, Harvey D** See Boyer, Robert E 2277
- King, J E** See Norden, J A E 0957
- King, J E** See Norden, J A E 1058
- 6157 **King, Lester C** The morphology of the earth—A study and synthesis of world scenery New York, Hafner Publishing Co , 699 p , illus , 1962
- 6786 **King, M S , Fatt, I** Ultrasonic shear-wave velocities in rocks subjected to simulated overburden pressure Geophysics, v 27, no 5, p 590-598, illus , tables, 1962
- 0220 **King, Philip B** Leonard and Wolfcamp Series of Sierra Diablo, Texas, *in* Leonardian facies of the Sierra Diablo region, West Texas—Guidebook 1962 Field Trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 62-7, p 42-65, illus , 1962
- 4117 **King, Philip B** (compiler) The physical geography of William Morris Davis—Lecture notes (1927-1929) and collected drawings Privately printed, 237 p , illus , 1962
- King, R B** See Millard, F S 3213
- 7089 **King, R F , Rees, A I** The measurement of the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of rocks by the torque method Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1565-1572, illus , 1962
- 0824 **King, Thomas C** Memoriam, Kent Anthony Brouillette [1919-1962], *in* Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol Soc , 13th Ann Field Conf , 1962 Billings, Mont , facing p 1, portrait, 1962
- 6838 **Kingery, W D** (editor) Summary report—Project ICE WAY U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Geophysics Research Directorate Air Force Surveys Geophysics, no 145, [216] p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6839 **Kingery, W D , Adams, C M , Jr** Basic research on ice and snow U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs , Geophysics Research Directorate [Research Rept ] AFCRL-62-1080, 8 p , 1962
- 1013 **Kinkel, Arthur R , Jr** The Ore Knob massive sulfide copper deposit, North Carolina—An example of recrystallized ore Econ Geology, v 57, no 7, p 1116-1121, illus , 1962
- 1681 **Kinkel, Arthur Rudolph, Jr , Peterson, Nels Paul** (compilers) Copper in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-13, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- Kintzinger, Paul R** See Hankins, Dorris M 4780
- 6055 **Kipp, Mary Dee** Prehistoric elephant New Mexico Mag , v 40, no 1, p 2-3, illus , 1962

- Kirby, Elizabeth M** See Murthy, M Krishna 2614
- Kirby, J R** See Popenoe, Peter 0331
- Kirby, J R** See Popenoe, Peter 0332
- Kirby, J. R.** See Popenoe, Peter 0333
- Kirby, J R** See Popenoe, Peter 0334
- Kirby, J R** See Popenoe, Peter 0335
- Kirby, J R.** See Popenoe, Peter 0336
- 5405 **Kirch, Robert V** Recent developments in underground gas storage fields in Indiana Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 71, p 166-168, illus , 1962
- 3632 **Kirkby, Ruth A** Beachcombing for fossils that polish Gems and Minerals, no 296, p 20, 53-55, illus , 1962
- 0752 **Kirkham, Don, Kunze, Raymond J** Isotopes methods and uses in soil physics research, Chap 7 in Advances in agronomy, v 14 New York, Academic Press, p 321-358, illus , tables, 1962
- 5194 **Kirkpatrick, H B, Amelinckx, S** Device for chemically thinning crystals for transmission electron microscopy Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 4, p 488-489, illus , 1962
- 5258 **Kirwan, John L** Geology of part of the townships of March, Huntley and Nepean, Carleton county, Ontario Canadian Field-Naturalist, v 76, no 2, p 108-115, illus , tables, 1962
- 4291 **Kish, Leslie** Preliminary report on Lower Hart-Jaune River area, Saguenay County [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 486, 9 p , table, geol map, 1962
- 7046 **Kiss, A E** X-rays and their application to mineral analysis, Chap 13 in Sedimentary petrography—V 1, Methods New York, Macmillan Co , p 463-497, illus , tables, 1962
- Kister, L R** See Heindl, L A 0196
- Kistler, R W** See Creasey, S C 1156
- Kistler, R W** See Doell, Richard R 1553
- 0360 **Kitano, Yasushi, Park, Kilho, Hood, Donald W.** Pure aragonite synthesis Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 12, p 4873-4874, illus , table, 1962
- 4819 **Kitano, Yasushi, Hood, Donald W** Effect of organic material on the polymorphic forms of  $\text{CaCO}_3$  [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 210-211, 1962
- 3728 **Kittleman, Laurence Roy, Jr** Geology of the Owyhee Reservoir area, Oregon [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 12, pt 1, p 4320-4321, 1962
- 0482 **Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N, Heubusch, Carol A** Some Eurypterida from the Ordovician and Silurian of New York Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 211-221, illus , 1962
- 2683 **Klapper, Gilbert, Furnish, W M** Devonian-Mississippian Englewood Formation in Black Hills, South Dakota Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 11, p 2071-2078, illus , 1962
- 4189 **Klein, George deVries** Triassic sedimentation, Maritime Provinces, Canada Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 9, p 1127-1145, illus , 1962



238 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Klein, Howard** See Sherwood, C B , Jr 6833

0547 **Klein, Ira E** Prosser Creek Dam, in U S Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno, Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range, Nevada, Geol Soc Sacramento, Ann Field Trip 1962, Guidebook Sacramento, Calif , Geol Soc Sacramento, p 68, 1962

4129 **Kleinhampl, Frank J** Botanical prospecting for uranium on South Elk Ridge, San Juan County, Utah U S Geol Survey Bull 1085-D, p 105-188, illus , tables, 1962

**Klemic, Harry** See McKnight, E T 0213

4133 **Klemic, Harry** Uranium occurrences in sedimentary rocks of Pennsylvania U S Geol Survey Bull 1107-D, p 243-288, illus , tables, 1962

**Klepper, Montis Ruhl** See Smedes, Harry Wynn 1535

3654 **Klepser, Harry J** Paris Buell Stockdale, 1896-1962 Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 4, p 129, 1962

4788 **Kleweno, W P , Jr ; Jeffords, R M** Devonian rocks in the Suplee area of central Oregon [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 34-35, 1962

4820 **Kline, Mary-Cornelia, Adams, John A S , Rogers, John J W** Anomalously high thorium content of the Westerly, Rhode Island, granite (G-1 standard) and other New England granites [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 211-212, 1962

**Kline, M -C** See Adams, J A S 5262

**Klinge, H** See Durr, F 5865

**Klinge, H** See Durr, F 5866

**Klugman, M A** See Stevens, D N 2317

1772 **Knapp, R N** (chairman) Cenozoic correlation section across Los Angeles basin from Beverly Hills to Newport, California Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec Correlation Sec 14, 1962

2649 **Knapp, R W** Person field [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1965-1966, 1962

6430 **Knapp, R W** Person Field Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 199-204, illus , 1962

4127 **Knechtel, Maxwell M , Patterson, Sam H** Bentonite deposits of the northern Black Hills district, Wyoming, Montana, and South Dakota U S Geol Survey Bull 1082-M, p 893-1030, illus , tables, geol map, 1962

**Kneller, William A** See Kapp, Ronald O 4873

1337 **Knight, C A** Polygonization of aged sea ice Jour Geology, v 70, no 2, p 240-245, illus , 1962

3579 **Knight, Robert D** Groundwater areas of Missouri [Rolla] Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale about 1 in to 12 mi, 1962

**Knuseley, R N** See Fassel, V A 6960

6552 **Knopf, Eleanora Bliss** Stratigraphy and structure of the Stissing Mountain area, Dutchess County, New York Stanford Univ Pubs Geol Sci , v 7, no 1, 55 p , illus , geol map, 1962

- 0128 **Knopoff, L.** Dispersion of Love waves by a tapering crust [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3572, 1962
- 6739 **Knopoff, L.** Higher order born approximations for the inversion of Love wave dispersion Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour, v 7, no 2, p 149-157, illus, 1962
- 4821 **Knowles, David M, MacPherson, William A, Blakeman, William B** Example of superposed folds in Labrador [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 212, 1962
- Knowles, Harold L.** See Omer, Guy C, Jr 6453
- 6763 **Knox, Arthur Stewart** Pollen from the Pleistocene terrace deposits of Washington, D C [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 357-358, 1962
- 4608 **Ko, Roy, Weiler, M R** Spectrographic determination of thorium in uranium ore Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 1, p 85-87, tables, 1962
- 5608 **Kobayashi, Kazuo** Crystallization or chemical remanent magnetization, in Benedum earth magnetism symposium, 1962 Pittsburgh, Pa, Univ Pittsburgh Press, p 107-112, illus, 1962
- Kobayashi, N.** See Takeuchi, H 3422
- 0637 **Koch, Donald L.** *Isocrinus* from the Jurassic of Wyoming Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1313-1318, illus, tables, 1962
- 1668 **Koch, George S, Jr, Link, Richard F** Correlation of silver content with lead content in veins of the Frisco mine, Chihuahua, Mexico [abs] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1011-1012, 1962
- Koch, George S, Jr** See Bostwick, David A 3300
- Koch, Lauge** See Kulp, J Laurence 5127
- Koch, Lauge** See Kulp, J Laurence 7131
- 2006 **Koch, N. G.** Correlation of the Devonian Swan Hills member, Alberta [abs] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 11, p 621, 1962
- 1901 **Koczy, F F** The mechanism of thorium enrichment in deep sea sediments [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1643-1644, 1962
- Koczy, F F** See Rosholt, J N 4373
- 3692 **Koenig, James B.** Index to geologic maps of California, 1957-1960—A supplement to Special Report 52 California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept 52A, 60 p, illus, 1962
- 6702 **Koenig, Joan E** Rudistids in Georgia [abs] Georgia Acad Sci Bull, v 20, nos 1-2, p 11-12, 1962
- 6541 **Koenig, John W** Bibliography of the geology of Missouri, 1961 Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, 53 p, 1962
- 1584 **Koffman, A A, Cairns, R B, Price, R. L** Recent evidence concerning the occurrence and deposition of sulphides in the Pre-Cambrian Shield [abs] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 194, 1962
- 2258 **Kofoed, John W** Sedimentary environments in Apalachicola Bay and vicinity, Florida [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 75, 1962
- 3740 **Kohls, Donald William** Lithostratigraphy of the Cedar Valley formation in Minnesota and northern Iowa [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 11, p 3983, 1962

240 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Kohman, T P.** *See* Goel, P S 0111
- Kohman, Truman P.** *See* Goel, Parmatma S 1748
- Kohman, Truman P.** *See* Goel, Parmatma S 3252
- 2116 **Kohn, J A , Eckart, D W** X-ray study of synthetic diamond and associated phases *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1422-1430, illus , tables, 1962
- Kohn, J A** *See* Giardini, A A 4457
- 4551 **Kohn, J A , Eckart, D. W , Giardini, A A , Tydings, J. E.** Diamond synthesis—X-ray and optical study of reaction products [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 212-213, 1962
- 6524 **Kohnke, E E** Electrical and optical properties of natural stannic oxide crystals *Physics and Chemistry Solids*, v 23, p 1557-1562, illus , table, 1962
- 1230 **Kohout, F A** Relation of seaward and landward flow of ground water to the salinity of Biscayne Bay at Miami, Florida [abs ], *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 44, 1962
- 1464 **Kohout, F A.** Salt-water encroachment studies in the Miami area, Florida, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 298-300, illus , 1962
- Koide, Minoru.** *See* Goldberg, Edward D 0007
- Koksoy, M** *See* LeRoy, L W 0579
- 2293 **Koksoy, M , LeRoy, L. W** Trace elements in lichens—A possible geochemical exploration tool [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 92-93, 1962
- 3815 **Kolaian, Jack H., Low, Philip** Thermodynamic properties of water in suspensions of montmorillonite, *in* Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 71-84, illus , 1962
- 6130 **Kolb, Charles Rudolph** Distribution and engineering significance of sediments bordering the Mississippi from Donaldsville to the Gulf U S Army Corps Engineers Waterways Expt Sta Misc Paper 3-481, 116 p , illus , 1962
- 7228 **Kolb, Charles Rudolph.** Distribution and engineering significance of sediments bordering the Mississippi from Donaldsville to the Gulf [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 23, no 5, p 1660, 1962
- Kologrivov, R.** *See* Kulp, J Laurence 5127
- Kologrivov, R** *See* Kulp, J Laurence 7131
- 3485 **Konishi, Kenji, Epis, R C.** Some early Cretaceous calcareous algae from Cochise County, Arizona *Micropaleontology*, v 8, no 1, p 67-76, illus , tables, 1962
- 4862 **Konizeski, R. L , Murtrey, R G., Brietkrietz, Alex** Preliminary report on the geology and ground-water resources of the southern part of the Deer Lodge Valley, Montana *Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull* 31, 24 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- Koons, Donaldson** *See* Strahler, Arthur N 0846
- 3328 **Koontz, Terry** History of natural gas in Oklahoma *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 30, p 146-149, 1962

- 4043 **Koopman, F C , Irwin, J H , Jenkins, E D** Use of inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing of water wells, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B108-B109, illus , tables, 1962
- 4550 **Kopp, Otto C , Clark, G W , Harris, L A** Hydrothermal synthesis of an iron analog of the cesium zeolite, pollucite [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 213, 1962
- 2030 **Kopper, Paul K** Douglas Creek anticline and adjoining area, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 108-110, geol map, 1962
- 4692 **Kopper, Paul K** Douglas Creek arch—A good habitat for northwestern Colorado oil and gas Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 52, p 104-109, illus , 1962
- 1127 **Kornfeld, Joseph A** Tidelands drilling begins in Washington-Oregon area World Oil, v 155, no 4, p 89-90, 92, illus , 1962
- 1130 **Kornfeld, Joseph A** Phillips well setting new records in West Virginia World Oil, v 155, no 5, p 147-151, illus , 1962
- 1137 **Kornfeld, Joseph A** Big Flat Unit commands Paradox basin interest World Oil, v 154, no 1, p 96-99, 104-105, illus , 1962
- 1154 **Kornfeld, Joseph A** New oil finds spark west Nebraska activity World Oil, v 154, no 7, p 106, 109, 111, illus , tables, 1962
- 0531 **Kornicker, Louis S , Boyd, Donald W** Shallow-water geology and environments of Alacran reef complex, Campeche Bank, Mexico Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 5, p 640-673, illus , tables, 1962
- 0617 **Kornicker, Louis S** Evolutionary trends among mollusk fecal pellets Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 4, p 829-834, illus , 1962
- Kornicker, Louis S** See Wright, Thomas 4383
- 5171 **Kornicker, Louis S.** Hydrography and sedimentology in the vicinity of Bimini, Great Bahama Bank [abs ] Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 4, p 415-416, 1962
- 5601 **Kornicker, Louis S , Boyd, Donald W** Bio-geology of a living coral reef complex on the Campeche Bank, *in* Guidebook—Field trip to Peninsula of Yucatan, 1962 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 73-84, illus , table, 1962
- 5768 **Kornicker, Louis S , Squires, Donald D** Floating corals—A possible source of erroneous distribution data Limnology and Oceanography, v 7, no 4, p 447-452, illus , table, 1962
- 1642 **Kosanke, Robert M** Applied Paleozoic palynology [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 270, 1962
- 7227 **Koschmann, Albert Herbert, Bergendahl, Maximilian Hilmar.** (compilers) Gold in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-24, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 4631 **Kosolowski, John E** The Pennsylvania earth and space science program GeoTimes, v 7, no 3, p 15-17, tables, 1962
- 6494 **Koster, F** Harper Lake area (north half), *in* Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1962 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Mines Br , Geology Div , p 24-27[1962]
- 1810 **Koteff, Carl, Cotton, John E** Preliminary results of recent deep drilling on Cape Cod, Massachusetts Science, v 137, no 3523, p 34, 1962

**Kottlowski, Frank.** See Bieberman, Robert 4361

- 1122 **Kottlowski, Frank E** In southern New Mexico, Paleozoic, Cretaceous beds offer good oil prospects, Pt 1 *World Oil*, v 155, no 1, p 116-120, illus, 1962
- 2685 **Kottlowski, Frank E, Foster, Roy W** Pre-Tertiary strata of Tres Hermanas Mountains, Luna County, New Mexico *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 11, p 2090-2098, illus, 1962
- 3953 **Kottlowski, Frank E** Pennsylvanian rocks of southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona, in *Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium* Tulsa, Okla, *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists*, p 331-371, illus, table, 1962
- 4354 **Kottlowski, Frank E, Havenor, Kay C** Pennsylvanian rocks of the Mogollon Rim area, Arizona, in *Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona*, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico *Bur Mines and Mineral Resources*, p 77-83, illus, 1962
- 6940 **Kottlowski, Frank E** Reconnaissance of commercial high-calcium limestones in New Mexico *New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Circ* 60, 77 p, illus, 1962
- 3423 **Kovach, Robert L., Allen, Clarence R.; Press, Frank** Geophysical investigations in the Colorado delta region *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 7, p 2845-2871, illus, tables, 1962
- 5632 **Kozak, Samuel J** Structural analysis of the Cherry Creek basin area, Madison Mountains, Montana [abs] *Virginia Jour Sci*, new ser, v 13, no 4, p 280-281, 1962
- 5771 **Kraft, John C** Morphologic and systematic relationships of some Middle Ordovician Ostracoda *Geol Soc America Mem* 86, 104 p, illus, 1962
- Kral, Victor E.** See Shawe, Fred R 6145
- 3389 **Kramer, Fritz L** Rivers of stone *Pacific Discovery*, v 15, no 5, p 11-15, illus, 1962
- 6796 **Kramer, Henry** Chemical analyses of the water, in *Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas* *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 350, p 69-73, 1962
- 5963 **Kramer, J R** Sedimentary phosphate facies [abs] *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 55, no 599, p 199, 1962, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 7, pt 2, p 340, 1962
- 1115 **Kranck, E H; Eakins, P. R., Elson, J A.** The Laurentian area north of Montreal, Field Trip 3, in *New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 54th Ann Mtg*, Montreal, 1962, *Guidebook* [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 25-33, illus, map, 1962
- 4789 **Krause, Dale C.** Faulting in the continental borderland relative to the Agua Blanca fault [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 35, 1962
- 3824 **Krebs, R D, Thomas, G W., Moore, J E.** Anion influence on some soil physical properties, in *Clays and clay minerals*, V 9—*Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals*, 9th, 1960, *Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11)*, p 260-268, illus, tables, 1962
- 0455 **Kreidler, W Lynn.** Gas and oil developments in New York state, 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 6, p 772-777, illus, tables, 1962
- 6468 **Kremp, G. O W.; Ames, H. T.** Catalog of fossil spores and pollen—V 17, Paleozoic spores *University Park, Pa, Pennsylvania State Univ, Palynol Labs*, 151 p, illus, 1962

- 6764 **Kremp, G O W** On an illustrated dictionary of morphological terms used in the descriptions of spores and pollen [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 358, 1962
- 6765 **Kremp, G O W, Ablauf, J L** The Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary problem [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 358-359, 1962
- 3562 **Kretz, R** Preliminary examination of quartz-plagioclase layers and veins in amphibolite facies gneisses, southwestern Quebec *Geol Assoc Canada Proc*, v 13, p 23-43, illus, tables, 1961 [1962]
- 3235 **Krey, Max** North flank Uncompahgre arch, Mesa and Garfield Counties, Colorado, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado *Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists*, p 111-113, illus, 1962
- 3914 **Krieger, Alex D** The earliest cultures in the western United States *Am Antiquity*, v 28, no 2, p 138-143, 1962
- 4790 **Krieger, Medora H.** Younger Precambrian "Troy" quartzite and the Cambrian formations in the northern end of the Galiuro Mountains, Arizona [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 35-36, 1962
- 1746 **Krinov, E L** The subject and contents of meteorites as a special domain of science, *in* *Researches on meteorites* New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, p 1-6, 1962
- 6135 **Krinsley, Daniel** Limnology, *in* Arctic earth science investigations, Centrum SØ, Northeast Greenland, 1960 U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Geophysics Research Directorate Air Force Surveys Geophysics, no 138 (AFCRL-62-695), p 47-55, table, 1962
- 5552 **Krinsley, Daniel B** Thermal regime in the raised delta of Centrum SØ, northeast Greenland, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B62-B65, illus, 1962
- Krinsley, Daniel B** See Davies, William E 5886
- 1366 **Krinsley, David, Takahashi, Taro** Surface textures of sand grains—An application of electron microscopy *Science*, v 135, no 3507, p 923-925, illus, 1962
- 1806 **Krinsley, David; Takahashi, Taro.** Surface textures of sand grains—An application of electron microscopy—Glaciation *Science*, v 138, no 3546, p 1262-1264, illus, 1962
- 3480 **Krinsley, David, Takahashi, Taro** Applications of electron microscopy to geology *New York Acad Sci Trans*, ser 2, v 25, no 1, p 3-22, illus, 1962
- 4822 **Krinsley, David, Takahashi, Taro.** Electronmicroscopy of the surface textures of natural and artificial sand grains [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 213-214, 1962
- 5158 **Krivanek, Connie Mac** Aerial geology of Lane NE quadrangle, Pushmataha and Atoka Counties, Oklahoma *Shale Shaker*, v 12, no 7, p 2-6, 9-21, illus, 1962
- Krone, R B** See Einstein, H A 3166
- 0412 **Krouse, H R., Thode, H G** Thermodynamic properties and geochemistry of isotopic compounds of selenium *Canadian Jour Chemistry*, v 40, no 2, p 367-375, tables, 1962
- 1149 **Krueger, Harold W, Freedman, Richard O** K<sup>40</sup>-Ar age determinations and subsurface correlation *World Oil*, v 154, no 5, p 119-121, illus, 1962
- 1643 **Krumbein, W. C** Computer analysis of stratigraphic maps [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 270-271, 1962

## 244 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1786 **Krumbein, W C** The computer in geology *Science*, v 136, no 3522, p 1087-1092, illus, tables, 1962
- 2692 **Krumbein, W C** Open and closed number systems in stratigraphic mapping *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 12, p 2229-2245, illus, tables, 1962
- 1737 **Krummenacher, D, Merrihue, C M, Pepin, R O, Reynolds, J. H** Meteoritic krypton and barium versus the general isotopic anomalies in meteoritic xenon *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 231-249, illus, tables, 1962
- 4823 **Krushensky, Richard D** Volcanic features of the Hurricane Mesa area, Park County, Wyoming [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 214, 1962
- 3386 **Krutch, Joseph Wood** The onyx of El Mármol *Pacific Discovery*, v 15, no 1, p 20-21, illus, 1962
- 4888 **Kucera, Richard Edward** Geology of the Yampa district, northwest Colorado [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 23, no 6, p 2093-2094, 1962
- 4388 **Kuenen, Ph H, Perdok, W G** Experimental abrasion—[Pt] 5, Frosting and defrosting of quartz grains *Jour Geology*, v 70, no 6, p 648-658, illus, 1962
- 6953 **Kuenen, Philip H** Giant rivers under the sea *Sea Frontiers*, v 8, no 4, p 237-244, illus, 1962
- Kues, Harry A** *See* Burnham, Willis L 2139
- Kullerud, G** *See* Ramdohr, Paul 0145
- 1180 **Kullerud, G, Yund, R A** The Ni-S system and related minerals *Jour Petrology*, v 3, no 1, p 126-175, illus, tables, 1962
- Kullerud, G** *See* Morimoto, N 1883
- 1884 **Kullerud, G, Buseck, Peter R** The Fe-Mo-S system *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 150-151, 1962
- Kullerud, G** *See* Moh, G 1885
- Kullerud, G** *See* Ramdohr, P 1892
- Kullerud, G** *See* Gehlen, K v 3229
- 3232 **Kullerud, G** The Fe-Ni-S system *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 144-150, illus, 1962
- 5965 **Kullerud, G** Method for mixing liquids at controlled temperatures *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 160-161, 1962
- 7226 **Kullerud, Gunnar** Memorial of Hugh Richard Gault [1915-1961] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 3-4, p 444-449, portrait, 1962
- Kulp, J L** *See* Fanale, F P 0569
- 3202 **Kulp, J L, Broecker, W S** Geochemistry, in *Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962* [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] p 11, 1962
- Kulp, J L** *See* Erickson, G P 4437
- Kulp, J L** *See* Fanale, Fraser P 4443
- Kulp, J L** *See* Haller, John 5325

- Kulp, J Laurence** See Long, Leon E 3313
- Kulp, J. Laurence.** See Cserna, Zoltan de 3477
- 5127 **Kulp, J Laurence; Kologrivov, R ; Haller, John, Koch, Lauge** Potassium-argon ages on rocks from eastern Greenland *Nature*, v 194, no 4832, p 953-955, illus , table, 1962
- 7131 **Kulp, J Laurence, Kologrivov, R., Haller, John, Koch, Lauge** Further isotopic age measurements on rocks from north-eastern Greenland *Nature*, v 196, no 4850, p 160, table, 1962
- Kulp, John Laurence.** See Wampler, J M 6283
- 5083 **Kummel, Bernhard, Steele, Grant** Ammonites from the *Meekoceras gracilitatus* Zone at Crittenden Spring, Elko County, Nevada *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 4, p 638-703, illus , tables, 1962
- Kunetz, G** See d'Erceville, I 6791
- Kunni, D** See Adivarahan, P 6619
- 0186 **Kunkel, Fred** Preliminary map showing valley-fill areas and source, occurrence, and movement of ground water in the western part of the Mojave Desert region, California U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-31, 1 sheet, scale 1 316,800, text, 1962
- 2465 **Kunkle, G R.** Reconnaissance groundwater survey of the Oyen map-area, Alberta Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept 62-3, 23 p , illus , 1962
- 3177 **Kunkle, George R** The baseflow-duration curve, a technique for the study of groundwater discharge from a drainage basin *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1543-1554, illus , tables, 1962
- 4824 **Kunkle, George R.** Baseflow-duration curve, a technique for the study of ground-water discharge from a drainage basin [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 214-215, 1962
- Kuno, Hisashi** See Macdonald, Gordon A 4533
- Kunz, K S** See Moran, J H 6399
- Kunze, Raymond J** See Kirkham, Don 0752
- Kuo, John** See Ewing, Maurice 2328
- 6900 **Kuo, John, Brune, James, Major, Maurice** Rayleigh wave dispersion in the Pacific Ocean for the period range 20 to 140 seconds *Seismol Soc America Bull* , v 52, no 2, p 333-357, illus , tables, 1962
- Kuo, John T** See Donath, Fred A 4008
- 6926 **Kuo, John T, Nafe, John E** Period equation for Rayleigh waves in a layer overlying a half space with a sinusoidal interface *Seismol Soc America Bull* , v 52, no 4, p 807-822, illus , 1962
- 1846 **Kupfer, Donald H** Structure of Morton Salt Company mine, Weeks Island salt dome, Louisiana *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 8, p 1460-1467, illus , 1962
- 1531 **Kupfer, Donald Harry, Bassett, Allen Mordorf** Geologic reconnaissance map of part of the southeastern Mojave Desert, California U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-205, scale 1 125,000, 1962



## 246 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1457 **Kupsch, W O.** Ice-thrust ridges in western Canada Jour Geology, v 70, no 5, p 582-594, illus , table, 1962
- 6131 **Kuroiwa, Daisuke** A study of ice sintering U S Army Corps Engineers Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 86, 8 p , illus , 1962
- 4825 **Kurten, Bjorn** Population structure in paleoecology [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 215, 1962
- Kurtossy, Sari S** See Brindley, G W 2094
- 4726 **Kuryliw, Chester J** Exploration and development in the Red Lake district Precambrian, v 35, no 8, p 12-15, illus , 1962
- Kushiro, Ikuo** See Katsura, Takashi 1409
- 5380 **Kusunoki, Kou** Hydrography of the Arctic Ocean with special reference to the Beaufort Sea Hokkaido Univ Inst Low temperature Sci Contr , ser A, no 17, 75 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Kutschale, Henry** See Hunkins, Kenneth 3183
- 1644 **Kvenvolden, Keith A** Normal paraffin hydrocarbons in recent sediments from San Francisco Bay, California [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 271, 1962
- 1830 **Kvenvolden, Keith A** Normal paraffin hydrocarbons in sediments from San Francisco Bay, California Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 9, p 1643-1652, illus , tables, 1962
- 0907 **Kyte, Ken** Agates of the Central South Lapidary Jour , v 15, no 3, p 320-325, illus , 1961
- Lachance, G R** See Jambor, J L 1202
- Lachance, L** See Grice, R H 4465
- 5662 **LaChapelle, E** Assessing glacier mass budgets by reconnaissance aerial photography [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 4, no 33, p 290-297, illus , discussion, 1962
- 5961 **Lachenbruch, Arthur H , Brewer, Max C** Geothermal evidence for recent climatic change near Barrow, Alaska [abs ], in Alaskan Sci Conf , 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 127, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 117, 1962
- 6605 **Lachenbruch, Arthur H.** Mechanics of thermal contraction cracks and ice—wedge polygons in permafrost Geol Soc America Spec Paper 70, 69 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6218 **Lachenbruch, M C** Geology of the west side of the Sacramento Valley, California, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 53-66, illus , geol map, 1962
- Lackey, J B** See Bruun, Per 6689
- 4762 **Lacy, W C , Titley, S R** Geological developments in the Twin Buttes district Mining Cong Jour , v 48, no 4, p 62-64, 76, illus , 1962
- 2557 **Ladd, Harry S.** Memorial to Julia Anna Gardner (1882-1960) Geol Soc America Proc 1960, p 87-92, portrait, 1962
- Ladell, J.** See Spielberg, N 7115

- 7049 **Lafayette Geological Society.** *Camerina* and *Cibicides hazzardi* stratigraphic intervals of southwest Louisiana [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 10, p 1966, 1962
- 7050 **Lafayette Geological Society** The *Camerina* and *Cibicides hazzardi* stratigraphic intervals of Southwest Louisiana *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans*, v 12, p 47-61, illus, table, 1962
- 1067 **LaFehr, T R, Pakiser, L C** Gravity, volcanism, and crustal deformation in the eastern Snake River Plain, Idaho, *in* *Geological Survey Research 1962* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D76-D78, illus, 1962
- 0808 **Laffitte, P** Mechanism and duration of vein deposit formation [with French abstract] *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 4, p 587-594, illus, 1962
- 3822 **Lai, T M, Mortland, M M** Self-diffusion of exchangeable cations in bentonite, *in* *Clays and clay minerals*, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (*Earth Sci Ser Mon* 11), p 229-247, illus, tables, 1962
- 1182 **Laird, Wilson M** History of oil exploration in North Dakota, *in* *Oil and gas fields of North Dakota, 1962—A symposium* Bismarck, North Dakota Geol Soc, p 1-4, illus, tables, 1962
- 1183 **Laird, Wilson M** Brief geologic summary of the Williston Basin, *in* *Oil and gas fields of North Dakota, 1962—A symposium* Bismarck, North Dakota Geol Soc, p 5-11, 1962
- Laird, Wilson M** See Robertson, Forbes 5513
- 4293 **Lajoie, Jean** Preliminary report on Chénier-Bédard area, Rimouski County [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 493, 8 p, table, geol map, 1962
- Lakin, H W** See Davidson, D F 1087
- Lakin, H W** See Davidson, D F 2918
- Lalim, Dale E** See Dallas, Dois D 0834
- 0364 **Lamar, D L, Kern, J W** Stability of the earth's axis of rotation and phase changes *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 11, p 4479-4484, illus, 1962
- Lamar, Donald** See Sartor, J Doyne 1914
- 1732 **Lamar, Donald L** Comments on paper by W H Munk and G J F MacDonald [1960], 'Continentality and the gravitational field of the earth' *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3641-3642, 1962
- Lamar, J E** See Bradbury, James C 5807
- 1989 **Lamb, A T, Smith, D W** Refraction profiles over the southern Rocky Mountain Trench area of British Columbia *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 7, p 428-437, illus, 1962
- Lamb, Cecile** See Lamb, Maurice 3626
- Lamb, D C, Jr** See Hammer, D F 1319
- 3626 **Lamb, Maurice, Lamb, Cecile** The wonderful Keokuk geode *Gems and Minerals*, no 293, p 14-17, illus, 1962
- Lamber, C Kurt.** See Frizzell, Don L 3690

248 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Lambert, T W.** See MacCary, Lawrence Mead 0170
- Lambert, T. W** See Brown, R F 0187
- Lambert, T W** See Brown, R F 0188
- Lambert, T W** See Brown, R F 1682
- 6637 **Lamont, Norman, Jessen, Frank.** The effects of existing fractures in rocks on the extension of hydraulic fractures [abs ] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 9, p 995, 1962
- LaMoreaux, Philip E.** See DeBuchananne, George D 6828
- 1309 **Lance, John F., Downey, Joe S., Alford, Malcolm.** Cenozoic sedimentary rocks of Tonto Basin, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 98-99, 1962
- Land, Carlon S** See White, Eliot J 6874
- Landis, E R** See Elston, Donald P 2679
- 4135 **Landis, E. R.** Uranium and other trace elements in Devonian and Mississippian black shales in the central midcontinent area U S Geol Survey Bull 1107-E, p 289-336, illus, tables, 1962
- Landis, Edwin R** See Swanson, Vernon E 4051
- 6991 **Landisman, M, Mueller, S, Bolt, B, Ewing, M** Transient analysis of seismic core phases [with German abstract] Geofisica Pura e Appl, v 52, p 41-52, illus, 1962
- Landisman, Mark** See Sykes, Lynn 5472
- 4080 **Landy, Richard Allen.** Variation in chemical composition of rock bodies—Metabasalts in the Iron Springs quadrangle, South Mountain, Pennsylvania [abs ] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 7, p 2412-2413, 1962
- 1701 **Lane, Bernard O.** The fauna of the Ely Group in the Illipah area of Nevada Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 888-911, illus, table, 1962
- 4969 **Lane, Bernard Owen** The paleontology and stratigraphy of the Ely group in the Illipah area of Nevada [abs ] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 3, p 993, 1962
- 4124 **Lane, Charles W, Reavis, E L, Stramel, Gilbert J.** Emergency water supplies in the Wichita area, Kansas U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-58, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000, text, separate tables, 1962
- 1448 **Lane, Donald W** Improved acetate peel technique Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 870, 1962
- Lane, H. C.** See Ferguson, Stewart A 0855
- 0671 **Lane, K S., Fehrman, R. G** Tuttle Creek Dam of rolled shale and dredged sands—Reply [to discussion (1961) by S C Happ of paper 2681, 1960] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 88, paper 3061, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div, no SM 1, pt 1, p 31-35, tables, 1962
- 5134 **Lang, A. H, Griffith, J. W, Steacy, H R** Canadian deposits of uranium and thorium Canada Geol Survey Econ Geology Ser, no 16, 2d ed, 324 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 5691 **Lang, A. H.** On the relation of metal occurrences to tectonic divisions of the Canadian Shield, *in* Tectonics of the Canadian Shield Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub 4, p 16-21, 1962
- 2644 **Lang, C D.** Big John (Edwards) field [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1966, 1962
- 6429 **Lang, Carl D** Big John (Edwards) Field Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 12, p 195-197, illus , 1962
- Lang, S. M.** See Rhodehamel, E C 1263
- 4036 **Lang, S M , Rhodehamel, E C** Movement of ground water beneath the bed of the Mullica River in the Wharton tract, southern New Jersey, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B90-B91, illus , 1962
- Lang, Solomon M** See Vecchioli, John 7171
- Langbein, Walter B** See Snyder, Charles T 3415
- 7110 **Langbein, Walter B** Surface water (including sedimentation), *in* The problems of the arid zone-Proceedings of the Paris Symposium [1960] Paris, UNESCO, Arid Zone Research 18, p 3-22, tables, 1962
- Langbein, Walter B** See Leopold, Luna B 7114
- 6160 **Lange, A** Discussion [of "Phototropic cave coral," by R deSaussure (1961)] Cave Notes, v 3, no 4, p 28, 1961
- 3086 **Lange, Alan U** Geology of the Cedar Canyon quadrangle, South Dakota South Dakota Geol Survey [Geol Map], scale 1 62,500, section, text, 1962
- 3087 **Lange, Alan U.** Geology of the Signal Butte quadrangle, South Dakota South Dakota Geol Survey [Geol Map], scale 1 62,500, sections, text, 1962
- 4205 **Langenheim, Jean H., Durham, J. Wyatt** Pleistocene closed-cone pine flora from travertine near Little Sur, California [abs ] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 670, 1962
- Langenheim, R L , Jr** See Wilson, E C 0595
- 4791 **Langenheim, R L , Jr , Pestana, H R** Upper Ordovician Ely Springs dolomite in eastern Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 36, 1962
- Langenheim, R L , Jr** See Wilson, E C 4802
- 5084 **Langenheim, R. L., Jr., Carss, B W , Kennerly, J B., McCutcheon, V. A , Waines, R H.** Paleozoic section in Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nevada Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 5, p 592-609, illus , 1962
- 1773 **Langford, F F** Geology of Levack township and the northern part of Dowling township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Rept 1960-5, 78 p , illus , tables, 1960
- 2230 **Langford, Fred F** Epoxy resin for oil immersion and heavy mineral studies Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1478-1480, illus , 1962
- 1148 **Langford, Gerald T** Radiation surveys aid oil search World Oil, v 154, no 5, p 114-119, illus , 1962
- Langill, F E** See Hodgson, J H 6268
- Langseth, Marcus G , Jr** See Gerard, Robert 3190

## 250 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5783 **Langway, Chester C, Jr** Accumulation and temperature on the inland ice of north Greenland [with French and German abstracts] *Jour Glaciology*, v 3, no 30, p 1017-1044, illus, tables, 1961
- 5885 **Langway, Chester C, Jr** Some physical and chemical investigations of a 411 meter deep Greenland ice core and their relationship to accumulation [with French abstract], *in* Symposium of Obergurgl, 1962 *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub* 58, p 101-118, illus, tables, 1962
- 1902 **Lanphere, Marvin; Wasserburg, G J** Age measurements of the Precambrian rocks of the Death Valley-Mojave Desert region, California [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1645, table, 1962
- 3207 **Lapham, Davis M** Geology from Easton to Lebanon, April 15, 1962, *in* Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962 [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] p 28-31, illus, 1962
- 3208 **Lapham, Davis M.** Geology from Lebanon to Cedar Hill, April 16, 1962, *in* Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962 [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] p 32-42, illus, 1962
- 3209 **Lapham, Davis M.** Geology of the Cedar Hill serpentinite quarry, *in* Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962 [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] p 43-49, illus, 1962
- 6984 **Lapham, Davis M ; Geyer, Alan R** Common rocks and minerals of Pennsylvania *Pennsylvania Geol Survey Educ Ser*, no 1, 22 p, illus [1962?]
- 3301 **Laporte, Léo F** Paleocology of the Cottonwood Limestone (Permian), northern Mid-continent *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 5, p 521-544, illus, 1962
- 7047 **Laroche, A** Recherches sur le paléomagnétisme des roches *Naturaliste Canadien*, v 89, no 1, p 5-30, illus, table, 1962
- 4113 **Laroche, Andre** Palaeomagnetism of the Monteregian Hills, southeastern Quebec [with French abstract] *Canada Geol Survey Bull* 79, 44 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Larrabee, D. M.** *See* Griffiths, W R 0214
- Larrabee, David M.** *See* Page, James J 4241
- 1434 **Larrabee, Edward McM** Ephemeral water action preserved in closely dated deposit *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 32, no 3, p 608-609, illus, 1962
- 1024 **Larsen, E. S., Jr., Meyrowitz, R** Immersion media for measurement of index of refraction, *in* International tables for X-ray crystallography—V 3, Physical and chemical tables *Birmingham, England, Kynoch Press (for Internat Union of Crystallography)*, p 14-16, tables, 1962
- 5371 **Larsen, Ole, Sørensen, Henning.** Principles of classification and norm calculations of metamorphic rocks—A discussion [of Barth's method (1959)] *Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Géol* 115, illus, tables, reprinted 1961, originally published 1960
- Larson, Howard K.** *See* Chapman, Dean R 0092
- 0263 **Larson, Lawrence T** Zinc-bearing todorokite from Philipsburg, Montana *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 59-66, illus, tables, 1962

- 5892 **Larson, Lawrence Tilford** Geology and mineralogy of certain manganese oxide deposits, Philipsburg, Montana [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 3, p 993-994, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 215-216, 1962
- 0690 **Larson, Thurston E , Weatherford, Richard L** Natural radioactivity in Illinois water resources Illinois Water Survey Circ 81, p 769-778, illus , tables, reprinted 1960
- 2684 **Larson, Wilbert S** Ackman field and environs, southwestern Nebraska Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 11, p 2079-2089, illus , 1962
- 4294 **Lasalle, P., Elson, J A** Preliminary report of Beloeil area, surficial geology, L'Assomption, Bourget, Verchères, St-Hyacinthe, Chambly and Rouville counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 497, 10 p , tables, geol map, 1962
- Laster, Stanley J** See Gilbert, Freeman 6724
- Laster, Stanley J** See Gilbert, Freeman 6927
- Lathram, Ernest H** See Hoare, Joseph M 2128
- 4985 **Latimer, I S, Jr** Remaining reserves of Pittsburgh Coal in West Virginia West Virginia Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 34, p 121-124, illus , tables, 1962
- 4827 **Lattman, Laurence H ; Matzke, Richard H** Relationship between fracture trace and joint orientations in Centre County, Pennsylvania [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 216, 1962
- 0460 **Latus, T J** Developments in Western Canada in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 1012-1024, illus , tables, 1962
- 3891 **Latus, T. J.** 12th annual review—development in Western Canada Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v 15, no 4, p 30-37, illus , tables, 1962
- 6515 **Lauber, Patricia** All about the planet earth New York, Random House, 142 p , illus , 1962
- Lauderdale County Board of Comm** See U S Geological Survey 3245
- 3082 **Laudise, R A** Hydrothermal synthesis of single crystals, in Progress in inorganic chemistry, V 3 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 1-47, illus , 1962
- 6848 **Laughton, A S** The floor of the sea, in Seas, maps, and men—An atlas—history of man's exploration of the oceans Garden City, N Y , Doubleday and Company, p 190-201, illus , 1962
- 5660 **Laury, Robert Lee** Geology of the type area, Canyon Group, north-central Texas Graduate Research Center Jour , v 30, no 3, p 107-180, illus , geol map, 1962
- 4632 **Laux, Dean M.** Earth science courses in New Jersey and the qualifications of teachers GeoTimes, v 7, no 3, p 17-19, illus , table, 1962
- 6988 **Lawrence, P. L., Musgrave, A. W., Stripling, A. A** Memorial—Warren G Hicks [1912-1961] Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 172, portrait, 1962
- Lawson, A. W** See Jamieson, John C 6079
- Lawson, D C** See Sahinen, Uuno M 4857
- 3986 **Lawson, David E** Sedimentology of the Boss Point Formation in southeastern New Brunswick [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 7, p 87, 1962

## 252 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5676 **Lawson, Don E** Geology of the Grieve field, Natrona County, Wyoming, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 284–292, illus, 1962
- Leach, G W** *See* Burditt, M R 0658
- Leach, S D** *See* Sherwood, C B 5506
- Leahy, E J** *See* Ginn, R M 1001
- 1006 **Leahy, E J, Ginn, R M** Coulson, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 157, scale [1 in to 1/4 mi], descriptive notes [1962]
- 1007 **Leahy, E J, Ginn, R M, Prest, Victor Kent.** Wilkie, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 156, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, descriptive notes [1962]
- Leahy, E J** *See* Ginn, R M 3576
- Leahy, E J** *See* Ginn, R M 3577
- Leahy, E J.** *See* Ginn, R M 3578
- 1004 **Leahy, Edward Joseph, Hogg, D W** Bond, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 161, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, descriptive notes [1962]
- 5720 **LeBas, M J** The role of aluminum in igneous clinopyroxenes with relation to their parentage *Am Jour Sci*, v 260, no 4, p 267–288, illus, tables, 1962
- LeBlanc, R J** *See* Bernard, H A 2593
- Lecomte, J** *See* Vincent-Geisse, J 4415
- Leddicote, G W.** *See* Dyer, F F 3362
- 1903 **Ledent, D, Patterson, C C.; Tilton, G. R.** Ages of zircon and feldspar concentrates from North American beach and river sands [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1645, 1962
- 5748 **Lee, Charles A** McDonald Island gas storage field, California, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 151–154, illus, 1962
- Lee, D. E** *See* Coleman, R G 2915
- Lee, D E** *See* Coleman, R G 5539
- 1671 **Lee, Donald E** Grossularite-spessartite garnet from the Victory mine, Gabbs, Nevada *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1–2, p 147–151, tables, 1962
- 2108 **Lee, Donald E, Bastron, Harry** Allanite from the Mount Wheeler area, White Pine County, Nevada *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 11–12, p 1327–1331, illus, table, 1962
- Lee, F C.** *See* Reeves, R D 6365
- 5633 **Lee, Fitzhugh T** The Blue Ridge fault near Front Royal, Virginia [abs] *Virginia Jour Sci*, new ser, v 13, no 4, p 281, 1962
- 1796 **Lee, G. B., Janke, W E, Beaver, A. J** Particle-size analysis of Valders drift in eastern Wisconsin *Science*, v 138, no 3537, p 154–155, illus, 1962
- 4105 **Lee, Hulbert A** Surficial geology of Canterbury, Woodstock, Florenceville, and Andover map-areas—York, Carleton, and Victoria Counties, New Brunswick (Parts

of 21 G/14, 21 J/4, 21 J/5, and 21 J/12) Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-12, 8 p, tables, geol maps, 1962

- 4849 **Lee, Hulbert A** Method of deglaciation, age of submergence, and rate of uplift west and east of Hudson Bay, Canada *Biul Peryglacjalny*, ser 3, no 11, p 239-245, illus, 1962

- 7225 **Lee, Hulbert A** Surficial geology of Rivière-du-Loup-Trois-Pistoles area, Quebec, 22 C/3, N/14, 21 N/13 east-half Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-32, 2 p, geol map, 1962

**Lee, J O** *See* Northrop, John 1908

**Lee, Jeanne** *See* Lee, Weston 5525

**Lee, O S** *See* Weeks, W F 4491

- 3984 **Lee, Sang Man** Geology of the South Hopewell Sound area, east of Hudson Bay [abs] *Canadian Mining Jour*, v 83, no 7, p 87, 1962

**Lee, W H K** *See* Nason, R D 3603

- 5525 **Lee, Weston, Lee, Jeanne** Torrent in the desert Flagstaff, Ariz, Northland Press, 206 p, illus, 1962

- 1987 **Leech, G B** Structure of the Bull River valley near latitude 49°35' Alberta *Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 7, p 396-407, illus, 1962

- 2429 **Leech, G. B** Some highlights of forty years of geological progress in the Canadian Cordillera *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 55, no 600, p 228-233, illus, 1962

- 4106 **Leech, G B** Metamorphism and granitic intrusions of Precambrian age in southeastern British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-13, 8 p, illus, 1962

- 7224 **Leech, G. B., Wanless, R K** Lead-isotope and potassium-argon studies in the East Kootenay district of British Columbia, in *Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington* New York, Geol Soc America, p 241-279, illus, tables, 1962

**Leet, Florence J** *See* Leet, L Don 3316

- 3316 **Leet, L Don, Leet, Florence J** Cause of microseisms—A theory *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 8, p 1021-1022, 1962

- 6066 **Leet, L Don** The detection of underground explosions *Sci American*, v 206, no 6, p 55-59, illus, 1962

- 2120 **Lefever, R A, Chase, A B, Sobon, L E** Synthetic emerald *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1450-1453, illus, 1962

- 6766 **Leffingwell, H A** Uppermost Cretaceous and lower Paleocene spore-pollen assemblages in the type area of the Lance formation, Wyoming [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 360-361, 1962

- 6361 **Leggat, E R, Lowry, M E, Hood, J W** Ground-water resources of the lower Lesilla Valley, Texas and New Mexico *Texas Water Comm Bull* 6203, 191 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 6362 **Leggat, E R** Development of ground water in the El Paso district, Texas, 1955-60, Progress Report No 8 *Texas Water Comm Bull* 6204, 56 p, illus, tables, 1962



## 254 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0672 **Legget, Robert F** Experiences with ground water on construction Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 88, paper 3092, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div , no SM 2, pt 1, p 1-17, illus , 1962
- 7031 **Legget, Robert F.** Geology and engineering (2d edition) New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co , Inc ; 884 p , illus , tables, 1962, originally published 1939
- Leggett, Robert F** See Leslie, Dana D 3460
- 4828 **LeGrand, H E** Observational hydrogeology [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 216-217, 1962
- 5769 **LeGrand, H E** Geology and ground-water resources of the Macon area, Georgia Georgia Geol Survey Bull 72, 68 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 1465 **LeGrand, Harry E** Research on radioactive-waste disposal in the U S Geological Survey, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 301-304, 1962
- 4190 **LeGrand, Harry E** Perspective on problems of hydrogeology Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 9, p 1147-1151, 1962
- 6910 **Lehmann, I** The travel times of the longitudinal waves of the Logan and Blanca atomic explosions and their velocities in the upper mantle Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 3, p 519-526, illus , tables, 1962
- 1308 **Lehner, Robert E** Cenozoic history of the Jerome region, Yavapai County, Arizona, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 94-97, illus , 1962
- 5893 **Lehr, Jay H** Empirical studies of laminar flow in porous consolidated media [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 37, 1962, ibid , p 68, 1962, Dissert Abs , v 23, no 4, p 1323-1324, 1962
- 0385 **Leighton, M W , Pendexter, C** Carbonate rock types, in Classification of carbonate rocks—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 1, p 33-61, illus , tables, 1962
- 1659 **Leighton, Morris M , MacClintock, Paul** The weathered mantle of glacial tills beneath original surfaces in north-central United States Jour Geology, v 70, no 3, p 267-293, illus , tables, 1962
- 4206 **Leisman, G. A., Roth, J** A reconsideration of *Stephanospermum elongatum* [abs ] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 670, 1962
- 0820 **Leisman, Gilbert A** A *Spencerites* sporangium and associated spores from Kansas Micropaleontology, v 8, no 3, p 396-402, illus , 1962
- 4275 **Leisman, Gilbert A , Spohn, Paul A** The structure of a *Lepidocarpon* strobilus from southeastern Kansas Palaeontographica, v 111, ser B, pts 4-6, p 113-125, illus , 1962
- 5085 **Leisman, Gilbert A.** *Spencerites moorei* comb nov from southeastern Kansas Am Midland Naturalist, v 68, no 2, p 347-356, illus , 1962
- Leisman, Gilbert A** See Davis, Bill 7035
- 4063 **Lemieux, P E** Direct-reading semi-quantitative spectrochemical analysis of non-metallics Appl Spectroscopy, v 16, no 2, p 36-38, illus , tables, 1962
- 0206 **Lemmon, D M., Tweto, O L.** (compilers) Tungsten in the United States exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-25, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962

- Lemoine, Rémy C** *See* Zans, Verner A 4214
- Lenhard, John A.** *See* Ciorca, Samuel J, Jr 4939
- 6693 **Lenhart, Walter B** Sand and gravel, *in* Reviews in engineering geology, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America, p 187-196, 1962
- 5960 **Lenker, Earle Scott.** A trace element study of selected sulfide minerals from the eastern United States [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 3, p 994, 1962, Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1012, 1962
- Lennox, D H** *See* Garland, G D 4853
- Lenz, A. C** *See* Jackson, D E 0495
- 5832 **Leonard, A Byron, Frye, John C** Pleistocene molluscan faunas and physiographic history of Pecos Valley in Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 45, 42 p , illus , 1962
- 5585 **Leonard, A. R , Ward, P E** Use of Na/Cl ratios to distinguish oil-field from salt-spring brines in western Oklahoma, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B126-B127, illus , 1962
- 4249 **Leonard, B F** Old metavolcanic rocks of the Big Creek area, central Idaho, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B11-B15, table, 1962
- 5434 **Leonard, B F , Hildebrand, Fred A , Vlisidis, Angelina C** Members of the ludwigite-vonsenite series and their distinction from ilvaite, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 523-568, illus , tables, 1962
- 5634 **Leonard, Robert B** Some relation between geology and quality of ground water [abs ] Virginia Jour Sci , new ser , v 13, no 4, p 282, 1962
- 6520 **Leonards, Gerald Allen.** Engineering properties of soils, *in* Foundation engineering New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co , p 66-240, illus , tables, 1962
- Leopold, Estella B** *See* Hamilton, Warren 4254
- 2583 **Leopold, Luna B** Rivers Am Scientist, v 50, no 4, p 511-537, illus , tables, 1962
- 4667 **Leopold, Luna B** The man and the hill U S Geol Survey Circ 460-A, 5 p , 1962
- 4668 **Leopold, Luna B** A national network of hydrologic bench marks U S Geol Survey Circ 460-B, 4 p , illus , 1962
- 5849 **Leopold, Luna B** The vigil network Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Bull , v 7, no 2, p 5-9, illus , 1962
- 7114 **Leopold, Luna B ; Langbein, Walter B.** The concept of entropy in landscape evolution U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 500-A, p A1-A20, illus , tables, 1962
- 5731 **Lepley, L K** Submarine topography of the head of Barrow Canyon Deep-Sea Research, v 9, p 214-217, illus , 1962
- 0589 **Lepp, Henry** Studies on the oxidation of magnetite [Discussion of paper by K V G K Gokhale (1961)] Econ Geology, v 57, no 2, p 260-262, 1962
- 1426 **Lerbekmo, J. F , Platt, R L** Promotion of pressure-solution of silica in sandstones Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 514-519, illus , 1962

## 256 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2125 **Lerbekmo, J F** Field classification of sandstones *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 8, p 1526-1527, illus , 1962

**Lerner, M W** *See* Eberle, A R 3357

- 0579 **LeRoy, L W , Koksoy, M** The lichen—A possible plant medium for mineral exploration *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 1, p 107-111, illus , 1962

**LeRoy, L. W.** *See* Koksoy, M 2293

- 3460 **Leslie, Dana D , Bird, John M , Leggett, Robert F , Thompson, Thomas F., Grice, R H** Influence of geological conditions on uplifts—Discussion [of paper 3008 by W H Stuart (1961)] *Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc* , v 88, paper 3250, *Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div* , no SM 4, pt 1, p 185-195, illus , 1962

- 1238 **Leslie, R. J.** A scientific investigation of Hudson Bay, Canada [abs ] , *in* *Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf* , 1st, 1961, *Proc* [Washington, D C ] *Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research*, p 655, 1962

- 5527 **Lessig, Heber D , Rice, William A** Kansan drift of the Elkton, Ohio, rift *Am Jour Sci* , v 260, no 6, p 439-454, illus , 1962

**Lessing, Peter** *See* Reynolds, Robert C , Jr 2073

**Lesure, Frank G** *See* Huff, Lyman C 0586

- 5128 **Lesure, Frank G** Geology of the Taylor mica mine, Hart County, Georgia *Georgia Mineral Newsletter*, v 15, nos 1-2, p 9-14, illus , 1962

- 5635 **LeVan, D C , Pharr, R F** Magnetic anomalies on the Virginia Coastal Plain [abs ] *Virginia Jour Sci* , new ser , v 13, no 4, p 282-283, 1962

- 6587 **LeVan, D C** Wells drilled for oil and gas in Virginia prior to 1962 *Virginia Div Mineral Resources, Mineral Resources Rept* 4, 47 p , 1962

**Levin, Betsy** *See* Friedman, Irving 0106

- 0396 **Levin, Betsy, Friedman, Irving** Deuterium in hydrous minerals of the southern California batholith [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3574-3575, 1962

- 6394 **Levin, Franklyn K , Ingram, John D** Head waves from a bed of finite thickness *Geophysics*, v 27, no 6, p 753-765, illus , 1962

**Levin, Harold L** *See* Brice, James C 3649

- 0060 **Levinson, A A , Borup, R A** Doverite from Cotopaxi, Colorado *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 3-4, p 337-343, tables, 1962

- 0264 **Levinson, A A** Beryllium-fluorine mineralization at Aguachile Mountain, Coahuila, Mexico *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 67-74, illus , 1962

- 2053 **Levinson, A A** Birnessite from Mexico *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 5-6, p 790-791, table, 1962

- 4830 **Levinson, A A** Beryllium-fluorine mineralization at Aguachile Mountain, Coahuila, Mexico [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 217, 1962

- 0870 **Levinson, Stuart A** Bibliography and index to new genera and species of Ostracoda for 1958-1959 *Micropaleontology*, v 8, no 1, p 77-105, illus , 1962

- 2576 **Lewis, C R** Icing mound Sadlerochit River, Alaska *Arctic*, v 15, no 2, p 145-150, illus , 1962

- 6767 **Lewis, D M** Airborne pollen sampling and pollen rain [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 361, 1962
- 6939 **Lewis, Douglas W** Glauconite in the Cambrian-Ordovician Bliss Formation near Silver City, New Mexico *New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Circ* 59, 30 p, illus, 1962
- 5834 **Lewis, G M** Changing emphases in the description of the natural environment of the American Great Plains area *Inst British Geographers Pub* 30, p 75-90, illus, tables, 1962
- 3880 **Lewis, James O** Torch Field, Zavala County *South Texas Geol Soc Bull*, v 2, no 5, p [5-14], illus, 1962
- 3889 **Lewis, James O.** Midfield Field, Matagorda County, Texas *South Texas Geol Soc Bull*, v 2, no 19, p [5-14], illus, 1962
- 2528 **Lewis, Michael E** Variations in the bauxite deposits of the Moneague Basin, St Ann, Jamaica [abs], in *Caribbean Geol Conf*, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 28, 1962
- Lewis, P D., Jr** *See* Murray, Grover E 7216
- 3498 **Lewis, Paul J ; Elliott, Jerold K** Creation of the Devonian dolomites, in *Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas*, *Billings Geol Soc*, 13th Ann Field Conf, 1962 Billings, Mont, p 35-41, illus, 1962
- Lewis, Richard Q., Sr.** *See* Thaden, Robert E 0432
- 5086 **Lewis, Richard Q, Sr, Thaden, Robert E** Geology of the Wolf Creek Dam quadrangle, Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-177*, scale 1:24,000, sections, text, 1962
- 3326 **Ley, Henry A.** Aspects of natural gas exploration *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 30, p 108-115, illus, 1962
- 5959 **Lian, Harold M, Simonson, Russell R.** Cook Inlet Basin—Structure, stratigraphy, exploration techniques, logistics, discoveries [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 271, 1962, *Oil and Gas Jour*, v 60, no 13, p 111-112, illus, 1962
- Liang, W L** *See* Clay, C S 6987
- 2564 **Libbey, Donald L** Memorial to Donald Smith Libbey (1892-1959) *Geol Soc America Proc* 1960, p 123-124, portrait, 1962
- 6581 **Libbey, F W, Corcoran, R E** The Oregon King mine, Jefferson County, Oregon *Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Short Paper* 23, 49 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Libby, W F** *See* Wetherill, G W 0167
- Libby, W F** *See* Fergusson, G J 0252
- 4793 **Licari, Gerald R, Licari, Joan P, Durham, J Wyatt** Geology and amber deposits of the Simojovel area, Chiapas, Mexico [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 37-38, 1962
- Licari, Joan P** *See* Licari, Gerald R 4793
- 6539 **Liddicoat, Richard T, Jr** Handbook of gem identification (6th edition) Los Angeles, Calif, *Gemolog Inst America*, 396 p, illus, 1962

## 258 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Liebe, Richard M** See Rexroad, Carl B 0822

4949 **Liebe, Richard Milton** Conodonts from the Alexandrian and Niagaran series (Silurian) of the Illinois Basin [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 1, p 202, 1962

1575 **Lieber, Paul** On an elastic-plastic model of the Earth's crust and upper mantle [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 16, 1962

3169 **Lieberman, Joseph A** Discussion of "The use of radioactive tracers in sedimentation research", by J Roger McHenry and Leslie L McDowell, 1962 Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1473, 1962

**Liesch, Bruce A** See Waldron, Howard H 7165

**Life Magazine** See Beiser, Arthur 6163

**Lightfoot, Gordon W** See Helburn, Nicholas 6103

4618 **Lightowlers, E C** Determination of submicrogram quantities of aluminum in natural diamonds by neutron activation analysis Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 11, p 1398-1402, illus, tables, 1962

6230 **Limón Gutiérrez, Luis** Espectrometría y difracción de rayos X—Generalidades y algunas de sus aplicaciones Ingeniería Hidrául México, v 16, no 4, p 59-68, illus, table, 1962

6231 **Limón Gutiérrez, Luis, Sotomayor C Alfredo** Método práctico para la determinación e investigación de los minerales por medio de tarjetas perforadas Ingeniería Hidrául México, v 16, no 4, p 69-77, illus, table, 1962

4417 **Linares, R C, Mills, A D** Growth of  $7\text{ZnO} \cdot \text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$  spinel crystals Acta Cryst, v 15, pt 10, p 1048, table, 1962

6831 **Linck, C J** Geophysics as an aid to the small drilling contractor [abs] Water Well Jour, v 16, no 10, p 60, 1962

2101 **Lindberg, M, Weeks, A D, Thompson, M E, Elston, D P, Meyrowitz, Robert** Hendersonite, a new calcium vanadyl vanadate from Colorado and New Mexico Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1252-1272, illus, tables, 1962

5172 **Lindemann, William L** Sedimentary structures of the Catahoula Formation (Miocene?) Duval County, Texas [abs] Texas Jour Sci, v 14, no 4, p 416-417, 1962

4855 **Lindner, C P** Our departing shores Shore and Beach, v 30, no 2, p 28-30, illus, 1962

2111 **Lindqvist, Bengt, Jansson, Sven** On the crystal chemistry of hisingerite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1356-1362, illus, tables, 1962

6315 **Lindsey, A. J** Electrochemical methods of mineral analysis, Chap 10 in Sedimentary petrography—V 1, Methods New York, Macmillan Co, p 399-412, illus, 1962

1868 **Lindsley, D H** Investigations in the system  $\text{FeO}-\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3-\text{TiO}_2$  Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 100-106, illus, tables, 1962

0129 **Lindsley, Donald H** Magnetite-ilmenite relations from 500° to 1000°C [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3575, 1962

1503 **Lindvall, Robert M** Geology of the Eskay quadrangle, Chouteau and Blaine Counties, Montana U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-353, scale 1:62,500, text, 1962

- 1501 **Lindvall, Robert Marcus** Geology of the Eagle Buttes quadrangle, Chouteau County, Montana U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-349, scale 1 62,500, text, 1962
- 6782 **Linehan, D , Murphy, V J** Engineering seismology applications in metropolitan areas Geophysics, v 27, no 2, p 213-220, illus , 1962
- Link, Richard F.** See Koch, George S , Jr 1668
- 3298 **Link, Richard F., Koch, George S , Jr** Quantitative areal modal analysis of granitic complexes—Discussion [of paper by E H T Whitten (1961)] Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 3, p 411-414, 1962
- 7119 **Link, Theodore A** Feast or famine in the oil and gas producing industry Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 130-133, 1962
- 5304 **Linn, Earl H** Success ratios up to 87 percent stir Appalachians Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 10, p 156-160, illus , 1962
- 0604 **Lintz, Joseph, Jr** *Elkoceras*, a synonym of *Straparollus* (*Euomphalus*) [correction to 1958 paper, Two new invertebrates Nevada] Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 612, 1962
- 4794 **Lipman, Peter** Isoclinal folding and metamorphism in the eastern Trinity Alps, northern California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 38, 1962
- Lipman, Peter W** See Irwin, William P 0937
- Lipman, Peter W.** See Davis, Gregory A 5007
- 4972 **Lipman, Peter Waldman** Geology of the southeastern Trinity Alps, northern California [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 3, p 994-995, 1962
- 1817 **Lippman, Harold E** Frozen mammoths [discussion of paper by W R Farrand, 1961] Science, v 137, no 3528, p 449-450, 1952
- 3268 **Lippmann, Friedrich** Benstonite,  $\text{Ca}_7\text{Ba}_6(\text{CO}_3)_{13}$ , a new mineral from the barite deposit in Hot Spring County, Arkansas Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 585-598, illus , tables, 1962
- 1807 **Lipschutz, Michael E** Diamonds in the Dyalpur meteorite Science, v 138, no 3546, p 1266-1267, illus , 1962
- List, B H.** See Green, A W , Jr 4310
- 3231 **Lister, H** Heat and mass balance at the surface of the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf Arctic Inst North America Research Paper 19, 54 p , illus , tables, 1962, also U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs , Geophysics Research Directorate Research Rept AFCRL-62-219, 1962
- 3449 **Little, H W** Geological map of British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Map 932A, 2d ed , scale 1 1,267,200, 1962, originally published 1948
- 4092 **Little, H W** Trail map—area, British Columbia (82 F/4 E1/2) Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-5, 7 p , illus , 1962
- Little, Heward Wallace** See Frebold, Hans 4114
- Littler, Janet** See Chao, E C T 0091
- Littler, Janet** See Chao, E C T 1357
- Littler, Janet** See Chao, E C T 3189

- Liu, Robert.** See Kallmann, Silve 4611
- Livingston, Donald E** See Fries, Carl, Jr 0902
- Livingston, Donald E** See Fries, Carl, Jr 0903
- Livingston, Donald E.** See Damon, Paul E 0904
- 1299 **Livingston, Donald E** Older Precambrian rocks near the Salt River canyon, central Gila County, Arizona, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 55, 1962
- Livingston, Donald E.** See Damon, Paul E 1300
- 1562 **Livingston, Donald E** Strontium isotopes and rubidium-strontium ratios of igneous rocks and minerals from the Precambrian of Gila County, Arizona [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 447-448, 1962
- Livingston, Donald E.** See Damon, Paul E 3078
- Livingston, Donald E** See Cserna, Zoltan de 3477
- 5765 **Livingstone, D A, Boykin, J. C.** Vertical distribution of phosphorus in Linsley Pond mud Limnology and Oceanography, v 7, no 1, p 57-62, illus, 1962
- 4211 **Lhiboutry, Louis.** Température des couches inférieures et vitesse d'un Inlandsis Acad Sci Comptes Rendus, v 252, no 12, p 1818-1820, illus, 1961
- 4651 **Lo, Kwan Lee** Shear strength properties of a sample of volcanic material of the Valley of Mexico Géotechnique, v 12, no 4, p 303-316, illus, tables, 1962
- 0462 **Lochman, Christina, Hu, Chung-Hung.** Upper Cambrian faunas from the northwest Wind River Mountains, Wyoming, Pt 3 Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 1-28, illus, 1962
- 0592 **Lochman, Christina, Hu, Chung-Hung.** An *Aphelaspis* zone faunule from Logan, Montana Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 431-441, illus, 1962
- 1382 **Lochte, H L** Oxygen compounds in petroleum Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 32-33, 1962
- 1391 **Lochte, H L** The origin of petroleum nitrogen compounds Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 136-137, discussion, 1962
- 4414 **Loeb, A L** A modular algebra for the description of crystal structures Acta Cryst, v 15, pt 3, p 219-226, illus, tables, 1962
- 0491 **Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr, Tappan, Helen** Type localities of some American Cretaceous foraminiferal genotype species described by Ehrenberg Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 352-354, 1962
- 0620 **Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr, Tappan, Helen** On terminations used in suprageneric classification of the Rhizopodea—A reply [to discussion by Ronald K White, 1962] Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 4, p 839-840, 1962
- 1767 **Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr., Tappan, Helen** Six new generic names in the Mycetozoida (Trichidae) and Foraminiferida (Fischerinidae, Bulminidae, Caucasinidae, and Pleurostomellidae), and a redescription of *Loxostomum* (Loxostomidae, new family) Biol Soc Washington Proc, v 75, [art] 16, p 107-113, 1962
- 3618 **Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr, Tappan, Helen** The status and type species of *Calcarina*, *Tinoporus* and *Eponides* (Foraminiferida) Cushman Found Foram Research Contr, v 13, pt 2, p 33-38, illus, 1962

- 4831 **Logan, Brian W** Coral-reef and bank communities of the Campeche shelf, Yucatan, Mexico [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 218, 1962
- 5603 **Logan, Brian W** Submarine topography of the Yucatan Platform, *in* Guidebook—Field trip to Peninsula of Yucatan, 1962 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 101–104, table, 1962
- 1646 **Lohman, Kenneth E.** Stratigraphic and paleoecologic significance of Tertiary diatoms of California and Nevada [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 271–272, 1962
- Lohman, Stanley W.** *See* Wright, James C 2682
- 1927 **Lohr, Lewis S, Slemmons, David B** Structural state of plagioclase in hydrothermally altered rocks from Pyramid Butte, Washoe County, Nevada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 38–39, 1962
- 3871 **Loken, Olav** On the vertical extent of glaciation in northeastern Labrador Ungava *Canadian Geographer*, v 6, nos 3–4, p 106–115, illus, table, reply to discussion, p 118–119, 1962
- 5654 **Løken, Olav.** The late-glacial and postglacial emergence and the deglaciation of northernmost Labrador [with French abstract] *Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull* 17, p 23–56, illus, table, 1962
- 1303 **Løkke, Donald H** Paleontological reconnaissance of subsurface Pennsylvanian in southern Apache and Navajo Counties, Arizona, *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico *Bur Mines and Mineral Resources*, p 84–86, illus, 1962
- 7223 **Lokke, Donald H** Objectives in pre-college geological education *GeoTimes*, v 7, no 4, p 18–20, illus, 1962
- 6363 **Long, A T** Ground-water geology of Edwards County, Texas *Texas Water Comm Bull* 6208, 123 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Long, Albert E** *See* Obert, Leonard 6683
- Long, Austin.** *See* Damon, Paul E 0248
- Long, Austin.** *See* Sigalove, Joel J 1917
- 3313 **Long, Leon E., Kulp, J. Laurence** Isotopic age study of the metamorphic history of the Manhattan and Reading Prongs *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 8, p 969–995, illus, tables, 1962
- 3314 **Long, Leon E** Isotopic age study, Dutchess County, New York *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 8, p 997–1006, illus, tables, 1962
- Longley, Charles S** *See* Ferguson, Stewart A 0855
- 4616 **Longobucco, Rita.** Determination of major and minor constituents in ceramic materials by x-ray spectrometry *Anal Chemistry*, v 34, no 10, p 1263–1267, illus, tables, 1962
- 1070 **Longwell, C R.** Restudy of the Arrowhead fault, Muddy Mountains, Nevada, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450–D, p D82–D85, illus, 1962
- Longwell, Chester R** *See* Allen, John E 4625
- 6549 **Longwell, Chester R ; Flint, Richard F** Introduction to physical geology (2d edition) New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 504 p, illus, 1962, originally published 1955



- Longwill, Stanley** See Rima, Donald R 6578
- Longwill, W D** See Horton, Robert C 1158
- Longwill, W D** See Horton, Robert Carlton 1159
- Longwill, W D** See Horton, Robert Carlton 1160
- Longwill, W D** See Horton, Robert Carlton 1161
- Longwill, W D** See Horton, Robert Carlton 1162
- Longyear, E J** See Pfeider, Eugene 3551
- Longyear, Judith.** See White, William B 6355
- Loofbourow, John S , Jr** See Campbell, Ian 6862
- 0292 **Loomis, A A** Noritic anorthosite bodies in the Sierra Nevada batholith [abs ] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 196, 1962
- 3255 **Loomis, Alden A** Contact metamorphism of the Mt Tallac roof remnant, Fallen Leaf Lake quadrangle, California [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 39, 1962
- 3117 **López Ortiz, Ramón** Geología y posibilidades petroleras de los sedimentos cretácicos en la parte sureste del frente de la Sierra Madre de Chiapas *Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol* , v 14, nos 5-6, p 135-151, illus , geol maps, 1962
- 3120 **López Ramos, Ernesto** Comentarios sobre la tectónica de México *Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol* , v 14, nos 9-10, p 215-225, illus , 1962
- 2011 **Loranger, Diane** Some Devonian faunas and floras of northeastern Alberta [abs ] *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour* , v 10, no 4, p 219, 1962
- 5397 **Lorenz, Philip J , Rodenberg, Orville C , Shadle, Larry G , Antes, Alan C , Hess, William D** Background radioactivity in the Decorah fault region *Iowa Acad Sci Proc* 1961, v 68, p 397-403, illus , 1962
- 3682 **Lorshbough, A L** Antelope Hills oil field *California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations July-Dec* 1961, v 47, no 2, p 23-35, illus , tables, 1962
- 5180 **Lotspeich, Frederick B , Coover, James R** Soil forming factors on the Llano Estacado—Parent material, time, and topography *Texas Jour Sci* , v 14, no 1, p 7-17, illus , 1962
- 1407 **Loughnan, F C** Some considerations in the weathering of the silicate minerals *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 32, no 2, p 284-290, illus , tables, 1962
- 1256 **Love, J D , Taylor, D W** Faulted Pleistocene strata near Jackson, northwestern Wyoming, *in Geological Survey Research* 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-D, p D136-D139, illus , table, 1962
- 1333 **Love, J D , Blackmon, Paul D** Alunite on Aspen Mountain, southwestern Wyoming, *in Geological Survey Research* 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-D, p D11-D15, illus , 1962
- 0724 **Love, Leonard G** Pyrite spheres in sediments, *in Biogeochemistry of sulfur isotopes—Symposium*, Yale University, 1962 *New Haven, Conn , Yale University Department of Geology*, p 121-143, illus , 1962

- 1904 **Lovejoy, Earl M P** Possible applications of the mechanism for a theory of the origin of the Basin Range [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1646, 1962
- 1928 **Lovejoy, Earl M P** Mio-Pliocene Lake Nevada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 39-40, 1962
- 4832 **Lovejoy, Earl M P.** Basin Range origin [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 219, 1962
- Lovell, C W, Jr** *See* Woods, K B 6519
- 0005 **Lovering, J F, Parry, L G** Thermomagnetic analysis of co-existing nickel-iron metal phases in iron meteorites and the thermal histories of the meteorites *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 361-382, illus, tables, 1962
- Lovering, J F** *See* Stacey, F D 3401
- 1753 **Lovering, John F** The evolution of the meteorites—Evidence for the co-existence of chondritic, achondritic and iron meteorites in a typical parent meteorite body, *in* *Researches on meteorites* New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, p 179-197, illus, tables, 1962
- 0024 **Lovering, T G, Patten, L E** The effect of CO<sub>2</sub> at low temperature and pressure on solutions supersaturated with silica in the presence of limestone and dolomite *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 787-796, illus, tables, 1962
- 0790 **Lovering, T. G** The origin of jasperoid in limestone *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 6, p 861-889, illus, tables, 1962
- 0934 **Lovering, T G., Hamilton, J C** Criteria for the recognition of jasperoid associated with sulfide ore, *in* *Geological Survey research 1962* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C9-C11, tables, 1962
- 1063 **Lovering, T S, Mallory, W W** The Eagle Valley Evaporite and its relation to the Minturn and Maroon Formations, northwest Colorado, *in* *Geological Survey Research 1962* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p A45-D48, illus, 1962
- 4998 **Lovering, T S** First and second generation epigenetic, syngenetic and diagenetic deposits [abs] *Mining Eng*, v 14, no 1, p 56, 1962
- 4733 **Lovering, Tom G** Use of non-parametric statistical tests in the interpretation of geological data [abs] *Mining Eng*, v 14, no 11, p 65, 1962
- Low, Philip.** *See* Kolaian, Jack H 3815
- 3821 **Low, Philip F.** Influence of adsorbed water on exchangeable ion movement, *in* *Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc* New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 219-228, illus, 1962
- 4833 **Lowe, Kurt E.; Eitzer, Demos** Petrofabric counting by digital computer [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 220, 1962
- 1814 **Lowenstam, H. A.** Goethite in radular teeth of recent marine gastropods *Science*, v 137, no 3526, p 279-280, illus, 1962
- 4009 **Lowenstam, Heinz A** Magnetite in denticle capping in recent chitons (Polyplacophora) *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 4, p 435-438, illus, 1962
- 4834 **Lowenstam, Heinz A** Isotopes and trace elements in paleoecology [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 220, 1962
- Lowitzsch, K** *See* Parrish, W 6656

## 264 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Lowitzsch, K** See Parrish, W 6658
- Lowman, Paul D , Jr** See O'Keefe, John A 1813
- 1905 **Lowman, Paul D , Jr** The relation of tektites to lunar igneous activity [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1646, 1962
- 7222 **Lowman, Paul D , Jr** Tektites vs terrestrial rocks—A comparison of variance in compositions Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 561-579, illus , tables, 1962
- 4835 **Lowman, Shepard W** Various types of breccias, Upper Ordovician to Lower Cambrian, near Troy, New York [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 220-221, 1962
- 4836 **Lowman, Shepard W** Sedimentary environment of the Deepkill "black shale" (Ordovician Beekmantown) at the type locality, Grant Hollow, New York [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 221, 1962
- Lowry, M E** See Leggat, E R 6361
- 2004 **Lowther, Jack** The Solomon sandstone in the foothills of central Alberta [abs ] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 1, p 33, 1962
- Lubke, E R** See Takasaki, K J 5839
- Lubker, R E** See Wasson, P A 6866
- Lucas, J Richard** See Rutherford, Howard E 4706
- 1446 **Lucia, F Jerry** Diagenesis of a crinoidal sediment Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 848-865, illus , 1962
- Ludeman, Frank L.** See Spain, James D 0588
- 2259 **Ludlum, John C** Structural transitions revealed by exploration for natural gas in West Virginia and northward [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 75-76, 1962
- 3332 **Ludlum, John C** Prospects and structural problems in exploration for natural gas in the Appalachian area [abs ] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 156, 1962
- 6822 **Ludlum, John C** Blackwater Falls State Park—Resources, geology, and recreation West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey State Park Ser Bull 6 (revised), 47 p , illus , table, 1962, originally published 1958
- 0355 **Ludwig, W J , Ewing, M , Ewing, J I , Drake, C L** Discussion of a paper by C H Savit, D M Blue, and J G Smith, 'Exploration seismic techniques applied to oceanic crustal studies' [1962] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 12, p 4946-4947, 1962
- 0417 **Luedke, Robert George, Burbank, Wilbur Swett** Geology of the Ouray quadrangle, Colorado U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-152, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962
- 4549 **Lugay, Josefina, Taranko, Lubomyr, Nagy, Bartholomew** Oxidative degradation of asphaltenes [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 221-222, 1962
- 1165 **Lugn, A L** Is Nebraska going dry? [abs ] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc , 72d Ann Mtg , p 8-9, 1962
- 5941 **Lugn, A L** The origin and sources of loess in the central Great Plains and adjoining areas of the central lowland Nebraska Univ Studies, new ser , no 26, 105 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962

Lugn, R V See Moore, H J 3381

- 0986 **Lumbers, S B** Tudor township (south half), county of Hastings Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 147, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 0987 **Lumbers, S B** Tudor township (north half), county of Hastings Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 146, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 1172 **Lumbers, S. B** Steele, Bonis, and Scapa townships, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Map 2018, scale 1:31,680, 1962
- 5944 **Lumbers, S B** Geology of Steele, Bonis, and Scapa townships, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 8, 50 p, illus, geol map, 1962
- 6302 **Lund, Ernest H** Welded tuff in the Danforth Formation [abs] Ore Bin, v 24, no 2, p 24, 1962
- 4837 **Lundelius, Ernest L** Late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from San Patricio County, Texas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 222, 1962
- 1268 **Lundelius, Ernest L, Jr** *Mylohyus nasutus*—Long-nosed peccary of the Texas Pleistocene Texas Memorial Mus Bull 1, 40 p, illus, tables, 1960
- 5703 **Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr** Deep River area, Connecticut—Stratigraphy and structure Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 1, p 1–23, illus, tables, 1962
- Lundquist, R V.** See Singleton, E L 6032
- Lupton, Robert A** See Eckelmann, Walter R 4432
- 1466 **Luszczynski, Norbert J** Further investigation of salt-water encroachment in coastal aquifers in southern Nassau County, Long Island, New York, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 305–306, illus, 1962
- 1467 **Luszczynski, Norbert J, Swarzenski, W V** Fresh and salty ground water beneath the barrier beaches of southwestern Long Island, New York, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 307, 1962
- 3470 **Luszczynski, Norbert J, Swarzenski, Wolfgang V** Fresh and salty ground water in Long Island, N Y Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 88, paper 3207, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY 4, pt 1, p 173–194, illus, table, 1962
- 4976 **Lutton, Richard Joseph** Geology of the Bohemia mining district, Lane County, Oregon [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 4, p 1324–1325, 1962
- 7053 **Lutze, Gerhard F** Variationsstatistik und Ökologie bei rezenten Foraminiferen [with English abs] Palaont Zeitschr, v 36, nos 3–4, p 252–264, illus, 1962
- 0228 **Lydon, Philip A** Sierran geological nomenclature, in U S Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno, Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range, Nevada, Geol Soc Sacramento, Ann Field Trip 1962, Guidebook Sacramento, Calif, Geol Soc Sacramento, p 1–3, 1962
- 0543 **Lydon, Philip A** Geological history of the northern Sierra Nevada—A summary, in U S Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno, Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range, Nevada, Geol Soc Sacramento, Ann Field Trip 1962, Guidebook Sacramento, Calif, Geol Soc Sacramento, p 4–30, 1962
- 1929 **Lydon, Philip A** Sources of the Tuscan formation in northern California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 40, 1962

**Lydon, Philip A** See Clark, William B 4223

- 6849 **Lynch, Edward J** Formation evaluation New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 422 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6147 **Lynch, J Joseph** Progress in seismology, *in* Physical sciences—Some recent advances in France and the United States, Symposium on basic science in France and the United States, New York Univ, 1960, Proc [New York] New York Univ Press, p 170–179, 1962
- 6701 **Lynch, Jeffrey G, Davis, Richard D** An interesting cephalopod find in Floyd County, Georgia [abs] Georgia Acad Sci Bull, v 20, nos 1–2, p 11, 1962
- 6704 **Lynch, Jeffrey G, Davis, Richard D** A new find of *Conularia* in north Georgia [abs] Georgia Acad Sci Bull, v 20, nos 1–2, p 13, 1962
- 4701 **Lynn, R D, Arlin, Z E** Deep well construction for the disposal of uranium mill tailing water by the Anaconda Co at Grants, N M Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 223, no 3, p 230–237, illus, tables, 1962
- 5375 **Lynn, R D, Arlin, Z E** Anaconda successfully disposes uranium mill waste water by deep well injection Mining Eng, v 14, no 7, p 49–52, illus, table, 1962
- 3724 **Lynts, George W** Distribution of Recent Foraminifera in upper Florida Bay and associated sounds Cushman Found Foram Research Contr, v 13, pt 4, p 127–144, illus, tables, 1962
- 0663 **Lyon, R J P** Minerals in the infrared—A critical bibliography Menlo Park, Calif, Stanford Research Inst, 76 p, tables, 1962
- 3597 **Lyon, R J P** Infra-red confirmation of 6-fold co-ordination of silicon in stishovite Nature, v 196, no 4851, p 266–267, illus, table, 1962
- 5663 **Lyons, J B, Stoiber, R E** Orientation fabrics in lake ice [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 4, no 33, p 367–370, illus, 1962
- 5884 **Lyons, J B, Ragle, R H** Thermal history and growth of the Ward Hunt Shelf [with French abstract], *in* Symposium of Obergurgl, 1962 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 58, p 88–97, illus, tables, 1962
- 7112 **Lyons, Jeanne M** (compiler) Bibliography of vertebrate paleontology and related subjects, 1960–1961 Soc Vertebrate Paleontology Bibliography 16, 69 p, 1962
- 4548 **Lyons, Mark S** Interpretation of planar structure in drill-hole core [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 222–223, 1962
- 3337 **Lyons, Paul** A midwestern province [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 164, 1962
- 7059 **Lyons, Paul L** Economics of geophysics in oil exploration Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 121–127, illus, 1962
- Lyons, Thomas R** See Sandberg, Glenn W 6274
- 0447 **Lytle, William S.** Developments in Pennsylvania in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 778–795, illus, tables, 1962
- 6576 **Lytle, William S, Cate, Addison S, McGlade, William G., Wagner, Walter R** Oil and gas developments in Pennsylvania in 1961 Pennsylvania Geol Survey, 4th ser, Prog Rept 160, 55 p, illus, 1962
- 1066 **Mabey, Don R, Armstrong, Frank C** Gravity and magnetic anomalies in Gem Valley, Caribou County, Idaho, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450–D, p D73–D75, illus, 1962

**Mabey, Don R** *See* Brokaw, Arnold L 4675

0130 **MacCarthy, Gerald R** Three forgotten earthquakes [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3576, 1962

6288 **MacCarthy, Gerald R** Areas affected by United States earthquakes [abs] *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour*, v 78, no 2, p 97, 1962

0170 **MacCary, Lawrence Mead; Lambert, T W** Reconnaissance of ground-water resources of the Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-13*, 9 p, geol map, sections, 1962

**MacClintock, Paul** *See* Leighton, Morris M 1659

**MacColl, R S** *See* Baird, A K 1743

5208 **MacCrone, R K** Apparatus for obtaining x-ray extinction micrographs of single crystals *Rev Sci Instruments*, v 33, no 11, p 1244-1246, illus, 1962

1396 **Macdonald, Gordon A** The 1959 and 1960 eruptions of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii, and the construction of walls to restrict the spread of the lava flows *Bull Volcanol*, v 24, p 249-294, illus, table, 1962

2333 **Macdonald, Gordon A, Katsura, Takashi** Relationship of petrographic suites in Hawaii, in *The crust of the Pacific Basin* *Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon 6* (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1035), p 187-195, illus, tables, 1962

4533 **Macdonald, Gordon A., Kuno, Hisashi** (editors) *The crust of the Pacific Basin* *Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon 6* (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1035), 195 p, illus, tables, 1962

**MacDonald, Harold C** *See* Benson, Richard H 0883

**Macdonald, J R** *See* Nicknish, John M 0533

**Macdonald, J. R** *See* Cook, Harold J 0599

1930 **Macdonald, J. R** Early Miocene mammalian faunas from Wounded Knee, South Dakota [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 40-41, 1962

**MacEachern, S B.** *See* Milne, J E S 0461

**MacEachern, S B** *See* Milne, J E S 3892

3836 **MacEwan, Douglas M C.** Interlamellar reactions of clays and other substances, in *Clays and clay minerals*, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, *Proc* New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 431-443, illus, tables, 1962

4082 **MacGinitie, H D** The Kilgore flora—A late Miocene flora from northern Nebraska *California Univ Pubs Geol Sci*, v 35, no 2, p 67-158, illus, tables, 1962

6517 **Macgowan, Kenneth, Hester, Joseph A, Jr** *Early man in the new world* (revised edition) Garden City, N Y, Doubleday and Co, 333 p, illus, 1962, originally published 1950

**MacGregor, I D.** *See* Rose, B 0767

**Machin, J. S.** *See* Deadmore, D L 2605

3219 **MacIntyre, Giles R.** *Simpsonictis*, a new genus of viverravine miacid (Mammalia, Carnivora) *Am Mus Novitates*, no 2118, 7 p, illus, 1962

**Mack, Charles W** See Waters, Joseph H 0405

4845 **Mack, Frederick K , Richardson, Claire A** Ground-water supplies for industrial and urban development in Anne Arundel County Maryland Dept Geology, Mines and Water Resources Bull 26, 90 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962

6373 **Mack, Frederick K , Digman, Ralph E** The ground-water resources of Ontario County, New York New York Water Resources Comm Bull GW-48, 99 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962

5895 **Mack, Leslie E** Geology and ground-water resources of Ottawa County, Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Bull 154, 145 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962

7101 **Mack, Seymour** Post Storm King dikes in the Hudson Highlands of New York New York Acad Sci Annals, v 93, art 24, p 923-933, 1962

0550 **MacKallor, Jules A , Moxham, Robert Morgan, Tolozko, Leonard R , Popenoe, Peter** Radioactivity and geologic map of the Tordilla Hill-Deweesville area, Karnes County, Texas U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-199, scale 1 6,000, section, text, 1962

5656 **Mackay, J Ross** Pingos of the Pleistocene Mackenzie delta area [with French abstract] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull 18, p 21-63, illus , 1962

**MacKean, B E** See Ranganathan, T 2613

**MacKenzie, D B** See Harms, J C 4398

5425 **Mackenzie, David B , Poole, David M** Provenance of Dakota Group sandstones of the western interior, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 62-71, illus , table, 1962

7069 **MacKenzie, Frederick T , Ryan, J. Donald** Cloverly-Lakota and Fall River paleocurrents in the Wyoming Rockies, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 44-61, illus , 1962

3439 **MacKevett, E M., Jr., Imlay, R W** Jurassic stratigraphy in the McCarthy C-5 quadrangle, Alaska, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D49-D51, illus , 1962

0657 **Mackey, F L** Developments in Oklahoma in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 852-870, illus , tables, 1962

4359 **Mackin, J Hoover** Structure of the Glenarm Series in Chester County, Pennsylvania Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 3, p 403-409, illus , 1962

**MacLachlan, Don** See Dake, H C 7032

0702 **MacLaren, A S** Aeromagnetic map, Wholdala Lake West, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Map 1126A, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962

0703 **MacLaren, A S** Aeromagnetic map, Beaverhill Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Map 1127A, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962

1265 **Maclay, R W , Schiner, G R** Aquifers in buried shore and glaciofluvial deposits along the Gladstone beach of glacial Lake Agassiz near Stephen, Minnesota, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D170-D172, illus , 1962

- 4956 **MacLean, William Finley** Postglacial uplift in the Great Lakes region [abs ]  
Dissert Abs , v 23, no 2, p 601-602, 1962
- Macmillan, Allan H** See Niebuhr, Philip E 5917
- 3280 **Macnabb, William V** The effect of hydrostatic pressure on the low-temperature thermoluminescence of NaCl California Univ Berkeley, Lawrence Radiation Lab Rept UCRL-10497, 23 p , illus , 1962
- 4887 **Macomber, Bruce Edkins** Geology of the Cuale Mining District, Jalisco, Mexico [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 6, p 2094, 1962
- 6855 **Macpherson, J. D.** A new interpretation of seismic refraction profiles obtained in the Hartlen Point region of the Scotian Shelf Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 3, p 693, illus , 1962
- 6901 **Macpherson, J D** Seismic refraction measurements of the bottom structure off the north shore of Prince Edward Island Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 2, p 399-404, illus , table, 1962
- MacPherson, William A** See Knowles, David M 4821
- MacRae, A U** See Germer, L H 1791
- 0644 **Macurda, Donald B., Jr.** Observations on the blastoid genera *Cryptoblastus*, *Lophoblastus* and *Schizoblastus* Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1367-1377, illus , 1962
- 1449 **Madeley, Hulon M** A method of correcting hydrometer readings for temperature variations Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 871-873, illus , tables, 1962
- 5816 **Madsen, F Jensenius.** The systematic position of the Middle Cambrian fossil *Eldonia* Dansk Geol Foren Medd , v 15, no 1, p 87-89, illus , 1962
- Madsen, James H , Jr** See Stokes, William Lee 6262
- Madsen, R. A** See Enyert, R L 5679
- 5338 **Maehl, Richard Henry** The Silurian of Pictou County, N[ova] S[cotia] [abs ] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1960-61, p 199-200, 1962
- Maevsky, Anthony** See Petersen, Richard G 4679
- 3794 **Maher, Louis James, Jr.** Pollen analysis and postglacial vegetation history in the Animas Valley region, southern San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2755-2756, 1962
- 1253 **Maher, Stuart W** Primary structures produced by tadpoles Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 1, p 138-139, illus , 1962
- 2260 **Maher, Stuart W., Milici, Robert C** Potential chemical-grade limestones and dolomites of east Tennessee [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 76, 1962
- Maher, Stuart W** See Hershey, Robert E 7237
- Main, Richard** See Greer, F Conrad 1254
- 3714 **Mairs, Tom** A subsurface study of the Fernvale and Viola formations in the Oklahoma portion of the Arkoma basin Shale Shaker, v 13, no 1, p 2-4, 6-17, illus , 1962
- Major, C F** See Bernard, H A 2593
- Major, Maurice** See Kuo, John 6900



## 270 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Major, Thomas J** See Chase, George H 3859

5574 **Makins, R L** Ada Strawn field, Jack County, Texas, *in* Symposium of North Texas oil field Wichita Falls, North Texas Geol Soc, p 18-25, illus, 1962

6415 **Mal, A K** Attenuation of Love-waves in the low-period range near volcanic island margin *Geofisica Pura e Appl*, v 51, p 47-58, illus, tables, 1962

0746 **Malavassi V, Enrique** Nota geológica preliminar sobre la región norte de Tilarán entre Laguna Cote y cuevas de Venado Costa Rica Dept Geología Minas y Petróleo Informes, v 1, no 12, 4 p, illus, 1962

6240 **Malavassi V, Enrique.** *Pseudogloborotalia velascoensis* (Cushman) especie índice del Paleoceno Superior en Punta Guiones, Guanacaste Costa Rica Dept Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes, v 1, no 11, p 1-6, illus, 1962

4603 **Malcolm, R L, McCracken, R J** Montmorillonite-vermiculite-chlorite intergradations in sandy coastal plain soils in relation to pH and to surficial and subsoil organic matter accumulation [abs] *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour*, v 78, no 2, p 97-98, 1962

5019 **Malde, Harold E, Powers, Howard A** Upper Cenozoic stratigraphy of western Snake River Plain, Idaho *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 10, p 1197-1219, illus, 1962

1855 **Maldonado-Koerdell, M** La exploración del Oceano Artico, con especial referencia al extremo norte del Continente Americano *Bol Bibliog Geofísica y Oceanografía Am*, v 2, pt Oceanográfica 1959-1961, p 365-488, illus, 1962

**Mallory, W W** See Lovering, T S 1063

6050 **Mallory, W W** Analysis of petroleum potential through regional geologic synthesis, *in* United Nations Econ Comm Asia and Far East Sub-Comm Mineral Resources Devel, 2d Symposium on the development of the petroleum resources of Asia and the Far East—U S Contr Washington, D C, U S Dept Interior, p 12-43, illus, table, 1962

6342 **Malmberg, Glenn T, Eakin, Thomas E** Ground-water appraisal of Sarcobatus Flat and Oasis Valley, Nye and Esmeralda Counties, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 10, 39 p, illus, tables, 1962

3342 **Malone, Kevin.** Mercury occurrences in Alaska U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8131, illus, tables, 1962

6033 **Malone, Kevin, Benson, W T., Engel, A L** Mount Eddy and Shasta View asbestos deposits, Siskiyou County, Calif U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5948, 29 p, illus, tables, 1962

6299 **Maloney, Neil J.** Tertiary and Quaternary faulting in southwestern Harney County, Oregon [abs] *Ore Bin*, v 24, no 2, p 21-22, 1962

5915 **Maloney, R P** Investigation of mercury-antimony deposits near Flat, Yukon River region, Alaska U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5991, 44 p, illus, tables, 1962

6688 **Maloney, Raymond P** Trenching and sampling of the Rhyolite mercury prospect, Kuskokwim River basin, Alaska U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6141, 43 p, illus, tables, 1962

6580 **Mamay, Sergius H** *Padgettia*, a new genus based on fertile neuropteroid foliage from the Permian of Texas *Palaeobotanist* 1960, v 9, nos 1-2, p 53-57, illus, 1962

- 6798 **Mamay, Sergius H , Yochelson, Ellis L** Occurrence and significance of marine animal remains in American coal balls U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 354-I, p 193-224, illus , tables, 1962
- 1670 **Mandarino, J A , Williams, S J , Mitchell, R S** Spiroffite, a new tellurite mineral from Mexico [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 196, 1962
- 4838 **Mandarino, J A , Williams, Scott J** Tellurium minerals from Moctezuma, Sonora, Mexico [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 223, 1962
- 5958 **Mandarino, J A , Williams, S J , Mitchell, R S** Denningite, a new tellurite mineral from Moctezuma, Sonora, Mexico [abs ] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 202-203, 1962, Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 340-341, 1962
- 7137 **Mandelbaum, Hugo** On Rigassi's note on "Faults and Earth tides," (Geophysics, October 1961, p 643) Geophysics, v 27, no 2, p 276, 1962
- 1931 **Mandra, York T** Silicoflagellates—Current problems [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 41-42, 1962
- 4081 **Maneval, David R** Separation and analysis of bastnaesite rare earths [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2413-2414, 1962
- 2294 **Manghnani, Murli H , Hower, John** Structural significance of a gravity profile in the Bitterroot Valley, Ravalli County, Montana [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 93, 1962
- Mangus, M D** See Brosgé, W P 3287
- Mankin, C J** See Norden, J A E 0959
- 0949 **Mankin, Charles J** Thenardite efflorescence in Permian gypsum, western Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 9, p 230-234, illus , 1962
- 5789 **Manley, Gordon** William Vaughan Lewis—1907-1961 Jour Glaciology, v 3, no 30, p 1173-1175, portrait, 1961
- 5750 **Manlove, Charles F** Vernalis gas field, California, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 159-162, illus , 1962
- 5481 **Mann, Downing N , Todd, T Wingate, Hanna, Emma Lynn** The Johnstown mastodon Explorer, v 4, no 5, p 14-21, illus , 1962
- Mann, Virgil I** See Guidroz, Ralph R 2251
- 2261 **Mann, Virgil I** Bouguer gravity map of North Carolina [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 76, 1962
- 3943 **Mann, Virgil I** Bouger gravity map of North Carolina Southeastern Geology, v 3, no 4, p 207-220, 1962
- Manning, G K** See Maringer, R E 1750
- Manohar, Madhav** See Saville, Thorndike, Jr 3150
- 4378 **Manum, Svein** Studies in the Tertiary flora of Spitsbergen, with notes on Tertiary floras of Ellesmere Island, Greenland, and Iceland—A palynological investigation Norsk Polarinst Skr , no 125, 127 p , illus , 1962
- 6206 **Manz, Oscar E** Investigation of pozzolanic properties of the Cretaceous volcanic ash deposit near Linton, North Dakota North Dakota Geol Survey Rept Inv 38, 42 p , illus , tables, 1961[1962]

- 4257 **Mapel, William J., Pillmore, Charles L.** Stream directions in the Lakota Formation (Cretaceous) in the northern Black Hills, Wyoming and South Dakota, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B35-B37, illus, 1962

**Marboe, Evelyn Chostner** See Weyl, Woldemar A 6114

- 4587 **Marcher, M V.** Stratigraphy and structure of rocks of Mississippian age in the northwestern Highland Rim, Tennessee Tennessee Acad Sci Jour, v 37, no 4, p 111-116, illus, 1962

- 1444 **Marcher, Melvin V.** Petrography of Mississippian limestones and cherts from the northwestern Highland Rim, Tennessee Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 819-832, illus, 1962

- 2262 **Marcher, Melvin V.** Petrography of Mississippian limestones and cherts from the northwestern Highland Rim, Tennessee [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 77, 1962

**Marcher, Melvin V.** See Wilson, Charles W, Jr 4089

- 4915 **Marcher, Melvin V.** Geology of the Dover area, Stewart County, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Rept Inv 16, 39 p, illus, geol map, 1962

- 5809 **Marcher, Melvin V., Stearns, Richard G.** Tuscaloosa Formation in Tennessee Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 11, p 1365-1386, illus, tables, 1962, reprinted as Tennessee Div Geology Rept Inv 17, 1962

**Marcher, Melvin V.** See Stearns, Richard G 5810

- 7030 **Marcus, Rebecca B.** The first book of glaciers New York, Franklin Watts, Inc, 65 p, illus, 1962

- 5275 **Marek, Ladislav.** Neues uber Hyolithen Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Monatsh 1962, no 11, p 561-564, illus, 1962

- 6313 **Margulis, T N., Templeton, David H.** Crystal structure and hydrogen bonding of magnesium ammonium sulfate hexahydrate[with German abstract] Zeitschr Kristallographie, v 117, nos 5-6, p 344-357, illus, tables, 1962

- 6995 **Maricelli, James J.** Computer application to log interpretation [abs] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 12, p 222, 1962, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1966, 1962

- 5242 **Marine, I Wendell.** Water-supply possibilities at Capitol Reef National Monument, Utah U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1475-G, p 201-208, illus, tables, geol map, 1962

- 5999 **Marine, I Wendell, Schoff, Stuart L.** Ground-water resources of Beaver County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull 97, 74 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962

- 1750 **Maringer, R E., Manning, G K.** Some observations on deformation and thermal alterations in meteoritic iron, *in* Researches on meteorites New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, p 123-144, illus, 1962

**Marleau, R.** See Béland, J 2632

- 2719 **Marlowe, M O., McGee, Thomas D.** Analysis of  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  in mullite by X-ray fluorescence [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 41, no 4, p 221, 1962

- 6097 **Marsden, Michael** A new technique for echo-sounding through ice [abs ], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 173-174, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 117-118, 1962

**Marsh, Owen T** See Barraclough, Jack T 2167

- 4352 **Marsh, Owen T** Geology of Tertiary rocks in Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, western Florida, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D59-D61, illus , 1962

- 4839 **Marsh, Owen T** Geology of the western Florida panhandle [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 224, 1962

**Marsh, Owen T** See Barraclough, Jack T 5509

- 5587 **Marsh, Owen T.** Relation of Bucatunna Clay Member (Byram Formation, Oligocene) to geology and ground water of westernmost Florida Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 2, p 243-251, illus , table, 1962

**Marsh, Sherman A** See Rosenzweig, Abraham 3274

- 3494 **Marshall, C. E.** Reactions of feldspars and micas with aqueous solutions, *in* Symposium on chemical weathering with emphasis on laterization Econ Geology, v 57, no 8, p 1219-1227, illus , table, 1962

**Marshall, C. E.** See McDowell, L L 3912

- 4547 **Marshall, C E** Reactions of feldspars and micas with aqueous solutions [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 224, 1962

**Marshall, D J** See Herzog, L F 4065

- 4718 **Marshall, John W., Jr.** Mineral collecting in eastern Ontario, Canada Rocks and Minerals, v 37, nos 5-6, p 229-232, 328, illus , 1962

- 0035 **Marshall, Royal R** Cosmic radiation and the  $K^{40}$ - $Ar^{40}$  "ages" of iron meteorites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 981-992, illus , tables, 1962

- 0131 **Marshall, Royal R., Feitknecht, Jurg** Lead from some anorthosites [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3578, table, 1962

- 1559 **Marshall, Royal R** Natural radioactivity and the origin of desert varnish [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 446-447, 1962

- 3412 **Marshall, Royal R.** Mass spectrometric study of the lead in carbonaceous chondrites Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 5, p 2005-2015, illus , tables, 1962

- 5842 **Marshall, Royal R** The composite origin of heavy elements and iron meteorites Icarus, v 1, no 2, p 95-111, illus , tables, 1962

- 4977 **Martin, Charles Wellington** Petrology, metamorphism, and structure of the Hartland formation in the central western Connecticut highlands [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 4, p 1325, 1962

**Martin, E L** See Deffeyes, Kenneth S 1784

**Martin, Harold** See Rapp, George, Jr 2089

**Martin, Helen M** See Poindexter, O Floyd 0884

- 3756 **Martin, Lewis** Biostratigraphy of the Moreno Gulch surface section, Panoche Hills, Fresno County, California [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 10, p 3607, 1962

## 274 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1811 **Martin, Paul S , Gray, Jane** Pollen analysis and the Cenozoic Science, v 137, no 3524, p 103-111, illus , table, 1962
- 6768 **Martin, R S** Trend and fluctuation in the Willcox Playa [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 363-364, 1962
- 3165 **Martin, R Torrence** Discussion of "Experiments on the scour resistance of cohesive sediments", by Walter L Moore and Frank D Masch, Jr , 1962 Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1447-1449, tables, 1962
- 3814 **Martin, R. Torrence** Adsorbed water on clay—A review, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 28-70, illus , tables, 1962
- 3568 **Martin, Rudolf** Tektites, their nature and origin and their possible occurrence in Canada Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 13, p 95-117, illus , tables, 1961 [1962]
- 4546 **Martinez, Joseph D.** Use of quartz fabric as a test of significance of paleomagnetic data obtained from a metamorphic quartzite [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 225, 1962
- Martínez, Macario** See Merino y Coronado, José 0887
- Martínez, Macario** See Salyano, Eduardo 3474
- 2530 **Martin-Kaye, P , Badcock, William John** Geological background to soil conservation and land rehabilitation measures in Barbados, West Indies [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 29, 1962
- 2531 **Martin-Kaye, P , Saunders, J B** An Upper Eocene formation in Grenada, West Indies [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 29-30, 1962
- Martin-Kaye, P H A** See Robson, G R 2538
- 6719 **Martner, S T , Silverman, D** Broomstick distributed charge Geophysics, v 27, no 6, pt 2, p 1007-1015, illus , 1962
- Martres, R W** See Burastero, J J 4610
- 5138 **Martyn, Phil F** Some notes on the Dominican Republic Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 4, no 9, p 15-22, illus , 1962
- 0456 **Martz, Walter H , Jr** Developments in north Mid-Continent in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 842-851, illus , tables, 1962
- Marumo, F** See Morimoto, Nobuo 0294
- 6192 **Marvin, R F , Shafer, G H , Dale, O C** Ground-water resources of Victoria and Calhoun Counties, Texas Texas Board of Water Engineers Bull 6202, 147 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 1578 **Marvin, Ursula B** Mineralogy of the melted portion of Sputnik 4 [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 457, 1962
- 3600 **Marvin, Ursula B** Cristobalite in the Carbo iron meteorite Nature, v 196, no 4855, p 634-636, illus , 1962
- 6271 **Maryland State Dept of Education** Maryland's rocks and minerals Maryland Dept Education Conserv Ser , book 4, 78 p , illus , 1962
- Masch, Frank D , Jr** See Moore, Walter L 3164

- 1751 **Mason, Brian** The minerals of meteorites, *in* Researches on meteorites New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc , p 145-163, table, 1962
- 3221 **Mason, Brian, Wink, H B** Descriptions of two meteorites—Karoonda and Erakot Am Mus Novitates, no 2115, 10 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3225 **Mason, Brian, Wink, H B** The Renazzo meteorite Am Mus Novitates, no 2106, 11 p , illus , table, 1962
- 3260 **Mason, Brian** Herschelite—A valid species? Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 985-987, illus , 1962
- 3394 **Mason, Brian** The classification of chondritic meteorites Am Mus Novitates, no 2085, illus , tables, 1962
- 4934 **Mason, Brian** (compiler) Meteorite lists and catalogues, 1949-62 Mineralog Mag , v 33, no 259, p 265-269, 1962
- 6544 **Mason, Brian** Meteorites New York, John Wiley and Sons, 274 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3199 **Mason, Brian H** The mineral collection of the American Museum of Natural History, *in* Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc , 3d Gen Cong , Washington, D C , 1962 [Washington, D C , Mineralog Soc America] p 3-4, 1962
- 4003 **Mason, David** Pyritized microfossils from the Upper Devonian black shale of southwestern [Ontario and southern] Michigan [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 11, p 95, 1962
- Mason, Neil E** See Shepard, C H 0977
- Mason, William T , Jr** See Conkin, James E 6002
- 1749 **Massalski, T B** Some metallurgical aspects in the study of meteorites, *in* Researches on meteorites New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc , p 107-122, illus , tables, 1962
- 3426 **Massalski, T B , Park, F R** A quantitative metallographic study of five octahedrite meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2925-2934, illus , tables, 1962
- 6125 **Masson, Donald L** Plants for geobotanical prospecting—Indicator and accumulator plants used for geochemical prospecting Washington State Inst Technology Circ 1, 9 p , table, 1962
- Massoni, Camillo J** See Adler, Isidore 5190
- 4131 **Masursky, Harold** Uranium-bearing coal in the eastern part of the Red Desert area, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Bull 1099-B, p B1-B152, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 5636 **Mathews, Harold L** The formation of calcareous tufa deposits in Montgomery County, Virginia [abs ] Virginia Jour Sci , new ser , v 13, no 4, p 283, 1962
- 7065 **Mathews, Harold L** Marl deposition by the algae *Oocardium stratum* and *Chara vulgaris* in Montgomery County, Virginia [abs ] Virginia Jour Sci , new ser , v 13, no 4, p 250, 1962
- 0656 **Mathews, Richard D , Mayhew, Thomas E** Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 992-998, illus , tables, 1962

## 276 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1844 **Mathews, W H , Shepard, F P** Sedimentation of Fraser River delta, British Columbia Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 8, p 1416-1443, illus , tables, 1962
- 5551 **Mathiesen, Fr J** On two specimens of fossil wood with adhering bark from the Nûgssuaq Peninsula Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Paléont 114, 54 p , illus , reprinted 1961  
**Mathieson, A McL** See Davies, D A 5205  
**Mathur, Satyendra P** See Waller, Roger M 3809
- 1399 **Matsuo, Sadao** Establishment of chemical equilibrium in the volcanic gas obtained from the lava lake of Kilauea, Hawaii Bull Volcanol , v 24, p 59-71, illus , tables, 1962
- 6096 **Matthews, F W** Searching x-ray diffraction powder data [abs ] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 203, 1962, Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 341, 1962
- 3679 **Matthews, Robert A , Alfors, John T** Sanbornite from Rush Creek, Fresno County California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 15, no 6, p 1-3, illus , 1962
- 3550 **Matthews, William H , 3d** Earth science workshop for school science teachers GeoTimes, v 6, no 5, p 27-28, 1962
- 3644 **Matthews, William H , 3d** A visiting geoscientist program for secondary schools Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 2, pt 1, p 50-53, 1962
- 4840 **Matthews, William H , 3d** Visiting Geoscientist Program for secondary schools [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 226, 1962
- 7221 **Matthews, William H , 3d** Fossils—An introduction to prehistoric life New York, Barnes and Noble, Inc , 337 p , illus , tables, 1962  
**Mattox, W. G** See Drummond, R N 5821
- 5957 **Mattson, Peter H** Unconformity between Cretaceous and Eocene rocks in central Puerto Rico [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 29, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 226, 1962
- 6242 **Mattson, Peter H** (compiler) Theses in geological sciences in the Caribbean Caribbean Jour Sci , v 2, no 2, p 97-102, 1962  
**Matzke, Richard H.** See Lattman, Laurence H 4827  
**Mauger, Richard L** See Damon, Paul E 0904  
**Maughan, E K** See Sheldon, R P 2310  
**Mawdsley, J B** See Hall, D H 1599
- 0171 **Maxwell, B W , Devaul, Robert W** Geologic map of Butler and Ohio Counties, Kentucky (county group 26) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-26, sheet 1, scale 1 125,000, 1962
- 0172 **Maxwell, B W , Devaul, Robert W** Availability of ground water in Butler and Ohio Counties, Kentucky (county group 26) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-26, sheet 2, map, scale 1 125,000, 1962  
**Maxwell, B W** See Devaul, Robert W 0174

- Maxwell, B W** See Devaul, Robert W 0175
- Maxwell, B W** See Devaul, Robert W 0176
- 0177 **Maxwell, B W , Devaul, R W** Geologic map of Union and Henderson Counties, Kentucky (county group 28) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-28, sheet 1, scale 1 125,000, 1962
- 0178 **Maxwell, B W., Devaul, Robert W** Availability of ground water in Union and Henderson Counties, Kentucky (county group 28) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-28, sheet 2, map, scale 1 125,000, 1962
- 0179 **Maxwell, B W , Devaul, Robert W.** Generalized columnar section in Union and Henderson Counties, Kentucky (county group 28) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-28, sheet 3, 1962
- Maxwell, B W** See Devaul, Robert W 0180
- Maxwell, B W** See Devaul, Robert W 0181
- Maxwell, B W** See Devaul, Robert W 0182
- 0183 **Maxwell, B W , Devaul, Robert W** Geologic map of Hopkins and Webster Counties, Kentucky (county group 30) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-30, sheet 1, scale 1 125,000, 1962
- 0184 **Maxwell, B W , Devaul, Robert W.** Availability of ground water in Hopkins and Webster Counties, Kentucky (county group 30) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-30, sheet 2, map, scale 1 125,000, 1962
- 0185 **Maxwell, B W , Devaul, Robert W** Generalized columnar section in Hopkins and Webster Counties, Kentucky (county group 30) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-30, sheet 3, 1962
- 5229 **Maxwell, B W , Devaul, R W** Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the Western Coal Field region, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1599, 34 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0173 **Maxwell, Bruce William, Devaul, Robert W** Generalized columnar section in Butler and Ohio Counties, Kentucky (county group 26) U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-26, sheet 3, 1962
- Maxwell, Charles H** See Sheridan, Douglas M 4130
- Maxwell, J A.** See Abbey, Sydney 5290
- 7117 **Maxwell, James Christie** Quantitative geomorphology of the San Dimas Experimental Forest, California [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 11, p 3983-3984, 1962
- 7070 **Maxwell, John C** Origin of slaty and fracture cleavage in the Delaware Water Gap area, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 281-311, illus , 1962
- 5831 **Maxwell, Ross A** Mineral resources of south Texas—Region served through the Port of Corpus Christi Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 43, 140 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6662 **May, A N.** The application of measurement instrumentation to the determination of stresses encountered in rocks surrounding underground openings ISA Trans , v 1, no 2, p 161-169, illus , 1962
- Mayeda, T. K.** See Schwarcz, H P 2386



## 278 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

5480 **Mayer, Mona** Fossils in the Ohio State House Explorer, v 4, no 4, p 20-23, illus , 1962

**Mayhew, Thomas E** See Mathews, Richard D 0656

6713 **Mayne, W Harry** Common reflection point horizontal data stacking techniques Geophysics, v 27, no 6, pt 2, p 927-938, illus , tables, 1962

6614 **Mayr, Ernst** Taxonomic categories in fossil hominids, *in* Ideas on human evolution—Selected essays, 1949-1961 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard Univ Press, p 242-256, reprinted 1962, originally published 1950

0466 **McAlester, A Lee** Mode of preservation in early Paleozoic pelecypods and its morphologic and ecologic significance Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 69-73, illus , 1962

0645 **McAlester, A Lee** Some comments on the species problem [discussion of 1961 paper by J M Weller] Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1377-1381, 1962

6479 **McAlester, A Lee** A new Devonian pelecypod from Alaska and its bearing on perteroid phylogeny Postilla, no 58, 13 p , illus , 1962

6887 **McAlester, A Lee** Upper Devonian pelecypods of the New York Chemung stage Yale Univ Peabody Mus Nat History Bull 16, 88 p , illus , table, geol map, 1962

6769 **McAndrews, J H** Modern pollen spectra applied to the interpretation of a postglacial diagram [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 364, 1962

2357 **McAnulty, W N , Sewell, C R , Atkinson, D R , Rasberry, J M.** Geology of the Aguachile beryllium-bearing fluorspar district, Coahuila, Mexico [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 227, 1962

**McBee, Wilham, Jr** See Tomlinson, C W 3957

1557 **McBirney, Alexander R** Heat-flow refraction—An alternative to the convection hypothesis [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 446, 1962

0528 **McBride, Earle F , Hayes, Miles O** Dune cross-bedding on Mustang Island, Texas Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 4, p 546-551, illus , table, 1962

1248 **McBride, Earle F** Flysch and associated beds of the Martinsburg Formation (Ordovician), central Appalachians Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 1, p 39-91, illus , tables, 1962

1436 **McBride, Earle F.** The term graywacke Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 614-615, 1962

2501 **McBryde, W. T , Gammon, E F** Automatic mass spectrometer for isotopic analysis of lithium Union Carbide Nuclear Co , Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tenn , Rept Y-1385, 22 p , illus , 1962

**McCabe, H R** See Davies, J F 6542

3770 **McCabe, Hugh Ross.** Regional stratigraphic analysis of the Mississippian Madison Group of the Williston basin area [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3155-3156, 1962

**McCaleb, J A** See Quinn, J H 0470

5163 **McCaleb, Stanley B** Hydrothermal products formed from montmorillonite clay systems, *in* Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 276-294, illus , tables, 1962

- 0253 **McCallum, K J , Wittenberg, J** University of Saskatchewan radiocarbon dates  
III Radiocarbon, v 4, p 71-80, table, 1962
- McCallum, M E** See **Houston, R S** 2290
- 2295 **McCallum, M E** Glaciation of Libby Creek canyon, east flank of Medicine  
Bow Mountains, southeastern Wyoming [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper  
68, p 93-94, 1962
- 4314 **McCallum, M E** Glaciation of Libby Creek Canyon, east flank of Medicine  
Bow Mountains, southeastern Wyoming Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 1,  
no 1, p 21-29, illus, table, 1962
- 1346 **McCammon, Richard B** Moment measures and the shape of size frequency  
distribution Jour Geology, v 70, no 1, p 89-91, illus, tables, 1962
- 1461 **McCammon, Richard B** Efficiencies of percentile measures for describing the  
mean size and sorting of sedimentary particles Jour Geology, v 70, no 4, p  
453-465, illus, tables, 1962
- 6929 **McCamy, Keith, Meyer, Robert P , Smith, Thomas J.** Generally applicable  
solutions of Zoeppritz' amplitude equations Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52,  
no 4, p 923-955, illus, 1962
- McCarthy, Howard.** See **Brokaw, Arnold L** 4675
- 3614 **McCarthy, James A.** Buried faulting of the Frio Formation, Brazoria and  
Matagorda Counties, Texas Houston Geol Soc Bull, v 5, no 4, p 22-27, illus,  
1962
- 2631 **McCartney, W D , Potter, R. R.** Mineralization as related to structural  
deformation, igneous activity and sedimentation in folded geosynclines Canadian  
Mining Jour, v 83, no 4, p 83-87, table, 1962
- 4094 **McCartney, W D ; Robinson, S. C , Steacy, H R , Traill, R. J , Whitmore, D.  
R E.** Raw materials of Canada's mineral industry Canada Geol Survey Paper  
62-2, 87 p, 1962
- 1015 **McCartney, W. Douglas** Mineralization in mobile belts [discussion of "Notes  
on a non-genetic classification of copper deposits," by P Gilmour (1962)] Econ  
Geology, v 57, no 7, p 1131-1132, 1962
- McCaslin, W E** See **Meuschke, Jack L** 0315
- 6484 **McCauley, Camilla K** Barium resources of South Carolina South Carolina  
Devel Board Div Geology Bull 27, 22 p, tables, 1962
- McClure, K.** See **Tasch, P** 6324
- McClymonds, N E.** See **Akers, J P** 5233
- McClymonds, Neal E.** See **Akers, J P** 2553
- McClymont, W. R.** See **Davies, L L** 0858
- McClymont, W. R** See **Davies, L L** 0859
- McClymont, W R** See **Davies, L L** 0860
- McClymont, W. R.** See **Davies, L L** 0861
- McClymont, W. R.** See **Davies, L L** 0862
- McClymont, W. R.** See **Davies, L L** 5618

**McClymont, W R** See **Davies, L L** 5619

**McCollum, M J** See **Callahan, J T** 3659

1780 **McConnell, Duncan** Dating of fossil bones by the fluorine method *Science*, v 136, no 3512, p 241-244, table, 1962

3319 **McConnell, Duncan** Memorial to William John McCaughey (1882-1962) *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 8, p P91-P94, portrait, 1962

4928 **McConnell, Duncan, Murdoch, Joseph** Crystal chemistry of ettringite *Mineralog Mag*, v 33, no 256, p 59-64, tables, 1962

4929 **McConnell, Duncan** The birefringence of carbonate apatites [reply to discussion by O R Trautz, 1960] *Mineralog Mag*, v 33, no 256, p 65-66, 1962

7120 **McConnell, Duncan, Murdoch, Joseph** Crystal chemistry of ettringite [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 228, 1962

**McConnell, R C** See **Nimlos, Thomas J** 0875

5511 **McCoy, H J** Ground-water resources of Collier County, Florida *Florida Geol Survey Rept Inv* 31, 82 p, illus, tables, 1962

**McCracken, R J** See **Malcolm, R L** 4603

6451 **McCrary, Allen D** Preliminary report on vertebrate fossils of Robinson Cave, Tennessee *Netherworld News*, v 10, no 9, p 155-160, 1962

3705 **McCrone, Alistair William** The Red Eagle Cyclothem (Lower Permian) [Nebraska-Kansas-Oklahoma] [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 8, p 2756, 1962

4015 **McCrone, Alistair William** Clarification of the "winnowing" concept in geology *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 4, p 517, 1962

**McCubbin, D G** See **Harms, J C** 4398

**McCulloch, D** See **Briggs, L I** 4543

**McCulloch, D S** See **Hopkins, D M** 5962

**McCulloch, David S** See **Briggs, Louis I** 1438

**McCullough, Richard A** See **Gordon, Ellis D** 5241

0222 **McCunn, H J, Walker, R D** General geologic relationships between outcrops of the Diablo Plateau region and the subsurface of the Permian Basin of West Texas, in *Leonardian facies of the Sierra Diablo region, West Texas—Guidebook 1962 Field Trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub* 62-7, p 91-103, illus, 1962

**McCutcheon, V A** See **Langenheim, R L, Jr** 5084

**McDaniel, G O, Jr** See **Norden, J A E** 0957

6346 **McDonald, C Howard** Speleological potential of the Bob Marshall Wilderness and adjacent areas *Natl Speleol Soc NSS News*, v 20, no 8, pt 2, p 109-112, illus, 1962

3912 **McDowell, L L, Marshall, C E** Ionic properties of mica surfaces *Soil Sci Soc America Proc*, v 26, no 6, p 547-551, illus, 1962

**McDowell, Leslie L.** See **McHenry, J Roger** 3168

- 6053 **McDowell, Robert C** Petrography of the Arvonite slate, Buckingham County, Virginia [abs] Virginia Jour Sci, new ser, v 13, no 4, p 283-284, 1962
- 3721 **McDuffie, Roger H.** Mississippian rocks in the subsurface of Garfield and western Noble Counties, Oklahoma Shale Shaker, v 12, no 9, p 4-10, 12-20, illus, 1962
- 5250 **McFarland, H F** Water is where you find it! Mines Mag, v 52, no 5, p 12-15, illus, 1962
- 5637 **McGavock, E H** An evaluation of biogeochemical prospecting for zinc in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia [abs] Virginia Jour Sci, new ser, v 13, no 4, p 284-285, 1962
- McGee, Thomas D** See Marlowe, M O 2719
- McGehee, R V** See Barnes, V E 2586
- McGehee, R V** See Clabaugh, S E 2587
- 3136 **McGerrigle, J. I.** Preliminary report on Manitou Lake area, Terrebonne and Argenteuil counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 495, 8 p, illus, geol map, 1962
- McGill, George E** See Mutch, Thomas A 5008
- 1932 **McGirk, Lon S, Jr** Heavy-liquid diluents and technique [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 42-43, 1962
- McGlade, William G** See Lytle, William S 6576
- 6095 **McGlynn, J C, Ross, J V** Geology, Basler Lake, District of Mackenzie Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 18-1962, scale 1:63,360, text, 1962
- 1305 **McGoon, Douglas O, Jr** Occurrences of Paleozoic carbonaceous deposits in the Mogollon Rim region, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 89-91, illus, 1962
- 5056 **McGovern, Harold E, Coffin, Donald L** How much do we know about ground water in the Colorado High Plains? [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 314, 1962
- 0341 **McGowen, Joe** Geologic history of Coryell and McLennan Counties, in Southwestern McLennan County and eastern Coryell County Baylor Geol Soc, Popular Geology of Central Texas, v 7, p 37-39, illus, 1962
- 2263 **McGrain, Preston, Hamlin, Howard P** Occurrence of halloysite in Kentucky [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 77, 1962
- 5846 **McGrain, Preston** Geology of Mammoth Cave National Park area Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Spec Pub 7, 40 p, illus, revised 1962, originally published by A Livesay 1953
- McGrath, J G** See Roach, C H 1074
- McGregor, D C** See Greggs, R G 1368
- McGregor, D C** See McLaren, D J 5568
- 6770 **McGregor, D. C** Large spores from the Gaspé Sandstone [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 365, 1962
- 2296 **McGrew, Laura W** Structure of Cenozoic rocks along the northwestern margin of the Julesburg Basin, southeastern Wyoming [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 94, 1962

McGrew, Paul O *See* Patterson, Bryan 1294

- 1295 **McGrew, Paul O , Patterson, Bryan** A picrodontid insectivore(?) from the Paleocene of Wyoming *Breviora*, no 175, 9 p , illus , 1962

McGrew, Wesley C *See* Black, Herbert 6861

- 1985 **McGugan, Alan, Rapson, June E** Permo-Carboniferous stratigraphy, Crowsnest area, Alberta and British Columbia *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour* , v 10, no 7, p 352-368, illus , 1962

- 1997 **McGugan, Alan** Upper Cretaceous foraminiferal zones, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour* , v 10, no 11, p 585-592, illus , 1962

- 6783 **McGuinness, William T , Beckmann, Walter C , Officer, Charles B** The application of various geophysical techniques to specialized engineering projects *Geophysics*, v 27, no 2, p 221-236, illus , 1962

- 6184 **McGuinness, C L** Water in South Dakota *South Dakota Geol Survey Water Resources Rept* 2, 33 p , tables, 1962

- 3168 **McHenry, J Roger, McDowell, Leslie L** The use of radioactive tracers in sedimentation research *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1465-1471, illus , tables, 1962

- 6603 **McHenry, John Roger** Determination of densities of reservoir sediments *in situ* with a gamma probe *U S Agr Research Service [Rept ] ARS* 41-53, 10 p , illus , 1962

- 5173 **McIntire, W L** Partition of rubidium between sylvite crystals and aqueous solutions [abs ] *Texas Jour Sci* , v 14, no 4, p 417-418, 1962

- 1490 **McIntire, William G., Jux, Ulrich** Ecological evidence of coastal change, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 464-467, 1962

- 7220 **McIntire, William G , Morgan, James P** Atlantic coastal studies—Recent geomorphic history of Plum Island, Massachusetts, and adjacent coasts *Louisiana State Univ Coastal Studies Inst Tech Rept* 19, pt A (Contr 62-7), 44 p , illus , 1962

McIntyre, D B *See* Baird, A K 1743

- 1906 **McIntyre, Donald B** Impact metamorphism at Clearwater Lake, Quebec [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1647, 1962

- 0002 **McIver, Richard D.** Ultrasonics—A rapid method for removing soluble organic matter from sediments *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 343-345, tables, 1962

- 5669 **McIver, Richard D** The crude oils of Wyoming—Product of depositional environment and alteration, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 *Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf* , p 248-251, illus , tables, 1962

McKay, David S. *See* Fyfe, W S 0265

- 0063 **McKee, Bates.** Aragonite in the Franciscan rocks of the Pacheco Pass area, California *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 3-4, p 379-387, illus , tables, 1962

- 1933 **McKee, Bates.** Widespread distribution of aragonite in the Pacheco Pass area, California [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 43, 1962

- 5538 **McKee, Bates** Widespread occurrence of jadeite, lawsonite, and glaucophane in central California *Am Jour Sci*, v 260, no 8, p 596-610, illus, tables, 1962
- 5532 **McKee, E H, Moiola, R J** Precambrian and Cambrian rocks of south-central Esmeralda County, Nevada *Am Jour Sci*, v 260, no 7, p 530-538, illus, 1962
- 1260 **McKee, Edwin D, Reynolds, Max A; Baker, Claud H, Jr.** Laboratory studies on deformation in unconsolidated sediment, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D151-D155, illus, 1962
- 1261 **McKee, Edwin D, Reynolds, Max A, Baker, Claud H, Jr** Experiments on intraformational recumbent folds in crossbedded sand, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D155-D160, illus, tables, 1962
- 2356 **McKee, Edwin D** Inorganic sedimentary structures [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 228, 1962
- McKee, Nola D** *See* Gabrysh, Andrew F 4897
- 3823 **McKelvey, J G, Milne, I H** The flow of salt solutions through compacted clay, *in* Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p. 248-259, illus, tables, 1962
- 3224 **McKenna, Malcolm C, Robinson, Peter, Taylor, Dwight W** Notes on Eocene Mammalia and Mollusca from Tabernacle Butte, Wyoming *Am Mus Novitates*, no 2102, 33 p, illus, 1962
- McKeown, F A** *See* Poole, F G 0948
- 2630 **McKillop, John H** Limestone potentials of Newfoundland *Canadian Mining Jour*, v 83, no 4, p 80-83, illus, 1962
- McKinney, C R** *See* Silver, L T 1955
- 0197 **McKnight, E T, Newman, W L, Heyl, A V, Jr** (compilers) Lead in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-15, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 0213 **McKnight, E T, Newman, W L, Klemic, Harry, Heyl, A V** (compilers) Silver in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-34, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 7219 **McKnight, E T, Newman, W L, Heyl, A V, Jr** (compilers) Zinc in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-19, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 3089 **McLachlan, Dan, Jr** The geometry of crystals *Stanford Research Inst Jour*, v 6, no 3, p 52-58, illus, 1962
- McLaren, D J** *See* Belyea, Helen R 4099
- 4109 **McLaren, D J, Mountjoy, E W** Alexo equivalents in the Jasper region, Alberta *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 62-23, 36 p, illus, 1962
- 5568 **McLaren, D J, Norris, A W, McGregor, D C** Illustrations of Canadian fossils, Devonian of western Canada—Invertebrates [and] plants *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 62-4, 35 p, illus, 1962
- 5558 **McLaren, Digby Johns** Middle and early Upper Devonian rhynchonelloid brachiopods from western Canada [with French abstract] *Canada Geol Survey Bull* 86, 122 p, illus, tables, 1962

## 284 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 7218 **McLarty, D M S** Geonomics Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 110-113, 1962
- 0501 **McLaughlin, Roy P** Roy Noble Ferguson (1883-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 1, p 129-131, portrait, 1962
- 0847 **McLean, James D, Jr** Miocene faunas by locations, Pt 1 McLean Paleont Lab Strata-Data Rept 1, 3 p, tables [1960?]
- 3890 **McLeod, H** Annual statistical review Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v 15, no 2, p 45-50, tables, 1962
- 1329 **McLeroy, Donald F** Structure of the Torreon area, Coahuila and Durango, Mexico [abs], in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 175, 1962
- 0825 **McMannis, William J** Devonian stratigraphy between Three Forks, Montana, and Yellowstone Park, in Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol Soc, 13th Ann Field Conf, 1962 Billings, Mont, p 4-12, illus, 1962
- 3559 **McMannis, William J** The search for a basic geology curriculum GeoTimes, v 6, no 8, p 32-35, tables, 1962
- McManus, Dean A** See Creager, Joe S 1445
- 1424 **McMaster, Robert L** Petrography and genesis of recent sediments in Narragansett Bay and Rhode Island Sound, Rhode Island Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 484-501, illus, tables, 1962
- 1472 **McMaster, Robert L** Marine geology in southern New England waters, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 112-115, illus, 1962
- 3307 **McMaster, Robert L** Seasonal variability of compactness in marine sediments—A laboratory study Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 5, p 643-645, tables, 1962
- McMath, V E** See Clark, L D 4250
- 4173 **McMath, Vernon E** Rapid sedimentation and phase transition at the M discontinuity—[Discussion of papers by G J F Macdonald (1960) and D C Noble (1961)] Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 2, p 253-256, illus, 1962
- 2029 **McMinn, P M, Patton, H L** Rangely Field, Rio Blanco County, in Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 104-107, illus, 1962
- 1993 **McMullen, R M** Heavy mineral composition of the Cardium formation—Discussion Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 8, p 490, 1962
- 4326 **McMullen, R M** Heavy mineral composition of the Cardium formation—Discussion of paper by Martin Halpern (1961) Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 4, p 208-209, 1962
- 2022 **McMunn, Charles E** Seismic prospecting for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado, in Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 72-73, 1962
- 2355 **McNair, Andrew H** Cratonic structural elements of central North America [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 228-229, 1962
- McNally, R N** See Alper, A M 2612

McNally, R N See Alper, A M 2715

McNally, R N See Doman, R C 2717

- 3372 McNulty, C L, Jr, Slaughter, Bob H A new sawfish from the Woodbine Formation (Cretaceous) of Texas Copeia 1962, no 4, p 775-777, illus, 1962
- 5174 McNulty, C L., Jr Some observations on Austin equivalents in northeast Texas [abs] Texas Jour Sci, v 14, no 4, p 418, 1962
- 0488 McNulty, Charles L, Jr, Slaughter, Bob H An ichthyosaurian centrum from the Albion of Texas Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 346-347, illus, 1962
- 5529 McTaggart, K C Nueces ardentes and fluidization—A reply [to discussion by M C Brown (1962)] Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 6, p 470-476, illus, table, 1962
- 6025 McVay, T N, Smelley, Annie G Field test for columbium U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5898, 9 p, 1962
- 3509 Meade, Grayson E The saber-toothed cat *Dinobastis serus* Texas Memorial Mus Bull 2, p 25-60, table, 1961
- 3884 Means, J B, Jr The Henze Field, DeWitt County, Texas South Texas Geol Soc Bull, v 2, no 9, p [3-13], illus, tables, 1962
- 3960 Means, W D Structure and stratigraphy in the central Toiyabe Range, Nevada California Univ Pubs Geol Sci, v 42, no 2, p 71-110, illus, table, geol map, 1962
- 4317 Mears, Brainerd, Jr Stone nets on Medicine Bow Peak, Wyoming Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 1, no 1, p 48, illus, 1962
- 1374 Medall, Sheldon E A petrographic study of a desert fanglomerate Compass, v 39, no 2, p 77-85, illus, 1962
- 6893 Meecham, W C, DeNoyer, John Azimuthal asymmetry of a point source in a cylindrical low velocity medium Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 1, p 139-144, illus, 1962
- 4894 Mehl, M G Missouri's Ice Age animals Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Educ Ser, no 1, 104 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5689 Mehl, M G Some notes on the Dutchtown Formation, in Guidebook to the geology in the vicinity of Cape Girardeau, Missouri, including Crowleys Ridge—Assoc Missouri Geologists, 9th Ann Field Trip 1962 Cape Girardeau, Mo, Southeast Missouri State Coll, Dept Earth Sci, p 55, 1962
- 5474 Mehl, Maurice G, Ziegler, Willi A neotype for *Palmatolepis gracilis* Branson and Mehl 1934 Denison Univ Sci Lab Jour, v 45, art 14, p 197-206, illus, 1962
- 6273 Mehnert, K R In memoriam, Hans Schneiderhohn [1887-1962] Neues Jahrb Mineralogie Monatsh 1962, nos 11-12, p 245-246, portrait, 1962
- Meidav, Tsvi See Ginzburg, Avihu 1147
- Meier, M F See Crary, A P 5777
- 3399 Meier, Mark F, Johnson, James N The kinematic wave on Nisqually glacier, Washington [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 2, p 886, 1962
- 5661 Meier, Mark F Proposed definitions for glacier mass budget terms [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 4, no 33, p 252-263, illus, discussion, 1962



## 286 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5882 **Meier, Mark F., Post, Austin S** Recent variations in mass net budgets of glaciers in western North America [with French abstract], *in* Symposium of Obergurgi, 1962 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 58, p 63-77, illus , tables, 1962  
**Meier, W M** See Gottardi, G 0284  
**Meinke, W Wayne** See Steele, Edgar L 5288  
**Meinschein, Warren G** See Nagy, Bartholomew 7100
- 2354 **Meisler, Harold** Origin of the erosional surfaces in the Lebanon Valley, Pennsylvania [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 229, 1962
- 4186 **Meisler, Harold** Origin of erosional surfaces in the Lebanon Valley, Pennsylvania Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 9, p 1071-1082, illus , tables, 1962  
**Meisler, Harold** See Rima, Donald R 6578
- 3812 **Melhorn, W N., White, Joe L., Ulrich, H. P , Yoder, E J** Field trip held in conjunction with the Ninth Clay Conference, October 5, 1960, *in* Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 1-11, illus , 1962
- 5207 **Melhuish, W H ; Murashige, R H** Double-beam spectrofluorimeter Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 11, p 1213-1215, illus , 1962  
**Melik, James C** See Kesling, Robert V 6966
- 4905 **Mellen, Frederic Francis, Moore, William Halsell** The Tula prospect, Lafayette County, Mississippi Mississippi Geol Econ and Topog Survey Bull 96, 29 p , illus , 1962
- 0791 **Mellon, G B** Petrology of Upper Cretaceous oolitic iron-rich rocks from northern Alberta Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 921-940, illus , tables, 1962  
**Mellon, G B** See Green, R 6561
- 2353 **Mellon, George B** Petrology of Cretaceous oolitic iron ore from northwestern Alberta [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 229-230, 1962
- 1353 **Melnick, L M** Iron, *in* Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 2, Analytical chemistry of the elements, V 2 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 247-310, illus , tables, 1962
- 4308 **Melton, B S** Inertial seismograph design—Limitations in principle and practice (or how not to build a sensitive seismograph) Inst Radio Engineers Proc , v 50, no 11, p 2328-2339, illus , 1962
- 3172 **Melton, Mark A** Methods for measuring the effect of environmental factors on channel properties Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1485-1490, illus , table, 1962
- 3114 **Mena Rojas, Enrique** Geología y posibilidades petrolíferas del Jurásico marino en la región de Cordoba, Ver Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 14, nos 3-4, p 77-84, illus , geol map, 1962
- 1647 **Menard, H W** Geologic history of Pacific Basin [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 272, 1962
- 1731 **Menard, H W** Correlation between length and offset on very large wrench faults Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 10, p 4096-4098, illus , table, 1962
- 1803 **Menard, H W , Allison, E C , Durham, J W** A drowned Miocene terrace in the Hawaiian Islands Science, v 138, no 3543, p 896-897, 1962

**Menke, Clarence G** See Clark, William E 5726

6308 **Mentser, M , O'Donnell, H J , Ergun, S** X-ray scattering intensities of anthracites and meta-anthracites *Fuel*, v 41, no 2, p 153-161, illus , tables, 1962

3918 **Menzel, Muriel, Pratt, Marilyn** Coldwater agate—New Iowa material *Lapidary Jour* , v 16, no 5, p 532-533, illus , 1962

5784 **Mercer, J H** The estimation of the regimen and former firn limit of a glacier [with French and German abstracts] *Jour Glaciology*, v 3, no 30, p 1053-1062, illus , tables, 1961

6904 **Merchant, H C , Hudson, D E** Mode superposition in multi-degree of freedom systems using earthquake response spectrum data *Seismol Soc America Bull* , v 52, no 2, p 405-416, illus , 1962

0887 **Merino y Coronado, José, Salyano, Eduardo, Rosales, José, Martínez, Macario** Los temblores de Acapulco de 1962 *Mexico Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geofísica Anales*, v 8, p 23-36, illus , 1962

1706 **Mero, John L** Ocean-floor manganese nodules *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 5, p 747-767, illus , tables, 1962

**Mero, John L** See Gordon, George M 4222

5549 **Mero, John L , Gordon, George M , Shaffer, Lysle E** Ore analysis by gamma-ray spectroscopy, *in* International symposium on mining research, Univ Missouri, 1961, Proc , V 1 New York, Pergamon Press, p 331-350, illus , tables, 1962

1272 **Merriam, Daniel F** Late Paleozoic limestone "buildups" in Kansas, *in* Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas—Kansas Geol Soc , 27th Field Conf , 1962 Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc , p 73-81, illus , 1962

1648 **Merriam, Daniel F , Hambleton, William W , Cole, Virgil B** Precambrian basement rock types in Mid-Continent region [abs ] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 2, p 272, 1962

5305 **Merriam, Daniel F , Smith, Polly** Look in the deeper basinal areas for more Kansas Arbuckle oil *Oil and Gas Jour* , v 60, no 11, p 142-144, illus , 1962

5936 **Merriam, Daniel F** History of Precambrian studies in Kansas *Kansas Acad Sci Trans* , v 65, no 4, p 433-447, illus , 1962

**Merriam, Daniel F** See Cole, Virgil B 6607

4950 **Merriam, Daniel Francis** The geologic history of Kansas—V 1-2 [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 23, no 1, p 202-204, 1962

**Merrihue, C M** See Krummenacher, D 1737

3413 **Merrihue, C M.; Pepin, R O , Reynolds, J. H** Rare gases in the chondrite Pantar *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 5, p 2017-2021, illus , tables, 1962

5175 **Merrill, Glen K** Facies relationships in Pennsylvanian conodont faunas [abs ] *Texas Jour Sci* , v 14, no 4, p 418, 1962

1649 **Merrill, William M** Distribution of Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary non-marine strata in west-central Alberta [abs ] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 2, p 272, 1962

2352 **Merrill, William M** Glacier ice—A natural laboratory for metamorphic petrologists [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 230, 1962

## 288 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0132 **Merrin, Seymour** Experimental studies of the iron-aluminum epidote group [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3580, 1962
- 2566 **Mertie, John B., Jr** Memorial to Louis Marcus Prindle (1865-1956) Geol Soc America Proc 1960, p 139-141, portrait, 1962
- 0003 **Merz, Erich** The determination of hafnium and zirconium in meteorites by neutron activation analysis Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 347-349, table, 1962
- Messina, Angelina R** See Ellis, Brooks F 6814
- Messina, Angelina R** See Ellis, Brooks F 6815
- Messina, Angelina R** See Ellis, Brooks F 6846
- 3203 **Metsger, Robert W** Notes on the Sterling Hill ore body, Ogdensburg, N J, in Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962 [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] p 12-18, illus, 1962
- Metzger, M E** See Hodgson, J H 0685
- 2351 **Metzger, William J** Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of the Warrior Basin, Alabama [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 230-231, 1962
- Meuschke, J L** See Balsley, James R 0320
- 0315 **Meuschke, Jack L, Petty, A J, McCaslin, W. E** Aeromagnetic map of the Keene quadrangle and parts of the Brattleboro and Monadnock quadrangles, Cheshire County, New Hampshire, and Windham County Vermont U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-303, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0316 **Meuschke, Jack L, Philbin, P W, Petrafeso, F A** Aeromagnetic map of the Deadwood area, Black Hills, South Dakota U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-304, scale 1 48,000, 1962
- Meuschke, Jack L** See Overstreet, W C 0338
- 0559 **Meuschke, Jack L, Petty, A J, Gilbert, Francis Paul** Aeromagnetic map of the Strafford quadrangle, Orange and Windsor Counties, Vermont U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-296, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0561 **Meuschke, Jack L, Petty, A J, Gilbert, Francis Paul** Aeromagnetic map of the Hanover quadrangle, Grafton and Sullivan Counties, New Hampshire, and Windsor County, Vermont U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-298, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0562 **Meuschke, Jack L, Petty, A J, Gilbert, Francis Paul** Aeromagnetic map of the Mascoma quadrangle and part of the Cardigan quadrangle, Grafton, Merrimack, and Sullivan Counties, New Hampshire, and Windsor County, Vermont U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-299, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0563 **Meuschke, Jack L, Petty, A J, Gilbert, Francis Paul** Aeromagnetic map of the Claremont quadrangle, Sullivan County, New Hampshire, and Windsor County, Vermont U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-300, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 0564 **Meuschke, Jack L, Petty, A J, Gilbert, Francis Paul** Aeromagnetic map of part of the Sunapee quadrangle, Merrimack and Sullivan Counties, New Hampshire U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-301, scale 1 62,500, 1962
- 1675 **Meuschke, Jack L, Petty, A J, Gilbert, Francis Paul** Aeromagnetic map of the Bellows Falls quadrangle and part of the Lovewell Mountain quadrangle, Cheshire and Sullivan Counties, New Hampshire, and Windham and Windsor

Counties, Vermont U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-302, scale 1 62,500, 1962

**Mewherter, J L** See Davis, W D 0021

6600 **Meyer, Andrew U**, **Roethlisberger, Hans** Electrical d-c resistivity measurements on glacier ice near Thule, Greenland U S Army Corps Engineers Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Tech Rept 87, 34 p, illus, tables, 1962

4999 **Meyer, Charles** Interpretation concerning "conformable ores" [abs] Mining Eng, v 14, no 1, p 56, 1962

**Meyer, E F H** See Mueller, M H 3361

5510 **Meyer, Frederick W.** Reconnaissance of the geology and ground-water resources of Columbia County, Florida Florida Geol Survey Rept Inv 30, 74 p, illus, tables, 1962

2350 **Meyer, J W**, **Yang, J. C** Reinvestigation of the system  $\text{MgO-H}_2\text{O}$  [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 231, 1962

5541 **Meyer, J W.**, **Yang, Julie Chi-Sun** Some observations in the system  $\text{MgO-H}_2\text{O}$  Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 9, p 707-717, illus, table, 1962

0133 **Meyer, R P**, **Steinhart, J S**, **Howell, B F, Jr**, **Bonini, W E**, **Fahlquist, D A**, **Aldrich, L T** Cooperative Maine experiment in crustal seismology—Methods and application of fixed linear recording arrays to crustal measurements [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3580-3581, 1962

**Meyer, R P** See Steinhart, J S 0157

**Meyer, R R** See Turcan, A N, Jr 5228

**Meyer, Robert P** See McCamy, Keith 6929

2532 **Meyerhoff, A A** Bartlett fault system—Age and offset [abs], in Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 31-32, 1962

**Meyertons, C** See Cullom, M 6420

**Meyrowitz, R** See Larsen, E S, Jr 1024

1096 **Meyrowitz, Robert** Synthesis of large crystals of swartzite, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C99, 1962

**Meyrowitz, Robert** See Lindberg, M 2101

**Meyrowitz, Robert** See Fisher, Frances G 2110

1934 **Michael, Eugene D** Landslides at the Kolob coal field, southwestern Utah [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 44, 1962

4328 **Michaelis, E R** Floral Group—Discussion [of paper by H L Halbertsma (1961)] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 4, p 213-214, 1962

**Michel, J. G.** See DeBreaecker, J Cl 6918

**Michie, H** See Ferguson, Stewart A 0857

0348 **Michigan Basin Geological Society** Silurian rocks of the southern Lake Michigan area, annual field conference, 1962 Lansing, Michigan Dept Conserv, Geol Survey Div, 96 p, illus, 1962

## 290 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3197 **Michigan Basin Geological Society** Annual field excursion—Geologic features of parts of Houghton, Keweenaw, Baraga, and Ontonagon Counties, Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich , Michigan Basin Geol Soc , 50 p , illus , 1961
- 5500 **Mickel, Charles J** Gastropods of the Fox Hills Formation in its type area [abs ] South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 41, p 199, 1962  
**Mickey, W V** See Carder, D S 2911  
**Mickey, W V** See Carder, D S 6725
- 0372 **Middleton, G V** A multivariate statistical technique applied to the study of sandstone composition [abs ] Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc , 3d ser , v 56, app , p 21–22, 1962
- 5494 **Middleton, G V** A multivariate statistical technique applied to the study of sandstone composition Royal Soc Canada Trans , 3d ser , v 56, sec 3, pt 1, p 119–126, tables 1962
- 1454 **Middleton, Gerard V** On sorting, sorting coefficients, and the lognormality of the grain-size distribution of sandstones—A discussion [of paper by G M Friedman, 1962] Jour Geology, v 70, no 6, p 754–756, 1962
- 4382 **Middleton, Gerard V** Size and sphericity of quartz grains in two turbidite formations Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 725–742, illus , tables, 1962
- 3982 **Miedema, O** Mid-Devonian solitary rugose corals from the Northwest Territories [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 6, p 99, 1962
- 4379 **Miesch, A T** Computing mineral compositions of sedimentary rocks from chemical analyses Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 217–225, illus , tables, 1962
- 4698 **Miesch, A T , Riley, L B** Correction [to 1961 paper]—Basic statistical measures used in geochemical investigations of Colorado Plateau uranium deposits Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 2, p 137, 1962
- 4917 **Miesch, A T** Compositions of sandstone host rocks of uranium deposits Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 2, p 178–184, illus , 1962
- 5956 **Miesch, Alfred Thomas** Geochemistry of the Frenchy Incline uranium deposit, San Miguel County, Colorado [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3156, 1962
- 6732 **Miles, F V , Pedersen, J A** Fluid distribution and reservoir characteristics of the Big Piney Mesaverde reservoir, Wyoming Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 6, p 608–612, illus , tables, 1962  
**Miles, R D** See Woods, K B 6519
- 1367 **Milford, M H , Jackson, M L** Specific surface determination of expansible layer silicates Science, v 135, no 3507, p 929–930, illus , table, 1962
- 0451 **Milhous, H C** Oil and gas developments in Tennessee in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 813–814, illus , table, 1962  
**Milici, Robert C** See Maher, Stuart W 2260
- 2264 **Milici, Robert C** Structural geology of the Harriman Corner, Roane County, Tennessee [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 78, 1962
- 5545 **Milici, Robert C** The structural geology of the Harriman corner, Roane County, Tennessee Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 10, p 787–793, illus , 1962
- 3213 **Millard, F S , King, R B** Well log evaluation of the Trenton–Black River carbonate in the Scipio–Albion Trend, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 3d Ann

- Houston, Tex , 1962 Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, 8 p , paged separately, illus , 1962
- 3842 **Miller, A K , Garner, H F** Cretaceous nautiloids of New Jersey, *in* The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey, Pt 2 New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull 61 [pt 2], p 101-111, illus , 1962
- 3171 **Miller, Carl R** Discussion of "The process of channel degradation", by E Roy Tinney, 1962 Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1481-1483, 1962
- 6314 **Miller, Christina C** Microchemical methods of mineral analysis, Chap 9 *in* Sedimentary petrography—V 1, Methods New York, Macmillan Co , p 367-398, illus , 1962
- 1242 **Miller, Clarence E** A penetrometer for *in situ* measurements in marine sediment [abs ], *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 116, 1962
- 5668 **Miller, D N, Jr** Patterns of barrier bar sedimentation and its similarity to Lower Cretaceous Fall River stratigraphy, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 232-247, illus , tables, 1962
- 6105 **Miller, David W , Geraghty, James J , Collins, Robert S** Water atlas of the United States—Basic facts about the nation's water resources Port Washington, Long Island, N Y , Water Inf Center, 40 plates, texts, 1962
- Miller, Don J** See Brabb, Earl E 4329
- Miller, Floyd H** See Treckman, Patrick A 2023
- Miller, G K** See Moran, J H 6731
- Miller, H J** See Espinosa, A F 6924
- 3846 **Miller, Halsey W** The Cretaceous reptiles of New Jersey, App A *in* The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey, Pt 2 New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull 61 [pt 2], p 193-196, 1962
- 0490 **Miller, Halsey W., Jr., Breed, William J** A Guadalupian *Parafusulina* from a Shinarump conglomerate pebble in Arizona Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 349-351, illus , 1962
- 0618 **Miller, Halsey W , Jr ; Sternberg, George F , Reyer, Robert** A new locality for *Acanthoceras? amphibolum* Morrow in the Graneros Shale of Kansas Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 4, p 836-837, 1962
- 1307 **Miller, Halsey W., Jr.** Cretaceous rocks of the Mogollon Rim area in Arizona, *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 93, 1962
- Miller, J D , Jr** See Paulson, Quentin Frank 1395
- 4599 **Miller, James A** The geology of the southern half of the Farrington, North Carolina, quadrangle [abs ] Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour , v 78, no 2, p 95, 1962
- 5575 **Miller, John Charles** Geology of waterpower sites on Scenery, Cascade, and Delta Creeks near Petersburg, Alaska U S Geol Survey Bull 1031-E, p 103-124, illus , geol map, 1962

## 292 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5577 **Miller, John Charles** Geology of waterpower sites on Crater Lake, Long Lake, and Speel River, near Juneau, Alaska U S Geol Survey Bull 1031-D, p 71-101, illus , geol map, 1962
- Miller, John L** See Gibbs, Gerald V 1669
- 2097 **Miller, John L , Johnson, Robert C** The synthesis and properties of a fluormica, intermediate between fluortaeniolite and fluorhectorite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1049-1054, tables, 1962
- 5446 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Minerals Lab Studies Geology 213, 10 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5447 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Igneous rocks Lab Studies Geology 214, [8] p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5448 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Sedimentary rocks Lab Studies Geology 215, 10 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5449 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Metamorphic rocks Lab Studies Geology 216, 7 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5450 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Topographic maps and profiles Lab Studies Geology 217, 11 p , illus , 1962
- 5451 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Geologic structure Lab Studies Geology 218, 22 p , illus , 1962
- 5452 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Structural analysis of maps and air photos Lab Studies Geology 219, 12 p , illus , geol map, 1962
- 5453 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Streams Lab Studies Geology 220, 19 p , illus , 1962
- 5454 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Landscape development Lab Studies Geology 221, 12 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5455 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Ground water Lab Studies Geology 222, 11 p , illus , 1962
- 5456 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert.** Wind Lab Studies Geology 223, 11 p , illus , 1962
- 5457 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert.** Glaciers Lab Studies Geology 224, 14 p , illus , 1962
- 5458 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Oceans, lakes, and shoreline features Lab Studies Geology 225, 16 p , illus , 1962
- 5460 **Miller, John P., Scholten, Robert** The earth Lab Studies Geology 227, 12 p , illus , 1962
- 6263 **Miller, John P , Scholten, Robert** Volcanism Lab Studies Geology 226, 11 p , illus , 1962
- Miller, John P** See Reed, Bruce 7213
- 4087 **Miller, Loye** A new albatross from the Miocene of California Condor, v 64, no 6, p 471-472, illus , 1962
- 0207 **Miller, M H , Thayer, Thomas Prence** (compilers) Chromite in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-26, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962

**Miller, R C.** *See* Cox, D E 7026

**Miller, Ralph L** *See* Harris, L D 0437

- 1065 **Miller, Ralph L** The Pine Mountain overthrust at the northeast end of the Powell Valley anticline, Virginia, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D69-D72, illus, 1962

- 0721 **Miller, Robert C G** Dallas Hanna California Acad Sci Proc, 4th ser, v 32, no 1, 40 p, portrait, 1962

**Miller, Robert D** *See* Crandell, Dwight R 1064

- 1234 **Miller, Robert L, Zeigler, John M** A field and laboratory program for study of shoal waves and sediment transport [abs], *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 65, 1962

- 7217 **Miller, Robert L, Byrne, Robert J** The effect of grain density on sediment distribution in breaker zone and foreshore [abs], *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 33-34, 1962

**Miller, Robert Rush** *See* Uyeno, Teruya 3430

**Miller, Robert Rush** *See* Hubbs, Carl L 5823

- 3730 **Miller, Roy Malcolm** Iso-positional substitution in crystalline substances [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 11, p 4321, 1962

- 0646 **Miller, T H, Jeffords, R M** Some properties of acetate films used in peels Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1382-1383, 1962

- 1935 **Millett, Marion T** Patterns of glacial behavior in coastal Alaska [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 44, 1962

- 0674 **Milligan, V, Soderman, L G, Rutka, A** Experience with Canadian varved clays Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 88, paper 3224, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div, no SM 4, pt 1, p 31-67, illus, tables, 1962

- 2017 **Millison, Clark** Accumulation of oil and gas in northwestern Colorado controlled principally by stratigraphic variations, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 41-44, illus, 1962

**Millman, Anthony P** *See* Gray, Ian M 0797

**Mills, A D** *See* Linares, R C 4417

- 3620 **Mills, Joseph W, Davis, James R.** Permian fossils of the Kettle Falls area, Stevens County, Washington Cushman Found Foram Research Contr, v 13, pt 2, p 41-51, illus, tables, 1962

- 6825 **Mills, Joseph W, Yates, R G** High-calcium limestones of eastern Washington with a section on limestone in the Boundary, Leadpoint, Spirit, and Deep Lake quadrangles of northern Stevens County, Washington Div Mines and Geology Bull 48, 268 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962

**Milne, I H** *See* McKelvey, J G 3823

- 3892 **Milne, J E S., Sanford, B V, MacEachern, S B** 12th annual review developments in eastern Canada Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v 15, no 4, p 38-41, illus, tables, 1962



- 0461 **Milne, J E S , Sanford, B V , MacEachern, S B** Developments in Eastern Canada in 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 6, p 1025-1031, illus , tables, 1962
- 5515 **Milne, Lorus J , Milne, Margery** The mountains New York, Time Inc (Life Nature Library), 192 p , illus , 1962  
**Milne, Margery** See Milne, Lorus J 5515
- 7048 **Milner, Henry B , Ward, A M , Higham, Frank** (editors) Sedimentary petrography—V 1, Methods in sedimentary petrography, V 2, Principles and applications (4th edition) New York, Macmillan Co , V 1, 643 p , illus , tables, V 2, 715 p , illus , tables, 1962, originally published 1922  
**Milton, Charles** See Pecora, W T 4256  
**Milton, D J** See Chao, E C T 3189
- 3113 **Mina U , Federico** Desarrollo petrolero en México en 1961 *Asoc Mexicana Geologos Petroleros Bol* , v 14, nos 3-4, p 65-76, illus , tables, 1962
- 3259 **Mina Uink, Federico** Petroleum developments in Mexico in 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 7, p 1063-1076, illus , tables, 1962
- 6448 **Minard, J P , Owens, J P** Application of color aerial photography to geologic and engineering soil mapping *Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Highway Research Board Bull* 316 (NAC-NRC Pub 962), p 12-22, illus , tables, 1962  
**Minard, James P** See Owens, James P 0421
- 0422 **Minard, James P , Owens, James P** Pre-Quaternary geology of the New Egypt quadrangle, New Jersey *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-161*, scale 1:24,000, text, 1962
- 5213 **Mining Engineering** John Van Nostrand Dorr [1872-1962] *Mining Eng* , v 14, no 8, p 74-75, portrait, 1962
- 1363 **Mink, John F** Excessive irrigation and the soils and ground water of Oahu, Hawaii *Science*, v 135, no 3504, p 672-673, table, 1962
- 5263 **Minnesota Division of Waters** Water resources of Minnesota—A study guide *Minnesota Dept Conserv , Div Waters Bull* 16, 28 p , illus , 1962
- 1167 **Minshew, Velon H** Stratigraphy of the medial Eocene Meridian sand in eastern Mississippi [abs ] *Nebraska Acad Sci Proc , 72d Ann Mtg* , p 9-10, 1962  
**Mintz, Leigh W** See Kellum, Lewis B 3481
- 1650 **Mirsky, Arthur, Treves, Samuel B** Heavy minerals of pre-Morrison Jurassic rocks, Lucero uplift, northwestern New Mexico [abs ] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 2, p 273, 1962
- 1831 **Mirsky, Arthur** Stratigraphy of non-marine Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous rocks, southern Big Horn Mountains, Wyoming *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 9, p 1653-1680, illus , tables, 1962
- 1688 **Misch, Peter, Hazzard, John C** Stratigraphy and metamorphism of Late Precambrian rocks in central northeastern Nevada and adjacent Utah *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 3, p 289-343, illus , tables, 1962
- 1936 **Misch, Peter** New criteria for synkinematic growth of metamorphic minerals [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 44-45, 1962
- 2568 **Miser, Hugh D** Memorial to George Willis Stose (1869-1960) *Geol Soc America Proc* 1960, p 143-149, portrait, 1962

- 4141 **Mississippi Geological Society** The Paleozoics of northwest Arkansas—Guidebook, 16th field trip, May 3–6, 1962 Jackson, Miss, Mississippi Geol Soc, 48 p, illus, 1962
- 6842 **Missouri Div Geological Survey** State Geological Survey, App H in Salt River, Missouri U S Cong, 87th, 2d sess, House Doc 507, p 302–312, 1962
- 4576 **Missouri State Highway Commission** Geology and soils manual, 2d edition Jefferson City, Missouri State Highway Comm, Div Materials, 436 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962, originally published 1948
- 4620 **Mitchell, Betty J, O'Hear, Hugh J** General x-ray spectrographic solution method for analysis of iron-, chromium-, and/or manganese-bearing materials Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 12, p 1620–1625, illus, tables, 1962
- 4892 **Mitchell, Edw D, Jr** Sharktooth Hill Los Angeles County Mus Quart, v 1, no 2, p 12–15, illus, 1962
- 3818 **Mitchell, J K** Components of pore water pressure and their engineering significance, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 162–184, illus, 1962
- Mitchell, R S** See Mandarino, J A 1670
- 4720 **Mitchell, R S, Jordan, S C** Jarosite from Cross County, Arkansas Rocks and Minerals, v 37, nos 7–8, p 356–357, table, 1962
- Mitchell, R S** See Mandarino, J A 5958
- 2052 **Mitchell, Richard S** New occurrences of jarosite in Virginia Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5–6, p 788–789, 1962
- 3588 **Mitchell, Stanley N** Problems facing an engineering geologist working for a highway department, in Highway geology symposium, 13th Ann, 1962, Proc Phoenix, Arizona Highway Dept, p 107–120 [1962?]
- Mitchum, Robert M, Jr** See Stearns, Richard G 6996
- 4400 **Mitra, Devi, Willson, John E** A bibliography on geomechanics Utah Univ Bull, v 53, no 22 (Utah Eng Expt Sta Bull 119), 210 p, 1962
- Mitronovas, Frederick** See Olson, Roy E 3819
- Mitten, Hugh T** See Chew, Randall T, 3d 2279
- 4062 **Mitzner, Bernard M** "O" ring gaskets for infrared cells Appl Spectroscopy, v 16, no 1, p 25, illus, 1962
- 0967 **Moberg, Norman** New developments in the exploration and investigation of iron ore properties, in Recent advances in the mining, of iron ore—Minnesota Univ Center Continuation Study, 23d Ann Mining Symposium, Duluth, 1962 Minneapolis, Univ Minnesota, p 91–100, discussion, 1962
- 1651 **Moberly, Ralph, Jr** Calcium carbonate from non-coralline algae [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 273, 1962
- 5427 **Moberly, Ralph, Jr** Lower Cretaceous history of the Bighorn Basin, Wyoming, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 94–101, illus, 1962
- 7136 **Moen, Wayne S** Geology and mineral deposits of the north half of the Van Zandt quadrangle, Whatcom County, Washington Washington Div Mines and Geology Bull 50, 129 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962

- 4168 **Moench, R H , Harrison, J E , Sims, P K** Precambrian folding in the Idaho Springs-Central City area, Front Range, Colorado Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 1, p 35-58, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 0260 **Moench, Robert H** Properties and paragenesis of coffinite from the Woodrow mine, New Mexico Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 26-33, illus , 1962
- 4270 **Moench, Robert H** Vanadium rich garnet from Laguna, New Mexico, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B67-B69, illus , 1962
- 1885 **Moh, G , Kullerud, G** The Cu-Ni-S system Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 151-152, illus , 1962
- 4913 **Moh, Gunter H , Ottemann, Joachim** Neue Untersuchungen an Zinnkiesen und Zinnkiesverwandten [with English abstract] Neues Jahrb Mineralogie Abh , v 99, no 1, p 1-28, illus , table, 1962
- 0754 **Mohler, Frank C , Bishop, E W** Anclote River basin pilot study Tallahassee, Florida, State Board Conserv , Div Water Resources and Conserv , 29 p , illus , 1962
- Moiola, R J** See McKee, E H 5532
- 0886 **Molina Berbey, Rafael** Analisis para la determinación del contenido de gases inertes México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geofísica Anales, v 8, p 53-63, illus , 1962
- Molinski, Victor J** See Jaffe, Howard W 0259
- 6690 **Mollard, J D** Photo analysis and interpretation in engineering-geology investigations—A review, *in* Reviews in engineering geology, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America, p 105-127, 1962
- 2297 **Mollazal, Yazdan** Ely limestone in parts of Utah and Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 94-95, 1962
- 5584 **Molloy, Martin W , Kerr, Paul F** Tushar uranium area, Marysville, Utah Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 2, p 211-235, illus , geol maps, 1962
- 6491 **Money, P L** The Sandfly Lake area (east half), *in* Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1962 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Mines Br , Geology Div , p 16-18[1962]
- 2349 **Money, Berlen C** Twenty-eight years experience with cavernous limestones in the Tennessee Valley [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 231-232, 1962
- 6369 **Money, Berlen C** Occurrences of iron ore minerals in the upper Knox Dolomite in Sullivan County, Tennessee Tennessee Acad Sci Jour , v 36, no 1, p 23-37, illus , 1961
- 3329 **Monnett, V Brown** The status of geological education in the U S today [abs ] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 151-152, 1962
- 3639 **Monnett, V Brown** Status of geological education in the United States today Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 1, p 22-27, 1962
- 1499 **Monroe, Watson H , Pease, Maurice H , Jr** Preliminary geologic map of the Bayamon quadrangle, Puerto Rico U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-347, scale 1 20,000, 1962
- 3155 **Monroe, Watson H** Geology of the Manati quadrangle, Puerto Rico U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-334, scale 1 20,000, text, 1962

- 5351 **Monroe, Watson H** Stratigraphic relations and sedimentation of the Oligocene and Miocene formations of northern Puerto Rico [abs], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 32, 1962
- 6695 **Montandon, Frédéric** Les mégaseismes en Amerique *Rev Étude Calamités*, no 38, p 57-97, tables, 1962
- 3206 **Montgomery, Arthur.** Serpentine near Easton, Pennsylvania, *in* Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962 [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] p 24-27, illus, 1962
- 1456 **Montgomery, Hugh B** Description and origin of pillow lavas, Mayburn Mines property, Kenora District, Ontario, Canada *Jour Geology*, v 70, no 5, p 619-620, 1962
- 4637 **Montgomery, Hugh B** Ground water supply for a State Park in Pennsylvania *Am Water Works Assoc Jour*, v 54, no 1, p 68-74, illus, 1962
- Montgomery, Joel K** *See* Cox, Earl J 6182
- 7140 **Montoya, J W, Havens, R, Bridges, D W** Beryllium-bearing tuff from Spor Mountain, Utah—Its chemical, mineralogical, and physical properties *U S Bur Mines Rept Inv* 6084, 15 p, tables, 1962
- 0508 **Moody, Graham B** William Stephen Webster Kew (1890-1961) *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 238-239, portrait, 1962
- 5253 **Moody, John D** Wrench fault tectonics *Mines Mag*, v 52, no 5, p 22-26, illus, 1962
- 6623 **Moody, Paul Amos** Introduction to evolution (2d edition) New York, Harper and Brothers, 553 p, illus, 1962, originally published 1953
- 3392 **Mook, Charles C** A new species of *Brachyuranochampsia* (Crocodylia) from the Bridger Beds of Wyoming *Am Mus Novitates*, no 2079, 6 p, illus, 1962
- 0004 **Mookherjee, Asoke** Certain aspects of the geochemistry of cadmium *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 351-360, illus, tables, 1962
- 0134 **Moorbath, S, Hurley, P M, Faure, G, Fairbairn, H W, Pinson, W H** Evidence for the origin of mineralized Tertiary intrusives in Southwestern States from strontium-isotope ratios [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3582, 1962
- 6319 **Moorbath, S, Smales, A A** Nuclear methods in mineral and rock analysis, Chap 15 *in* Sedimentary petrography—V 1, Methods New York, Macmillan Co, p 522-564, illus, 1962
- 7058 **Moore, C M, Jr** Problems of the geophysical contractor *Geophysics*, v 27, no 1, p 127-130, 1962
- 0011 **Moore, Carleton B, Brown, Harrison** The distribution of manganese and titanium in stony meteorites *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 495-502, tables, 1962
- 1752 **Moore, Carleton B** The petrochemistry of the achondrites, *in* Researches on meteorites New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, p 164-178, illus, table, 1962
- 2348 **Moore, Carleton B** Petrochemistry of the achondrites [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 232, 1962
- 1943 **Moore, David G** Application of acoustic-reflection techniques to offshore engineering geology [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 45, 1962

- 4193 **Moore, David G** Bearing strength and other physical properties of some shallow and deep-sea sediments from the North Pacific *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 9, p 1163-1165, table, 1962
- 1768 **Moore, Donald R , Gunter, Gordon** Notes on the Pliocene molluscan fauna from one site in the western Florida Everglades *Bull Marine Sci Gulf and Caribbean*, v 12, no 1, p 66-72, 1962
- 1401 **Moore, Ellen James** Conrad's Cenozoic fossil marine mollusk type specimens at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia *Acad Nat Sci Philadelphia Proc*, v 114, no 2, p 23-120, illus, 1962
- 1745 **Moore, G K , Harris, Hobart Byron** Geologic map of Colbert County, Ala Alabama Geol Survey Map 20, scale about 1 in to 1 mi, 1962
- 2347 **Moore, G W , Giddings, J L** Record of 5000 years of Arctic wind direction recorded by Alaskan beach ridges [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 232, 1962
- 4273 **Moore, G W , Roberson, C E , Nygren, H D** Electrode determination of the carbon dioxide content of sea water and deep-sea sediment, *in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-B, p B83-B86, illus, tables, 1962
- 4665 **Moore, George W** The growth of stalactites, *in Symposium on cave mineralogy Natl Speleol Soc Bull*, v 24, pt 2, p 95-106, illus, tables, discussion, 1962
- 1104 **Moore, Gerald K** Downip changes in chemical quality of water in the "500-foot" sand of western Tennessee, *in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-C, p C133-C134, illus, 1962
- 3381 **Moore, H J , Lugn, R V , Gault, D E** Experimental hypervelocity impact craters in rock, *in Symposium on Hypervelocity Impact*, 5th, Denver, 1961, *Proc*, v 1, pt 2 Golden, Colo School Mines, p 625-643, illus, 1962
- 2048 **Moore, H J , 2d, Morris, Elliot C** "Silicone compound," a substitute for vaseline as a powder binder for glass fiber mounts in x-ray diffraction cameras *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 5-6, p 779-781, illus, 1962
- Moore, J Byron** See Grasso, V C 0662
- Moore, J E** See Krebs, R D 3824
- 7003 **Moore, J M , Jr** Mineral paragenesis in pelitic schists, Barrie and Clarendon townships, Ontario [abs] *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 7, pt 2, p 341, 1962, Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 199, 1962
- 1340 **Moore, James G , Peck, Dallas L** Accretionary lapilli in volcanic rocks of the western continental United States *Jour Geology*, v 70, no 2, p 182-193, illus, tables, 1962
- 1558 **Moore, James G , Richter, Donald H** The 1961 flank eruption of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 43, no 4, p 446, 1962
- 1735 **Moore, James G** K/Na ratio of Cenozoic igneous rocks of the western United States *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 101-130, illus, table, 1962
- 4191 **Moore, James G , Richter, Donald H** Lava tree molds of the September 1961 eruption, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 9, p 1153-1157, illus, 1962
- 4251 **Moore, James G , Dodge, Franklin C** Mesozoic age of metamorphic rocks in the Kings River area, southern Sierra Nevada, California, *in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-B, p B19-B21, illus, 1962

- Moore, James G** See Richter, Donald H 4264
- 6281 **Moore, John Marshall, Jr** Phase relations in the contact aureole of the Onawa pluton, Maine [abs] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1960-61, p 200-201, 1962
- 4716 **Moore, Paul B** Copper arsenides at Mohawk, Michigan Rocks and Minerals, v 37, nos 1-2, p 24-26, 1962
- 0695 **Moore, Raymond C** Revision of Calceocrinidae Kansas Univ Paleont Contr [28], Echinodermata, art 4, 40 p, illus, 1962
- 0696 **Moore, Raymond C** Ray structures of some inadunate crinoids Kansas Univ Paleont Contr [29], Echinodermata, art 5, 47 p, illus, 1962
- 1186 **Moore, Raymond C** Conodont classification and nomenclature, in Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt W, Miscellanea New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p W92-W98, illus, 1962
- 1273 **Moore, Raymond C** Geological understanding of cyclic sedimentation represented by Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks of northern midcontinent region, in Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas—Kansas Geol Soc, 27th Field Conf, 1962 Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc, p 91-100, illus, 1962
- 3561 **Moore, Raymond C** Geologic distribution of life forms—AGI data sheet 29 GeoTimes, v 6, no 8, p 41-42, revised 1962, originally published 1961
- Moore, Richard T** See Forrester, J D 4416
- 5930 **Moore, Richard T, Wilson, Eldred D** Geologic cross-sections and index map for geologic cross-sections of Arizona Tucson, Arizona Bur Mines, 4 sheets, 1962
- Moore, Roosevelt.** See Gottfried, David 4269
- 2005 **Moore, W E** Turonian megafauna of northeastern British Columbia [abs] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 1, p 34, 1962
- 3164 **Moore, Walter L; Masch, Frank D, Jr** Experiments on the scour resistance of cohesive sediments Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1437-1446, illus, 1962
- Moore, Willard S** See Foxworth, Richard D 4891
- 2654 **Moore, William H** Stratigraphic implications from studies of the Mesozoic of central and southern Mississippi [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1966, 1962
- 6423 **Moore, William H** Stratigraphic implications from studies of the Mesozoic of Central and Southern Mississippi Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 12, p 157-170, illus, 1962
- Moore, William Halsell** See Mellen, Frederic Francis 4905
- 1608 **Moorhouse, W W** Concretions from the Animikie of the Port Arthur area [abs] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 200, 1962
- 2228 **Moorhouse, W W** Replacement relationships in the Gunflint Iron Formation, Port Arthur area, Ontario, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 233, 1962
- 5491 **Moorhouse, W W, Beales, F W** Fossils from the Animikie, Port Arthur, Ontario Royal Soc Canada Trans, 3d ser, v 56, sec 3, pt 1, p 97-110, illus, 1962

## 300 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3503 **Mooser, F** Descripciones detalladas de algunas paradas de la Excursion C-9, *in* Internat Geol Cong , 20th, Mexico, 1956, Excursion C-9 México, D F , Univ Nac Autonoma, Mexico, Inst Geología, p 135-153, illus , 1962
- 3504 **Mooser, F** Bosquejo geológico del extremo sur de la Cuenca de México, *in* Internat Geol Cong , 20th, Mexico, 1956, Excursion C-9 México, D F , Univ Nac Autonoma, Mexico, Inst Geología, p 9-16, 1962
- 3216 **Moran, J H , Hoyle, W , Finklea, E. E , Dumanoir, J L** A progress report on machine interpretation of well logs, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 3d Ann Houston, Tex , 1962 Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, 27 p , paged separately, illus , 1962
- 6399 **Moran, J H , Kunz, K S** Basic theory of induction logging and application to study of two-coil sondes Geophysics, v 27, no 6, p 829-858, illus , 1962
- 6731 **Moran, J H , Coufleau, M A , Miller, G K , Timmons, J P** Automatic computation of dipmeter logs digitally recorded on magnetic tapes Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 7, p 771-782, illus , 1962
- 5595 **Moran, William R** Surface type localities of the Queen and Grayburg formations in the Guadalupe Mountains, Eddy County, New Mexico, *in* Permian of the central Guadalupe Mountains, Eddy County, New Mexico—Field trip guidebook and geological discussions West Texas Geol Soc Pub 62-48, p 76-86, illus , 1962
- 3888 **Moredock, Duane** Hydrocarbon variations in the Edwards section of South Texas South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 2, no 18, p 8-11, illus , tables, 1962, reprinted in Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 5, no 3, p 16-19, 1962
- 5186 **Morelock, C R , Holik, A S** Technique for handling and mounting fine particles for electron microscope examination Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 1, p 125-126, illus , 1962
- 1723 **Morey, G W , Fournier, R O , Rowe, J J** The solubility of quartz in water in the temperature interval from 25° to 300°C Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 1029-1043, illus , tables, 1962
- 2122 **Morey, George W.** The action of water on calcite, magnesite and dolomite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1456-1460, illus , tables, 1962
- 4046 **Morgan, C O , Winner, M D , Jr** Hydrochemical facies in the "400-foot" and "600-foot" sands of the Baton Rouge area, Louisiana, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B120-B 123, illus , 1962
- Morgan, H M** See Walker, H J 6100
- Morgan, J P** See Gould, H R 2597
- Morgan, James P** See McIntire, William G 7220
- Morgan, M A** See Chorley, Richard J 4169
- Morgan, Ronald C** See Cohlmeier, Stanley H 0965
- 1168 **Morgan, Stanley S** Stratigraphy of the Pearlette volcanic ash in southcentral Nebraska [abs ] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc , 72d Ann Mtg , p 10, 1962
- Morgan, W H** See Bruun, Per 0682
- Morgan, William H** See Bruun, Per 5464
- Morgenstern, Joseph C** See Skinner, Brian J 2068

- 1881 **Morimoto, N , Donnay, J D H , Donnay, G.** The crystal structure of Fe mica  
Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 139, 1962
- 1882 **Morimoto, N** On the transitions of bornite Carnegie Inst Washington Year  
Book 61, 1961-62, p 139-141, illus , 1962
- 1883 **Morimoto, N , Kullerud, G** The Mo-S system Carnegie Inst Washington Year  
Book 61, 1961-62, p 143-144, 1962
- 0293 **Morimoto, Nobuo** On the transition of bornite [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v  
47, nos 1-2, p 197, 1962
- 0294 **Morimoto, Nobuo, Marumo, F , Sadanaga, R** New interpretation of systematic  
"extra extinctions" [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 197-198, 1962
- Morin, Marcel** See Osborne, F Fitz 5699
- 0135 **Morisawa, M** Growth of drainage systems on a newly exposed beach, Hebgen  
Lake, Montana [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3582, 1962
- 0897 **Morisawa, Marie** A study of geomorphic changes in earthquake features, Hebgen  
Lake, Montana—Final report, Office of Naval Research, Contract Nonr-3254(00)  
Missoula, Montana State Univ Dept Geology, 24 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 2227 **Morisawa, Marie** Relation of geomorphology to hydrology in Appalachian  
watersheds [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 233, 1962
- 4184 **Morisawa, Marie E** Quantitative geomorphology of some watersheds in the  
Appalachian Plateau Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 9, p 1025-1046, illus ,  
tables, 1962
- 1587 **Morley, L W** The Geophysics Division of the Geological Survey of Canada  
[abs ] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 194, 1962
- Morley, L W** See Caley, J F 6141
- 6489 **Morris, A** The Trout Lake area (west half), in Summary report of geological  
surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1962 Regina,  
Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Mines Br , Geology Div , p 7-9[1962]
- 1475 **Morris, Alvin R.** A discussion of several instruments applicable to the fields of  
oceanography and limnology, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf ,  
1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval  
Research, p 168-172, 1962
- Morris, D A** See Johnson, A I 4260
- Morris, Elliot C** See Moore, H J , 2d 2048
- 0931 **Morris, Hal T , Anderson, James A** Eocene topography of the central East Tintic  
Mountains, Utah, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof  
Paper 450-C, p C1-C4, illus , 1962
- 4380 **Morris, William J , Fan, Pow-Foong** Abrasion effects on arkose mixtures Jour  
Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 226-230, illus , 1962
- Morrissey, Norman S** See Rummerfield, Ben F 4582
- 1145 **Morrison, Lawrence S** How useful are electronic computers in exploration?  
World Oil, v 154, no 5, p 103-107, illus , 1962
- 1362 **Morrison, Philip** Carbonaceous "snowflakes" and the origin of life Science,  
v 135, no 3504, p 663-664, 1962



## 302 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 7002 **Morse, S A** The Kiglapait layered intrusion, coast of Labrador, Canada [abs ] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 199, 1962, Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 12, p 75, 1962, Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 342, 1962
- Mortensen, E -L** See Pauly, Hans 5324
- Mortland, M M** See Ellis, Boyd G 0062
- Mortland, M M** See Lai, T M 3822
- Morton, Paul K** See Troxel, Bennie W 2496
- Moser, F** See Briggs, L I 4543
- Moser, Frank** See Briggs, Louis I 1438
- 4227 **Moses, P L** Geothermal gradients Am Petroleum Inst Drilling and Production Practice 1961, p 57-63, illus , tables, 1962
- 6771 **Mosiman, J E** Spurious correlations in the statistical analysis of pollen diagrams [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 366, 1962
- 3642 **Moss, John H** The teacher problem in high-school earth-science courses Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 2, pt 1, p 41-44, tables, 1962
- 5710 **Moss, John H , Ritter, Dale F** New evidence regarding the Binghamton Substage in the region between the Finger Lakes and Catskills, New York Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 2, p 81-106, illus , tables, 1962
- 1840 **Mossom, Stuart, Teas, Paul C** Rae Preece (1897-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 9, p 1750-1752, portrait, 1962
- 0339 **Mosteller, M A** Stop no 4—Walnut clay, in Southwestern McLennan County and eastern Coryell County Baylor Geol Soc , Popular Geology of Central Texas, v 7, p 31-32, illus , 1962
- Mott, William E** See Rhodes, Donald F 4619
- Motts, W S** See Tait, D B 0525
- 0424 **Motts, Ward S** Geology of the West Carlsbad quadrangle, New Mexico U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-167, scale 1 62,500, section, text, 1962
- 2226 **Motts, Ward S** Correlation of Upper Permian shelf rocks in parts of New Mexico, Texas, and Oklahoma [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 234, 1962
- 2041 **Mouat, M M** Manganese oxides from the Artillery Mountains area, Arizona Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 744-757, illus , tables, 1962
- 7121 **Moulder, Edward A** Legal and management problems related to the development of an artesian ground-water reservoir [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 315, 1962
- 4652 **Moum, J** Mineralogical analysis of volcanic material of the Valley of Mexico Géotechnique, v 12, no 4, p 317-318, 1962
- 2225 **Mound, Michael C** Arenaceous Foraminifera from the Brassfield Limestone (Albion) of southeastern Indiana [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 234-235, 1962

- 3886 **Mount, Don L** Direct detection of oil and gas with "Petroflux" electrical survey South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 2, no 16, p 6-19, illus , 1962
- 7178 **Mount, J Russell** Ground-water conditions in the vicinity of Burnet, Texas Texas Water Comm Memo Rept 62-01, 52 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4097 **Mountjoy, E W** Mount Robson (southeast) map-area, Rocky Mountains of Alberta and British Columbia (83 E SE) Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-31, 114 p , illus , table, geol map, 1962
- Mountjoy, E W** See McLaren, D J 4109
- 7000 **Mountjoy, E W , Aitken, J D** Paleocurrent studies in sandstones of early Cambrian and latest Precambrian age, Banff and Jasper National Parks [abs ] Oil in Canada, v 15, no 1, p 29, 1962
- 1325 **Mourant, Walter A** Site selection and the geology of the shaft at Project Gnome, near Carlsbad, New Mexico [abs ], in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 174, 1962
- 6148 **Mowat, George D** A magnesium-bearing speleothem from Silent River Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona Cave Notes, v 2, no 3, p 18-19, illus , 1960
- 6155 **Mowat, George D** Gypsum in Silent River Cave Cave Notes, v 2, no 4, p 25-26, illus , 1960
- 6158 **Mowat, George D** Progressive changes of shapes by solution in the laboratory Cave Notes, v 4, no 6, p 45-49, illus , tables, 1962
- Moxham, Robert M** See Overstreet, W C 0338
- Moxham, Robert Morgan** See MacKallor, Jules A 0550
- 2437 **Moyd, Louis, Moyd, Pauline, Noblitt, H L** The Monteagle nepheline-corundum-mica deposit, Hastings County, Ontario Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 604, p 563-570, illus , tables, 1962
- Moyd, Pauline** See Moyd, Louis 2437
- 4868 **Mozola, Andrew J** The bedrock topography of Wayne County, Michigan Michigan Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters, Papers 1961, v 47, p 19-27, illus , 1962
- 6675 **Mrose, Mary E** X-ray powder data for the saline minerals of the Green River formation, in Saline minerals of the Green River formation U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 405, p 45-50, tables, 1962
- 7106 **Mrose, Mary E , Appleman, Daniel E** The crystal structures and crystal chemistry of vayrynenite,  $(\text{Mn,Fe})\text{Be}(\text{PO}_4)(\text{OH})$ , and euclase,  $\text{AlBe}(\text{SiO}_4)(\text{OH})$  [with German abstract] Zeitschr Kristallographie, v 117, no 1, p 16-36, illus , tables, 1962
- Muan, A** See Fudali, R F 4454
- Muan, Arnulf** See Ranganathan, T 2613
- 2714 **Muan, Arnulf, Osborn, E F** Phase equilibria as a guide in refractory technology Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 41, no 7, p 450-455, illus , table, 1962
- Muan, Arnulf** See Riboud, P V 4898
- 5719 **Muan, Arnulf, Sōmiya, Shigeyuki** The system iron oxide-manganese oxide in air Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 3, p 230-240, illus , table, 1962
- Muckel, Dean C** See Grass, Luther B 3909

- 5070 **Mudge, Melville R , Sando, William J., Dutro, J Thomas, Jr** Mississippian rocks of Sun River Canyon area, Sawtooth Range, Montana Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 11, p 2003-2018, illus , 1962
- 1789 **Muehlberger, William R** Internal structures and mode of uplift of Texas and Louisiana salt domes [abs ] Science, v 138, no 3544, p 992-993, 1962
- 2596 **Muehlberger, William R , Clabaugh, Patricia S , Hightower, Maxwell L** Palestine and Grand Saline salt domes, eastern Texas, Field excursion no 6, in Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex , Houston Geol Soc , p 266-277, illus , 1962  
**Muehlberger, William R** See Clabaugh, Patricia S 3049
- 5125 **Muehlberger, William R** Television videotape lectures in physical geology Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 4, p 101-109, illus , 1962  
**Muehlberger, William R.** See Watkins, Joel S, Jr 5183
- 3361 **Mueller, M. H , Meyer, E. F H., Simonsen, S H.** Crystallographic D-space computer program Argonne National Lab , Lemont, Ill , Rept ANL-6519, 28 p , 1962
- 0018 **Mueller, R F.** Energetics of certain silicate solid solutions Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 581-598, illus , tables, 1962
- 1820 **Mueller, R. F.** Theory of homologous sublattices and intracrystalline equilibria Science, v 137, no 3529, p 540-541, illus , 1962
- 1907 **Mueller, Robert F.** Pressure differentiation [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1649, 1962  
**Mueller, S.** See Landisman, M 6991  
**Mueller, T. D** See Witherspoon, P A 6733
- 4351 **Muessig, Siegfried** Tertiary volcanic and related rocks of the Republic area, Ferry County, Washington, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D56-D58, illus , 1962  
**Muguruma, Jiro.** See Nakaya, Ukichiro 4158  
**Muguruma, Jiro** See Nakaya, Ukichiro 7202
- 0894 **Muilenberg, Grace** (editor) Stories of resource-full Kansas—Featuring the Kansas landscape Kansas Geol Survey Pamph 1, 42 p , illus , 1961  
**Muir, I D** See Gay, P 1455
- 7146 **Muir, John** The ancient Yosemite glaciers—How the valley was formed, Chap 11 in The Yosemite Garden City, New York, Doubleday and Co (Nat History Libr ed ), p 131-147, 1962  
**Mull, D S** See Price, W E , Jr 0189  
**Mull, D S.** See Price, W E , Jr 0190  
**Mull, D S** See Price, W E , Jr 0191  
**Mull, D S** See Price, W E , Jr 0192  
**Mull, D S** See Price, W E , Jr 0193  
**Mull, D S.** See Kilburn, Chabot 0194

- Mull, D S** *See* Kilburn, Chabot 0195
- Mull, D S** *See* Kilburn, Chabot 1677
- Mull, D S** *See* Price, W E, Jr 1679
- Mull, D S** *See* Price, W E, Jr 5231
- 2579 **Muller, Fritz** Analysis of some stratigraphic observations and radiocarbon dates from two Pingos in the Mackenzie Delta area, N W T Arctic, v 15, no 4, p 279-288, illus, 1962
- 5887 **Muller, Fritz** Glacier mass-budget studies on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [with French abstract], *in* Symposium of Obergurgl, 1962 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 58, p 131-142, illus, tables, 1962
- 7064 **Muller, Fritz** Zonation in the accumulation area of the glaciers of Axel Heiberg Island, N W T, Canada [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 4, no 33, p 302-311, illus, discussion, 1962
- Muller, J E.** *See* Armstrong, J E 0783
- 0648 **Muller, Klaus J** A conodont fauna from the Banff Formation, western Canada Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1387-1391, illus, 1962
- 1190 **Muller, Klaus J** Supplement to systematics of conodonts, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt W, Miscellaneous New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p W246-W249, illus, 1962
- 3526 **Muller, Klaus J** Taxonomy, evolution, and ecology of conodonts, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt W, Miscellaneous New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p W83-W91, illus, 1962
- 5285 **Muller-Kahle, Eberhard** Die Lagerstatte der Grube Montecristo, El Salvador, und ihr geologischer Rahmen Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Abh, v 115, no 3, p 289-334, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 6042 **Mulligan, John J** Lead-silver deposits in the Omilak area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6018, 44 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 2440 **Mulligan, R** Origin of the lithium and beryllium-bearing pegmatites Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 608, p 844-847, illus, 1962
- 5955 **Mullineaux, D R, Crandell, D R.** Recent lahars from Mount St Helens, Washington Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 7, p 855-869, illus, table, 1962
- Mullineaux, Donal R** *See* Crandell, Dwight R 1064
- Mullineaux, Donal R** *See* Waldron, Howard H 7165
- 3772 **Mullineaux, Donal Ray** Geology of the Renton, Auburn, and Black Diamond quadrangles, Washington [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 9, p 3157, 1962
- 3968 **Mullins, John** Geology of the Noel Paul's Brook area, Central Newfoundland [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 1, p 73, 1962
- Multer, H Gray** *See* Hoffmeister, J Edward 3270
- Mundorff, M J.** *See* Griffin, W C 0850
- Mundy, Belvey W** *See* Omer, Guy C, Jr 6453
- 6626 **Munk, W. H.** Long ocean waves, Chap 18 *in* The sea—Ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas—V 1, Physical oceanography New York, Interscience Publishers, p 647-663, illus, table, 1962

- 2636 **Munro, Robert C , Reim, Kenneth M** Coalinga asbestos fiber—A newcomer to the asbestos industry *Canadian Mining Jour* , v 83, no 8, p 45–50, illus , 1962
- 5216 **Munro, Robert C , Reim, Kenneth M** Coalinga—Newcomer to the asbestos industry *Mining Eng* , v 14, no 9, p 60–62, illus , 1962
- 5267 **Munyan, Arthur C** A different stratigraphic interpretation of Pennsylvanian–Permian–Triassic sequence, southern Montana and adjacent area *Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub* 23 (Strat Paper 1), 12 p , illus , 1962
- 6185 **Munzer, Martha E** Unusual careers (1st edition), Chap 3–4 New York, Alfred A Knopf, p 37–69, illus , 1962
- 3994 **Muraro, T W** Stratigraphy, structural geology and mineralization at Duncan Mine, Lardeau district, British Columbia [abs ] *Canadian Mining Jour* , v 83, no 10, p 95, 1962
- Murashige, R H** See Melhuish, W H 5207
- 5318 **Murata, Kiguma Jack** Diary of a volcano *Natl Parks Mag* , v 34, no 148, p 12–13, chart, 1960
- 2064 **Murdoch, Joseph** Bakerite crystals *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 7–8, p 919–923, illus , tables, 1962
- 3265 **Murdoch, Joseph** Wightmanite, a new borate mineral from Crestmore, California *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 5–6, p 718–722, tables, 1962
- Murdoch, Joseph** See McConnell, Duncan 4928
- Murdoch, Joseph** See McConnell, Duncan 7120
- 2298 **Murdock, Clair N** Geology of the Weston Canyon area, Bannock Range, Idaho [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 95, 1962
- 5280 **Muriedas Pavón, Alfonso, Juárez Temoltzín, David** Trampas estratigráficas y sus manifestaciones desde el punto de vista sismológico *Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol* , v 3, no 3, p 143–159, illus , 1962
- Murphey, Byron F** See Perret, William R t257
- 4702 **Murphy, Daniel L** Iron ore deposits in the Mt Wright–Lake Carheil area, Quebec *Soc Mining Engineers Trans* , v 223, no 3, p 285–290, illus , table, 1962
- 5376 **Murphy, Daniel L** The iron–formation of Mt Wright–Lake Carheil *Mining Eng* , v 14, no 9, p 68–70, illus , table, 1962
- 5685 **Murphy, Daniel Lawson** Preliminary report on Frotet Lake area, Abitibi and Mistassini Territories [also French edition] *Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept* 476, 8 p , table, geol map, 1962
- 6501 **Murphy, H F** Horace J[ames] Harper, 1896–1961 *Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc* 1961, v 42, p 293–294, 1962
- Murphy, J F** See Cady, W M 2552
- 0659 **Murphy, James P** Developments in West Texas and Southeastern New Mexico in 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 6, p 879–889, illus , tables, 1962
- 6056 **Murphy, Kathy** Oasis on the plains *New Mexico Mag* , v 40, nos 6–7, p 38–39, 44, 48, illus , 1962

- 4151 **Murphy, Merrill O** Kelly blue-green gem Lapidary Jour , v 16, no 2, p 224-226, illus , 1962
- 7142 **Murphy, Merrill O** Turquoise in the Cerrillos Hills Lapidary Jour , v 16, no 8, p 720-740, 806, illus , 1962
- 2224 **Murphy, V J , Holt, R J , Sexton, T F** Seismic applications to engineering projects in weathered rock areas [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 236, 1962
- Murphy, V J** See Linchan, D 6782
- Murphy, W I R** See Thorne, H M 4336
- 5597 **Murray, Grover E , Weidie, A E , Jr** Regional geologic summary of Yucatan Peninsula, in Guidebook—Field trip to Peninsula of Yucatan, 1962 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 5-51, illus , 1962
- 7216 **Murray, Grover E , Weidie, A E , Jr , Boyd, D R , Forde, R H , Lewis, P D , Jr** Formational divisions of Difunta Group, Parras Basin, Coahuila and Nuevo Leon, Mexico Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 3, p 374-383, illus , 1962
- 2726 **Murray, Haydn H** Clay exploration [abs ] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 41, no 4, p 269, 1962
- 2223 **Murray, R C** Preservation of primary structures and fabrics in dolomite [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 236-237, 1962
- 2299 **Murray, Thomas H , Jr** Anorthosite and ilmenite-magnetite deposits of a portion of the Laramie anorthosite, Albany County, Wyoming [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 95, 1962
- 2614 **Murthy, M Krishna, Kirby, Elizabeth M** Infrared study of compounds and solid solutions in the system lithia-alumina-silica Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 45, no 7, p 324-329, illus , 1962
- 0009 **Murthy, V Rama** The isotopic composition of silver in iron meteorites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 481-488, tables, 1962
- 3400 **Murthy, V Rama** Isotopic anomalies of molybdenum in some iron meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 2, p 905-907, table, 1962
- 3405 **Murthy, V Rama, Patterson, C C** Primary isochron of zero age for meteorites and the earth Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 3, p 1161-1167, illus , tables, 1962
- Murtrey, R G** See Konizeski, R L 4862
- 6717 **Musgrave, A W.** Applications of the expanding reflection spread Geophysics, v 27, no 6, pt 2, p 981-993, illus , 1962
- Musgrave, A W** See Lawrence, P L 6988
- 1352 **Musgrave, John R** Germanium, in Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 2, Analytical chemistry of the elements, V 2 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 207-245, tables, 1962
- 3629 **Musgrove, Jack M** Gems, minerals and fossils of Iowa Gems and Minerals, no 294, p 24-25, 53-54, illus , 1962
- 3634 **Musgrove, Mary R** Iowa gold Gems and Minerals, no 296, p 28-29, illus , 1962

- Musgrove, Rufus H** See Clark, William E 5726
- Musser, John J** See Whetstone, George W 5586
- 5008 **Mutch, Thomas A , McGill, George E** Deformation in host rocks adjacent to an epizonal pluton (the Royal stock, Montana) *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 12, p 1541-1543, geol map, 1962
- 1369 **Mutschler, Felix E** An introduction to oil field waters *Compass*, v 39, no 3, p 125-155, illus , tables, 1962
- 2072 **Myer, George H** Hydrothermal wurtzite at Thomaston Dam, Connecticut *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 7-8, p 977-979, 1962
- 1036 **Myers, A J** Doe Creek Limestone *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 22, no 3, p 54-55, illus , 1962
- 1030 **Myers, Arthur J** A fossil sinkhole *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 22, no 1, p 13-15, illus , 1962
- 3493 **Myers, Arthur J** A middle Pleistocene stream channel *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 22, no 9, p 224-229, illus , 1962
- Myers, Clifford E** See Takahashi, Taro 4488
- 0921 **Myers, R S** Oil and gas map of Mississippi [Jackson?] Mississippi State Oil and Gas Board, scale about 1 in to 15 mi, revised 1960
- Myers, W Bradley** See Witkind, Irving J 6895
- Mytton, J W** See Whitebread, Donald H 4404
- 3104 **Nackowski, M P , Brown, Sherman D , Botbol, Joseph M** Alunite annotated bibliography *Utah Univ Bull* , v 53, no 27 (Univ Eng Expt Sta Bull 124), 103 p , 1962
- Naegele, Orville D** See Dennison, John M 4990
- Nafe, John E.** See Brune, James N 2909
- Nafe, John E** See Kuo, John T 6926
- Naftel, Wellborn L** See Anders, Robert B 6366
- 3102 **Nagata, Takesi** (editor) Benedum earth magnetism symposium, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, March 12-13, 1962 Pittsburgh, Pa , Univ Pittsburgh Press, 175 p , illus , 1962
- 5609 **Nagata, Takesi** Magnetic properties of ferrimagnetic minerals of Fe-Ti-O system, in Benedum earth magnetism symposium, 1962 Pittsburgh, Pa , Univ Pittsburgh Press, p 69-86, illus , 1962
- Nagy, B** See Claus, G 6756
- Nagy, Bartholomew** See Smith, Norman O 0032
- Nagy, Bartholomew** See Smith, Norman O 2369
- 3688 **Nagy, Bartholomew, Claus, George, Hennessy, Douglas** Organic particles embedded in minerals in the Orgueil and Ivuna carbonaceous chondrites, in Life-forms in meteorites—A symposium *Nature*, v 193, no 4821, p 1129-1133, illus , table, 1962
- Nagy, Bartholomew** See Lugay, Josefina 4549

Nagy, Bartholomew *See* Hamway, Paulette 4606

- 7100 Nagy, Bartholomew, Meinschein, Warren G, Hennessy, Douglas J. Discussion of the paper [Meteoritic hydrocarbons and extraterrestrial life, by E Anders (1962)] New York Acad Sci Annals, v 93, art 14, p 658-660, 663-664, 1962

Nakai, Nobuyuki *See* Jensen, M L 0726

- 4158 Nakaya, Ukichiro, Muguruma, Jiro, Higuchi, Keiji Glaciological studies on Fletcher's ice island (T-3) Arctic Inst North America Research Paper 21 (U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs, Geophysics Research Directorate Research Rept AFCRL-62-464), 60 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 7202 Nakaya, Ukichiro, Muguruma, Jiro Physical properties of the ice of Fletchers Ice Island (T-3) Arctic Inst North America Research Paper 20 (U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs, Geophysics Research Directorate Research Rept AFCRL-62-46), 34 p, illus, 1962

- 6905 Nalecz, Maciej, Zawicki, Ignacy A hall-effect seismograph Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 2, p 439-454, illus, 1962

- 5136 Narvarte, P E Exploration and discovery of Santa Ana (offshore) structure, Golfo de Campeche, Tabasco, Mexico Houston Geol Soc Bull, v 4, no 6, p 13-16, illus, 1962

Nash, D M, Jr *See* Peacock, Robert B 6715

Nasmith, Hugh *See* Sutherland Brown, Atholl 5259

- 7138 Nasmith, Hugh Late glacial history and surficial deposits of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Bull 46, 46 p, illus, table, geol maps, 1962

- 3603 Nason, R D, Lee, W H K Preliminary heat-flow profile across the Atlantic Nature, v 196, no 4858, p 975, illus, table, 1962

- 6357 National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council Natural resources—A summary report to the President of the United States Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1000, 40 p, 1962

- 6871 National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council The Upper Mantle Project—Proposed program of the United States Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 567-584, 1962

National Research Council *See* National Academy of Sciences 6357

National Research Council. *See* National Academy of Sciences 6871

Naudin, F *See* Zarzycki, J 7133

Naughton, John J *See* Heald, Emerson F 3863

- 6699 Navarre, Alfred T Associations of chromite with orogenic zones [abs] Georgia Acad Sci Bull, v 20, nos 1-2, p 9-10, 1962

- 1412 Nayudu, Y R Rapid methods for studying silt-size sediments and heavy minerals by liquid immersion Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 326-327, 1962

- 2332 Nayudu, Y Rammahanroy A new hypothesis for origin of guyots and seamount terraces, in The crust of the Pacific Basin Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon 6 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1035), p 171-180, illus, 1962

- 1652 Nayudu, Y Rammohanroy Origin and distribution of deep-sea sand-silt layers in northeast Pacific [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 273-274, 1962



## 310 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4559 **Neal, James T** Airborne geoscience research Photogramm Eng , v 28, no 3, p 438-441, 1962
- 3271 **Neavel, Richard C , Guennel, G K** Palynology and petrography as indicators of Pennsylvanian coal-seam environments [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 238, 1962  
**Neavel, Richard C** See Dutcher, Russell R 5068
- 0975 **Nebraska Univ Conserv Survey Div** Nebraska ground water storage map Nebraska Univ Conserv and Survey Div , scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- 6134 **Needleman, S M , Blackmon, C A** Soil science, in Arctic earth science investigations, Centrum SØ, Northeast Greenland, 1960 U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Geophysics Research Directorate Air Force Surveys Geophysics, no 138 (AFCRL-62-695), p 21-45, tables, 1962
- 6136 **Needleman, Stanley M** (editor) Arctic earth science investigations, Centrum SØ, Northeast Greenland, 1960 U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Geophysics Research Directorate Air Force Surveys Geophysics, no 138 (AFCRL-62-695), 132 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 1288 **Neef, Vera** Nord- und Mittelamerika, in Das Gesicht der Erde Frankfurt am Main, Germany, Harri Deutsch, p 374-427, illus , 1962  
**Neff, C H** See Sass, Louis C 2130
- 4635 **Neff, George E** The Warden-Othello dike system [abs ] Northwest Sci , v 36, no 1, p 20-21, 1962
- 6011 **Negi, Janardan G** Inhomogeneous cylindrical ore body in presence of a time varying magnetic field Geophysics, v 27, no 3, p 386-392, illus , 1962
- 6388 **Negi, Janardan G** Diffraction of electromagnetic waves by an inhomogeneous sphere Geophysics, v 27, no 4, p 480-492, illus , 1962  
**Neiderjohn, James A** See Wolfe, John A 5219
- 3535 **Neiheisel, James** Heavy-mineral investigation of Recent and Pleistocene sands of lower Coastal Plain of Georgia Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 3, p 365-374, illus , tables, 1962  
**Neill, J C** See Walton, W C 0165
- 2533 **Nelson, A E** Volcanic rocks in the Corozal quadrangle, Puerto Rico [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 33, 1962
- 1227 **Nelson, Bruce W** Applications of soil analytical techniques to sediments [abs ], in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 22-23, 1962
- 1482 **Nelson, Bruce W** Virginia Polytechnic Institute studies of the sediment-water interface, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 346-348, 1962
- 2222 **Nelson, Bruce W** Environment for diagenesis in the Rappahannock River, Virginia [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 238-239, 1962
- 2337 **Nelson, Bruce W** Important aspects of estuarine sediment chemistry for benthic ecology, in Symposium on the environmental chemistry of marine sediments Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 1, p 27-41, illus , tables, 1962

**Nelson, Bruce W** See Blankenship, Gayle K 3050

- 1944 **Nelson, C A** Age of the Johnnie Formation [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 45-46, 1962
- 4163 **Nelson, C A** Lower Cambrian-Precambrian succession, White-Inyo Mountains, California Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 1, p 139-144, illus, 1962
- 1059 **Nelson, Donald O** A new slide-marking ink Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 9, p 223, 1962
- Nelson, G Allen** See Grace, W P 2027
- 1856 **Nelson, Harlan W** Reserves of fossil fuels in the United States Battelle Tech Rev, v 11, no 10, p 10-17, illus, tables, 1962
- 0388 **Nelson, Henry F, Brown, Charles W, Brineman, John H** Skeletal limestone classification, in Classification of carbonate rocks—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 1, p 224-252, illus, tables, 1962
- Nelson, L A** See Weed, S B 3906
- 0507 **Nelson, Richard N** Emerson McMillin Butterworth (1894-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 235-237, portrait, 1962
- 1169 **Nelson, Robert B** Possible effect of an interplay of the geothermal and geobaric gradients and the problem of the time sequence of structural events in easternmost Nevada [abs] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc, 72d Ann Mtg, p 10-11, 1962
- 0476 **Nelson, Samuel J** *Lithostrotionella jasperensis* and synonyms Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 170-171, 1962
- 0623 **Nelson, Samuel J** Permo-Carboniferous tabulate corals from Western Canada Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 953-964, illus, 1962
- 1971 **Nelson, Samuel J** Horridonid brachiopods as horizon indicators, Permo-Pennsylvanian of the Yukon Territory Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 4, p 192-197, illus, 1962
- 3297 **Nelson, Samuel J** Upper Mississippian and Permo-Pennsylvanian terminology, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 1, p 22-27, illus, 1962
- 5348 **Nelson, Samuel J** Analysis of Mississippian *Syringopora* from the southern Canadian Rocky Mountains Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 442-460, illus, 1962
- 6589 **Nelson, Wilbur Armistead** Geology and mineral resources of Albemarle County Virginia Div Mineral Resources Bull 77, 92 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 0426 **Nelson, Willis H** Geology of the Holland quadrangle, Kentucky-Tennessee U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-174, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962
- 7203 **Nesteroff, W D, Rusnak, Gene A** Sedimentary characteristics of modern turbidite in the Tongue of the Ocean (Bahamas) compared to abyssal plain turbidites in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 393, 1962
- 2677 **Nettleton, L L** Gravity and magnetics for geologists and seismologists Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1815-1838, illus, 1962
- 6396 **Nettleton, L L, Cannon, J R** Investigation of upward continuation systems Geophysics, v 27, no 6, p 796-806, illus, tables, 1962

## 312 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6692 **Neumann, Frank** Engineering seismology, *in* Reviews in engineering geology, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America, p 161-186, 1962
- Neuschel, Virginia S** See Clarke, James W 5225
- 0549 **Nevada Bureau of Mines** Geology of the Sand Springs Range, Churchill County, Nevada, *in* U S Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno, Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range, Nevada, Geol Soc Sacramento, Ann Field Trip 1962, Guidebook Sacramento, Calif, Geol Soc Sacramento, p 87-89, illus, 1962
- 0689 **Nevers, George M, Walker, Richard D** Annotated bibliography of Indiana geology through 1955 Indiana Geol Survey Bull 24, 484 p, 1962
- 3512 **New England Intercoll Geol Conf** Fifty fourth annual meeting, McGill University, Montreal, 1962, Guide Book [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] 104 p, illus, 1962
- 7010 **New Jersey Geological Survey** Bedrock map of the Hackensack Meadows New Jersey Geol Survey Geol Rept Ser, no 1, 26 p, tables, 1959[1962]
- 1297 **New Mexico Geological Society** Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, 13th field conference, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, 175 p, illus, 1962
- 0395 **New Orleans Geological Society** Salt domes of south Louisiana, V 2 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, 107 p, illus, 1961 [1962]
- 4644 **New Orleans Geological Society** Guidebook—Field trip to Peninsula of Yucatan, February 1962 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, 121 p, illus, 1962
- 6424 **New Orleans Geological Society** The potential down-dip limits of production from the Oligocene and Miocene of southeastern Louisiana Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 12, p 63-87, illus, tables, 1962
- Newcomb, R C** See Brown, S G 5365
- 6190 **Newcome, Roy, Jr, Smith, Ollie, Jr** Geology and ground-water resources of the Knox Dolomite in Middle Tennessee Tennessee Div Water Resources, Water Resources Ser, no 4, 43 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Newell, Marcia** See Robertson, Eugene C 6857
- 0607 **Newell, Norman D** Paleontological gaps and geochronology Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 592-610, illus, table, 1962
- 2221 **Newell, Norman D** Principles of paleoecology—Introduction [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 239, 1962
- 3396 **Newell, Norman D, Ciriacks, Kenneth W** A new bivalve from the Permian of the western United States Am Mus Novitates, no 2121, 4 p, illus, 1962
- 4571 **Newell, Norman D** Geology's time clock Nat History, v 71, no 5, p 32-37, illus, tables, 1962
- 6023 **Newfarmer, Leo R** Geophysics' share of the exploration dollar in the U S A and Canada Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 113-120, illus, 1962
- 3883 **Newitt, Louis A** Geology of South Cottonwood Creek Field, DeWitt County, Texas South Texas Geol Soc Bull, v 2, no 8, p [5-11], 1962
- 6533 **Newkirk, J B, Wernick, J H** (editors) Direct observation of imperfections in crystals New York, Interscience Publishers, 617 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 2300 **Newman, Karl R** Microfossil correlations of Upper Cretaceous and Paleocene formations, Sand Wash and Piceance basins, northwestern Colorado [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 96, 1962
- 3778 **Newman, Karl Robert** Micropaleontology and stratigraphy of Late Cretaceous and Paleocene formations, northwestern Colorado [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 9, p 3157-3158, 1962
- 3103 **Newman, Marshall T** Early man—The story of human ancestry *U S Natl Mus Inf Leaflet* 337, 11 p, illus, 1962
- 5546 **Newman, Robert B** The Grand Pitch Formation—New name for the Grand Falls Formation (Cambrian?) in northeastern Maine *Am Jour Sci*, v 260, no 10, p 794-797, illus, 1962
- Newman, W L** *See* McKnight, E T 0197
- Newman, W L** *See* McKnight, E T 0213
- Newman, W L** *See* McKnight, E T 7219
- 1479 **Newman, Walter S, Fairbridge, Rhodes W** Postglacial sea level, coastal subsidence and littoral environments in the Metropolitan New York City area, *in* *Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf*, 1st, 1961, *Proc* [Washington, ] *C* ] *Natl Sci Found and* [U S ] *Office Naval Research*, p 188-190, illus, 1962
- 2220 **Newman, Walter S, Fairbridge, Rhodes W** Postglacial crustal subsidence of coastal New England [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 239-240, 1962
- 4026 **Newman, William L** Distribution of elements in sedimentary rocks of the Colorado Plateau—A preliminary report *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1107-F, p 337-445, illus, tables, 1962
- 5232 **Newport, Thomas G** Geology and ground-water resources of Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1604, 52 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 2127 **Newton, A C** Charles Sparling Evans (1894-1962) *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 8, p 1533-1534, portrait, 1962
- Newton, R C** *See* Kennedy, G C 1900
- 4372 **Newton, R C, Jayaraman, A, Kennedy, G. C.** The fusion curves of the alkali metals up to 50 kilobars *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 6, p 2559-2566, illus, table, 1962
- Newton, R C.** *See* Kennedy, G C 5531
- 5951 **Newton, V C, Jr, Corcoran, R E, Deacon, R J** Oregon, still without oil, offers favorable pay areas, *in* *Petroleum exploration in Oregon* *Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Misc Paper* 9, p 1-5, illus, 1962
- 4924 **Newton, Vernon C** Nitrogen well at Molalla *Ore Bin*, v 24, no 10, p 165-170, illus, table, 1962
- 6304 **Newton, Vernon C, Jr** Oil and gas exploration in Oregon [abs] *Ore Bin*, v 24, no 2, p 25-26, 1962
- 0137 **Nichiporuk, Walter, Brown, Harrison** Abundances and distribution of the palladium- and platinum-group elements in meteorites [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3584, 1962
- 6964 **Nichiporuk, Walter, Brown, Harrison** Platinum and iridium abundances in meteorites *Phys Rev Letters*, v 9, no 6, p 245-246, tables, 1962

## 314 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0261 **Nicholls, G D** A scheme for recalculating the chemical analyses of argillaceous rocks for comparative purposes *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 34-46, tables, 1962
- 4220 **Nicholls, Harry R** *In situ* determination of the dynamic elastic constants of rock, in International symposium on mining research, Univ Missouri, 1961, Proc, V 2 New York, Pergamon Press, p 727-738, illus, tables, 1962
- 5649 **Nicholls, Harry R, Hooker, Verne E** Comparative studies of explosives in salt U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6041, 46 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6003 **Nicholls, Harry R** Coupling explosive energy to rock *Geophysics*, v 27, no 3, p 305-316, illus, tables, 1962
- 1209 **Nichols, Maynard M** Tidal flat sedimentation of the Sonoran coast, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 636-637, illus, 1962
- 1228 **Nichols, Maynard M** Sedimentary environments at Moriches Bay, Long Island [abs], in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 26-27, 1962
- 2043 **Nickel, E H, Charette, D J** Additional data on barylite from Seal Lake, Labrador *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 5-6, p 764-768, illus, tables, 1962
- 3691 **Nickel, E H** Alphabetical index to V I Mikheev's "X-ray determination of minerals" Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Inf Circ 143, 25 p, 1962
- 3607 **Nickell, Walter P** Providence Canyon Conglomerate, v 23, no 2, p 1, 1962
- 5120 **Nickell, Walter P** The role of ground water in the formation of concretions, kettles, geodes and septaria Conglomerate, v 23, no 8, p 2-3, 1962
- 0533 **Nicknisch, John M, Macdonald, J R** Basal Miocene ash in White River Badlands, South Dakota *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 5, p 685-690, illus, tables, 1962
- Nicol, A W** See Chalmers, R A 4930
- 1705 **Nicol, David** The biotic development of some Niagaran reefs—An example of an ecological succession or sere *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 1, p 172-176, illus, 1962
- 6957 **Nicol, David** The Arthropoda, the dominant phylum since the Cambrian period *Systematic Zoology*, v 11, no 4, p 176-177, 1962
- 5917 **Niebuhr, Philip E, Macmillan, Allan H** Field test for tellurium and selenium U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6006, 6 p, table, 1962
- 0138 **Nielsen, J M, Perkins, R W** The removal of radioisotopes from the Columbia River by natural processes [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3584, 1962
- 3757 **Niemann, Robert Leslie** X-ray spectrochemical investigations of a Pennsylvanian underclay [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 10, p 3607-3608, 1962
- Nier, Alfred O C** See Signer, Peter 1747
- 0875 **Nimlos, Thomas J, McConnell, R C** The morphology of alpine soils in Montana *Northwest Sci*, v 36, no 4, p 99-112, tables, 1962
- 1755 **Nininger, H H** Recovery of materials for meteoritic research, in *Researches on meteorites* New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, p 217-227, illus, 1962

- Nininger, R D *See* Gabelman, J W 0241
- Nipper, J. T. *See* Foster, M R 6004
- 5286 Nishimura, Masakichi, Sandell, E B Photometric determination of zinc in meteorites *Anal Chim Acta*, v 26, no 3, p 242-248, illus, tables, 1962
- 1419 Nitecki, Matthew H Observations on slickolites *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 32, no 3, p 435-439, illus, 1962
- Noakes, John E. *See* Stipp, J J 0255
- 7103 Noback, Charles R Discussion of E L Simon's paper (1962), *in* The relatives of Man—Modern studies on the relation of the evolution of nonhuman primates to human evolution *New York Acad Sci Annals*, v 102, art 2, p 294-295, 1962
- 1338 Noble, Donald C. Plagioclase unmixing and the lower boundary of the amphibolite facies *Jour Geology*, v 70, no 2, p 234-239, illus, 1962
- 4174 Noble, Donald C Stabilization of crustal subsidence in geosynclinal terranes by phase transition at M—A reply [to discussion by V E McMath (1962)] *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 2, p 257-259, 1962
- Noblitt, H L *See* Moyd, Louis 2437
- Noever, R. J *See* Goebel, E D 5903
- 4886 Nogan, Donald Stanley Micropaleontology, stratigraphy, and paleoecology of the Aquia formation of Maryland and Virginia [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 23, no 6, p 2095, 1962
- 3534 Nolan, Thomas B. Role of the geologist in the national economy *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 3, p 273-278, 1962, reprinted in *Chronique Mines et Recherche Minière*, v 30, no 312, p 259-268, 1962
- 6677 Nolan, Thomas B The Eureka mining district, Nevada *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 406, 78 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 0957 Norden, J A E, King, J E, McDaniel, G O, Jr Geophysical delineation of fault zones, South Norman area, Cleveland County, Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 22, no 10, p 260-266, illus, 1962
- 0959 Norden, J A E, Mankin, C J Variation of magnetic susceptibility in the Blaine Formation (Permian), northern Blaine County, Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 22, no 11, p 275-279, illus, table, 1962
- 1058 Norden, J. A. E., King, J. E. Geophysical detection of faulting, South Sparks area, Lincoln County, Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 22, no 9, p 219-223, illus, 1962
- 2219 Nordeng, Stephan Carl, Spiroff, Kiril Significance of some depositional features of the Siamu Slates [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 240-241, 1962
- 4258 Nordin, Carl F, Jr, Curtis, William F Formation and deposition of clay balls, Rio Puerco, New Mexico, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-B, p B37-B40, illus, 1962
- 6903 Nordquist, John M A special-purpose program for earthquake location with an electronic computer *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 2, p 431-437, illus, table, 1962
- 3408 Nordyke, M D An analysis of cratering data from desert alluvium *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 5, p 1965-1974, illus, tables, 1962

Nordyke, Milo D See Shelton, A Vay 2476

- 4221 Nordyke, Milo D Nuclear and chemical explosive cratering experience applicable to Plowshare, in International symposium on mining research, Univ Missouri, 1961, Proc, V 1 New York, Pergamon Press, p 211-226, illus, tables, 1962
- 0757 Norford, B. S Illustrations of Canadian fossils—Cambrian, Ordovician and Silurian of the western Cordillera Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-14, 25 p, illus, 1962
- 1991 Norford, B S The Beaverfoot-Brisco formation in the Stanford Range, British Columbia Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 7, p 443-453, illus, table, 1962
- 4048 Norford, B S *Columnaria pax* (Smith) and the Silurian *Columnaria columbiana* sp from British Columbia [with French abstract], in Contributions to Canadian palaeontology Canada Geol Survey Bull 92, p 25-30, illus, 1962
- 4112 Norford, B S. The Silurian fauna of the Sandpile Group of northern British Columbia [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Bull 78, 51 p, illus, tables, 1962

Norford, Brian. See Dunbar, Carl O 5794

- 6286 Norman, G. W. H. Faults and folds across Cordilleran trends at the headwaters of Leduc River, northern British Columbia, in Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 313-326, illus, 1962

Norris, A. W See Belyea, Helen R 4107

Norris, A W See McLaren, D J 5568

- 1963 Norris, D K, Black, R F Palaeomagnetism and differential rotation in the Lewis thrust plate Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 1, p 13-21, illus, table, 1962
- 3593 Norris, D. K, Black, R. F Rock magnetism and low-angle faulting [Reply to discussion by F F Evison, 1962] Nature, v 194, no 4829, p 646, 1962

Norris, Kenneth S See Norris, Robert M 5358

- 5358 Norris, Robert M; Norris, Kenneth S Stages of oxidation coloration in dune and barrier sands with age—Comments [on paper by W A Price (1962)] Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 10, p 1285, 1962

Norris, Stanley E. See Spieker, Andrew M 2363

- 4040 Norris, Stanley E, Spieker, Andrew M. Seasonal temperature changes in wells as indicators of semiconfining beds in valley-train aquifers, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B101-B102, illus, 1962
- 4041 Norris, Stanley E; Spieker, Andrew M Temperature-depth relations in wells as indicators of semiconfining beds in valley-train aquifers, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B103-B105, illus, 1962

Norrish, K See Radoslovich, E W 2034

- 3976 North, Beatrice Ruth Foraminifera from the Cretaceous Bearpaw formation in southern Saskatchewan [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 5, p 90, 1962
- 1181 North Dakota Geological Society Oil and gas fields of North Dakota, 1962—A symposium Bismarck, North Dakota Geol Soc, 220 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 4118 **North Texas Geological Society** Symposium of North Texas oil field Wichita Falls, North Texas Geol Soc, 55 p, illus, 1962

**Northcote, K. E** See White, William H 0799

- 6101 **Northcote, Kenneth Eugene** Distribution of sulphur, iron, copper and zinc in modern marine sediments of Mud Bay, Crescent Beach, B C [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 3, p 78, 1962, Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 11, p 621, 1962

**Northrop, David A** See Goldsmith, Julian R 4389

- 3303 **Northrop, J., Frosch, R. A., Frassetto, R.** Bermuda-New England seamount Arc Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 5, p 587-593, illus, 1962

- 1908 **Northrop, John, Tyson, L. E., Lee, J. O** Long-range recordings of bottomed shots in the Gulf of Maine [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1650, 1962

- 3421 **Northrop, John** Evidence of dispersion in earthquake *T* phases Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2823-2830, illus, table, 1962

- 6454 **Northrop, Stuart A.** New Mexico's fossil record—The University of New Mexico, 8th annual research lecture April 7, 1961, Albuquerque, Univ New Mexico Press, 74 p, illus, tables, 1962, also separately paged supp to New Mexico Quart, v 32, nos 1-2, 1962

- 6718 **Northwood, E. J.** Geophysical case history—Black Hollow field, Weld County, Colorado Geophysics, v 27, no 6, pt 2, p 994-1006, illus, 1962

- 2054 **Norton, Dorita A., Ohrt, Jean M** A provisional method of eliminating the effects of film shrinkage and improper camera diameter in Debye patterns Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 792-794, table, 1962

**Norton, J. J** See Griffiths, W. R 0214

- 6879 **Norton, N. J., Hall, J. W** Pollen and spores from the Colgate Member, Fox Hills sandstone at its type locality [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 367-368, 1962

- 1082 **Norvitch, Ralph F** Geology of the Vermilion end moraine, Nett Lake Indian Reservation, Minnesota, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D130-D132, illus, 1962

- 0450 **Nosow, Edmund.** Oil and gas developments in Kentucky in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 808-812, tables, 1962

- 1324 **Nottingham, Marsh.** Grain density study in the North Delaware Basin [abs], in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 173, 1962

**Novojatsky, I. P.** See Núñez Jiménez, Antonio 0744

**Nudelman, Sol.** See Holter, Marvin R 6513

**Nugent, R. C** See Sutton, R. G 0519

- 0744 **Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, Andreu, A.; Bogatirov, A. S., Novojatsky, I. P., Judoley, C. M** Mapa geológico de Cuba [Havana] Cuba Ministerio Industrias, Inst Cubano Recursos Minerales, scale 1:1,000,000, 1962

- 1945 **Nuttli, Otto, Whitmore, John D** Observations of *S* wave motion in the distance interval of 50° to 75° [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 46, 1962



- 6889 Nuttli, Otto, Whitmore, John D On the determination of the polarization angle of the S wave Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 1, p 95-107, illus , tables, 1962
- 5209 Nydal, Reidar Proportional counting technique for radiocarbon measurements Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 12, p 1313-1320, illus , 1962
- 6772 Nygreen, P. W., Bourn, O B. Palynological aspects of the Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary of the south central United States [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 368, 1962
- 1909 Nygren, H D.; Ryan, T. V , Zettler, B D The Pioneer surveys, a new approach to oceanography [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1650-1651, 1962  
Nygren, H D. See Moore, G W 4273  
Oakes, R Q., Jr. See Sanders, J E 5638  
Oakes, R Q., Jr. See Sanders, J E 5639
- 2218 Oakeshott, Gordon B. Outgrowths of the Duluth Conference on geological education [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 241, 1962
- 5212 Obert, Leonard. In situ determination of stress in rock Mining Eng , v 14, no 8, p 51-58, illus , tables, 1962
- 5651 Obert, Leonard Effects of stress relief and other changes in stress on the physical properties of rock U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6053, 8 p , illus , 1962
- 6683 Obert, Leonard, Long, Albert E. Underground borate mining, Kern County, Calif U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6110, 67 p , illus , tables, 1962  
Oberthm, Hans. See Kallmann, Silve 4611
- 2018 O'Boyle, Charles C Surface mapping in northwestern Colorado, in Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 45-48, 1962
- 3723 Obregón de la Parra, Jorge. *Textularia carmenae* nomen novum for *Textularia compressa* Obregón de la Parra, preoccupied Cushman Found Foram Research Contr , v 13, pt 3, p 110, 1962  
O'Brien, Neal R See Smith, William H 2368
- 1281 O'Connor, Howard G. A summary of the geology of Montgomery County, Kansas, in Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas—Kansas Geol Soc , 27th Field Conf , 1962 Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc , p 149-158, illus , 1962
- 2301 O'Connor, Joseph T Metamorphic rocks of the staurolite-almandine subfacies from southern Buckhorn Mountain, Larimer County, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 96, 1962
- 3773 O'Connor, Joseph Tappan The structural geology and Precambrian petrology of the Horsetooth Mountain area, Larimer County, Colorado [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3158, 1962  
Oda, Uteana See Brokaw, Arnold L 4675  
O'Donnell, H J See Mentser, M 6308
- 1968 O'Driscoll, E S Experimental patterns in superposed similar folding Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 3, p 145-167, illus , 1962

- 1240 **Odom, Howard T., Vick, Norman.** The paradox that film ecosystems are anaerobic basins [abs ], *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 493, 1962
- 3558 **Oertel, Gerhard.** A progress report on stress, strain and fracture in clay models of geologic deformation *GeoTimes*, v 6, no 8, p 26-31, 50, illus , 1962
- 4356 **Oertel, Gerhard** Extrapolation in geologic fabrics *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 3, p 325-342, illus , 1962
- 1937 **Oesterling, William A.** Northwest thrusting in northeast Nevada—Wood Hills thrust [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 46-47, 1962
- 1653 **Off, Ted** Rhythmic linear sand bodies caused by tidal currents [abs ] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 2, p 274, 1962
- Officer, Charles B** *See* McGuinness, William T 6783
- Offield, Terry W** *See* Broughton, John G 0867
- 6205 **Offshore** Mohole project underway *Offshore*, v 18, no 2, p 19, 21, 1962
- Oftedahl, O** *See* Tasch, P 6324
- 6364 **Ogilbee, William, Osborne, F L, Jr** Ground-water resources of Haskell and Knox Counties, Texas *Texas Water Comm Bull* 6209, 174 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 6368 **Ogilbee, William; Wesselman, J. B.; Ireland, Burdge** Geology and ground-water resources of Reeves County, Texas—V 2., Drillers' logs, water levels in wells, and chemical analyses of water *Texas Water Comm Bull* 6214, v 2, 245 p , tables, 1962
- 7041 **Ogilbee, William, Wesselman, J. B., Ireland, Burdge.** Geology and ground-water resources of Reeves County, Texas, V 1—Includes records of wells *Texas Water Comm Bull* 6214, v 1, 193 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- Oglesby, Kenneth E.** *See* Halbert, O I , 3d 4122
- 3706 **Ogren, David Ernest** Stratigraphy of the Upper Mississippian rocks of Northern Arkansas [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 22, no 8, p 2756, 1962
- O'Hear, Hugh J** *See* Mitchell, Betty J 4620
- 4136 **Ohio Acad. Sci., Geology Section.** Guide to 37th annual field conference of the Section of Geology of the Ohio Academy of Science, May 5, 1962—Geology of the Toledo area [Columbus, Ohio Div Geol Survey] 14 p , illus , 1962
- 0573 **Ohle, Ernest L** Thoughts on epigenetic vs syngenetic origin for certain copper deposits *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 5, p 831-834, 1962
- Ohrt, Jean M** *See* Norton, Dorita A 2054
- Okazaki, Ernest** *See* Sherman, G Donald 6481
- 1813 **O'Keefe, John A., Lowman, Paul D., Jr , Dunning, Kenneth L** Gases in tektite bubbles *Science*, v 137, no 3525, p 228, illus , 1962
- Old, William E , Jr.** *See* Emerson, William K 3223
- 0940 **Oldale, Robert N.** Sedimentary rocks of Triassic age in northeastern Massachusetts, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C31-C32, illus , 1962

## 320 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3115 **Olivas R , Moisés.** Interpretación geológica de los sedimentos cretácicos en el subsuelo del área de Tres Valles, Cuenca de Veracruz Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 14, nos 3-4, p 85-92, illus , geol map, 1962
- 1938 **Oliver, Jack, Dorman, James.** Nature of oceanic seismic surface waves with predominant periods of 6 to 8 seconds [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 47, 1962
- 6391 **Oliver, Jack, Isacks, Bryan.** Seismic waves coupled to sonic booms Geophysics, v 27, no 4, p 528-530, illus , 1962  
**Oliver, Jack See** Rexin, Elmer E 6721
- 6726 **Oliver, Jack** A summary of observed seismic surface wave dispersion Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 1, p 81-86, illus , 1962
- 6909 **Oliver, Jack** A worldwide storm of microseisms with periods of about 27 seconds Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 3, p 507-517, illus , table, 1962  
**Oliver, William A., Jr See** Quinn, Alonzo W 5581
- 6069 **Olmsted, F H , Parker, Garald G., Keighton, W B., Jr., Perlmutter, N. M., Cushman, R. V** Ground-water resources of the Delaware River service area—App N, General geology and ground water, *in* Delaware River Basin, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 522, v 7, 155 p , illus , tables, 1962  
**Olmsted, F H. See** Richards, Horace G 6211
- 6672 **Olmsted, F H , Hely, A G** Relation between ground water and surface water in Brandywine Creek basin, Pennsylvania U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 417-A, p A1-A21, illus , tables, 1962
- 7204 **Olmsted, F. H , Davis, G. H** (and others) Geologic map of Sacramento Valley, California, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 155, 1962
- 0544 **Olmsted, Franklin H.** Geology along U S Highway 40 between Rocklin and Auburn, *in* U S Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno, Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range, Nevada, Geol Soc Sacramento, Ann Field Trip 1962, Guidebook Sacramento, Calif , Geol Soc Sacramento, p 54-55, 1962
- 2045 **Olsen, Edward J** Nickeliferous lazulite from Baraboo, Wisconsin Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 773-774, tables, 1962
- 3817 **Olsen, Harold W.** Hydraulic flow through saturated clays, *in* Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 131-161, illus , tables, 1962
- 5727 **Olsen, S J** The Thomas Farm fossil quarry Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour , v 25, no 2, p 142-146, 1962
- 1282 **Olson, Everett C , Barghusen, Herbert R** Permian vertebrates from Oklahoma and Texas—Pt 1, Vertebrates from the Flowerpot Formation, Permian of Oklahoma Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ 59, p 5-48, illus , 1962
- 1545 **Olson, Everett C** Late Permian terrestrial vertebrates, U S A and U S S R Am Philos Soc Trans 1962, v 52, pt 2, 224 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4377 **Olson, Everett C** Permian vertebrates from Oklahoma and Texas—Pt 2, The osteology of *Captorhinikos chozaensis* Olson Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ 59, p 49-68, illus , 1962

- 0208 **Olson, J. C., Adams, J. W.** (compilers) Thorium and rare earths in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-28, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 3819 **Olson, Roy E., Mitronovas, Frederick** Shear strength and consolidation characteristics of calcium and magnesium illite, *in* Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 185–209, illus, table, 1962
- 4645 **Olson, Roy E.** The shear strength properties of calcium illite *Géotechnique*, v 12, no 1, p 23–43, illus, tables, 1962, corrigendum, *ibid*, no 4, p 364, 1962
- 6453 **Omer, Guy C., Jr., Yoho, W Herbert, Mundy, Belvey W., Knowles, Harold L.** Mountain building, *in* Physical science—Men and concepts Boston, Mass, D C Heath and Co, p 417–516, illus, tables, 1962
- 0295 **Omori, Keuchi, Kerr, Paul F.** Infrared study of sulfate minerals [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1–2, p 198–199, 1962
- Oncley, L. A.** *See* Daneš, Zdenko F 6788
- O'Neal, M J.** *See* Hunt, R H 1387
- 1564 **O'Neil, James R ; Clayton, Robert N.** Oxygen isotope fractionation in the system—Magnetite water [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 43, no 4, p 448, 1962
- 2217 **O'Neil, James R., Clayton, Robert N.** Oxygen-isotope fractionation in the system quartz-water [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 241–242, 1962
- 1939 **O'Neill, A. L., Richter, R C.** Slope failures in foliated rocks of the Calaveras group (Carboniferous) [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 47–48, 1962
- O'Neill, B J, Jr.** *See* Hoy, Robert B 2291
- O'Neill, B J, Jr.** *See* Hoy, Robert B 3250
- 6679 **O'Neill, J F., Bauder, R. B.** Resource investigation and leaching study of manganiferous schists, Kings Mountain district, North and South Carolina U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6069, 12 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 4393 **Onishi, Hiroshi** Gallium, indium, and thallium, *in* Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 2, Analytical chemistry of the elements, V 2 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 1–104, illus, tables, 1962
- 6741 **Opdyke, N. D.** Palaeoclimatology and continental drift, Chap 2 *in* Continental drift New York, Academic Press (Internat Geophysics Ser, v 3), p 41–65, illus, tables, 1962
- 5249 **Opland, H N.** 150 million square miles of marine mineral resources *Mines Mag*, v 52, no 5, p 6–11, illus, 1962
- 2062 **Oppenheim, M J.** The spindle stage—A modification utilizing a hypodermic syringe *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 7–8, p 903–906, illus, 1962
- Oppenheimer, Carl H.** *See* Volkmann, Carol M 5857
- 2584 **Orcutt, Philip Dana** Vilhjalmur Stefansson, 1879–1962 *Appalachia*, no 135, p 313, portrait, 1962
- 6534 **Oregon State University** Mineral resources and the energy base, *in* Atlas of the Pacific Northwest—Resources and development (3d edition) Corvallis, Oregon State Univ Press, p 99–108, illus, 1962, originally published 1953
- 6487 **Oregon State Water Resources Board.** John Day River basin Salem, Oregon State Water Resources Board, 93 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962

## 322 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2216 **Oriel, Steven S** Middle Triassic problem [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 242, 1962
- 2671 **Oriel, Steven S ; Gazin, C Lewis, Tracey, Joshua T., Jr** Eocene age of Almy Formation, Wyoming, in its type area *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 10, p 1936-1937, 1962
- 2691 **Oriel, Steven S** Main body of Wasatch Formation near La Barge, Wyoming *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 12, p 2161-2173, illus, 1962
- 2562 **Oros, Margaret O** Memorial to Virginia Harriett Kline (1910-1959) *Geol Soc America Proc* 1960, p 115-117, portrait, 1962  
**Oros, Margaret O** *See* Bell, Alfred H 5835  
**Orozco, J L A** *See* Eguía Huerta, Armando 1760
- 1358 **Orr, Phil C** Arlington Springs man *Science*, v 135, no 3499, p 219, 1962
- 2215 **Orville, Philip M** Alkali metasomatism produced by alkali ion exchange within a thermal gradient [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 243, 1962
- 0053 **Osborn, E F** Reaction series for subalkaline igneous rocks based on different oxygen pressure conditions *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 3-4, p 211-226, illus, 1962, addendum, nos 11-12, p 1480-1481, 1962  
**Osborn, E F** *See* Muan, Arnulf 2714  
**Osborn, E F** *See* Fudali, R F 4454
- 0373 **Osborne, F Fitz** Volcanics of the Quebec Appalachians [abs] *Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc*, 3d ser, v 56, app, p 22, 1962
- 5699 **Osborne, F Fitz, Morin, Marcel** Tectonics of part of the Grenville subprovince in Quebec, in *Tectonics of the Canadian Shield* *Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub* 4, p 118-143, illus, table, 1962
- 6333 **Osborne, F Fitz** *Millenary*, a name for geological events at about 1000 *Mega*-years ago *Naturaliste Canadien*, v 89, no 1, p 30-31, 1962  
**Osborne, F L, Jr** *See* Ogilbee, William 6364
- 2340 **Osgood, Richard G, Jr, Parsley, Ronald L** Marine stations for paleontologists and geologists *Compass*, v 40, no 1, p 7-9, illus, 1962
- 3290 **Osmond, John C** Stratigraphy of Devonian Sevy Dolomite in Utah and Nevada *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 11, p 2033-2056, illus, table, 1962
- 0139 **Ostenso, N A, Woollard, G P** Magnetic and gravity studies of the Arctic Ocean basin [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3585, 1962
- 1093 **Ostenso, Ned A, Holmes, G William** Gravimetric determinations of ice thickness of Jarvis Glacier, Alaska, in *Geological Survey research* 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-C, p C93-C96, illus, 1962
- 2455 **Ostenso, Ned A, Woollard, George P, Thiel, Edward** Geophysical studies of the Arctic Ocean Basin [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 118, 1962
- 2710 **Ostenso, Ned A., Woollard, George P** Geophysical studies of the Arctic Ocean Basin—A progress report [abs], in *Alaskan Sci Conf*, 12th, 1961, *Proc Sci Alaska* 1961, p 175-176, 1962  
**Ostenso, Ned A** *See* Black, D Jan 3346

**Ostenso, Ned A.** See DenHartog, Stephen L 3347

6840 **Ostenso, Ned A** Geophysical investigations of the Arctic Ocean Basin Wisconsin Univ Geophys and Polar Research Center Research Rept 62-4, 124 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962

4978 **Ostenso, Ned Allen.** Geophysical investigations of the Arctic Ocean Basin [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 4, p 1325-1326, 1962

5373 **Osterwald, Frank W.** USGS relates geologic structures to bumps and deformation in coal mine workings at Sunnyside No 1 mine Mining Eng, v 14, no 4, p 63-68, illus, 1962

3100 **Osterwald, Frank William.** Preliminary map of Sunnyside No 1 mine area, Carbon County, Utah, showing mine workings, mined-out areas, overburden thickness contours, and subsidence cracks U S Geol Survey Coal Inv Map C-50, sheet 2, scale 1 6,000, 1962

4332 **Osterwald, Frank William.** Preliminary lithologic and structural map of Sunnyside No 1 mine area, Carbon County, Utah, showing coal outcrops U S Geol Survey Coal Inv Map C-50, sheet 1, scale 1 6,000, 1962

0254 **Ostlund, H. Gote, Bowman, Albert L; Rusnak, Gene A.** Miami natural radiocarbon measurements I Radiocarbon, v 4, p 51-56, 1962

3731 **Ostrom, John H** Cranial morphology of the North American Hadrosauridae [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 12, pt 1, p 4321-4322, 1962

**Ostrom, Meredith E.** See Bradbury, James C 5807

4001 **Ostry, R C** An analysis of some tills in Scarborough Township and vicinity [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 12, p 75, 1962

3758 **O'Sullivan, John Blandford.** Quaternary geology of the Arctic Coastal Plain, northern Alaska [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 10, p 3608, 1962

1836 **O'Sullivan, R B** Age of Karla Kay conglomerate member of Burro Canyon Formation, Colorado and Utah Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 9, p 1734-1735, 1962

**Ottemann, Joachim.** See Moh, Gunter H 4913

6829 **Ottom, E. G.** Geophysical-logging methods as an aid to ground-water development in an area of crystalline rocks [abs] Water Well Jour, v 16, no 10, p 61, 1962

3388 **Ouellette, Cecil M.** Bridges to nowhere Pacific Discovery, v 15, no 4, p 12-18, illus, 1962

3124 **Ough, John P.** The Polar Continental Shelf Project Canadian Geog Jour, v 65, no 1, p 2-13, illus, 1962

3476 **Overby, William K., Jr, Tucker, Rietz Courtney.** (editors) Map of oil and gas fields of West Virginia, with locations of gas storage fields, pipe-lines, axes of anticlines and synclines, and depths to producing horizons Morgantown, West Virginia Geol Survey, scale 1 250,000, sections, revised 1962, originally published by E T Heck, 1941

0338 **Overstreet, W. C., Meuschke, Jack L; Moxham, Robert M** Airborne-radioactivity survey of the northern part of the Shelby quadrangle, Cleveland and Rutherford Counties, North Carolina U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-408, scale 1 62,500, text, 1962

## 324 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1089 Overstreet, W C ; Stern, Thomas W , Annell, Charles; Westley, Harold. Lead-alpha ages of zircon from North and South Carolina, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C81, 1962
- 3936 Overstreet, W. C.; Bell, Henry, 3d Generalized geologic map of South Carolina [abs] South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 6, no 4, p [49], 1962  
  
Overstreet, William C. See Yates, Robert G 1538
- 1539 Overstreet, William C , Griffiths, Wallace R. Preliminary geologic map of the southeast quarter of the Shelby quadrangle, Cleveland County, North Carolina U S' Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-250, scale 1 24,000, 1962  
  
Overstreet, William C See Griffiths, Wallace R 1541  
  
Overstreet, William C See Reed, John C , Jr 3269
- 3930 Overstreet, William C.; Bell, Henry, 3d. A neglected geologic map of South Carolina South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 6, no 1, p 9-13, 1962
- 3938 Overstreet, William C. (and others) Recent lead-alpha age determinations on zircon from the Carolina Piedmont South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 6, no 5, p 58-62, illus , tables, reprinted 1962, originally published 1961
- 3940 Overstreet, William C. A review of regional heavy-mineral reconnaissance and its application in the Southeastern Piedmont Southeastern Geology, v 3, no 3, p 133-173, illus , tables, 1962
- 5142 Owen, Edgar W Some regional concepts applicable to Gulf Coast geology [abs ] Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 4, no 10, p 22, 1962  
  
Owen, Lillian F See Steere, Margaret L 0890
- 3877 Owen, Robert B South Monte Christo field, Hidalgo County, Texas South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 2, no 2, p [4-14], illus , table, 1962  
  
Owens, J P See Minard, J P 6448
- 0421 Owens, James P ; Minard, James P. Pre-Quaternary geology of the Columbus quadrangle, New Jersey U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-160, scale 1 24,000, text, 1962  
  
Owens, James P See Minard, James P 0422
- 4146 Owens, Virgil S Carnelian and iris bonanza in Tennessee Lapidary Jour , v 16, no 1, p 46, 48-55, illus , 1962
- 4687 Owens, William D How the radio-frequency method works as an exploration tool Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 41, p 132-135, illus , 1962
- 0642 Owre, Harding B , Bayer, Frederick M The systematic position of the Middle Cambrian fossil *Amiskwia* Walcott Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1361-1363, illus , 1962
- 6310 Pabst, A The 179 two-sided, two-colored, band groups and their relations[with German abstract] Zeitschr Kristallographie, v 117, nos 2-3, p 128-134, illus , tables, 1962  
  
Pabst, Marie See Christman, Robert 0878
- 0463 Packard, Earl L Fossil marine mammals from the vicinity of Stanford University Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 29-37, illus , 1962

- 1698 **Packard, Earl L., Jones, David L.** A new species of *Anisoceras* from Oregon Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 1047-1050, illus , 1962
- 4583 **Padberg, Louis R , Jr** Sonic techniques in geophysical exploration World Petroleum, v 33, no 3, p 44-46, illus , 1962
- 6490 **Padgham, W. A** The Guncoat Bay area (east half), in Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1962 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Mines Br , Geology Div , p 10-15[1962]
- Page, H. G.** See Heindl, L A 0196
- 4241 **Page, James J., Larrabee, David M** Beryl resources of New Hampshire U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 353, 49 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- Page, N. J.** See Hagner, A F 4472
- 3475 **Paine, William R** Geology of Acadia and Jefferson Davis Parishes Louisiana Geol Survey Bull 36, 277 p , illus , geol maps, 1962
- 0140 **Pakiser, L C , Healy, J H , Roller, J C** Crustal structure in the western United States [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3585, 1962
- Pakiser, L C.** See LaFehr, T R 1067
- Pakiser, L C.** See Eaton, J P 1630
- 1910 **Pakiser, L C , Healy, J H , Jackson, W H., Stewart, S. W** Seismic refraction exploration of the continental crust in eastern Colorado and the Basin and Range province [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1652, 1962
- Pakiser, L C.** See Stewart, S W 5761
- 6006 **Pakiser, L C , Kane, M F** Geophysical study of Cenozoic geologic structures of northern Owens Valley, California Geophysics, v 27, no 3, p 334-342, illus , 1962
- 0606 **Palmer, Allison R.** Comparative ontogeny of some opisthoparian, gonatoparian and proparian Upper Cambrian trilobites Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 87-96, illus , tables, 1962
- 6801 **Palmer, Allison R** *Glyptagnostus* and associated trilobites in the United States U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 374-F, p F1-F49, illus , 1962
- 3272 **Palmer, Katherine V W** Mollusks as indicators of a Tethyan influence in the Floridian upper Eocene [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 243-244, 1962
- Palmer, Mark M** See Vecchioli, John 6375
- 3979 **Palmer, Wm J** Quartz carbonate veins of the Wabush Lake region, Labrador [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 5, p 90, 1962
- 1108 **Palmquist, W N , Jr , Johnson, A I** Vadose flow in layered and nonlayered materials, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C142-C143, illus , 1962
- 7205 **Pantín, Basil.** Memorial—Carl G Schauble Geophysics, v 27, no 4, p 541, 1962
- Pantoja Alor, Jerjes** See Damon, Paul E 0904
- 3878 **Parchman, W L , Jr.** Geology of the Kerr basin South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 2, no 4, p [4-13], illus , 1962



## 326 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4957 **Parham, Walter Edward.** Clay mineral facies of certain Pennsylvanian underclays [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 2, p 602, 1962
- 3759 **Parizek, Richard Rudolph.** Glacial geology of the Willow Bunch Lake area, Saskatchewan [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 10, p 3608-3609, 1962
- 7088 **Park, Allen S** Nickel Compressed Air, v 67, no 5, p 9-14, illus , 1962  
**Park, F. R.** See Massalski, T B 3426  
**Park, Kilho.** See Kitano, Yasushi 0360
- 1802 **Park, Kilho; Williams, W. T.; Prescott, J. M., Hood, D. W.** Amino acids in deep-sea water Science, v 138, no 3539, p 531-532, table, 1962
- 3681 **Park, William H** North Tejon oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations July-Dec 1961, v 47, no 2, p 13-22, illus , table, 1962  
**Parker, Alfred.** See Poldervaart, Arie 0143  
**Parker, Everett C.** See Westheimer, Jerome M 1841
- 3505 **Parker, Frances L.** Planktonic foraminiferal species in Pacific sediments Micropaleontology, v 8, no 2, p 219-254, illus , tables, 1962  
**Parker, Garald G.** See Olmsted, F H 6069
- 5315 **Parker, John M.** Pre-Pennsylvanian beds yield lion's share of oil in Lisbon area Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 16, p 148-154, illus , 1962
- 2265 **Parker, John M., 3d.** New geological courses for old [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 78, 1962  
**Parker, P. L.** See Abelson, P H 1896
- 1898 **Parker, P. L.** The isotopic composition of the carbon of fatty acids Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 187-190, table, 1962  
**Parker, Patrick L.** See Abelson, Philip H 1790
- 5858 **Parker, Patrick L.** Zinc in a Texas bay Inst Marine Sci Pub , v 8, p 75-79, tables, 1962
- 1709 **Parker, Pierce D.** Some effects of environment on ore deposition Econ Geology, v 57, no 3, p 293-324, illus , tables, 1962
- 0269 **Parker, Raymond L.** Isomorphous substitution in natural and synthetic alunite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 127-136, illus , tables, 1962
- 0932 **Parker, Raymond L., Adams, John W.; Hildebrand, Fred A.** A rare sodium niobate mineral from Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, C4-C6, tables, 1962  
**Parker, Raymond Lawrence.** See Callaghan, Eugene 0419  
**Parker, Raymond Lawrence.** See Callaghan, Eugene 1686
- 1206 **Parker, Robert H.** Macro-invertebrate assemblages of sedimentary environments in the Gulf of California, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 546-550, illus , 1962  
**Parker, Ronald B.** See Donath, Fred A 2283

- 3262 **Parker, Ronald B** Blue quartz from the Wind River Range, Wyoming *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1201-1202, 1962
- 4313 **Parker, Ronald B** Precambrian agmatites of the Wind River Range, Wyoming *Wyoming Univ Contr Geology*, v 1, no 1, p 13-19, illus, 1962
- Parker, Verlyn.** *See* Williams, J Stewart 5704
- 5625 **Parkhurst, Robert W** Entrapment of oil in Lansing and Kansas City (Pennsylvanian) rocks in northwestern Kansas, *in* *Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas—Kansas Geol Soc, 27th Field Conf*, 1962 *Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc*, p 82-90, illus, 1962
- 7021 **Parkin, D W ; Hunter, W** Meteorites and cosmic dust, *in* *Advances in astronomy and astrophysics*, V 1 *New York, Academic Press*, p 105-163, illus, tables, 1962
- 5313 **Parkinson, L. J.** One field, one giant—The story of Swanson River *Oil and Gas Jour*, v 60, no 13, p 180-183, illus, 1962
- 5697 **Parkinson, R N.** Operation overthrust, *in* *Tectonics of the Canadian Shield* *Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub* 4, p 90-101, illus, 1962
- 1654 **Parks, James M** Reef-building biota from Late Pennsylvanian reefs, Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 274, 1962
- 6370 **Parmalee, Paul W** A recent find of jaguar bones in a Tennessee cave *Tennessee Acad Sci Jour*, v 36, no 1, p 81-85, illus, 1961
- 6656 **Parrish, W.; Hamacher, E A ; Lowitzsch, K** The "Norelco" X-ray diffractometer, *in* *Advances in X-ray diffractometry and X-ray spectrography* *Eindhoven, Netherlands, Centrex Publishing Co*, p 39-49, illus, reprinted 1962, originally published 1954
- 6657 **Parrish, W., Wilson, A. J. C.** Precision measurement of lattice parameters of polycrystalline specimens, *in* *Advances in X-ray diffractometry and X-ray spectrography* *Eindhoven, Netherlands, Centrex Publishing Co*, p 110-128, illus, reprinted 1962, originally published 1956
- 6658 **Parrish, W., Lowitzsch, K** Geometry, alignment and angular calibration of X-ray diffractometers, *in* *Advances in X-ray diffractometry and X-ray spectrography* *Eindhoven, Netherlands, Centrex Publishing Co*, p 50-72, illus, reprinted 1962, originally published 1959
- 6659 **Parrish, William** Advances in X-ray diffractometry of clay minerals, *in* *Advances in X-ray diffractometry and X-ray spectrography* *Eindhoven, Netherlands, Centrex Publishing Co*, p 73-97, illus, reprinted 1962, originally published 1960
- Parry, L. G.** *See* Lovering, J F 0005
- Parry, L. G.** *See* Stacey, F D 3401
- 3774 **Parry, William Thomas.** Cation substitutions in biotites from Basin and Range monzonites [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 9, p 3158-3159, 1962
- 0919 **Parsch, Karl O A** Palaozoische und mesozoische Fischfunde aus Alberta (Kanada), *in* *Festschrift Hermann Aldinger* *Stuttgart, Germany, E Schweitzerbart'schen Verlagsbuchhandlung*, p 125-130, illus, 1962
- Parsley, Ronald L** *See* Osgood, Richard G, Jr 2340
- Parsons, E. W** *See* Carter, George J 3153
- Paschall, Robert H.** *See* Colvin, Rodney G 0503

# 328 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Pask, Joseph A** See Shannon, Robert D 2474
- 0501 **Pasiega, R** Problem of comparing ancient with recent sedimentary deposit  
Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 1, p 114-118, 1962
- Pàstrana de Rivera, Laura.** See Cano Corona, Octavio 5106
- 3323 **Pate, J Durwood** Laverne gas area—Four story stratigraphic trap, Beaver and Harper Counties, Oklahoma Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 65-81, illus , 1962
- 2090 **Patel, A R , Ramanathan, S** Etching of synthetic fluorphlogopite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1195-1201, illus , 1962
- 7039 **Paterson, John Harris** The physical background, [Chap ] 1 in North America—A regional geography (2d edition) London, Oxford Univ Press, p 1-44, illus , 1962, originally published 1960
- 5610 **Paterson, Norman R** Geological mapping by magnetometer surveys, in Benedum earth magnetism symposium, 1962 Pittsburgh, Pa , Univ Pittsburgh Press, p 139-157, illus , 1962
- 6380 **Paterson, Norman R** Trends and prospects in mining geophysics Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 140-143, 1962
- Patnode, H W** See Currie, J B 3077
- Patnode, H W** See Currie, J B 4020
- 5402 **Patrick, David M** The Borden formation at Highbridge, Indiana [abs ] Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 71, p 148, 1962
- Patten, L E** See Lovering, T G 0024
- 0930 **Patten, L E , Ward, F. N** Geochemical field method for beryllium prospecting, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C103-C104, 1962
- 1294 **Patterson, Bryan, McGrew, Paul O.** A new arctocyonid from the Paleocene of Wyoming Breviora, no 174, 10 p , illus , 1962
- Patterson, Bryan** See McGrew, Paul O 1295
- Patterson, C C** See Tatsumoto, M 0160
- Patterson, C C** See Chow, Tsaihwa J 1447
- Patterson, C C** See Chow, Tsaihwa J 1739
- Patterson, C C** See Ledent, D 1903
- Patterson, C C** See Murthy, V Rama 3405
- Patterson, Claire Cameron** See Chow, Tsaihwa James 0034
- 0515 **Patterson, J R** Reply [to discussion "Ordovician stratigraphy and correlations in North America" by D E Jackson (1962)] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 1, p 126-127, 1962
- 3233 **Patterson, J R , Storey, T P** Supplementary notes on the type Ghost River Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 8, p 486-489, illus , 1962
- 3253 **Patterson, Robert O** Donald Grant Herring, Jr (1918-1962) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 9, p 1747-1750, portrait, 1962

- 4033 **Patterson, Sam H , Hosterman, John W** Geology and refractory clay deposits of the Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Bull 1122-F, p F1-F113, illus , tables, geol maps, 1962

**Patterson, Sam H** See Knechtel, Maxwell M 4127

- 3184 **Patton, Bob J , Fitch, John L** Anhysteretic remanent magnetization in small steady fields Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 1, p 307-311, illus , tables, 1962

**Patton, H. L.** See McMinn, P M 2029

- 2214 **Patton, John B** Depositional and erosional evidence in Indiana for the age of the Cincinnati arch [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 244, 1962

- 5176 **Patton, Thomas Hudson.** Fossil vertebrates from Miller's Cave, Llano County, Texas [abs ] Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 4, p 418-419, 1962

- 1655 **Patton, William W , Jr , Grantz, Arthur** Tectonic implications of some new Mesozoic stratigraphic data on Alaska [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 274-275, 1962

**Patwardhan, N. K.** See Ramachandran, V S 0274

**Patzer, W. P.** See Sasman, Robert Thomas 0691

- 3667 **Pauling, Linus** Problems of inorganic structures, Chap 9 in Fifty years of X-ray diffraction Utrecht, Netherlands, Internat Union Crystallography, p 136-146, 1962

- 5129 **Pauling, Linus.** Early work on X-ray diffraction in the California Institute of Technology, in Fifty years of X-ray diffraction Utrecht, Netherlands, Internat Union Crystallography, p 623-628, 1962

- 5428 **Paull, Richard A.** Depositional history of the Muddy sandstone, Big Horn Basin, Wyoming, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 102-117, illus , table, 1962

- 6207 **Paulson, Q F.** Ground water—A vital North Dakota resource North Dakota Geol Survey Misc Ser , no 16 (North Dakota Water Conserv Comm Inf Ser Bull 1), 26 p , illus , 1962

- 6410 **Paulson, Q F , Powell, J E** Geology and ground-water resources of Tioga and Hofflund Flat areas, Williams and Mountrail Counties, North Dakota North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study 43, 65 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962

- 1395 **Paulson, Quentin Frank, Miller, J D , Jr ; Drennen, C W** Ground-water resources and geology of Tuscaloosa County, Alabama Alabama Geol Survey County Rept 6, 97 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962

- 5324 **Pauly, Hans, Danø, M , Mortensen, E -L** Stenonite, a new carbonate-fluoride from Ivigtut, South Greenland Medd om Grønland, v 169, no 9, 24 p , illus , tables, 1962, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ Mineralog and Geol Mus Contr Mineralogy 53, 1962

- 5818 **Pauly, Hans.** Sort og hvidt kryolit fra Ivigtut [abs ] Dansk Geol Foren Medd , v 15, no 1, p 145-146, 1962

**Paulides, Louis.** See Crittenden, Max Dermont, Jr 0204

- 4979 **Payne, Anthony Luke** Geology and uranium deposits of the Colorado Plateau [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 4, p 1326-1327, 1962

### 330 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 7062 **Payne, Max B** Type Panoche group (Upper Cretaceous) and overlying Moreno and Tertiary strata on the west side of the San Joaquin Valley, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 165-175, illus , tables, geol map, 1962  
**Payne, R H.** *See* Shumway, George 2376
- 1177 **Paz Rivera, Narciso** Reconocimiento geológico en la cuenca hidrográfica de los ríos Coco y Bocay Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol 6, p 5-22, illus , 1962
- 4058 **Peace, Richard R., Jr.** Geology and ground-water resources of the Russellville area, Alabama—An interim report Alabama Geol Survey Inf Ser 28, 29 p , illus , tables, ground-water map, 1962
- 6715 **Peacock, Robert B , Nash, D M , Jr** Thumping technique using full spread of geophones Geophysics, v 27, no 6, pt 2, p 952-965, illus , tables, 1962
- 3266 **Peacor, Donald R.; Buerger, M. J.** The determination and refinement of the structure of narsarsukite,  $\text{Na}_2\text{TiOSi}_4\text{O}_{10}$  Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 539-556, illus , tables, 1962  
**Peacor, Donald R.** *See* Buerger, M J 4344  
**Peacor, Donald R.** *See* Buerger, M J 4510
- 5197 **Peacor, Donald R., Prewitt, C. T.** Drilling coordinates for crystal structure models Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 5, p 550-551, illus , 1962
- 6312 **Peacor, Donald R , Buerger, M J.** Determination and refinement of the crystal structure of bustamite,  $\text{CaMnSi}_2\text{O}_8$  [with German abstract] Zeitschr Kristallographie, v 117, nos 5-6, p 331-343, illus , tables, 1962  
**Peake, Eric** *See* Hodgson, G W 2197  
**Peake, Neil G.** *See* Salem, Sema'an I 5198
- 5524 **Pearl, Richard M.** 1001 questions answered about earth science New York, Dodd, Mead and Co , 327 p , illus , 1962
- 6563 **Pearl, Richard M.** Geology—An introduction to principles of physical and historical geology (2d edition) New York, Barnes and Noble, 260 p , illus , tables, 1962, originally published 1960  
**Pearson, Cynthia.** *See* Collins, A Gene 7141
- 1088 **Pearson, Robert C , Tweto, Ogden, Stern, Thomas W , Thomas, Herman H** Age of Laramide porphyries near Leadville, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C78-C80, illus , table, 1962  
**Pearson, W. J.** *See* Grant, J A 6195
- 6196 **Pearson, W. J.** Kyanite occurrences in Dryden township Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 9, p 25-40, illus , geol map, 1962  
**Pease, Maurice H., Jr.** *See* Monroe, Watson H 1499
- 2534 **Pease, Maurice H., Jr.** Characteristics of copper mineralization in Puerto Rico [abs ], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 33, 1962  
**Peck, Dallas L.** *See* Moore, James G 1340  
**Peck, Dallas L.** *See* Calkins, Frank C 3528

- 3533 **Peck, Dallas L., Wahrhaftig, Clyde, Calkins, Frank C.** Road log 3, El Portal to Wawona Tunnel and a circuit of Yosemite Valley, California, *in* Geologic guide to the Merced Canyon and Yosemite Valley, California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 182, p 661-68, illus, 1962
- 5424 **Peck, Raymond E., Craig, William W.** Lower Cretaceous nonmarine ostracods and charophytes of Wyoming and adjacent areas, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 33-43, illus, 1962
- 0072 **Pecora, W. T.** Memorial of Esper Signius Larsen, 3d [1912-1961] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 460-463, portrait, 1962
- 4017 **Pecora, W. T.** Esper Signius Larsen, Jr (1879-1961) Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 4, p P27-P29, portrait, 1962
- 4256 **Pecora, W. T.; Hearn, B. C., Jr, Milton, Charles.** Origin of spherulitic phosphate nodules in basal Colorado Shale, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B30-B35, illus, tables, 1962
- 5340 **Pecora, W. T.** Carbonatite problem in the Bearpaw Mountains, Montana, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 83-104, illus, tables, 1962
- Pedersen, J. A.** See Miles, F V 6732
- 1724 **Peebles, J., Dicke, R. H.** The temperature of meteorites and Dirac's cosmology and Mach's principle Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 10, p 4063-4070, illus, table, 1962
- 5803 **Peebles, John J.** Engineering geology of the Cartwright Canyon quadrangle Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Pamph 127, 69 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 4594 **Peebles, P. J.; Dicke, R. H.** Cosmology and the radioactive decay ages of terrestrial rocks and meteorites Phys Rev, v 128, no 5, p 2006-2011, tables, 1962
- 5851 **Pehrson, Elmer W.** Mineral supply Internat Sci and Technology, no 2, p 23-27, tables, 1962
- 5017 **Peikert, E. W.** Three-dimensional specific-gravity variation in the Glen Alpine stock, Sierra Nevada, California Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 11, p 1437-1441, illus, 1962
- 0513 **Peirce, Fred L.** Devonian cavity fillings in subsurface Silurian carbonates of west Texas Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 1, p 122-124, illus, table, 1962
- 7015 **Pekeris, C. L.; Alterman, Z.; Jarosch, H.** Effect of the rigidity of the inner core on the fundamental oscillation of the earth Natl Acad Sci Proc, v 48, no 4, p 592-595, illus, 1962
- 4103 **Pelletier, B. R.** Submarine geology program, Polar Continental Shelf Project, Isachsen, District of Franklin Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-21, 10 p, illus, 1962
- 3085 **Peltier, Louis C.** (compiler) Bibliography of military geography [Washington, D C] Assoc Am Geographers, Military Geography Comm, 76 p, 1962
- 6568 **Peltier, Louis C.** Area sampling for terrain analysis Prof Geographer, v 14, no 2, p 24-28, illus, tables, 1962
- 6708 **Pemberton, Roger H.** Airborne electromagnetics in review Geophysics, v 27, no 5, p 691-713, illus, table, 1962

# 332 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Pendexter, C** See Leighton, M W 0385

- 4647 **Penner, E** Thermal conductivity of saturated Leda clay Géotechnique, v 12, no 2, p 168-175, illus, table, 1962

**Pennington, K. S** See Petch, H E 0067

**Pennington, K S** See Petch, H E 4562

- 5390 **Pennsylvania Geologists** Stratigraphy, structure, and economic geology of southern Somerset County and adjacent parts of Bedford and Fayette Counties, Pennsylvania—Guidebook for 27th annual field conference of Pennsylvania Geologists, Oct 1962 [Harrisburg, Pennsylvania] Bur Topog and Geol Survey, 34 p, illus, 1962

- 3126 **Pennsylvania State University.** Research publications of College of Mineral Industries, July 1, 1960-June 30, 1961 Pennsylvania State Univ Mineral Industries Expt Sta Circ 60, 12 p [1961]

**Pepin, R O** See Krummenacher, D 1737

**Pepin, R O.** See Merrihue, C M 3413

**Perdok, W G.** See Kuenen, Ph H 4388

- 2535 **Perelli, Richard** Geology and ore occurrences at Mavis Bank, Parish of St Andrew, Jamaica [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 34, 1962

- 0238 **Perhac, Ralph M , Heinrich, E William** Epithermal bastnaesite and its bearing on the geology of bastnaesite [abs ] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1014, 1962

- 4717 **Perham, Frank C** New activity at the Harvard mine Rocks and Minerals, v 37, nos 3-4, p 136-137, 203, 1962

**Perkins, R W** See Nielsen, J M 0138

- 2466 **Perkins, R. W.** Studies of Columbia River sediments General Electric Co., Hanford Atomic Products Operation, Richland, Washington, Rept HW-73337, p 125-129, tables, 1962

- 5900 **Perkins, Ronald D , Perry, T G , Hattin, Donald E** Some bryozoans from the Beil Limestone Member of the Leocompton Limestone (Virgilian) of Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Bull 157, pt 5, 20 p, illus, 1962

- 5994 **Perkins, Ronald Dee** Petrology of the Jeffersonville Limestone (Middle Devonian) of southeastern Indiana [abs ] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 6, p 2095-2096, 1962, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 275, 1962

**Perlmutter, N. M.** See Olmsted, F H 6069

- 1392 **Pernick, B. J.** Luminescent processes and decay laws in crystalline materials Appl Optics, v 1, no 6, p 753-758, illus, 1962

- 5993 **Perrault, G** Some data on the accuracy of quantitative determinations of Nb by X-ray fluorescence analysis [abs ] Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 342, 1962, Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 202, 1962

**Perrault, Guy** See Gold, D P 1113

- 3257 **Perret, William R , Murphey, Byron F.** Transverse surface motion in the immediate vicinity of explosions [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 48-49, 1962

- 2718 **Perrotta, Anthony J , Hummel, F A** Phase equilibria and high-temperature X-ray data for the system  $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-2\text{SiO}_2-\text{Li}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-2\text{GeO}_2$  [abs ] *Am Ceramic Soc Bull* , v 41, no 4, p 223, 1962
- Perry, D** *See* Daughtry, A C 0028
- 6938 **Perry, Eugene S** Montana in the geologic past *Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull* 26, 78 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 3736 **Perry, Frederick W** Variability of mullite as a function of conditions of crystallization and subsequent heat treatment [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 22, no 11, p 3961, 1962
- 0621 **Perry, T C** Memorial to Jesse James Galloway (1882-1962) *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 4, p 844-847, portrait, 1962
- 5804 **Perry, T G** Spechts Ferry (Middle Ordovician) bryozoan fauna from Illinois, Wisconsin, and Iowa *Illinois Geol Survey Div Circ* 326, 36 p , illus , 1962
- Perry, T G.** *See* Perkins, Ronald D 5900
- 2561 **Perry, Vincent D.** Memorial to Malcolm B[rus] Kildale (1899-1959) *Geol Soc America Proc* 1960, p 113-114, portrait, 1962
- 5367 **Perry, William J, Jr** Investigation of the Brassfield-Tuscarora (Clinch) correlation problems in the Albion series of western West Virginia and eastern Kentucky *West Virginia Acad Sci Proc* 1962, v 34, p 103-113, illus , table, 1962
- Pérusse, J** *See* Béland, J 2632
- 0818 **Pessagno, Emile A, Jr.** The Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy and micropaleontology of south-central Puerto Rico *Micropaleontology*, v 8, no 3, p 349-368, illus , 1962
- 2536 **Pessagno, Emile A., Jr.** Upper Cretaceous Radiolaria from Puerto Rico [abs ], in *Caribbean Geol Conf* , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 34, 1962
- 2574 **Pessl, Fred, Jr** Glacial geology and geomorphology of the Sortehjorne area, East Greenland Arctic, v 15, no 1, p 73-76, illus , 1962
- Pestana, H. R** *See* Langenheim, R L , Jr 4791
- 0067 **Petch, H. E., Pennington, K S , Cuthbert, J D** On Christ's postulated boron-oxygen polyions in some hydrated borates of unknown crystal structures *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 3-4, p 401-404, 1962
- 4562 **Petch, H E , Pennington, K S** Nuclear quadruple coupling tensors for  $\text{Na}_{23}$  and  $\text{Al}_{27}$  in natrolite, a fibrous zeolite *Jour Chem Physics*, v 36, no 5, p 1216-1221, illus , tables, 1962
- Peter, George** *See* Hunkins, Kenneth 3183
- Peterman, Z E** *See* Burwash, R A 3180
- 4694 **Peters, J T ; Shapiro, N., Gray, R J.** Know your coal *Soc Mining Engineers Trans* , v 223, no 1, p 1-6, illus , 1962
- 2213 **Petersen, Richard G , Hackett, O. M** Relationship of glacial geology to occurrence of ground water in New England [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 244-245, 1962
- Petersen, Richard G** *See* Bradley, Edward 4159



# 334 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Petersen, Richard G** See Baker, John A 4676

4678 **Petersen, Richard G** Brockton-Pembroke area U S Geol Survey Massachusetts Basic-Data Rept 5, Ground-Water Ser , 46 p , illus , tables, 1962

4679 **Petersen, Richard G , Maevsky, Anthony** Western Massachusetts area U S Geol Survey Massachusetts Basic-Data Rept 6, Ground-Water Ser , 31 p , illus , tables, 1962

0242 **Petersen, Ulrich.** Saturation surfaces—A tool in the interpretation of ore mineral assemblages [abs ] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1016, 1962

**Peterson, D E.** See Robinson, G M 4670

3195 **Peterson, D F** (chairman) Report of Panel no 6—Flow in porous media, *in* Symposium on basic research in civil engineering fields related to water resources, Fort Collins, Colo , 1961 [New York] Am Soc Civil Engineers, p 6-1—6-16, 1961

1542 **Peterson, Donald W.** Preliminary geologic map of the western part of the Superior quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-253, scale 1 12,000, 1962

1343 **Peterson, M N. A** The mineralogy and petrology of upper Mississippian carbonate rocks of the Cumberland Plateau in Tennessee Jour Geology, v 70, no 1, p 1-31, illus , tables, 1962

2212 **Peterson, Melvin N. A.** Mineral assemblages from evaporitic rocks, in the system MgO, CaO, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 245, 1962

1321 **Peterson, N P** Geology and ore deposits of the Globe quadrangle, *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 158-161, illus , 1962

4238 **Peterson, N. P.** Geology and ore deposits of the Globe-Miami district, Arizona U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 342, 151 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962

**Peterson, Nels Paul.** See Kinkel, Arthur Rudolph, Jr 1681

4920 **Peterson, Norman V** Geology of Collier State Park area, Klamath County, Oregon Ore Bin, v 24, no 6, p 88-97, illus , 1962

**Peterson, Warren L** See Jones, Fred O 5555

**Petrafeso, F. A.** See Meuschke, Jack L 0316

**Petrafeso, Frank A.** See Anderson, I A 0322

**Petri, L R.** See Hopkins, W B 3091

**Petri, L. R.** See Randich, P G 6001

5932 **Petroleum Information.** Rocky Mountain oil and gas operations for 1961, 32nd annual resume Denver, Colo , Petroleum Information, [217] p , illus , tables, 1962

5992 **Petruk, W** Semi-quantitative mineralogical analysis of ores and rocks by means of the X-ray diffractometer [abs ] Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 342, 1962, Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 202, 1962

5501 **Petsch, Bruno** Magnetometer survey of southeastern South Dakota [abs ] South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 41, p 205, 1962

- 3090 **Petsch, Bruno Carl.** Magnetometer map, Todd and Mellette Counties South Dakota Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv Map 8, scale about 1 in to 4 mi, text, 1962
- 1361 **Pettjohn, F. J.** Dimensional fabric and ice flow, Precambrian (Huronian) glaciation Science, v 135, no 3502, p 442, illus , 1962
- 1847 **Pettjohn, F. J** Paleocurrents and paleogeography Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 8, p 1468-1493, illus , tables, 1962
- Petty, A J** See Meuschke, Jack L 0315
- Petty, A. J** See Meuschke, Jack L 0559
- Petty, A J.** See Meuschke, Jack L 0561
- Petty, A. J** See Meuschke, Jack L 0562
- Petty, A J** See Meuschke, Jack L 0563
- Petty, A. J.** See Meuschke, Jack L 0564
- Petty, A J** See Meuschke, Jack L 1675
- Pettyjohn, Wayne A** See Cox, Earl J 6182
- 4847 **Péwé, Troy L.** Ice wedges in permafrost, lower Yukon River area near Galena, Alaska Biul Peryglacjalny, ser 3, no 11, p 65-76, illus , 1962
- 5022 **Péwé, Troy L., Church, Richard E** Age of the spit at Barrow, Alaska Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 10, p 1287-1291, illus , 1962
- 3149 **Peyronnin, Chester A** Erosion of Isles Dernieres and Timbalier islands Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 88, paper 3048, Jour Waterways and Harbors Div , no WW 1, p 57-69, illus , 1962
- 3095 **Peyton, Garland** William Clifford Morse, 1874-1962 State Geologists Jour , v 14, no 2, p 3, 1962
- 3551 **Pfleider, Eugene, Longyear, E J.** Drilling data—AGI Data Sheet 31 GeoTimes, v 6, no 5, p 29-30, tables, 1962
- 0141 **Pfluke, J. H.; Howell, B F, Jr** Model studies of first motions produced by an actual fault [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3586, 1962
- 6261 **Phair, George, Fisher, Frances G** Laramide comagmatic series in the Colorado Front Range—The feldspars, in Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 479-521, illus , tables, 1962
- Pharr, R. F** See LeVan, D C 5635
- Phemister, T C** See Grant, J A 6195
- 6571 **Phifer, Robert L.** Reagan County, Texas Petroleum Rev 1962, 74 p , illus , 1962
- 3125 **Philbert, K** Ecoulement de la glace Groenlandaise [with French, German, and English abstracts] Rev Geomorphologie Dynamique, v 13, nos 1-3, p 18-25, 1962
- Philbin, P. W.** See Meuschke, Jack L 0316
- 2211 **Philbrick, Shailer S.** Old landslides in the Upper Ohio valley [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 245-246, 1962

### 336 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2722 **Phillips, Bert, Hutta, J J** Phase equilibria in the system  $\text{NiO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$  [abs ] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 41, no 4, p 223, 1962
- 3782 **Phillips, Tommy Lee.** American species of *Botryopteris* from the Pennsylvanian [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2559, 1962
- 5201 **Phillips, V. A., Hugo, J. A.** Tilting stretching stage for the Elmiskop electron microscope Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 8, p 854-855, illus , 1962  
**Phillips, W. C.** See Wang, S P 5187
- 3802 **Phillips, William Revell.** Igneous rocks of north central Utah, in Geology of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, Utah—A symposium Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 1, p 65-69, 1962
- 3141 **Philpotts, A R.** Preliminary report on Belleau-Desaulniers area, St Maurice, Maskinongé and Laviolette counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 480, 7 p , geol map, 1962  
**Phinney, William C** See Turekian, Karl K 2117
- 5329 **Phinney, William Charles.** Phase equilibrium in the metamorphic rocks of St Paul Island and Cape North, Nova Scotia [abs ] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1959-60, p 213-214, 1962
- 1207 **Phleger, Fred B , Ewing, Gifford C.** Lagoon studies in Baja California [summary], in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 551-554, illus , 1962
- 5592 **Phleger, Fred B., Ewing, Gifford C.** Sedimentology and oceanography of coastal lagoons in Baja California, Mexico Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 2, p 145-181, illus , tables, 1962
- 0534 **Picard, M Dane.** Source beds in Red Wash-Walker Hollow field, eastern Uinta basin, Utah Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 5, p 690-694, illus , table, 1962
- 1832 **Picard, M Dane** Occurrence and origin of Mississippian gas in Four Corners region Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 9, p 1681-1700, illus , tables, 1962
- 1019 **Pickering, R J** Some leaching experiments on three quartz-free silicate rocks and their contribution to an understanding of laterization, in Symposium on chemical weathering with emphasis on laterization Econ Geology, v 57, no 8, p 1185-1206, illus , tables, 1962
- 2210 **Pickering, Ranard J** Leaching experiments on three quartz-free silicate rocks and their contribution to an understanding of laterization [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 246, 1962
- 6641 **Pickett, G R** Acoustic character logs and their applications in formation evaluation [abs ] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 9, p 998-999, 1962
- 4600 **Pickett, Thomas E** The stratigraphy of the Dan River Triassic Basin in North Carolina [abs ] Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour , v 78, no 2, p 96, 1962  
**Pierce, A P** See Cannon, R S , Jr 5341  
**Pierce, Jack W** See Benson, Richard H 1494  
**Pierce, R L** See Brown, C W 2689
- 3370 **Pierce, Richard L** Age determinations of representative paleontological samples along route of field trip, in Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault—Guidebook, 1962 Bakersfield, Calif , San Joaquin Geol Soc , p 51, 1962

- Pierce, W. Dwight. *See* Degens, Egon T 2124
- Pierce, W Dwight *See* Degens, Egon T 3123
- 5827 Pierce, W. Dwight The significance of the petroliferous nodules of our desert mountains Southern California Acad Sci Bull , v 61, pt 1, p 7-14, 1962
- 7206 Pierce, W G , Rich, E I Summary of rock salt deposits in the United States as possible storage sites for radioactive waste materials U S Geol Survey Bull 1148, 91 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5829 Pierce, William Dwight, Gibron, John, Sr Fossil arthropods of California—[No ]24, Some unusual fossil arthropods from the Calico Mountains nodules Southern California Acad Sci Bull , v 61, pt 3, p 143-151, illus , 1962
- 2577 Pihlainen, John A. An approximation of probable permafrost occurrence Arctic, v 15, no 2, p 151-154, illus , 1962
- Pike, S. *See* Cullom, M 6420
- Pilkey, Orrin H *See* Gorsline, Donn S 2250
- 2266 Pilkey, Orrin H ; Goodell, H G Evaluation of the use of strontium as a paleoecological tool [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 78-79, 1962
- 7090 Pilkington, Harold Dean. Structure and petrology of a part of the east flank of the Santa Catalina Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 5, p 1660-1661, 1962
- 0296 Piller, Horst Study of translucent tiny grains using the interference microscope [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 199-200, 1962
- Pillmore, Charles L *See* Mapel, William J 4257
- Pimental, G C *See* Zimmermann, R 4523
- Pinckney, Darrell Mayne *See* Smedes, Harry Wynn 1535
- Pincus, Howard J. *See* Biggs, Maurice E 2174
- 4513 Pincus, Howard J. (editor) Great Lakes Basin—A symposium, Chicago, 1959 Am Assoc Adv Sci Pub 71, 308 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4516 Pincus, Howard J Recession of Great Lakes shorelines in Great Lakes Basin—A symposium, Chicago, 1959 Am Assoc Adv Sci Pub 71, p 123-137, illus , 1962
- 1174 Piñero Ramírez, Fernando, Romero R., Saúl. Reconocimiento geológico minero de la porción noroeste de la República de Nicaragua, A C Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol 6, p 50-90, illus , geol map, 1962
- 6565 Pinney, Roy Caves and their history, Pt 1 in The complete book of cave exploration New York, Coward-McCann, Inc , p 1-144, illus , 1962
- Pinson, W H *See* Hurley, P M 0124
- Pinson, W H *See* Moorbath, S 0134
- Pinson, W H *See* Hower, J 2203
- Pinson, W H *See* Hurley, P M 2207
- 2209 Pinson, W H , Bottino, M L , Fairbairn, H W Rb-Sr ages of Tertiary volcanic rocks [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 246-247, 1962

# 338 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Pinson, W. H. See Fairbairn, H W 4442
- Pinson, W H., Jr. See Beall, G H 0084
- Pinson, W H., Jr. See Faure, G 0104
- 3862 Pinson, W. H , Jr , Schnetzler, C C. Rudibium-strontium correlation of three tektites and their supposed sedimentary matrices Nature, v 193, no 4812, p 233-234, tables, 1962
- Pinson, W. H , Jr See Bailey, S W 4194
- Pinson, W. J., Jr. See Hurley, P M 1658
- 2032 Piro, Frank J Summary of oil productive formations of northwestern Colorado, in Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 144-148, illus , 1962
- 1126 Pirson, S J. Computation techniques in reservoir engineering—Pt 1, Determination of oil in place World Oil, v 155, no 4, p 82-84, 86, illus , tables, 1962
- 3215 Pirson, Sylvain J. Petrophysical interpretation of Formation Tester pressure build-up records, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 3d Ann Houston, Tex , 1962 Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, 14 p , paged separately, illus , 1962
- 5706 Pistorius, Carl W. F. T., Kennedy, George C.; Sourirajan, S. Some relations between the phases anorthite, zoisite and lawsonite at high temperatures and pressures Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 1, p 44-56, illus , tables, 1962
- 5718 Pistorius, Carl W F T Phase relations in the system  $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$  to high pressures and temperatures Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 3, p 221-229, illus , tables, 1962
- 0142 Pitakpaivan, Kaset, Barnes, Virgil E. Origin of tektites of Muong Nong type [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3587, 1962
- 0631 Pitrat, Charles W. Devonian corals from the Cedar Valley Limestone of Iowa Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1155-1162, illus , 1962
- 0955 Pitt, William D , Boone, Richard L. Siliceous shale in lower part of Tenmile Creek Formation, Atoka County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 9, p 246-248, illus , table, 1962
- 1028 Pitt, William D., Boone, Richard L Maroon Shale in lower part of Atoka Formation Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 1, p 10-11, illus , 1962
- 4125 Plafker, George. Geologic investigations of proposed powersites at Sheep Creek, Carlson Creek, and Turner Lake, Alaska U S Geol Survey Bull 1031-F, p 127-148, illus , geol map, 1962
- 2418 Platt, Lucian B Fluid pressure in thrust faulting, a corollary [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 247, 1962
- 3640 Platt, Lucian B. Cause and effect, a fable for geology teachers Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 1, p 28-29, 1962
- 5711 Platt, Lucian B Fluid pressure in thrust faulting, a corollary Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 2, p 107-114, illus , 1962
- 7042 Platt, Lucian B. Observations on the Taconic problem New York Acad Sci Trans , ser 2, v 24, no 6, p 621-629, illus , 1962
- Platt, R L See Lerbekmo, J F 1426

- 6773 **Playford, G** Similarities between Lower Carboniferous microfloras of Spitsbergen, Canada, and the U S S R [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 371, 1962
- 3732 **Playford, Phillip Elliott** Geology of the Egan Range, near Lund, Nevada [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 12, pt 1, p 4322, 1962
- 4050 **Plebuch, Raymond O** Changes in ground-water levels in deposits of Quaternary age in northeastern Arkansas *Arkansas Geol Comm Water Resources Summ* 3, [9 p], illus, 1962
- 5151 **Plebuch, Raymond O** Ground-water temperatures in the Coastal Plain of Arkansas *Arkansas Geol and Conserv Comm Water Resources Summ*, no 2, unpagd, illus, 1962
- 5729 **Plice, Max J** The coloration of rocks and soils *Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour*, v 25, no 3, p 223-233, 1962
- 0043 **Pliler, R, Adams, J A S** The distribution of thorium, uranium, and potassium in the Mancos Shale *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 1115-1135, illus, tables, 1962
- 0044 **Pliler, R., Adams, J. A S** The distribution of thorium and uranium in a Pennsylvanian weathering profile *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 1137-1146, illus, tables, 1962
- 4038 **Pluhowski, E J, Kantrowitz, I. H** Source of ground-water runoff at Champlin Creek, Long Island, New York, in *Geological Survey Research 1962* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B95-B97, illus, 1962
- 1911 **Plumlee, Carl H** Subsidence in the Wilmington Oil Field and the Long Beach Naval Shipyard [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1653, 1962
- 1684 **Plumley, W J, Risley, G A, Graves, R W, Jr; Kaley, M E** Energy index for limestone interpretation and classification, in *Classification of carbonate rocks—A symposium* Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 1, p 85-107, illus, tables, 1962
- 0616 **Poag, C. W., Jr** *Dicrorygma*, a new ostracod genus from the Lower Cretaceous of Texas *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 4, p 827-829, illus, 1962
- 4274 **Pocock, Stanley A J** Microfloral analysis and age determination of strata at the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary in the Western Canada Plains *Palaeontographica*, v 111, ser B, pts 1-3, p 1-95, illus, 1962
- 5836 **Pohl, Herbert A** Solubility of iron sulfides *Jour Chem and Eng Data*, v 7, no 2, p 295-306, illus, 1962
- 1135 **Pohly, Richard A.** Gravity work may aid search for Trenton fracture zones in the Michigan basin *World Oil*, v 154, no 1, p 85-88, illus, 1962
- 0884 **Poindexter, O Floyd, Martin, Helen M, Bergquist, Stanard G** Rocks and minerals of Michigan *Michigan Geol Survey Div Pub* 42, 4th ed, revised, 103 p, illus, 1962
- 2417 **Pojeta, John, Jr** Pelecypod genus *Byssonychia* as it occurs in the Cincinnati at Cincinnati, Ohio [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 248, 1962
- 4282 **Pojeta, John, Jr** The pelecypod genus *Byssonychia* as it occurs in the Cincinnati at Cincinnati, Ohio *Palaeontographica Americana*, v 4, no 30, p 170-216, illus, table, 1962
- 7054 **Poland, J. F., Green, J H** Subsidence in the Santa Clara Valley, California—A progress report U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-C, p C1-C16, illus, 1962

## 340 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0143 **Poldervaart, Arie, Parker, Alfred.** The crystallization index as a parameter in binary-variation diagrams [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3588, 1962
- 3200 **Poldervaart, Arie, Walker, Kenneth R** The Palisade sill, *in* Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962 [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] p 5-7, illus, 1962
- 6525 **Poldervaart, Arie** Aspects of basalt petrology Geol Soc India Jour, v 3, p 1-14, illus, 1962
- 7207 **Pollack, Jerome M.** Removal of heavy liquid separates from glass centrifuge tubes—Additional suggestions Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 607, table, 1962
- 1607 **Pollock, D W** Some petrogenetic-structural relationships in an area of Grenville rocks [abs] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 200, 1962
- 5493 **Pollock, D W** Some petrogenetic-structural relationships in an area of Grenville Rocks Royal Soc Canada Trans, 3d ser, v 56, sec 3, pt 1, p 127-142, illus, 1962
- 6962 **Polubarinova-Kochina, P. Ya** Theory of ground water movement [translated from Russian by J M R DeWiest] Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, 613 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Pomeroy, Paul W** See Sutton, George H 1958
- 6566 **Pond, Alonzo W** The desert world New York, Thomas Nelson and Sons, 342 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Poole, David M.** See Mackenzie, David B 5425
- 0948 **Poole, F. G, McKeown, F A** Oak Spring Group of the Nevada Test Site and vicinity, Nevada, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C60-C62, illus, 1962
- 6467 **Poole, F G** Wind directions in late Paleozoic to middle Mesozoic time on the Colorado Plateau, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D147-D151, illus, 1962
- Poole, Gray** See Poole, Lynn 6564
- Poole, Gray** See Poole, Lynn 7051
- 6582 **Poole, J. L.** Saline ground water—A little used and unmapped resource [abs] Water Well Jour, v 16, no 10, p 44-46, 1962
- 6564 **Poole, Lynn, Poole, Gray** Volcanoes in action—Science and legend New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co, Inc, 80 p, illus, 1962
- 7051 **Poole, Lynn, Poole, Gray** Deep in caves and caverns New York, Dodd, Mead and Co, 158 p, illus, 1962
- 7208 **Pope, John K** Zoological affinity of the Lepidocoleidae, a family of the Machaeridia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 248-249, 1962
- 0459 **Popenoe, H L** Developments in West Coast area in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 999-1011, illus, tables, 1962
- 0331 **Popenoe, Peter, Bromery, Randolph W, Kirby, J R** Aeromagnetic map of the Brewster quadrangle, Fairfield County, Connecticut, and Putnam County, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-364, scale 1:24,000, 1962

- 0332 **Popenoe, Peter, Bromery, Randolph W , Kirby, J R** Aeromagnetic map of the Danbury quadrangle, Fairfield and Litchfield Counties, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-365, scale 1 24,000, 1962
- 0333 **Popenoe, Peter, Bromery, Randolph W , Kirby, J. R.** Aeromagnetic map of the Newtown quadrangle, Fairfield, Litchfield, and New Haven Counties, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-366, scale 1 24,000, 1962
- 0334 **Popenoe, Peter, Andreasen, G E , Kirby, J. R** Aeromagnetic map of the Peach Lake quadrangle, Fairfield County, Connecticut, and Putnam and Westchester Counties, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-367, scale 1 24,000, 1962
- 0335 **Popenoe, Peter, Andreasen, G. E., Kirby, J R** Aeromagnetic map of the Bethel quadrangle, Fairfield County, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-368, scale 1 24,000, 1962
- 0336 **Popenoe, Peter, Andreasen, G E., Kirby, J. R** Aeromagnetic map of the Botsford quadrangle, Fairfield County, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-369, scale 1 24,000, 1962
- Popenoe, Peter** See MacKallor, Jules A 0550
- Popenoe, Willis Parkison** See Saul, Louella Rankin 3963
- Porter, H C** See Redden, J A 5505
- Porter, J. W.** See Fuller, J G C M 1992
- Porter, J W** See Fuller, J G C M 3499
- 1251 **Porter, John J** Electron microscopy of sand surface texture Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 1, p 124-135, illus , tables, 1962
- Porter, Philip W** See Corcoran, Raymond E 0889
- 5224 **Posey, C J , Sybert, J H** Erosion protection of production structures [with French abstract] in Internat Assoc Hydraulic Research, 9th Convention, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 1961, Proc Bečej, Yugoslavia, Proleter, p 1157-1162, illus , 1962
- Post, Austin S** See Meier, Mark F 5882
- Post, Edwin V.** See Hansen, Wallace R 0944
- Post, Edwin V.** See Wolcott, Don E 1532
- 7209 **Potapoff, Peter** (and others) The Falconbridge nickel-copper deposits at Sudbury, Ontario [abs ] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 194, 1962
- 6579 **Poth, Charles W** The occurrence of brine in western Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Geol Survey, 4th ser , Bull M 47, 53 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Pott, R L** See Cummings, K F 2025
- 2681 **Potter, Paul Edwin.** Regional distribution patterns of Pennsylvanian sandstones in Illinois Basin Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1890-1911, illus , tables, 1962
- 5400 **Potter, Paul Edwin** Shape and distribution patterns of Pennsylvanian sand bodies in Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 339, 35 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5401 **Potter, Paul Edwin** Late Mississippian sandstones of Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 340, 36p , illus , tables, 1962



## 342 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0759 **Potter, R R** Gods River map-area, Manitoba, 53 N Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-8, 12 p, geol map, 1962
- Potter, R R** See McCartney, W D 2631
- 3923 **Pough, F H** Chromium—Color—chameleon of the gem world—Pt 1, Chromium in mineral and in nature Lapidary Jour, v 16, no 7, p 674-677, illus, 1962
- 3925 **Pough, F H** Chromium—Color—chameleon of the gem world, Pt 2 Lapidary Jour, v 16, no 8, p 742-744, illus, 1962
- 4000 **Pouliot, G** The thermal history of the Monteregian intrusives based on a study of the feldspars [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 12, p 75, 1962
- 3081 **Pounds, Norman J G** The face of the earth, Chap 2 in The earth and you—A geographic picture of the world we live in Chicago, Ill, Rand McNally and Co, p 47-71, illus, 1962
- Powell, J E** See Paulson, Q F 6410
- 6413 **Powell, J E, Jones, S. L.** Ground water resources in the Lakota area, Nelson County, North Dakota North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study 48, 68 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0144 **Powell, J L., Hurley, P M, Fairbairn, H W, Faure, G.**  $\text{Sr}^{87}/\text{Sr}^{88}$  evidence bearing on the genesis of carbonatite [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3588-3589, 1962
- 3605 **Powell, J L, Hurley, P M, Fairbairn, H W** Isotopic composition of strontium in carbonatites Nature, v 196, no 4859, p 1085-1086, illus, table, 1962
- 6629 **Powell, John Wesley, Stegner, Wallace** (editor) Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States—with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah Cambridge, Mass, Belknap Press of Harvard Univ Press, 202 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 3486 **Power, W Robert, Reade, Ernest H.** Field excursion, the Georgia marble district—Geol Soc America, Southeastern Sec, Ann Mtg, 1962, Guidebook No 1 Atlanta, Georgia Dept Mines, Mining and Geology, 21 p, illus, 1962
- Powers, Howard A** See Malde, Harold E 5019
- 4515 **Powers, William E** Drainage and climate, in Great Lakes Basin—A symposium, Chicago, 1959 Am Assoc Adv Sci Pub 71, p 29-40, table, 1962
- 6112 **Prakash, U, Barghoorn, Elso S.** Miocene fossil woods from the Columbia basalts of central Washington [Pt 1] Arnold Arboretum Jour, v 42, no 2, p 165-195, illus, 1961, [Pt 2, ibid, no 3, p 347-358, illus, 1961
- 4285 **Prakash, Uttam, Barghoorn, E. S; Scott, R. A.** Fossil wood of *Robinia* and *Gleditsia* from the Tertiary of Montana Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 7, p 692-696, illus, 1962
- Prakash, Uttam** See Scott, Richard Albert 4289
- 2415 **Prasad, D, Cady, G H** Petrography of anthracite for utilization in coke production [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 249, 1962
- Pratt, Marilyn.** See Menzel, Muriel 3918
- 1798 **Pratt, Richard M** The ocean bottom Science, v 138, no 3539, p 492-495, illus, 1962
- Pratt, Richard M** See Stetson, Thomas R 3222

- 1509 **Pratt, W L.** Origin and distribution of glauconites and related clay aggregates on sea floor off southern California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 275, 1962
- 1214 **Pratt, Willis** The origin and distribution of glauconite and related clay mineral aggregates off Southern California, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 656-658, 1962
- Pray, Lloyd C.** *See* Ham, William E 0384
- 3130 **Precambrian** Canada will shoulder its share of world-wide Upper Mantle Project Precambrian, v 34, no 12, p 24-26, illus, [1961] 1962
- 6202 **Pree, Henry L., Jr** Ground-water resources along State Route 1, between Harrisburg and Medina, Ohio Ohio Div Water Inf Circ 7, 16 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Prentiss, David** *See* Rexin, Elmer E 6721
- 4666 **Prescott, Glenn C, Jr, Drake, Janet A** Southwestern area U S Geol Survey Maine Basic-Data Rept 1, Ground-Water Ser, 35 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Prescott, J M** *See* Park, Kilho 1802
- 1940 **Press, Frank, Ben-Menahem, Ari, Toksoz, Nafi** Deriving fault length and rupture velocity from seismograms—Experiment [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 49, 1962
- 1941 **Press, Frank, Harkrider, David, Seafeldt, C A** Computation of dispersion of surface waves on digital computers [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 49-50, 1962
- 3185 **Press, Frank; Archambeau, Charles** Release of tectonic strain by underground nuclear explosions Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 1, p 337-343, illus, table, 1962
- Press, Frank** *See* Kovach, Robert L 3423
- 1269 **Prest, V. K.** Surficial geology and soils of the Montreal area, Quebec [Summary], *in* Canadian Soil Mechanics Conf, 15th, 1961, Proc Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 73, p 163-185, illus, tables, discussion, reply, 1962
- 4100 **Prest, V. K.** Geology of Tignish map-area, Prince County, Prince Edward Island Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-28, 15 p, geol map, 1962
- 5604 **Prest, V K., Keyser, J. Hode.** Surficial geology and soils, Montreal area, Quebec [also in French] Montreal, Dept Public Works, 36 p, illus, 1962
- Prest, Victor Kent** *See* Leahy, E J 1007
- 0297 **Prewitt, C. T., Buerger, M J** A comparison of the crystal structures of wollastonite and pectolite [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 200, 1962
- Prewitt, C T.** *See* Peacor, Donald R 5197
- 3601 **Price, P B, Walker, R M** Observation of fossil particle tracks in natural micas *Nature*, v 196, no 4856, p 732-734, illus, 1962
- 1984 **Price, R A** Geologic structure of the central part of the Rocky Mountains in the vicinity of Crowsnest Pass Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 7, p 341-351, illus, 1962

# 344 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4102 **Price, R. A** Fernie map-area, east half, Alberta and British Columbia, 82 G E 1/2 Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-24, 65 p, geol map, 1962  
**Price, R L** See Koffman, A A 1584
- 1222 **Price, W Armstrong** Tidal inlets and headland-flanking barriers, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 752-754, 1962
- 5357 **Price, W Armstrong** Stages of oxidation coloration in dune and barrier sands with age Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 10, p 1281-1283, table, 1962
- 0189 **Price, W E, Jr, Kilburn, Chabot, Mull, D S** Geologic map of Breathitt, Floyd, Harlan, Knott, Letcher, Martin, Magoffin, Perry, and Pike Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-36, sheet 1, scale 1 250,000, 1962
- 0190 **Price, W E., Jr, Kilburn, Chabot, Mull, D S** Availability of ground water in Breathitt, Floyd, Harlan, Knott, Letcher, Martin, Magoffin, Perry, and Pike Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-36, sheet 2, scale 1 250,000, 1962
- 0191 **Price, W E, Jr., Kilburn, Chabot, Mull, D S** Generalized columnar section in Breathitt, Floyd, Harlan, Knott, Letcher, Martin, Magoffin, Perry, and Pike Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-36, sheet 3, 1962
- 0192 **Price, W E, Jr, Kilburn, Chabot, Mull, D S** Geologic map of Boyd, Carter, Elliott, Greenup, Johnson, Lawrence, Lee, Menifee, Morgan, and Wolfe Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-37, sheet 1, scale 1 250,000, 1962
- 0193 **Price, W E, Jr, Kilburn, Chabot, Mull, D S** Availability of ground water in Boyd, Carter, Elliott, Greenup, Johnson, Lawrence, Lee, Menifee, Morgan, and Wolfe Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-37, sheet 2, scale 1 250,000, 1962  
**Price, W E, Jr** See Kilburn, Chabot 0194  
**Price, W E, Jr** See Kilburn, Chabot 0195  
**Price, W E, Jr.** See Kilburn, Chabot 1677
- 1679 **Price, W E., Jr., Kilburn, Chabot, Mull, D. S** Generalized columnar section in Boyd, Carter, Elliott, Greenup, Johnson, Lawrence, Lee, Menifee, Morgan, and Wolfe Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-37, sheet 3 [1962]
- 5231 **Price, W E, Jr, Mull, D. S.; Kilburn, Chabot.** Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the Eastern Coal Field region, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1607, 56 p, illus, tables, 1962  
**Prichard, George E** See Hansen, Wallace R 0944  
**Prickett, Thomas A** See Zeizel, Arthur J 5894  
**Priddy, Richard R** See Foxworth, Richard D 4891  
**Primmer, Stanley R** See Durham, J Wyatt 2676  
**Pritchett, Frank Ide, Jr** See Corcoran, Raymond E 0889  
**Privrasky, Norman Calvin.** See Corcoran, Raymond E 0889
- 1977 **Procter, Richard M** Semi-quantitative clay mineralogy in subsurface studies Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 5, p 257-270, illus, 1962

**Proctor, Paul Dean** See Shrivastava, Jai N 2378

**Proctor, Paul Dean** See Shrivastava, Jai N 5606

4554 **Proctor, Richard J** Engineering geology of Lake Mathews enlargement [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 50, 1962

5023 **Proctor, Richard J** Geologic features of a section across the Casa Loma fault, exposed in an aqueduct trench near San Jacinto, California Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 10, p 1293-1295, illus, 1962

0888 **Prostka, Harold J, Bateman, Richard L** Geologic map of the Sparta quadrangle, Oregon Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries [Geol Map Ser] GMS 1, scale 1 62,500, sections, text, 1962

**Prostka, Harold J** See Eugster, Hans P 1824

0298 **Prouvost, Jean** Quelques aspects des déplacements atomiques dans les sulfures métalliques [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 200-201, 1962

5479 **Prüfer, Olaf H** Fluted points and Ohio prehistory Explorer, v 4, no 3, p 14-21, illus, 1962

7210 **Pryor, W A, Ross, C A** Geology of the Illinois parts of the Cairo, La Center, and Thebes quadrangles Illinois Geol Survey Div Circ 332, 39 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962

5687 **Pryor, Wayne A** Mesozoic-Cenozoic history of the Mississippi Embayment, in Guidebook to the geology in the vicinity of Cape Girardeau, Missouri, including Crowley's Ridge—Assoc Missouri Geologists, 9th Ann Field Trip 1962 Cape Girardeau, Mo, Southeast Missouri State Coll, Dept Earth Sci, p 42-48, illus, 1962

2551 **Puffett, Willard P.** Geology of the Sawyer quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-179, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962

3615 **Puig de la Parra, Juan B** Photogeology applied to projects of land communication, in Highway geology symposium, 13th Ann, 1962, Proc Phoenix, Arizona Highway Dept, p 54-73 [1962?]

**Pulvertaft, T C R** See Ferguson, J 0281

5220 **Pulvertaft, T. C R.** The Puklen intrusion, Nunarssuit, SW Greenland—A preliminary account of a new Gardar intrusion Copenhagen Univ Mus Mineralogie et Géologie Commun Géol 117, p 33-50, illus, reprinted 1961

3083 **Purdue Univ Highway Research Proj** Engineering soils map, Noble County, Indiana Lafayette, Ind, Purdue Univ, scale about 1 in to 1 mi, 1962

**Purdy, Edward G** See Imbrie, John 1687

2414 **Purdy, Edward G.** Sediments as substrates [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 249, 1962

4195 **Purelis, G A** Microstructure of fossil plant cell walls [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 663, 1962

0493 **Puri, Harbans S** New names for Florida Miocene homonyms [correction to 1953 paper, Contributions Florida Panhandle] Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 357, 1962

**Puri, Harbans S** See Yon, J William, Jr 0532

**Puri, Harbans S** See Benda, William K 2657

# '346 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Puri, Harbans S.** See Benda, William K 6442

**Purpura, J A.** See Bruun, Per 0682

- 5465 **Purpura, James A** Model studies of coastal inlets with special reference to the Bakers Haulover Inlet Model study Florida Univ Eng and Indus Expt Sta Leaflet 150 (Eng Prog Univ Florida, v 16, no 4), 17 p, illus, 1962
- Purtymun, William D** See Abrahams, John H 4037
- 3961 **Putnam, William Clement** Late Cenozoic geology of McGee Mountain, Mono County, California California Univ Pubs Geol Sci, v 40, no 3, p 181-207, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 5027 **Puzin, L A** What are well-logging methods?, Pt 1 [also Spanish text] *Petróleo Interamericano*, v 20, no 6, p 50-54, illus, 1962
- 5028 **Puzin, L A** Introducing three logging methods—Pt 2, Electric Log, Laterolog, Induction Log [also Spanish text] *Petróleo Interamericano*, v 20, no 7, p 74, 77-78, 80, illus, 1962
- 5031 **Puzin, L. A** Measuring sound velocity, Pt 4 [also Spanish text] *Petróleo Interamericano*, v 20, no 9, p 58, 60-62, 65, illus, 1962
- 5033 **Puzin, L A** Density logs and temperature curves [also Spanish text] *Petróleo Interamericano*, v 20, no 10, p 61-62, 66, 68, illus, 1962
- 5035 **Puzin, L. A** Questions answered by well logging [also Spanish text] *Petróleo Interamericano*, v 20, no 12, p 48-51, illus, 1962
- 5361 **Puzin, L. A** The S P Curve—Pt 3, Definition and uses [also Spanish text] *Petróleo Interamericano*, v 20, no 8, p 54-56, 58-59, illus, 1962
- 6199 **Pye, E G** Geology and scenery along the north shore of Lake Superior Ontario Dept Mines Geol Circ 10, 81 p, illus, 1962
- 6963 **Pyke, M. W** The Birch Portage area (east half), in Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1962 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Mines Br, Geology Div, p 2-6, illus, table[1962]
- 3146 **Quebec Department of Natural Resources.** Geological field parties Quebec Dept Nat Resources [Map] 1469, scale about 1 in to 120 mi, 1962
- 5682 **Quebec Department of Natural Resources** Description of mining properties examined in 1960—An outline of geology and exploration work [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 472, 40 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5581 **Quinn, Alonzo W, Oliver, William A, Jr.** Pennsylvanian rocks of New England, in Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 60-73, illus, table, 1962
- 0470 **Quinn, J H, McCaleb, J A.; Webb, J H.** A Pennsylvanian *Eumorphoceras* from Arkansas Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 112-114, illus, 1962
- 3506 **Quinn, James H.** Age of Union Valley cephalopod fauna Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 4, p 116-120, illus, 1962, errata, *ibid*, no 11, p 304, 1962
- 1402 **Quinn, James Harrison.** Geological implications of soil mechanics Arkansas Acad Sci Proc, v 16, p 23-29, illus, 1962
- 2413 **Quinn, James Harrison.** Morphology of *Eumorphoceras* [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 249-250, 1962

**Quirk, J P** See Aylmore, L A G 5159

**Quodling, F M** See Roberts, W M B 4935

- 3417 **Qureshy, Mohammed N** Gravimetric-isostatic studies in Colorado Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 6, p 2459-2467, illus, tables, 1962
- 5516 **Race, William H** The mineral industry of the Kenai-Cook Inlet-Susitna Region Juneau, Alaska Div Mines and Minerals, 42 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 3874 **Radforth, Norman W.** Organic terrain and geomorphology [with French abstract] Canadian Geographer, v 6, nos 3-4, p 166-171, illus, 1962
- 2034 **Radoslovich, E W, Norrish, K** The cell dimensions and symmetry of layer-lattice silicates—Pt 1, Some structural considerations Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 599-616, illus, tables, 1962
- 2035 **Radoslovich, E W** The cell dimensions and symmetry of layer-lattice silicates—Pt 2, Regression relations Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 617-636, tables, 1962
- 2103 **Radtke, Arthur S** Coulsonite,  $\text{FeV}_2\text{O}_4$ , a spinel-type mineral from Lovelock, Nevada Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1284-1291, illus, tables, 1962
- 3188 **Raff, Arthur D** Further magnetic measurements along the Murray fault Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 1, p 417-418, illus, 1962
- 5991 **Ragan, Donal M.** Valley asymmetry in the Twin Sisters Range, northern Cascades, Washington [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 147-148, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 118-119, 1962
- Ragle, R H** See Lyons, J B 5884
- 3651 **Rahm, David A.** Graphic integration of relative age, absolute age, and stratigraphic thickness Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 4, p 110-115, illus, 1962
- Rahn, Kenneth A** See Corless, James T 6090
- 5990 **Rainwater, E. H** Stratigraphy and its role in petroleum exploration with special emphasis on the Gulf Coast [abs] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 4, p 217-218, 1962, Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 162-163, 1962
- 5995 **Rainwater, E H** Stratigraphy's role in exploration [abs] Oil in Canada, v 14, no 27, p 16, 1962
- 7211 **Rainwater, E H** Richard Wilson Farlee (1913-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 242, portrait, 1962
- 4006 **Rainwater, F. H.** Composition of rivers of the conterminous United States U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-61, 3 sheets, scale about 1 in to 110 mi, text, 1962
- 6171 **Raisz, Erwin** Principles of cartography New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co, Inc, 315 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 1379 **Rall, H T, Thompson, C J, Coleman, H J, Hopkins, R L** Sulfur compounds in petroleum Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 19-27, illus, 1962
- 1385 **Rall, H T, Hopkins, R L, Thompson, C J, Coleman, H J.** Some chemical and physical techniques for separation and analysis of sulfur compounds in petroleum Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 46-50, illus, 1962

# 348 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0251 **Ralph, Elizabeth K., Stuckenrath, Robert, Jr.** University of Pennsylvania radiocarbon dates V Radiocarbon, v 4, p 144-159, 1962
- 0274 **Ramachandran, V S, Kacker, K P., Patwardhan, N. K** Adsorption of dyes by clay minerals Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 165-169, tables, 1962
- Ramanathan, S See Patel, A R 2090**
- 2302 **Ramarathnam, S.** Geology and petrology of the southern part of the Laramie anorthosite, Albany County, Wyoming [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 97, 1962
- Ramarathnam, Sethurama See Johnstone, James G 3376**
- 4715 **Ramberg, Hans** Intergranular precipitation of albite formed by unmixing of alkali feldspars [with German abstract] Neues Jahrb Mineralogie Abh , v 98, no 1, p 14-34, illus , tables, 1962
- 1892 **Ramdohr, P, Kullerud, G** Stony meteorites Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 163-165, 1962
- 0145 **Ramdohr, Paul, Kullerud, G** Ore microscope studies of stony meteorites [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3589, 1962
- 5296 **Ramdohr, Paul** Erzmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Magnetiten der Exhalationen im Valley of the 10 000 Smokes [with English abstract] Neues Jahrb Mineralogie Monatsh 1962, nos 3-4, p 49-59, illus , 1962
- 4922 **Ramp, Len** Jones marble deposit, Josephine County, Oregon Ore Bin, v 24, no 10, p 153-158, illus , 1962
- 6298 **Ramp, Len** Occurrence, description, and origin of "oregonite" [abs ] Ore Bin, v 24, no 2, p 21, 1962
- 1661 **Ramsay, John G.** The geometry and mechanics of formation of "similar" type folds Jour Geology, v 70, no 3, p 309-327, illus , 1962
- Ramsdell, Robert C See Richards, Horace G 3840**
- 5420 **Randall, Arthur G** Catalog of information names for Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 9-14, illus , 1962
- 5680 **Randall, Arthur G** Correlation of Lee Site artifact rock type with quarry sites, Wyoming, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 309-315, illus , tables, 1962
- 6001 **Randich, P. G., Petri, L R ; Adolphson, D. G.** Geology and ground water resources of Kidder County, North Dakota—Pt 2, Ground water basic data North Dakota Geol Survey Bull 36 (North Dakota Water Conserv Comm County Ground Water Study 1), 134 p , illus , 1962
- 6411 **Randich, P G , Bradley, Edward** Ground-water resources in the vicinity of Leeds, Benson County, North Dakota North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study 44, 27 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 2613 **Ranganathan, T , MacKean, B E , Muan, Arnulf** The system manganese oxide-alumina in air Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 45, no 6, p 279-281, illus , tables, 1962
- 4016 **Rankama, Kalervo** Planetology and geology Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 4, p 519-520, 1962

- 6792 **Rankin, David.** The magneto telluric effect on a dike Geophysics, v 27, no 5, p 666-676, illus , 1962
- Rankin, Douglas W** See Dorf, Erling 1693
- 2412 **Rankin, Douglas W** Volcanic history of the Early Devonian Traveler felsite, north-central Maine [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 250, 1962
- 5521 **Ransom, Jay Ellis** The rock-hunter's range guide—How and where to find minerals and gem stones in the United States New York, Harper and Brothers, Publishers, 213 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Ransone, M A** See Blaik, M 0087
- Rao, V Bhaskara** See Sarma, V V Jagannadha 6387
- 2089 **Rapp, George, Jr , Martin, Harold** Sand-barite, an analog of sand-calcite, Black Hills, South Dakota Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1189-1191, illus , 1962
- 5496 **Rapp, George, Jr.** Microcline from the Tin Mountain pegmatite, South Dakota South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 41, p 44-45, 1962
- 1091 **Rapp, John R** Roll in a sandstone lentil of the Green River Formation, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C85-C87, illus , 1962
- Rapson, June E** See McGugan, Alan 1985
- 4381 **Rapson, June E** The petrography of Pennsylvanian chert breccias and conglomerates—Rocky Mountain Group, Banff, Alberta Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 249-262, illus , 1962
- 6983 **Rapson, June E** Diagenesis—A clue to the environment of deposition [abs ] Oil in Canada, v 15, no 1, p 29-30, 1962, Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 9, p 546-547, 1962
- 7001 **Rapson, June E** Source of the components of the Mesozoic clastics of the southwestern Alberta sedimentary basin [abs ] Oil in Canada, v 15, no 1, p 29, 1962, Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 9, p 546, 1962
- Rasberry, J M.** See McNulty, W N 2357
- 1842 **Rascoe, Bailey, Jr.** Regional stratigraphic analysis of Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks in western Mid-Continent (Colorado, Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 8, p 1345-1370, illus , 1962
- 2430 **Rattew, Arthur R** Helicopterborne electromagnetic, magnetic and radiometric survey, Coronation Mine, Saskatchewan Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 600, p 234-241, illus , 1962
- 0830 **Rau, Jon L** The stratigraphy of the Three Forks formation, in Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol Soc 13th Ann Field Conf , 1962 Billings, Mont , p 51-66, illus , 1962
- 6000 **Rau, Jon L , Bakken, Wallace E , Chmelik, James, Williams, Barrett J.** Geology and ground water resources of Kidder County, North Dakota—Pt 1, Geology North Dakota Geol Survey Bull 36 (North Dakota Water Conserv Comm County Ground Water Study 1), 70 p , illus , table, geol map, 1962
- 0612 **Raup, David M** The phylogeny of calcite crystallography in echinoids Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 4, p 793-810, illus , table, 1962
- 1795 **Raup, David M** Computer as aid in describing form in gastropod shells Science, v 138, no 3537, p 150-152, illus , 1962



## 350 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6955 **Raup, David M** Crystallographic data in echinoderm classification, *in* Symposium—The data of classification (continued) *Systematic Zoology*, v 11, no 3, p 97–108, illus , 1962  
**Raup, R B** *See* Granger, H C 6651
- 4005 **Rawson, Donald E** Review and summary of some Project GNOME results California Univ , Livermore, Lawrence Radiation Lab Rept UCRL-7166, 17 p , illus , 1962
- 6235 **Ray, Burton W , Watters, Paul S** Characteristics and implications of a thin loess area in northwestern Illinois *Illinois Acad Sci Trans* 1961, v 54, nos 3–4, p 136–144, illus , tables, 1962  
**Ray, Dorothy J** *See* Shepard, C H 0977
- 3510 **Raychaudhuri, Bimalendu** Relation of atomic constitution to lattice parameters in some hornblendes from the Black Hills, South Dakota [abs ] *in* Indian Sci Cong , 49th sess , Cuttack, 1962, Proc , pt 4 Calcutta, Indian Sci Cong Assoc , p 12 [1962?]
- 7212 **Raychaudhuri, S K** Glimpses into ore genesis from trace element study [abs ], *in* Indian Sci Cong Assoc , 48th sess , Roorkee, 1961, Proc , pt 3 Calcutta, Indian Sci Cong Assoc , p 203 [1962]
- 2473 **Raymond, J R** A logging system for well-water temperature measurement General Electric Co , Hanford Atomic Products Operation, Richland, Washington, Rept HW-73337, p 220–223, illus , 1962  
**Raymond, John R** *See* Brown, Donald J 4642  
**Raymond, John R** *See* Brown, Randall E 5050
- 0836 **Rea, Bayard D** Pre-Mississippian geology of Elk Basin Field, Park County, Wyoming and Carbon County, Montana, *in* Three Forks–Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol Soc , 13th Ann Field Conf , 1962 Billings, Mont , p 115–118, illus , 1962
- 1330 **Read, Charles B** The classification of copper deposits in sandstone and associated rocks in the Southwestern States [abs ], *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 175, 1962  
**Reade, Ernest H** *See* Power, W Robert 3486  
**Reavis, E L** *See* Lane, Charles W 4124
- 5026 **Reber, Grote** Age of lava flows on Haleakala, Hawaii—Reply [to comment by H T Stearns (1962)] with additional information *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 10, p 1303, 1962  
**Reckendorf, Frank** *See* Hauser, Gary 5398
- 5504 **Redden, J A** The importance of recognizing bedding in metamorphic rocks *Mineral Industries Jour*, v 9, no 3, p 3, 6–7, illus , 1962
- 5505 **Redden, J A , Porter, H C** Preliminary note on some soil concretions in the Virginia Piedmont *Mineral Industries Jour*, v 9, no 4, p 1–4, illus , tables, 1962
- 6655 **Redden, J A** Pseudomorphs of the Leesville dam area, Pittsylvania County, Virginia *Mineral Industries Jour*, v 9, no 1, p 4–6, illus , 1962
- 1792 **Redfield, Alfred C , Rubin, Meyer** Age of salt marsh peat in relation to recent changes in sea level [abs ] *Science*, v 136, no 3513, p 328, 1962

- 5261 **Redfield, Alfred C , Rubin, Meyer** The age of salt marsh peat and its relation to recent changes in sea level at Barnstable, Massachusetts Natl Acad Sci Proc , v 48, no 10, p 1728-1735, illus , tables, 1962
- Redo, V** See **Berg, J** 1547
- 7213 **Reed, Bruce, Galvin, Cyril J , Jr., Miller, John P** Some aspects of drumlin geometry Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 3, p 200-210, illus , tables, 1962
- 1320 **Reed, E F , Simmons, W W** Geological notes on the Miami-Inspiration mine, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 153-157, illus , 1962
- Reed, J** See **Greenwood, R C** 3277
- 4035 **Reed, J E , Bedinger, M S** Estimating the effects of stream impoundment on ground-water levels, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B88-B89, illus , 1962
- 3269 **Reed, John C , Jr , Johnson, Henry S , Jr , Bryant, Bruce H , Bell, Henry, 3d, Overstreet, William C** Brevard fault in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 79, 1962
- Reed, John C , Jr** See **Bryant, Bruce** 5716
- 5372 **Reed, John J.** Survey of developments in the field of rock mechanics Mining Eng , v 14, no 4, p 60-62, 1962
- Reed, M G** See **Scott, A D** 3899
- Reed, M G** See **Scott, A D** 3900
- 6507 **Reeder, H O** (and others) Ground-water levels in New Mexico, 1959 New Mexico State Engineer Tech Rept 24, 125 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Reeder, H O** See **Cox, E R** 6508
- 7020 **Reeder, H O.** (and others) Ground-water levels in New Mexico, 1958 New Mexico State Engineer Tech Rept 23, 288 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5146 **Reedy, H L** Discussion [of "Pennsylvanian of the north flank of the Anadarko basin", by K E Gibbons, 1962] Shale Shaker, v 12, no 9, p 22, 1962
- 3325 **Reedy, Harold J , Sykes, Howard A** Carter-Knox oil field, Grady and Stephens Counties, Oklahoma Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 89-107, illus , 1962
- Rees, A I** See **King, R F** 7089
- 3843 **Reeside, John B , Jr** Cretaceous ammonites of New Jersey, in The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey, Pt 2 New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull 61 [pt 2], p 113-137, illus , 1962
- Reesman, A L** See **Keller, W D** 4816
- 0810 **Reeves, C C , Jr** Chemical, mineralogical, and statistical analyses of some oil adsorptives Econ Geology, v 57, no 4, p 605-613, illus , tables, 1962
- 2411 **Reeves, C C , Jr** Basal Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of Sawatch and Mosquito Mountain Ranges, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 250-251, 1962
- 5002 **Reeves, C C , Jr** Geology of Devonian type section (Chaffee Formation), Fremont County, central Colorado Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 12, p 1443-1450, illus , 1962

# 352 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Reeves, R D. *See* George, W O 2599
- Reeves, R. D. *See* Welder, F A 3879
- 6365 Reeves, R. D., Lee, F C Ground-water geology of Bandera County, Texas  
Texas Water Comm Bull 6210, 73 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Reeves, R. D. *See* Welder, F A 6367
- Reeves, Robert G. *See* Shawe, Fred R 6145
- Regis, A. J *See* Ehlmann, A J 5623
- Regoli, Art. *See* Kahn, J S 2604
- 0601 Rehder, Harald A. The Pleistocene mollusks of Grand Cayman Island, with notes  
on the geology of the island Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 583-585, 1962
- Reichen, Laura E *See* Arnold, R G 0267
- 6653 Reichen, Laura E , Fahey, Joseph J. An improved method for the determination  
of FeO in rocks and minerals including garnet US Geol Survey Bull 1144-  
B, p B1-B5, tables, 1962
- 5349 Reichert, S. O. Radionuclides in groundwater at the Savannah River Plant waste  
disposal facilities Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 11, p 4363-4374, illus ,  
tables, 1962
- Reid, Arch. M *See* Cohen, Alvin J 2142
- 3972 Reid, Archibald M. Petrology of the Mount Megantic igneous complex, southern  
Quebec [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 3, p 78, 1962
- 5311 Reid, E. F.; Teitworth, R. A.; Vaughan, R. H. Sacramento Valley booms ahead  
Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 13, p 141-142, 144-148, illus , tables, 1962
- 6161 Reilly, P. T Travertine formations in Grand Canyon Cave Notes, v 3, no  
1, p 1-6, illus , 1961
- Reim, Kenneth M. *See* Munro, Robert C 2636
- Reim, Kenneth M. *See* Munro, Robert C 5216
- Reimann, Irving G. *See* Fay, Robert O 1034
- Reimann, Irving G. *See* Fay, Robert O 1035
- 5206 Reimer, Charles B. Simple gauge for obtaining preselected magnifications with  
the electron microscope Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 10, p 1126-1127, illus ,  
table, 1962
- Rein, James E *See* Booman, Glenn L 1356
- Reiser, H N. *See* Brosgé, W P 3287
- 1942 Reitan, Paul H. "Hot spots"—of significance in recrystallization? [abs ] Geol  
Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 50-51, 1962
- Renfroe, Charles A. *See* Sterling, Philip J 0802
- 5040 Rennie, C. C Copper deposits in the Nicola rocks, Craigmont Mine Western  
Miner and Oil Rev , v 35, no 2, p 50-52, 1962
- 4750 Rentsch, J. Wapatoe or Sauvie's Island Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News  
Letter, v 28, no 2, p 9-10, 1962

- 3775 **Renzetti, Phyllis Jean** Fauna of the Threeforks shale (Devonian) of southwestern Montana [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 9, p 3159, 1962
- 0598 **Repenning, Charles A** The giant ground squirrel *Paenemarmota* Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 540-556, illus, tables, 1962
- 3622 **Resig, Johanna M.** The morphological development of *Eponides repandus* (Fichtel and Moll), 1798 Cushman Found Foram Research Contr, v 13, pt 2, p 55-57, illus, 1962
- 1946 **Reso, Anthony.** Silurian stratigraphy in the Pahrnagat Range, Lincoln County, Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 51, 1962
- 2410 **Reso, Anthony.** Paleozoic stratigraphy in the Pahrnagat Range, Lincoln County, Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 251-252, 1962
- Reso, Anthony.** See Dolgoff, Abraham 4423
- Reso, Anthony.** See Heckel, Philip H 4784
- 6627 **Revelle, R., Suess, H. E.** Gases, Chap 7 in The sea—Ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas—V 1, Physical oceanography New York, Interscience Publishers, p 313-321, illus, 1962
- 6628 **Rex, R. W., Goldberg, E. D.** Insolubles, Chap 5 in The sea—Ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas—V 1, Physical oceanography New York, Interscience Publishers, p 295-304, illus, 1962
- 6721 **Rexin, Elmer E.; Oliver, Jack, Prentiss, David.** Seismically-induced fluctuations of the water level in the Nunn-Bush well in Milwaukee Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 1, p 17-25, illus, tables, 1962
- Rexroad, Carl B.** See Scott, Alan J 0650
- 0822 **Rexroad, Carl B; Liebe, Richard M.** Conodonts from the Paoli and equivalent formations in the Illinois Basin Micropaleontology, v 8, no 4, p 509-514, illus, table, 1962
- Rexroad, Carl B** See Collinson, Charles 3071
- Rexroad, Carl B.** See Collinson, Charles 5805
- Reyer, Robert.** See Miller, Halsey W, Jr 0618
- 5406 **Reynolds, Albert E.** Evidence of the mastodon in Hendricks County Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 71, p 407-411, illus, 1962
- Reynolds, J. H.** See Krummenacher, D 1737
- Reynolds, J. H.** See Merrihue, C M 3413
- Reynolds, Max A.** See McKee, Edwin D 1260
- Reynolds, Max A.** See McKee, Edwin D 1261
- 2073 **Reynolds, Robert C., Jr.; Lessing, Peter.** The determination of dioctahedral mica and potassium feldspar in submicroscopic grain sizes Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 979-982, table, 1962
- Rezak, Richard** See Ginsburg, Robert N 5997
- 0639 **Rhoads, Donald C.** Microfossils of problematical affinity from the Maquoketa Formation of eastern Iowa and western Illinois Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1334-1340, illus, 1962

## 354 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1263 **Rhodehamel, E C , Lang, S M** Winter ground-water temperatures along the Mullica River, Wharton Tract, New Jersey, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D165-D168, illus , 1962  
**Rhodehamel, E C** See Lang, S M 4036
- 4619 **Rhodes, Donald F , Mott, William E.** Rapid determination of aluminum in minerals and rocks by thermal neutron activation analysis *Anal Chemistry*, v 34, no 11, p 1507-1508, illus , table, 1962
- 1185 **Rhodes, F H. T** Recognition, interpretation, and taxonomic position of conodont assemblages, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt W, Miscellaneous New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p W70-W83, illus , 1962
- 6165 **Rhodes, Frank H T , Zim, Herbert S , Shaffer, Paul R** Fossils—A guide to prehistoric life New York, Golden Press, 160 p , illus , 1962
- 1198 **Ribbe, P H , VanCott, H C** Unmixing in peristerite plagioclases observed by dark-field and phase-contrast microscopy *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 7, pt 2, p 278-290, illus , tables, 1962  
**Ribbe, P H** See Alper, A M 2612
- 4898 **Riboud, P V , Muan, Arnulf.** Phase equilibria in a part of the system "FeO"-MnO-SiO<sub>2</sub> *Metall Soc AIME Trans* 1962, v 224, p 27-33, illus , tables, 1962
- 1373 **Riccio, Joseph F** A geological and geographical appraisal of alluvial fans *Compass*, v 39, no 2, p 87-95, illus , 1962
- 1376 **Riccio, Joseph F** Porosity and permeability studies of some unconsolidated sediments *Compass*, v 39, no 2, p 51-63, illus , tables, 1962  
**Rice, J T** See Deresiewicz, H 6914
- 6015 **Rice, R B** Inverse convolution filters *Geophysics*, v 27, no 1, p 4-18, illus , 1962  
**Rice, William A** See Lessig, Heber D 5527
- Rich, C I** See Cook, M G 3913
- Rich, E I** See Pierce, W G 7206
- 4134 **Rich, Ernest I** Reconnaissance geology of Hiland-Clarkson Hill area, Natrona County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Bull 1107-G, p 447-540, illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 0489 **Rich, Mark** Mississippian stigmarian plant fossil from southern Nevada *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 2, p 347-349, illus , 1962
- 3662 **Richard, L M** Gold bearing black sand found in Georgia near the mouth of the Altamaha River above the town of Darien *Georgia Mineral Newsletter*, v 15, nos 3-4, p 92, 1962
- 4906 **Richards, Adrian F** Investigations of deep-sea sediment cores—[Pt ] 2, Mass physical properties U S Navy Hydrog Office Tech Rept TR-106, 146 p , illus , tables, 1962  
**Richards, David B** See Johnstone, James G 3376
- 1220 **Richards, Francis A** Research activities in chemical oceanography, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 734-736, 1962

- 5087 **Richards, Francis A., Grill, Edwin V.** Some chemical observations in oxygen-free, sulfide-bearing marine environments [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3590-3591, 1962
- 1249 **Richards, H G.** Cyclic deposits in the Cretaceous Ocozocuahtla Formation of Central Chiapas, Mexico *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 32, no 1, p 99-103, illus, 1962
- 0458 **Richards, Horace G** Developments in Atlantic Coastal States between New Jersey and South Carolina in 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 6, p 959-960, 1962
- Richards, Horace G** See **Wells, Harry W** 0602
- 1476 **Richards, Horace G.** Studies on the marine Pleistocene fauna of the Atlantic Coastal Plain, in *Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf*, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] *Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research*, p 174-175, 1962
- 1544 **Richards, Horace G.** Studies on the marine Pleistocene—Pt 1, The marine Pleistocene of the Americas and Europe, Pt 2, The marine Pleistocene mollusks of eastern North America *Am Philos Soc Trans* 1962, v 52, pt 3, 141 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 2409 **Richards, Horace G** Catalogue of invertebrate types in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 252, 1962
- 3840 **Richards, Horace G, Ramsdell, Robert C** Cretaceous gastropods of New Jersey, in *The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey*, Pt 2 *New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull* 61 [pt 2], p 1-97, illus, 1962
- 3841 **Richards, Horace G.** Cretaceous Scaphopoda of New Jersey, in *The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey*, Pt 2 *New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull* 61 [pt 2], p 99-100, illus, 1962
- 3847 **Richards, Horace G.** Miscellaneous fossils, App B in *The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey*, Pt 2 *New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull* 61 [pt 2], p 197-198, 1962
- 3848 **Richards, Horace G** Table showing distribution by formation of Cretaceous invertebrate fossils of New Jersey, App D in *The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey*, Pt 2 *New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull* 61 [pt 2], p 209-229, 1962
- 5162 **Richards, Horace G** (and others) The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey—Pt 2, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, Nautiloidea, Ammonoidea, Belemnitidae, Crustacea, Vertebrata and miscellaneous fossils *New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull* 61 [pt 2], 237 p, illus, table, revised 1962, originally published by Stuart Weller, 1907
- 5869 **Richards, Horace G.** Paleontology today—The world is my laboratory *Frontiers*, v 26, no 3, p 73-74, 1962
- 6211 **Richards, Horace G., Olmsted, F. H.; Ruhle, James L.** Generalized structural contour maps of the New Jersey Coastal Plain *New Jersey Geol Survey Geol Rept Ser*, no 4, 38 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Richardson, Claire A.** See **Mack, Frederick K** 4845
- Richardson, E. V.** See **Simons, D B** 0667
- Richardson, K. A.** See **Adams, J A S** 5262
- Richardson, Keith A.** See **Adams, John A S** 0234

## 356 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3570 **Richardson, L. M** , **Deane, R. E** Thin sections of unconsolidated material Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 13, p 135-136, illus , 1961 [1962]
- 1370 **Richman, Jack G.** Slope stability and clay mineral content Compass, v 39, no 3, p 111-123, illus , 1962
- 1255 **Richmond, Gerald M** Three pre-Bull Lake tills in the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D132-D136, illus , 1962
- 1850 **Richmond, Gerald M.** Comments on discussion [by J. C. Frye and H. B. Willman (1962)] of Note 27—Morphostratigraphic units in Pleistocene stratigraphy, by American Commission on Stratigraphic Nomenclature (1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 8, p 1520-1521, 1962
- 7085 **Richmond, Gerald M.** Quaternary stratigraphy of the La Sal Mountains, Utah U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 324, 135 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- Richmond, W. E.** See Fleischer, Michael 0262
- 1510 **Richter, C. F.** Seismicity of circum-Pacific belt [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 276, 1962
- 2558 **Richter, Charles F.** Memorial to Beno Gutenberg (1889-1960) Geol Soc America Proc 1960, p 93-104, portrait, 1962
- Richter, Donald H.** See Moore, James G 1558
- Richter, Donald H.** See Ault, Wayne U 3419
- Richter, Donald H.** See Moore, James G 4191
- 4264 **Richter, Donald H., Moore, James G.; Haugen, Robert T.** Recent growth of Halemaumau, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B53-B56, illus , 1962
- Richter, R. C.** See O'Neill, A. L 1939
- 3571 **Rickaby, H. C.** Memorial to Cyril Workman Knight, 1879-1960 Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 13, p 137, portrait, 1961 [1962]
- Rickard, Lawrence V.** See Broughton, John G 0867
- 5947 **Rickard, Lawrence V.** Late Cayugan (Upper Silurian) and Helderbergian (Lower Devonian) stratigraphy in New York New York State Mus and Sci Service Bull 386, 157 p , illus , 1962
- Ricketts, J. E.** See Bumgarner, J. G 2239
- Rico, Alfonso** See Jarez Badillo, Eulalio 5117
- 1057 **Ridd, Merrill K.** Proportional-relief landform map [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 316-317, 1962
- 2628 **Riddell, J. E.** Tin in southern New Brunswick—With special reference to the Mount Pleasant deposit Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 4, p 69-75, illus , 1962
- 2408 **Ridge, John Drew.** Gain and loss of material in a series of replacements [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 252-253, 1962
- 2303 **Riecker, R. E.** Geologic interpretations of hydrocarbon fluorescence under ultraviolet light [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 97, 1962
- 0497 **Riecker, Robert E.** Hydrocarbon fluorescence and migration of petroleum Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 1, p 60-75, illus , tables, 1962

- 3760 **Riecker, Robert Edward.** Geologic interpretations of hydrocarbon fluorescence [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 10, p 3609-3610, 1962
- 5989 **Riedel, William R.** Geological and geophysical implications of Mohole Project [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 276, 1962, *Oil and Gas Jour*, v 60, no 13, p 112, illus, 1962
- Riegel, W.** See *Ames, H* 6749
- 3106 **Rieke, Herman H., 3d, Chilingar, George V** Note on pH of brines *Sedimentology*, v 1, no 1, p 75-79, illus, tables, 1962
- Rigassi, D.** See *Bronnimann, P* 2514
- 2716 **Rigby, E. Bertrand; Cutler, Ivan B.** Diffusion of wustite into single crystals of periclase [abs] *Am Ceramic Soc Bull*, v 41, no 9, p 584, 1962
- 1947 **Rigby, J. Keith** Canadian and Chazy receptaculitids from Utah and Nevada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 51-52, 1962
- 2304 **Rigby, J. Keith, Fitzgerald, Edward L** Medial and Late Paleozoic structural history of western Alberta and eastern British Columbia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 97-98, 1962
- 2407 **Rigby, J. Keith.** Upper Paleozoic rocks of central and northwestern British Columbia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 253, 1962
- 3799 **Rigby, J. Keith, Clark, David L.** Devonian and Mississippian systems in central Utah, in *Geology of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, Utah—A symposium* Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 1, p 17-25, illus, 1962
- 3804 **Rigby, J. Keith** Some geomorphic features of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and adjacent areas, in *Geology of the Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, Utah—A symposium* Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 1, p 80-84, illus, 1962
- 4958 **Riggs, Elliott Arthur.** Fusulinids of the Keeler Canyon formation, Inyo County, California [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 23, no 2, p 602, 1962
- 5234 **Riggs, H C** (compiler) Annotated bibliography on hydrology and sedimentation, United States and Canada, 1955-58 *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1546, 236 p, 1962
- 0760 **Riley, G. C.** Aeromagnetic map, Stephenville, Newfoundland *Canada Geol Survey Map* 1118A, scale 1:253,440, 1962, also in *Canada Geol Survey Mem* 323, 1962
- 0048 **Riley, G. H., Compston, W.** Theoretical and technical aspects of Rb-Sr geochronology *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 1255-1281, illus, table, 1962
- Riley, George C.** See *Barnes, F Q* 0761
- 3704 **Riley, George C** Stephenville map-area, Newfoundland [with French abstract] *Canada Geol Survey Mem* 323, 72 p, illus, tables, aeromagnetic and geol map, 1962
- 4362 **Riley, Harold L., Schroeder, H J** Methods for producing dimension stone, Crab Orchard Stone Co., Inc., Cumberland County, Tenn *U S Bur Mines Inf Circ* 8135, 18 p, illus [1962]
- 0660 **Riley, James L** Developments in North Texas in 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 6, p 890-900, illus, tables, 1962



# 358 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

Riley, L. B See Miesch, A T 4698

- 6578 Rima, Donald R., Meisler, Harold, Longwill, Stanley. Geology and hydrology of the Stockton formation in southeastern Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Geol Survey, 4th ser, Bull W-14, 111 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962

- 0299 Rimsaite, J. Studies of rock-forming micas [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 201, 1962

Rinaldi, F. See Smith, J V 4932

- 4219 Rinehart, John S Effects of transient stress waves in rocks, in International symposium on mining research, Univ Missouri, 1961, Proc, V 2 New York, Pergamon Press, p 713-726, illus, tables, 1962

- 5255 Rinehart, John S Types of basic research needed in mining Mines Mag, v 52, no 10, p 12-14, 1962

- 7214 Rinehart, John S Craters, fractures, and deformations produced in rock by confined explosions [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3591, 1962

- 0037 Ringwood, A E., Kaufman, Larry The influence of high pressure on transformation equilibria in iron meteorites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 999-1009, illus, tables, 1962

- 1727 Ringwood, A E Mineralogical constitution of the deep mantle Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 10, p 4005-4010, illus, tables, 1962

- 1754 Ringwood, A E Present status of the chondritic earth model, in Researches on meteorites New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, p 198-216, table, 1962

- 3182 Ringwood, A E., Seabrook, Merren High-pressure transition of  $MgGeO_3$  from pyroxene to corundum structure Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1690-1691, tables, 1962

- 3409 Ringwood, A E., Seabrook, Merren Olivine-spinel equilibria at high pressure in the system  $Ni_2GeO_4$ - $Mg_2SiO_4$  Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 5, p 1975-1985, illus, tables, 1962

- 4357 Ringwood, A. E. A model for the upper mantle [Pt 1] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 2, p 857-867, illus, 1962, [Pt 2], ibid, no 11, p 4473-4477, illus, 1962

- 2432 Riordon, P H Geology of the asbestos belt in southeastern Quebec Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 601, p 311-313, 1962, no 603, p 500, illus, 1962

Risley, G A See Plumley, W J 1684

- 0587 Ritchie, A S. The identification of metal ions in ore minerals by paper chromatography—Pt 1, Opaque ore minerals Econ Geology, v 57, no 2, p 238-247, tables, 1962

Ritchie, I. See Coolidge, J E 3217

- 6604 Ritchie, J. C A geobotanical survey of northern Manitoba Arctic Inst North America Tech Paper 9, 46 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 6922 Ritsema, A R P and S amplitudes of two earthquakes of the single force couple type, Pt 2 Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 4, p 723-746, illus, tables, 1962

Ritsema, A. R. See Scholte, J G J 6923

Ritter, Dale F See Moss, John H 5710

- 6152 **Rittman, A.** Volcanoes and their activity [translated from 2d German edition by E A Vincent] New York, Interscience Publishers, 305 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 2028 **Ritzma, Howard R.** Piceance Creek gas field, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 96-103, illus , 1962
- 2406 **Riva, John** Easternmost occurrence of allochthonous Ordovician-Silurian western facies in Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 253-254, 1962
- Rivera Ojeda, Jesús.** *See* Rogers, Cleaves L 0938
- 5135 **Rives, John S** The Trinity group of the San Marcos arch South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 2, no 14, p [7-11], illus , 1962
- 5302 **Rives, John S** Don't overlook the Hosston on the San Marcos arch Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 6, p 183-185, illus , 1962
- 6706 **Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia** Codice di nomenclatura stratigrafia secondo i Nord-Americani Riv Italiana Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, v 68, no 1, p 115-148, illus , 1962, originally published in English, 1961
- 2688 **Roach, C B** Intrusive shale dome in South Thornwell field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron Parishes, Louisiana Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 12, p 2121-2132, illus , 1962
- 1074 **Roach, C H , Johnson, G R ; McGrath, J G , Sterrett, T S.** Thermoluminescence investigations at Meteor Crater, Arizona, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D98-D103, illus , 1962
- Roach, C. H.** *See* Shoemaker, E M 5345
- Robb, George L.** *See* Thralls, Hugh M 4690
- 1869 **Robbins, C R , Yoder, H S., Jr.** Stability relations of dravite, a tourmaline Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 106-107, table, 1962
- 4340 **Robeck, Raymond Clifton** Structure contour map of Plateau Valley and vicinity, Colorado Denver, Colo , privately printed, scale about 1 in to 2 mi, text, 1962
- Roberson, C. E** *See* Moore, G W 4273
- Roberson, C E** *See* Feth, J H 4773
- Roberson, C E** *See* White, Donald E 5347
- 3138 **Robert, J L** Preliminary report on Fabre-Mazenod area, Témiscamingue county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 485, 9 p , geol map, 1962
- 0693 **Roberts, David C** A study of *Echmatemys callopyge* from the Uinta Eocene of Utah, and its redefinition as a subspecies of *E septaria* Harvard Coll Mus Comp Zoology Bull , v 127, no 6, illus , tables, 1962
- 7147 **Roberts, G. C.** Two Texas counties need better exploration Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 1, p 122-126, illus , 1962
- 3845 **Roberts, Henry B.** The Upper Cretaceous decapod crustaceans of New Jersey and Delaware, *in* The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey, Pt 2 New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull 61 [pt 2], p 163-191, illus , 1962
- Roberts, Marion S** *See* Carsey, J Ben 5076
- Roberts, P H** *See* Chamalaun, T 6877

## 360 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1948 **Roberts, R. J., Tooker, E. W.** Structural geology of the northern Oquirrh Range, Utah [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 52, 1962  
**Roberts, R. J.** *See* Tooker, E W 1961  
**Roberts, Ralph J.** *See* Silberling, N J 5408
- 5497 **Roberts, W. L.** Occurrences of apatite in South Dakota *South Dakota Acad Sci Proc* 1962, v 41, p 46-50, 1962
- 4935 **Roberts, W. M B, Quodling, F M.** X-ray, optical, and morphological observations on hodgkinsonite from Franklin Furnace *Mineralog Mag*, v 33, no 259, p 343-346, tables, 1962
- 3581 **Robertson, Charles E.** Water well yield map of Missouri [Rolla] *Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources*, scale about 1 in to 12 mi, 1962
- 1018 **Robertson, David S** Thorium and uranium variations in the Blind River ores *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 8, p 1175-1184, illus, tables, 1962
- 1092 **Robertson, Eugene C** The Carolinal Bays and emergence of the Coastal Plain of the Carolinas and Georgia, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-C, p C87-C93, illus, 1962
- 6857 **Robertson, Eugene C, Sykes, Lynn R, Newell, Marcia** Experimental consolidation of calcium carbonate sediment, *in* Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 350, p 82-83, 1962
- 5356 **Robertson, Forbes** Crystallization sequence of minerals leading to formation of ore deposits in quartz monzonitic rocks in the northwestern part of the Boulder batholith, Montana *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 10, p 1257-1276, illus, table, 1962
- 5513 **Robertson, Forbes, Laird, Wilson M.** Historical geology—Manual of laboratory exercises *Minneapolis, Minn, Burgess Publishing Co*, 173 p, illus, 1962  
**Robertson, J A** *See* Abraham, E M 1170
- 1171 **Robertson, J A** Township 156, District of Algoma *Ontario Dept Mines Map* 2015, scale 1:15,840, 1962
- 7008 **Robertson, James A** Geology of Townships 137 and 138, District of Algoma *Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept* 10, 94 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 4938 **Robertson, Kay** Calcite *Mineralogist*, v 30, nos 5-6, p 4-7, illus, 1962
- 5790 **Robin, G de Q** Alan W Reece—1921-1960 *Jour Glaciology*, v 3, no 30, p 1176, 1961
- 3157 **Robinove, Charles J** Improved techniques for geologic-map compilation, *in* United Nations, Econ Comm Asia and Far East (ECAFE), Sub-Comm Mineral Resources Devel, 2d Symposium on the development of the petroleum resources of Asia and the Far East—*U S Contr* Washington, D C, *U S Dept Interior*, p 94-101, illus, 1962
- 5246 **Robinson, B P** Ion-exchange minerals and disposal of radioactive wastes—A survey of literature *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1616, 132 p, illus, tables, 1962  
**Robinson, Edward** *See* Burke, Kevin C 2516
- 2541 **Robinson, Edward** Eocene limestones in eastern Jamaica [abs], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 37, 1962

- 3937 **Robinson, G. C.** South Carolina materials for floor tile South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 6, no 5, p 53-57, tables, 1962
- 4670 **Robinson, G M , Peterson, D E** Notes on earth fissures in southern Arizona U S Geol Survey Circ 466, 7 p , illus , 1962
- 2305 **Robinson, Gerald B , Jr** Leonardian Pequop Formation (Permian) in central Pequop Mountains, Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 98, 1962
- 2405 **Robinson, Peter, Robinson, Robin, Garland, Stephen J** Preparation of Beta diagrams in structural geology by a digital computer [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 254, 1962
- Robinson, Peter.** See McKenna, Malcolm C 3224
- Robinson, R. F.** See Cook, Annan 1318
- 1512 **Robinson, Robert B** Textural classification of reservoir rocks [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 276, 1962
- Robinson, Robin** See Robinson, Peter 2405
- Robinson, S C** See McCartney, W D 4094
- Robinson, S C** See Caley, J F 6141
- 4876 **Robson, Richard Ashby** Late Middle Cambrian faunas from the Wheeler and Marjum formations of western Utah [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 5, p 1661, 1962
- 1758 **Robitaille, Benoît** A propos des nevés de la région de Sugluk [abs ] Assoc Canadienne-Française Av Sci Annales, v 28, p 64-65, 1962
- 6249 **Robitaille, Benoît, Greffard, Claude** Notes sur les matériaux terminaux du glacier Thompson, Canada artique Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull 17, p 85-94, illus , 1962
- 2510 **Robson, G R , Barr, K G., Smith, G W** Earthquake series in St Kitts-Nevis 1961-62 Nature, v 195, no 4845, p 972-974, illus , 1962
- 2537 **Robson, G. R.** Fracture systems in the volcanic islands of the West Indies [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 35, 1962
- 2538 **Robson, G R , Martin-Kaye, P. H A** The active volcanoes of the West Indies [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 35, 1962
- 2540 **Roch, Edouard** On some European bauxites—A comparison with Caribbean bauxites [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 36, 1962
- 3378 **Roch, Edouard** Reflexiones sobre los terrenos Carboníferos, Pérmicos y Triásicos Soc Geol Mexicana Bol , v 25, no 1, p 65-73, 1962
- 3379 **Roch, Edouard** El origen de las bauxitas Soc Geol Mexicana Bol , v 25, no 2, p 75-83, 1962
- 3380 **Roch, Edouard** Movimientos propios de los mares o movimientos propios de los continentes Soc Geol Mexicana Bol , v 25, no 1, p 85-93, 1962
- Roch, Édouard** See Zans, Verner A 4214
- 3885 **Rochon, R W** Principles of mud logging [Pt 1] South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 2, no 15, p [2-6], 1962

## 362 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3887 **Rochon, R W** Principles of mud logging, Pt 2 South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 2, no 17, p 7-24, illus , 1962
- 6111 **Rockey, R Eugene, Bradshaw, K E.** Assessing soil stability for road location on the Six Rivers National Forest, California San Francisco, Calif , U S Forest Service, Region 5, 39 p , illus , 1962
- 2404 **Rockwell, Charles** Recent sedimentation in Great South Bay, Long Island, New York [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 254, 1962
- 7215 **Rockwell, Charles** Recent sedimentation in Great South Bay, Long Island, New York, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 179-180, 1962
- 2033 **Rocky Mountain Assoc Geologists** Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado, 1962 [1962 field conference guidebook] Denver, Colo , 192 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 6108 **Rocky Mountain Assoc Geologists** Colorado-Nebraska oil and gas field volume Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, 390 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 1513 **Rodda, Peter U , Dietrich, John W , Fisher, W L** Quantitative study of *Athleta petrosa* stock in Eocene of Texas [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 276, 1962  
**Rodda, Peter U** See Fisher, W L 4449
- 5185 **Rodda, Peter U , Fisher, W. L** Upper Paleozoic acrothoracic barnacles from Texas Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 4, p 460-479, illus , table, 1962  
**Rodda, Peter U** See King, Elbert A , Jr 6437  
**Rodden, C J** See Finley, H O 0030  
**Roddick, J A** See Green, L H 4090
- 2539 **Rode, Karl** Preliminary report on the Lempa basin, El Salvador [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 35-36, 1962  
**Rodenberg, Orville C** See Lorenz, Philip J 5397
- 5518 **Rodgers, John** L'emploi pratique de la schistosité dans la tectonique locale, [with English abstract] in Livre a la mémoire du Professeur Paul Fallot, consacré à l'évolution paleogeographique et structurale des domaines méditerranéens et alpins d'Europe, Tome I Paris, Soc Géol France, p 83-96, illus , 1962  
**Rodolfo, K S** See Emery, K O 5767  
**Rodríguez B , A** See Steinhart, J S 3228
- 3980 **Roed, M A** Mid-Devonian productellid and chronetid brachiopods from northern Canada [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 6, p 99, 1962
- 0300 **Roedder, Edwin** The composition of quartz-forming fluids in nature [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 201, 1962
- 3492 **Roedder, Edwin** Studies of fluid inclusions—Pt 1, Low temperature application of a dual-purpose freezing and heating stage Econ Geology, v 57, no 7, p 1045-1061, illus , 1962
- 5389 **Roedder, Edwin** Ancient fluids in crystals Sci American, v 207, no 4, p 38-47, illus , 1962

- 5879 **Roehl, John W.** Sediment source areas, delivery ratios and influencing morphological factors [with French abstract], *in* Symposium of Bari, 1962 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 59, p 202-213, illus, tables, 1962
- 1514 **Roehl, P O** Oil-bearing analogs of modern calcareous sedimentary fabrics in low-energy environment [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 276-277, 1962
- Roethlisberger, Hans** See Meyer, Andrew U 6600
- 5745 **Rofé, Rafael** Dunnigan Hills gas field, California, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 119-132, illus, tables, 1962
- 0938 **Rogers, Cleaves L., Cserna, Zoltan de, Rivera Ojeda, Jesús, Tavera Amezcua, Eugenio, van Vloten, Roger** Tectonic framework of an area within the Sierra Madre Oriental and adjacent Mesa Central, North-central Mexico, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C21-C24, illus, 1962
- 5988 **Rogers, Cleaves Lincoln, Jaster, Marion C** (compilers) Titanium in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-29, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 5738 **Rogers, D A.** Surface geology of the east side of the Sacramento Valley, California, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 67-68, illus, 1962
- 1002 **Rogers, D P** Harmon-Mountairy Lakes area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 149, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 1003 **Rogers, D P.** Glitter Lake area, Districts of Kenora and Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 148, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, separate legend, 1962
- 3997 **Rogers, David P** A petrographic reconnaissance of granitic rocks in the Biscotasing area, Ontario [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 11, p 95, 1962
- 5945 **Rogers, David P.** Geology of the Biscotasing area, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 7, 35 p, illus, table, geol maps, 1962
- Rogers, Donald** See Brooks, Bruce D 5754
- 4734 **Rogers, George R.** The use of induced polarization methods in the search for disseminated sulfides [abs] Mining Eng, v 14, no 11, p 65, 1962
- Rogers, J. J. W** See Adams, J A S 5262
- Rogers, John J. W.** See Adams, John A S 0234
- 1720 **Rogers, John J W, Heier, Knut S** Thorium and uranium in basalts and gabbros [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3592-3593, 1962
- Rogers, John J W** See Adams, John A S 1787
- Rogers, John J W** See Kline, Mary-Cornelia 4820
- Rogers, S. M** See Feth, J H 4773
- Rogers, W B** See Whitebread, Donald H 4404
- 1530 **Rogers, William B, Shawe, Daniel Reeves** Exploration for uranium-vanadium deposits by U S Geological Survey 1948-56 in western Disappointment Valley area, Slick Rock district, San Miguel County, Colorado U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-241, 3 sheets, scale 1:12,000, sections, text, 1962

# 364 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3722 **Roland, Tom L** Mississippian rocks in the subsurface of the Kingfisher-Guthrie area, Oklahoma Shale Shaker, v 12, no 10, p 8-25, illus , 1962
- 1290 **Rolfe, W D Ian** A new phyllocarid crustacean from the Upper Devonian of Ohio Breviora, no 151, 7 p , illus , 1962
- 1292 **Rolfe, W D Ian.** Two new arthropod carapaces from the Burgess shale (Middle Cambrian) of Canada Breviora, no 160, 9 p , illus , 1962
- 5112 **Roliff, W. A.** The Maritimes Carboniferous Basin of Eastern Canada Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 14, p 21-24, illus , 1962
- Roller, J C** See Pakiser, L C 0140
- 5317 **Romberg, Frederick E** Gravity interpretation—Do it yourself Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 24, p 218-222, 224, illus , 1962
- Romberger, S B.** See Barnes, H L 0244
- 5888 **Romer, Alfred S** Darwin and paleontology Kansas Univ Sci Bull , v 42, supp , p 53-61, 1962
- 6176 **Romer, Alfred Sherwood** The vertebrate body (3d edition) Philadelphia, Pa , W B Saunders Co , 627 p , illus , tables, 1962, originally published 1949
- 5276 **Romer, H S de.** Metasomatischer Dolomit im sudostlichen Quebec, Kanada [with English summary] Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Monatsh 1962, no 3, p 143-150, illus , table, 1962
- 5277 **Romer, H S de** Die "Quebec Copper" Lagerstätte in Sudost-Quebec, Kanada [with English summary] Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Monatsh 1962, no 4, p 204-211, illus , 1962
- Romero R., Saúl** See Piñeiro Ramírez, Fernando 1174
- Romney, C F** See Flinn, E A 1924
- Ronzio, A. R** See Salmon, M 4564
- 0001 **Rooke, Joan M , Fisher, Adrienne M** Validity of spectrographic determinations of trace elements in granite G-1 and diabase W-1 Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 335-342, illus , tables, 1962
- Roots, E. F** See Gabrielse, H 3448
- Rosales, José** See Merino y Coronado, José 0887
- 0231 **Roscoe, S M** Evidence for placer origin of Elliot Lake (Blind River), Ontario, uraniferous conglomerates [abs ] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1010-1011, 1962
- 0767 **Rose, B., Anderson, F. D , Greenshields, R. A., Johnston, J M , MacGregor, I D.** Geology, Tobique, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 37-1962, scale 1 126,720, text, 1962
- 0146 **Rose, H J , Jr., Cuttitta, Frank; Carron, M. K , Flanagan, F J** X-ray fluorescence analysis of tektites [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3593, 1962
- Rose, H J , Jr** See Crittenden, M D 2123
- 4271 **Rose, Harry J , Jr., Adler, Isidore, Flanagan, Francis J** Use of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  as a heavy absorber in the X-ray fluorescence analysis of silicate rocks, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B80-B81, illus , 1962

- 4272 **Rose, Harry J, Jr, Flanagan, Francis J** X-ray fluorescence determination of thallium in manganese ores, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B82-B83, 1962
- Rose, Harry Joseph, Jr** See Adler, Isidore 4228
- Rose, John C** See Berg, Joseph W, Jr 2135
- 1949 **Rose, Robert L** "Franciscan" metamorphic rocks near Novato, Marin County, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 52-53, 1962
- Roseboom, E H, Jr.** See Stewart, D B 3488
- 0058 **Roseboom, Eugene H, Jr** Skutterudites (Co, Ni, Fe)As<sub>3-4</sub>—Composition and cell dimensions Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 310-327, illus, tables, 1962
- 2086 **Roseboom, Eugene H, Jr** Djurleite, Cu<sub>1.96</sub>S, a new mineral Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1181-1184, illus, table, 1962
- Rosenbaum, Fred.** See Shapiro, Leonard 1097
- Rosenbaum, J B** See Ross, J R 6864
- Rosenberger, E** See Colborne, G L 6492
- Rosene, P G** See Keech, C F 5236
- 1515 **Rosenfeld, Melvin A** Geology reaches computer age [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 277, 1962
- 3813 **Rosenqvist, I Th.** The influence of physico-chemical factors upon the mechanical properties of clays, *in* Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 12-27, illus, 1962
- 1081 **Rosenshein, J S.** Geology of Pleistocene deposits of Lake County, Indiana, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D127-D129, illus, 1962
- 5911 **Rosenshein, J S, Hunn, J D.** Ground-water resources of northwestern Indiana—Preliminary report, La Porte County Indiana Div Water Resources Bull 13, 183 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5912 **Rosenshein, J S, Hunn, J D** Ground-water resources of northwestern Indiana—Preliminary report, St Joseph County Indiana Div Water Resources Bull 15, 318 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 7177 **Rosenshein, J S** Ground-water resources of northwestern Indiana—Preliminary report, Porter County Indiana Div Water Resources Bull 12, 131 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 2403 **Rosenzweig, Abraham.** Twinning as a tool in structure analysis [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 255, 1962
- 3274 **Rosenzweig, Abraham, Marsh, Sherman A** Unusual habit and twinning of chalcopyrite from New Mexico [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 255-256, 1962
- 4373 **Rosholt, J. N, Emiliani, C, Geiss, J., Koczy, F. F., Wangersky, P J** Pa<sup>231</sup>/Th<sup>230</sup> dating and O<sup>18</sup>/O<sup>16</sup> temperature analysis of core A254-BR-C Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2907-2911, illus, tables, 1962
- 1568 **Rosholt, John N, Jr., Shields, William R, Garner, Ernest L** Isotopic fractionation of uranium in sandstone [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 449, table, 1962



# 366 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6499 **Ross, Alex R** The Washita River, a preliminary report Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc 1961, v 42, p 159-163, table, 1962
- 3393 **Ross, Arnold** Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to western Mexico—[Pt ] 15, The littoral balanomorph Cirripedia Am Mus Novitates, no 2084, 44 p , illus , 1962  
**Ross, C A** See Pryor, W A 7210  
**Ross, Charles** See Dunbar, Carl O 5794
- 0632 **Ross, Charles A , Ross, June Phillips** Pennsylvanian, Permian rugose corals, Glass Mountains, Texas Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1163-1188, illus , table, 1962
- 0647 **Ross, Charles A** Early Llandoveryan (Silurian) graptolites from the Edgewood Formation, northeastern Illinois Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1383-1386, illus , table, 1962
- 1516 **Ross, Charles A , Sabins, Floyd F , Jr** Fusulinid assemblages from late Pennsylvanian and early Permian of southeastern Arizona [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 277, 1962
- 1835 **Ross, Charles A** Permian tectonic history in Glass Mountains, Texas Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 9, p 1728-1734, illus , 1962
- 2402 **Ross, Charles A** Monograptids in the Silurian of Illinois [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 256, 1962
- 3616 **Ross, Charles A** Fusulinids from the Leonard Formation (Permian), western Glass Mountains, Texas Cushman Found Foram Research Contr , v 13, pt 1, p 1-21, illus , tables, 1962
- 4281 **Ross, Charles A** Permian Foraminifera from British Honduras Palaeontology, v 5, pt 2, p 295-306, illus , 1962
- 5593 **Ross, Charles A** Silurian monograptids from Illinois Palaeontology, v 5, pt 1, p 59-72, illus , table, 1962
- 5775 **Ross, Charles A** The evolution and dispersal of the Permian fusulinid genera *Pseudoschwagerina* and *Paraschwagerina* Evolution, v 16, no 3, p 306-315, illus , 1962
- 5793 **Ross, Charles A , Dunbar, Carl O** Faunas and correlation of the late Paleozoic rocks of northeast Greenland—Pt 2, Fusulinidae Medd om Grønland, v 167, no 5, 55 p , illus , tables, 1962, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Paléont 117, 1962  
**Ross, Charles A** See Ross, June Phillips 6140
- 0147 **Ross, Clarence S** Pristine water in volcanic glass [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3593, 1962
- 2039 **Ross, Clarence S** Microlites in glassy volcanic rocks Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 723-740, illus , table, 1962
- 4560 **Ross, Clarence S** Valle Grande New Mexico Mag , v 40, no 1, p 8-11, 35, illus , 1962
- 0517 **Ross, Clyde P** Upper Paleozoic rocks in central Idaho Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 3, p 384-387, illus , 1962
- 4025 **Ross, Clyde P** Paleozoic seas of central Idaho Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 6, p 769-793, illus , table, 1962

- 6233 **Ross, Clyde P** Stratified rocks in south-central Idaho Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Pamph 125, 126 p, illus, 1962
- 1071 **Ross, Donald C** Correlation of granitic plutons across faulted Owens Valley, California, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D86-D88, illus, tables, 1962
- 1543 **Ross, Donald C** Preliminary geologic map of the Independence quadrangle, Inyo County, California U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-254, scale 1:48,000, sections, 1962
- 6119 **Ross, Herbert H** A synthesis of evolutionary theory Englewood Cliffs, N J, Prentice-Hall, Inc, 387 p, illus, 1962
- 6864 **Ross, J R., Rosenbaum, J B, Hendricks, L C** Reconnaissance of scandium from uranium mill solutions U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6064, 16 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Ross, J V** See McGlynn, J C 6095
- 1660 **Ross, John V** The folding of angular unconformable sequences Jour Geology, v 70, no 3, p 294-308, illus, 1962
- 4192 **Ross, John V** Deposition and current direction within the Yellowknife Group at Mesa Lake, N W T, Canada Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 9, p 1159-1162, illus, 1962
- Ross, June Phillips** See Ross, Charles A 0632
- 2401 **Ross, June Phillips.** Ordovician cryptostome Bryozoa, standard Chazy series, New York and Vermont [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 256, 1962
- Ross, June Phillips** See Dunbar, Carl O 5794
- 6140 **Ross, June Phillips, Ross, Charles A.** Faunas and correlation of the late Paleozoic rocks of northeast Greenland—Pt 4, Bryozoa Medd om Grønland, v 167, no 7, 65 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0301 **Ross, Malcolm, Evans, Howard T, Jr** The crystal structures and crystal chemistry of various members of the metatorbernite group [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 202, 1962
- Roswell Geological Society** See West Texas Geological Society 3797
- Roth, E P., Jr.** See Vallas, H A 0445
- Roth, J** See Leisman, G A 4206
- 2723 **Roth, R S, Waring, J. L.** Phase equilibria in the binary system  $\text{Bi}_2\text{O}_3\text{--Nb}_2\text{O}_5$  [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 41, no 4, p 223, 1962
- 2620 **Rothwell, W S, Greenler, Robert G** Mechanical behavior of sodium chloride single crystals in flexure Am Ceramic Soc Jour, v 45, no 12, p 607-610, illus, 1962
- 1517 **Rothwell, W T, Jr** Important factors for micropaleontologic investigation in petroleum geology [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 277, 1962
- Rouse, G E** See Hills, L V 6761
- 0814 **Rouse, Glenn E** Plant microfossils from the Burrard Formation of western British Columbia Micropaleontology, v 8, no 2, p 187-218, illus, tables, 1962, errata, no 4, p 554, 1962

# 368 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Rouse, Glenn E See Greggs, R G 1368
- 4627 Rove, Olaf N. Society of Economic Geologists GeoTimes, v 7, no 2, p 8-13, 36-37, illus , 1962
- Rowe, J. J See Morey, G W 1723
- Rowe, J. J See Fournier, R O 2061
- 4044 Rowe, Jack J. Determination of boron in waters containing fluoride, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B114-B116, tables, 1962
- 0148 Rowe, M. W., VanDilla, M. A., Anderson, E. C On the radioactivity of iron meteorites [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3594, 1962
- 0472 Rowell, A. J. The genera of the brachiopod superfamilies Obolellacea and Siphonotretacea Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 136-152, illus , 1962
- 4980 Rowell, Charles Llewellyn, Jr Biostratigraphic interpretation and coral fauna of the Wapanucka Formation of Oklahoma [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 4, p 1327, 1962
- Rowland, Tommy Lee. See Jordan, Louise 1173
- 4721 Rowley, Elmer B Rare-earth pegmatite discovered in Adirondack Mountain area, Essex County, New York [Pt 1] Rocks and Minerals, v 37, nos 7-8, p 341-347, 1962, Pt 2, *ibid* , nos 9-10, p 453-460, illus , 1962
- 6020 Roy, Amalendu. Ambiguity in geophysical interpretation Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 90-99, illus , 1962
- 6813 Roy, Chalmer J. The sphere of the geological scientist Washington, D C , Am Geol Inst , 29 p , illus , tables [1962]
- Roy, D M See Harker, R I 2184
- Roy, D. M. See Harker, R I 2616
- 3096 Roy, Edward C. Molluscan faunas of the Gunnison Reservoir deposit, Sanpete County, Utah Sterkiana, no 6, p 5-13, illus , 1962
- Roy, R See Stubican, V 2084
- 0681 Roy, Rustum The preparation and properties of synthetic clay minerals [with French abstract], *in* Genèse et synthèse des argiles France Centre Natl Recherche Sci Colloques Internat , no 105, p 83-98, illus , 1962
- Roy, Rustum. See Bates, Carl H 1825
- 2400 Roy, Rustum, Hawkins, D B. Products, kinetics, and mechanism of the synthesis and accelerated alteration of various rock types [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 257, 1962
- Roy, Rustum. See Aleshin, Eugene 2603
- Roy, Rustum See Aramaki, Shigeo 2610
- Roy, Rustum. See Buhsmer, C P 2721
- 2724 Roy, Rustum. Classification of phase transitions in crystalline non-metals [abs ] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 41, no 4, p 225, 1962
- Roy, Rustum. See Dachille, Frank 2725

- Roy, Rustum** See Datta, R K 3079
- Roy, Rustum.** See Taylor, A M 4486
- Roy, Rustum** See Iiyama, J T 4536
- Roy, Rustum.** See Dachille, Frank 5067
- Roy, Rustum.** See Dachille, Frank 6083
- 5449 **Roy, Sharat K.; Glass, Jewell J , Henderson, Edward P.** The Walters meteorite Fieldiana-Geology, v 10, no 37, p 539-550, tables, 1962
- Rubin, B.** See Berman, R M 3293
- Rubin, Meyer** See Crandell, Dwight R 1064
- Rubin, Meyer.** See Redfield, Alfred C 1792
- Rubin, Meyer** See Redfield, Alfred C 5261
- Rubin, Meyer** See Hopson, Clifford A 7233
- 4330 **Rubio, Ángel** Alejandro de Humboldt [1769-1859], sabio aristócrata y aristócrata de la sabiduría Rev Interam Bibliografía, v 12, no 4, p 391-417, 1962
- 4537 **Rucker, James B , Valentine, James W.** Paleosalinity prediction using trace element concentration on oyster shells [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 257-258, 1962
- Rudd, Robert D** See Highsmith, Richard M , Jr 6537
- Ruddock, Kenneth A** See Ward, Stanley H 3406
- Rueda Gaxiola, Jaime.** See Echávarri Pérez, Ariel F 1175
- Rugg, A. M.** See Flinn, E A 1924
- 1342 **Ruhe, Robert V.** Age of the Rio Grande Valley in southern New Mexico Jour Geology, v 70, no 2, p 151-167, illus , table, 1962
- 3344 **Ruhle, James L** Guidebook to the Coastal Plain of Virginia north of the James River Virginia Div Mineral Resources Inf Circ 6, 46 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3941 **Ruhle, James L.** Environmental studies of the Cretaceous Mount Laurel and Wenonah sands of New Jersey Southeastern Geology, v 3, no 3, p 175-189, illus , table, 1962
- Ruhle, James L** See Richards, Horace G 6211
- 6584 **Ruhle, James L.** Selected Tertiary fossil localities of the Virginia Coastal Plain Virginia Minerals, v 8, no 3, p 2-10, illus , 1962
- Ruiz Elizondo, Jesús.** See Antúnez Echagaray, Francisco 5352
- 3983 **Rukavina, N. A** Mineral ratios as source indicators [abs] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 7, p 87, 1962
- 4582 **Rummerfield, Ben F., Morrisey, Norman S.** Oil exploration in a mature economy World Petroleum, v 33, no 3, p 41-43, illus , 1962
- 1912 **Runcorn, S. K.** Convection theory of continental drift [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1655, 1962

## 370 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1913 **Runcorn, S K** Paleomagnetic measurements in the United States [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1655, 1962
- 6740 **Runcorn, S K** Palaeomagnetic evidence for continental drift and its geophysical cause, Chap 1 in Continental drift New York, Academic Press (Internat Geophysics Ser, v 3), p 1-40, illus, table, 1962
- 2511 **Runcorn, Stanley Keith** Convection currents in the Earth's mantle Nature, v 195, no 4848, p 1248-1249, illus, 1962
- 6151 **Runes, Dagobert David** (editor) A treasury of world science New York, Philos Libr, Inc, 978 p, illus, 1962
- 7118 **Ruppel, Edward T** A Pleistocene ice sheet in the northern Boulder Mountains, Jefferson, Powell, and Lewis and Clark Counties, Montana US Geol Survey Bull 1141-G, p G1-G22, illus, 1962
- Ruppel, Edward Thompson.** See Smedes, Harry Wynn 1535
- 1283 **Rush, F Eugene** Records of wells and ground-water quality in Burlington County, New Jersey—A preliminary report New Jersey Dept Conserv and Econ Devel, Div Water Policy and Supply Water Resources Circ 7, 104 p, tables, 1962
- 0019 **Rushbrook, P R., Ehmann, W. D.** Iridium in stone meteorites by neutron activation analysis Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 649-657, tables, 1962
- 0149 **Rushing, H C., Chakraborty, A K; Anders, Edward, Stevens, C. M** Search for extinct  $\text{Pd}^{107}$  in meteorites [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3594, 1962
- Rusnak, Gene A** See Ostlund, H Gote 0254
- Rusnak, Gene A** See Nesteroff, W D 7203
- 2267 **Russell, Ernest E.** Stratigraphy of the outcropping Cretaceous sediments below the McNairy sand of west Tennessee [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 79-80, 1962
- 3856 **Russell, Loris S.** Mammal teeth from the St Mary River formation (Upper Cretaceous) at Scabby Butte, Alberta Canada Natl Mus Nat History Paper 14, 4 p, illus, 1962
- 1486 **Russell, Richard J** Origin of beach rock, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 454-456, 1962
- 4590 **Russell, Richard J** Origin of beach rock [with German and French abstracts] Zeitschr Geomorphologie, Neue Folge, v 6, no 1, p 1-16, illus, 1962
- 5600 **Russell, Richard J** Beach rock—Geological observations, in Guidebook—Field trip to Peninsula of Yucatan, 1962 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 64-72, 1962
- Rust, Claude C.** See Sweet, Walter C 4489
- 4706 **Rutherford, Howard E, Lucas, J. Richard.** Evaluation of specific rock properties by ultrasonic principles Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 223, no 3, p 319-324, illus, tables, 1962
- Rutka, A** See Milligan, V 0674
- 5709 **Rutland, R W. R** Feldspar structure and the equilibrium between plagioclase and epidote—A reply to a discussion by O H J Christie (1962) Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 2, p 153-157, 1962

**Rutsch, W.** See **Bieri, Rudolf H** 1580

6167 **Rutten, M G** The geological aspects of the origin of life on earth Amsterdam, Netherlands, Elsevier Publishing Co , 146 p , illus , tables, 1962

5987 **Rutter, Nathaniel W** The foliation of Gulkana Glacier, central Alaska Range, Alaska [abs ], in Alaskan Sci Conf , 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 151-152, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 119-120, 1962

6897 **Ryall, Alan** The Hebgen Lake, Montana, earthquake of August 18, 1959—*P* waves Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 2, p 235-271, illus , tables, 1962

1950 **Ryall, Alan S** Direction of faulting in the Hebgen Lake, Montana, earthquake of August 18, 1959 [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 53, 1962

**Ryan, J Donald** See **MacKenzie, Frederick T** 7069

**Ryan, T V** See **Nygren, H D** 1909

0150 **Sabels, Bruno E** Impurity variations in sediments and feces as a climatic record [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3594, 1962

1310 **Sabels, Bruno E** Mogollon Rim volcanism and geochronology, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 100-106, illus , 1962

**Sabins, Floyd F., Jr.** See **Ross, Charles A** 1516

4403 **Sabins, Floyd F, Jr.** Stratigraphy, petrography, and paleoecology of Bisti stratigraphic trap, San Juan Basin [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 277-278, 1962

4766 **Sabins, Floyd F, Jr** How do Bisti and Dead Horse Creek strat traps compare? Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 33, p 192-194, 196-198, illus , table, 1962

5018 **Sabins, Floyd F., Jr** Grains of detrital, secondary, and primary dolomite from Cretaceous strata of the Western Interior Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 10, p 1183-1196, illus , table, 1962

3237 **Sachet, Marie-Hélène** Geography and land ecology of Clipperton Island Atoll Research Bull 86, 115 p , illus , tables, 1962

0400 **Sachs, K N, Jr , Gordon, W A** Stratigraphic distribution of middle Tertiary larger Foraminifera from southern Puerto Rico Bulls Am Paleontology, v 44, no 199, p 5-24, illus , tables, 1962

2542 **Sachs, K Norman, Jr** Variability of certain Tertiary larger Foraminifera [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 37, 1962

5374 **Sackett, Earl L. H.** Barite Mining Eng , v 14, no 5, p 46-49, illus , 1962

1770 **Sackett, W , Arrhenius, G.** Distribution of aluminum species in the hydrosphere—Pt 1, Aluminum in the ocean Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 955-968, illus , tables, 1962

2399 **Sackett, W M , Thompson, R R** Stable carbon isotopes in organic material in Upper Gulf of Mexico and near-by continental sediments [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 258-259, 1962

5746 **Sacramento Petroleum Association** Maine Prairie gas field, California, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 132-139, illus , 1962

## 372 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6219 **Sacramento Petroleum Association** The Corning and South Corning gas fields, California, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 101-102, illus , 1962
- Sadanaga, R** See Morimoto, Nobuo 0294
- Sadlick, Walter.** See Arnold, Chester A 0917
- 5740 **Safonov, Anatole.** The challenge of the Sacramento Valley, California, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 77-97, illus , 1962
- 4857 **Sahinen, Uno M , Smith, R I , Lawson, D. C.** Progress report on clays and shales of Montana, 1960-61 Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull 27, 61 p , tables, 1962
- 4858 **Sahinen, Uno M.** Fluorspar deposits in Montana Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull 28, 38 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3776 **Sahu, Basanta Kumar** Environments of deposition from the size analysis of clastic sediments [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3159-3160, 1962
- 0065 **Sainsbury, C L** Helvite near Beaver, Utah Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 395-398, illus , table, 1962
- Sainsbury, C. L** See Stevens, R E 1095
- 6222 **Saint Clair, Charles** Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks of south-central Yavapai County, Arizona, *in* Cenozoic geology of Arizona—A symposium Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 5, p 5, 59-72, illus , 1962
- 0479 **Saint Jean, Joseph, Jr** Micromorphology of the stromatoporoid genus *Stictostroma* Parks Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 185-200, illus , 1962
- 7176 **Saint Jean, Joseph Jr.** The utilization of manual punch cards in stromatoporoid studies [abs ] Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour , v 78, no 2, p 95-96, 1962
- 4297 **Saint-Yves, Maurice.** Notes sur quelques phénomènes périglaciaires de îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon Cahiers Géographie Québec, v 6, no 12, p 262-265, 1962
- 6634 **Sainz, Donald.** The fluted point people Staten Island Inst Arts and Sci New Bull , v 12, no 1, p 2-5, illus , 1962
- 6228 **Sainz Ortiz, Ignacio.** La hidrogeología en relación con el desarrollo económico del país en general y en especial con el del Valle de México Ingeniería Hidrául México, v 16, no 1, p 61-76, illus , table, 1962
- Saito, M** See Takeuchi, H 3422
- 3119 **Salas, Guillermo P** Estudio general fotogeológico de la parte nor-oeste del Departamento del Petén, República de Guatemala Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 14, nos 7-8, p 183-202, illus , 1962
- 4902 **Salas, Guillermo P.** Resultados de trabajos realizados durante el ejercicio 1961 y programa para 1962 México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Anales, v 19, 29 p , illus , 1962
- 6194 **Salas, Guillermo P** Programa y resultado de trabajos realizados durante el ejercicio 1960 México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Anales, v 18, 33 p , illus , 1961
- 5198 **Salem, Sema'an I., Peake, Neil G.** Roller x-ray spectrometer Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 6, p 617-618, illus , 1962

- 4597 **Salisbury, Neil E.** Relief-slope relationships in glaciated terrain [abs] *Assoc Am Geographers Annals*, v 52, no 3, p 358-359, 1962
- 5281 **Salmón Herrera, Miguel.** Importancia de los horizontes con echado discordante detectados sísmológicamente dentro del Terciario en el Noreste de México *Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol*, v 3, no 3, p 161-187, illus, 1962
- 4564 **Salmon, M, Ronzio, A R.** The X-ray fluorescence analysis of turquoise [abs] *Colorado-Wyoming Acad Sci Jour*, v 5, no 3, p 19, 1962
- 1742 **Salmon, Merlyn L.** A simple multielement-calibration system for analysis of minor and major elements in minerals by fluorescent X-ray spectrography, *in* *Advances in X-ray analysis*, V 5 New York, Plenum Press, p 389-404, illus, tables, discussion, 1962
- 2334 **Salomon, Milton** Soil chemistry—A tool for the analysis of marine sediments, *in* *Symposium on the environmental chemistry of marine sediments* Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 1, p 5-12, tables, 1962
- Salotti, C A** *See* Heinrich, E Wm 0059
- 2098 **Salotti, Charles A** Anthophyllite within the albite-epidote hornfels facies, Fremont County, Colorado *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1055-1066, illus, table, 1962
- 2398 **Salotti, Charles A.** Petrology and structure of Precambrian metasedimentary rocks near Howard, Colorado [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 259, 1962
- Salotto, Bruno V** *See* Johnston, Paul M 5235
- Salsman, Garret** *See* Shumway, George 2376
- Salvas, Edward H.** *See* Trainer, Frank W 6374
- 5143 **Salwen, Bert.** Sea levels and archaeology in the Long Island Sound area *Am Antiquity*, v 28, no 1, p 46-55, illus, table, 1962
- Salyano, Eduardo** *See* Merino y Coronado, José 0887
- 3474 **Salyano, Eduardo; Martínez, Macario.** Estudio preliminar sobre las zonas sísmicas de México *México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geofísica Anales*, v 8, p 37-41, illus, 1962
- 1080 **Sammel, Edward A** Configuration of the bedrock beneath the channel of the Lower Merrimack River, Massachusetts, *in* *Geological Survey Research* 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D125-D127, illus, 1962
- 2397 **Sammel, Edward A ; Baker, John A.** Occurrence of ground water in relation to late glacial history of the coastal area of northeastern Massachusetts [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 259-260, 1962
- 4677 **Sammel, Edward A.** Parker and Rowley River basins U S Geol Survey Massachusetts Basic-Data Rept 4, Ground-Water Ser, 33 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 7078 **Sammel, Edward A, Baker, John A.** Lower Ipswich River basin U S Geol Survey Massachusetts Basic-Data Rept 2, Ground-Water Ser, 47 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0666 **Samsel, Howard S** Geology of the southeast quarter of the Cross Mountain quadrangle, Kern County, California *California Div Mines and Geology Map* 2, scale about 1 in to 3/4 mi, sections, text [1962?]
- Samson, Claude.** *See* Claisse, Fernand 3248



374 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4363 **San Joaquin Geological Society, AAPG, Pacific Sec., SEPM, Pacific Sec.** Guidebook—Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault, 1962 [Bakersfield, Calif.] 52 p., illus., geol. maps, 1962
- 2396 **Sand, L. B., Keough, Allen H.** Hydrogen mordenite [abs.] Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 68, p. 260, 1962  
**Sand, L. B.** See Ehlmann, A. J. 5623
- 6378 **Sand, L. B.** Interpretation of low-temperature environments in terms of hydrothermal mineral synthesis data. New York Acad. Sci. Trans., ser. 2, v. 24, no. 5, p. 471–477, tables, 1962
- 0828 **Sandberg, Charles A.** Correlation of Devonian and lowermost Mississippian rocks between outcrops in western and central Montana and the Williston Basin in eastern Montana, in Three Forks–Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol. Soc., 13th Ann. Field Conf., 1962. Billings, Mont., p. 33–34, 1962
- 0829 **Sandberg, Charles A.** Stratigraphic section of type Three Forks and Jefferson formations at Logan, Montana, in Three Forks–Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas, Billings Geol. Soc., 13th Ann. Field Conf., 1962. Billings, Mont., p. 47–50, 1962
- 6274 **Sandberg, Glenn W., Lyons, Thomas R.** SW Utah–NW Arizona is good place to look for oil. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 60, no. 17, p. 140–145, illus., 1962
- 3484 **Sandberg, Philip.** New cheilostome Bryozoa from the Miocene of the Dominican Republic. Micropaleontology, v. 8, no. 1, p. 61–66, illus., 1962  
**Sandell, E. B.** See Nishimura, Masakichi 5286
- 0381 **Sander, G. W.** Seismic investigation of the meteorite crater at Deep Bay, Saskatchewan [abs.] Royal Soc. Canada Minutes Proc., 3d ser., v. 56, app., p. 26, 1962
- 5638 **Sanders, J. E., Flint, R. F., Coch, N. K., Oakes, R. Q., Jr.** Preliminary report on Pleistocene geology, southern coastal Virginia [abs.] Virginia Jour. Sci., new ser., v. 13, no. 4, p. 285, 1962
- 5639 **Sanders, J. E.; Flint, R. F., Oakes, R. Q., Jr.** Preliminary report on late Pleistocene and recent littoral and nearshore marine sediments, south of Cape Henry, Virginia [abs.] Virginia Jour. Sci., new ser., v. 13, no. 4, p. 286, 1962
- 1779 **Sanders, John E.** Strike-slip displacement on faults in Triassic rocks in New Jersey. Science, v. 136, no. 3510, 40–42, illus., 1962
- 2393 **Sanders, John E., Guidotti, C. V., Wilde, Pat.** Foxon fault and Gaillard graben—New structures in Triassic rocks, southern Connecticut [abs.] Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 68, p. 261, 1962
- 2394 **Sanders, John E.** Relationships of folds to faults in Upper Triassic rocks, northeast of the Schuylkill (Pennsylvania to Massachusetts) [abs.] Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 68, p. 260–261, 1962
- 2395 **Sanders, John E.** Stratigraphy of Talcott formation (Upper Triassic), southern Connecticut [abs.] Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 68, p. 260, 1962
- 5909 **Sanders, John E.** A new internal curved-gate core retainer. Jour. Marine Research, v. 20, no. 3, p. 217–222, illus., 1962
- 5979 **Sanders, John E.** A north-south-trending submarine ridge composed of coarse sand off False Cape, Virginia [abs.], in Natl. Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf., 1st, 1961, Proc. [Washington, D. C.] Natl. Sci. Found., p. 29, 1962, Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 46, no. 2, p. 278, 1962

- Sanders, John E** See Dzułyński, Stanisław 7257
- Sando, William J** See Mudge, Melville R 5070
- Sandstone Reservoir Committee** See Curtis, Bruce F 3698
- 0362 **Sanford, A. R., Holmes, C R** Microearthquakes near Socorro, New Mexico Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 11, p 4449-4459, illus , tables, 1962
- Sanford, B. V.** See Milne, J E S 3892
- 5114 **Sanford, B. V** Sources and occurrences of oil and gas in the sedimentary basins of Ontario Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 14, p 59-89, illus , 1962
- Sanford, B V** See Milne, J E S 0461
- 2567 **Sanford, John T** Memorial to John Reed Moseley (1900-1959) Geol Soc America Proc 1960, p 137-138, portrait, 1962
- 3118 **Sansores M., Enrique.** Geología petrolera del noreste de Tabasco Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 14, nos 7-8, p 153-182, illus , 1962
- 3116 **Santiago Acevedo, José.** Estructuras de la porción occidental del frente de la Sierra Madre de Chiapas Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 14, nos 5-6, p 111-134, illus , geol maps, 1962
- 1421 **Sarin, Dev. D** Cyclic sedimentation of primary dolomite and limestone Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 451-471, illus , table, 1962
- 4654 **Sarkaria, Gurmukh S** Discussion [of "Control of seepage through foundations and abutments of dams" by Arthur Casagrande (1961)] Géotechnique, v 12, no 4, p 340-348, illus , 1962
- 5289 **Sarma, P L** Identification of cerium in the presence of other rare earths Anal Chim Acta, v 27, no 4, p 370-372, tables, 1962
- 6387 **Sarma, V V Jagannadha, Rao, V Bhaskara** Variation of electrical resistivity of river sands, calcite, and quartz powders with water content Geophysics, v 27, no 4, p 470-479, illus , tables, 1962
- 1914 **Sartor, J. Doyné, Lamar, Donald** Meteorological aspects of the Wupatki blowhole system [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1656, 1962
- 2608 **Sarver, J. F., Hummel, F A.** Stability relations of magnesium metasilicate polymorphs Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 45, no 4, p 152-156, illus , tables, 1962
- 6174 **Saskatchewan Dept. Mineral Resources** Core index (to December 1959) Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Core Index, v 1, 404 p , tables, 1962
- Sasman, Robert T** See Zeizel, Arthur J 5894
- 0691 **Sasman, Robert Thomas, Baker, W H , Jr., Patzer, W. P.** Water-level decline and pumpage during 1961 in deep wells in the Chicago region, Illinois Illinois Water Survey Circ 85, 32 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0477 **Sass, Daniel B** Improved techniques for the photographing of fossils Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 171-172, 1962
- 2392 **Sass, Daniel B** Septate syringothyrids from the Corry sandstone (Lower Mississippian) of northwestern Pennsylvania [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 261-262, 1962
- 3648 **Sass, Daniel B** Field exercises for introductory geology Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 3, p 79-80, 1962

## 376 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2130 **Sass, Louis C., Neff, C H** Petroleum developments in South America and Caribbean area Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 7, p 1077-1140, illus , tables, 1962
- 4508 **Sass, Ronald L , Scheuerman, Ronald F** The crystal structure of sodium bicarbonate Acta Cryst , v 15, pt 1, p 77-81, illus , tables , 1962
- Satô, Yasuo.** See Sykes, Lynn 5472
- Satô, Yasuo** See Usami, Tatsuo 6907
- 1493 **Saucier, Roger T** Recent geomorphic history of the Pontchartrain Basin, Louisiana, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 474-476, 1962
- 3963 **Saul, Louella Rankin, Popenoe, Willis Parkison.** *Meekia*, enigmatic Cretaceous pelecypod genus California Univ Pubs Geol Sci , v 40, no 5, p 289-343, illus , 1962
- 3519 **Saull, V. A , Clark, T H , Doig, R P , Butler, R. B** Terrestrial heat flow in the St Lawrence lowland of Quebec Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 598, p 92-95, illus , tables, 1962
- Saunders, J B** See Martin-Kaye, P 2531
- 2544 **Saunders, John B** Preliminary notes on the recent Foraminifera of Buccoo reef, Tobago, West Indies [abs ], in Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 38, 1962
- 1757 **Sauvé, Pierre.** L'âge de la partie nord du géosynclinal du Labrador [abs ] Assoc Canadienne-Française Av Sci Annales, v 28, p 64, 1962
- 3140 **Sauvé, Pierre** Preliminary report on Lower Manicouagan River area, Saguenay county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 481, 6 p , geol map, 1962
- 5646 **Savage, C. N** Geomagnetism and geologic interpretation of a map of eastern Bonner County Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Inf Circ 15, 16 p , illus , 1962
- Savage, C. N** See Bowers, Alfred W 6247
- 4366 **Savage, Carleton Norman.** Economic geology of central Idaho blacksand placers Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Bull 17, 160 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1961
- 3148 **Savage, Rudolph P** Laboratory determination of littoral-transport rates' Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 88, paper 3128, Jour. Waterways and Harbors Div , no WW 2, pt 1, p 69-92, illus , 1962
- Savage, W S.** See Ginn, R M 3576
- Savage, W. S** See Ginn, R M 3578
- 0984 **Savage, William S , Fenwick, K. G** (compilers) Gogama sheet, Districts of Sudbury and Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 151, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1962
- 0985 **Savage, William S , Ginn, R. M , Fenwick, K G.** (compilers) Kirkland Lake sheet, Districts of Cochrane and Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 150, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1962
- 0997 **Savage, William S , Thomson, Robert, Fenwick, K. G.** (compilers) Elk Lake-New Liskeard sheet, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 159, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1962

- 3150 **Saville, Thorndike, Jr., Manohar, Madhav.** Laboratory determination of littoral transport rates [discussion of paper by R P Savage, 1962] *Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc*, v 88, paper 3335, *Jour Waterways and Harbors Div*, no WW 4, p 141-147, illus, 1962
- 7175 **Savit, Carl H., Blue, Donald M., Smith, Jennings G.** Exploration seismic techniques applied to oceanic crustal studies *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 5, p 1919-1931, illus, table, 1962, reply to discussion by W J Ludwig and others, 1962, *ibid*, no 12, p 4948-4955, illus, 1962
- 2624 **Sawatzky, N. B.** Helium in Saskatchewan *Canadian Mining Jour*, v 83, no 4, p 57-60, illus, 1962
- 5814 **Sawhney, B L, Frink, C R, Hill, D. E.** Profile disconformity and soil formation on glaciolacustrine deposits *Soil Sci*, v 94, no 5, p 297-303, illus, tables, 1962
- Sawyer, R R.** *See* Fabricand, B P 0039
- 5331 **Sax, Robert Louis** Simulation of density distributions from gravitational data with application to mapping a glacier [abs] *Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses* 1960-61, p 201, 1962
- 1107 **Sayre, A Nelson, Smith, W. O** Retention of water in silts and sands, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-C, p C139-C141, illus, 1962
- 0302 **Scanlon, Wayne W.** The physical properties of semi-conducting sulfides, selenides and tellurides [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 202, 1962
- Sceva, J. E** *See* Griffin, W C 0850
- 2343 **Schaber, Gerald Gene.** The weathered, high-level sands and silts of northern Kenton County, Kentucky *Compass*, v 40, no 1, p 27-38, illus, tables, 1962
- Schaefer, William P** *See* Swift, Ernest H 6172
- 3446 **Schaeffer, Bobb** A coelacanth fish from the Upper Devonian of Ohio *Cleveland Mus Nat History Sci Pubs*, new ser, v 1, no 1, 13 p, illus, 1962
- 4071 **Schaeffer, Frederick Ernst, Jr.** Geology of the central and southern Silver Island Mountains, Tooele County, Utah and Elko County, Nevada [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 7, p 2361, 1962
- 5554 **Schaeffer, Oliver A.** Radiochemistry of meteorites *Ann Rev Phys Chemistry*, v 13, p 151-170, illus, tables, 1962
- 2391 **Schafer, J P** Pleistocene frost action in and near northeastern Iowa [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 262, 1962
- Schafer, J. P.** *See* Kaye, C A 6608
- 6239 **Schaffner, Hans-Joachim** Erdbebenherdmechanik im Gebiet des Aleuten-Bogens *Freiberger Forschungshäfte C* 132, p 91-101, illus, tables, 1962
- Schairer, J. F.** *See* deNeufville, John 0136
- Schairer, J F** *See* Schreyer, W 0266
- Schairer, J F** *See* Boyd, F R, Jr 1859
- 1860 **Schairer, J F, Yoder, H S, Jr** The system diopside-enstatite-silica *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 75-82, illus, 1962

# 378 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1864 **Schairer, J. F.; Bailey, D. K.** The system  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$  and its bearing on the alkaline rocks Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 91-95, illus , 1962  
**Schairer, J. F** See Bailey, D K 1865
- 1866 **Schairer, J. F, Yagi, Kenzo; Yoder, H S., Jr.** The system nepheline-diopside Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 96-98, illus , 1962  
**Schairer, J F** See Hytonen, Kai 5069  
**Schairer, J F** See deNeufville, John 5108  
**Schairer, J. F** See Chinner, G A 5537  
**Schairer, J. F.** See Clark, Sydney P , Jr 7186
- 1470 **Schalk, Marshall; Hume, James D.** Review of shore line investigations 1954-1959, Point Barrow, Alaska, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 91-94, illus , 1962
- 0793 **Schaller, Waldemar T.; Vlisidis, Angelina C** Ludwigite from the Read magnetite deposit, Stevens County, Washington Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 950-953, tables, 1962
- 3263 **Schaller, Waldemar T., Stevens, Rollin E , Jahns, Richard H** An unusual beryl from Arizona Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 672-699, illus , tables, 1962
- 4710 **Schanz, John J , Jr., Werner, A B. T** Summary of the natural graphite industry with notes on recent trends Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 4, p 370-380, illus , 1962  
**Scharon, LeRoy** See Hays, Walter 0116  
**Scharon, LeRoy.** See Hsu, I-Chi 0123
- 1696 **Schedl, Karl E** New Platypodidae from Mexican amber Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 1035-1038, illus , 1962
- 0411 **Scheidegger, A E.** Finite strain in tectonic deformations Canadian Jour Physics, v 40, no 6, p 761-768, 1962
- 6416 **Scheidegger, A E** Marine terraces Geofisica Pura e Appl , v 52, p 69-82, illus , tables, 1962
- 6735 **Scheidegger, A E.** Some modifications of the slope development problem Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour , v 7, no 1, p 40-53, illus , tables, 1962
- 1951 **Scheliga, John T** Application of geology to the selection of waste-disposal sites [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 54, 1962
- 2306 **Schell, Elmer M** Geology of the Marietta mine, Broadwater County, Montana [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 98-99, 1962  
**Schell, Richard** See Gilbert, Freeman 6927  
**Schell, W R** See Dorn, T F 0257
- 4319 **Scher, Marvin B** Research activity with the U-60 orthophotoscope, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B135-B137, illus , 1962  
**Scheuerman, Ronald F** See Sass, Ronald L 4508

- 2615 **Scheuplein, Robert, Gibbs, Peter** Surface structure in corundum—[Pt] 2, Dislocation structure and fracture of deformed single crystals *Am Ceramic Soc Jour*, v 45, no 9, p 439-452, illus, 1962
- 0748 **Schicht, R J, Walton, W C** Hydrologic budgets for three small watersheds in Illinois *Illinois Water Survey Rept Inv* 40, 40 p, illus, tables, 1961
- Schieber, M** *See* Aharoni, A 4592
- 6221 **Schilling, Frederick A, Jr** Cretaceous geology of the Pacheco Pass area, California—Generalized section of the San Joaquin Valley, California, *in* *Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California* California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 163, illus, 1962
- 5952 **Schilling, John H** An inventory of molybdenum occurrences in Nevada *Nevada Bur Mines Rept* 2, 48 p, illus, table, 1962
- 1157 **Schilling, John Harold** (compiler) Vanadium occurrences in Nevada *Nevada Bur Mines Map* 10, scale 1 1,000,000, 1962
- Schillinger, A W** *See* Weege, R J 4708
- Schillinger, A W** *See* Weege, R J 4728
- Schiner, G R** *See* Maclay, R W 1265
- 0151 **Schink, David** Dissolved silicon 32 in sea water [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3596, 1962
- Schisler, A J** *See* Thralls, Hugh M 4690
- Schlanger, Seymour O** *See* Hathaway, John C 7240
- Schlee, John S** *See* Hurst, Vernon J 3487
- 4925 **Schlicker, H G** The occurrence of Spencer sandstone in the Yamhill quadrangle, Oregon *Ore Bin*, v 24, no 11, p 173-184, illus, geol map, 1962
- 5757 **Schlocker, Julius, Bonilla, Manuel G** Field trip 4—San Francisco Peninsula, *in* *Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California* California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 399-406, illus, 1962
- 2389 **Schmaltz, Lloyd J** Pebble lithology of Nebraskan and Kansan tills in north-central Missouri [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 262-263, 1962
- Schmalz, B L** *See* Jones, Paul H 0127
- 6408 **Schmid, R W** Ground water conditions in the vicinity of Parshall, Mountrail County, North Dakota, SWCC project no 791 *North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study* 41, 31 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Schmidt, C William** *See* Bock, Carl G 2905
- 7116 **Schmidt, Dwight Lyman** Quaternary geology of the Bellevue area in Blaine and Camas Counties, Idaho [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 11, p 3984-3985, 1962
- 2307 **Schmidt, Peter B** Geology of the State Bridge area, Colorado [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 99, 1962
- 0574 **Schmidt, Richard A** Temperatures of mineral formation in the Miami-Picher district as indicated by liquid inclusions *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 1, p 1-20, illus, tables, 1962

- 2497 **Schmidt, Robert G** Aeroradioactivity survey and areal geology of the Savannah River plant area, South Carolina and Georgia (ARMS-1) U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept CEX-58 4 2, 42 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Schmidt, Ronald G** See Carpenter, Gene C 1418
- 6538 **Schmitt, Harrison H** (editor) Equilibrium diagrams for minerals at low temperature and pressure Cambridge, Mass, Geological Club of Harvard, 199 p, illus, 1962
- Schmitter, Eduardo** See Fries, Carl, Jr 0902
- Schmitter, Eduardo** See Cserna, Zoltan de 3477
- Schmitter, Eduardo** See Fries, Carl, Jr 0903
- 7174 **Schmitter, V, Eduardo** Curvas de análisis térmico diferencial cualitativo, obtenidas de estudios de bauxitas, arcillas bauxíticas y otros minerales, *in* Contribución al estudio de minerales y rocas México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 63, p 1-57, illus, tables, 1962
- 0414 **Schnabel, Robert Wayne** Surficial geology of the Avon quadrangle, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-147, scale 1:24,000, text, 1962
- 6128 **Schneider, Horst E, Cailleux, André** Sur les grains de quelques sables des Etats-Unis [discussion of paper by M Brochu, 1961] Zeitschr Geomorphologie, Neue Folge, v 6, no 1, p 100, 1962
- 3858 **Schneider, Paul A, Jr** Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in the South Platte River basin in western Adams and southwestern Weld Counties, Colorado Colorado Water Conserv Board Basic-Data Rept 9, 84 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 2390 **Schneider, Robert** Use of thermometry in hydrologic studies of glacial deposits at Worthington, Minnesota [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p, 263-264, 1962
- 7074 **Schneider, Robert** Use of thermometry in hydrogeologic studies of glacial deposits at Worthington, Minnesota Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 10, p 1305-1308, illus, table, 1962
- Schneider, W** See Thomson, J T 4301
- 5332 **Schneider, William Aepli** Investigation of the radiative contribution to the thermal conductivity in sodium chloride, dunite and fused quartz [abs] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1960-61, p 201-202, 1962
- Schnetzler, C C** See Pinson, W H, Jr 3862
- 5287 **Schnitzer, M, Wright, J R, Hoffman, I** High temperature thermogravimetry of chlorides and sulphates—A study of the application to soils Anal Chim Acta, v 26, no 4, p 371-377, illus, tables, 1962
- Schoechele, George L** See Andrews, David A 2162
- 2114 **Schoen, Robert** Semi-quantitative analysis of chlorites by x-ray diffraction Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1384-1392, tables, 1962
- 6880 **Schoenewetter, J** A late postglacial chronology from the central Mississippi Valley [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 376, 1962
- 1099 **Schoff, Stuart L, Winograd, Isaac J** Potential aquifers in carbonate rocks, Nevada Test Site, Nevada, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C111-C113, illus, 1962

- 5058 **Schoff, Stuart L**, **Winograd, Isaac J** Hydrologic significance of six core holes in carbonate rocks, Nevada Test Site [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 317, 1962
- Schoff, Stuart L** *See* **Marine, I Wendell** 5999
- 1216 **Scholl, David W** Sedimentary record of the Holocene transgression across the southwestern margin of the Everglades, southern Florida, *in* *Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf*, 1st, 1961, *Proc* [Washington, D C] *Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research*, p 670-673, illus, 1962
- 1519 **Scholl, David W** Modern coastal swamp sediments of southwestern Florida, and their usefulness in recognizing ancient coastal swamp deposits [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 278, 1962
- 4981 **Scholl, David William** Modern coastal swamp sedimentation, southwestern Florida [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 23, no 4, p 1327-1328, 1962
- 6921 **Scholte, J G J** The mechanism at the focus of an earthquake, Pt 1 *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 4, p 711-721, table, 1962
- 6923 **Scholte, J G J**, **Ritsema, A. R** Generation of earthquakes by a volume source with moment, Pt 3 *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 4, p 747-765, illus, tables, 1962
- 2388 **Scholten, Robert** Mechanics and chronology of tectonic transport in thrust belt north of Snake River plain [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 264, 1962
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5446
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5447
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5448
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5449
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5450
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5451
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5452
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5453
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5454
- Scholten, Robert.** *See* **Miller, John P** 5455
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5456
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5457
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5458
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 5460
- Scholten, Robert** *See* **Miller, John P** 6263
- 7185 **Scholten, Robert, Hait, Mortimer H, Jr** Devonian System from shelf edge to geosyncline, southwestern Montana-central Idaho, *in* *Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, and symposium—The Devonian system of Montana and adjacent areas*, *Billings Geol Soc*, 13th Ann Field Conf, 1962 *Billings, Mont*, p 13-22, illus, 1962



## 382 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

2387. **Schopf, James M , Schopf, Thomas J M** Acid-resistant microfossils from the Cynthiana Formation and Eden Group (Ordovician) [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 264-265, 1962
- 3156 **Schopf, James M** Plant microfossils for stratigraphic correlation, *in* United Nations, Econ Comm Asia and Far East (ECAFE), Sub -Comm Mineral Resources Devel , 2d Symposium on the development of the petroleum resources of Asia and the Far East—U S Contr Washington, D C , U S Dept Interior, p 44-76, 1962
- Schopf, Thomas J M** See Schopf, James M 2387
- 1235 **Schreiber, Joseph F , Jr** Needed—More cooperation in the dissemination of new techniques and instrumentation in sedimentology [abs ], *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 77, 1962
- 0266 **Schreyer, W , Schairer, J F** Metastable osumilite- and petalite-type phases in the system  $MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$  Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 90-104, illus , tables, 1962
- Schreyer, W** See Smith, J V 4933
- 4609 **Schroeder, Gerald L , Winchester, John W** Determination of sodium in silicate minerals and rocks by neutron activation analysis Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 1, p 96-99, illus , tables, 1962
- Schroeder, H J** See Riley, Harold L 4362
- 3080 **Schulman, James H , Compton, W Dale** Color centers in solids New York, Macmillan Company, 368 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0838 **Schulte, John J** Highlights of Cenozoic geologic history of the Big Horn Canyon region, Montana and Wyoming, *in* Float trip—Big Horn River from Kane, Wyoming to Yellowtail dam site, Billings Geol Soc , 12th Ann Field Conf , 1961 Billings, Mont , p 13-26, illus , table, 1962
- 3092 **Schultz, Bertrand** Charles H Falkenbach, 1902-1962 Soc Vertebrate Paleontology News Bull 66, p 35-36, 1962
- 5320 **Schultz, C Bertrand, Stout, Thompson M** Field conference on the Tertiary and Pleistocene of western Nebraska (Guide book for 9th field conference of Society of Vertebrate Paleontology) Nebraska Univ State Mus Spec Pub 2, 55 p , illus , 1961
- 5321 **Schultz, C Bertrand, Falkenbach, Charles H** Faunal list of the oreodonts from Nebraska, *in* Field conference on the Tertiary and Pleistocene of western Nebraska Nebraska Univ State Mus Spec Pub 2, p 11-14, illus , 1961
- Schultz, C. Bertrand** See Stecher, Robert M 7105
- Schultz, Florence** See Sherman, G Donald 5815
- 5193 **Schultz, H , Currie, L A** Comments on "Apparatus for methane synthesis for radiocarbon dating" [by A W Fairhall, et al (1961)] Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 3, p 393-394, 1962
- 5578 **Schumm, S A** Erosion on miniature pediments in Badlands National Monument, South Dakota Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 6, p 719-724, illus , 1962
- 2386 **Schwarcz, H P , Clayton, R N , Mayeda, T K** Oxygen-isotope variations in metamorphosed calcareous rocks of New England [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 265, 1962

- 0152 **Schwarcz, Henry P** Implications of monomineralic chondrules to the origin of chondrites [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3597, 1962
- 3589 **Schwarcz, Henry P** A possible origin of tektites by soil fusion at impact sites *Nature*, v 194, no 4823, p 8–10, illus, tables, 1962
- Schwarcz, Henry P** *See* Fitch, Frank 3867
- Schwarcz, Henry P** *See* Fitch, Frank 0105
- Schwartz, C M** *See* Sclar, C B 1729
- Schwartz, C M** *See* Sclar, C B 2104
- Schwartz, C M** *See* Sclar, C B 7179
- Schwartz, George M** *See* Gundersen, James Novotny 5463
- 1729 **Sclar, C B, Young, A P, Carrison, L C., Schwartz, C M** Synthesis and optical crystallography of stishovite, a very high pressure polymorph of  $\text{SiO}_2$  *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 10, p 4049–4054, illus, tables, 1962
- 2104 **Sclar, C B, Carrison, L C, Schwartz, C M** Optical crystallography of coesite *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 11–12, p 1292–1302, illus, tables, 1962
- 7179 **Sclar, C. B, Carrison, L C; Schwartz, C M** Relation of infrared spectra to coordination in quartz and two high-pressure polymorphs of  $\text{SiO}_2$  *Science*, v 138, no 3539, p 525–526, illus, table, 1962
- 5059 **Scopel, Louis J** Pressure injection disposal well, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Denver, Colorado [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 317, 1962
- 2385 **Scottford, David M, Smoot, Thomas W** Petrography of Cincinnati Series mudstones of southwestern Ohio and adjacent areas [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 265–266, 1962
- 3899 **Scott, A D, Reed, M G** Chemical extraction of potassium from soils and micaceous minerals with solutions containing sodium tetraphenylboron—[Pt] 2, *Biote Soil Sci Soc America Proc*, v 26, no 1, p 41–45, illus, tables, 1962
- 3900 **Scott, A. D, Reed, M G** Chemical extraction of potassium from soils and micaceous minerals with solutions containing sodium tetraphenylboron—[Pt] 3, *Illite Soil Sci Soc America Proc*, v 26, no 1, p 45–49, illus, tables, 1962
- 0650 **Scott, Alan J, Ellison, Samuel P, Jr, Rexroad, Carl B, Ziegler, Willi** Comments on the orientation of conodonts *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 6, p 1394–1396, 1962
- Scott, Alan J** *See* Collinson, Charles 3071
- Scott, Alan J.** *See* Collinson, Charles 5805
- Scott, Earl S** *See* Brophy, Gerald P 0268
- Scott, G L** *See* Tait, D B 0525
- 4029 **Scott, Glenn R** Geology of the Littleton quadrangle, Jefferson, Douglas, and Arapahoe Counties, Colorado *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1121–L, p L1–L53, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- Scott, Glenn R** *See* Cobban, William A 4266
- 7184 **Scott, Glenn R, Cobban, William A** *Chioscaphites saxitonianus* (McLearn), a discrete ammonite zone in the Niobrara Formation at Pueblo, Colorado, *in*

## 384 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C85, 1962
- 6144 **Scott, J. S** Surficial geology of Elbow map-area, Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-15, 10 p, geol map, 1962
- 3700 **Scott, John C** Geologic map of Russell County, Alabama Alabama Geol Survey Map 24, scale 1 in to 1 mi, text, 1962
- 4059 **Scott, John C** Ground-water resources of Bullock County, Alabama—A reconnaissance Alabama Geol Survey Inf Ser 29, 120 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- Scott, R A** See Prakash, Uttam 4285
- 6977 **Scott, R C, Barker, F B** Data on uranium and radium in ground water in the United States, 1954 to 1957 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 426, 115 p, illus, 1962
- 4289 **Scott, Richard Albert, Barghoorn, Elso S, Prakash, Uttam** Wood of *Ginkgo* in the Tertiary of western North America Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 10, p 1095-1101, illus, 1962
- 2308 **Scott, Robert W.** Geology of the Rabbit Ears Pass area, Jackson and Grand Counties, Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 99-100, 1962
- 4315 **Scott, Robert W** Mechanical analysis of the Lake Agnes landslide Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 1, no 1, p 31-39, illus, tables, 1962
- 6068 **Scully, Burton J** A comparison of the Plio-Miocene sedimentation of the Gulf Coast with the Atokan sedimentation of the Arkoma basin [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 152-153, 1962, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 279, 1962
- 4047 **Seaber, Paul R** Cation hydrochemical facies of ground water in the Englishtown Formation, New Jersey, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B124-B126, illus, 1962
- 4959 **Seaber, Paul Robert** Variations in the chemical character of the water in the Englishtown formation, New Jersey [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 2, p 603, 1962
- Seabrook, Merren** See Ringwood, A E 3182
- Seabrook, Merren** See Ringwood, A E 3409
- Seafeldt, C A** See Press, Frank 1941
- 6224 **Seal, Michael** The surface structure of diamonds Gems and Gemology, v 10, no 10, p 309-314, illus, 1962, Norelco Reporter, v 9, no 4, p 88-91, illus, 1962
- 2384 **Searight, Walter V** Age of the Cheltenham formation [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 266, 1962
- 6802 **Sears, Julian D** Yampa Canyon in the Uinta Mountains, Colorado U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 374-I, 33 p, illus, geol map, 1962
- 2543 **Seeger, Dietrich** Regional hydrogeology of El Salvador, Central America [abs], in Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 37-38, 1962
- 7183 **Seely, Donald Randolph** Structure and stratigraphy of the Rich Mountain area, Oklahoma and Arkansas—Pt 1, Observational data, Pt 2, Hypotheses [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 10, p 3610, 1962

- 4982 **Seff, Philip** Stratigraphic geology and depositional environments of the 111 Ranch area, Graham County, Arizona [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 23, no 4, p 1328, 1962
- 4132 **Segerstrom, Kenneth** Geology of south central Hidalgo and northeastern México, Mexico *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1104-C, p 87-162, illus, table, geol map, 1962
- 4304 **Segesman, F, Soloway, S, Watson, M** Well logging—The exploration of subsurface geology *Inst Radio Engineers Proc*, v 50, no 11, p 2227-2243, illus, 1962
- 6398 **Segesman, F** New SP correction charts *Geophysics*, v 27, no 6, p 815-828, illus, 1962
- 0049 **Segnit, E. R., Holland, H D, Biscardi, C J** The solubility of calcite in aqueous solutions—[Pt] 1, The solubility of calcite in water between 75° and 200° at CO<sub>2</sub> pressures up to 60 atm *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 1301-1331, illus, tables, 1962
- 2619 **Segnit, E R** Three planes in the quaternary system CaO-ZnO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> *Am Ceramic Soc Jour*, v 45, no 12, p 600-607, illus, tables, 1962
- 3105 **Seibold, Eugen** Untersuchungen zur Kalkfällung und Kalklösung am Westrand der Great Bahama Bank [with English summary] *Sedimentology*, v 1, no 1, p 51-74, illus, tables, 1962
- Seifert, Martin.** See Slaughter, Bob H 6236
- 2431 **Seigel, H O** Induced Polarization and its role in mineral exploration *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 55, no 600, p 242-249, illus, 1962
- 2639 **Seigel, H O** The geophysicist, *in* Symposium on Canadian exploration *Canadian Mining Jour*, v 83, no 8, p 57-68, 1962
- Seiglie, George A.** See Ayala Castañares, Agustín 6663
- 2383 **Seilacher, Adolf** Biogenic sedimentary structures [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 266-267, 1962
- 4234 **Seilacher, Adolf** Die Sphinctozoa, eine Gruppe fossiler Kalkschwämme *Akad Wiss u Literatur Math-Naturw Klasse Abh* 1961, no 10, 70 p, illus, 1962
- Selkregg, Lidia F** See Waller, Roger M 3807
- 6099 **Sellman, Paul V** Preliminary report on the ablation and flow, Gulkana Glacier, central Alaska Range, Alaska [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf, 12th, 1961, *Proc Sci Alaska* 1961, p 162-163, 1962, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 120, 1962
- 2545 **Senessee, Pierre** Forme originelle et place des formes a replis multiples dans un plan general de classification des Hippuritides [abs], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf, 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 39, 1962
- 0153 **Senftle, F, Thorpe, A, Cuttitta, Frank** Magnetic-susceptibility studies of Fe<sup>+2</sup> ion in tektites and the determination of the amount of Fe<sup>+2</sup> and Fe<sup>+3</sup> [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3597, 1962
- 6989 **Sengbush, R. L** Stratigraphic trap study in Cottonwood Creek field, Big Horn Basin, Wyoming *Geophysics*, v 27, no 4, p 427-444, illus, 1962
- 3849 **SEPM, Gulf Coast Section** Little Stave Creek-Salt Mountain field trip, Jackson, Ala, Nov 1962—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, 12th annual meeting, guidebook New Orleans, La, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, 52 p, illus, 1962

**SEPM, Pacific Sec** See San Joaquin Geological Society 4363

# 386 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0224 **SEPM, Permian Basin Section** Leonardian facies of the Sierra Diablo region, West Texas—Guidebook 1962 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 62-7, 130 p, illus, geol map, 1962
- 1573 **Serata, Shosei** Determination of triaxial properties of rocks in the conditions of underground formations [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 455, 1962  
**Sergent, B Dwaine** See Warne, J E, Jr 3586
- 3834 **Serratosa, J M** Dehydration and rehydration studies of clay minerals by infrared absorption spectra, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 412-418, illus, 1962
- 3660 **Sever, Charles W, Callahan, Joseph T** The temperature of ground and ground-water, Dawson County, Georgia Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 15, nos 1-2, p 25-28, illus, 1962
- 3664 **Sever, Charles W** Acid water in the crystalline rocks of Dawson County, Georgia Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 15, nos 3-4, p 57-61, illus, table, 1962
- 6703 **Sever, Charles W** Water-quality differences used in mapping geologic structures in the Coastal Plain of Georgia [abs] Georgia Acad Sci Bull, v 20, nos 1-2, p 12, 1962
- 0446 **Sevier, Richard P, Hundley, Harland B** Developments in Arkansas and North Louisiana in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 938-952, illus, tables, 1962  
**Sevon, William D** See Agnew, Allen F 2157  
**Sewell, C R** See McAulity, W N 2357  
**Sexton, T F** See Murphy, V J 2224  
**Shadle, Larry G** See Lorenz, Philip J 5397  
**Shafer, G H** See Marvin, R F 6192
- 2382 **Shaffer, Bernard L** Microfloral successions in middle Permian evaporites of Kansas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 267, 1962  
**Shaffer, Lysle E** See Gordon, George M 4222  
**Shaffer, Lysle E** See Mero, John L 5549  
**Shaffer, Paul R** See Rhodes, Frank H T 6165
- 3716 **Shale Shaker** Beryllium discovery by Geological Survey leads to rush of prospectors to Nome area of Alaska Shale Shaker, v 13, no 2, p 19-20, 1962
- 6332 **Shamberger, Hugh A** A proposed ten-year cooperative water resources program between the State of Nevada and U S Geological Survey Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Inf Ser Rept 4, 18 p, illus, 1962  
**Shane, L** See Coolidge, J E 3217
- 0654 **Shannon, Charles W** Oil and gas developments in Utah and Nevada in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 975-979, illus, tables, 1961
- 0494 **Shannon, J Philip, Jr** Hunton Group (Silurian-Devonian) and related strata in Oklahoma Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 1, p 1-29, illus, 1962, reply to discussion, ibid, no 8, p 1530-1532, 1962

- 3707 **Shannon, John Philip, Jr** Hunton Group and related strata in Oklahoma [abs ]  
Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2756-2757, 1962
- 2474 **Shannon, Robert D , Pask, Joseph A** The anatase-rutile transformation  
California, Univ Berkeley, Lawrence Radiation Lab Rept UCRL-10119, p 160-  
161, 1962
- 1097 **Shapiro, Leonard, Rosenbaum, Fred** A sequential heating device for FeO  
determinations, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper  
450-C, p C102-C103, illus , 1962
- 6654 **Shapiro, Leonard, Brannock, W W** Rapid analysis of silicate, carbonate, and  
phosphate rocks U S Geol Survey Bull 1144-A, p A1-A56, illus , table, 1962
- Shapiro, N** See Peters, J T 4694
- 2381 **Shappirio, Joel R , Heinrich, E Wm** Uranium deposits of the Tallahassee Creek  
area, Fremont County, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p  
268, 1962
- 4072 **Sharma, Ghanshyam Datta** Geology of the Peters field, St Clair County,  
Michigan [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2362, 1962
- 2309 **Sharp, John V A** Stratigraphy of the Dakota, Mowry, and Frontier formations  
of the Piceance Basin, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p  
100, 1962
- 5918 **Sharps, Thomas I** Colorado mica Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries  
Bull , v 5, no 1, 15 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0349 **Shaver, Robert H** Silurian rocks at the southern edge of the Michigan Basin  
in Indiana, *in* Silurian rocks of the southern Lake Michigan area, Michigan Basin  
Geol Soc , Ann Field Conf 1962 Lansing, Michigan Dept Conserv , Geol Survey  
Div , p 21-29, illus , geol map, 1962
- 0487 **Shaw, Alan B** Paleontology of northwestern Vermont—[Pt ] 8, Fauna of the  
Hungerford Slate Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 314-321, illus , 1962
- 0609 **Shaw, Alan B** Rhynchonellid brachiopods and a *Torynifer* from the Madison  
Group (Mississippian) Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 4, p 630-637, illus , 1962
- 5088 **Shaw, Alan B** Paleontology of northwestern Vermont—[Pt ] 9, Fauna of the  
Monkton Quartzite Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 2, p 322-345, illus , tables,  
1962
- 1193 **Shaw, D M** Rounding errors and Chayes' paradox Canadian Mineralogist,  
v 7, pt 2, p 236-244, 1962
- Shaw, D M** See Cruft, E F 1205
- 6197 **Shaw, D M** Geology of Chandos township, Peterborough county Ontario Dept  
Mines Geol Rept 11, p 1-28, illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 6466 **Shaw, D M** Geochemistry of some Grenville skarns [abs ] Canadian  
Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 343, 1962, Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55,  
no 599, p 198, 1962
- 3273 **Shaw, Frederick C** Cincinnati rafinesquinoid brachiopods [abs ] Geol Soc  
America Spec Paper 68, p 268-269, 1962
- 0154 **Shaw, H R** Solubility of H<sub>2</sub>O in silicate melts—A theoretical discussion [abs ]  
Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3598, 1962
- 4727 **Shaw, William W** The use of airborne Afmag to map shears and faults [abs ]  
Mining Eng , v 14, no 1, p 56, 1962

# 388 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0933 **Shawe, Daniel R.** Localization of the Urvan mineral belt by sedimentation, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C6-C8, illus , 1962  
**Shawe, Daniel R.** *See* Wright, James C 2682  
**Shawe, Daniel Reeves** *See* Rogers, William B 1530
- 6145 **Shawe, Fred R , Reeves, Robert G , Kral, Victor E.** Iron deposits of Nevada—Pt C, Iron ore deposits of northern Nevada Nevada Bur Mines Bull 53, pt C, p 79-130, illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 2629 **Shea, F S** Exploration opportunities in Nova Scotia Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 4, p 77-80, 1962  
**Sheets, Martin M** *See* Weaver, Paul 2595
- 2310 **Sheldon, R P ; Maughan, E K ; Cressman, E. R** Sedimentation in Wyoming and adjacent areas during Leonard (Permian) time [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 100-101, 1962
- 1351 **Shell, H R** Silicon, *in* Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 2, Analytical chemistry of the elements, V 2 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 107-206, illus , tables, 1962  
**Shell, H. R** *See* Alley, John K 6043  
**Shell, H R.** *See* Huggins, Charles W 6680
- 6681 **Shell, H R** MgO-MgF<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> system at two levels of Li<sub>2</sub>O and Na<sub>2</sub>O U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6076, 16 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6865 **Shell, H. R.** Synthetic mica from low cost raw materials U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6077, 19 p , illus , tables, 1962  
**Shell, Haskiel R** *See* Gibbs, Gerald V 1669
- 2476 **Shelton, A Vay, Nordyke, Milo D., Goeckermann, Robert H** The Neptune Event—A nuclear explosive cratering experiment California Univ Livermore, Lawrence Radiation Lab , Rept UCRL-5766, 32 p , illus , 1960
- 1450 **Shelton, John W.** Shale compaction in a section of Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, northwestern North Dakota Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 873-877, illus , 1962  
**Shelton, T Carl, Jr.** *See* Huang, W M 4704
- 0567 **Shenon, Philip J** Economic geology today and tomorrow Econ Geology, v 57, no 5, p 659-672, illus , tables, 1962
- 0977 **Shepard, C H , Mason, Neil E , Ray, Dorothy J** A problem in highway slope stability Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Highway Research Board Bull 309 (NAS—NRC Pub 939), p 116-130, illus , 1962  
**Shepard, F P** *See* Mathews, W H 1844
- 1952 **Shepard, Francis P** Submarine canyons of the San Diego-La Jolla area [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 54, 1962
- 2380 **Shepard, Francis P** Exploration of Japanese and Baja California submarine canyons and fault valleys [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 269, 1962
- 3107 **Shepard, Francis P , Ensele, Gerhard** Sedimentation in San Diego Trough and contributing submarine canyons Sedimentology, v 1, no 2, p 81-133, illus , tables, 1962

- 2672 **Shepard, John B., Jr.** San Gabriel fault zone Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1938-1941, illus , 1962
- 0427 **Sheppard, Richard A , Ferm, John Charles** Geology of the Argillite quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-175, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962
- 5708 **Sheppard, Richard A.** Iddingsitization and recurrent crystallization of olivine in basalts from the Simcoe Mountains, Washington Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 1, p 67-74, illus , table, 1962
- 6076 **Shepps, Vincent C.** Pennsylvania and the Ice Age Pennsylvania Geol Survey Educ Ser , no 6, 33 p , illus , 1962
- 4130 **Sheridan, Douglas M , Maxwell, Charles H , Collier, John T** Geology of the Lost Creek schroeckingerite deposits, Sweetwater County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Bull 1087-J, p 391-478, illus , tables, geol maps, 1961 [1962]
- 2640 **Sheridan, J P** The geophysicist, in Symposium on Canadian exploration Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 8, p 58-59, 1962
- Sherman, G Donald.** See Katsura, Takashi 1409
- 5815 **Sherman, G Donald, Schultz, Florence, Alway, F J.** Dolomitization in soils of the Red River valley, Minnesota Soil Sci , v 94, no 5, p 304-313, illus , tables, 1962
- 6481 **Sherman, G Donald, Ikawa, Haruyoshi, Uehara, Goro, Okazaki, Ernest** Types of occurrence of nontronite and nontronite-like minerals in soils Pacific Sci , v 16, no 1, p 57-62, illus , table, 1962
- 2311 **Sherman, William F** Engineering geology of the Cody tunnel project, Wyoming [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 101, 1962
- 1970 **Sherwin, D F** Lower Elk Point section in east-central Alberta Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 4, p 185-191, illus , 1962
- 5506 **Sherwood, C. B , Leach, S D.** Hydrologic studies in the Snapper Creek Canal area, Dade County, Florida Florida Geol Survey Rept Inv 24, pt 2, 32 p , illus , 1962
- 6833 **Sherwood, C B , Jr., Klein, Howard** Saline ground water in southern Florida [abs ] Water Well Jour , v 16, no 10, p 50, 1962
- 6016 **Sherwood, J W C** The seismoline, an analog computer of theoretical seismograms Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 19-34, illus , table, 1962
- 6913 **Sherwood, J. W C , Spencer, T. W.** Signal-to-noise ratio and spectra of explosion-generated Rayleigh waves Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 3, p 573-594, illus , tables, 1962
- 3761 **Sherwood, William Cullen** Structure of the Jacksonburg formation in Northampton and Lehigh Counties, Pennsylvania [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 10, p 3610-3611, 1962
- Shields, William R.** See Rosholt, John N , Jr 1568
- 0368 **Shima, M** Boron in meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 11, p 4521-4523, tables, 1962
- Shima, M** See Thode, H G 0807
- 1915 **Shima, M., Gross, W H , Thode, H G** Sulfur isotope geochemistry [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1656, 1962



## 390 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5673 **Shipp, B G , Dunnewald, J B** The Big Piney-LaBarge Frontier gas field, Sublette and Lincoln Counties, Wyoming, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 273-279, illus , 1962
- Shirane, G** See Cox, D E 7026
- 4672 **Shjeflo, J B , Erskine, H M , Aro, R S , Branson, F A , Harbeck, Guy Earl, Jr** Current studies of the hydrology of prairie potholes U S Geol Survey Circ 472, 11 p , illus , table, 1962
- 5298 **Shklanka, R** McLean Bay, Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Map 74A, scale 1 63,360, text, 1962
- 1853 **Shneiderov, A J** Radioactively induced stratification and discontinuity zones of the Earth Boll Geofisica Teor ed Appl , v 4, no 13, p 94-96, 1962
- 0895 **Shoemaker, Bernard H , Hill, Philip** A petroleum research staff looks at information services Jour Chem Documentation, v 2, no 1, p 38-40, 1962
- Shoemaker, E M** See Eggleton, R E 4433
- 5345 **Shoemaker, E M , Roach, C H , Byers, F M , Jr** Diatremes and uranium deposits in the Hopi Buttes, Arizona, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 327-355, illus , 1962
- Shoemaker, Eugene M** See Elston, Donald P 2679
- Shoji, Riku** See Folk, Robert L 5602
- Sholl, Vinton H** See Critz, James S 0444
- 1953 **Shor, George G , Jr** Crustal structure in the San Diego, California, area [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 55, 1962
- 5006 **Shor, George G , Jr** Determination of sediment thickness in the Gulf of Alaska using Rayleigh-wave dispersion—Comments [on paper by D H Shurbet (1962)] Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 12, p 1545, 1962
- 6723 **Shor, George G , Jr** Seismic refraction studies off the coast of Alaska, 1956-1957 Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 1, p 37-57, illus , tables, 1962
- 2379 **Short, Nicholas M , Earley, James W** Correlation of Wyoming bentonites by element analysis [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 269-270, 1962
- 3292 **Short, Nicholas M** Ste Genevieve (Mississippian) Formation at its type locality in Missouri Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1912-1934, illus , table, 1962
- 4004 **Short, Nicholas M** Borehole TV camera gives geologists inside story California, Univ , Livermore, Lawrence Radiation Lab Rept UCRL-7133, 20 p , illus , 1962
- 1762 **Shotts, Reynold Q** Some significant recent changes in the pattern of coal production and markets in Alabama Alabama Acad Sci Jour , v 33, no 2, p 67-82, illus , 1962
- 4699 **Shotts, Reynold Q** Remaining recoverable coal of a part of the Southern Appalachian area Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 2, p 138-147, illus , tables, 1962
- 7016 **Shotwell, J A** History of late Tertiary mammalian fauna of the Northern Great Basin [abs ] Ore Bin, v 24, no 2, p 19, 1962

- 2655 **Shreveport Geol Soc Study Group** Basin frontiers and limits of exploration in the Cretaceous system of central Louisiana [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 10, p 1967, 1962
- 4685 **Shrewsbury, James B** How to hunt for ancient river channels *Oil and Gas Jour*, v 60, no 38, p 170-173, illus, 1962
- Shride, Andrew Fletcher** *See* Chidester, Alfred H 0199
- 4073 **Shride, Andrew Fletcher** Some aspects of younger Precambrian geology in southern Arizona [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 7, p 2362, 1962
- 2378 **Shrivastava, Jai N, Proctor, Paul Dean** Trace-element distribution in the Searchlight, Nevada, quartz monzonite stock [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 270, 1962
- 5606 **Shrivastava, Jai N, Proctor, Paul Dean** Trace element distribution in the Searchlight, Nevada, quartz monzonite stock *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 7, p 1062-1070, illus, 1962
- 2565 **Shrock, Robert R** Memorial to Warren Judson Mead (1883-1960) *Geol Soc America Proc* 1960, p 125-136, portrait, 1962
- Shull, C G** *See* Wang, S P 5187
- 2377 **Shumaker, Robert C.** Geology of the Taconic rocks of the Pawlet quadrangle, Vermont [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 270-271, 1962
- 2376 **Shumway, George, Dowling, G B, Salsman, Garret, Payne, R H** Submerged forest of mid-Wisconsin age on the continental shelf off Panama City, Florida [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 271, 1962
- 3540 **Shurbet, D H** Determination of sediment thickness in the Gulf of Alaska using Rayleigh-wave dispersion *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 3, p 399-401, illus, table, 1962
- 6851 **Shurbet, D H** The high frequency *P* and *S* phases from the West Indies *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 4, p 957-962, illus, table, 1962
- 6920 **Shurbet, D H** Note on use of a Sofar geophone to determine seismicity of regional oceanic areas *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 3, p 689-691, table, 1962
- Shuter, Eugene** *See* Jones, Paul H 1100
- 2375 **Siegel, Frederic R** Artificially induced thermoluminescence of sedimentary dolomites [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 271, 1962
- 3708 **Siegel, Frederic Richard** Synthesis and geologic origin of sedimentary dolomites [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 8, p 2757, 1962
- Siegler, Violet B** *See* Hurley, Robert J 1769
- 3729 **Siegrist, Henry Galt, Jr** Multivariate statistical study of two sandstones [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 11, p 4035, 1962
- Siehl, Agemar** *See* Boucot, Arthur J 5838
- 1414 **Siever, Raymond** A squeezer for extracting interstitial water from modern sediments *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 32, no 2, p 329-331, illus, 1962
- 1521 **Siever, Raymond, Garrels, Robert M** Early diagenesis—Composition of interstitial waters of recent marine muds [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 279-280, 1962

## 392 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4392 **Siever, Raymond** Silica solubility, 0°–200° C , and the diagenesis of siliceous sediments Jour Geology, v 70, no 2, p 127–150, illus , table, 1962
- 1917 **Sigalove, Joel J , Long, Austin, Damon, Paul E** The C<sup>14</sup> content and origin of caliche [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1657, 1962
- Sigler, G** See Cullom, M 6420
- 0155 **Signer, Peter** Rare-gas concentration in the Pantar meteorite [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3599, 1962
- 1747 **Signer, Peter, Nier, Alfred O C** The measurement and interpretation of rare gas concentrations in iron meteorites, *in* Researches on meteorites New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc , p 7–35, illus , 1962
- 3441 **Sigvaldason, Gudmundur E , White, Donald E** Hydrothermal alteration in drill holes GS-5 and GS-7, Steamboat Springs, Nevada, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D113–D117, illus , tables, 1962
- 3084 **Sikka, D B** Aeroradiometric survey of Redwater Oilfield, Alberta, Canada Metals and Minerals Review, June 1962, (Calcutta, India, -Sri Ram Rekha Pande) p 5–51, illus , tables, 1962
- 6480 **Sikka, D B** Radiometric survey of the Ten Section Oilfield, California, U S A Panjab Univ Research Bull , new ser , v 13, pts 1–2, p 149–161, illus , tables, 1962
- 0473 **Silberling, N. J** Stratigraphic distribution of Middle Triassic ammonites at Fossil Hill, Humboldt Range, Nevada Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 153–160, illus , table, 1962
- Silberling, N J** See Wallace, R E 1534
- Silberling, N J** See Clark, L D 4250
- 4267 **Silberling, N J , Irwin, W P** Triassic fossils from the southern Klamath Mountains, California, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B60–B61, 1962
- 5408 **Silberling, N J , Roberts, Ralph J** Pre-Tertiary stratigraphy and structure of northwestern Nevada Geol Soc America Spec Paper 72, 58 p , illus , geol map, 1962
- 5747 **Silcox, J H** West Thornton and Walnut Grove gas fields, California, *in* Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 140–148, illus , 1962
- 0046 **Sill, Claude W , Willis, Conrad P.** The beryllium content of some meteorites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 1209–1214, tables, 1962
- 6290 **Sill, Claude W , Willis, Conrad P** Fluorometric determination of submicrogram quantities of thorium Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 8, p 954–964, illus , tables, 1962
- 7182 **Silver, Burr.** Stop no 2—A Cretaceous lagoon, *in* Southwestern McLennan County and eastern Coryell County Baylor Geol Soc , Popular Geology of Central Texas, v 7, p 24–27, illus , 1962
- Silver, L T** See Duke, M B 0100
- Silver, L T.** See Wasserburg, G J 1722
- 1955 **Silver, L T , McKinney, C R , Wright, L. A.** Some Precambrian ages in the Panamint Range, Death Valley, California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 55, 1962

- 1916 **Silver, Leon T.** Older Precambrian geochronology in Cochise County, southeastern Arizona [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1657, 1962
- Silver, Leon T** See Banks, Philip O 2900
- 0237 **Silverman, Arnold, Wehrenberg, J P, Behre, C H, Jr.** Selected studies of base metal dispersion and implication in ore deposit theory [abs] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1013, 1962
- Silverman, Arnold** See Wehrenberg, John P 2326
- Silverman, D** See Martner, S T 6719
- 1918 **Silverman, S R** Effect of evolution of land plants of  $C^{13}/C^{12}$  ratios of natural organic materials [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1657, 1962
- 2374 **Silverman, S.R** Evidence for an age effect in the carbon isotopic compositions of natural organic materials [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 272, 1962
- 4612 **Silvey, William D, Brennan, Robert** Concentration method for the spectrochemical determination of seventeen minor elements in natural water Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 7, p 784-786, illus, tables, 1962
- 4960 **Simmonds, Robert Tobin** Wisconsinan geochronological determinations based upon amine decay rates [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 2, p 603, 1962
- 3920 **Simmons, Earl** New nephrite find in northern California Lapidary Jour, v 16, no 5, p 542, illus, 1962
- 2373 **Simmons, Gene** Implications for the anorthosite problem of a gravity survey in northern New York [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 272, 1962
- Simmons, W. W** See Reed, E F 1320
- 4617 **Simon, F O; Grimaldi, F S.** Spectrophotometric catalytic determination of small amounts of rhenium in mineralized rocks and molybdenite Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 11, p 1361-1364, illus, tables, 1962
- 0667 **Simons, D B, Richardson, E V** Resistance to flow in alluvial channels [Reply to discussion (1961) by H A Einstein and others of paper 2485, 1960] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 88, paper 3144, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY 3, pt 1, p 185-197, illus, tables, 1962
- 7102 **Simons, E L** Fossil evidence relating to the early evolution of primate behavior, in The relatives of Man—Modern studies on the relation of the evolution of nonhuman primates to human evolution New York Acad Sci Annals, v 102, art 2, p 282-294, illus, 1962
- 2059 **Simons, Frank S** Devitrification dikes and giant spherulites from Klondyke, Arizona Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 871-885, illus, table, 1962
- Simonsen, S H** See Mueller, M H 3361
- 3363 **Simonson, R R** Crocker Flat landslide, Recruit Pass area, in Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault—Guidebook, 1962 Bakersfield, Calif, San Joaquin Geol Soc, p 14-15, illus, geol map, 1962
- Simonson, Russell R** See Lian, Harold M 5959
- 6166 **Simpson, Bessie W** Gem trails of Texas—A field guide for collectors (revised edition) Granbury, Tex, Gem Trails Publishing Co, 88 p, illus, 1962, originally published 1958

## 394 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2081 **Simpson, Dale R** Graphic granite from the Ramona pegmatite district, California *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1123-1138, illus, 1962  
**Simpson, Elmer C** See Barrows, Harold L 3908
- 2581 **Simpson, George Gaylord** The status of the study of organisms *Am Scientist*, v 50, no 1, p 36-45, 1962
- 6611 **Simpson, George Gaylord** The study of evolution—Methods and present status of theory, in *Ideas on human evolution—Selected essays, 1949-1961* Cambridge, Mass, Harvard Univ Press, p 1-18, illus, reprinted 1962, originally published 1950  
**Sims, P K** See Taylor, R B 1078  
**Sims, P K** See Moench, R H 4168
- 5346 **Sims, P K, Barton, P B, Jr** Hypogene zoning and ore genesis, Central City district, Colorado, in *Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington* New York, Geol Soc America, p 373-395, illus, table, 1962
- 4429 **Sinclair, W E** Some asbestos misconceptions *Asbestos*, v 44, no 1, p 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 1962
- 2372 **Sinclair, William C** Pre-Pleistocene channel in northern peninsula of Michigan [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 272-273, 1962
- 6336 **Sinclair, William C** Ground-water resources of Pine Forest Valley, Humboldt County, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 4, 19 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 6339 **Sinclair, William C** Ground-water resources of Desert Valley, Humboldt and Pershing Counties, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 7, 23 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6343 **Sinclair, William C** Ground-water resources of Hualapai Flat—Washoe, Pershing, and Humboldt Counties, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Ground-Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 11, 15 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6618 **Singh, Madan M, Hartman, Howard L** Interpretation of transient strain pulses recorded in rock under impact of a chisel-shaped bit *Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour*, v 2, no 3, p 283-289, illus, 1962
- 6032 **Singleton, E L, Carpenter, L, Lundquist, R V** Studies of the MnO-SiO<sub>2</sub> binary system *U S Bur Mines Rept Inv* 5938, 31 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 3479 **Sinkankas, John** What do we really know about the formation of agate and chalcedony? *Lapidary Jour*, v 15, no 2, p 242-248, 250-252, 296, 1961
- 4153 **Sinkankas, John** San Diego's gem-studied tiara *Lapidary Jour*, v 16, no 3, p 300-314, 323, illus, 1962
- 5294 **Sinkankas, John** The field trip dilemma *Desert*, v 25, no 6, p 12-13, 26-27, illus, 1962
- 6583 **Sinnott, Allen, Whetstone, George W** Fluoride in well waters of the Virginia Coastal Plain *Virginia Minerals*, v 8, no 1, p 4-11, illus, 1962
- 3931 **Siple, George E** Ground-water investigations in South Carolina, 1961 *South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes*, v 6, no 2, p 15-19, 1962  
**Sippel, R F** See Glover, E D 2083  
**Sippel, R F** See Glover, E D 4459

- 6856 **Sisler, Frederick D** Microbiology and biochemistry of the sediments and overlying water, *in* Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 350, p 64-69, tables, 1962
- 5301 **Sitler, Guy F., Jr., Wehmeyer, Karl L., Jr** Ohio offers big potential from the bottom of the column Oil and Gas Jour., v 60, no 2, p 108-114, illus, tables, 1962
- 3875 **Sitwell, O F** Notes on certain technical terms used in geomorphology Canadian Geographer, v 6, no 2, p 47-53, 1962
- 0751 **Sivarajasingham, S., Alexander, L T., Cady, J G., Cline, Marlin G** Laterite, Chap 1 *in* Advances in agronomy, v 14 New York, Academic Press, p 1-60, illus, tables, 1962
- 3710 **Sivarajasingham, Sivasupramaniam** Weathering and soil formation on ultrabasic and basio rocks under humid tropical conditions [abs] Dissert Abs., v 22, no 8, p 2813-2814, 1962
- 3321 **Six, David A** Pennsylvanian-Atoka producing sands, Red Oak-Norris Gas Field, Brazil Anticline, Latimer and Le Flore Counties, Oklahoma Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 43-55, illus, 1962
- 6223 **Sjogren, Bengt** Seismiska refraktions-och reflexionsmatningar på glaciärer vid Erzberg, Östgrönland [with English abstract] Geol Foren Stockholm Forh., v 84, pt 1, no 508, p 1-14, illus, 1962
- 1697 **Skeels, Margaret A** Two new fishes from the Middle Devonian Silica Formation, Lucas County, Ohio Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 1039-1046, illus, 1962
- 4872 **Skeels, Margaret Anne** The mastodons and mammoths of Michigan Michigan Acad Sci., Arts, and Letters, Papers 1961, v 47, p 101-133, illus, 1962
- 5239 **Skibitzke, H E., daCosta, J A** The ground-water flow system in the Snake River Plain, Idaho—An idealized analysis U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-D, p 47-67, illus, 1962
- 1077 **Skinner, Brian J** Thermal expansion of ten minerals, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D109-D112, illus, tables, 1962
- 2068 **Skinner, Brian J., Stewart, David B., Morgenstern, Joseph C** A new heating stage for the x-ray diffractometer Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 962-967, illus, 1962
- 6311 **Skinner, Brian J., Evans, Howard T., Jr** Discussion of paper "Zur thermischen Umwandlung und Kristallographie von Petalit und Spodumen," by H Saalfeld (1961) [with German abstract] Zeitschr Kristallographie, v 117, nos 2-3, p 227-230, tables, 1962
- 2664 **Skinner, Hubert C., Glaser, Gerald C** Some "marker" Foraminiferida from the Miocene of southeast Louisiana [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull., v 46, no 10, p 969, 962
- 6435 **Skinner, Hubert C., Glaser, Gerald C** Some "marker" Foraminiferida from the Miocene of Southeast Louisiana Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans., v 12, p 243-251, illus, 1962
- 6574 **Skinner, Hubert C** Arkadelphia Foraminifera Tulane Studies Geology, v 1, no 1, 72 p, illus, 1962
- 4110 **Skinner, Ralph** Mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, 1961 Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-27, 48 p, tables, 1962

- Skipp, Betty A L See Hallgarth, W E 1060
- 6858 Skow, Milford L Mica—A materials survey U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8125, 240 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Slack, H A See Horn, M K 6635
- Slanker, Barbara O See White, George Willard 6123
- 5147 Slate, Houston L Petroleum geology of the Taloga-Custer City area, Dewey and Custer Counties, Oklahoma Shale Shaker, v 13, no 3, p 2-6, 8-10, 12-19, illus , 1962
- Slaughter, Bob H See McNulty, Charles L , Jr 0488
- Slaughter, Bob H See McNulty, C L , Jr 3372
- 6236 Slaughter, Bob H , Crook, Wilson W , Jr , Harris, R. K , Allen, D C , Seifert, Martin The Hill-Shuler local faunas of the upper Trinity River, Dallas and Denton Counties, Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 48, 75 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 2371 Slaughter, Maynard, Earley, James W Mineralogy and geological significance of the Mowry bentonites, Wyoming [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 273, 1962
- 4844 Slaughter, Turbit H The ground-water resources, *in* The water resources of Allegany and Washington Counties Maryland Dept Geology, Mines and Water Resources Bull 24, p 1-243, illus , tables, geol maps, 1962
- 5227 Slaughter, Turbit H. Beach-area water supplies between Ocean City, Maryland, and Rehoboth Beach, Delaware U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-T, p T1-T10, illus , table, 1962
- 5089 Slawson, William F , Austin Carl F A lead isotope study defines a geological structure Econ Geology, v 57, no 1, p 21-29, illus , tables, 1962
- 2370 Slaydon, Robert E., Jr , Ehlmann, Arthur J. Infrared and X-ray analysis of olivines [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 273-274, 1962
- 5864 Sleight, Peter Project Gnome Compressed Air, v 67, no 6, p 24-27, illus , 1962
- 0548 Slemmons, David B The Dixie Valley-Fairview Peak earthquakes of December 16, 1954, *in* U S Highway 40, Sacramento to Reno, Dixie Valley and Sand Springs Range, Nevada, Geol Soc Sacramento, Ann Field Trip 1962, Guidebook Sacramento, Calif , Geol Soc Sacramento, p 81-84, illus , 1962
- Slemmons, David B See Lohr, Lewis S 1927
- 6258 Slemmons, David B Determination of volcanic and plutonic plagioclases using a three- or four-axis universal stage—Revision of Turner method Geol Soc America Spec Paper 69, 64 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4994 Slider, H C Are Clinton sand floods economically feasible? Producers Monthly, v 26, no 1, p 16-19, illus , tables, 1962
- 6850 Sloan, R E , Daneš, Z F A geologic and gravity survey of the Belle Plaine area, Minnesota Minnesota Acad Sci Proc , v 30, no 1, p 49-52, illus , table, 1962
- Sloan, Sally A. See Splettstoesser, John F 4893
- 1417 Sloss, L L Stratigraphic models in exploration Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 415-422, illus , 1962

- 2132 **Sloss, L L** Stratigraphic models in exploration Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 7, p 1050-1057, illus , 1962
- 1954 **Slosson, J E** Research in erosion control for hillside housing developments [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 55-56, 1962
- Smales, A A** See Moorbath, S 6319
- 4399 **Smedes, Harry W** Lowland Creek volcanics, an upper Oligocene formation near Butte, Montana Jour Geology, v 70, no 3, p 255-266, illus , 1962
- 1533 **Smedes, Harry Wynn** Preliminary geologic map of the northern Elkhorn Mountains, Jefferson and Broadwater Counties, Montana US Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-243, scale 1 24,000, 1962
- 1535 **Smedes, Harry Wynn, Klepper, Montis Ruhl, Pinckney, Darrell Mayne, Becraft, George Earle, Ruppel, Edward Thompson** Preliminary geologic map of the Elk Park quadrangle, Jefferson and Silver Bow Counties, Montana US Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-246, scale 1 48,000, section, 1962
- Smelley, Annie G** See McVay, T N 6025
- Smith, A. Z** See Butler, J R 0033
- 4108 **Smith, Arthur Y, Washington, R A** A mobile chemical laboratory for trace-element analysis Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-21, 11 p , illus , 1962
- 0303 **Smith, C H, Kapp, H E** The Muskox intrusion, a newly discovered layered intrusion in the Coppermine River area, N W Territories, Canada [abs ] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 202-203, 1962
- 4101 **Smith, C. H.** Notes on the Muskox intrusion, Coppermine River area, District of Mackenzie Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-25, 16 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3431 **Smith, C Lavett** Some Pliocene fishes from Kansas, Oklahoma, and Nebraska Copeia 1962, no 3, p 505-520, illus , table, 1962
- Smith, C M** See Wright, H D 4490
- Smith, Charles H.** See Jambor, J L 0290
- Smith, Charles H** See Barnes, F Q 0761
- 3176 **Smith, D D** Discussion of "Some sedimentation phenomena along the Wasatch Mountain Front", by A R Croft, 1962 Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1525-1526, 1962
- Smith, D W** See Lamb, A T 1989
- Smith, Dale** See Hauser, Gary 5398
- 1488 **Smith, David D** Geomorphic and sedimentologic studies on the Outer Banks of North Carolina, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 459-461, 1962
- 2268 **Smith, David D, Dolan, Robert G** Complications in barrier-island development along the Outer Banks of North Carolina [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 80, 1962
- Smith, Frances C** See Andreasen, Gordon E 0323
- Smith, Frances C** See Andreasen, Gordon E 0324



# 398 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Smith, Frances C** See Henderson, John R 0325

**Smith, Frances C** See Andreasen, Gordon E 0326

- 2592 **Smith, Fred E** Tertiary and uppermost Cretaceous of the Brazos River valley, southeastern Texas, Field excursion no 2, in *Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions*, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex, Houston Geol Soc, p 132-174, illus, 1962

**Smith, G W** See Robson, G R 2510

- 0498 **Smith, George I** Large lateral displacement on Garlock fault, California, as measured from offset dike swarm Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 1, p 85-104, illus, tables, 1962

- 1084 **Smith, George I** Subsurface stratigraphy of Late Quaternary deposits, Searles Lake, California, in *Geological Survey research 1962* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C65-C69, illus, tables, 1962

**Smith, Gordon S** See Alexander, Leroy E 4512

- 5188 **Smith, H G** Use of polaroid film in neutron and x-ray diffraction Rev Sci Instruments, v 33, no 1, p 128-129, illus, 1962

- 4850 **Smith, H T U** Periglacial frost features and related phenomena in the United States Biul Peryglacjalny, ser 3, no 11, p 325-342, 1962

**Smith, H W** See George, C F 4307

**Smith, H W** See Bostick, F X, Jr 4309

**Smith, H W** See Duesterhoeft, W C, Jr 6985

- 1390 **Smith, Harold M** The role of sulfur and nitrogen compounds in organic geochemistry Am Petroleum Inst Proc 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 132-135, illus, discussion p 136-137, 1962

**Smith, Howard** See Carpenter, G L 0453

**Smith, Howard** See Carpenter, G L 5843

- 0442 **Smith, Howard R** Geology of the Melstone-Sumatra area in central Montana U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv Map OM-211, scale 1:63,360, section, 1962

**Smith, J M** See Adivarahan, P 6619

- 0304 **Smith, J V** Structural classification of zeolites [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 203, 1962

- 4511 **Smith, J V** Crystal structures with a chabazite framework—Pt 1, Dehydrated Ca-chabazite Acta Cryst, v 15, pt 9, p 835-845, illus, tables, 1962

- 4932 **Smith, J. V, Rinaldi, F** Framework structures formed from parallel four- and eight-membered rings Mineralog Mag, v 33, no 258, p 202-212, illus, table, 1962

- 4933 **Smith, J V, Schreyer, W** Location of argon and water in cordierite Mineralog Mag, v 33, no 258, p 226-236, illus, table, 1962

**Smith, Jennings G** See Savit, Carl H 7175

- 1217 **Smith, Lee Anderson** Shallow marine and paleoenvironments, northern Gulf of Mexico, in *Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf*, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 673-675, illus, 1962

- 4739 **Smith, Lee Anderson** Revision of the Clavagellacea Veliger, v 4, no 4, p 167-174, illus , 1962
- 4745 **Smith, Lee Anderson** Historical zoogeographic study of the Clavagellacea Veliger, v 5, no 1, p 15-19, illus , 1962
- 6400 **Smith, Neal J** Geophysical activity in 1961 Geophysics, v 27, no 6, p 859-886, illus , tables, 1962
- 4884 **Smith, Ned Myron** Applied sedimentology of the Salem Limestone [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 6, p 2096, 1962
- 0032 **Smith, Norman O , Kelemen, Steve, Nagy, Bartholomew** Solubility of natural gases in aqueous salt solutions, Pt 2, Nitrogen in aqueous NaCl, CaCl<sub>2</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and MgSO<sub>4</sub> at room temperatures and at pressures below 1000 psia Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 921-926, tables, 1962
- 2369 **Smith, Norman O , Kelemen, Steve P , Nagy, Bartholomew** Solubility of nitrogen in aqueous salt solutions at pressures to 1,000 PSIA [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 275, 1962
- 6189 **Smith, Ollie, Jr.** Ground-water resources and municipal water supplies of the Highland Rim in Tennessee Tennessee Div Water Resources, Water Resources Ser , no 3, 257 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Smith, Ollie, Jr** See Newcome, Roy, Jr 6190
- 3587 **Smith, P C** Highway materials inventory, in Highway geology symposium, 13th Ann , 1962, Proc Phoenix, Arizona Highway Dept , p 90-106, illus [1962?]
- 6356 **Smith, Philip M** The role of the NSS in cave-related sciences Natl Speleol Soc NSS News, v 20, no 10, p 160-162, 1962
- Smith, Polly** See Merriam, Daniel F 5305
- Smith, R I** See Sahinen, Uuno M 4857
- Smith, Ray F** See Hurd, Paul D , Jr 6241
- Smith, Robert L** See Friedman, Irving 0106
- 3709 **Smith, Russell** The geology of the Redwing area, Huerfano County, Colorado [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 8, p 2757-2758, 1962
- 5762 **Smith, Stewart W** A reinterpretation of phase velocity data based on the GNOME travel time curves Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 5, p 1031-1035, illus , 1962
- Smith, Thomas J** See McCamy, Keith 6929
- 5473 **Smith, W E. T** Earthquakes of eastern Canada and adjacent areas 1534-1927 Dominion Observatory Ottawa Pub , v 26, no 5, p 271-301, illus , 1962
- Smith, W Everett** See Hastings, Earl L 7241
- Smith, W O** See Sayre, A Nelson 1107
- 0853 **Smith, Waldo E** Geophysics on the move Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 2, p 167-173, 1962
- 1680 **Smith, Ward Conwell** (compiler) Borates in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-14, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1962

# 400 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2368 **Smith, William H , O'Brien, Neal R.** Geological observations and clay mineralogy of some dense multicolored clay in Pennsylvanian rocks of Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and West Virginia [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 275, 1962  
**Smoot, Thomas W.** See Scotford, David M 2385
- 4707 **Smoot, Thomas W.** Evaluation of bentonite deposits Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 3, p 325-329, illus , 1962  
**Smout, A H** See Eames, F E 7256
- 5986 **Snaveley, Parke D , Jr ; Wagner, Holly C.** Tertiary geologic history of western Oregon and Washington [abs ] Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 13, p 109-110, 1962, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 280, 1962
- 3742 **Sneider, Robert Morton.** Petrology of the Croton Falls mafic complex, southeastern New York [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 11, p 3985, 1962  
**Snelgrove, Alfred K.** See Spain, James D 0588  
**Snellgrove, Richard A** See Brophy, Gerald P 0268
- 5572 **Snelling, N J** Potassium-argon dating of rocks north and south of the Grenville front in the Val d'Or area, Quebec [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Bull 85, 27 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6169 **Snider, J L , Winner, M D , Jr , Epstein, J B** Ground water for Louisiana's public supplies Baton Rouge, La , Louisiana Dept Public Works, 267 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 2269 **Snipes, David S** Clay minerals of some Cretaceous sediments from the Standard Oil of New Jersey Hatteras Light Well No 1, Cape Hatteras, Dare County, North Carolina [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 80-81, 1962
- 7077 **Snipes, David S , Butler, James Robert** Digital computer program for identification of minerals by X-ray diffraction [abs ] Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour , v 78, no 2, p 97, 1962
- 7162 **Snipes, David S , Butler, James Robert** Digital computer program for identification of minerals by x-ray diffraction Southeastern Geology, v 4, no 2, p 83-111, illus , tables, 1962
- 2367 **Snowden, J O , Jr.** Recent sedimentology of Biloxi Bay, Mississippi [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 276, 1962
- 3415 **Snyder, Charles T , Langbein, Walter B** The Pleistocene lake in Spring Valley, Nevada, and its climatic implications Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 6, p 2385-2394, illus , tables, 1962
- 5847 **Snyder, Charles T.** A hydrologic classification of valleys in the Great Basin, western United States [with French abstract] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Bull , v 7, no 3, p 53-59, illus , tables, 1962
- 3628 **Snyder, Doris** Wonderful world of pegmatite minerals [Pt 1] Gems and Minerals, no 293, p 24-26, illus , 1962
- 3630 **Snyder, Doris** Wonderful world of pegmatite minerals, Pt 2 Gems and Minerals, no 294, p 26-29, illus , 1962
- 5123 **Snyder, Doris** Wonderful world of pegmatite minerals, Pt 3 Gems and Minerals, no 295, p 16-17, illus , 1962  
**Snyder, George Leonard** See Hanshaw, Penelope M 5082

- 5182 **Snyder, J. L.** Geologic investigations, central Davis Mountains, Texas Texas Jour Sci, v 14, no 2, p 197-215, illus, table, 1962
- 0379 **Sobczak, L. W.** Gravity anomalies over the Sverdrup Islands and vicinity [abs] Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc, 3d ser, v 56, app, p 25, 1962
- Sobon, L. E.** See Lefever, R. A 2120
- 4462 **Socolow, Arthur A.** Metasedimentary specularite deposit in the Harpers Formation of Pennsylvania [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 184, 1962
- Soderman, J. G. William** See Carozzi, Albert V 4384
- Soderman, L. G.** See Milligan, V 0674
- 6278 **Soen, Oen Ing** Hornblendic rocks and their polymetamorphic derivatives in an area N W of Ivigtut, south Greenland Medd om Grønland, v 169, no 6, 84 p, illus, tables, 1962, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Géol 122, 1962, Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 33, 1962
- Sohl, N. F.** See Taylor, D. W 5461
- 0633 **Sohn, I. G.** Stratigraphic significance of the Paleozoic ostracode genus *Coryellina* Bradfield, 1935 Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1201-1213, illus, tables, 1962
- 1258 **Sohn, I. G.** The ostracode genus *Cytherelloidea*, a possible indicator of paleotemperature, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D144-D147, illus, 1962
- 2366 **Sohn, I. G.** Genetic control of surface ornaments in an ostracode species [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 276, 1962
- 2559 **Sohn, I. G.** Memorial to Wilbert Henry Hass (1906-1959) Geol Soc America Proc 1960, p 105-106, portrait, 1962
- 2312 **Soister, P. E.** Stratigraphy of Wind River Formation (lower Eocene), Gas Hills uranium district, Wind River basin, Wyoming [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 101-102, 1962
- 4209 **Sokal, Robert R.** The principles and practice of numerical taxonomy [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 678, 1962
- 7161 **Solbrig, Charles V.** The cement industry in Georgia Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 15, nos 1-2, p 5-9, illus, 1962
- Solliday, James R.** See DuBar, Jules R 4397
- 5137 **Solliday, James R.** The great mammoth hunt Houston Geol Soc Bull, v 4, no 7, p 13-15, illus, 1962
- Soloway, S.** See Segesman, F 4304
- Sōmiya, Shigeyuki** See Muan, Arnulf 5719
- Sommers, A. L.** See Drushel, H. V 1389
- 3999 **Sopher, Stephen R.** Palaeomagnetic study of the Sudbury irruptive [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 12, p 75, 1962
- Sorauf, J. E.** See Fisher, W. L 4360
- 4634 **Sorem, Ronald K.** Manganese oxide minerals in Washington [abs] Northwest Sci, v 36, no 1, p 20, 1962

## 402 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6291 **Sorensen, Arthur H** The controversy regarding the age of the Coeur d'Alene ore deposits [abs] Northwest Sci, v 36, no 1, p 18-19, 1962
- 2313 **Sorensen, Glenn E, Jr** Geology of the Thousand Springs Valley area, Madison and Teton Counties, Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 102, 1962  
**Sørensen, Henning** See Buchwald, Vagn 5223  
**Sørensen, Henning** See Larsen, Ole 5371
- 6227 **Sørensen, Henning** On the occurrence of steenstrupine in the Ilímaussaq massif, southwest Greenland [with Danish summary] Medd om Grønland, v 167, no 1, 251 p, illus, geol map, 1962, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ Mus Mineralogie et Géologie Commun Géol 121, 1962, Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 32, 1962
- 0057 **Sorrell, C A** Solid state formation of barium, strontium and lead feldspars in clay-sulfate mixtures Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 291-309, illus, tables, 1962  
**Sorrell, C A** See Borasky, R 2087  
**Sotomayor C, Alfredo** See Limón Gutiérrez, Luis 6231  
**Sourirajan, S** See Pistorius, Carl W F T 5706
- 5712 **Sourirajan, S, Kennedy, G C** The system  $H_2O-NaCl$  at elevated temperatures and pressures Am Jour Sci, v 260, no 2, p 115-141, illus, tables, 1962  
**Souther, J G** See Gabrielse, H 3448
- 4034 **Soward, Kenneth S** Geology of waterpower sites on the Bradley River, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska U S Geol Survey Bull 1031-C, p 47-70, illus, geol map, 1962
- 2554 **Sowers, George B, Sowers, George F** Introductory soil mechanics and foundations, 2d edition New York, Macmillan Co, 386 p, illus, tables, 1961, originally published 1951  
**Sowers, George F** See Sowers, George B 2554
- 6164 **Sowers, George F** Earth and rockfill dam engineering Bombay, India, Asia Publishing House, 283 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6633 **Space Science** Tektites from space Space Sci, v 11, no 8, p 7-9, 12, illus, 1962
- 1473 **Spackman, W, Dolsen, C P** The characteristics of modern organic sediments and their use in the identification, description and interpretation of carbonaceous rocks and rock sequences, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 155-160, illus, 1962
- 2365 **Spackman, William, Dutcher, Russell R** Microhardness variation, with temperature, of vitrinic macerals [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 276-277, 1962
- 0588 **Spain, James D, Ludeman, Frank L, Snelgrove, Alfred K** The use of precipitation chromatography in geochemical prospecting—Mineral identification with disposable agar gel columns Econ Geology, v 57, no 2, p 248-259, illus, tables, 1962
- 6835 **Spar, Jerome** Earth, sea, and air—A survey of the geophysical sciences Reading, Mass, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co, 152 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 0305 **Speed, R C** Layered picrite-anorthositic gabbro sheet, West Humboldt Range, Nevada [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 203-204, 1962
- 6044 **Speed, Robert Clarke** Scapolitized gabbroic complex, West Humboldt Range, Nevada [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 23, no 3, p 995, 1962
- 3747 **Speliotis, Dionysios Elias** A cryomagnetic study of iron oxides [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 11, p 4059, 1962
- 2008 **Spencer, Derek** The interpretation of grain size distribution curves—A fundamental control on effective porosity in clastic sediments [abs] *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 4, p 217, 1962
- 6536 **Spencer, Edgar Winston** Basic concepts of historical geology New York, Thomas Y Crowell Co, 504 p, illus, 1962
- Spencer, T W** See Sherwood, J W C 6913
- 6403 **Spencer, Terry** Memorial—Walter William Garvin *Geophysics*, v 27, no 6, p 901-902, portrait, 1962
- 2364 **Spengler, Charles J, Burnham, C Wayne** Compositions in the upper three-phase region of the system  $KAlSi_3O_8-H_2O$  at pressures up to 6 kilobars [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 277, 1962
- 5938 **Sphar, Joe** Occurrence of magnetite in the Arkansas River bed between Ford and Arkansas City *Kansas Acad Sci Trans*, v 65, no 3, p 257-262, illus, 1962
- 0156 **Spiegel, Zane** Analytical representation of stream-connected aquifer systems [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3599-3600, 1962
- 6475 **Spiegel, Zane** Hydraulics of certain stream-connected aquifer systems Santa Fe, New Mexico State Engineer Spec Rept, 105 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 2363 **Spieker, Andrew M, Norris, Stanley E** Hydrogeology of valley-train aquifers in the Dayton area, Ohio [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 278, 1962
- Spieker, Andrew M** See Norris, Stanley E 4040
- Spieker, Andrew M** See Norris, Stanley E 4041
- 7115 **Spielberg, N, Ladell, J** Crystallographic aspects of extra reflections in X-ray spectrochemical analysis, in *Advances in X-ray diffractometry and X-ray spectrography* Eindhoven, Netherlands, Centrex Publishing Co, p 168-173, illus, reprinted 1962, originally published 1960
- 0872 **Spielholtz, Gerald, Thomas, Leo A, Diehl, Harvey** Isolation of spores by wet oxidation *Micropaleontology*, v 8, no 1, p 109-110, 1962
- Spiroff, Kiril** See Nordeng, Stephan Carl 2219
- Spittler, M E** See Tait, D B 0525
- 4893 **Spletstoesser, John F, Sloan, Sally A** Bibliography of Minnesota geology [1951-1961] *Minnesota Geol Survey Bull* 34, supp, 72 p, 1962
- 6168 **Spock, L E** Guide to the study of rocks (2d edition) New York, Harper and Bros Publishers, 298 p, illus, 1962, originally published 1953
- Spohn, Paul A** See Leisman, Gilbert A 4275
- 1523 **Spotts, J H** Sand-grain orientation and imbrication in turbidity-current sandstones [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 280, 1962

# 404 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5020 **Spotts, John H** Zircon and other accessory minerals, Coast Range batholith, California Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 10, p 1221-1239, illus , tables, 1962
- 2665 **Spraul, Gary L.** Current status of the upper Eocene foraminiferal guide fossil, *Cribrohantkenina* [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1969, 1962
- 6443 **Spraul, Gary L.** Current status of the Upper Eocene foraminiferal guide fossil, *Cribrohantkenina* Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans , v 12, p 343-347, illus , 1962
- 0649 **Spreng, A. C** Airbrasive cleaning tool Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1391-1392, 1962
- Springer, Donald L.** See Werth, Glenn C 3179
- 5701 **Sproule, J. C** The tectonics of the Canadian Shield and adjoining sedimentary basins in relation to oil and gas occurrences, in Tectonics of the Canadian Shield Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub 4, p 162-173, illus , 1962
- Squires, Donald D** See Kornicker, Louis S 5768
- Squires, Donald F.** See Stetson, Thomas R 3222
- 3401 **Stacey, F. D., Lovering, J. F , Parry, L. G.** Reply to the preceding discussion [Thermoelectric currents in meteorites, by Ronald Green, 1962] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 2, p 910-911, 1962
- Stackler, W F.** See Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephen 1965
- Stackler, W F** See Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephen 6709
- 3226 **Stafford, G. H** Subsurface correlation of the Mount Head Formation Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 9, p 534-543, illus , table, 1962
- 0425 **Stager, Harold Keith** Geology of the Ano quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-171, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1962
- 6956 **Stains, Howard J.** Osteological data used in mammal classification, in Symposium—The data of classification (continued) Systematic Zoology, v 11, no 3, p 127-130, illus , 1962
- 5859 **Staley, W W.** The Onerda perlite deposit Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Mineral Resources Rept 9, 7 p , illus , 1962
- 0755 **Stalker, A. M.** Surficial geology, Fernie (east half), Alberta and British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 31-1961, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- 0766 **Stalker, A M** Surficial geology, Lethbridge (east half) west of fourth meridian, Alberta Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 41-1962, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- 6781 **Stam, J C** Modern developments in shallow seismic refraction techniques Geophysics, v 27, no 2, p 198-212, illus , 1962
- Stanfield, K E.** See Thorne, H M 4336
- 6098 **Stanley, Kirk W** Geology of the Ahtell Creek molybdenum deposit—A study of paragenesis and zonation [abs ], in Alaskan Sci Conf , 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 131, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 121, 1962
- 6102 **Stanley, Kirk W** Coastal geomorphology of Alaska—A review [abs ], in Alaskan Sci Conf , 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 148-149, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 120-121, 1962

- Stanton, R L** *See* Hawley, J E 5624
- 2362 **Stanton, Robert J , Jr.** Paleocology of the upper Miocene Castaic formation, Los Angeles County, California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 278, 1962
- 3256 **Stanton, Robert J , Jr** Basal sediments of the upper Miocene Castaic formation, Los Angeles County, California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 56-57, 1962
- 4919 **Staples, Lloyd W** The discoveries of new minerals in Oregon Ore Bin, v 24, no 6, p 81-87, illus , table, 1962
- 1996 **Staplin, F L** Organic remains in meteorites—A review problem Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 10, p 575-580, 1962
- 6774 **Staplin, F. L. , Jansonius, J.** Morphology of Devonian-Triassic "densospore" groups [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 379-380, 1962
- Staplin, F L** *See* Jansonius, J 7055
- 0821 **Staplin, Frank L.** Microfossils from the Orgueil meteorite Micropaleontology, v 8, no 3, p 342-347, illus , 1962
- Starkey, Robert L** *See* Jones, Galen E 0727
- 6458 **Stauder, William** The focal mechanism of earthquakes, *in* Advances in geophysics, V 9 New York, Academic Press, p 1-76, illus , tables, 1962
- 6911 **Stauder, William.** S wave studies of earthquakes of the North Pacific—Pt 1, Kamchatka Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 3, p 527-550, illus , tables, 1962
- 7160 **Stauder, William** S waves of some Kamchatka earthquakes [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 57, 1962
- 1725 **Stauffer, Heinz, Honda, Masatake** Cosmic-ray-produced stable isotopes in iron meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3503-3512, illus , tables, 1962
- 3414 **Stauffer, Heinz** On the production ratios of rare gas isotopes in stone meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 5, p 2023-2028, tables, 1962
- 1416 **Stauffer, Karl W** Quantitative petrographic study of Paleozoic carbonate rocks, Caballo Mountains, New Mexico Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 357-396, illus , 1962
- Stacey, H R** *See* McCartney, W D 4094
- Stacey, H R** *See* Lang, A H 5134
- 4563 **Stead, Frederick L** Medina gas trend—Attractive Appalachian target Petroleum Management, v 34, no 10, p 81-84, 86, 88, illus , 1962
- 1117 **Stearn, C W** (leader) Geology of Mount Royal, Field Trip 6, *in* New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf , 54th Ann Mtg , Montreal, 1962, Guidebook [New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 53-59, illus , 1962
- 5547 **Stearn, C W** Stromatoporoid fauna of Waterways Formation (Devonian) of northeastern Alberta [with French abstract], *in* Contributions to Canadian palaeontology Canada Geol Survey Bull 92, p 1-23, illus , table, p ix, 1962
- Stearn, C W** *See* Clark, T H 5607



## 406 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5097 **Stearn, Colin W** Stromatoporoids of the Waterways and related Upper Devonian formations of Alberta [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 279, 1962
- 5949 **Stearns, Charles E** Geology of the north half of the Pelona quadrangle, Catron County, New Mexico New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 78, 46 p , geol map, 1962
- 2314 **Stearns, Harold T** Sill at the base of the Columbia River basalts near Robinette, Oregon [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 102-103, 1962
- 2315 **Stearns, Harold T** Unusual glassy basaltic dikes at Copperfield, Oregon [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 103, 1962
- 3537 **Stearns, Harold T** Evidence of Lake Bonneville flood along Snake River below King Hill, Idaho Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 3, p 385-387, 1962
- 4574 **Stearns, Harold T** The pattern of some Pacific island chains [discussion of paper by L J Chubb, 1957] Geol Mag , v 98, no 2, p 170-171, 1961, *ibid* , v 99, no 3, p 282-283, 1962, reprinted in Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 82, 1962
- 5025 **Stearns, Harold T** Age of lava flows on Haleakala, Hawaii—Comment [on paper by G Reber (1959)] Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 10, p 1303, 1962
- Stearns, Richard G** See Wilson, Charles W , Jr 4801
- Stearns, Richard G** See Marcher, Melvin V 5809
- 5810 **Stearns, Richard G , Marcher, Melvin V** Late Cretaceous and subsequent structural development of the northern Mississippi Embayment area Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 11, p 1387-1394, *illus* , 1962, reprinted as Tennessee Div Geology Rept Inv 18, 1962
- 6996 **Stearns, Richard G , Mitchum, Robert M , Jr** Pennsylvanian rocks of southern Appalachians, *in* Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 74-96, *illus* , 1962, reprinted as Tennessee Div Geology Rept Inv 14, 1962
- 7105 **Stecher, Robert M , Schultz, C Bertrand, Tanner, Lloyd G.** A middle Miocene rhinoceros quarry in Morrill County, Nebraska (with notes on hip disease in *Diceratherium*) Nebraska Univ State Mus Bull , v 4, no 7, p 101-111, *illus* , *table*, 1962
- 5498 **Steece, Fred V** Precambrian basement rocks of South Dakota South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 41, p 51-56, *illus* , 1962
- Steece, Fred V** See Agnew, Allen F 6181
- Steece, Fred V** See Cox, Earl J 6182
- 5288 **Steele, Edgar L , Meinke, W Wayne** Determination of rhodium by thermal neutron activation analysis using  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometry Anal Chim Acta, v 27, no 3, p 269-274, *illus* , *tables*, 1962
- Steele, Grant** See Kummel, Bernhard 5083
- Steen, G** See Williams, G D 1981
- 6019 **Steenland, Nelson C** Gravity and aeromagnetic exploration in the Paradox basin Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 73-89, *illus* , 1962
- 0890 **Steere, Margaret L , Owen, Lillian F** (compilers) Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Oregon (3rd supplement), January 1, 1951, to December 31, 1955 Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 53, 97 p , 1962

- 6776 **Steeves, M W** Palynological contributions to the interpretation of the Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous boundary in Saskatchewan [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 380, 1962
- Stegner, Wallace** See **Powell, John Wesley** 6629
- 0469 **Stehli, Francis G** Notes on some upper Paleozoic terebratuloid brachiopods *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 1, p 97-111, illus, 1962
- Stehli, Francis G** See **Upshaw, Charles F** 0535
- 2361 **Stehli, Francis G**, **Creath, Wilgus B** Foraminiferal ratios and regional environments [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 279, 1962
- 6665 **Stehli, Francis G** A geological detective story *Explorer*, v 4, no 1, p 14-21, illus, 1962
- Stein, Hilda** See **Galbreath, Edwin C** 5495
- 6896 **Steinbrugge, Karl V**, **Cloud, William K** Epicentral intensities and damage in the Hebgen Lake, Montana, earthquake of August 17, 1959 *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 2, p 181-234, illus, tables, 1962
- 4520 **Steinfink, H** The crystal structure of chlorite—Pt 1, A monoclinic polymorph—A correction [to 1958 paper] *Acta Cryst*, v 15, pt 12, p 1310, 1962
- 5196 **Steinfink, H**, **Gebhart, J E** Compression apparatus for powder x-ray diffractometry *Rev Sci Instruments*, v 33, no 5, p 542-544, illus, 1962
- 2060 **Steinfink, Hugo** Crystal structure of a trioctahedral mica—Phlogopite *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 7-8, p 886-896, illus, tables, 1962
- 4408 **Steinfink, Hugo** The crystal structure of the zeolite, phillipsite *Acta Cryst*, v 15, pt 7, p 644-651, illus, tables, 1962
- Steinhart, J S** See **Green, R** 0113
- Steinhart, J S** See **Meyer, R P** 0133
- 0157 **Steinhart, J S**, **Meyer, R P**, **Howell, B F, Jr**, **Fahlquist, D. A.**, **Bonini, W E**, **Asada, T** Maine seismic experiment—General crustal results [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3601, 1962
- 3228 **Steinhart, J S**, **Green, R**, **Asada, T**, **Rodríguez B, A**, **Aldrich, L T**, **Tuve, M A** Seismic studies *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 221-234, illus, 1962
- 1345 **Steinmetz, Richard** Sampling and size distribution of quartzose pebbles from three New Jersey gravels *Jour Geology*, v 70, no 1, p 56-73, illus, tables, 1962
- 1442 **Steinmetz, Richard** Analysis of vectorial data *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 32, no 4, p 801-812, illus, tables, 1962
- Stelck, C R** See **Warren, P S** 1978
- 2316 **Stensrud, Howard** Lake Owens mafic complex, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 103-104, 1962
- 3555 **Stephens, Ernest, Jr** Volunteer team monitoring of the GNOME nuclear explosion *GeoTimes*, v 6, no 8, p 8-12, illus, 1962
- Stephens, H G** See **Hall, W E** 1540
- Stephens, J G** See **Harris, L D** 0437

# 408 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6712 **Stephenson, L P , Tooley, R D** Discussion of "Effect of porosity, grain contacts, and cement on compressional wave velocity through synthetic sandstones" by Andris Viksne, Joseph W Berg, Jr , and Kenneth L Cook (Geophysics, Feb 1961, p 77-84) Geophysics, v 27, no 5, p 720-721, 1962
- 6350 **Stephenson, William J** Further work on the Tolly project [abs ] Natl Speleol Soc NSS News, v 20, no 8, pt 2, p 109, 1962  
**Sterling, Philip J** See Stone, Charles G 0518
- 0802 **Sterling, Philip J , Stone, Charles G , Renfro, Charles A** An occurrence of violarite and millerite in calcite veins, Benton County, Arkansas Econ Geology, v 57, no 3, p 453-455, 1962  
**Sterling, Philip J** See Stone, Charles G 4738  
**Stern, Thomas W** See Pearson, Robert C 1088  
**Stern, Thomas W** See Overstreet, W C 1089
- 4207 **Stern, W L., Eyde, R. H** Preliminary view of the Tertiary fossil forest of Ocu, Panama [abs ] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 670, 1962  
**Sternberg, George F.** See Miller, Halsey W , Jr 0618  
**Sterrett, T S** See Roach, C H 1074
- 3222 **Stetson, Thomas R , Squires, Donald F , Pratt, Richard M** Coral banks occurring in deep water on the Blake Plateau Am Mus Novitates, no 2114, 39 p , illus , tables, 1962,  
**Stevens, A E** See Hodgson, J H 0685  
**Stevens, C M** See Rushing, H C 0149
- 0608 **Stevens, Calvin H** Stratigraphic significance of Pennsylvanian brachiopods in the McCoy area, Colorado Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 4, p 617-629, illus , table, 1962
- 1139 **Stevens, Curtis.** Major play shaping up in Palo Duro World Oil, v 154, no 2, p 94-95, illus , 1962
- 6154 **Stevens, Curtis** (editor) Petroleum literature index, covering 1959 literature and data, V 4 Amarillo, Tex , Natl Petroleum Bibliography, 665 p , 1962
- 7052 **Stevens, Curtis** (editor) Hugoton Embayment-Anadarko Basin Yearbook 1961 Amarillo, Texas, Nat Petroleum Bibliography, 186 p , illus , 1962
- 2317 **Stevens, D N , Klugman, M A** Trace-element dispersion in quartzite wall rock at the Philips mine, Park County, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 104, 1962
- 2360 **Stevens, George R.** "Microshears"—A new structure of deformed rocks [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 279-280, 1962
- 5247 **Stevens, P R** Effect of irrigation on ground water in southern Canyon County, Idaho U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1585, 74 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962  
**Stevens, Peter R** See Akers, J P 2553  
**Stevens, R E** See Fleischer, Michael 0015

- 1095 **Stevens, R. E., Sainsbury, C. L., Bettiga, A. C.** Dissolving fluorite with solutions of aluminum salts, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C98-C99, 1962

**Stevens, Rollin E.** *See* Schaller, Waldemar T 3263

- 0025 **Stevenson, F. J.** Chemical state of the nitrogen in rocks *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 797-809, illus, tables, 1962

- 1116 **Stevenson, J. S.** (leader) Grenville mineralization, Buckingham, Quebec, Field Trip 4, *in* New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 54th Ann Mtg, Montreal, 1962, Guidebook [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 35-37, illus, 1962

- 5985 **Stevenson, John S.** Upper contact phase of the Sudbury micropegmatite [abs] *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 7, pt 2, p 344, 1962, *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 55, no 599, p 199, 1962

- 5502 **Stevenson, Robert E.** Carlisle paleoecology in southeastern South Dakota [abs] *South Dakota Acad Sci Proc* 1962, v 41, p 206, 1962

- 3488 **Stewart, D. B.; Roseboom, E. H., Jr.** Lower temperature terminations of the three-phase region plagioclase-alkali feldspar-liquid *Jour Petrology*, v 3, no 2, p 280-315, illus, 1962

- 7084 **Stewart, D. B.** Index of refraction measurements of fused Hawaiian rocks, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B76-B78, illus, 1962

**Stewart, David B.** *See* Skinner, Brian J 2068

**Stewart, David B.** *See* Ault, Wayne U 3419

- 6177 **Stewart, Harris B., Jr.** Oceanographic cruise report, USC and GS Ship Explorer—1960, Seattle, Washington, to Norfolk, Virginia, 2 February–27 April 1960 Washington, D C, U S Coast and Geodetic Survey, 162 p, illus, tables, 1962

**Stewart, J. H.** *See* Albers, J P 1334

- 1264 **Stewart, J. W.** Relation of permeability and jointing in crystalline metamorphic rocks near Jonesboro, Georgia, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D168-D170, illus, 1962

- 4042 **Stewart, J. W.** Water-yielding potential of weathered crystalline rocks at the Georgia nuclear laboratory, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B106-B107, illus, 1962

- 1393 **Stewart, James E., Gallaway, William S.** Diffraction anomalies in grating spectrophotometers *Appl Optics*, v 1, no 4, p 421-429, illus, 1962

- 0947 **Stewart, John H.** Variable facies of the Chainman and Diamond Peak Formations in western White Pine County, Nevada, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C57-C60, illus, 1962

- 3108 **Stewart, Richard A.; Gorsline, Donn S.** Recent sedimentary history of St Joseph Bay, Florida *Sedimentology*, v 1, no 4, p 256-286, illus, tables, 1962

**Stewart, Richard A.** *See* Gorsline, Donn S 7043

**Stewart, S. W.** *See* Eaton, J P 1630

**Stewart, S. W.** *See* Pakiser, L C 1910

# 410 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5761 **Stewart, S W, Pakiser, L C** Crustal structure in eastern New Mexico interpreted from the GNOME explosion Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 5, p 1017-1030, illus, tables, 1962
- 7159 **Stewart, Wilson N** Criteria in determining fossil remains of vascular plants [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 280, 1962
- 6734 **Stick, John C, Jr, Swift, Gilbert, Hartline, Ralph E** A review of current techniques in gamma-ray and neutron log interpretation Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 3, p 233-241, illus, table, 1962
- 5115 **Stifel, Peter B, Stokes, William Lee** Some unusual sedimentary structures along the shore of Great Salt Lake [abs] Utah Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Proc 1960-61, v 38, p 131-132, 1961
- 0255 **Stipp, J J, Davis, E Mott, Noakes, John E, Hoover, Tom E** University of Texas radiocarbon dates I Radiocarbon, v 4, p 43-50, 1962  
**Stockbridge, C D** See Abrahams, S C 4279
- 5690 **Stockwell, C H** A tectonic map of the Canadian Shield, in Tectonics of the Canadian Shield Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub 4, p 6-15, illus, 1962
- 1764 **Stoddart, D R** "Coral islands" by Charles Darwin—Introduction, map and remarks Atoll Research Bull 88, 20 p, illus, 1962
- 3241 **Stoddart, D R** Three Caribbean atolls—Turneffe Islands, Lighthouse Reef, and Glover's Reef, British Honduras Atoll Research Bull 87, 151 p, illus, 1962
- 3599 **Stoddart, D R** Catastrophic storm effects on the British Honduras reefs and cays Nature, v 196, no 4854, p 512-515, illus, 1962
- 5822 **Stoddart, D R** Cambridge expedition to British Honduras, by J E Thorpe and D R Stoddart—[Pt] 2, Physiographic studies on the British Honduras reefs and cays Geog Jour, v 128, pt 2, p 161-173, illus, 1962
- 2555 **Stoecker, W C** X-ray spectrographic determination of iron in uranium ore concentrates Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Uranium Div, Weldon Spring, Mo, Rept MCW-1445, 14 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0158 **Stoenner, R W, Davis, Raymond, Jr** Tests of the spatial constancy of cosmic radiation with the Harleton meteorite [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3601, table, 1962  
**Stoenner, R W** See Davis, Raymond, Jr 1718
- 3894 **Stoian, E** Geophysical applications of computers Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v 15, no 5, p 24-30, 1962
- 5998 **Stoian, E R** Computers prove boon to geophysicists Oilweek, v 13, no 11, p 38, 40-43, 1962  
**Stoiber, G Allen** See Collin, Richard O 6470  
**Stoiber, R E** See Lyons, J B 5663
- 0236 **Stoiber, Richard E** Cobalt is pyrrhotite and chalcopyrite of the Elizabeth Mine, So Strafford, Vermont [abs] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1012-1013, 1962  
**Stokes, William Lee** See Brox, George S 3657  
**Stokes, William Lee** See Stifel, Peter B 5115
- 5116 **Stokes, William Lee** Dinosaur quarry near Cleveland, Utah [abs] Utah Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Proc 1960-61, v 38, p 132-133, 1961

- 6262 **Stokes, William Lee, Madsen, James H, Jr** Progress report on excavations at Cleveland-Lloyd dinosaur quarry, Emery County, Utah [abs] Utah Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Proc 1961-62, v 39, p 200, 1962
- 2318 **Stokes, Wm Lee** Geologic map of Utah [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 104-105, 1962
- 5096 **Stokes, Wm. Lee** Activities of man and the climatic change of 11,000 years ago [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 280-281, 1962
- 0518 **Stone, Charles G ; Sterling, Philip J** New lithologic marker horizons in Ordovician rocks, eastern Ouachitas of Arkansas Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 3, p 387-390, illus, 1962
- Stone, Charles G** See Sterling, Philip J 0802
- 4738 **Stone, Charles G ; Sterling, Philip J.** Relationship of igneous activity to mineral deposits in Arkansas [abs] Mining Eng, v 14, no 11, p 66, 1962
- 4630 **Stone, Donald B** Growth of earth science in New York State GeoTimes, v 7, no 3, p 13-15, 1962
- 5948 **Stone, Janet** The oldest forest and the Naples tree New York Mus and Sci Service Educ Leaflet 14, 24 p, illus, 1962
- 1957 **Stone, Robert** Geologic and engineering significance of changes in elevation revealed by precise leveling, Los Angeles area, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 57-58, 1962
- Storey, T P.** See Patterson, J R 3233
- 0881 **Storr, John F** Delta structures in the New York Finger Lakes and their relation to the effects of currents on sediment distribution and aquatic organisms, in Conference on Great Lakes research, 5th, Toronto, 1962, Proc Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology, Great Lakes Research Div Pub 9, p 129-138, illus, 1962
- 1974 **Stott, D F.** Upper Cretaceous marine rocks of Rocky Mountain Foothills Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 5, p 228-240, illus, 1962
- 4320 **Stott, D F** The Jurassic stratigraphy of Manitoba [abs] Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour, v 10, no 8, p 494, 1962
- Stout, Thompson M** See Schultz, C Bertrand 5320
- 1524 **Stover, L E** Comparison of three Cretaceous spore-pollen assemblages from Maryland and England [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 281, 1962
- 3483 **Stover, Lewis E** *Taurocusportes*, a new trilete spore genus from the Lower Cretaceous of Maryland Micropaleontology, v 8, no 1, p 55-59, illus, tables, 1962
- 0846 **Strahler, Arthur N, Koons, Donaldson** Objective and quantitative field methods of terrain analysis—Final report, U S Office Naval Research Geography Br, Contract Nonr 266-50 New York, Columbia Univ Dept Geology, 51 p, illus, tables, 1960
- Straley, H W, 3d** See Husted, John E 3294
- Straley, H W, 3d** See Burdick, Glenn A 4748
- Stramel, Gilbert J** See Lane, Charles W 4124

- 3452 **Strand, Rudolph G** (compiler) Geologic map of California, Redding sheet—Olaf P Jenkins edition California Div Mines and Geology, scale 1 250,000, separate explanatory chart, 1962
- 3453 **Strand, Rudolph G** (compiler) Geologic map of California, San Diego—El Centro sheet—Olaf P Jenkins edition California Div Mines and Geology, scale 1 250,000, separate explanatory chart, 1962
- Strandberg, Karle G** See Harris, Henry M 5652
- Strange, William E** See Woollard, George P 2329
- 0159 **Strangway, David W** Rock magnetism and dike classification [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3601, 1962
- 5383 **Strauss, A J, Farrell, L B** Hg-Se system Jour Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry, v 24, p 1211-1213, illus, table, 1962
- Straw, H.** See Walker, S 7145
- 3696 **Strelow, F W E** Determination of thorium in low-grade ores using a cation exchange separation—EDTA titration procedure Anal Chemistry, v 33, no 12, p 1648-1650, tables, 1961
- 0954 **Strimple, Harrell L** Microcrinoids of the St Joe Group Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 9, p 245-246, 1962
- 0958 **Strimple, Harrell L** Suppression of *Ethelocrinus texasensis* Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 10, p 270-272, 1962
- 1025 **Strimple, Harrell L.** Platycrinid columnals from the Pumpkin Creek Limestone Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 1, p 3-5, illus, 1962
- 1033 **Strimple, Harrell L.** *Endelocrinus bransoni*, a new species from the Lenapah Limestone Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 2, p 28-29, illus, 1962
- 1042 **Strimple, Harrell L** Crinoids of the Brownville Formation Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 4, p 109-110, 1962
- 1047 **Strimple, Harrell L** *Tarachiocrinus* and *Tholiocrinus* [correction to 1961 paper, Late Desmoinesian crinoid faunule from Oklahoma] Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 5, p 135-136, 1962
- 1048 **Strimple, Harrell L** *Graphiocrinus stantonensis* in Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 5, p 137-140, illus, 1962
- 1053 **Strimple, Harrell L** Associated *Cryphiocrinus* and *Agassizocrinus* Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 7, p 183-188, illus, 1962
- 3501 **Strimple, Harrell L** *Zeacrinites* in Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 12, p 307-316, illus, 1962
- 6414 **Strimple, Harrell L** Crinoids from the Oologah Formation (Pennsylvanian), Tulsa County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ 60, 75 p, illus, 1962
- 1468 **Stringfield, V T** Geologic and hydrologic problems on the continental shelf of Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 310-312, 1962
- Stringham, B** See Anderson, W R 2105
- 2088 **Stringham, Bronson** Validity of tenticite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1187-1189, illus, 1962

- 2319 **Stringham, Bronson** Precambrian stratigraphy of the Grouse Creek Mountains, northwestern Utah [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 105, 1962
- Stripling, A A** See Lawrence, P L 6988
- 6080 **Strong, H M** High temperature methods at high pressure, [Chap ] 5 in Modern very high pressure techniques Washington, D C , Butterworth Inc , p 93-117, illus , table, 1962
- 3633 **Strong, Mary Frances** Pink marble in Arizona Gems and Minerals, no 296, p 26-27, illus , 1962
- 3717 **Struby, W. D** Discussion of H L Slate's thesis [Petroleum geology of the Taloga-Custer City area, Dewey and Custer Counties, Oklahoma, 1962] Shale Shaker, v 13, no 3 p 19, 1962
- Stuart, D J** See Eaton, J P 1630
- Stuart, David J** See Dempsey, William Joseph 0337
- 0675 **Stuart, W Harold** Influence of geological conditions on uplift—Reply [to discussion (1962) by D D Leslie and others of paper 3008, 1961] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 88, paper 3378, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div , no SM 6, pt 1, p 237-238, table, 1962
- Stubbins, John B** See Blais, Roger A 6045
- 2084 **Stubican, V , Roy, R** Boron substitution in synthetic micas and clays Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1166-1173, illus , 1962
- Stuckenrath, Robert, Jr** See Ralph, Elizabeth K 0251
- 0249 **Stuiver, Minze, Deevey, Edward S** Yale natural radiocarbon measurements VII Radiocarbon, v 4, p 250-262, illus , 1962
- Stuiver, Minze** See Washburn, A L 2573
- Stulik, R S** See White, Natalie D 1857
- 0873 **Stumm, Erwin C , Tyler, John H** Corals of the Traverse Group of Michigan—Pt 9, *Helophyllum* Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 17, no 12, p 265-276, illus , 1962
- 0874 **Stumm, Erwin C** Corals of the Traverse Group of Michigan—Pt 10, *Tabulophyllum* Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 17, no 14, p 291-297, illus , 1962
- 0915 **Stumm, Erwin C** Corals of the Traverse group of Michigan—Pt 7, The Digonophyllidae Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 17, no 9, p 215-231, illus , 1962
- 0916 **Stumm, Erwin C** Corals of the Traverse group of Michigan—Pt 8, *Stereolasma* and *Heterophrentis* Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 17, no 10, p 233-240, illus , 1962
- 4660 **Sturgess, Paul M** Observations on ice caves as heat exchanges Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 24, pt 1, p 48-50, illus , 1962
- 6129 **Subitzky, Seymour** Records of selected wells and springs, selected drillers' logs of wells, and chemical analyses of ground and surface waters, northern Utah Valley, Utah County, Utah Utah State Engineer Basic-Data Rept 2, 14 p , illus , tables, 1962



# 414 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5344 **Subramaniam, A P** Pyroxenes and garnets from charnockites and associated granulites, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 21–36, illus , tables, 1962
- 0008 **Suess, H E , Wanke, H** Radiocarbon content and terrestrial age of twelve stony meteorites and one iron meteorite *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 475–480, tables, 1962  
**Suess, H E** *See* Bainbridge, A E 5072  
**Suess, H E** *See* Revelle, R 6627  
**Suess, Hans E** *See* Hubbs, Carl L 0247
- 5819 **Sugden, John C G** An expedition to the Staunings Alper, Scoresby Land, by J Hunt and J C G Sugden—[Pt ] 2, The strandlines in the Dammen region of Alpefjord *Geog Jour* , v 128, pt 1, p 43–48, illus , 1962
- 1381 **Sugihara, J M** Trace metal constituents in petroleum *Am Petroleum Inst Proc* 1962, v 42, sec 8, p 30–32, 1962  
**Suits, Gwynn H** *See* Holter, Marvin R 6513
- 2571 **Sullivan, C. J** Magmatic and non-magmatic ores *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull* , v 55, no 608, p 848–850, table, 1962
- 4083 **Sullivan, Frank R** Foraminifera from the type section of the San Lorenzo formation, Santa Cruz County, California *California Univ Pubs Geol Sci* , v 37, no 4, p 233–352, illus , 1962
- 5382 **Sullivan, W W , Coleman, J R** Effect of sulphur trioxide on the anatase–rutile transformation *Jour Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry*, v 24, p 645–661, illus , tables, 1962
- 6969 **Summers, W K** Water temperatures in a well near Wild Rose, Wisconsin *Wisconsin Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters Trans* 1961, v 50, p 221–232, illus , table, 1962
- 6950 **Summerson, Charles H** Precambrian in Ohio and adjoining areas *Ohio Div Geol Survey Rept Inv* 44, 16 p , table, 1962
- 3911 **Sumner, M E , Bolt, G H** Isotopic exchange of potassium in an illite under equilibrium conditions *Soil Sci Soc America Proc* , v 26, no 6, p 541–544, illus , tables, 1962
- 1581 **Sun, M S** An artificial tektite [abs ] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 43, no 4, p 466, 1962
- 0270 **Sun, Ming-Shan** Oriented growths of cryptomelane in sylvite, Carlsbad, New Mexico *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1–2, p 152–155, illus , tables, 1962
- 1328 **Sun, Ming-Shan** Tridymite (low form) in some opal of New Mexico [abs ], *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico *Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf* , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico *Bur Mines and Mineral Resources*, p 174–175, 1962
- 2121 **Sun, Ming-Shan** Tridymite (low form) in some opal of New Mexico *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 11–12, p 1453–1455, illus , table, 1962
- 4540 **Sun, Ming-Shan** Oriented growths of cryptomelane in sylvite, Carlsbad, New Mexico [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 105–106, 1962
- 0306 **Sunagawa, Ichiro** Studies of crystal surfaces [abs ] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1–2, p 204, 1962

- 2082 **Sunagawa, Ichiro** Mechanism of growth of hematite *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1139-1155, illus, 1962
- 2109 **Sunagawa, Ichiro** Mechanism of natural etching of hematite crystals *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1332-1345, illus, 1962
- Sunderman, Jack A** *See* Droste, John B 3827
- Sunderman, Jack A** *See* Greenberg, Seymour S 4464
- 2359 **Supp, Carl W A** Influence of the Tampa limestone on design of Tampa Expressway [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 281, 1962
- 5038 **Sutherland Brown, A** Pyrometasomatic iron-copper deposits on the west coast *Western Miner and Oil Rev*, v 35, no 2, p 44-45, illus, 1962
- 5259 **Sutherland Brown, Atholl, Nasmith, Hugh** The glaciation of the Queen Charlotte Islands *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, v 76, no 4, p 209-219, illus, 1962
- Suttner, Lee J.** *See* Gutschick, R C 0832
- 6150 **Sutton, Ann, Sutton, Myron** Nature on the rampage—A natural history of the elements (1st edition)—Chaps 13-15 Philadelphia, J B Lippincott Co, p 212-279, 1962
- Sutton, G H** *See* Espinosa, A F 6924
- 1958 **Sutton, George H, Pomeroy, Paul W.** Long-period magnetic-tape seismograph system—First results [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 58, 1962
- Sutton, George H** *See* Alsop, Leonard E 2894
- 4299 **Sutton, George H** Geophysical techniques for studying the earth's interior *Inst Radio Engineers Proc*, v 50, no 11, p 2184-2191, illus, 1962
- Sutton, Myron** *See* Sutton, Ann 6150
- 0519 **Sutton, R. G., Humes, E C, Jr, Nugent, R. C, Woodrow, D L** New stratigraphic nomenclature for Upper Devonian of south-central New York *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 3, p 390-393, illus, table, 1962
- Suzuki, Y** *See* Chayes, F 1871
- 1875 **Suzuki, Y, Chayes, F.** Granite in Port Clyde Peninsula *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 123-126, illus, table, 1962
- 1876 **Suzuki, Y** Feldspar in the granite of the Port Clyde peninsula *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 126-128, tables, 1962
- 1877 **Suzuki, Y** Two-mica granite and hornblende-biotite granite *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 61, 1961-62, p 128-130, tables, 1962
- 2358 **Suzuki, Y, Chayes, F** Petrographic relation between two-mica granite and hornblende-biotite granite [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 281, 1962
- 0051 **Svec, H. J, Flesch, G D; Capellen, J** The absolute abundance of the chromium isotopes in some secondary minerals *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 26, p 1351-1353, tables, 1962
- 3360 **Svec, H J** The absolute isotopic abundance of Cr, V, Li and O in some minerals *Iowa State Univ of Science and Technology, Ames, Inst for Atomic Research Rept Is-500*, p C-39-C-43, table, 1962
- 4767 **Svoboda, Richard F** Sleepy Hollow action sets off Southwest Nebraska drilling push *Oil and Gas Jour*, v 60, no 29, p 132-137, illus, 1962

# 416 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0438 **Swadley, W C** Geology of the Big Clifty quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-192, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962
- 0611 **Swain, Frederick M** Early Middle Ordovician Ostracoda of the eastern United States—Pt 2, Leperditellacea (part), Hollinacea, Kloedenellacea, Bairdiacea and Superfamily Uncertain Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 4, p 719-744, illus , 1962, correction, *ibid*, no 6, p 1396, 1962
- 0619 **Swain, Frederick M** Emendation of Candoninae, Eucandonidae, *Candona* and *Eucandona* as published in Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Volume Q Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 4, p 838-839, 1962
- 6784 **Swain, R J** Recent techniques for determination of *in situ* elastic properties and measurement of motion amplification in layered media Geophysics, v 27, no 2, p 237-241, illus , 1962
- Swaine, D J** See Clark, Maria C 0012
- 2438 **Swanson, E A , Brown, R L** Geology of the Buchans orebodies Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 605, p 618-626, illus , table, 1962
- 3915 **Swanson, Earl H , Jr** Early cultures in northwestern America Am Antiquity, v 28, no 2, p 151-158, 1962
- 1586 **Swanson, Eric A , Brown, Richard L** The geology of the Buchans orebodies [abs ] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 194, 1962
- Swanson, Vernon E** See Berryhill, Henry L , Jr 0943
- 4051 **Swanson, Vernon E , Landis, Edwin R** Geology of a uranium-bearing black shale of Late Devonian age in north-central Arkansas Arkansas Geol and Conserv Comm Inf Circ 22, 16 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6594 **Swartzlow, Carl R , Upton, Robert** [ Badlands National Monument, South Dakota U S Natl Park Service Nat History Handb Ser , no 2, 48 p , illus , revised 1962, originally published 1954
- Swarzenski, W V** See Luszczynski, Norbert J 1467
- Swarzenski, Wolfgang V.** See Luszczynski, Norbert J 3470
- 4757 **Sweet, LaCosta** White Pass, Washington, field trip Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 28, no 9, p 55-57, 1962
- Sweet, Walter C** See Teichert, Curt 0603
- 0634 **Sweet, Walter C , Bergstrom, Stig M** Conodonts from the Pratt Ferry Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Alabama Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 6, p 1214-1252, illus , table, 1962
- Sweet, Walter C** See Weiss, Malcolm P 4407
- 4489 **Sweet, Walter C , Rust, Claude C** Ordovician conodont succession in the Middletown core, southwestern Ohio [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 282, 1962
- 4316 **Sweetnam, Monte N** The origin of Precambrian crystalline rocks in the Pelton Creek area, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 1, no 1, p 41-47, illus , 1962
- 4529 **Swensen, A Jaren** Anisoceratidae and Hamitidae (Ammonoidea) from the Cretaceous of Texas and Utah Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 2, p 53-82, illus , 1962

- Swenson, H. A *See* Griffin, W C 0850
- 6172 **Swift, Ernest H , Schaefer, William P** Qualitative elemental analysis San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co , 469 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Swift, Gilbert** *See* Stick, John C , Jr 6734
- 5779 **Swinzow, George K** Investigation of shear zones in the ice sheet margin, Thule area, Greenland [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 4, no 32, p 215-229, illus , tables, 1962
- Switek, Michael J** *See* Gutschick, R C 0832
- Sybert, J H** *See* Posey, C J 5224
- Sykes, Howard A.** *See* Reedy, Harold J 3325
- 5472 **Sykes, Lynn, Landisman, Mark, Satô, Yasuo.** Mantle shear wave velocities determined from oceanic Love and Rayleigh wave dispersion [abs ] Earthquake Notes, v 33, no 4, p 100, 1962
- Sykes, Lynn R.** *See* Robertson, Eugene C 6857
- 6872 **Szots, Endre** Remarques sur le problème de l'Oligocène américain et sur les zones planctoniques de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur [Discussion of "Fundamentals of mid-Tertiary stratigraphical correlation," by F E Eames, 1962] Soc Géol France Compte Rendu 1962, pt 8, p 236-237, 1962
- Taber, Bond** *See* Hopkins, D M 5968
- 6289 **Tabikh, A. A** Use of sample rotators for fluorescence analysis of light elements in cement raw mix Anal Chemistry, v 34, no 2, p 303-304, illus , 1962
- 3777 **Tabor, Rowland Whitney** The crystalline geology of the area south of Cascade Pass, northern Cascade Mountains, Washington [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 9, p 3160, 1962
- 1218 **Taft, William H.** Mineralogy of carbonate sediments along the western margin of Florida Bay, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 676-677, 1962
- 1525 **Taft, William H** Dolomite in modern carbonate sediments, southern Florida [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 281, 1962
- 1561 **Taft, William H** Influence of magnesium on the stability of aragonite, high-magnesium calcite, and vaterite, and its control on the precipitation of aragonite [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 447, 1962
- 4883 **Taft, William Harrison** Unconsolidated carbonate sediments of Florida Bay, Florida [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 6, p 2096, 1962
- Tagg, A. R** *See* Grantz, Arthur 5071
- Taggart, James** *See* Herrin, Eugene 5659
- Taggart, James** *See* Herrin, Eugene 5763
- 5596 **Taggart, Robert** Dynamic positioning of the Mohole experimental drilling ship Inst Radio Engineers Proc , v 50, no 11, p 2255-2262, illus , table, 1962
- 0525 **Tait, D B , Ahlen, J L , Gordon, A , Scott, G L , Motts, W. S., Spittler, M E** Artesia Group of New Mexico and West Texas Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 4, p 504-517, illus , 1962

# 418 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Takahashi, Taro.** See Krinsley, David 1366
- Takahashi, Taro** See Krinsley, David 1806
- Takahashi, Taro** See Krinsley, David 3480
- 4488 **Takahashi, Taro, Myers, Clifford E** Thermochemical interpretation of the mineral assemblage at the Sterling Hill mine, New Jersey [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 282, 1962
- Takahashi, Taro** See Krinsley, David 4822
- 5839 **Takasaki, K J., Yamanaga, George, Lubke, E. R** Preliminary summary of findings in water-resources studies of windward Oahu, Hawaii Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Water Resources Circ 10, 15 p, illus , 1962
- Takashima, Y** See Dorn, T F 0257
- 0908 **Take, William F** Nova Scotia agates Lapidary Jour , v 15, no 3, p 338-340, illus , 1961
- Takei, W J** See Cox, D E 7026
- 3422 **Takeuchi, H., Saito, M , Kobayashi, N** Study of shear velocity distribution in the upper mantle by mantle Rayleigh and Love waves Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2831-2839, illus , tables, 1962
- 3333 **Takken, Suzanne** Subthrust production from Springer sands on the north flank of the Wichita Mountain complex [abs ] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 156-158, illus , 1962
- 3713 **Takken, Suzanne** Comments on "Subsurface geology of the Joiner City Field"[by J D Hellman, 1962] Shale Shaker, v 13, no 4, p 19, 1962
- 4659 **Tandy, Mills** Mayfield cave, Texas Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 24, pt 1, p 31-39, table, 1962
- Tanner, Lloyd G** See Stecher, Robert M 7105
- 1348 **Tanner, William F** Surface structural patterns obtained from strike-slip models Jour Geology, v 70, no 1, p 101-106, illus , 1962
- 1666 **Tanner, William F** Geologic interpretation of grain-size distribution measurements of Colorado Plateau sedimentary rocks—A discussion [of paper by R A Cadigan, 1961] Jour Geology, v 70, no 3, p 375-376, 1962
- 2666 **Tanner, William F** Falling-water-level ripple marks [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 10, p 1969, 1962
- 3652 **Tanner, William F** Inexpensive models for studying helical flow in streams Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 4, p 116-118, 1962
- 4713 **Tanner, William F** The use of equilibrium concepts in the search for heavy minerals Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 4, p 395-399, illus , 1962
- 4731 **Tanner, William F** The use of equilibrium concepts in the search for heavy minerals [abs] Mining Eng , v 14, no 7, p 40, 1962
- 4747 **Tanner, William F** Geomorphology and the sediment transport system Southeastern Geology, v 4, no 2, p 113-126, illus , 1962
- 5126 **Tanner, William F** Upper Cretaceous coast of Georgia and Alabama Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 15, nos 3-4, p 89-92, illus , 1962

- 5705 **Tanner, William F** Reorientation of convex shores *Am Jour Sci*, v 260, no 1, p 37-43, illus, 1962
- 6441 **Tanner, William F** Falling water level ripple marks *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans*, v 12, p 295-301, illus, 1962
- Tappan, Helen** *See* Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 0491
- Tappan, Helen** *See* Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 0620
- Tappan, Helen** *See* Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 1767
- Tappan, Helen** *See* Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 3618
- Taranko, Lubomyr** *See* Lugay, Josefina 4549
- 3602 **Tarling, D H** Tentative correlation of Samoan and Hawaiian Islands using 'reversals' of magnetization *Nature*, v 196, no 4857, p 882-883, table, 1962
- 4524 **Tarte, P** Recherches sur les frequences de deformation OH—[Pt] 2, Spectre infra-rouge de la malachite  $\text{CuCO}_3 \cdot \text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2$ , in *Advances in molecular spectroscopy*, V 3 New York, Macmillan Co, p 1041-1049, illus, tables, 1962
- 6324 **Tasch, P, McClure, K, Oftedahl, O** Biostratigraphy of a hystrichosphaerid-dinoflagellate assemblage from the Kansas Cretaceous (Albian) [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 381, 1962
- 6325 **Tasch, P** Paleoecologic significance of newly discovered Hystrichosphaerids from the Kansas Permian (Artinskian) [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 382, 1962
- 0613 **Tasch, Paul** Taxonomic and evolutionary significance of two new conchostracan genera from the Midcontinent Wellington Formation *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 4, p 817-821, illus, 1962
- 0638 **Tasch, Paul, Zimmerman, James R** The *Asthenohymen-Delopterum* bed—A new Leonardian insect horizon in the Wellington of Kansas and Oklahoma *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 6, p 1319-1333, illus, table, 1962
- 1359 **Tasch, Paul** Vertical extension of mid-continent Leonardian insect occurrences *Science*, v 135, no 3501, p 378-379, table, 1962
- 4487 **Tasch, Paul** Permian fresh-water ostracodes [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 282-283, 1962
- 5090 **Tasch, Paul** New name for conchostracan subfamily [emendation to 1961 paper, Evaluation leand conchostracan genera] *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 2, p 351, 1962
- Tatlock, D B** *See* Wallace, R E 1534
- 3258 **Tatlock, Donald B, Berkland, James O** Leona "soda" rhyolite, Alameda County, California—Primary or metasomatic? [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 58-59, 1962
- Tatlock, Donald B** *See* Wallace, Robert E 4246
- 0160 **Tatsumoto, M, Patterson, C C** The concentration of common lead in sea water [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3602, 1962
- Tatsumoto, M** *See* Chow, Tsaihua J 1447
- 2320 **Taubeneck, William H** Zeolites in granitic rocks from northeastern Oregon [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 106, 1962

## 420 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 2321 **Taubeneck, William H** Zircon in granitic rocks near Cornucopia, Wallowa Mountains, northeastern Oregon [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 106-107, 1962
- Tavera Amezcua, Eugenio** See Rogers, Cleaves L 0938
- Taylor, A** See Goetze, G W 5192
- 4486 **Taylor, A M , Roy, Rustum** Structural and compositional changes on dehydration of the Na-P zeolite family [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 283, 1962
- 0435 **Taylor, Alfred R** Geology of the Amandaville quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-186, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1962
- Taylor, Constance** See Branson, Branley, A 0960
- Taylor, D W** See Love, J D 1256
- 4742 **Taylor, D. W., Herrington, H B** The fresh water clam *Pisidium tremperi* (Hannibal) Veliger, v 4, no 3, p 129-131, illus, 1962
- 5461 **Taylor, D W , Sohl, N F.** An outline of gastropod classification [with German, French, Spanish, and Russian abstracts] Malacologia, v 1, no 1, p 7-32, illus, 1962
- Taylor, Donald S** See DuBar, Jules R 5974
- Taylor, Donald S** See DuBar, Jules R 6444
- Taylor, Dwight W** See McKenna, Malcolm C 3224
- 0786 **Taylor, F C** Geology, Annapolis, Nova Scotia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 40-1961, scale 1 253,440, text, 1962
- 3343 **Taylor, Frank B** Directory of log libraries—Sources of well logs and related reference information in the various oil and gas producing and non-producing states Tulsa, Okla, Indep Petroleum Assoc America, Secondary Recovery and Stripper Well Comm, 59 p, 1962
- 2066 **Taylor, H F W** The dehydration of hemimorphite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 932-944, illus, table, 1962
- Taylor, H. F W** See Chalmers, R A 4930
- Taylor, H. F. W.** See Dent Glasser, L S 7249
- 1685 **Taylor, Hugh P , Jr , Epstein, Samuel** Oxygen isotope studies on the origin of tektites Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 11, p 4485-4490, illus, tables, 1962
- 4011 **Taylor, Hugh P , Jr., Epstein, Samuel** Relationship between  $O^{18}/O^{16}$  ratios in coexisting minerals of igneous and metamorphic rocks—Pt 1, Principles and experimental results Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 4, p 461-480, illus, tables, 1962
- 4021 **Taylor, Hugh P , Jr , Epstein, Samuel** Relationship between  $O^{18}/O^{16}$  ratios in coexisting minerals of igneous and metamorphic rocks—Pt 2, Application to petrologic problems Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 6, p 675-693, illus, tables, 1962
- 4485 **Taylor, Hugh P., Jr , Epstein, Samuel**  $O^{18}/O^{16}$  ratios of feldspars and quartz in zoned granitic pegmatites [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 283-284, 1962

Taylor, John See Branson, Branley, A 0960

- 5256 Taylor, Nelson W. New oil and gas pays from old Appalachian horizons Mines Mag, v 52, no 11, p 20-28, illus, 1962
- 6527 Taylor, Norman The ageless relicts—The story of *Sequoia* New York, St Martin's Press, 115 p, illus, 1962
- 1078 Taylor, R B., Sims, P K. Precambrian gabbro in the central Front Range, Colorado, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D118-D122, illus, 1962
- 4953 Taylor, Robert W An experimental study of the system  $\text{FeO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-TiO}_2$  and its bearing on mineralogical problems [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 1, p 254-255, illus, 1962
- 0031 Taylor, S R Consequences for tektite composition of an origin by meteorite splash Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 915-920, tables, 1962
- 4208 Taylor, T N; Delevoryas, T A new *Pachytosta* from the Middle Pennsylvanian of southern Illinois [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 6, pt 2, p 670, 1962
- 4286 Taylor, Thomas N Additional observations on *Stephanospermum ovoides*, a Middle Pennsylvanian seed Am Jour Botany, v 49, no 7, p 794-800, illus, 1962

Teas, Paul C See Mossom, Stuart 1840

- 5828 Tedford, Richard H, Alf, Raymond M. A new *Megahippus* from the Barstow formation, San Bernardino County, California Southern California Acad Sci Bull, v 61, pt 2, p 113-122, illus, tables, 1962

Tedrow, J C F See Drew, J V 2575

Tedrow, J C F See Brown, J 3416

- 4851 Tedrow, J. C F Morphological evidence of frost action in Arctic soils [with German abstract] Biul Peryglacjalny, ser 3, no 11, p 343-352, illus, 1962
- 5813 Tedrow, J. C F, Brown, Jerry Soils of the northern Brooks Range, Alaska—Weakening of the soil-forming potential at high arctic altitudes Soil Sci, v 93, no 4, p 254-261, illus, tables, 1962
- 0603 Teichert, Curt, Sweet, Walter C *Octamerella*, new generic name for a Silurian oncocerid cephalopod Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 611-612, 1962
- 4119 Teir, L. T Travis Strawn field, Throckmorton County, Texas, in Symposium of North Texas oil field Wichita Falls, North Texas Geol Soc, p 5-10, illus, 1962

Teitsworth, R A. See Reid, E F 5311

- 2344 Teller, James Tobias The pre-Illinoian upland sands of the Alexandria, Kentucky area Compass, v 40, no 1, p 39-49, illus, tables, 1962
- 0233 Temple, A K, Grogan, R M. Manto deposits of fluorspar, northern Coahuila, Mexico [abs] Econ Geology, v 57, no 6, p 1008-1009, 1962

Templeton, David H See Margulis, T N 6313

Terasmae, J See Bassett, I J 0413

- 6777 Terasmae, J. Palynology in the Canadian Arctic [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 382, 1962



## 422 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1845 **Terzaghi, Karl** Discussion [of "Sedimentation of Fraser River delta, British Columbia", by W H Mathews and F P Shepard (1962)] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 8, p 1438-1443, illus , 1962
- 4646 **Terzaghi, Karl** Measurement of stresses in rock *Géotechnique*, v 12, no 2, p 105-124, illus , 1962
- 4648 **Terzaghi, Karl** Dam foundation on sheeted granite *Geotechnique*, v 12, no 3, p 199-208, illus , 1962
- 4649 **Terzaghi, Karl** Discussion [of "Control of seepage through foundations and abutments of dams" by Arthur Casagrande (1961)] *Géotechnique*, v 12, no 1, p 67-71, illus , 1962
- 4650 **Terzaghi, Karl** Stability of steep slopes on hard unweathered rock *Géotechnique*, v 12, no 4, p 251-270, illus , 1962
- 6729 **Testermen, J D** A statistical reservoir-zonation technique *Jour Petroleum Technology*, v 14, no 8, p 889-893, illus , tables, 1962
- 2044 **Tettenhorst, Rodney**. Cation migration in montmorillonites *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 5-6, p 769-773, illus , 1962
- 3838 **Tettenhorst, Rodney, Beck, Carl W ; Brunton, George** Montmorillonite-polyalcohol complexes, *in* *Clays and clay minerals*, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 500-519, illus , tables, 1962
- 6201 **Tettenhorst, Rodney** Clay-organic complexes *Ohio State Univ Coll Eng News Eng* , v 34, no 3, p 21-24, illus , 1962
- 6883 **Teufel, V W** Memorial—James Ryan Walker, 1907-1961 *Geophysics*, v 27, no 2, p 284-285, portrait, 1962
- 6530 **Texas A and M College, Baylor Geological Society**. Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary rocks in east central Texas, [field trip] February 17-18, 1962 [guidebook] Waco, Tex , Baylor Univ Press, 26 p , illus , 1962
- 6974 **Texas Christian University, Baylor Geological Society** Precambrian igneous rocks of the Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [field trip], March 3-4, 1962 [guidebook] Waco, Tex , Baylor Univ Press, 27 p , illus , geol maps, 1962
- 6188 **Texas Oil Journal** New downhole television system reveals conditions in wells *Texas Oil Jour* , v 29, no 5, p 18-19, illus , 1962
- 6210 **Texas University Geological Society** Field conference on the Llano-Uplift, Llano and Burnet Counties, Texas, April 13-15, 1962 *Austin, Texas Univ Geol Soc* , 24 p , illus , 1962
- 0432 **Thaden, Robert E., Lewis, Richard Q , Sr** Geology of the Jamestown quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-182, scale 1:24,000, sections, text, 1962
- Thaden, Robert E.** *See* Lewis, Richard Q , Sr 5086
- 5984 **Thamer, D H ; Hawley, A S** Sacramento and Northern San Joaquin Valley gas areas [abs ] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 2, p 281-282, 1962, *Oil and Gas Jour* , v 60, no 13, p 110-111, 1962
- Tharp, Marie** *See* Heezen, Bruce C 2192
- Thatcher, J W.** *See* Brown, J D 6684
- Thatcher, John W** *See* Campbell, William J 6853

- 0307 **Thayer, T P** Flow layering in alpine-type peridotite-gabbro complexes [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 204-205, 1962
- 3557 **Thayer, T P** The magnifying single prism stereoscope—A new field instrument *GeoTimes*, v 6, no 8, p 17, illus, reprinted 1962, originally published 1961
- Thayer, Thomas Prence** See Miller, M H 0207
- 5226 **Theis, C V, Conover, C S** Pumping tests in the Los Alamos Canyon well field near Los Alamos, New Mexico U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-1, 24 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 3901 **Theisen, A A, Harward, M E** A paste method for preparation of slides for clay mineral identification by X-ray diffraction *Soil Sci Soc America Proc*, v 26, no 1, p 90-91, illus, 1962
- Theisen, A A** See Harward, M E 3904
- Theisen, A A** See Harward, M E 3910
- 1086 **Theobald, P K, Jr, Thompson, C E** Zinc in magnetite from alluvium and from igneous rocks associated with ore deposits, in *Geological Survey research 1962* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C72-C73, illus, tables, 1962
- Thiel, Edward** See Ostenso, Ned A 2455
- 5642 **Thiessen, Gilbert** Basic research on coal *Virginia Jour Sci*, new ser, v 13, no 3, p 97-113, 1962
- Thode, H G** See Krouse, H R 0412
- 0807 **Thode, H G, Dunford, H B, Shima, M.** Sulfur isotope abundances in rocks of the Sudbury district and their geological significance *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 4, p 565-578, illus, tables, 1962
- Thode, H G** See Shima, M 1915
- 1959 **Thomas, Blakemore E** Fold structures related to basin and range topography near Blythe, California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 59, 1962
- 5914 **Thomas, Bruce I, Berryhill, Robert V** Reconnaissance studies of Alaskan beach sands, eastern Gulf of Alaska U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5986, 40 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0387 **Thomas, G E** Grouping of carbonate rocks into textural and porosity units for mapping purposes, in *Classification of carbonate rocks—A symposium* Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 1, p 193-223, illus, tables, 1962
- 0443 **Thomas, G. W, Vernon, Roger C** Developments in East Texas in 1961 *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 6, p 914-920, illus, tables, 1962
- Thomas, G W** See Krebs, R D 3824
- 5983 **Thomas, H D** Ray Smith Bassler [1878-1961] *Geol Soc London Proc* 1961-62, no 1602, p 148-150, 1962, *Nature*, v 195, no 4846, p 1049, 1962
- 4671 **Thomas, H E** Water and the Southwest—What is the future? U S Geol Survey Circ 469, 15 p, illus, 1962
- Thomas, Herman H** See Pearson, Robert C 1088
- 5423 **Thomas, Horace D** Some problems of the earlier Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming, in *Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc*, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, *Petroleum Inf*, p 28-32, 1962

# 424 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Thomas, Leo A** *See* Spielholtz, Gerald 0872

- 1960 **Thomas, Robert G** Geology of the coastal plain of Los Angeles County as applied to quantitative ground-water studies [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 59-60, 1962

**Thomasson, M Ray.** *See* Thomson, Alan 0223

- 2435 **Thompkins, R W** Surface temperature, rock temperature and the rate of heat exchange *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 55, no 603, p 477-479, illus, 1962

**Thompson, A J** *See* Butler, J R 0050

- 6115 **Thompson, Alvin J, Anderson, E C, Bieberman, Robert A, Griswold, George B** Mineral resources, production and processing in the San Juan and Rio Grande basins, *in* The value of water in alternative uses, with special application to water use in the San Juan and Rio Grande basins of New Mexico—A study conducted by a Special Committee Albuquerque, Univ New Mexico Press, p 176-219, illus, tables, 1962

**Thompson, C E** *See* Theobald, P K, Jr 1086

**Thompson, C J** *See* Rall, H T 1379

**Thompson, C J** *See* Rall, H T 1385

**Thompson, G G** *See* Tuthill, S J 5943

- 5942 **Thompson, Gary G** Postglacial fresh-water limestone, marl, and peat from south-central North Dakota *North Dakota Acad Sci Proc* 1962, v 16, p 16-22, illus, 1962

**Thompson, George** *See* Allen, John E 4625

- 5696 **Thompson, James E** Extent of the Huronian system between Lake Timagami and Blind River, Ontario, *in* Tectonics of the Canadian Shield *Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub* 4, p 76-89, illus, tables, 1962

**Thompson, M E** *See* Chave, K E 1809

**Thompson, M E** *See* Lindberg, M 2101

**Thompson, M E** *See* Garrels, R M 5707

**Thompson, R M** *See* Berry, L G 5772

**Thompson, R M** *See* Drummond, A D 5975

**Thompson, R R** *See* Sackett, W M 2399

- 4412 **Thompson, Robert R** Chromatographic effects of sedimentary minerals in regard to certain petroleum constituents [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 284, 1962

- 1208 **Thompson, Robert W** Coastal plain of the northwestern Gulf of California, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 559-562, illus, 1962

**Thompson, Thomas F** *See* Leslie, Dana D 3460

- 4484 **Thompson, Thomas F** Grand Rapids Project—Geology and foundation treatment [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 284-285, 1962

- 1988 **Thompson, Thomas L** Origin of the Rocky Mountain Trench in southeastern British Columbia by Cenozoic block faulting *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour* , v 10, no 7, p 408-427, illus , table, 1962
- 3733 **Thompson, Thomas Luman** Stratigraphy, tectonics, structure, and gravity in the Rocky Mountain Trench area, southeastern British Columbia, Canada [abs ] *Dissert Abs* , v 22, no 12, pt 1, p 4322-4323, 1962
- 5353 **Thompson, Will F** Cascade alp slopes and Gipffluren as clima-geomorphic phenomena [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 319-320, 1962
- 6245 **Thompson, Will F** Preliminary notes on the nature and distribution of rock glaciers relative to true glaciers and other effects of the climate on the ground in North America [with French abstract], *in* Symposium of Obergurgl, 1962 *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub* 58, p 212-219, illus , 1962
- 6267 **Thompson, Will F** Cascade alp slopes and gipffluren as clima-geomorphic phenomena [with German abstract] *Erdkunde*, v 16, no 2, p 81-94, illus , 1962
- Thomson, A** *See* Heald, M T 1408
- 0223 **Thomson, Alan, Thomasson, M Ray** Petrography of some Wolfcampian and Leonardian rocks of the Sierra Diablo region, *in* Leonardian facies of the Sierra Diablo region, West Texas—Guidebook 1962 Field Trip *Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub* 62-7, p 104-130, illus , table, 1962
- 4301 **Thomson, J T., Schneider, W** An automatic marine seismic monitoring and recording device *Inst Radio Engineers Proc* , v 50, no 11, p 2209-2216, illus , 1962
- Thomson, James E** *See* Grant, J A 6195
- 4054 **Thomson, John N** Geology of the Kione Formation *San Joaquin Geol Soc Selected Papers*, v 1, p 27-35, illus , 1962
- 1296 **Thomson, Keith S.** Rhipidistian classification in relation to the origin of the tetrapods *Breviora*, no 177, 12 p , illus , 1962
- 0891 **Thomson, Robert** Preliminary report on the geology of the north part of Lorrain township (concessions 7 to 12), District of Timiskaming *Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Rept* 1960-1, 60 p , reprinted with minor corrections, 1962
- 0981 **Thomson, Robert** Harris township, District of Timiskaming *Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P* 163, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, with section, 1962
- 0982 **Thomson, Robert.** Casey township, District of Timiskaming *Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P* 162, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, with section, 1962
- 0983 **Thomson, Robert** Henwood township, District of Timiskaming *Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P* 160, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, with section, 1962
- Thomson, Robert** *See* Savage, William S 0997
- 3490 **Thomson, Robert** Legend, symbols, and location maps to accompany uncoloured geological map sheets (white prints) of vicinity of Cobalt (1960), Ontario *Ontario Dept Mines*, 1 sheet, Nov 1961, originally published 1960
- 4336 **Thorne, H M ; Stanfield, K E , Dinneen, G U , Murphy, W I R** Oil-shale technology, *in* United Nations, Econ Comm Asia and Far East (ECAFE), Sub-Comm Mineral Resources Devel , 2d Symposium on the development of the petroleum resources of Asia and the Far East—U S Contr *Washington, D C , U S Dept Interior*, p 211-237, tables, 1962

**Thornhill, J T** *See* Burnitt, S C 6187

## 426 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3720 **Thornton, Wayne D** Mississippian rocks in the subsurface of Alfalfa and parts of Woods and Grant Counties, northwestern Oklahoma *Shale Shaker*, v 12, no 8, p 2-13, illus, 1962  
**Thorpe, A** See *Senftle*, F 0153
- 7086 **Thorsteinsson, Raymond, Tozer, Edward Timothy** Banks, Victoria, and Stefansson Islands, Arctic Archipelago [with French abstract] *Canada Geol Survey Mem* 330, 85 p, illus, table, geol map, 1962
- 4690 **Thralls, Hugh M, Robb, George L, Schisler, A J.** Geology, geophysics work well together in Arkoma basin *Oil and Gas Jour*, v 60, no 44, p 204-208, illus, 1962
- 5024 **Threet, Richard L.** Jacob staff paradox *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 10, p 1299-1301, illus, 1962
- 7157 **Thurber, David L** Anomalous  $U^{234}/U^{238}$  in nature *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 11, p 4518-4520, tables, 1962
- 6173 **Thurman, F. A** Moses to Moho—Exploration ideas and implements, in *Colorado-Nebraska oil and gas field volume 1961* Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 9-15, illus, 1962
- 6980 **Thwaites, F T** The base of the St Peter sandstone in southwestern Wisconsin *Wisconsin Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Trans* 1961, v 50, p 203-219, illus, tables, 1962
- 1965 **Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephen, Stackler, W. F** Micro-gravimetric measurements over a known geologic structure *Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour*, v 10, no 2, p 57-61, illus, 1962
- 6709 **Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephen, Stackler, W F** The average horizontal gravity gradient *Geophysics*, v 27, no 5, p 714-715, 1962
- 5091 **Tice, Warren K** An occurrence of *Necronectes drydeni* Rathbun *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 5, p 1127, illus, 1962
- 4528 **Tidwell, William D** An Early Pennsylvanian flora from the Manning Canyon Shale, Utah. *Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies*, v 9, pt 2, p 83-101, illus, 1962
- 2674 **Tierney, James A** Viacheslav Nicholas Sovinsky (1894-1962) *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 10, p 1945-1946, portrait, 1962.
- 0218 **Tihen, J A** A review of New World fossil bufonids *Am Midland Naturalist*, v 68, no 1, p 1-50, illus, 1962
- 3832 **Tiller, Kevin G, Hodgson, J F.** The specific sorption of cobalt and zinc by layer silicates, in *Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc* New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 393-403, illus, table, 1962  
**Tiller, Kevin G** See *Hodgson, J F* 3833
- 0161 **Tilles, D, DeFelice, J., Fireman, E L** Radioactivities in the metallic phase of the Harleton meteorite [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3604, table, 1962
- 1919 **Tilles, D** Silicon isotopes in pegmatites and igneous rocks [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1659, 1962
- 3181 **Tilles, David** Primordial gas in the Washington County meteorite [discussion of paper by P Signer and A O Nier, 1962] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1687-1689, table, 1962

- Tilley, C E** See Yoder, H S, Jr 1378
- Tilley, C E** See Yoder, H S, Jr 4842
- 5852 **Tilson, Seymour** The earth's crust Internat Sci and Technology, no 10, p 22-33, illus, 1962
- 1728 **Tilton, G R., Wetherill, G. W., Davis, G L** Mineral ages from the Wichita and Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma, and the St Francis Mountains, Missouri Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 10, p 4011-4019, illus, tables, 1962
- Tilton, G R** See Aldrich, L T 1741
- 1894 **Tilton, G R, Davis, G L, Hart, S. R, Aldrich, L T** The ages of rocks and minerals Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 173-178, illus, table, 1962
- Tilton, G R** See Ledent, D 1903
- Tilton, G R** See Davis, G L 3410
- Tilton, George R** See Doe, Bruce R 0098
- Timmons, J P** See Moran, J H 6731
- 3170 **Tinney, E Roy** The process of channel degradation Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1475-1480, illus, 1962
- Tipper, H W** See Armstrong, J E 0783
- 0391 **Tipsword, H L** Tertiary Foraminifera in Gulf Coast petroleum exploration and development, in Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex, Houston Geol Soc, p 16-57, illus, 1962
- Tipton, Merlin J** See Agnew, Allen F 6181
- 6447 **Tischler, Herbert.** The Pennsylvanian and Permian stratigraphy of the Huerfano Park area, Colorado [abs] Dissert Abs, v 22, no 7, p 2362-2363, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 285, 1962
- Tisdell, F E** See Waller, R M 5981
- Titley, S. R** See Lacy, W C 4762
- 0365 **Titley, Spencer R, Damon, Paul E** Investigation of color centers in fluorite with application to geologic time Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 11, p 4491-4495, illus, table, 1962
- 1315 **Titley, Spencer R** Geology along the Diamond Rim and adjoining areas Gila and Navajo Counties, Arizona, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 123-128, illus, 1962
- 4736 **Titley, Spencer R** Some aspects of the behavior of molybdenum under supergene conditions [abs] Mining Eng, v 14, no 11, p 65, 1962
- 6636 **Tixier, M P.** Modern log analysis Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 12, p 1327-1336, illus, 1962
- 6894 **Tocher, Don** The Hebgen Lake, Montana, earthquake of August 18, 1959 (MST) Seismol Soc America Bull, v 52, no 2, p 153-162, tables, 1962

## 428 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3617 **Todd, Ruth** Recent literature on the Foraminifera Cushman Found Foram Research Contr , v 13, pt 1, p 24-30, pt 2, p 64-69, pt 3, p 111-117, pt 4, p 153-159, 1962
- Todd, T Wingate** See Mann, Downing N 5481
- Toksoz, Nafi** See Press, Frank 1940
- 1232 **Tolbert, William H** The microtopography of the nearshore sea bottom off Panama City, Florida [abs ], in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office " avar Research, p 47, 1962
- Tolen, Donald A** See Waller, Roger M 3808
- Tolen, Donald A** See Waller, Roger M 3810
- Tolen, Donald A** See Waller, Roger M 3811
- Tolozko, Leonard R** See MacKallor, Jules A 0550
- 5414 **Tomkieleff, S I** George Walter Tyrrell [1883-1961] Geol Soc London Proc 1961-62, no 1602, p 162-165, 1962
- 3957 **Tomlinson, C W., McBee, William, Jr** Pennsylvanian sediments and orogenies of Ardmore district, Oklahoma, in Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla , Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 461-500, illus , revised 1962, originally published 1959
- Tonani, F** See Facca, G 1854
- Tooker, E W** See Roberts, R J 1948
- 1961 **Tooker, E W , Roberts, R J** Stratigraphy of the northern Oquirrh Range, Utah [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 60, 1962
- 3829 **Tooker, Edwin Wilson** Clay mineral in rocks of the lower part of the Oquirrh formation, Utah in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 355-364, illus , tables, 1962
- Tooley, R D** See Stephenson, L P 6712
- 3621 **Toomey, Donald F** Note on a supposed "algal-foraminiferal consortium" from the Permian of west Texas Cushman Found Foram Research Contr , v 13, pt 2, p 52-54, illus , 1962
- 0468 **Toots, Heinrich, Cutler, John F** Bryozoa from the "Mesaverde" Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of southeastern Wyoming Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 81-86, illus , table, 1962
- 2322 **Toots, Heinrich** Burrowing organisms and their effect on sediments [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 107, 1962
- 4312 **Toots, Heinrich, Cutler, John F** Gulf and Atlantic Coast mollusks in the Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation of Wyoming Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 1, no 1, p 7-12, illus , 1962
- 6243 **Torrey, Paul D** Evaluation of United States oil resources as of January 1, 1962 Interstate Oil Compact Comm Bull , v 4, no 1, p 12-25, illus , tables, 1962, Oil and Gas Compact Bull , v 21, no 1, p 15-29, illus , tables, 1962
- 0361 **Tóth, J** A theory of groundwater motion in small drainage basins in central Alberta, Canada Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 11, p 4375-4387, illus , 1962

- 5160 **Toulmin, Lyman D** Geology of the Hatchetigbee anticline area, southwestern Alabama, *in* Little Stave Creek-Salt Mountain field trip, Jackson, Ala, 12th Ann Mtg, 1962, Guidebook New Orleans, La, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, p 1-46, illus, 1962
- Toulmin, Priestley, 3d.** See Barton, Paul B, Jr 0276
- Toulmin, Priestley, 3d** See Bethke, Philip M 0277
- 0308 **Toulmin, Priestley, 3d, Barton, Paul B, Jr** Thermodynamic study of pyrrhotite and pyrite [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 205-206, table, 1962
- Touring, R. M.** See Cummings, J C 5751
- 6807 **Tourtletot, Harry A** Preliminary investigation of the geologic setting and chemical composition of the Pierre shale, Great Plains region U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 390, 74 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 1527 **Towe, K M., Hay, W. W** Submicronic structure of fossil Coccolithophorids [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 282, 1962
- 1246 **Towe, Kenneth M** Clay mineral diagenesis as a possible source of silica cement in sedimentary rocks *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 32, no 1, p 26-28, 1962
- Towe, Kenneth M.** See Hay, W W 1816
- 2119 **Towe, Kenneth M.** Electronoscopic studies of acid-treated kaolinite *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1446-1450, illus, 1962
- 3210 **Towle, Guy.** An analysis of the formation resistivity factor-porosity relationship of some assumed pore geometries, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 3d Ann Houston, Tex, 1962 Tulsa, Okla, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, 29 p, paged separately, illus, 1962
- Townsend, David.** See Hutchinson, Bruce 5876
- 1962 **Townsend, James R** Engineering properties of granodiorite from Bernasconi Hills, Riverside County, California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 60-61, 1962
- 1703 **Tozer, E T** *Prionolobus heibergensis*, new name for *Prionolobus plicatus* Tozer, 1961, not Waagen, 1895 [correction to 1961 paper, Triassic stratigraphy Arctic Archipelago] *Jour Paleontology*, v 36, no 5, p 1128, 1962
- 5571 **Tozer, E T.** Illustrations of Canadian fossils—Triassic of Western and Arctic Canada Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-19, 27 p, illus, table, 1962
- Tozer, Edward Timothy** See Thorsteinsson, Raymond 7086
- 5579 **Trace, Robert D** Geology and fluorspar deposits of the Levias-Keystone and Dike-Eaton areas, Crittenden County, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Bull 1122-E, p E1-E26, illus, geol map, 1962
- 0440 **Trace, Robert Denny** Geology of the Salem quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-206, scale 1:24,000, sections, text, 1962
- Tracey, Joshua T, Jr** See Oriel, Steven S 2671
- Traill, R J** See McCartney, W D 4094
- 5640 **Trainer, F W, Ellison, R L** Preliminary report on photogeologic fracture traces, south-central Shenandoah Valley, Virginia [abs] *Virginia Jour Sci*, new ser, v 13, no 4, p 286-287, 1962



# 430 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4482 **Trainer, Frank W** Ground water in glacial drift in northern St Lawrence County, New York [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 285-286, 1962
- 6374 **Trainer, Frank W , Salvas, Edward H** Ground-water resources of the Massena-Waddington area, St Lawrence County, New York, with emphasis on the effect of Lake St Lawrence on ground water New York Water Resources Comm Bull GW-47, 227 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 2231 **Trask, Parker D** Geological problems of constructing an earth dam with aid of nuclear explosions [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 61, 1962
- 6509 **Trauger, F D , Herrick, E H** Ground water in central Hachita Valley northeast of the Big Hatchet Mountains, Hidalgo County, New Mexico New Mexico State Engineer Tech Rept 26, 21 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0256 **Trautman, Milton A , Walton, Alan** Isotopes, Inc radiocarbon measurements II Radiocarbon, v 4, p 35-42, 1962
- 5368 **Travis, Jack** Lithofacies map of the McKenzie-Lockport formation in West Virginia West Virginia Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 34, p 115-120, illus , 1962
- 3547 **Traywick, Ben T** Staurolite Gems and Minerals, no 303, p 20-22, illus , 1962
- 2023 **Treckman, Patrick A , Hill, Gilman A , Colburn, William A , Miller, Floyd H** Exploration hydrodynamics—Northwestern Colorado, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 74-76, 1962
- 6142 **Tremblay, J J L** Vaudreuil map area, Quebec—Pt 1, Ground-water resources of the east half Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-20, p 1-13, illus , tables, 1962  
**Trent, Virgil A** See Alvord, Donald C 0436  
**Trettin, H P** See Fricker, P E 0756  
**Trettin, H P** See Kerr, J W 1976  
**Treves, Samuel B** See Mirsky, Arthur 1650
- 6512 **Treves, Samuel B** Preliminary report on the geology of the Tasersiaq area Ohio State Univ Research Found Inst Polar Studies Rept 4, p 31-36, geol map, 1962
- 6457 **Trevor, E A** (compiler) General index to Ontario Department of Mines [Annual Reports], V 65-69 (1956-1960), V 6 Toronto, Ontario Dept Mines, 153 p , 1962
- 2323 **Trexler, David W** Coccoolithophorid assemblages from the Benton and Niobrara groups, Canon City area, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 107-108, 1962  
**Trexler, J Peter.** See Arndt, Harold H 0941  
**Trexler, J Peter** See Wood, Gordon H , Jr 0942
- 4350 **Trexler, J Peter, Wood, Gordon H , Jr , Arndt, Harold H** Uppermost Devonian and Lower Mississippian rocks of the western part of the Anthracite region of eastern Pennsylvania, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C36-C39, illus , 1962
- 5144 **Triplehorn, Don Murray** The petrology of glauconite [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 10, p 3611, 1962
- 4137 **Tri-State Geological Field Conf** Northeastern Wisconsin—McCasin syncline-Tigerton anorthosite, Guidebook, 26th annual field conference, October 13-14, 1962 [Madison, Wis , Univ of Wisconsin, Dept Geology] 22 p , illus , 1962

- 1437 **Troell, Arthur R** Lower Mississippian bioherms of southwestern Missouri and northwestern Arkansas Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 629-644, illus, tables, 1962
- 5177 **Troell, Arthur R, Jr** Lower Mississippian mud mounds of southwestern Missouri and northwestern Arkansas [abs] Texas Jour Sci, v 14, no 4, p 419, 1962
- Troelsen, Johs** See Dunbar, Carl O 5794
- 6395 **Trorey, A W** Theoretical seismograms with frequency and depth dependent absorption Geophysics, v 27, no 6, p 766-785, illus, 1962
- Trotter, J** See Drummond, A D 5975
- 5678 **Trotter, John F** Coyote Creek field, Powder River basin, Wyoming, in Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 297-302, illus, 1962
- 2496 **Troxel, Bennie W, Morton, Paul K.** Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, 370 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 6936 **Truebe, H A** Colorado limestones Mines Caver, v 1, no 1, 5 p, paged separately, table [1962]
- 4481 **Trueman, E R** Role of adaptive morphology in paleoecological interpretation [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 286, 1962
- 0162 **Truesdell, A H** Cation-sensitive electrodes as a tool in determining equilibrium in mineral-water relations [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3604-3605, 1962
- 3590 **Truesdell, A H** Study of natural glasses through their behaviour as membrane electrodes Nature, v 194 no 4823, p 77-79, tables, 1962
- 4480 **Truesdell, Alfred H** Electrode functions and ion-exchange equilibria of natural glasses [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 286-287, 1962
- Trump, R. P** See Currie, J B 3077
- Trump, R P** See Currie, J B 4020
- 1528 **Tschudy, Robert H** Palynology and time-stratigraphic determinations [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 282, 1962
- 6778 **Tsakada, M, Deevey, E S** Quaternary palynology in Central America—[Pt] 1, Guatemalan area [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 385, 1962
- 1793 **Tsakada, Matsuo, Cowgill, Ursula M, Hutchinson, G E** The history of Lake Petenxil, Departamento de El Peten, Guatemala [abs] Science, v 136, no 3513, p 329, 1962
- 3965 **Tuan, Yi-Fu** A coastal reconnaissance of central Panama California Geographer, v 3, p 77-96, illus, 1962
- 6063 **Tuan, Yi-Fu** Structure, climate, and basin land forms in Arizona and New Mexico Assoc Am Geographers Annals, v 52, no 1, p 51-68, illus, table, 1962
- Tubb, John B, Jr** See Gednetz, Donald E 4456
- 6425 **Tucker, Delos R** Central Texas Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 12, p 89-96, illus, 1962

## 432 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6482 **Tucker, Delos Raymond** Subsurface Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy, central Texas [abs] Dissert Abs, v 23, no 5, p 1661-1662, 1962, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 10, p 1967, 1962
- 0449 **Tucker, R C** Oil and gas developments in West Virginia in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 804-807, 1962
- Tucker, Rietz Courtney.** See Overby, William K, Jr 3476
- 2324 **Tullis, Edward L** Basic science curriculum in geology [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 108, 1962
- Tullis, Edward L** See Agnew, Allen F 5499
- 1605 **Tully, D W** Geology of the Upper Canada mine [abs] Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 55, no 599, p 200, 1962
- 6621 **Tuman, V S** Thermal stresses around a wellbore and their small effect on velocity logging Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour, v 2, no 4, p 303-308, illus, tables, 1962
- 6711 **Tuman, V S** Reply to discussion by J Geertsma on "Refraction and reflection of sonic energy in velocity logging (1961)" Geophysics, v 27, no 5, p 719, 1962
- 1105 **Turcan, A N, Jr** Estimating water quality from electrical logs, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C135-C136, illus, table, 1962
- 5228 **Turcan, A. N., Jr, Meyer, R R** Alluvial aquifer in northeastern Louisiana—A large source of water U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-V, p VI-V28, illus, tables, 1962
- Turekian, Karl K** See Carr, M H 0006
- 0383 **Turekian, Karl K** Trace-element geochemistry in geologic problems [abs] Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc, 3d ser, v 56, app, p 29, 1962
- 2117 **Turekian, Karl K, Phinney, William C** The distribution of Ni, Co, Cr, Cu, Ba and Sr between biotite-garnet pairs in a metamorphic sequence Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 11-12, p 1434-1441, illus, table, 1962
- 4418 **Turekian, Karl K** Rates of accumulation of several trace elements in a carbonate-rich Atlantic deep-sea core [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 287-288, 1962
- 3876 **Turley, Bob** An orientation of photogeology South Texas Geol Soc Bull, v 2, no 1, p [3-12], illus, 1962
- 1143 **Turley, Robert D** How to make maximum use of photogeology World Oil, v 154, no 5, p 98-100, 1962
- 2014 **Turner, Daniel S** Controls of oil and gas accumulation, in Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo, Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 29-33, 1962
- Turner, F J.** See Brown, W H 1377
- 1920 **Turner, Francis J** 'Compression' and 'tension' axes deduced from [011̄2] twinning in calcite [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1660, 1962
- 5260 **Turner, Francis J** Rotation of the crystal lattice in kink bands, deformation bands, and twin lamellae of strained crystals Natl Acad Sci Proc, v 48, no 6, p 955-963, illus, table, 1962
- 1302 **Turner, Gregory L.** The Deming axis, southeastern Arizona, New Mexico and Trans-Pecos Texas, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central

- Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 59-71, illus, 1962
- 5688 **Turner, Irving L, Unfer, Louis, Jr** Physiography of the southeast Missouri lowlands, *in* Guidebook to the geology in the vicinity of Cape Girardeau, Missouri, including Crowleys Ridge—Assoc Missouri Geologists, 9th Ann Field Trip 1962 Cape Girardeau, Mo, Southeast Missouri State Coll, Dept Earth Sci, p 49-54, illus, 1962
- Turner, Irving L.** *See* Gibbs, Gerald V 6031
- 3971 **Turner, L A** A comparison of metal zoning with age determination and gravity data in Canada [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 3, p 78, 1962
- Turner, R** *See* Davis, L E 3907
- 0163 **Turnock, A. C.** Synthetic pyroxenes—Phase relationships on the join diopside-hedenbergite [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3605, 1962
- 1861 **Turnock, A C** Preliminary results on melting relations of synthetic pyroxenes on the diopside-hedenbergite join Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 82, 1962
- 7080 **Turnock, A. C., Eugster, H P** Fe-Al oxides—Phase relationships below 1,000°C Jour Petrology, v 3, pt 3, p 533-565, illus, tables, 1962
- 5943 **Tuthill, S J, Clayton, Lee, Thompson, G G** Microlithology of a section in upper glacial Lake Agassiz sediments at Grand Forks, North Dakota North Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 16, p 50-57, illus, 1962
- 0410 **Tuthill, Samuel J.** A checklist of North Dakota Pleistocene and Recent Mollusca Sterkiana, no 8, p 12-18, 1962
- 4410 **Tuttle, Curtis R** Seismic high-speed till in Massachusetts [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 288-289, 1962
- Tuttle, O F** *See* Jahns, R H 0289
- Tuttle, O F** *See* Walter, L S 1178
- Tuttle, O F.** *See* Harker, R I 2184
- Tuttle, O F.** *See* Harker, R I 2616
- Tuttle, O F** *See* Wyllie, P J 3595
- Tuve, M A** *See* Steinhart, J S 3228
- Twenhofel, William Stephens** *See* Butler, Arthur Pierce, Jr 0203
- 1311 **Twenter, Floyd R.** The significance of the volcanic rocks in the Fossil Creek area, Arizona, *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 107-108, illus, 1962
- 1312 **Twenter, Floyd R** New fossil localities in the Verde Formation, Verde Valley, Arizona, *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 109-114, illus, 1962
- 1317 **Twenter, Floyd R** Rocks and water in Verde Valley, Arizona, *in* Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc, 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 135-139, illus, tables, 1962

- Tweto, O L See Lemmon, D M 0206
- Tweto, Ogden See Pearson, Robert C 1088
- Tydings, J E See Giardini, A A 2115
- Tydings, J E See Giardini, A A 4457
- Tydings, J E. See Kohn, J A 4551
- Tyler, John H See Stumm, Erwin C 0873
- Tyler, S A See Barghoorn, Elso S 6750
- 0342 **Tyner, Buddy** The physiography of western McLennan and eastern Coryell Counties, *in* Southwestern McLennan County and eastern Coryell County Baylor Geol Soc , Popular Geology of Central Texas, v 7, p 40-42, illus , 1962
- 4911 **Tyrrell, Willis W , Jr.** Petrology and stratigraphy of near-reef Tansill-Lamar strata, Guadalupe Mountains, Texas and New Mexico, *in* Permian of the central Guadalupe Mountains, Eddy County, New Mexico—Field trip guidebook and geological discussions West Texas Geol Soc Pub 62-48, p 59-69, illus , 1962
- Tyson, L E** See Northrop, John 1908
- Uehara, Goro** See Sherman, G Donald 6481
- 0854 **Uffen, Robert J** The Canadian Scientific Committee for the Upper Mantle Project Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 3, p 293-298, table, 1962
- 2434 **Uffen, Robert J** Some Canadian contributions to the International Upper Mantle Project Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 603, p 473-476, illus , table, 1962
- Ugolini, F C** See Brown, J 3416
- Uhley, R P** See Amstutz, G C 2161
- 5333 **Uhri, Duane Christian** The electrical properties of iron rich silicates [abs ] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1960-61, p 203-204, 1962
- Ulrich, H P** See Melhorn, W N 3812
- 3187 **Umemoto, Shunji** Isotopic composition of barium and cerium in stone meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 1, p 375-379, illus , tables, 1962
- Unfer, Louis, Jr** See Turner, Irving L 5688
- Ungar, S G** See Fabricand, B P 0039
- 2500 **Union Carbide Nuclear Company** Instrumental methods of uranium analysis Union Carbide Nuclear Co , Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tenn , Rept Y-1384, 56 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 7004 **Unklesbay, A G** Pennsylvanian cephalopods of Oklahoma Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull 96, 150 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6021 **Unz, M** Linear approximation of apparent resistivity functions Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 100-108, illus , 1962
- 0535 **Upshaw, Charles F , Stehli, Francis G** Quantitative biofacies mapping Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 5, p 694-699, illus , 1962
- 1241 **Upson, J E** Relative rise of sea level in southern New England in late Wisconsin and recent time [abs ], *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st,

- 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 312, 1962
- 5221 **Upton, B G J**, Textural features of some igneous cumulates from south Greenland \*Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Geol 117, p 3-32, illus , table, reprinted 1961
- 6138 **Upton, B G J** Geology of Tugtutôq and neighbouring islands, South Greenland, Pt I Medd om Grønland, v 169, no 8, p 1-60, illus , 1962, reprinted as Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 34, 1962
- Upton, Robert F** See Swartzlow, Carl R 6594
- 4877 **Urban, James Bartel** Palynology of the mineral coal (Pennsylvanian) of Oklahoma and Kansas [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 5, p 1662, 1962
- 1734 **Urey, Harold C** Evidence regarding the origin of the earth Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 1-13, table, 1962
- 1823 **Urey, Harold C** Origin of tektites Science, v 137, no 3532, p 746-748, 1962
- 3866 **Urey, Harold C** Origin of life-like forms in carbonaceous chondrites, *in* Life-forms in meteorites—A symposium Nature, v 193, no 4821, p 1119-1123, 1962
- 1497 **U S Army Beach Erosion Board** Hills Beach, Biddeford, Maine, beach erosion control study U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 590, 36 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3160 **U S Army Beach Erosion Board** Shore of the State of New Hampshire, beach erosion control study U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 416, 156 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3161 **U S Army Beach Erosion Board**, Belle Pass to Raccoon Point, Louisiana, beach erosion control study U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 338, 31 p , illus , table, 1962
- 3162 **U S Army Beach Erosion Board** Clark Point, New Bedford, Massachusetts, beach erosion control study U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 584, 63 p , illus , 1962
- 7068 **U S Army Beach Erosion Board** San Gabriel River to Newport Bay, Orange County, California Appendix 5, phase 2, beach erosion control study U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 602, 167 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4337 **U.S Army Corps of Engineers** Coast of southern California—Special interim report on the Ventura area, cooperative beach erosion control study U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 458, 80 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6816 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** San Juan, Puerto Rico, beach erosion control study U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 575, 90 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6817 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Geology and soils, *in* Four River Basins, Florida U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 585, p 77-89, 1962
- 6819 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Beach erosion control report on cooperative study of Virginia and Biscayne Keys, Florida U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 561, 74 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6821 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Raritan Bay and Sandy Hook Bay, New Jersey—App A, Geomorphology and littoral materials U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 464, p 77-81, table, 1962
- 6843 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Geology, *in* Wynoochee River, Washington U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 601, p 46-52, illus , 1962

## 436 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6844 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Foundation investigations—Lavon Dam spillway, App 3*in* East Fork of the Trinity River, Texas U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 554, p 123–125, illus , table, 1962
- 6845 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Geology and soil data, App C *in* Mississippi River between Ste Genevieve and St Marys, Missouri U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 519, p 35–37, 1962
- 7094 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Geology and soil data, App C *of* Salt River, Missouri U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 507, p 137–153, illus , tables, 1962
- 7172 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** [Sections on geology of Woodbine, Onaga, Grove, and Clinton reservoir areas, Kansas] *in* Kansas River and tributaries, Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , Senate Doc 122, p 88–94, 1962
- 7173 **U S Army Corps of Engineers.** Geology, *in* Clark Point, New Bedford, Massachusetts, beach erosion control study U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 584, p 37, illus , 1962
- 4348 **U S Atomic Energy Commission** Nuclear science abstracts, V 16, Nos 1–24A, Oak Ridge, Tenn , U S Atomic Energy Comm , Div Tech Inf , 4532 p , 1962, no 24B, Annual index, Pt 1—Authors, 701 p , Pt 2—Subjects, 1059 p , 1962
- 3151 **U S Bureau of Mines** Bibliography of Bureau of Mines investigations of coal and its products, 1910–60 U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8049, 161 p , 1962
- 3352 **U S Bureau of Mines** Minerals yearbook 1961—V 1, Metals and minerals (except fuels), V 2, Fuels, V 3, Area reports Washington, D C , V 1, 1417 p , V 2, 498 p , V 3, 1173 p , 1962
- 3353 **U S Bureau of Mines** List of Bureau of Mines publications and articles, January 1 to December 31, 1961, with subject and author index U S Bur Mines Spec Pub , 62 p , 1962
- 4495 **U S Bureau of Mines** Appalachian region oilfield reservoir investigations Producers Monthly, v 26, no 4, p 12–15, illus , tables, 1962
- 4496 **U S Bureau of Mines** Appalachian region oilfield reservoir investigations Producers Monthly, v 26, no 10, p 8–10, illus , 1962
- 5364 **U S Bureau of Mines** Appalachian region oilfield reservoir investigations, Clinton sand, North Logan field, Falls Gore Township, Hocking County, Ohio Producers Monthly, v 26, no 7, p 10–13, illus , tables, 1962
- 6979 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** Earthquake investigations in the United States U S Coast and Geod Survey Spec Pub 282, revised (1962) edition, 43 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 6820 **U S Department of the Interior** North Loup division, Missouri River Basin project, Nebraska U S Cong , 87th, 2d sess , House Doc 491, 194 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3245 **U S Geological Survey, Lauderdale County Board of Comm., Alabama Geological Survey** Geologic map of Lauderdale County, Ala Alabama Geol Survey Map 18, scale about 1 in to 1 mi, 1962
- 4916 **U S Geological Survey** National water resources and problems U S Cong , 86th, 2d sess , Select Comm Natl Water Resources, Senate Resolution 48, Comm Print 3, 42 p , illus , tables, 1960
- 4993 **U S Geological Survey.** Ground-water levels in the United States, 1956–58 Southeastern States U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1538, 202 p , illus , tables, 1962

- 5369 **U S Geological Survey** Ground-water levels in the United States, 1956-59—South-central States U S Geol Survey Water Supply Paper 1549, 192 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6560 **U S Geological Survey** Flashing signal lamp of the U S Geological Survey [also Spanish text] *Rev Cartográfica*, v 11, no 11, p 303-308, illus, 1962
- 6668 **U S Geological Survey** Geological Survey Research 1962—Synopsis of geologic, hydrologic, and topographic results U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-A, p A1-A257, illus, 1962
- 7038 **U S Geological Survey** Single-prism stereoscope [also Spanish text] *Rev Cartografica*, v 11, no 11, p 299-302, illus, 1962
- 3341 **U S Library of Congress** Bibliography on snow, ice and permafrost, with abstracts U S Army Corps Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Rept 12, v 16, 245 p, 1962
- 6841 **U S Public Health Service** Investigation of Twelvepole Creek Basin—Report on benefits to water supply and pollution abatement from low-flow augmentation on the Twelvepole Creek and tributaries, *in* Twelvepole Creek, West Virginia U S Cong, 87th, 2d sess, House Doc 520, p 51-78, illus, tables, 1962
- 4907 **U S Soil Conservation Service** Principles of drainage, Chap 1 *in* Drainage SCS Natl Eng Handbook, sec 16, p 1-1—1-31, illus, 1961 [1962]
- 6116 **U S Study Commission** The report of the U S Study Commission—Texas—Pt 1, The Commission plan Houston, Tex, U S Study Comm, 199 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6117 **U S Study Commission** The report of the U S Study Commission—Texas—Pt 2, Resources and problems Houston, Tex, U S Study Comm, 365 p, illus, geol maps, 1962
- 6118 **U S Study Commission** The report of the U S Study Commission—Texas—Pt 3, The eight basins Houston, Tex, U S Study Comm, 217 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6907 **Usami, Tatsuo, Satô, Yasuo** Torsional oscillation of a homogeneous elastic spheroid *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 3, p 469-484, illus, table, 1962
- 6899 **Utsu, Tokuyi** On the nature of three Alaskan aftershock sequences of 1957 and 1958 *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 2, p 279-297, illus, tables, 1962
- 6868 **Utter, Stephen** Determination of stresses around an underground opening, Climax molybdenum mine, Colorado U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6137, 26 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5612 **Uyeda, Seiya** Thermoremanent magnetism and reverse thermoremanent magnetism, *in* Benedum earth magnetism symposium, 1962 Pittsburgh, Pa, Univ Pittsburgh Press, p 87-106, illus, 1962
- Uyeda, Seiya See Fuller, Michael D 7250
- 3430 **Uyeno, Teruya, Miller, Robert Rush** Late Pleistocene fishes from a Trinity River terrace, Texas *Copeia* 1962, no 2, p 338-345, illus, 1962
- 5611 **Vacquier, Victor** A machine method for computing the magnitude and the direction of magnetization of a uniformly magnetized body from its shape and a magnetic survey, *in* Benedum earth magnetism symposium, 1962 Pittsburgh, Pa, Univ Pittsburgh Press, p 123-137, illus, 1962



## 438 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6876 **Vacquier, Victor** Magnetic evidence for horizontal displacements in the floor of the Pacific Ocean, Chap 5 in *Continental drift* New York, Academic Press (Internat Geophysics Ser , v 3), p 135-144, illus , 1962
- 0865 **Vajk, Raoul** Gravity exploration New York Acad Sci Trans , ser 2, v 24, no 8, p 833-854, illus , 1962
- 1529 **Valentine, Grant M** Recent petroleum developments in Oregon and Washington [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 282, 1962
- 1347 **Valentine, James W** Pleistocene molluscan notes 4—Older terrace faunas from Palos Verdes Hills, California Jour Geology, v 70, no 1, p 92-100, illus , tables, 1962
- 4409 **Valentine, James W** Molluscan biofacies of the Santa Barbara formation, California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 289, 1962
- Valentine, James W** See Rucker, James B 4537
- 4744 **Valentine, James W** The search for *Turritella jewetti* Carpenter Veliger, v 5, no 1, p 3-5, 1962
- Valentine, W G** See Donn, William L 4424
- 0445 **Vallas, H A , Roth, E P , Jr** Developments in Louisiana Gulf Coast in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 6, p 929-937, illus , tables, 1962
- 1141 **Vallas, H A** Best offshore year since 1956 is indicated for Louisiana World Oil, v 154, no 4, p 115, illus , 1962
- 0725 **Vallentyne, J R** A chemical study of pyrite spherules isolated from sediments of Little Round Lake, Ontario, in *Biogeochemistry of sulfur isotopes—Symposium*, Yale University, 1962 New Haven, Conn , Yale University Department of Geology, p 144-152, illus , 1962
- 0864 **Vallentyne, J R** Concerning Love, microfossils, and pyrite spherules New York Acad Sci Trans , ser 2, v 25, no 2, p 177-189, illus , 1962
- 4903 **VanAlstine, Ralph E , Estrada, Samuel, de la Garza, Ernesto** Investigacion de los principales distritos de fluorita en Mexico México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Bol 62, 62 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4931 **Vance, Joseph A** Observations on the rhombic section of a zoned plagioclase crystal Mineralog Mag , v 33, no 257, p 125-131, illus , 1962
- 6257 **Vance, Joseph A** Zoning in igneous plagioclase—Normal and oscillatory zoning Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 10, p 746-760, illus , 1962
- VanCott, H C** See Ribbe, P H 1198
- 5982 **VanCott, H C** Microtextural sequences in rocks and artificial crystallizations [abs ] Canadian Mineralogist, v 7, pt 2, p 344, 1962, Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 55, no 599, p 199, 1962
- 5844 **VanCouvering, J A** Characteristics of large springs in Kentucky Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Inf Circ 8, 37 p , illus , 1962
- VanDenBerg, Jacob** See Bell, Alfred H 0452
- VanDenBerg, Jacob** See Bell, Alfred H 5835
- 0074 **VandenBold, W A** Progress report on late Tertiary and Quaternary ostracod faunas of Caribbean [abs ] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 282-283, 1962

- VanDenburgh, A S** See Feth, J H 4773
- Vanderberg, R M** See Ellis, J W 4522
- VanderKaa, J M** See Duchesne, J 4525
2093. **vanderMarel, H W** Quantitative determination of kaolinite by x-ray diffraction—A reply to G W Brindley and S S Kurtossy, *Am Mineralogist*, 46 (1961), 1205–1215 *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 9–10, p 1209–1213, table, 1962
- 3193 **Vanderwilt, John W** (Chairman) Report of Panel no 2—Physics and chemistry of static and dynamic behavior of rock, *in* Symposium on basic research in civil engineering fields related to water resources, Fort Collins, Colo., 1961 [New York] *Am Soc Civil Engineers*, p 2–1—2–28, 1961
- Vanderzee, T** See Ferguson, Stewart A 0855
- VanDilla, M A** See Rowe, M W 0148
- 3351 **VanDyke Oil Company** (compiler) Index of geological articles on south Louisiana Houston, Tex., Van Dyke Oil Co., 25 p., illus., 1962
- 5248 **vanEck, W A** Mutual concerns of pedologists and geologists in West Virginia *West Virginia Acad Sci Proc* 1962, v 34, p 97–101, 1962
- 5282 **VanGoor, F** Fundamentos de la exploracion sismologica por el método de reflexion *Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol*, v 3, no 4, p 215–245, illus., 1962
- vanHees, H** See Haites, T B 1994
- 7071 **vanHiltten, D** Presentation of paleomagnetic data, polar wandering, and continental drift *Am Jour Sci*, v 260, no 6, p 401–426, illus., table, 1962
- 2424 **VanHorn, W L** Late Cenozoic alluvial deposits of the upper Safford Valley, Graham County, Arizona, *in* Cenozoic geology of Arizona—A symposium *Arizona Geol Soc Digest*, v 5, p 7, 89–96, illus., 1962
- 5536 **VanHouten, Franklyn B** Cyclic sedimentation and the origin of analcime-rich Upper Triassic Lockatong formation, west-central New Jersey and adjacent Pennsylvania *Am Jour Sci*, v 260, no 8, p 561–576, illus., table, 1962
- 7063 **VanHouten, Franklyn B** Frontier Formation, Bighorn Basin, Wyoming, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc., 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo., *Petroleum Inf*, p 221–231, illus., table, 1962
- 3542 **VanLandingham, Sam L** The gem rocks—Pt 4, Unakite (continued) *Gems and Minerals*, no 299, p 26–29, illus., 1962
- 3631 **VanLandingham, Sam L** The gem rocks—Pt 2, Obsidian and other volcanic glasses *Gems and Minerals*, no 295, p 22–25, illus., 1962
- 5119 **VanLandingham, Sam L** The gem rocks—Pt 3, Unakite *Gems and Minerals*, no 297, p 28–31, illus., 1962
- 5265 **Vanlier, Kenneth E** Summary of ground-water conditions in the Elsie area, Michigan *Michigan Geol Survey Div Prog Rept* 25, 35 p., illus., tables, 1962
- 1197 **VanLoan, Paul R** An x-ray study of leightonite *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 7, pt 2, p 272–277, illus., tables, 1962
- 7057 **VanMelle, F A** Current research to improve the effectiveness of standard geophysical methods *Geophysics*, v 27, no 1, p 137–140, illus., 1962

# 440 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6970 **VanMorkhoven, F P C M** Post-Palaeozoic ostracoda Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Co , 204 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3592 **VanOlphen, H , Deeds, C T** Stepwise hydration of clay-organic complexes Nature, v 194, no 4824, p 176-177, 1962
- 5489 **VanPeteghem, J , Burley, B J** Studies on the sodalite group of minerals Royal Soc Canada Trans , 3d ser , v 56, sec 3, pt 1, p 37-53, illus , tables, 1962
- 3974 **VanPeteghem, J K** Studies pertaining to the mineral chemistry of sodalite, nosean, and hauyne [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 4, p 129, 1962
- 6811 **VanRiper, Joseph Edward** Man's physical world New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co , Inc , 637 p , illus , tables, 1962
- vanVloten, Roger** See Rogers, Cleaves L 0938
- VanVoorhis, Gerald** See Alldredge, LeRoy R 1721
- VanVoorhis, Gerald** See Alldredge, Leroy R 3178
- Vargo, Joseph L** See Andreasen, Gordon E 0327
- Vargo, Joseph L** See Andreasen, Gordon E 0328
- Vargo, Joseph L** See Andreasen, Gordon E 0329
- 6804 **Varnes, David J** Analysis of plastic deformation according to Von Mises' theory with application to the South Silverton area, San Juan County, Colorado U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 378-B, p B1-B49, illus , 1962
- Vaughan, R H** See Reid, E F 5311
- 5744 **Vaughan, Richard H** The Arbuckle gas field, California, in Geologic guide to the gas and oil fields of northern California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 181, p 112-119, illus , 1962
- 0215 **Vaughn, Peter Paul** The Paleozoic microsaurs as close relatives of reptiles, again Am Midland Naturalist, v 67, no 1, p 79-84, illus , 1962
- 0597 **Vaughn, Peter Paul** Vertebrates from the Halgaito tongue of the Cutler formation, Permian of San Juan County, Utah Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 529-539, 1962
- 6375 **Vecchioli, John, Palmer, Mark M** Ground-water resources of Mercer County, N J New Jersey Dept Conserv and Econ Devel Div Water Policy and Supply Spec Rept 19, 71 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 7171 **Vecchioli, John, Gill, Harold E , Lang, Solomon M** Hydrologic role of the Great Swamp and other marshland in upper Passaic River basin Am Water Works Assoc Jour , v 54, no 6, p 695-701, illus , 1962, correction, no 11, p 1352, 1962
- Veevers, J J** See Calvert, S E 3109
- 3471 **Vening Meinesz, F A** The importance of determining the relative horizontal movements in continental and island-arc areas, in Internat Assoc Geodesy, 1st international symposium on recent crustal movements, Leipzig, 1962 Berlin, Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, p 414-417, 1962
- 6744 **Vening Meinesz, F A** Thermal convection in the earth's mantle, Chap 6 in Continental drift New York, Academic Press (Internat Geophysics Ser , v 3), p 145-176, illus , tables, 1962

- 7169 **Vening Meinesz, F A** Pseudo-viscous shearzones in the earth's crust, three possible systems of mutual reaction of large crustal blocks Koninkl Nederlandse Akad Wetensch Proc , ser B, v 65, no 4, p 327-333, 1962
- 7170 **Vening Meinesz, F A** Pattern of convection-currents in the Earth's mantle Koninkl Nederlandse Akad Wetensch Proc , ser B, v 65, no 2, p 131-143, illus , 1962
- 1341 **Verhoogen, John** Oxidation of iron—titanium oxides in igneous rocks Jour Geology, v 70, no 2, p 168-181, illus , tables, 1962
- 5714 **Verhoogen, John** Distribution of titanium between silicates and oxides in igneous rocks Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 3, p 211-220, 1962
- 5878 **Vernon, Robert O** How to mix oil and water wells in Florida Interstate Oil Compact Comm Comm Bull , v 4, no 2, p 1-9, illus , 1962
- Vernon, Roger C** See Thomas, G W 0443
- VerPlanck, W E** See Bowen, O E 2907
- 2478 **VerPlanck, William E.** Kramer borate district, *in* Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 39-41, 1962
- 2479 **VerPlanck, William E** Borates, *in* Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 61-68, illus , tables, 1962
- 2487 **VerPlanck, William E** Salt, *in* Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 272-273, table, 1962
- 2488 **VerPlanck, William E** Gypsum, *in* Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 197-209, illus , table, 1962
- 3278 **VerPlanck, William E** Quartz and feldspar, *in* Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 265-266, table, 1962
- 3279 **VerPlanck, William E** Magnesite, *in* Mines and mineral resources of Kern County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 1, p 237-238, table, 1962
- 5152 **VerPlanck, William E** Vitreous silica California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 15, no 11, p 1-5, 10, illus , 1962
- 2547 **Versey, H R** The White limestone of Jamaica [abs ], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 40, 1962
- 7168 **Versey, H R** Variations in water level and salinity in the Clarendon Plain, Jamaica [abs ], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 39-40, 1962
- 2687 **Vertrees, Charles D** Robert Lee Cannon (1899-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 11, p 2101-2102, portrait, 1962
- 7167 **Vestine, E H** Influence of the earth's core upon the rate of the earth's rotation, *in* Benedum earth magnetism symposium, 1962 Pittsburgh, Pa , Univ Pittsburgh Press, p 57-67, illus , 1962
- 5641 **Via, Edwin K** The Narrows fault near Narrows, Virginia [abs ] Virginia Jour Sci , new ser , v 13, no 4, p 287, 1962

## 442 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4946 **Vick, Alphonso Roscoe** Some pollen profiles from the Coastal Plain of North Carolina [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 1, p 44, 1962  
**Vick, Norman** See Odum, Howard T 1240
- 3661 **Vickers, Eddie D** Notes on Miocene mammal remains in the Georgia-Florida district Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 15, nos 1-2, p 28-29, illus , 1962
- 0906 **Vierthaler, Arthur A** There are diamonds in Wisconsin Lapidary Jour , v 15, no 1, p 18, 20, 22, 26, 1961
- 4145 **Vierthaler, Arthur A** Exploring underwater for rare minerals Lapidary Jour , v 16, no 1, p 4-38, illus , 1962
- 4217 **Vigier, G** Reflections on the mechanics of the behaviour of rocks, *in* International symposium on mining research, Univ Missouri, 1961, Proc , V 2 New York, Pergamon Press, p 583-619, illus , 1962  
**Viksne, Andris** See Cook, Kenneth L 6852
- 4415 **Vincent-Geisse, J ; Lecomte, J** Mesures par réflexion dans le spectre infrarouge, *in* Advances in molecular spectroscopy, V 1 New York, Macmillan Co , p 104-120, illus , 1962
- 5101 **Vincenz, S A** Resistivity investigations of limestone aquifers in the Queen of Spain's Valley, Jamaica [abs ], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 40-41, 1962
- 6799 **Vine, James D** Geology of uranium in coaly carbonaceous rocks U S Geol Survèy Prof Paper 356-D, p 113-170, illus , tables, 1962
- 3349 **Vine, James David** Preliminary geologic map of the Hobart and Maple Valley quadrangles, King County, Washington Washington Div Mines and Geology Geol Map GM-1, scale 1 24,000, text, 1962
- 6824 **Vine, James David** Stratigraphy of Eocene rocks in part of King County, Washington Washington Div Mines and Geology Rept Inv 21, 20 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 1852 **Vink, A P A** Some remarks on recent geological formations of Geographical Society Island (N E Greenland)[with Dutch abstract] Boor en Spade, [v ] 12, p 66-89, illus , 1962
- 0523 **Vinson, G L** Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary stratigraphy of Guatemala Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 4, p 425-456, illus , 1962
- 4138 **Virginia Academy of Science** Guidebook for field trips, 40th annual meeting, Norfolk, May 11-12, 1962 Norfolk, Va , Norfolk Coll of William and Mary, 100 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3350 **Virginia Div of Mineral Resources** Total magnetic intensity, southwest Virginia, for the Commonwealth of Virginia [sheets 1-5] Charlottesville, Virginia Div Mineral Resources, scale 1 100,000, also 1 250,000, 1962
- 4479 **Visher, G S** Petrology of the Moxie Pluton, west-central Maine [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 289-290, 1962
- 4374 **Viste, Elizabeth, Anders, Edward** Cosmic-ray exposure history of tektites Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 7, p 2913-2919, illus , tables, 1962  
**Vitaliano, Charles J** See Greenberg, S S 1657  
**Vitaliano, Charles J** See Harvey, Richard D 2189

- 4478 **Vitaliano, Charles J , Harvey, Richard D , Cleveland, John H** Calculation of normative analysis of igneous rocks by means of IBM digital computer [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 290-291, 1962
- Vitaliano, Dorothy B** See Clarke, James W 5225
- 5121 **Vivors, Gonzalo.** Geological notes pertaining to the México [D F ]-Puebla Highway, in Highway geology symposium, 13th Ann , 1962, Proc Phoenix, Arizona Highway Dept , p 83-89, illus [1962?]
- Vlissidis, Angelina C** See Schaller, Waldemar T 0793
- Vlissidis, Angelina C.** See Leonard, B F 5434
- 5060 **Voegeli, Paul T , Sr.** Ground water in Colorado—Its importance during a national emergency [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 320, 1962
- 1777 **Vogt, Evon Z** Clyde Kay Maben Kluckhohn (1905-1960) Am Philos Soc Year Book 1961, p 133-137, 1962
- Voight, Barry** See Gutschick, R C 4470
- 0585 **Volborth, A.** Allanite pegmatites, Red Rock, Nevada compared with allanite pegmatites in southern Nevada and California Econ Geology, v 57, no 2, p 209-216, illus , 1962
- 2232 **Volborth, A.** Rapakivi granites from Gold Butte, Clark County, Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 61-62, 1962
- 4177 **Volborth, A** Rapakivi-type granites in the Precambrian complex of Gold Butte, Clark County, Nevada Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 7, p 813-831, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 2713 **Voldán, Jan.** Melting and crystallization of basic eruptive rocks [abs ] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 41, no 5, p 356, 1962
- 5857 **Volkman, Carol M., Oppenheimer, Carl H.** The microbial decomposition of organic carbon in surface sediments of marine bays of the Central Texas Gulf Coast Inst Marine Sci Pub , v 8, p 80-96, illus , table, 1962
- 7166 **vonBitter, Peter H.** Fergusonite from Ontario Mineralogist, v 30, nos 11-12, p 4-5, illus , 1962
- 6526 **Vortman, L. J** Cratering, in Project Buckboard—20-ton and 1/2-ton high explosive cratering experiments in basalt rock Sandia Corp , Albuquerque, N Mex , Rept SC-4675(RR), p 27-64, illus , tables, 1962
- 1400 **Voss, Gilbert L.** List of the types and species of cephalopods in the collections of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Acad Nat Sci Philadelphia Notulae Naturae, no 356, 7 p , 1962
- Vuagnat, M** See Ducloz, Ch 1858
- Vuagnat, M.** See Ducloz, Ch 6146
- Wada, K** See Aomine, S 2096
- 4123 **Wadsack, George E , Jr.; Wells, Albert G** Archer County Regular field (Bridwell Archer Ranch Area), in Symposium of North Texas oil field Wichita Falls, North Texas Geol Soc , p 53-55, 1962
- Wadsworth, Milton E** See Holt, J Birch 2606

# 444 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 0309 **Wager, L R** The mechanism of deposition and solidification of the Skaergaard layered series, East Greenland [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 206-207, 1962
- 1398 **Wager, L R** Igneous cumulates from the 1902 eruption of Soufrière, St Vincent *Bull Volcanol*, v 24, p 93-99, illus, table, 1962
- 5569 **Wagner, Frances J E** Faunal report, submarine geology program, Polar Continental Shelf Project, Isachsen, District of Franklin Canada Geol Survey Paper 61-27, 10 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0075 **Wagner, Fred J** Machine digitizing and processing of geological data obtained from well logs [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 283, 1962
- 1280 **Wagner, Holly C** A summary of the geology of Wilson County, Kansas, *in* Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas—Kansas Geol Soc, 27th Field Conf, 1962 Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc, p 138-148, illus, 1962
- 3531 **Wagner, Holly C, Kelley, Frederic R** Road log 1, U S Highway 50 from Hayward to Tracy, California, *in* Geologic guide to the Merced Canyon and Yosemite Valley, California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 182, p 51-54, illus, 1962
- Wagner, Holly C** See Snavelly, Parke D, Jr 5986
- 6303 **Wagner, N S, Brooks, Howard C** Marine Jurassic outliers in the Juniper Mountain area of northern Malheur County, Oregon [abs] *Ore Bin*, v 24, no 2, p 25, 1962
- Wagner, Walter R** See Lytle, William S 6576
- Wahl, F M** See Graf, R B 2102
- 3247 **Wahl, F M** Effect of impurities on kaolinite transformations as examined by high-temperature X-ray diffraction, *in* Advances in X-ray analysis, V 5 New York, Plenum Press, p 264-275, illus, tables, discussion, 1962
- Wahlberg, J S** See Beetem, W A 6647
- Wahlberg, James S** See Baker, John H 0081
- 4703 **Wahlstrom, Ernest E** Geological aspects of construction of the Harold D Roberts tunnel Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 223, no 3, p 291-303, illus, tables, 1962
- 5004 **Wahlstrom, Ernest E., Hornback, V. Q.** Geology of the Harold D Roberts Tunnel, Colorado—West portal to station 468+49 Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 12, p 1477-1498, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- 3530 **Wahrhaftig, Clyde** Geomorphology of the Yosemite Valley region, California, *in* Geologic guide to the Merced Canyon and Yosemite Valley, California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 182, p 33-46, illus, table, 1962
- 3532 **Wahrhaftig, Clyde, Clark, L D** Road log 2, Tracy to El Portal via Patterson and Turlock, California, *in* Geologic guide to the Merced Canyon and Yosemite Valley, California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 182, p 55-60, illus, geol map, 1962
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde** See Peck, Dallas L 3533
- 0076 **Waines, R H** Devonian calcareous Foraminifera from Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nev [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 283, 1962

- 2233 **Waines, R. H** Devonian sequence in the north portion of the Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 62, 1962
- Waines, R H** See Langenheim, R L , Jr 5084
- 6010 **Wait, James R** A note on the electromagnetic response of a stratified Earth Geophysics, v 27, no 3, p 382-385, illus , 1962
- Wait, R L** See Callahan, J T 3659
- 1500 **Wait, Robert L** Geology of the Albany West quadrangle, Georgia U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-348, scale 1 2,400, sections, text, 1962
- 5770 **Wait, Robert L** Interim report on test drilling and water sampling in the Brunswick area, Glynn County, Georgia Georgia Geol Survey Inf Circ 23, 46 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 0909 **Waite, G Grant** Gemstones along Lake Superior shores—Ontario—Michigan—Minnesota Lapidary Jour , v 15, no 4, p 434-440, 442-443, 446, 448, 450-451, illus , 1961
- 7165 **Waldron, Howard H ; Liesch, Bruce A , Mullineaux, Donal R., Crandell, Dwight R** Preliminary geologic map of Seattle and vicinity, Washington U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-354, scale 1 31,680, 1962
- 0420 **Waldron, Howard Hamilton** Geology of the Des Moines quadrangle, Washington U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-159, scale 1 24,000, text, 1962
- 5061 **Waldrop, Henry A** Arapaho Glacier of Boulder County, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 320, 1962
- 6294 **Walker, George W** Some aspects of the regional geology of south-central Oregon [abs ] Ore Bin, v 24, no 2, p 17-18, 1962
- 1492 **Walker, H J** The Colville River Delta, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 472-474, 1962
- 6100 **Walker, H J., Morgan, H. M** The morphological changes in a Colville River Delta lake—A preliminary report [abs ], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 12th, 1961, Proc Sci Alaska 1961, p 133, 1962, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 122, 1962
- Walker, James L** See Katsura, Takashi 1409
- Walker, John W. R** See Crowell, John C 3076
- Walker, John W R** See Crowell, John C 3962
- 0499 **Walker, Kenneth R** Lithofacies map of Lower Mississippian clastics of eastern and east-central United States Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 1, p 105-111, illus , tables, 1962
- Walker, Kenneth R** See Poldervaart, Arie 3200
- Walker, R D.** See McCunn, H J 0222
- Walker, R. M** See Price, P B 3601
- Walker, Richard D.** See Nevers, George M 0689
- 7145 **Walker, S , Straw, H** Spectroscopy—V 1, Atomic, microwave and radio frequency spectroscopy, V 2, Ultra-violet, visible, infra-red and Raman spectroscopy New York, MacMillan Co , V 1, 267 p , illus , tables, V 2, 386 p , illus , tables, 1962



# 446 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1151 **Walker, Terry** Fracture zones vary acoustic signal amplitudes *World Oil*, v 154, no 6, p 135, 137, 142, illus , 1962
- 6640 **Walker, Terry** Progress report on acoustic amplitude logging for formation evaluation [abs ] *Jour Petroleum Technology*, v 14, no 9, p 998, 1962
- 4172 **Walker, Theodore R.** Reversible nature of chert-carbonate replacement in sedimentary rocks *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 2, p 237-241, illus , 1962
- 1534 **Wallace, R E.; Tatlock, D. B.; Silberling, N J ; Irwin, W. P.** Preliminary geologic map of the Unionville quadrangle, Nevada *U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-245*, scale 1 48,000, 1962
- 5396 **Wallace, R. W., Handy, R L** Stone lines on Cary till *Iowa Acad Sci Proc* 1961, v 68, p 372-379, illus , table, 1962
- 4246 **Wallace, Robert E., Tatlock, Donald B** Suggestions for prospecting in the Humboldt Range and adjacent areas, Nevada, *in Geological Survey Research* 1962 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 450-B, p B3-B5, 1962
- Wallace, Robert E.** *See* Allen, John E 4625
- 6427 **Wallace, W. E** Water production from abnormally pressured gas reservoirs in South Louisiana *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans* , v 12, p 187-193, illus , tables, 1962
- 6428 **Wallace, W. E.** (editor) Fault map of South Louisiana *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans* , v 12, 1 sheet in pocket, abs , p 194, 1962
- 5981 **Waller, R M , Feulner, A. J ; Tisdell, F. E.** Ground-water movement in the Fort Greely area, Alaska [abs ], *in Alaskan Sci Conf* , 12th, 1961, *Proc Sci Alaska* 1961, p 133-134, 1962, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 123, 1962
- 3807 **Waller, Roger M., Selkregg, Lidia F** Data on wells and springs along Glenn Highway (State 1), Alaska *Alaska Dept Health and Welfare Water-Hydrol Data* 15, 24 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3808 **Waller, Roger M , Tolen, Donald A.** Data on wells and springs along the Richardson Highway (State 4), Alaska *Alaska Dept Health and Welfare Water-Hydrol Data* 16, 32 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3809 **Waller, Roger M., Mathur, Satyendra P.** Data on water supplies at Nome, Alaska *Alaska Dept Health and Welfare Water-Hydrol Data* 17, 12 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3810 **Waller, Roger M , Tolen, Donald A** Data on wells along the Alaska Highway (State 2), Alaska *Alaska Dept Health and Welfare Water-Hydrol Data* 18, 26 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3811 **Waller, Roger M , Tolen, Donald A** Data on ground-water exploration and development in southeastern Alaska *Alaska Dept Health and Welfare Water-Hydrol Data* 19, 15 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5980 **Waller, Roger M** Winter hydrology of a small Arctic stream [abs ], *in Alaskan Sci Conf* , 12th, 1961, *Proc Sci Alaska* 1961, p 134-136, 1962, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 122-123, 1962
- 6503 **Walper, Jack L.** Maurice Hudiburg Wallace, 1917-1961 *Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc* 1961, v 42, p 297-298, 1962
- Walsh, J B** *See* Brace, W F 2080
- Walstrom, J E** *See* Wells, J C 3211

- 1178 **Walter, L. S ; Wyllie, P. J., Tuttle, O. F.** The system  $\text{MgO}-\text{CO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at high pressures and temperatures *Jour Petrology*, v 3, no 1, p 49-64, illus, tables, 1962
- Walton, Alan.** *See* Trautman, Milton A 0256
- 3236 **Walton, D. S., Crews, G. C.** (compilers) Selected bibliography of the geology of northwestern Colorado, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo., Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 173-181, 1962
- 6326 **Walton, H. S.** Cambrian hystrichospheres from western Canada [abs] *Pollen et Spores*, v 4, no 2, p 387, 1962
- 0164 **Walton, Matt, Hills, Allan, Hansen, Edward.** Reactions involving feldspars in two metamorphosed conglomerates [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3607, 1962
- Walton, Matt.** *See* Berry, Richard H 2172
- 0165 **Walton, W. C., Neill, J. C.** Statistical analyses with a digital computer of specific-capacity data for a dolomite aquifer [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3607, 1962
- 0747 **Walton, W. C., Csallany, Sandor.** Yields of deep sandstone wells in northern Illinois *Illinois Water Survey Rept Inv 43*, 47 p, illus, tables, 1962
- Walton, W. C.** *See* Schicht, R. J 0748
- 4477 **Walton, William C.** Estimating the potential yield of glacial deposits near Dayton, Ohio [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68*, p 291, 1962
- 4908 **Walton, William C.** Selected analytical methods for well and aquifer evaluation *Illinois Water Survey Bull 49*, 81 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5230 **Walton, William C.** Ground-water resources of Camas Prairie, Camas and Elmore Counties, Idaho *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1609*, 57 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- Walton, William C.** *See* Zeisel, Arthur J 5894
- 3320 **Walton, William R.** In memoriam, Phillip C Scruton (1922-1962) *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 30, p 34-37, portrait, 1962
- 4476 **Walton, William R.** Environmental analogies between recent and fossil Foraminifera [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68*, p 291-292, 1962
- 6465 **Walton, William R.** Application of marine ecology in the Gulf Coast Tertiary [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 10, p 1967, 1962, *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans*, v 12, p 186, 1962
- 6283 **Wampler, J. M., Kulp, John Laurence.** Isotopic composition and concentration of lead in some carbonate rocks, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A. F. Buddington *New York, Geol Soc America*, p 105-114, tables, 1962
- 4912 **Wane, M. T.** Political writing *Compass*, v 40, no 1, p 58-59, 1962
- 0441 **Wanek, Alexander A.** Reconnaissance geologic map of parts of Harding, San Miguel, and Mora Counties, New Mexico *U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv Map OM-208*, scale 1:96,000, sections, text, 1962
- 5187 **Wang, S. P., Shull, C. G.; Phillips, W. C.** Photography of neutron diffraction patterns *Rev Sci Instruments*, v 33, no 1, p 126-128, illus, table, 1962
- Wangersky, P. J.** *See* Rosholt, J. N 4373

# 448 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1664 **Wangersky, Peter J** Sedimentation in three carbonate cores Jour Geology, v 70, no 3, p 364-374, illus, tables, 1962
- Wanke, H.** See **Suess, H E** 0008
- Wanke, H** See **Bainbridge, A E** 5072
- 3946 **Wanless, Harold R.** Pennsylvanian rocks of Eastern Interior basin, in Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 4-59, illus, table, revised 1962, originally published 1955
- Wanless, Harold R** See **Gednetz, Donald E** 4456
- Wanless, R K.** See **Leech, G B** 7224
- Ward, A M.** See **Milner, Henry B** 7048
- Ward, F. N.** See **Patten, L E** 0930
- Ward, P E** See **Leonard, A R** 5585
- Ward, P. E.** See **Watkins, F A, Jr** 5910
- 4869 **Ward, Richard F., Wier, Karen E** Geology of the Hepburn's Mesa basalt, Park County, Montana Michigan Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters, Papers 1961, v 47, p 29-35, tables, 1962
- Ward, S H** See **Keevil, N B, Jr** 6793
- 3406 **Ward, Stanley H, Ruddock, Kenneth A** A field experiment with a rubidium-vapor magnetometer Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 5, p 1889-1898, illus, 1962
- 6037 **Warfield, R S.** Some nonmetallic mineral resources for Alaska's construction industry U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6002, 25 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6034 **Warfield, Robert S** Bituminous coal deposits of the Matanuska coalfield, Alaska—Central and western parts, Wishbone [Hill] district U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 5950, 190 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 2040 **Waring, Claude L.** The microspectrochemical analysis of minerals—Pt 2 Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 741-743, table, 1962
- Waring, J. L.** See **Roth, R S** 2723
- 3820 **Warkentin, B P, Yong, R N** Shear strength of montmorillonite and kaolinite related to interparticle forces, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 210-218, illus, 1962
- 5875 **Warkentin, B P., Bozozuk, M** Shrinking and swelling properties of two Canadian clays, in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 5th, Paris, 1961, Canadian Papers Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 72, 5 p, paged separately, illus, 1962
- 1394 **Warman, James C., Causey, Lawson V** Geology and ground-water resources of Calhoun County, Alabama Alabama Geol Survey County Rept 7, 77 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 1744 **Warman, James C, Causey, Lawson V** Geologic map of Calhoun County, Ala Alabama Geol Survey Map 17, scale about 1 in to 1 mi, with sections, 1962

- 3586 **Warne, J E., Jr., Sergeant, B Dwaine.** Application of soil mechanics theory to foundation investigations in the arid southwest, *in* Highway geology symposium, 13th Ann , 1962, Proc Phoenix, Arizona Highway Dept , p 26-53, illus, [1962?]
- 1427 **Warne, S St J** A quick field or laboratory staining scheme for the differentiation of the major carbonate minerals Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 1, p 29-38, illus , tables, 1962
- 1451 **Warne, S St J** Determination of CO<sub>2</sub> in carbonate rocks by controlled loss on ignition—Additions and modifications [to paper by O K Galle and R T Runnels, 1960] Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 877-881, illus , table, 1962
- Warne, S St J.** See Bayliss, P 2046
- 2095 **Warne, S St J , Bayliss, P** The differential thermal analysis of cerussite Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1011-1023, illus , table, 1962
- 2325 **Warner, Don L** Stratigraphy of the lower portion of the Mesaverde formation, southeastern Piceance basin, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 108-109, 1962
- 5130 **Warren, Bertram E** Personal reminiscences, *in* Fifty years of X-ray diffraction Utrecht, Netherlands, Internat Union Crystallography, p 667-671, 1962
- 5001 **Warren, Harry V** Does geology hold a key to better health? Mining Eng , v 14, no 7, p 41-45, tables, 1962
- 5487 **Warren, Harry V** Background data for biogeochemical prospecting in British Columbia Royal Soc Canada Trans , 3d ser , v 56, sec 3, pt 1, p 21-30, illus , table, 1962
- 2270 **Warren, John S** Form classification of crinoid stems [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 81, 1962
- 1978 **Warren, P S , Stelck, C. R.** Western Canadian Givetian Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 6, p 273-291, illus , 1962
- 2573 **Washburn, A L , Stuiver, Minze** Radiocarbon-dated postglacial delevelling in Northeast Greenland and its implications Arctic, v 15, no 1, p 66-73, illus , table, 1962
- 4475 **Washburn, A L** Instrumental observations of mass wasting in a permafrost environment [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 292, 1962
- 6613 **Washburn, S L** The analysis of primate evolution with particular reference to the origin of man, *in* Ideas on human evolution—Selected essays, 1949-1961 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard Univ Press, p 154-171, illus , reprinted 1962, originally published 1950
- Washington, R A** See Smith, Arthur Y 4108
- 0166 **Wasserburg, G J , Zartman, R E , Wen, T Y** Potassium determinations on amphiboles by flame photometry and isotope dilution [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3607-3608, table, 1962
- 1722 **Wasserburg, G J., Wetherill, G W , Silver, L. T , Flawn, P T** A study of the ages of the Precambrian of Texas Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 10, p 4021-4047, illus , tables, 1962
- Wasserburg, G J** See Lanphere, Marvin 1902
- Wasserburg, G J** See Zartman, R E 1923
- Wasserburg, G J** See Kennedy, G C 5531

## 450 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 6866 **Wasson, P A., Frommer, D W, Heising, L. F, Lubker, R E, Blake, R. L** Lake Superior iron resources—Metallurgical evaluation and classification of nonmagnetic taconite drill cores from the West Central Mesabi Range U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6081, 62 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0572 **Waterman, Glenn C** Some chemical aspects of bauxite genesis in Jamaica [Discussion of paper by D J Burns (1961)] Econ Geology, v 57, no 5, p 829–830, 1962
- 5677 **Waterman, H D** Rozet field, Campbell County, Wyoming, *in* Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 293–296, illus, 1962
- 2331 **Waters, Aaron C** Basalt magma types and their tectonic associations—Pacific Northwest of the United States, *in* The crust of the Pacific Basin Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon 6 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1035), p 158–170, illus, tables, 1962
- 4182 **Waters, Aaron C.** Memorial to Bailey Willis (1857–1949) Geol Soc America Bull, v 73, no 7, p P55–P72, portrait, 1962
- Waters, Aaron C** See Hopson, Clifford A 7233
- 0405 **Waters, Joseph H, Mack, Charles W.** Note on former range of *Cervus canadensis* in New England Jour Mammalogy, v 43, no 2, p 266–267, 1962
- 5910 **Watkins, F A, Jr, Ward, P E** Ground-water resources of Adams County, Indiana Indiana Div Water Resources Bull 9, 67 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 5913 **Watkins, F A, Jr, Jordan, D G** Ground-water resources of west-central Indiana—Preliminary report, Clay County Indiana Div Water Resources Bull 16, 309 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 7164 **Watkins, F A, Jr, Jordan, D G.** Ground-water resources of west-central Indiana—Preliminary report, Sullivan County Indiana Div Water Resources Bull 14, 345 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 0939 **Watkins, Joel S** Precambrian basement structure and lithology inferred from aeromagnetic and gravity data in eastern Tennessee and southern Kentucky, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450–C, p C25–C28, illus, 1962
- 5183 **Watkins, Joel S, Jr., Muehlberger, William R** Gravity observations in the Austin region, Texas Texas Jour Sci, v 14, no 2, p 216–221, illus, 1962
- 4394 **Watkins, Norman D.** Preliminary results of a paleomagnetic survey of the Miocene lavas of southeastern Oregon [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 438, 1962
- Watson, M** See Segesman, F 4304
- 4518 **Watt, A K** Surface and ground-water supplies in Ontario, *in* Great Lakes Basin—A symposium, Chicago, 1959 Am Assoc Adv Sci Pub 71, p 269–275, illus, tables, 1962
- Watters, Paul S** See Ray, Burton W 6235
- 3978 **Watts, T R.** Grain size variations in the beach sands of Long Point, Lake Erie [abs] Canadian Mining Jour, v 83, no 5, p 90, 1962
- 1106 **Wayman, Cooper H.** Adsorption of anionic detergent on solid mineral surfaces, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450–C, p C137–C139, illus, tables, 1962

- 4045 **Wayman, Cooper H** Limitations of the methylene blue method for ABS determinations, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B117-B120, illus , 1962
- 4055 **Weagant, Frank E.** Grimes gas field San Joaquin Geol Soc Selected Papers, v 1, p 36-46, illus , table, 1962
- 4683 **Weagant, Frank E** California's Grimes area is a multipay gas play Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 36, p 188-192, illus , 1962
- 5759 **Weart, Wendell D.** Particle motion near a nuclear detonation in halite Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 5, p 981-1005, illus , tables, 1962
- 4075 **Weart, Wendell Duane** Determination of the seismic characteristics of desert alluvium [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2363, 1962
- Weatherford, Richard L.** See Larson, Thurston E 0690
- 4084 **Weaver, Donald W.** Eocene Foraminifera from west of Refugio Pass, California California Univ Pubs Geol Sci , v 37, no 5, p 353-419, illus , 1962
- Weaver, Donald W** See Weaver, William R 5566
- 2548 **Weaver, John D.** Higher level erosion surfaces in the Caribbean [abs ], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 41, 1962
- 2549 **Weaver, John D.** Observations on the origin of the lateritic deposits on Las Mesas, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico [abs ], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 41, 1962
- 4589 **Weaver, John D** The nature of the 'Nipe Clay' on Las Mesas, western Puerto Rico [with German and French abstracts] Zeitschr Geomorphologie, Neue Folge, v 6, no 2, p 218-232, illus , tables, 1962
- 5867 **Weaver, John D** Notes on some erosional features in Virgin Gorda, B V I Caribbean Jour Sci , v 2, no 4, p 159-167, illus , 1962
- 5303 **Weaver, O D.** Revival of the Appalachians Oil and Gas Jour , v 60, no 8, p 88-97, illus , table, 1962
- 2595 **Weaver, Paul, Sheets, Martin M** Active faults, subsidence, and foundation problems in the Houston, Texas, area, Field excursion no 5, *in* Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex , Houston Geol Soc , p 254-265, illus , 1962
- 2686 **Weaver, Paul** Have we overemphasized one source environment for petroleum? Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 11, p 2099-2100, illus , 1962
- 3610 **Weaver, Paul** Storm surges as a factor in sedimentation Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 5, no 1, p 13-14, illus , 1962
- 5139 **Weaver, Paul.** What's new in potash—Does it mean anything to the Gulf Coast? Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 4, no 10, p 20-21, illus , 1962
- 5566 **Weaver, William R., Weaver, Donald W** Upper Eocene Foraminifera from the southwestern Santa Ynez Mountains, California California Univ Pubs Geol Sci , v 41, no 1, p 1-95, illus , 1962
- 6736 **Weaving, B.** The magnetic properties of the Brewster meteorite Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour , v 7, no 2, p 203-211, illus , 1962
- 1163 **Webb, Barbara; Wilson, Roland V.** (compilers) Progress geologic map of Nevada Nevada Bur Mines Map 16, scale 1 500,000, 1962

## 452 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4474 **Webb, Gregory W** Strike-slip faults in southern New Brunswick, Canada [abs ]  
Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 292-293, 1962
- Webb, J. H** See **Quinn, J H** 0470
- Webb, J. S** See **Hawkes, H E** 6522
- 2600 **Webb, W E , Hull, Arthur M.** Engineering geology of Canyon dam, Guadalupe River, Comal County, Texas, Field excursion no 12, in *Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions*, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex , Houston Geol Soc , p 385-391, illus , 1962
- 3518 **Webber, G R** Variation in the composition of the Lake Dufault granodiorite  
*Canadian Mining and Metall Bull* , v 55, no 598, p 84-91, illus , tables, 1962
- 3675 **Weber, F Harold, Jr** A beryl discovery in southeastern San Diego County, California California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 15, no 2, p 8-11, illus , 1962
- 1804 **Weber, J. N , Keith, M. L.** Carbon-isotope composition and the origin of calcareous coal balls *Science*, v 138, no 3543, p 900-902, table, 1962
- 3998 **Weber, J. N. E.** The chemical and crystallochemical approach to the dolomite problem [abs ] *Canadian Mining Jour* , v 83, no 11, p 95, 1962
- 0378 **Weber, J R.** An interesting gravity anomaly on the edge of the Canadian polar continental shelf [abs ] *Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc* , 3d ser , v 56, app , p 25, 1962
- 3645 **Weber, Jon N** EDPM information retrieval in the geological sciences *Jour Geol Education*, v 10, no 3, p 69-71, illus , 1962
- Webster, R. N** See **Hammer, D F** 1319
- 0912 **Webster, Robert** Fluorescence in gemstone identification *Lapidary Jour* , v 14, no 6, p 492, 494-496, 500-509, illus , 1961
- 3926 **Webster, Robert** Turquoise—Natural, treated, synthetic, and simulated  
*Lapidary Jour* , v 16, no 8, p 758-777, 806, illus , 1962
- Wedow, Helmuth, Jr** See **Bumgarner, J G** 2239
- Wedow, Helmuth, Jr** See **Young, Robert S** 2273
- 4729 **Wedow, Helmuth, Jr** Covariance of stratigraphic thickness and metal intensity in the east Tennessee zinc districts [abs ] *Mining Eng* , v 14, no 7, p 40, 1962
- 6372 **Wedow, Helmuth, Jr.** Structures underlying prominent early and middle Paleozoic erosion surfaces in the southern Appalachian Valley [abs ] *Tennessee Acad Sci Jour* , v 36, no 2, p 140-141, 1961
- 3906 **Weed, S B , Nelson, L A** Occurrence of chlorite-like intergrade clay minerals in Coastal Plain, Piedmont and mountain soils of North Carolina *Soil Sci Soc America Proc* , v 26, no 4, p 393-398, illus , tables, 1962
- 4605 **Weed, S B** Mica weathering profiles and formation of vermiculite-chlorite intergrade clay minerals in soils of North Carolina [abs ] *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour* , v 78, no 2, p 98-99, 1962
- 6573 **Weeden, Harmer A** Soil mapping for highway engineers—A recommended procedure for the State of Pennsylvania *Pennsylvania State Univ Eng Research Bull*, B-82, 141 p , illus , tables, 1962

- 4708 **Weege, R. J., Schillinger, A. W.** Footwall mineralization in Osceola amygdaloid Michigan native copper district Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 223, no 4, p 344-350, illus , geol map, 1962
- 4728 **Weege, R. J , Schillinger, A W** Footwall mineralization of the Osceola amygdaloid Michigan native copper district [abs ] Mining Eng , v 14, no 7, p 39, 1962
- Weeks, A D** See Lindberg, M 2101
- Weeks, Alice D** See Eargle, D Hoye 0230
- Weeks, Edwin P** See Gordon, Ellis D 5241
- Weeks, L. J.** See Caley, J F 6141
- 2560 **Weeks, Lewis G** Memorial to Bela Hubbard (1890-1959) Geol Soc America Proc 1960, p 107-111, portrait, 1962
- 2067 **Weeks, W F ; Hamilton, W. L** Petrographic characteristics of young sea ice, Point Barrow, Alaska Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 945-961, illus , table, 1962
- 4491 **Weeks, W. F., Lee, O S** Salinity distribution in young sea ice [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 293, 1962
- 3404 **Weertman, J.** Mechanism for continental drift Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 3, p 1133-1139, illus , 1962
- 5781 **Weertman, J** Equilibrium profile of ice caps [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 3, no 30, p 953-964, illus , 1961
- 5782 **Weertman, J** Mechanism for the formation of inner moraines found near the edge of cold ice caps and ice sheets [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 3, no 30, p 965-978, illus , 1961
- 7151 **Weertman, J.** Catastrophic glacier advances [with French abstract], in Symposium of Oberurgul, 1962 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 58, p 31-39, illus , 1962
- 6132 **Weertman, Johannes.** Stability of ice-age ice caps U S Army Corps Engineers Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 97, 12 p , illus , 1962
- 6133 **Weertman, Johannes** Catastrophic glacier advances U S Army Corps Engineers Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 102, 8 p , illus , 1962
- 7152 **Weggel, Harold A** Mechanics of ground-water flow through lava bed area adjacent to a reservoir [with French abstract], in Internat Assoc Hydraulic Research, 9th Convention, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 1961, Proc Bečej, Yugoslavia, Proleter, p 341-349, illus , 1962
- Wehmeyer, Karl L , Jr.** See Sitler, Guy F , Jr 5301
- Wehrenberg, J. P.** See Silverman, Arnold 0237
- 2326 **Wehrenberg, John P , Silverman, Arnold** Diffusion of base metals at Gilman, Colorado [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 109, 1962
- 5817 **Weidick, Anker.** Nogle kvartaergeologiske iagttagelser i Narssarsuaq området, Julianehåb district [abs ] Dansk Geol Foren Medd , v 15, no 1, p 145, 1962
- Weidie, A E , Jr** See Murray, Grover E 5597
- Weidie, A E., Jr.** See Murray, Grover E 7216



## 454 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3779 **Weidie, Alfred Edward, Jr** The stratigraphy and structure of the Parras Basin, Coahuila and Nuevo León, Mexico [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 9, p 3160-3161, 1962
- 3711 **Weigel, Robert D** Fossil vertebrates of Vero, Florida [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 22, no 8, p 2922, 1962
- 5467 **Weigel, Robert D** Fossil vertebrates of Vero, Florida *Florida Geol Survey Spec Pub* 10, 59 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 6823 **Weigle, J M, Foxworthy, B L** Geology and ground-water resources of west-central Lewis County, Washington *Washington Div Water Resources Water Supply Bull* 17, 648 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 0918 **Weihmann, Irmgard** Jurassic microfossils from southern Alberta, Canada [with German abstract], in *Festschrift Hermann Aldinger* Stuttgart, Germany, E Schweitzerbart'schen Verlagsbuchhandlung, p 191-198, illus, 1962
- Weiler, M R** *See* Ko, Roy 4608
- 1921 **Weill, Daniel F** Stability relations in the  $Al_2SiO_5$  system [abs] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 4, p 1662, 1962
- 5062 **Weimer, Robert J, Hoyt, John H** *Callianassa major* burrows, geologic indicators of littoral and shallow neritic environments [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 321, 1962
- 5429 **Weimer, Robert J** Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous correlations, south-central Wyoming and northwestern Colorado, in *Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas—Wyoming Geol Assoc*, 17th Ann Field Conf 1962 Casper, Wyo, *Petroleum Inf*, p 124-130, illus, 1962
- Weiner, John L** *See* Gednetz, Donald E 4456
- 1667 **Weir, A H, Greene-Kelly, R** Beidellite *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 1-2, p 137-146, illus, tables, 1962
- 0542 **Weirich, T E** John Melville Sands (1883-1962) *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 5, p 713-714, portrait, 1962
- 4407 **Weiss, Malcolm P, Sweet, Walter C** Contribution of facies analysis to Ordovician history of Cincinnati Arch geologic province [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 294, 1962
- 3860 **Weist, William G, Jr** Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells, springs, and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Otero and southern part of Crowley Counties, Colorado *Colorado Water Conserv Board Basic-Data Rept* 11, 54 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 2441 **Weitz, Joseph L** State line fault and other geofallacies [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 109, 1962
- 6122 **Weizsacker, Carl Friedrich** The history of nature Chicago, Ill, Univ Chicago Press, 191 p, illus, 1962
- 6590 **Welby, Charles W** Paleontology of the Champlain Basin in Vermont *Vermont Geol Survey Spec Pub* 1, 88 p, illus, table, 1962
- 6049 **Weld, Betsy A, Asselstine, Erwin S, Johnson, Arthur** Reports and maps of the Geological Survey released only in the open files, 1961 *U S Geol Survey Circ* 463, 14 p [1962]
- 3879 **Welder, F A, Reeves, R D** Geology and ground-water resources of Uvalde County, Texas *South Texas Geol Soc Bull*, v 2, no 4, p [13-22], illus, table, 1962

- 6367 **Welder, F A , Reeves, R D** Geology and ground-water resources of Uvalde County, Texas Texas Water Comm Bull 6212, 252 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3627 **Welker, Harry R** Marcasite fossils at Alden, N Y Gems and Minerals, no 293, p 18-19, illus , 1962
- 6809 **Wellman, Alfred** Earthquakes and volcanoes New York, John Day Co , 48 p , illus , 1962
- Wells, Albert G.** See Wadsack, George E , Jr 4123
- 4991 **Wells, Dana** Exposure of the Martinsburg formation in the Browns Mountain anticline of Pocahontas County, West Virginia [abs ] West Virginia Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 34, p 102, 1962
- 0602 **Wells, Harry W., Richards, Horace G.** Invertebrate fauna of coquina from the Cape Hatteras region Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 586-591, illus , table, 1962
- 3211 **Wells, J. C , Walstrom, J E** A computer program for obtaining approximate porosity and water saturation from resistivity and velocity logs in consolidated sand or sandstone reservoirs, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 3d Ann Houston, Tex , 1962 Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, 15 p , paged separately, illus , 1962
- 5081 **Wells, John W.** When was petroleum first noticed in United States? Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 4, p 551-552, 1962
- 3365 **Wells, Robert J.** Geophysical activity of the Carrizo Plains, in Geology of Carrizo Plains and San Andreas Fault—Guidebook, 1962 Bakersfield, Calif , San Joaquin Geol Soc , p 20, 1962
- Wen, T Y** See Wasserburg, G J 0166
- 3671 **Wendorf, Fred; Hester, James J** Early Man's utilization of the Great Plains environment Am Antiquity, v 28, no 2, p 159-171, illus , tables, 1962
- 1124 **Wengerd, Sherman A** Wildcat oil prospects in southwest New Mexico, Pt 2 World Oil, v 155, no 2, p 51-58, illus , tables, 1962
- 1301 **Wengerd, Sherman A** Regional structural-stratigraphic cross section, east-central Arizona to west-central New Mexico, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf , 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 58, illus , 1962
- 3952 **Wengerd, Sherman Alexander.** Pennsylvanian sedimentation in Paradox basin, Four Corners region, in Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla , Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 264-330, illus , tables, 1962
- 1922 **Wennekens, M P** Research submersibles, new oceanographic tools [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1662, 1962
- 1733 **Wentorf, R H , Jr.** Stishovite synthesis Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3648, 1962
- Werner, A. B T.** See Schanz, John J , Jr 4710
- 6121 **Werner, A G** On the external characters of minerals (translated by A V Carozzi) Urbana, Univ Illinois Press, 118 p , tables, 1962
- Wernick, J H** See Newkirk, J B 6533
- 1548 **Werth, G C , Herbst, R. F.** Comparison of amplitudes of seismic waves from nuclear explosions in four media [abs ] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 43, no 4, p 428, 1962

## 456 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3179 **Werth, Glenn C , Herbst, Roland F , Springer, Donald L** Amplitudes of seismic arrivals from the M discontinuity Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1587-1610, illus , tables, 1962
- 4961 **Wertz, Jacques Bernard.** Mechanism of erosion and deposition along channelways [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 2, p 604, 1962  
**Wesselman, J B** See Ogilbee, William 6368  
**Wesselman, J. B** See Ogilbee, William 7041
- 4725 **West, David** New magnetometer for air survey Precambrian, v 35, no 8, p 9, illus , 1962
- 0509 **West, Donald M** Roy Leon Tallant (1912-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 2, p 241-242, portrait, 1962
- 5599 **West, Robert C.** Physical geography of the Yucatán platform, in Guidebook—Field trip to Peninsula of Yucatan, 1962 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 58-63, illus , 1962  
**West, S W** See Baltz, Elmer H 1266
- 4160 **West, S W , Kilburn, Chabot** Ground water data for part of the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Bannock, Bingham, and Power Counties, Idaho U S Geol Survey Ground Water Rept , Idaho, no 1, 45 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3348 **West Texas Geological Society** Southwest-northeast cross section, Marathon region to Midland basin West Texas Geol Soc Pub 62-47, 1 sheet, 1962
- 3797 **West Texas Geological Society, Roswell Geological Society, Hobbs Geological Society** (compilers) Permian of the central Guadalupe Mountains, Eddy County, New Mexico—Field trip guidebook and geological discussions West Texas Geol Soc Pub 62-48, 100 p , illus , 1962
- 4358 **West Texas Geological Society.** Shallow formations and aquifers of the West Texas area West Texas Geol Soc Pub 62-45A (supp to Pub 61-45), 8 cross sections, 1962
- 5132 **West, Thomas S , Sr** Production history, Cordele Field, Jackson County, Texas South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 2, no 10, p [5-13], illus , tables, 1962  
**Westbrook, W T.** See Cole, W A 6028
- 0358 **Westcott, Eugene M., Hessler, V P.** The effect of topography and geology on telluric currents Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 12, p 4813-4823, illus , table, 1962
- 1707 **Westermann, G.E G** Succession and variation of *Monotis* and the associated fauna in the Norian Pine River Bridge Section, British Columbia (Triassic, Pelecypoda) Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 4, p 745-792, illus , tables, 1962
- 1998 **Westermann, Gerd E G** The mid-Triassic brachiopod "*Spiriferina*" *stracheyi* (Salter) from the Canadian Rocky Mountains Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 11, p 593-609, illus , 1962
- 1841 **Westheimer, Jerome M., Parker, Everett C** Maynard Pressley White (1896-1961) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 9, p 1752-1753, portrait, 1962  
**Westley, Harold.** See Overstreet, W C 1089
- 0167 **Wetherill, G W , Libby, W. F , Barton, G. W** Search for natural curium 247 [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3609, 1962

- Wetherill, G W** *See* **Wasserburg, G J** 1722
- Wetherill, G W** *See* **Tilton, G R** 1728
- Wetherill, G W** *See* **Davis, G L** 3410
- 6934 **Wetmore, Alexander** Notes on fossil and subfossil birds Smithsonian Misc Colln , v 145, no 2 (Smithsonian Inst Pub 4502), 17 p , illus , 1962
- 1132 **Wetzel, John H** Secondary salt indicated by log interpretation World Oil, v 155, no 6, p 105-106, illus , 1962
- Weyl, P K** *See* **Chave, K E** 1809
- 4795 **Weyl, P K** Solution alteration of carbonate sediments and skeletons [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 294, 1962
- 2550 **Weyl, Richard** Orogenesis in Central America [abs ], *in* Caribbean Geol Conf , 3d, 1962, Programme Kingston, Jamaica, Univ College of West Indies, p 41-42, 1962
- 6114 **Weyl, Woldemar A., Marboe, Evelyn Chostner** The constitution of glasses, a dynamic interpretation—V 1, Fundamentals of the structure of inorganic liquids and solids New York, Interscience Publishers, 427 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Wheeler, Walter H** *See* **Brett, C Everett** 7193
- Whelan, J A** *See* **Anderson, W R** 2105
- Whelan, J A** *See* **Anderson, Barbara J** 2274
- 5586 **Whetstone, George W , Musser, John J** Relation between aluminum content and pH of water, Beaver Creek strip-mining area, Kentucky, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B127-B128, illus , 1962
- Whetstone, George W.** *See* **Sinnott, Allen** 6583
- 4962 **Whetten, John Theodore** Geology of St Croix, U S Virgin Islands [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 2, p 604, 1962
- 3638 **Whitcomb, Lawrence** Hugh Richard Gault, 1915-1961 Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 1, p 21, 1962
- 6707 **White, Anne Terry** All about mountains and mountaineering New York, Random House, 144 p , illus , 1962
- White, D E** *See* **Grantz, Arthur** 5071
- White, D H , Jr** *See* **Hastings, Earl L** 7241
- White, Donald E** *See* **Sigvaldason, Gudmundur E** 3441
- 5347 **White, Donald E , Roberson, C E** Sulphur Bank, California, a major hot-spring quicksilver deposit, *in* Petrologic studies—A volume in honor of A F Buddington New York, Geol Soc America, p 397-428, illus , tables, 1962
- 0202 **White, Donald Edward** (compiler) Antimony in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-20, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 6874 **White, Eliot J , Baptist, Oren C , Land, Carlon S** Physical properties and clay mineral contents affecting susceptibility of oil sands to water damage, Powder River Basin, Wyo U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6093, 20 p , illus , tables, 1962

**White, G H** See Hudson, F S 4365

- 1094 **White, George W** Multiple tills of end moraines, *in* Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C96-C98, illus , 1962
- 4796 **White, George W.** Buried valleys in glacial drift [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 294-295, 1962
- 6123 **White, George Willard, Slanker, Barbara O** Early geology in the Mississippi Valley—An exhibition of selected works held in the University of Illinois Library at Urbana, November, 1962 Urbana, Univ Illinois, 26 p , 1962
- 4156 **White, Gilbert F.** The changing role of water in arid lands—Riecker Memorial Lecture No 6 Arizona Univ Bull , v 32, no 2, 15 p , 1960 [1962]
- 6005 **White, J E** Elastic waves along a cylindrical bore Geophysics, v 27, no 3, p 327-333, illus , 1962
- 5563 **White, J F** High- and low-temperature feldspars in granitic xenoliths in diabase California Univ Pubs Geol Sci , v 38, no 3, p 151-176, illus , tables, 1962

**White, J L** See Brown, C B 3261

- 6193 **White, J L , Bronson, R D., Bailey, G. W** X-ray diffraction method for determination of the degree of weathering of micaceous clay minerals in soils, *in* 2d Conference on Clay Mineralogy and Petrography in Prague Carolinae Univ Acta—Geologica 1961, supp 1, p 351-359, illus , 1962

**White, Joe L** See Melhorn, W N 3812

- 4798 **White, Joe L , Bailey, G W , Brown, C. B., Ahlrichs, J. L.** Migration of lithium ions into empty octahedral sites in muscovite and montmorillonite [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 295, 1962
- 7150 **White, Joe L** X-ray diffraction studies on weathering of muscovite Soil Sci , v 93, no 1, p 16-21, illus , 1962
- 6120 **White, John Francis.** (editor) Study of the earth—Readings in geological science Englewood Cliffs, N J , Prentice-Hall, Inc , 408 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 1857 **White, Natalie D., Stulik, R S.** (and others) Annual report on ground water in Arizona, Spring 1961 to Spring 1962 Arizona Land Dept Water Resources Rept 11, 116 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 3981 **White, Owen L** The application of soil consolidation tests to the determination of Wisconsin ice thicknesses in the Toronto region [abs ] Canadian Mining Jour , v 83, no 6, p 99, 1962
- 0478 **White, Ronald K** On terminations used in suprageneric classification of the Rhizopoda [discussion of paper by A R Loeblich, Jr , and H Tappan, 1961] Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 177, table, 1962
- 3311 **White, Sidney E.** Late Pleistocene glacial sequence for the west side of Iztacchuatl, Mexico Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 8, p 935-958, illus , tables, 1962
- 5854 **White, W Arthur** Refractory clay resources of Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Illinois Indus Minerals Note 16, 4 p , illus , 1962
- 7149 **White, Walter S** Regional structural setting of the Michigan native copper district, *in* Michigan Basin Geol Soc Annual field excursion—Geologic features of parts of Houghton, Keweenaw, Baraga, and Ontonagon Counties, Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich , Michigan Basin Geol Soc , p 3-16, illus , reprinted 1961, originally published 1957

- White, William B.** *See* Bates, Carl H 1825
- 4661 **White, William B** Introduction, *in* Symposium on cave mineralogy Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 24, pt 2, p 55-56, 1962
- 4663 **White, William B , Deike, George H , 3d** Secondary mineralization in Wind Cave, South Dakota, *in* Symposium on cave mineralogy Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 24, pt 2, p 74-87, illus , tables, discussion, 1962
- 6355 **White, William B., Longyear, Judith.** Some limitations on speleo-genetic speculation imposed by the hydraulics of groundwater flow in limestone [abs ] Natl Speleol Soc NSS News, v 20, no 8, pt 2, p 112, 1962
- 6997 **White, William B , Dunn, J. Robert** Notes on the caves of Jamaica Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 24, pt 1, p 9-24, illus , tables, 1962, reprinted as Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 90, 1962
- 0799 **White, William H , Northcote, K E.** Distribution of metals in a modern marine environment Econ Geology, v 57, no 3, p 405-409, illus , 1962
- 4404 **Whitebread, Donald H , Griggs, A B , Rogers, W B , Mytton, J W** Preliminary geologic map and sections of the Wheeler Peak quadrangle, White Pine County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-244, scale 1 48,000, 1962
- 6881 **Whitehead, D. R.** Size frequency identifications of fossil pine pollen from Pleistocene deposits in eastern North America [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 387-388, 1962
- Whitehead, H C** *See* Feth, J H 4773
- Whitehead, H. C.** *See* Grantz, Arthur 5071
- 6738 **Whitham, K , Andersen, F.** The anomaly in geomagnetic variations at Alert in the Arctic Archipelago of Canada Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour , v 7, no 2, p 220-243, illus , 1962, reprinted as Dominion Observatory Ottawa Contr , v 5, no 9, 1962
- Whitlatch, George I** *See* Choquette, Joseph A 3465
- 2026 **Whitley, William W.** Occurrence of oil and gas in the Sand Wash basin, northwest Colorado, *in* Exploration for oil and gas in northwestern Colorado Denver, Colo , Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, p 87-91, illus , 1962
- Whitlock, David W.** *See* Eckelmann, Walter R 0536
- Whitlock, David W** *See* Eckelmann, Walter R 4432
- 5615 **Whitlow, Jesse W.** Red iron-ore beds of Silurian age in northeastern Alabama, Georgia, and eastern Tennessee U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-175, 2 sheets, scale 1 250,000, sections, text, 1962
- Whitman, Harry M.** *See* Kilburn, Chabot 5264
- Whitmore, D. R. E.** *See* McCartney, W D 4094
- Whitmore, John D.** *See* Nuttli, Otto 1945
- Whitmore, John D.** *See* Nuttli, Otto 6889
- 0016 **Whitten, E H Timothy** A new method for determination of the average composition of a granite massif Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 545-560, illus , tables, 1962

- 3299 **Whitten, E H Timothy** Sampling and trend-surface analyses of granites—A reply [to discussion "Quantitative areal modal analysis of granitic complexes", by R F Link and G S Koch, Jr (1962)] *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 73, no 3, p 415-417, 1962

**Whitten, E H Timothy** *See* Dawson, Kenneth R 3524

- 4797 **Whitten, E H. Timothy** New method for determination of the average composition of a granite massif [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 295-296, 1962

**Whittig, L D** *See* Davis, L E 3907

- 4799 **Whittington, H B** Problem in species of Ordovician trilobites [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 296, 1962

- 6559 **Whittington, H B** A natural history of trilobites *Smithsonian Inst Ann Rept* 1961 (U S Cong, 87th, 2d sess, House Doc 259, pt 1), p 405-415, illus, reprinted 1962, originally published 1961

- 1569 **Whittles, A B L** The elusive isochrone [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 43, no 4, p 449, table, 1962

**Wickwire, Grant T** *See* Heald, Milton T 3309

- 6036 **Wideman, F L, Caldwell, T E** A computer program for calculating coordinates and elevations of survey stations located by intersection *U S Bur Mines Rept Inv* 5970, 37 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 3205 **Widmer, Kemble** The Limecrest Quarry, in *Northern field excursion guidebook—Internat Mineralog Assoc, 3d Gen Cong, Washington, D C, 1962* [Washington, D C, Mineralog Soc America] p 22-23, 1962

- 5283 **Wiedmann, Jost** Notizen zur Systematik der Kreideammoniten—Pt 2, Die Gabbiooceratinae Breistroffer *Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Abh*, v 115, no 1, p 1-43, illus, tables, 1962

- 5284 **Wiedmann, Jost** Notizen zur Systematik der Kreideammoniten—Pt 3, Die systematische Stellung von *Hypophylloceras* Salfeld *Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Abh*, v 115, no 2, p 243-262, illus, table, 1962

- 6389 **Wieduwilt, W Gordon** Interpretation techniques for a single frequency airborne electromagnetic device *Geophysics*, v 27, no 4, p 493-506, illus, 1962

- 6898 **Wiegel, R L, Camotim, Data** Model study of oscillations of Hebgen Lake *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 2, p 273-277, illus, table, 1962

- 6808 **Wiens, Herold J.** Atoll environment and ecology *New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Press*, 532 p, illus, tables, 1962

**Wier, Karen E** *See* Ward, Richard F 4869

- 6930 **Wiggins, John H, Jr.** Note on the effect of record balancing upon strong motion earthquake response spectra *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 4, p 963-970, illus, 1962

**Wink, H. B.** *See* Mason, Brian 3221

**Wink, H B** *See* Mason, Brian 3225

**Wilcox, F B** *See* Heald, M T 1408

- 1375 **Wilcoxon, James A** The relationship between sand ripples and wind velocity in a dune area *Compass*, v 39, no 2, p 65-76, illus, tables, 1962

- 0221 **Wilde, Garner L** Lower Permian biostratigraphic relationships and sedimentation, *in* Leonardian facies of the Sierra Diablo region, West Texas Guidebook 1962 Field Trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 62-7, p 68-90, illus , 1962
- Wilde, Pat** See Sanders, John E 2393
- 7007 **Wilkerson, Albert S.** The minerals of Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull 65, 80 p , illus , table, 1962
- Willard, Allen D** See Williams, J Stewart 5704
- 6075 **Willard, Bradford** Pennsylvania geology summarized Pennsylvania Geol Survey Educ Ser , no 4, 17 p , illus , geol map, revised [1962?], originally published 1935
- 0418 **Willard, Max Emery, Callaghan, Eugene** Geology of the Marysville quadrangle, Utah U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-154, scale 1 62,500, sections, text, 1962
- 4531 **Willes, Sidney B** The mineral alteration products of the Keetley-Kamas volcanic area, Utah Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 9, pt 2, p 3-28, illus , tables, 1962
- Williams, Barrett J** See Rau, Jon L 6000
- Williams, E G** See Ferm, J C 1788
- 4800 **Williams, E G , Ferm, J C** Sedimentary facies in the Pottsville and Allegheny rocks of western Pennsylvania [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 296-297, 1962
- 1981 **Williams, G. D.; Baadsgaard, H., Steen, G.** Potassium-argon mineral dates from the Manville Group Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 6, p 320-325, illus , tables, 1962
- 7144 **Williams, Harold** Botwood (west half) map-area, Newfoundland (2E W1/2) Canada Geol Survey Paper 62-9, 16 p , geol map, 1962
- Williams, J B.** See Goreau, T F 2522
- 2442 **Williams, J Stewart** Lake Bonneville group in Cache Valley, Utah [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 110, 1962
- 3950 **Williams, J Stewart** Pennsylvanian System in central and northern Rocky Mountains, *in* Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla , Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 159-187, illus , 1962
- 4236 **Williams, J. Stewart.** Lake Bonneville—Geology of southern Cache Valley, Utah U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 257-C, p 131-152, illus , tables, 1962
- 5704 **Williams, J Stewart, Willard, Allen D ; Parker, Verlyn** Recent history of Bear Lake Valley, Utah-Idaho Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 1, p 24-36, illus , 1962
- 2071 **Williams, K L.** The preparation of small powder samples from thin and polished sections Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 7-8, p 974-976, illus , 1962
- 4951 **Williams, Lyman O'Dell, Jr.** Geology of the Crazy Woman Canyon-Powder River Pass-Tensleep Canyon area, Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 1, p 204, 1962
- Williams, M** See Daughtry, A C 0028
- 0369 **Williams, M. Y** The Mount Kindle Formation of the Franklin Mountains—Its Silurian age confirmed [abs ] Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc , 3d ser , v 56, app , p 20, 1962



# 462 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Williams, Norman F** See Holbrook, Drew F 4737

- 4852 **Williams, P J** Quantitative investigations of soil movement in frozen ground phenomena [with French abstract] *Biul Peryglacjalny*, ser 3, no 11, p 353-360, illus, table, 1962

- 0580 **Williams, S. A** Stability relations and paragenesis of copper oxides and chlorides at the Algoma mine, Ontonagon County, Michigan *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 1, p 111-113, illus, 1962

**Williams, S J** See Mandarino, J A 1670

**Williams, S J** See Mandarino, J A 5958

**Williams, Scott J** See Mandarino, J A 4838

- 2047 **Williams, Sidney A** Paramelaconite and associated minerals from the Algoma mine, Ontonagon County, Michigan *Am Mineralogist*, v 47, nos 5-6, p 778-779, 1962

- 4880 **Williams, Sidney Arthur** The mineralogy of the Mildern and Steppe mining districts of Pima County, Arizona [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 23, no 5, p 1729, 1962

- 0077 **Williams, Thomas E** Biostratigraphy of Lower Permian Hueco Group, Hueco Mountains, Texas [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 2, p 283, 1962

**Williams, W T.** See Park, Kilho 1802

**Willis, Conrad P.** See Sill, Claude W 0046

**Willis, Conrad P.** See Sill, Claude W 6290

- 4538 **Willis, D. E., Wilson, James T** Effect of decoupling on spectra of seismic waves [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 62-63, 1962

**Willis, D E** See Frantti, G E 6854

- 6891 **Willis, D E, Wilson, James T** Effects of decoupling on spectra of seismic waves *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 52, no 1, p 123-131, illus, table, 1962

**Willis, D E** See DeNoyer, John 6892

**Willison, R. L** See Young, R S 6052

**Williston, S H** See Hawkes, H E 6664

- 0353 **Willman, H B** The Silurian strata of northeastern Illinois, in *Silurian rocks of the southern Lake Michigan area*, Michigan Basin Geol Soc, Ann Field Conf 1962 Lansing, Michigan Dept Conserv, Geol Survey Div, p 61-68, illus, 1962

**Willman, H B** See Frye, John C 1689

**Willman, H B** See Frye, John C 6234

- 5413 **Wills, L J** Frank Raw [1875-1961] *Geol Soc London Proc* 1961-62, no 1602, p 159-160, 1962

**Willson, John E** See Mitra, Devi 4400

- 5131 **Wilshusen, R C** The combined use of core analysis and log data for better productivity evaluation *South Texas Geol Soc Bull*, v 2, no 9, p [14-21], illus, 1962

- Wilshusen, Richard C** See Granberry, Raymond J 2669
- Wilshusen, Richard C** See Granberry, Raymond J 6432
- Wilson, A J. C** See Parrish, W 6657
- 4089 **Wilson, Charles W , Jr., Marcher, Melvin V.** Geologic map of the Riverside quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 42-NE, scale 1:24,000, separate text, 1962
- 4588 **Wilson, Charles W , Jr , Wilson, John M** The occurrence of *Brachiospongia* in the Ordovician of Tennessee Tennessee Acad Sci Jour , v 37, no 4, p 117-118, illus , 1962
- 4801 **Wilson, Charles W , Jr , Stearns, Richard G** Development of the Nashville dome, Tennessee [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 297, 1962
- 5923 **Wilson, Charles W , Jr** Stratigraphy and geologic history of Middle Ordovician rocks of central Tennessee Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 4, p 481-504, illus , 1962, reprinted as Tennessee Div Geology Rept Inv 15, 1962
- 6316 **Wilson, D W** Spectrographic methods of mineral analysis, Chap 11 in Sedimentary petrography—V 1, Methods New York, Macmillan Co , p 413-432, illus , 1962
- 5841 **Wilson, Donna.** Solar system science—1961 literature survey, Pt 1 Icarus, v 1, no 1, p 77-93, 1962, Pt 2, no 2, p 175-189, 1962
- 0976 **Wilson, Druid** Julia Anna Gardner, 1882-1960 Nautilus, v 75, no 3, p 122-123, 1962
- 0595 **Wilson, E C.; Langenheim, R L , Jr** Rugose and tabulate corals from Permian rocks in the Ely quadrangle, White Pine County, Nevada Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 495-520, illus , 1962
- 4802 **Wilson, E. C , Langenheim, R. L., Jr** Rugose and tabulate corals from Permian rocks in the Ely quadrangle, White Pine County, Nevada [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 297-298, 1962
- 2271 **Wilson, Edward Norman** Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 81-82, 1962
- 4492 **Wilson, Eldred D.** A résumé of the geology of Arizona Arizona Bur Mines Bull 171, 140 p , illus , tables, 1962
- Wilson, Eldred D** See Moore, Richard T 5930
- 1274 **Wilson, Frank W.** A discussion of the origin of the reeflike limestone lenses of the Lansing Group (Upper Pennsylvanian) of southeast Kansas, in Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas—Kansas Geol Soc , 27th Field Conf , 1962 Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc , p 101-105, 1962
- Wilson, H D B** See Brisbin, W C 1598
- Wilson, H D B.** See Hall, D H 1599
- 5695 **Wilson, H. D. B., Brisbin, W C.** Tectonics of the Canadian Shield in northern Manitoba, in Tectonics of the Canadian Shield Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub 4, p 60-75, illus , tables, 1962
- 2504 **Wilson, J Tuzo** Cabot fault, an Appalachian equivalent of the San Andreas and Great Glen faults and some implications for continental displacement Nature, v 195, no 4837, p 135-138, illus , 1962

## 464 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5702 **Wilson, J. Tuzo** The effect of new orogenetic theories upon ideas of the tectonics of the Canadian Shield, *in* Tectonics of the Canadian Shield Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub 4, p 174-180, 1962
- 6986 **Wilson, J Tuzo**. Memorial—Dr Lachlan Gilchrist Geophysics, v 27, no 6, p 902-903, portrait, 1962, Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc, 3d ser, v 56, p 181-185, portrait, 1962
- Wilson, James T** See Willis, D E 4538
- 4803 **Wilson, James T**. Implications from postglacial uplift [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 298, 1962
- Wilson, James T** See Franti, G E 6854
- Wilson, James T**. See Willis, D E 6891
- Wilson, James T**. See DeNoyer, John 6892
- 2598 **Wilson, John A**. Tertiary formations between Austin and Houston with special emphasis on the Miocene and Pliocene, Field excursion no 10, *in* Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, Geol Soc America, 1962 Ann Mtg Houston, Tex, Houston Geol Soc, p 342-353, illus, table, 1962
- 4804 **Wilson, John C** Multiple intrusion in the Alta Stock, Utah [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 298-299, 1962
- Wilson, John M** See Wilson, Charles W, Jr 4588
- 2345 **Wilson, John Tuzo** Memorial to Harry Wexler, 1911-1962 Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon 7 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1036), p 4-5, portrait, 1962
- 5488 **Wilson, John Tuzo** Some further evidence in support of the Cabot fault, a great Palaeozoic transcurrent fault zone in the Atlantic Provinces and New England Royal Soc Canada Trans, 3d ser, v 56, sec 3, pt 1, p 31-36, illus, 1962
- 0078 **Wilson, L R** Palynology and determination of ancient environments [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 2, p 283-284, 1962
- 1032 **Wilson, L R**. Use of Hoyer's solution as a palynological mounting medium Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 2, p 26-27, 1962
- 1039 **Wilson, L. R**. A Permian fungus spore type from the Flowerpot formation of Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 22, no 4, p 91-96, illus, 1962
- 4805 **Wilson, L R** Plant succession through geological time [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 299, 1962
- 6327 **Wilson, L R, Hedlund, R W** Acid-resistant microfossils of the Sylvan Shale (Ordovician) of Oklahoma [abs] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 388, 1962
- 7096 **Wilson, L R** Permian plant microfossils from the Flowerpot Formation, Greer County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ 49, 50 p, illus, table, 1962
- 0697 **Wilson, M E** Geology, Southeast Rouyn township, Temiscamingue county, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Map 1108A, scale 1:18,000, 1962, also in Canada Geol Survey Mem 315, 1962
- 0698 **Wilson, M E** Geology, Southwest Rouyn township, Temiscamingue county, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Map 1107A, scale 1:18,000, 1962, also in Canada Geol Survey Mem 315, 1962

- 0699 **Wilson, M E** Geology, Southeast Beauchastel township, Temiscamingue county, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Map 1106A, scale 1 18,000, 1962, also in Canada Geol Survey Mem 315, 1962
- 3702 **Wilson, M E** Rouyn-Beauchastel map-areas, Quebec [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Mem 315, 140 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1962
- 3949 **Wilson, Philo C** Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of Powder River basin, in Pennsylvanian System in the United States—A symposium Tulsa, Okla, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, p 117-158, illus, 1962
- 2272 **Wilson, R L, Bergenback, R E, Finlayson, C. P.** Fossil coral reefs, Fresh Creek, Andros Island, Bahamas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 82, 1962
- 6371 **Wilson, R L, Bergenback, Robert Lake.** Observations of present day carbonate environments in the Bahama Islands [abs] Tennessee Acad Sci Jour, v 36, no 2, p 140, 1961
- 2234 **Wilson, Robert L** Geology of the Cushenbury quarry area, San Bernardino County, California—Preliminary report [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 63, 1962
- 5889 **Wilson, Robert W.** The significance of the geological succession of organic beings—1859-1959 Kansas Univ Sci Bull, v 42, supp, p 157-178, illus, 1962
- Wilson, Roland V.** See Webb, Barbara 1163
- 0014 **Wilson, S H** Aqua de Ney, a spring of unique chemical character [discussion of paper by J H Feth, 1961] Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 519-521, 1962
- Wilson, W T.** See Costello, J T 5150
- 1215 **Wimberley, S.** Physical characteristics of sediments on the southern California mainland shelf, in Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C] Natl Sci Found and [U S] Office Naval Research, p 662-663, 1962
- Winans, T. R.** See Hook, J W 2254
- 0068 **Winchell, Horace.** A computer program for handling chemical analyses of amphiboles and other minerals Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3-4, p 411-413, 1962
- 0310 **Winchell, Horace** Regressions of physical properties on chemical composition of amphiboles [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 208, 1962
- 4552 **Winchell, Horace** Regressions of physical properties on composition in clinopyroxenes, Pt 3—Properties of the common soda-free clinopyroxenes [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 300, 1962
- 4553 **Winchell, Horace.** Regressions of physical properties on the composition of clinopyroxene, Pt 4—Effects of certain cation substitutions [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 299-300, 1962
- Winchester, John W** See Chase, John W 0093
- 4226 **Winchester, John W** Undergraduate preparation for the student of geochemistry Jour Geol Education, v 10, no 1, p 13-17, 1962
- Winchester, John W** See Schroeder, Gerald L 4609
- Winchester, John W** See Corless, James T 6090

## 466 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 5490 **Winder, C. G.** Upper Devonian age of the Kettle Point Shale Royal Soc Canada Trans , 3d ser , v 56, sec 3, pt 1, p 85-95, illus , tables, 1962  
**Winkler, Erhard.** See Gutschick, R C 4470
- 1695 **Winkler, Erhard M.** Two late Pleistocene (Cary) freshwater ostracode faunas Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 5, p 1021-1034, illus , table, 1962
- 1819 **Winkler, Erhard M** Radiocarbon ages of postglacial lake clays near Michigan City, Indiana Science, v 137, no 3529, p 528-529, illus , 1962
- 2443 **Winkler, Harold J** Geology of the Scipio Pass area, Juab and Millard Counties, Utah [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 110, 1962  
**Winner, M. D , Jr.** See Morgan, C O 4046  
**Winner, M. D., Jr.** See Snider, J L 6169
- 1098 **Winograd, Isaac J.** Interbasin movement of ground water at the Nevada Test Site, Nevada, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C108-C111, illus , 1962  
**Winograd, Isaac J** See Schoff, Stuart L 1099
- 4806 **Winograd, Isaac J** Interbasin movement of ground water at the Nevada Test Site [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 300-301, 1962  
**Winograd, Isaac J.** See Schoff, Stuart L 5058
- 3438 **Winslow, John D** Effect of stream infiltration on ground-water temperatures near Schenectady, New York, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C125-C128, illus , 1962
- 6976 **Winslow, Marcia R.** Plant spores and other microfossils from Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian rocks of Ohio U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 364, 93 p , illus , 1962
- 4076 **Winter, Johannes Antonius Franciscus.** Fredericksburg and Washita strata (subsurface lower Cretaceous), southwest Texas [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2363-2364, 1962
- 1801 **Winter, Thomas C.** Pollen sequence at Kirchner Marsh, Minnesota Science, v 138, no 3539, p 526-528, illus , 1962
- 6882 **Winter, Thomas C.** Late- and post-glacial pollen diagrams for Kirchner Marsh, southeastern Minnesota [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 388, 1962
- 4237 **Winterer, E L , Durham, D. L.** Geology of the southeastern Ventura basin, Los Angeles County, California U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 334-H, p 275-366, illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 3816 **Winterkorn, Hans F.** Behavior of moist soils in a thermal energy field, in Clays and clay minerals, V 9—Natl Conf Clays and Clay Minerals, 9th, 1960, Proc New York, Pergamon Press (Earth Sci Ser Mon 11), p 85-103, illus , tables, 1962
- 4598 **Winters, Harold A** Major landforms of the Drift Prairie and the Missouri Coteau, Stutsman County, North Dakota [abs ] Assoc Am Geographers Annals, v 52, no 3, p 369-370, 1962
- 1304 **Winters, Stephen S.** Lithology and stratigraphy of the Supai Formation, Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona, in Guidebook of the Mogollon Rim region, east-central Arizona, New Mexico Geol Soc , 13th Field Conf, 1962 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 87-88, illus , 1962

- 0815 **Wise, Charles D.** Directory of ostracode workers Micropaleontology, v 8, no 2, p 269-274, 1962
- Wise, D. U** See Freedman, J 4453
- 4807 **Wise, Donald U** Gravity thrusting driven by basement uplift in the Owl Creek Mountains, Wyoming [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 301, 1962
- 4808 **Wise, William S., Eugster, Hans P** Synthesis and stability of celadonites [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 301-302, 1962
- 6733 **Witherspoon, P A , Mueller, T. D , Donovan, R W.** Evaluation of underground gas-storage conditions in aquifers through investigations of groundwater hydrology Jour Petroleum Technology, v 14, no 5, p 555-561, illus , tables, 1962
- 0212 **Withington, Charles Francis** (compiler) Gypsum and anhydrite in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-33, scale 1 3,168,000, separate text, 1962
- 4247 **Witkind, Irving J.** Possible detachment faults in the Tepee Creek quadrangle, Gallatin County, Montana, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-B, p B6-B8, illus , 1962
- 6895 **Witkind, Irving J , Myers, W Bradley, Hadley, Jarvis B , Hamilton, Warren, Fraser, George D** Geologic features of the earthquake at Hebgen Lake, Montana, August 17, 1959 Seismol Soc America Bull , v 52, no 2, p 163-180, illus , 1962
- 6596 **Witkind, Irving Jerome** The night the earth shook—A guide to the Madison River Canyon earthquake area U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 907, 24 p , illus , 1962
- Wittenberg, J.** See McCallum, K J 0253
- Witters, Juanita** See Goldsmith, Julian R 4389
- 6834 **Wohlrahe, Raymond A** Crystals Philadelphia, Pa , J B Lippincott Co , 128 p , illus , 1962
- 1532 **Wolcott, Don E., Bowles, C Gilbert, Brobst, Donald A , Post, Edwin V** Geologic and structure map of the Minnekahta NE quadrangle, Fall River and Custer Counties, South Dakota U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-242, scale 1 24,000, 1962
- 6204 **Wolfe, Edward W , Forsyth, Jane L , Dove, George D** Geology of Fairfield County Ohio Div Geol Survey Bull 60, 230 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1962
- 4077 **Wolfe, Edward Winslow** Geology of Fairfield County, Ohio [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 7, p 2364, 1962
- 6779 **Wolfe, J A** Taxonomic correlation between plant megafossils and microfossils in Miocene floras of northwest Oregon [abs ] Pollen et Spores, v 4, no 2, p 388-389, 1962
- 1090 **Wolfe, Jack A.** A Miocene pollen sequence from the Cascade Range of northern Oregon, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C81-C85, illus , table, 1962
- 5219 **Wolfe, John A , Neiderjohn, James A** Statistical control of an exploration program Mining Eng , v 14, no 11, p 54-58, illus , tables, 1962
- Wolfe, William L** See Holter, Marvin R 6513
- 3267 **Wolff, G A , Gualtieri, J G.** PBC vector, critical bond energy ratio and crystal equilibrium form Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 5-6, p 562-584, illus , tables, 1962

468 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3144 **Wolhuter, L. E.** Preliminary report on the southeast quarter of Daubrée township [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 474, 15 p, geol map, 1962

**Wollin, Goesta** See Ericson, David B 5387

- 6358 **Wolman, Abel** Water resources—A report to the Committee on Natural Resources of the National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Pub 1000-B, 35 p, illus, table, 1962

- 0661 **Womack, W A., Jr** Developments in West-Central Texas in 1961 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 6, p 901-905, illus, tables, 1962

- 3322 **Woncik, John** Kinta gas field, Haskell County, Oklahoma Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 30, p 56-64, illus, 1962

- 0169 **Wones, David R** Distribution of iron and aluminum between potassium feldspar and magnetite [abs] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 9, p 3610-3611, 1962

- 0311 **Wones, David R, Appleman, Daniel E.** Iron-feldspar polymorphs in the system  $K_2O-FeO-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2-H_2O$  [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 209, 1962

**Wones, David R** See Eugster, Hans P 1179

- 5330 **Wones, David Robert** Phase relations of the biotites [abs] Massachusetts Inst Technology Abs Theses 1959-60, p 214-215, 1962

- 3882 **Wood, A Wayne** Northeast Thompsonville field, Jim Hogg, and Webb Counties, Texas South Texas Geol Soc Bull, v 2, no 7, p [4-9], illus, 1962

- 1546 **Wood, Albert E** The early Tertiary rodents of the family Paramyidae Am Philos Soc Trans 1962, v 52, pt 1, 261 p, illus, tables, 1962

- 7156 **Wood, E J Ferguson** The microbiology of estuaries, in Symposium on the environmental chemistry of marine sediments Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 1, p 20-26, illus, 1962

**Wood, Elizabeth A** See Wyckoff, Ralph W G 3669

**Wood, Gordon H, Jr** See Arndt, Harold H 0941

- 0942 **Wood, Gordon H, Jr; Trexler, J Peter, Arndt, Harold H** Pennsylvanian rocks of the southern part of the Anthracite region of eastern Pennsylvania, in Geological Survey research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-C, p C39-C42, illus, 1962

**Wood, Gordon H, Jr** See Trexler, J Peter 4350

**Wood, Gordon Harry, Jr** See Danilchik, Walter 4333

- 0023 **Wood, J A** Metamorphism in chondrites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 739-749, illus, 1962

- 3591 **Wood, John A** Chondrules and the origin of the terrestrial planets Nature, v 194, no 4824, p 127-130, illus, 1962

- 5377 **Wood, John W** Permian stratigraphy, Apache Mountains, trans-Pecos Texas [abs] Texas Jour Sci, v 14, no 4, p 419-420, 1962

**Wood, Leonard A** See George, W O 2599

- 0845 **Woodard, F W** Structure of Big Horn Canyon area, Montana and Wyoming, in Float trip—Big Horn River from Kane, Wyoming to Yellowtail dam site, Billings Geol Soc, 12th Ann Field Conf, 1961 Billings, Mont, p 67-70, illus, 1962

- Woodard, G Davidson.** See Downs, Theodore 1713
- 2235 **Woodard, G Davidson.** Stratigraphic succession of the west Colorado Desert, San Diego and Imperial Counties, southern California [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 63-64, 1962
- 6810 **Woodbury, David O** The great white mantle—The story of the ice ages and the coming of man New York, Viking Press, 214 p , illus , 1962
- 2079 **Woodland, Bertram G.** Lamprophyric dikes of the Burke area, Vermont Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 9-10, p 1094-1110, illus , table, 1962
- 4544 **Woodruff, Ray, Goering, Marjory.** Theory of the origin of mountain-building forces [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 322, 1962
- Woodrow, D L** See Sutton, R G 0519
- 6569 **Woodruff, James F., Evenden, Leonard J.** Geomorphic measurements from aerial photos Prof Geographer, v 14, no 3, p 23-26, illus , 1962
- 6014 **Woods, J. P** Exploration in a changing world Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 1-3, 1962
- 6383 **Woods, J P** How can geophysicists meet the present situation? Geophysics, v 27, no 1, p 156-161, illus , 1962
- 6519 **Woods, K B.; Miles, R D., Lovell, C W., Jr.** Origin, formation, and distribution of soils in North America, in Foundation engineering New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co , p 1-65, illus , tables, 1962
- 4809 **Woods, Michael D , Eckelmann, F. Donald** Occurrence and significance of flow layering in a rhyolite sheet in Pennsylvanian sedimentary rocks of the Narragansett Basin [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 302, 1962
- Woodward, H P** See Calvert, Warren L 7191
- Woollard, G P** See Ostenso, N A 0139
- 2329 **Woollard, George P ; Strange, William E.** Gravity anomalies and the crust of the earth in the Pacific Basin, in The crust of the Pacific Basin Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon 6 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1035), p 60-80, illus , tables, 1962
- 2346 **Woollard, George P.** Memorial to Edward Carl Thiel, 1928-1961 Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon 7 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1036), p 6-8, portrait, 1962
- Woollard, George P** See Ostenso, Ned A 2455
- Woollard, George P** See Ostenso, Ned A 2710
- Wootton, Tom** See Brooks, Bruce D 5754
- 1975 **Workum, Robert H** Some observations on folding from western and Arctic Canada Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists Jour , v 10, no 5, p 241-246, illus , 1962
- 1129 **World Oil** Take a new look at underwater geology World Oil, v 155, no 5, p 138,140, 142, 144, illus , 1962
- 1136 **World Oil** Canada's northernmost wildcat is projected to 14,000 feet World Oil, v 154, no 1, p 100-102, 1962
- 1140 **World Oil** Exploration outlook—1962 World Oil, v 154, no 3, p 89-108, illus , 1962



# 470 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 1152 **World Oil.** Gas-gun marine surveys run off U S West Coast *World Oil*, v 154, no 7, p 86, 1962
- 2582 **Wormington, H M.** A survey of early American prehistory *Am Scientist*, v 50, no 1, p 230-242, illus , 1962, errata, *ibid* , no 2, p 132A, 138A, 1962
- 1715 **Wornardt, W W.** Stratigraphic distribution of diatom floras in type Monterey Formation and in "Sisquoc" Formation of Santa Maria District, California [abs ] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 2, p 284, 1962
- Worthington, Helen Weissenborn.** *See* Chidester, Alfred Herman 1672
- 0565 **Worthington, Joseph E** Geochemical prospecting for nickel in the Blue Mountain area, Jamaica, W I [Discussion of paper by V G Hill (1961)] *Econ Geology*, v 57, no 4, p 637, 1962
- Worzel, J Lamar** *See* Ewing, John I 3418
- 0522 **Wrather, W E** Robert Breck Moran (1879-1961) *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 4, p 554-556, portrait, 1962
- 1278 **Wray, John L** Pennsylvanian algal banks, Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico, *in* *Geoeconomics of the Pennsylvanian marine banks in southeast Kansas—Kansas Geol Soc* , 27th Field Conf , 1962 *Wichita, Kansas Geol Soc* , p 129-133, illus , 1962
- 4335 **Wright, Frederick F** The development and application of a fluorescent marking technique for tracing sand movements on beaches—U S Office Naval Research Project NR 388-057, Contract Nonr 266 (68), Tech Rept 2 *New York, Columbia Univ , Dept Geology*, 29 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4490 **Wright, H D , Smith, C M , Hutta, J J** Role of trace amounts of uranium in some sulfide minerals from vein deposits [abs ] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 303, 1962
- 4167 **Wright, H E , Jr** Role of the Wadena lobe in the Wisconsin glaciation of Minnesota *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 73, no 1, p 73-99, illus , tables, 1962
- Wright, H E , Jr** *See* Bent, A M 6775
- Wright, J. F** *See* Cockfield, W E 6463
- Wright, J R** *See* Schnitzer, M 5287
- 2682 **Wright, James C , Shawe, Daniel R , Lohman, Stanley W** Definition of members of Jurassic Entrada Sandstone in east-central Utah and west-central Colorado *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 46, no 11, p 2057-2070, illus , 1962
- Wright, L A** *See* Silver, L T 1955
- 3673 **Wright, Lauren A , Burnett, John L** The search for industrial minerals *California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service*, v 15, no 1, p 1-8, tables, 1962
- 4383 **Wright, Thomas, Kornicker, Louis S** Island transport of marine shells by birds on Perez Island Alacran Reef, Campeche Bank, Mexico *Jour Geology*, v 70, no 5, p 616-618, illus , tables, 1962
- 0168 **Wright, Thomas L** The alkali feldspars of a shallow granitic batholith [abs ] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 67, no 9, p 3611, 1962
- 4684 **Wright, W Floyd** Don't rule out Precambrian in Permian basin oil search *Oil and Gas Jour* , v 60, no 37, p 186-188, 190, illus , 1962
- 4686 **Wright, W Floyd** Is the Cambrian a good habitat for oil in the Permian basin? *Oil and Gas Jour* , v 60, no 40, p 110-112, 1962

- 4691 **Wright, W Floyd** The Ellenburger as a habitat of Permian basin oil, Pt 1 Oil and Gas Jour, v 60, no 45, p 140-143, illus, 1962, Pt 2, *ibid*, no 46, p 221-224, illus, 1962
- 4769 **Wright, W Floyd** Abo reef—Prime West Texas target, Pt 1 Oil and Gas Jour, v 60, no 31, p 226-227, 229-232, 234-235, illus, table, 1962, Pt 2, *ibid*, no 32, p 188-190, 192, 194, illus, 1962
- 0313 **Wuensch, B J, Buerger, M. J** The crystal structure of pyrrhotite,  $\text{Fe}_7\text{S}_8$  [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 209, 1962
- 7155 **Wuensch, B J, Buerger, M J.** The crystal structure of chalcocite,  $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}$  [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 209, 1962
- 1413 **Wulf, George R** Eroded oscillation ripple marks in Cretaceous Newcastle Sandstone, Wyoming and South Dakota Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 2, p 327-329, illus, 1962
- 1422 **Wulf, George R** Trough cross-bedding Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 3, p 472-474, illus, 1962
- 1843 **Wulf, George R** Lower Cretaceous Albian rocks in northern Great Plains Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 46, no 8, p 1371-1415, illus, 1962
- 6981 **Wurman, E** The geologic material—Its impact on soil profile characteristics in West Central Wisconsin Wisconsin Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Trans 1961, v 50, p 191-202, illus, tables, 1962
- 3669 **Wyckoff, Ralph W G, Wood, Elizabeth A.** The development of X-ray diffraction in U S A, Chap 18 in Fifty years of X-ray diffraction Utrecht, Netherlands, Internat Union Crystallography, p 431-445, 1962
- Wyder, Jack E** See Hobson, George D 7082
- Wyke, Donald E** See Beers, Roland F 5000
- 7154 **Wyllie, M R J, Gardner, G H F, Gregory, A R** Studies of elastic wave attenuation in porous media Geophysics, v 27, no 5, p 569-589, illus, tables, 1962
- Wyllie, P J** See Biggar, G M 0086
- Wyllie, P J** See Walter, L S 1178
- 3595 **Wyllie, P J; Tuttle, O F** Carbonatitic lavas Nature, v 194, no 4835, p 1269, 1962
- 0314 **Wyllie, Peter J** Liquidus and solidus paths in multicomponent systems and their effect on mineral zoning [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 1-2, p 209-210, 1962
- 1555 **Wyllie, Peter J.** The nature of the Mohorovicic discontinuity—A compromise [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 445, 1962
- 4339 **Wyllie, Peter J** The petrogenetic model, an extension of Bowen's petrogenetic grid Geol Mag, v 99, no 6, p 558-569, illus, 1962
- 4545 **Wyllie, Peter J** Petrogenetic model, an extension of Bowen's concept of a grid [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 303, 1962

## 472 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 3218 Wyman, R. E. Nuclear Magnetism Log field test results, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 3d Ann Houston, Tex , 1962 Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, 14 p , paged separately, illus , 1962
- 0773 Wynne-Edwards, H R Geology, Gananoque, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 27-1962, scale 1 63,360, text, 1962
- 4841 Wynne-Edwards, H R Flow folding, synchronous refolding, and the origin of stratiform foliation in high-grade metamorphic rocks [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 304, 1962
- 5419 Wyoming Geological Association Symposium on Early Cretaceous rocks of Wyoming and adjacent areas, 17th annual field conference, 1962—Casper arch, western Powder River and northern Big Horn basins Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Information, 337 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 4914 Yaalon, D H Mineral composition of the average shale Clay Minerals Bull , v 5, no 27, p 31-36, tables, 1962  

Yagi, Kenzo *See* Schairer, J F 1866
- 1867 Yagi, Kenzo A reconnaissance of the systems acmite-diopside and acmite nepheline Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 61, 1961-62, p 98-99, illus , 1962
- 4591 Yamaguchi, S Ferrimagnetic structure of a magnetite crystal as revealed by electron diffraction Phys Rev , v 126, no 1, p 102-103, illus , 1962  

Yamanaga, George *See* Takasaki, K J 5839

Yang, J C *See* Meyer, J W 2350

Yang, Julie Chi-Sun *See* Meyer, J W 5541
- 1480 Yasso, Warren E Fluorescent coatings on coarse sediments—An integrated system, *in* Natl Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf, 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 193-194, 1962  

Yasso, Warren E *See* Beckmann, Walter 1763

Yates, R G *See* Mills, Joseph W 6825
- 1538 Yates, Robert G , Overstreet, William C Preliminary geologic map of the northeast quarter of the Shelby quadrangle, Cleveland County, North Carolina U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-249, scale 1 24,000, 1962  

Yates, Robert G *See* Griffiths, Wallace R 1541
- 3762 Yates, Robert Gertz Quicksilver deposits of the Terlingua district, Texas [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 22, no 10, p 3611-3612, 1962
- 5363 Yeakel, Lloyd S., Jr Tuscarora, Juniata, and Bald Eagle paleocurrents and paleogeography in the Central Appalachians Geol Soc America Bull , v 73, no 12, p 1515-1539, illus , tables, 1962
- 2236 Yeats, Robert S. Structure of the Cascade Range east of Seattle, Washington [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 64, 1962
- 0467 Yochelson, Ellis L Gastropods from the Redwall Limestone (Mississippian) in Arizona Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 1, p 74-80, illus , 1962  

Yochelson, Ellis L *See* Mamay, Sergius H 6798

**Yoder, E J** *See* Melhorn, W N 3812

- 1378 **Yoder, H S, Jr, Tilley, C E** Origin of basalt magmas—An experimental study of natural and synthetic rock systems *Jour Petrology*, v 3, pt 3, p 342–532, illus, tables, 1962

**Yoder, H S, Jr** *See* Schairer, J F 1860

**Yoder, H S, Jr** *See* Schairer, J F 1866

**Yoder, H S, Jr** *See* Robbins, C R 1869

**Yoder, H S, Jr** *See* Fawcett, J J 3230

- 4842 **Yoder, H S, Jr, Tilley, C. E.** Eclogite melting behavior and bearing on basalt magmas [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 304, 1962

**Yoho, W Herbert** *See* Omer, Guy C, Jr 6453

- 0532 **Yon, J. William, Jr, Puri, Harbans S** Geology of Waccasassa Flats, Gilchrist County, Florida *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 46, no 5, p 674–684, illus, table, 1962

- 5195 **Yoneda, Y** New emission x-ray microscope *Rev Sci Instruments*, v 33, no 5, p 529–532, illus, table, 1962

**Yong, R N** *See* Warkentin, B P 3820

- 3975 **Yont, D. R** Devonian Winnipegosis reefs in west central Saskatchewan [abs] *Canadian Mining Jour*, v 83, no 4, p 129, 1962

**Yorks, Z P** *See* Fahey, J J 4440

**Young, A P** *See* Sclar, C B 1729

- 6070 **Young, John Zachary** The life of vertebrates (2d edition) New York, Oxford Univ Press, 820 p, illus, 1962

**Young, Keith.** *See* Barnes, V E 2586

- 2591 **Young, Keith** Mesozoic history, Llano region, *in* Geology of the Gulf Coast and central Texas and guidebook of excursions, *Geol Soc America*, 1962 *Ann Mtg* Houston, Tex, *Houston Geol Soc*, p 98–106, illus, 1962

- 4534 **Young, Keith** Upper Cretaceous ammonites from the Gulf Coast of the United States [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 305, 1962

- 5178 **Young, Keith.** Ammonites of the Buda Limestone (Cretaceous), Texas and Mexico [abs] *Texas Jour Sci*, v 14, no 4, p 420–421, 1962

- 6052 **Young, R S, Johnson, R W, Jr, Willison, R. L** Reconnaissance magnetic surveys, central Coastal Plain of Virginia [abs] *Virginia Jour Sci*, new ser, v 13, no 4, p 288, 1962

- 2273 **Young, Robert S, Wedow, Helmuth, Jr** Geologic setting of the Myers zinc prospect, Smyth County, Virginia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 68, p 82, 1962

- 4900 **Young, Robert S** Prospect evaluations, Hancock County, Maine *Maine Geol Survey Spec Econ Studies Ser*, no 2, 113 p, illus, table, 1962

**Young, Robert S** *See* Beers, Roland F 5000

- 5148 **Young, Robert Thomas** Petroleum geology of East Pauls Valley area, Garvin County, Oklahoma *Shale Shaker*, v 13, no 6, p 2–12, illus, table, 1962

# 474 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Young, W A *See* Doehler, R W 3837
- Yund, R A. *See* Kullerud, G 1180
- 4535 Yund, R. A Polymorphic relations of pararammelsbergite-rammelsbergite [abs ]  
Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 305, 1962
- 5543 Yund, R A. The system Ni-As-S—Phase relations and mineralogical significance  
Am Jour Sci , v 260, no 10, p 761-782, illus , tables, 1962
- 0356 Yungul, S. H , Dehlinger, Peter. Preliminary free-air gravity anomaly map of  
the Gulf of Mexico from surface-ship measurements and its tectonic implications  
Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 12, p 4721-4728, illus , 1962
- 6012 Yungul, S H The role of the surface electrical methods of geophysical prospecting  
in the petroleum industry Geophysics, v 27, no 3, p 393-396, 1962
- 1075 Zablocki, Charles J Electrical and magnetic properties of a replacement-type  
magnetite deposit in San Bernardino County, California, in Geological Survey  
Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 450-D, p D103-D104, illus , 1962
- Zandle, G L. *See* Anderson, L A 0321
- Zans, V. A *See* Goreau, T F 2522
- 7153 Zans, V A Classification and genetic types of the bauxite deposits, in Inter-  
Guiana Geol Conf , 5th, Georgetown, British Guiana, 1959, Proc Georgetown,  
British Guiana Geol Survey Dept , p 205-211, 1962, reprinted as Jamaica Geol  
Survey Pub 85, 1962
- 4214 Zans, Verner A , Lemoine, Rémy C , Roch, Édouard. Genèse des bauxites caraïbe  
Acad Sci Comptes Rendus, v 252, no 21, p 3302-3304, 1961
- 3440 Zapp, A D , Cobban, W A Some Late Cretaceous strand lines in southern  
Wyoming, in Geological Survey Research 1962 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper  
450-D, p D52-D55, illus , 1962
- 6650 Zapp, A. D Future petroleum producing capacity of the United States U S  
Geol Survey Bull 1142-H, p H1-H36, illus , tables, 1962
- Zartman, R E *See* Wasserburg, G J 0166
- 1923 Zartman, R E , Wasserburg, G J A geochronologic study of a granite pluton  
from the Llano uplift, Texas [abs ] Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 4, p 1664,  
1962
- 7133 Zarzycki, J ; Naudin, F Spectres infrarouges de la cristobalite et de quelques  
composés isostructuraux de SiO<sub>2</sub> comme GeO<sub>2</sub> ou BeF<sub>2</sub>—Étude comparative des  
réseaux vitreux, , in Advances in molecular spectroscopy, V 3 New York,  
Macmillan Co , p 1071-1083, illus , discussion, 1962
- Zawicki, Ignacy *See* Nałęcz, Maciej 6905
- Zeigler, John M *See* Miller, Robert L 1234
- 1469 Zeigler, John M Shoaling waves and sediment distribution, in Natl Coastal and  
Shallow Water Research Conf , 1st, 1961, Proc [Washington, D C ] Natl Sci  
Found and [U S ] Office Naval Research, p 88-89, 1962
- 3543 Zeitner, June Culp Concretions Gems and Minerals, no 301, p 26-28, illus ,  
1962
- 3635 Zeitner, June Culp. Rare gems in the Midwest Gems and Minerals, no 297,  
p 16-19, illus , 1962

- 3917 **Zeitner, June Culp** Big Bend country Lapidary Jour , v 16, no 5, p 527-530, illus , 1962
- 4945 **Zeitner, June Culp** Ancient Midwestern forests Mineralogist, v 30, nos 11-12, p 6-11, illus , 1962
- Zeisel, Arthur J** See Hackett, James E 4471
- 5894 **Zeisel, Arthur J , Walton, William C , Sasman, Robert T , Prickett, Thomas A** Ground-water resources of DuPage County, Illinois Illinois Water Survey Coop Ground-Water Rept 2, 103 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 5179 **Zellars, Michael E** Formation and characteristics of barrier islands and their significance as potential reservoirs [abs ] Texas Jour Sci , v 14, no 4, p 421, 1962
- 6602 **Zeller, R P** A general reconnaissance of coastal dunes of California U S Army Corps Engineers Beach Erosion Board Misc Paper 1-62, 38 p , illus , 1962
- 0974 **Zeller, Robert Allen, Jr.** Reconnaissance geologic map of southern Animas Mountains New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Geol Map 17, scale 1:62,500, section, 1962
- 0040 **Zen, E-an** Problem of the thermodynamic status of the mixed-layer minerals Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 26, p 1055-1067, illus , table, 1962
- 5048 **Zen, E-an.** Phase equilibrium studies of the system  $\text{CaSO}_4\text{-NaCl-H}_2\text{O}$  at low temperatures and 1 atmosphere pressure [abs ] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 306, 1962
- Zengel, J F P** See Green, A W , Jr 4310
- 3291 **Zenger, Donald H.** Proposed stratigraphic nomenclature for Lockport Formation (Middle Silurian) in New York State Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 46, no 12, p 2249-2253, illus , 1962
- 4882 **Zenger, Donald Henry.** Stratigraphy of the Lockport Formation (Silurian) in New York State [abs ] Dissert Abs , v 23, no 6, p 2097, 1962
- Zetler, B D** See Nygren, H D 1909
- Ziegler, Willi** See Scott, Alan J 0650
- Ziegler, Willi** See Mehl, Maurice G 5474
- 0980 **Zies, E G** A titaniferous basalt from the Island of Pantelleria Jour Petrology, v 3, no 2, p 177-180, table, 1962
- Zies, E G** See Chayes, F 1871
- Zietz, Isidore** See Harris, Leonard D 2690
- Zietz, Isidore** See Grantz, Arthur 3159
- Zietz, Isidore** See Andreasen, G E 6007
- Zietz, Isidore** See Andreasen, Gordon E 6397
- Zietz, Isidore** See Allingham, John W 6787
- Zim, Herbert S** See Rhodes, Frank H T 6165
- 1440 **Zimmerle, W , Bonham, L C** Rapid methods for dimensional grain orientation measurements Jour Sed Petrology, v 32, no 4, p 751-763, illus , table, 1962

## 476 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- 4860 **Zimmerman, Everett A** Preliminary report on the geology and ground-water resources of the southern Judith Basin, Montana Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull 32 23 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1962
- Zimmerman, James R** See Tasch, Paul 0638
- 5049 **Zimmerman, R A, Amstutz, G C** Sedimentary features in the Arkansas barite belt [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 306, 1962
- 4523 **Zimmermann, R, Pimental, G C** The infrared spectrum of ice—Temperature dependence of the hydrogen bond potential function, in Advances in molecular spectroscopy, V 2 New York, Macmillan Co, p 726–737, illus, tables, 1962
- Zissis, George J** See Holter, Marvin R 6513
- 3566 **Zoltai, S C** Glacial history of part of northwestern Ontario Geol Assoc Canada Proc, v 13, p 61–83, illus, tables, 1961 [1962]
- 5354 **Zoltai, Tibor, Jahanbagloo, I** Calculation of theoretical X-ray powder patterns [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 68, p 307, 1962
- 0596 **Zullo, Victor A, Durham, J Wyatt** The echinoid genus *Megapetalus* Clark Jour Paleontology, v 36, no 3, p 524–528, illus, 1962
- Zullo, Victor A** See Allison, Edwin C 2893
- 0882 **Zumberge, James H** Problems on the origin of Lake Superior [abs], in Conference on Great Lakes research, 5th, Toronto, 1962, Proc Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology, Great Lakes Research Div Pub 9, p 139, 1962
- 3606 **Zumberge, James H, Gast, Paul** Geological investigations in Lake Superior Conglomerate, v 22, no 10, p 1–2, table, reprinted 1962, originally published 1961
- 4369 **Zumberge, James H** A new shipboard coring technique Jour Geophys Research, v 67, no 6, p 2529–2536, illus, table, 1962
- 1550 **Zurflueh, Ernst G** A magnetic map of the Long Island Sound and the southward continuation of geological units in Connecticut [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 43, no 4, p 435, 1962
- Zussman, J** See Deer, W A 6104
- 0055 **Zwicker, W K, Groeneveld Mejer, W O J, Jaffe, H W** Nsutite—A widespread manganese oxide mineral Am Mineralogist, v 47, nos 3–4, p 246–266, illus, tables, 1962
-

# INDEX

[The numbers refer to entries in the bibliography]

## Absolute age, dates

### Basalt

Sr<sup>87</sup>/Sr<sup>86</sup> and Rb/Sr, tholeiitic intrusives  
Faure, G 0104

Ocean floor, K-Ar Erickson, G P 4437

### Carbon-14

Alaska, Barrow area, driftwood in beach  
gravel Pewe, Troy L 5022

Alaska, peat associated with volcanic ash  
Fernald, Arthur T 4255

Arizona University Damon, Paul E 0248  
California, offshore basin sediments Emery,  
K O 2678

California University, Los Angeles  
Fergusson, G J 0252

Canada Geological Survey Dyck, W 0258

Canada, northern, marine features Farrand,  
W R 5653

Florida, continental shelf, wood Shumway,  
George 2376

Florida Florida Bay sediments, dolomite  
Deffeyes, Kenneth S 1784

Florida root cast material Gorsline, Donn S  
2250

Greenland marine deposits, Mesters Vig  
district Washburn A L 2573

Idaho, mollusc shells, Bear Lake Valley  
Williams, J Stewart 5704

Indiana, lake clays, postglacial Winkler,  
Erhard M 1819

Isotopes, Inc Trautman, Milton A 0256

La Jolla Radiocarbon Laboratory Hubbs,  
Carl L 0247

Labrador, northern, strandline Loken, Olav  
5654

Massachusetts, Barnstable area, peat, Recent  
sea-level changes Redfield, Alfred C 5261

Meteorites, terrestrial age Goel, Parmatma S  
3252

Mexico, list Fries Carl Jr 0900

Mexico, San Quentin shells Gorsline, Donn  
S 1236

Miami University Ostlund, H Gote 0254

Michigan University Crane, H R 0250

Missouri River valley, Iowa and Nebraska,  
wood Dahl, Arthur Richard 3764

North America Pleistocene, evaluation  
Antevs, Ernst 1339

Northwest Territories, Mackenzie Delta area,  
pingos Muller, Fritz 2579

Ontario, gyttja Dreimanis, Aleksis 4428

Pennsylvania University Ralph, Elizabeth K  
0251

Saskatchewan University McCallum, K J  
0253

South Carolina, Horry County, marine  
invertebrates DuBar, Jules R 3932

Texas University Stipp, J J 0255

University of Washington Dorn, T F 0257

Utah, Great Salt Lake Desert, sediments  
Eardley, Armand J 6593

Utah, Lake Bonneville Group, wood  
Williams, J Stewart 2442

## Absolute age, dates

### Carbon-14

Utah, mollusc shells, Bear Lake Valley  
Williams, J Stewart 5704

Utah, Promontory Point area, salt Eardley,  
Armand John 6592

Washington, Mount Saint Helens, wood in  
lahars Mullineaux, D R 5955

Washington, pyroclastic deposits Crandell,  
Dwight R 1064

Washington, scabland flood gravel, Wanapum  
Dam area, Pleistocene glacial chronology  
Fryxell, Roald 0876

West Virginia, Hildebrand dam area, wood  
Philbrick, Shailer S 2211

Wisconsin, Pleistocene deposits Black,  
Robert F 2178

Wyoming, Jackson area, Mollusca Love, J  
D 1256

Yale University Stuiver, Minze 0249

### General listing

Alberta, Andrew Lake area, micaceous, K-Ar  
Godfrey, John D 5693

Appalachians, metamorphism and intrusion,  
compared with Urals Faul, Henry 4446

Mexico, significance Fries, Carl, Jr 0901

Mexico, Sonora, Caborca-Altar area

Damon, Paul E 0904

Mexico Sonora, Precambrian, Rb-Sr K-Ar  
Damon, Paul E 3078

Minnesota, Minnesota River valley,  
Precambrian Goldich, S S 1716

North America, central, crystalline rocks

Tilton G R 1894

Texas, Precambrian Wasserburg G J 1722

### Gneiss

Maryland, Baltimore area Doe, Bruce R  
0098

Virginia, Shenandoah National Park Doe,  
Bruce R 0098

### Granitic rocks

British Columbia, Howell Creek intrusives  
Gordy, P L 1986

California, Panamint Range Pb/Pb Silver L  
T 1955

California, Rubidoux Mountain  
leucogranites, zircon, U-Pb Banks, Philip  
O 2900

Colorado, Leadville area Pearson, Robert C  
1088

Minnesota, Minnesota River Valley, Rb/Sr  
and K/Ar Goldich, S S 2150

Missouri, Saint Francis Mountains, intrusive  
Tilton, G R 1728

Nevada, Clark County Volborth, A 4177

North Carolina, Piedmont, zircon, lead-  
alpha Overstreet William C 3938

Northwest Territories, Mackenzie, K-Ar  
Burwash, R A 5692

Oklahoma, Wichita and Arbuckle Mountains,  
intrusive Tilton, G R 1728

South Carolina, Piedmont, zircon, lead-alpha  
Overstreet, William C 3938

Texas, Llano uplift Zartman, R E 1923



**Absolute age, dates***Igneous and metamorphic rocks*

Mexico, K-Ar, Tamaulipas, west-central,  
argon loss Fries, Carl, Jr 0902

*Igneous rocks*

- Arizona, Gila County, Precambrian, Rb-Sr  
Livingston, Donald E 1562  
Arizona, Precambrian, older, Rb/RSr and  
K/UAr Damon, Paul E 2145  
Arizona, southeastern Creasey, S C 1156  
British Columbia and Alberta, Purcell igneous  
rocks Hunt, Graham 1990  
California, Death Valley-Mojave Desert area,  
Precambrian, Rb/Sr and K/Ar Lanphere,  
Marvin 1902  
Contact zones, Rb/Sr, thermal alteration  
Gast, Paul W 2149  
Mexico, Concepcion del Oro, K-Ar Buseck,  
Peter R 4346  
Mexico, K-Ar, Capomos quartz monzonite,  
Sinaloa Cserna, Zoltan de 3477  
Mexico, Sonora, Precambrian, older, Rb/Sr  
and K/Ar Damon, Paul E 2145  
Minnesota, Lake County, K-Ar, Rb-Sr,  
effects of metamorphism Hanson, G N  
2182  
Minnesota, Snowbank Lake area, gabbro-  
granite contact zone, Rb/Sr Gast, Paul W  
2149  
Montana, Little Belt Mountains, U-Pb  
Catanzaro, E J 3059  
Oregon, John Day Formation, vitric tuff  
Hay, Richard L 2069  
Oregon, Mitchell area, K-Ar Hay, Richard  
L 6284  
Quebec, Monteregian Hills Fairbairn, H W  
4442  
Quebec, Monteregian Hills Larochele,  
Andre 4113

*Interpretation*

- Greenland, eastern, Precambrian-Devonian  
rocks, orogenies, K-Ar Kulp, J Laurence  
5127  
Greenland, eastern, Precambrian-Devonian  
rocks, orogenies, K-Ar and Rb-Sr Kulp,  
J Laurence 7131  
K-Ar method, effect of thermal  
metamorphism on mineral ages Hart,  
Stanley Robert 5337  
Lead isotopes, effects of contact  
metamorphism Doe, Bruce R 7134  
Mineral ages, effect of thermal  
metamorphism Hart, Stanley Robert  
5337  
Shale, clay fractions, K-Ar, Ordovician-  
Tertiary Hurley, P M 2207  
Shale, K/Ar, mineralogy and particle size  
relations Hower, J 2203  
Tectonic events, estimation by lead isotopes  
Kanasewich, Ernest R 6737  
Volcanic rocks, Tertiary, Rb-Sr Pinson, W  
H 2209

*Metamorphic rocks*

Arizona, Cochise County, Precambrian, older  
Silver, Leon T 1916

**Absolute age, dates***Metamorphic rocks*

- Arizona, east-central, Precambrian, K-Ar,  
mica Damon, Paul E 1300  
Arizona, Precambrian, older, Rb/Sr and  
K/Ar Damon, Paul E 2145  
California, Death Valley-Mojave Desert area,  
Precambrian, Rb/Sr and K/Ar Lanphere,  
Marvin 1902  
Connecticut, Western Highlands Long, Leon  
3314  
Greenland, fold belts, K-Ar Haller, John  
5325  
Mexico, K-Ar, Xolapa Complex, Guerrero  
Damon, Paul E 2145  
New York and New Jersey, Manhattan and  
Reading Prongs Long, Leon E 3313  
New York, Bear Mountain, gneiss Aldrich,  
L T 1741  
New York, Dutchess County, Hudson River  
pelite Long, Leon E 3314  
North Carolina, Appalachians, basement  
complex, zircons and micas Davis, G L  
3410  
Ontario, Coughtiching metasediments Tilton,  
G R 1894  
Tennessee, Appalachians, basement complex,  
zircons and micas Davis, G L 3410

*Meteorites*

- C-14 ages Suess, H E 0008  
Carbonaceous chondrites, Pb/ Pb Marshall,  
Royal R 3412  
Cosmic-ray produced nuclides, exposure ages  
Schaeffer, Oliver A 5554  
K-40/Ar-40 ages of irons Marshall, Royal  
R 0035  
Principal events Anders, Edward 6958  
Strontium isotopes Gast, Paul W 5073  
Terrestrial, Ar-36—Cl-36 and Ar-38—Ar-39,  
iron Signer, Peter 1747

*Minerals*

- California, Owlshead Peak, zircon, effect of  
metamorphism Gastil, Gordon 4455  
Montana, Beartooth Mountains, zircon, U-  
Pb Catanzaro, E J 3059  
North Carolina, Henderson County, zircon  
Overstreet, W C 1089  
Pennsylvania, Cornwall, magnetite Fanale,  
Fraser P 4443  
South Carolina, Greenville County, zircon  
Overstreet, W C 1089

*Ore deposits*

- Pennsylvania, Cornwall magnetite deposits,  
helium method Fanale, F P 0569  
Quebec, Noranda area, Horne and Quement  
mines, sulfide mineralization Campbell,  
Finley A 2439  
World summary, Precambrian and later, Pb  
ratios, regional comparisons, lead genesis  
hiatus Brown, John S 0568

*Pegmatites*

- Appalachians, Blue Ridge and Piedmont,  
micas, Rb-Sr Deuser, W G 3411

**Absolute age, dates***Sedimentary rocks*

Alberta, Manville Group, detrital and authigenic minerals Williams, G D 1981

Illite, cyclothemic Pennsylvanian shales Bailey, S W 4194

Labrador geosyncline, northern Sauve, Pierre 1757

Ontario, Port Arthur District, Gunflint Formation, K-Ar, Rb-Sr Hurley, P M 1658

Quebec, Utica Shale, authigenic biotite Beall, G H 2070

*Sediments*

Caribbean Sea, central, Pa/Th Rosholt, J N 4373

United States, river and beach sands, zircon and feldspar Ledent, D 1903

**Absolute age, methods***Amine decay rate*

Shells, Pleistocene Simmonds, Robert Tobin 4960

*Carbon-14*

Methane synthesis Schultz, H 5193

Proportional-counting system Nydal, Reidar 5209

Validity Cook, Melvin A 7013

*Fluorine*

Fossil bones McConnell, Duncan 1780

*General* Rutten, M G 6167

Terrestrial rocks and meteorites compared, variable gravity interaction Peebles, P J 4594

*Helium*

Magnetite, leaching Green, William D 1563

Pennsylvania, Cornwall magnetite deposits Fanale, F P 0569

*Ionium-thorium*

Deep-sea sediments Goldberg, Edward D 0007

*Isotopic*

Mass spectroscopy Duckworth, Henry E 1286

Principal Fries, Carl, Jr 0905

*Lead, anomalous*

Tectonic activity Kanasewich, Ernest R 1899

*Lead-lead*

Marble, Precambrian, age of sedimentation Wampler, J M 6283

Tectonic events, estimation of ages Kanasewich, Ernest R 6737

*Potassium-argon*

Canada, eastern, compared with Rb/Sr Beall, G H 0084

Excess argon in pyroxene Aldrich, L T 1741

Petroleum, exploration Krueger, Harold W 1149

Pyroxenes Hart, S R 3428

Quebec, Val d'Or region Snelling, N J 5572

Sedimentary illite polytypes Bailey, S W 4194

*Potassium-calcium*

Calcium-isotope measurement Herzog, Leonard F 7236

**Absolute age, methods***Rubidium-strontium*

Canada, eastern, compared with K-Ar Beall, G H 0084

Lepidolite, X-ray fluorescence Berman, R 2170

Method for strontium separation Deuser, W G 0013

Strontium-isotope measurement Herzog, Leonard F 7236

Theoretical and technical aspects Riley, G H 0048

*Uranium fission-fossil particle tracks*

Mica, natural, storage-time measurements

Price, P B 3601

*Uranium thorium-helium*

Magnetite Fanale, Fraser P 4443

*Uranium-uranium*

Carbonates Thurber, David L 7157

**Alabama***Areal geology*

Calhoun County Warman, James C 1394

Little Stave Creek area, guidebook SEPM, Gulf Coast Section 3849

Pike County, brown iron ore deposits, guidebook Hastings, Earl L 7241

Salt Mountain area, guidebook SEPM, Gulf Coast Section 3849

Southwestern, guidebook SEPM, Gulf Coast Section 3849

Tuscaloosa County Paulson, Quentin Frank 1395

*Economic geology*

Coal, production, 1946-60, by beds Shotts, Reynold Q 1762

Iron, northeastern, red ores Whitlow, Jesse W 5615

*Hydrogeology*

Bullock County, ground-water resources

Scott, John C 4059

Calhoun County Warman, James C 1394

Russellville area, ground water resources

Peace, Richard R, Jr 4058

Tuscaloosa County Paulson, Quentin Frank 1395

*Maps*

Geologic, Bullock County Scott, John C 4059

Geologic, Calhoun County Warman, James C 1394

Geologic, Calhoun County Warman, James C 1744

Geologic, Colbert County Moore, G K 1745

Geologic, Lauderdale County U S

Geological Survey 3245

Geologic, Russell County Scott, John C 3700

Geologic, Tuscaloosa County Paulson,

Quentin Frank 1395

Mineral resources, iron, northeastern

Whitlow, Jesse W 5615

*Paleontology*

Aves, Cretaceous, Mooreville Formation,

Greene County Wetmore, Alexander 6934

**Alabama***Paleontology*

- Bryozoa, Oligocene, Chickasawhay  
Limestone, cheilostome Cheetham, Alan  
H 3240
- Conodonts, Ordovician, Pratt Ferry  
Formation, correlation with Swedish  
faunas Sweet, Walter C 0634
- Fauna, Tertiary, Little Stave Creek and Salt  
Mountain areas, index fossils, lists  
Toulmin, Lyman D 5160
- Foraminifera, Tertiary, Little Stave Creek  
section, distribution Toulmin, Lyman D  
5160

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Tuscaloosa Sandstone, cross-bedding,  
direction of deposition Tanner, William F  
5126

*Stratigraphy*

- Calhoun County, section Warman, James C  
1744
- Cretaceous and Quaternary, Russell County  
Scott, John C 3700
- Cretaceous, Bullock County Scott, John C  
4059
- Paleozoic, Bucksville area Hooks, William  
Gary 4964
- Pennsylvanian, Warrior Basin Metzger,  
William J 2351
- Tertiary, Eocene-Oligocene southwestern  
SEPM, Gulf Coast Section 3849
- Tertiary, Little Stave Creek and Salt  
Mountain areas Toulmin, Lyman D 5160

*Structural geology*

- Bucksville area, anticlines Hooks, William  
Gary 4964
- Hatchetigbee anticline area, faults Toulmin,  
Lyman D 5160
- Southwestern, fault systems Jones, Douglas  
E 5161

*Weathering*

- East-central, mica pegmatites Clarke, Otis  
M, Jr 3697

**Alaska***Absolute age*

- Barrow area, driftwood in beach gravel Pewe,  
Troy L 5022
- Eastern, peat associated with volcanic ash, C-  
14 Fernald, Arthur T 4255

*Areal geology*

- Alaska Range, eastern, Ahtell Creek,  
molybdenum deposit Stanley, Kirk W  
6098
- Arctic Coastal Plain, Quaternary O'Sullivan,  
John Blandford 3758
- Bradley River power project Soward,  
Kenneth S 4034
- Chugach Mountains, eastern Brabb, Earl E  
4329
- Kenai-Cook Inlet-Susitna area Race,  
William H 5516
- Kuskokwim River basin, Rhyolite mercury  
prospect Maloney, Raymond P 6688
- Matanuska coal field, Knob Creek area  
Barnes, Farrell Francis 3099

**Alaska***Areal geology*

- Matanuska Valley, lower Barnes, Farrell  
Francis 1507
- White Mountains, Fossil Creek area Church,  
R E 6091

*Earthquakes*

- Aftershock sequences, 1957-58 Utsu, Tokuyi  
6899
- Aleutian Islands area, March 9, 1957 Duda,  
Seweryn I 5861
- Aleutian Islands, mechanism Schaffner, Hans  
Joachim 6239
- April 7, 1958, P and S amplitudes Ritsema,  
A R 6922
- Table, 1788-1961 Davis, T Neil 4233

*Economic geology*

- Beryllium, Lost River area Shale Shaker  
3716
- Coal, Matanuska coal field, Knob Creek area  
Barnes, Farrell Francis 3099
- Coal, Matanuska field, Wishbone Hill district  
Warfield, Robert S 6034
- Coal, Matanuska Valley, lower Barnes,  
Farrell Francis 1507
- Construction materials, Alaska Railroad area,  
limestone and shale Warfield, R S 6037
- Gas, natural, Swanson River field,  
possibilities Parkinson, L J 5313
- Gold and silver, map Cobb, Edward  
Huntington 0211
- Heavy minerals, Gulf of Alaska, east coast,  
beach sands Thomas, Bruce I 5914
- Lead-silver, Omilak area, Seward Peninsula  
Mulligan, John J 6042
- Mercury Malone, Kevin 3342
- Mercury, Kuskokwim River basin, Rhyolite  
prospect, trenching and sampling Maloney,  
Raymond P 6688
- Mercury-antimony, Flat area, Yukon River  
region Maloney, R P 5915
- Mineral resources, Kenai-Cook Inlet-Susitna  
region Race, William H 5516
- Molybdenum, Ahtell Creek deposit Stanley,  
Kirk W 6098
- Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and  
production 1961 Bush, Ernest R 0651
- Petroleum and natural gas, exploration and  
development, summary Gates, George O  
3158
- Petroleum and natural gas, Kenai Peninsula  
and Cook Inlet basin Lian, Harold M  
5959
- Petroleum, exploration, regional aeromagnetic  
surveys Grantz, Arthur 3159
- Petroleum, Swanson River field Parkinson,  
L J 5313
- Titanium, Gulf of Alaska, east coast, beach  
sands Thomas, Bruce I 5914

*Engineering geology*

- Dams, Bradley River project Soward,  
Kenneth S 4034
- Dams, Frederick Sound area Miller, John  
Charles 5575

**Alaska***Engineering geology*

Dams, Juneau area Miller, John Charles 5577

Dams, Juneau area Plafker, George 4125

*General*

United States Army research Eklund, Carl R 2448

*Geochemistry*

Arctic drainage waters, relation to lithology Brown, J 3416

Cook Inlet basin, coals, rank variations Barnes, F F 0935

Flat area, Yukon River region, geochemical prospecting, mercury-antimony Maloney, R P 5915

Stream sediments, trace elements Chapman, Robert M 6093

*Geomorphology*

Arctic area, patterned ground, soils Drew, J V 2575

Arctic Coastal Plain, lakes, oriented Carson, Charles Edward 4968

Arctic Coastal Plain, Quaternary development O'Sullivan, John Blandford 3758

Barrow submarine canyon Lepley, L K 5731

Bays and inlets, submarine features, changes Jordan, G F 3383

Bering Strait land bridge, Quaternary Haag, William G 6064

Central, asymmetrical valleys Hopkins, D M 5968

Coastal, review Stanley, Kirk W 6102

Colville River delta Walker, H J 1492

Colville River Delta, lake Walker, H J 6100

Crater Lake-Long Lake-Speel River area Miller, John Charles 5577

Mudflows Johnson, Albert W 2695

Northwestern, beach ridges, wind direction records Moore, G W 2347

Northwestern, slope movement Everett, K R 6086

Point Barrow area, oriented lakes Carson, Charles E 1459

Point Barrow, shore-line studies Schalk, Marshall 1470

Sadlerochit River, floodplain, ice mound Lewis, C R 2576

*Geophysical surveys*

Arctic Ocean regions, history, bibliography Maldonado, Koerdell, M 1855

Barrow, heat flow Lachenbruch, Arthur H 5961

College area, earth-current and resistivity Westcott, Eugene M 0358

Jarvis Glacier, gravity Ostenso, Ned A 1093

Northern, earth-current Hessler, V P 4232

Offshore, seismic Shor, George G, Jr 6723

Regional aeromagnetic, 1945-58, United States Geological Survey Grantz, Arthur 3159

*Glacial geology*

Alaska Range, Gulkana Glacier Sellman, Paul V 6099

**Alaska***Glacial geology*

Alaska Range, Gulkana Glacier, foliation Rutter, Nathaniel W 5987

Baldwin Peninsula Hopkins, D M 5962

Brady Glacier Bengtson, K B 5883

Coastal areas, glacial behavior Millett, Marion T 1935

Galena area, ice wedges in permafrost Pewe, Troy L 4847

Glacier research Crary, A P 5777

Glaciers, regimen and firn limit estimation Mercer, J H 5784

Jarvis Glacier, ice thickness Ostenso, Ned A 1093

Mount McKinley, Eldridge Glacier Carter, Adams 5786

Mount McKinley, Muldrow Glacial, glacial surge, 1956-1957 Harrison, Arthur E 2152

*Hydrogeology*

Alaska Highway route, wells and springs Waller, Roger M 3810

Arctic drainage waters, analysis, relation to lithology Brown, J 3416

Copper River Lowland, saline springs Grantz, Arthur 5071

Fort Greely area, movement Waller, R M 5981

Glenn Highway route, wells and springs Waller, Roger M 3807

Nome area, ground water resources Waller, Roger M 3809

Ogotoruk Creek, ground water Waller, Roger M 5980

Richardson Highway route, wells and springs Waller, Roger M 3808

Southeastern, ground-water exploration and development Waller, Roger M 3811

*Maps*

Geologic, Bradley River, dam sites and diversion areas Soward, Kenneth S 4034

Geologic, Chugach Mountains, eastern Brabb, Earl E 4329

Geologic, Crater Lake-Long Lake-Speel River area Miller, John Charles 5577

Geologic, Juneau area, powersites Plafker, George 4125

Geologic, Knob Creek area of Wishbone Hill district Barnes, Farrell Francis 3099

Geologic, Matanuska Valley, lower Barnes, Farrell Francis 1507

Geologic, Nome C-1 quadrangle Hummel, Charles H L 1536

Geologic, Nome D-1 quadrangle Hummel, Charles, H L 1537

Geologic, Petersburg area, powersites Miller, John Charles 5575

Geologic, Valdez-Tiekel belt Coulter, Henry W 1505

Mineral resources, gold and silver Cobb, Edward Huntington 0211

*Mineralogy*

Duke Island ultramafic complex Irvine, T N 0287

## Alaska

*Mineralogy*

- Magnetite with sulfide inclusions, Valley of  
Ten Thousand Smokes Ramdohr, Paul  
5296

*Paleoclimatology*

- Recent, beach ridges, northwestern Moore,  
G W 2347

*Paleontology*

- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, *Gabbiceras*,  
classification and nomenclature  
Wiedmann, Jost 5283
- Cephalopoda, Jurassic, Tuxedni Formation,  
Cook Inlet area, ammonites Imlay, Ralph  
W 6671
- Cephalopoda, Jurassic, Tuxedni Formation,  
Cook Inlet area, ammonites Imlay, Ralph  
W 6800
- Coelenterata, Pennsylvanian, pebbles in  
Cretaceous formations, northern,  
*Conostichus* Branson, Carl C 0956
- Man, fossil, Quaternary, Arctic National  
Wildlife Range Campbell, John M 2711
- Palynology, Pleistocene-Recent sequence,  
Imuruk Lake Colirvaux, P A 6757
- Palynomorphs, Tertiary, Chickaloon  
Formation, Matanuska coal field Ames, H  
6749
- Pelecypoda, Devonian(?), Livengood area,  
new species McAlester, A Lee 6479

*Petrology*

- Aleutian Islands, volcanic and sedimentary  
rocks Coats, R R 2330
- Duke Island ultramafic complex Irvine, T N  
0287
- Kuskokwim River basin, Rhyolite mercury  
prospect, trench sample data Maloney,  
Raymond P 6688

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Barrow, shallow water sediments Hume,  
James D 1471
- Brooks Range, northern, weakening soil-  
forming potential Tedrow, J C F 5813

*Stratigraphy*

- Chugach Mountains, section Brabb, Earl E  
4329
- Jurassic, McCarthy C-5 quadrangle  
MacKevett, E M, Jr 3439
- Jurassic, Tuxedni Formation, Cook Inlet area  
Imlay, Ralph W 6800
- Matanuska coal field, Knob Creek area,  
section Barnes, Farrell Francis 3099
- Matanuska Valley, lower, section Barnes,  
Farrell Francis 1507
- Mesozoic, revision, tectonic implications  
Patton, William W, Jr 1655
- Paleozoic, Brooks Range, eastern Brosge, W  
P 3287
- Quaternary, Baldwin Peninsula Hopkins, D  
M 5962
- Tertiary, Chickaloon Formation, Matanuska  
coal field Ames, H 6749
- Tertiary, Matanuska coalfield, Wishbone Hill  
district Warfield, Robert S 6034

## Alaska

*Structural geology*

- Aleutian Islands Coats, R R 2330
- Aleutian Islands, tectonics Duda, Seweryn I  
5861
- Lake Clark fault, strike-slip movement  
Ivanhoe, L F 4181
- Matanuska coalfield, Wishbone Hill district  
Warfield, Robert S 6034
- Tectonics, Mesozoic Patton, William W, Jr  
1655

*Volcanology*

- Aleutian Islands Coats, R R 2330
- Katmai, type eruptions Gorshkov, G S 1397

## Alberta

*Absolute age*

- Andrew Lake area, micas, K-Ar Godfrey,  
John D 5693
- Manville Group, Cretaceous, detrital and  
authigenic minerals Williams, G D 1981
- Purcell igneous rocks Hunt, Graham 1990

*Areal geology*

- Chinchaga River and Clear Hills areas, north  
half Green R 6561
- Edmonton area, surficial Bayrock, L A 6978
- Fernie map area, eastern Price, R A 4102
- Mount Robson and Jasper National Park  
areas Mountjoy, E W 4097

*Economic geology*

- Iron, Clear Hills area, sedimentary deposits  
Colborne, G L 4322
- Iron, Peace River region, Clear Hills,  
Cretaceous shales Mellon, G B 0791
- Mineral resources, Fernie area, eastern Price,  
R A 4102
- Petroleum, Athabasca sands, texture control  
Carrigy, Maurice A 1411
- Petroleum, Redwater field, exploration  
Sikka, D B 3084
- Sand and gravel, Edmonton district Bayrock,  
L A 6978

*General*

- Bibliography, Athabasca oil sands Carrigy,  
M A 6562

*Geophysical surveys*

- Calmar area, electrical logging Garland, G  
D 3516
- Gravity, Turner Valley structure Thyssen-  
Bornemisza, Stephen 1965
- Leduc and Redwater areas, abandoned oil  
wells, heat flow Garland, G D 4853
- Redwater oilfield, radioactivity Sikka, D B  
3084

*Glacial geology*

- Edmonton area, deposits Bayrock, L A 6978
- Medicine Hat area Common, R 5657
- Northeastern Bayrock, L A 6694
- Redwater and Morinville areas Hughes,  
George Muggah 4965

*Hydrogeology*

- Central, ground-water movement Toth, J  
0361
- Elbow River basin, ground-water discharge  
Kunkle, George R 3177
- Oyen map-area Kunkle, G R 2465

**Alberta**

*Hydrogeology*

- Peace River District, ground water Jones, J F 2464
- Swan Hills region, aquifers Jones, J F 2570

*Maps*

- Geologic and structure, Chinchaga River and Clear Hills map-areas, north half Green, R 6561
- Geologic, Edmonton district, surficial Bayrock L A 6978
- Geologic, Fernie area, east half Price, R A 4102
- Geologic, Fernie area, eastern Stalker, A M 0755
- Geologic, Lethbridge area Stalker, A M 0766
- Geologic, Mount Robson map-area Mountjoy, E W 4097
- Ground-water, Oyen map-area Kunkle, G R 2465
- Oil and gas Canada Geological Survey 3451

*Mineralogy*

- Alkali feldspars, Crowsnest Volcanics Crook, Keith A W 1195

*Paleomagnetism*

- Precambrian, Lewis thrust sheet Norris, D K 3593
- Precambrian, Lewis thrust sheet, effect of plastic flow Evison, F F 5122

*Paleontology*

- Anthozoa, Mississippian, Rocky Mountains, *Syringopora* Nelson, Samuel J 5348
- Brachiopoda, Mississippian Green, Robert 1979
- Brachiopoda, Triassic Westermann, Gerd E G 1998
- Conodonts, Mississippian, Banff Formation, Crowsnest Pass, index fossils Muller, Klaus J 0648
- Devonian, Swan Hills reef Edie, Ralph W 1629
- Fauna and flora, Devonian Loranger, Diane 2011
- Fauna, Devonian, Southesk and Sassenach Formations, Jasper region McLaren, D J 4109
- Flora, Devonian, Ghost River Formation, western Greggs, R G 1368
- Foraminifera, Rierdon Formation, Jurassic, list and correlation Weihmann, Irmgard 0918
- Mammalia, Cretaceous, St Mary River Formation, Scabby Butte, teeth Russell, Loris S 3856
- Ostracoda, Banff Formation Green, Robert 2010
- Ostracoda, Rierdon Formation, Jurassic, list and correlation Weihmann, Irmgard 0918
- Palynomorphs, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, central, megaspores Campbell, J D 6755
- Palynomorphs, Permian-Triassic, Peace River area, descriptions Jansonius, J 4680

**Alberta**

*Paleontology*

- Pisces, review of discoveries, list Parsch, Karl O A 0919
- Protista, hystrichospheres, Devonian, Woodbend Formation, nomenclature, discussion Eisenack, Alfred 6162
- Stromatoporoidea, Devonian, Upper Stearn, Colin W 5097
- Stromatoporoidea, Devonian, Waterways Formation, McMurray area, new species Stearn, C W 5547

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Athabasca oil sands, texture, relation to petroleum content Carrigy, Maurice A 1411
- Banff area, breccias and breccio-conglomerates, diagenesis Rapson, June E 6983
- Banff area, Rocky Mountain Group, chert breccias and conglomerates Rapson, June E 4381
- Cardium Formation, heavy minerals McMullen, R M 1993
- Central, Paskapoo and Edmonton Formations Toth, J 0361
- Central, Solomon Sandstone, Cretaceous Lowther, Jack 2004
- Central, till, heavy minerals Bayrock, L A 1969
- Northeastern surficial deposits Bayrock, L A 6694
- Northwestern Cretaceous shales, oolitic iron ore Mellon, George B 2353
- Peace River region, Cretaceous shales, ferruginous oolitic sandstone Mellon, G B 0791
- Pembina oil field, Cardium Formation, heavy minerals Halpern, Martin 4327
- Pembina oil field, Cardium Formation, heavy minerals McMullen, R M 4326
- Pembina oil field, sandstone, silica solution Lerbekmo, J F 1426
- Southwestern, Mesozoic clastic rocks, components, provenance Rapson, June E 7001

*Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian, Middle, Front Range near Ghost River Fitzgerald, E L 7253
- Cambrian-Devonian, Ghost River Formation Patterson, J R 3233
- Cambrian-Devonian, Ghost River Formation, type section Fitzgerald, E L 1973
- Cretaceous, Chinchaga River and Clear Hills map-areas, north half Green, R 6561
- Cretaceous, Edmonton Formation, central plains Campbell, John D 1980
- Cretaceous, Upper, marine Stott, D F 1974
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, west-central, subsurface Merrill, William M 1649
- Devonian, Elk Point Group Sherwin, D F 1970
- Devonian, Ghost River Formation, western Greggs, R G 1368

**Alberta***Stratigraphy*

- Devonian, Great Plains area, cross sections to eastern North Dakota Fuller, J G C M 3499
- Devonian, Kaybob reef, stromatoporoid zones Fischbuch, N 1966
- Devonian, Southesk and Sassenach Formations, Jasper region McLaren, D J 4109
- Devonian, Swan Hills Member, correlation Koch, N G 2006
- Jurassic, Banff area, Fernie Group Frebold, Hans 4093
- Mississippian, Floral Group Halbertsma, H L 4154
- Mississippian, Floral Group Michaelis, E R 4328
- Mississippian, Mount Head Formation, southwestern Stafford, G H 3226
- Mississippian, zonal relationships Green, Robert 1979
- Permian-Carboniferous, Crowsnest to Banff McGugan, Alan 1985
- Permian-Triassic, Peace River area Jansonius, J 4680
- Precambrian-Cambrian, Banff and Jasper National Parks Mountjoy, E W 7000

*Structural geology*

- Banff area, overthrust, Devonian-Jurassic contact Frebold, Hans 4093
- Ghost River area, McConnell thrust sheet Fitzgerald, E L 5110
- Lewis thrust sheet, plastic flow Evison, F F 5122
- Lewis thrust sheet, transport mechanism Norris, D K 3593
- Northeastern, Canadian Shield Godfrey, John D 5693
- Peace River arch, Late Cretaceous development Burk, C F, Jr 7124
- Rocky Mountains, Crowsnest Pass Price, R A 1984

**Algae***Cretaceous*

- Arizona, Cochise County, Mural Limestone, calcareous flora Konishi, Kenji 3485
- Colorado, Benton-Niobrara Groups Trexler, David W 2323
- Wyoming, nonmarine Peck, Raymond E 5424

*Geochemistry*

- Thermal stability Abelson, P H 1895

*Ischadites iowensis*

- Ordovician, Michigan, Escanaba area, Trenton Group, reassigned from problematica or sponge Kesling, Robert V 0622

- Ordovician, Ohio, Trenton Limestone

- Graham, Alan 4202

*Lithothamnium*

- Bibliography Johnson, J Harlan 3374
- Structural features and distribution Johnson, J Harlan 3374

**Algae***Neomeris*

- Cretaceous, Arizona, Mural Limestone, paleoecology of Recent Konishi, Kenji 3485

*Noncoralline*

- Calcium carbonate source Moberly, Ralph, Jr 1651

*Permian*

- Texas, western, Hueco Limestone, annelid-foraminiferal balls Toomey, Donald F 3621

*Phycopeltis*

- Eocene, Mississippi embayment Dilcher, David L 4200

*Precambrian*

- Growth habits, stromatolite formation Ginsburg, Robert N 5997
- Ontario, Gunflint Formation Barghoorn, Elso S 6750

*Quaternary*

- Utah, Great Salt Lake, biostromes, Recent Carozzi, Albert V 4390

*Spirogyra*

- Eocene, Wyoming, Green River Formation Bradley, W H 5528

**Alluvial fans***California*

- Fresno County Bull, William B 2910
- Fresno County, near-surface subsidence Bull, William Benham 3750
- Fresno County, textural patterns, environment Bull, William B 1405
- Southern, coastal remnants, dissection by rising sea level, hypotheses Arnold, Brigham 5580

*Geometry*

- California, Fresno County Bull, William B 4263

*Geomorphology*

- General Riccio, Joseph F 1373

*Hydrogeology*

- General Riccio, Joseph F 1373

*Sedimentation*

- General Riccio, Joseph F 1373

**Aluminum***Abundance*

- Oceans Sackett, W 1770

*Analysis*

- Activation, thermal neutron, in minerals and rocks Rhodes, Donald F 4619
- Chemical Gomez, Ruth Rojas de 1270
- Neutron activation, trace quantities, in natural diamond Lightowlers, E C 4618

*Geochemistry*

- Clays, decomposition Coleman, N T 3070
- Clinopyroxene, igneous LeBas, M J 5720

*Pennsylvania*

- Diaspore clay Fetterman, James William 3744

**Amphibia***Bufo*

- Cenozoic, Florida Tihen, J A 0218
- Cenozoic, North America, review Tihen, J A 0218

**Amphibia***Cymatorhiza*

Permian, Oklahoma, Flowerpot Formation  
Olson, Everett C 1282

*Microsauria*

Paleozoic Vaughn, Peter Paul 0215

*Permian*

Utah, San Juan County, Halgaito Tongue,  
terrestrial vertebrate chronofauna Vaughn,  
Peter Paul 0597

*Protobatrachus*

Re-examination, relationships Hecht, Max  
K 6954

*Quaternary*

Texas, Pleistocene Holman, J Alan 3429

*Salientia*

Early history Hecht, Max K 6954

Evolution Inger, Robert F 3373

*Slaugenhopia*

Permian, Texas, San Angelo Formation  
Olson, Everett C 1545

*Spathicephalus peregir*

Mississippian, Nova Scotia, Point Edward  
Formation Baird, Donald 1291

**Angiosperms***Aphloioxylon groenlandicum*

Cretaceous-Tertiary, Greenland, Danian  
shale Mathiesen, Fr J 5551

*Gleditsia montanense*, n sp

Miocene, Montana, Madison Valley  
Formation Prakash, Uttam 4285

*Guarea ceratops*, n comb

Cretaceous, Upper, North America, western,  
for *Ficus ceratops* and *Carpolithus* Graham,  
Alan 1708

*Mahonia*

Oligocene, Montana, Grant area Becker,  
Herman F 6550

*Quaternary*

Massachusetts, Cambridge area Argus,  
George W 0216

*Robinia breweri*, n sp

Miocene, Montana, Madison Valley  
Formation Prakash, Uttam 4285

*Tertiary*

Oregon, northwestern, Miocene floras,  
taxonomic correlation with pollen Wolfe,  
J A 6779

Oregon, Succor Creek and Trout Creek floras,  
Miocene Graham, Alan 4201

Washington, Columbia basalts, Miocene  
Prakash, U 6112

*Zea Mays*

Quaternary, pollen distinction from teosinte  
and *Tripsacum* Irwin, H T 6762

**Annelida***Classification*

Treatise Howell, B F 1188

*Spirorbis*

Permian, Texas, western, Hueco Limestone  
Toomey, Donald F 3621

**Anthozoa***Columnaria*

Silurian, British Columbia, Peace River area  
Norford, B S 4048

**Anthozoa***Devonian*

Canada, western Crickmay, C H 6473  
Northwest Territories, Hume Formation  
Frison, E H J 3993

*Digonophyllidae*

Devonian, Michigan, Traverse Group  
Stumm, Erwin C 0915

*Floating corals*

Erroneous distribution data, possible source  
Kornicker, Louis S 5768

*Halystidae*

Silurian, Canada, western, Ronning Group  
Jull, R K 1982

*Heliophyllum*

Devonian, Michigan, Traverse Group  
Stumm, Erwin C 0873

*Heterophrentis*

Devonian, Michigan, Traverse Group  
Stumm, Erwin C 0916

*Lithostrotionella jasperensis* and synonyms

Mississippian, North America, Kinderhook-  
Osage age, nomenclature Nelson, Samuel  
J 0476

*Lythophylloacea*

Devonian, Northwest Territories Miedema,  
O 3982

*Mississippian*

Arizona-New Mexico, Escabrosa Limestone  
Armstrong, Augustus K 2896

British Columbia, northeastern Bamber,  
Edward Wayne 4966

*Ordovician*

Kentucky, Richmond Group Browne, Ruth  
G 3053

*Permian*

Nevada, Ely quadrangle Wilson, E C 4802

Nevada, Permian, Ely quadrangle, rugose and  
tabulate, descriptions and zonules Wilson,  
E C 0595

*Rugosa*

Devonian, Iowa, Cedar Valley Limestone,  
solitary Pitrat, Charles W 0631

Devonian, Northwest Territories, Hume  
Formation, cf Europe Miedema, O 3982

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Texas, Glass  
Mountains Ross, Charles A 0632

*Stereolasma*

Devonian, Michigan, Traverse Group  
Stumm, Erwin C 0916

*Syringopora*

Mississippian, Alberta-British Columbia,  
Rocky Mountains Nelson, Samuel J 5348

*Syringopora multattenuata*

Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Lake Murray area,  
Confederate Limestone Frederickson, E  
A 1026

*Tabulata*

Mississippian-Permian, Canada, western  
Nelson, Samuel J 0623

*Tabulophyllum*

Devonian, Michigan, Traverse Group  
Stumm, Erwin C 0874



**Anthozoa***Zaphrentis prona*

Mississippian, Indiana, new subclass Easton,  
W H 1711

**Antimony***Alaska*

Flat area, Yukon River region Maloney, R  
P 5915

*United States*

Map White, Donald Edward 0202

**Appalachians***Absolute age*

Blue Ridge and Piedmont, pegmatite micas,  
Rb-Sr Deuser, W G 3411

Intrusion and metamorphism, compared with  
Urals Faul, Henry 4446

Southern, basement complex, zircons and  
micas Davis, G L 3410

*Economic geology*

Mineral resources, central, Pennsylvanian  
rocks Branson, Carl C 3948

Natural gas, exploration Ludlum, John C  
3332

Natural gas, Medina sand Linn, Earl H 5304

Petroleum and natural gas Weaver, O D  
5303

Petroleum and natural gas, resources Taylor,  
Nelson W 5256

*Geomorphology*

Watersheds, geometry Morisawa, Marie E  
4184

Watersheds, relation to hydrology Morisawa,  
Marie 2227

*Hydrogeology*

Relation to geomorphology Morisawa,  
Marie 2227

*Sedimentary petrology*

Central, Tuscarora, Bald Eagle, and Juniata  
Formations, sedimentation Yeakel, Lloyd  
S, Jr 5363

Martinsburg Formation, graywackes,  
turbidites McBride, Earle F 1248

Southern, Pennsylvanian sedimentation,  
lithofacies Stearns, Richard G 6996

*Stratigraphy*

Cambrian-Ordovician, Plateau Calvert,  
Warren L 7191

Devonian, Onesquethaw stage Dennison,  
John M 2243

Ordovician, Juniata-Bald Eagle Formations,  
central Yeakel, Lloyd S, Jr 5363

Ordovician, Martinsburg Formation, central  
McBride, Earle F 1248

Pennsylvanian, Allegheny Formation,  
Appalachian Plateau Ferm, J C 1788

Pennsylvanian, central Branson, Carl C 3948

Pennsylvanian, Lee Formation, south-central  
Englund, Kenneth J 2245

Pennsylvanian, southern Stearns, Richard G  
6996

Silurian, Tuscarora Formation, central  
Yeakel, Lloyd S, Jr 5363

Silurian-Devonian, compared with Europe  
Boucot, A J 6998

**Appalachians***Structural geology*

Active faulting Husted, John E 3294

Appalachian Valley, southern,  
paleostructures Wedow,  
Helmuth, Jr 6372

Rhode Island-Newfoundland, Cabot fault  
belt Wilson, J Tuzo 2504

Ridge and Valley, palinspastic study  
Dennison, John M 4420

Southern, Pennsylvanian rocks Stearns,  
Richard G 6996

Susquehanna River area, folded folds  
Freedman, J 4453

Thrust faulting, disharmonic patterns  
Ludlum, John C 3332

**Archaeocyatha***Cambrian*

Washington and British Columbia Greggs,  
Robert G 2002

**Arctic***Geophysical surveys*

Bering Sea, heat-flow Foster, Theodore D  
3427

Ocean basin, gravity, magnetic, and seismic  
Ostenso, Ned A 2710

*Glacial geology*

Glaciers, physical processes Corbel, Jean  
6472

Periglacial phenomena, soils Tedrow, J C F  
4851

**Arctic Ocean***General*

Minnesota and Wisconsin universities,  
geophysical program Ostenso, Ned A 2455

*Geomorphology*

Continental shelf, Northwest Territories,  
submarine project Pelletier, B R 4103

Ward Hunt Island area, ice shelf, heat and  
mass balance Lister, H 3231

*Geophysical surveys*

Basin, gravity and magnetic Ostenso, Ned A  
6840

Canadian continental shelf, gravity anomaly  
Weber, J R 0378

Chukchi Cap, seismic and magnetic Hunkins,  
Kenneth 3183

Chukchi Cap to Alpha Ridge, gravity Black,  
D Jan 3346

Chukchi Shelf to Chukchi Cap, gravity  
Den Hartog, Stephen L 3347

Fletcher's Ice Island, heat flow, physical  
properties Nakaya, Ukichiro 7202

History, bibliography Maldonado-Koerdell,  
M 1855

Ice Island T-3 Kusunoki, Kou 5380

Magnetic and gravity Ostenso, N A 0139

*Glacial geology*

Fletcher's ice island (T-3), geomorphology  
and core studies Nakaya, Ukichiro 4158

*Paleontology*

Foraminifera, Recent, continental shelf,  
Northwest Territories, zonation Wagner,  
Frances J E 5569

**Arctic Ocean***Sedimentary petrology*

- Continental shelf, Northwest Territories submarine project Pelletier, B R 4103

**Argon***Abundance*

- Meteorites Peebles, J 1724

*Isotopes*

- Ar<sup>40</sup>, pyroxenes Hart, S R 3428
- Meteorites, Bruderheim Charalambus, St 0020

**Arizona***Absolute age*

- Cochise County, Precambrian older Silver, Leon T 1916
- Gila County Precambrian igneous rocks, Rb-Sr Livingston, Donald E 1562
- Precambrian metamorphic rocks, east-central, K-Ar, mica Damon Paul E 1300
- Precambrian, older Damon, Paul E 2145
- Southeastern, igneous rocks Creasey, S C 1156

*Areal geology*

- Cameron quadrangle Akers, J P 2553
- Cenozoic geology, symposium Arizona Geological Society 1778
- Globe quadrangle Peterson, N P 1321
- Globe-Miami district Peterson, N P 4238
- Leupp quadrangle Irwin, James H 1502
- Miami mining area Reed E F 1320
- Mogollon Rim region, guidebook New Mexico Geological Society 1297
- Patagonia Mountains, southeastern Baker, Richard Calvin 4947
- Resume Wilson, Eldred D 4492
- Snowflake-Hay Hollow area Johnson, Phillip W 5370
- Southern, Precambrian Shride, Andrew Fletcher 4073
- Superior area Hammer, D F 1319

*Economic geology*

- Copper, Globe area, Old Dominion vein system Peterson, N P 1321
- Copper, Miami and Inspiration mines Reed, E F 1320
- Copper, Mission ore body Argall, George O, Jr 4566
- Copper, Safford deposit Cook, Annan 1318
- Copper, Superior area Hammer, D F 1319
- Marble, Harquahala Mountains Strong, Mary Frances 3633
- Mineral resources, history of development Chapman, T G 2427
- Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Mathews, Richard D 0656
- Petroleum, northwestern, possibilities Sandberg Glenn W 6274
- Polymetallic ores, Patagonia Mountains Baker, Richard Calvin 4947
- Polymetallic ores, Twin Buttes district Lacy, W C 4762
- Uranium deposits Granger, H C 6651

**Arizona***Economic geology*

- Uranium, Hopi Buttes diatremes, mineralization Shoemaker, E M 5345

*Engineering geology*

- Materials, properties, desert materials for highways Gallaher, B J 3584

*General*

- Folio of geologic and mineral maps Forrester, J D 4416
- Museum of Northern Arizona, publications, bibliography Bartlett, Katharine 7040

*Geochemistry*

- Pima County, copper and molybdenum, geochemical prospecting Huff, Lyman C 4735
- Thallium in manganese minerals Crittenden, M D 2123

*Geomorphology*

- Colorado River system erosion and alluviation Cooley, Maurice E 4262
- Gila River valley, Safford area, development of alluvial trough Fair, C L 4772
- Grand Canyon karst features, travertine formations Reilly, P T 6161
- Holbrook anticline area, solution-collapse and drainage Bahr, Carl W 1314
- Little Colorado River area, Cenozoic volcanic flows Cooley, Maurice E 2425
- Mogollon Rim region, travertine terraces Feth, John Henry 1316
- San Pedro trough, compared with Rio Grande, New Mexico Tuan Yi-Fu 6063
- Southern, fissure formation Robinson, G M 4670
- Southern, major rivers statistical analysis Melton, Mark A 3172
- Wupatki blowhole system, underground connections Sartor, J Doyné 1914
- Yavapai County, Cenozoic history, problems Saint Clair, Charles 6222

*Geophysical surveys*

- Monument Valley area, buried channels, methods compared Black, R A 4128

*Hydrogeology*

- Chiricahua National Monument, ground-water resources Johnson, Phillip W 5243
- Flagstaff area, ground water, relation to faulting Akers, J P 5557
- Fort Huachuca Military Reservation, ground-water resources Brown, S G 0749
- Gila River desert area, ground-water problems Griffin, Burt E 3585
- Gila River valley, Safford area, ground water movement Fair, C L 4772
- Ground water resources White, Natalie D 1857
- Mogollon Rim region, springs Feth, John Henry 1316
- Navajo Indian Reservation, Red Lake area, ground water Akers, J P 5233
- Papago Indian Reservation, ground-water map Heindl, L A 0196

**Arizona***Hydrogeology*

- Pima County, ground water shadows Heindl, L A 1102  
 Snowflake-Hay Hollow area Johnson, Phillip W 5370  
 Verde Valley, ground water, movement and aquifers Twenter, Floyd R 1317  
 Wupatki-Sunset Crater area, ground-water resources Cosner, Oliver J 5244

*Maps*

- Geologic and ground water, Snowflake-Hay Hollow area Johnson, Phillip W 5370  
 Geologic, Cameron quadrangle Akers, J P 2553  
 Geologic, Chiricahua National Monument Johnson, Phillip W 5243  
 Geologic, Cienega Gap area Brennan, Daniel J 2422  
 Geologic, Globe-Miami district Peterson, N P 4238  
 Geologic, Holbrook anticline area Bahr, Carl W 1314  
 Geologic, Leupp quadrangle Irwin, James H 1502  
 Geologic, Navajo Indian Reservation, Red Lake area Akers, J P 5233  
 Geologic, outcrop, Laramide rocks Arizona Bureau of Mines 5927  
 Geologic, outcrop, Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks Arizona Bureau of Mines 5928  
 Geologic, outcrop, Precambrian rocks Arizona Bureau of Mines 7199  
 Geologic, outcrop, Tertiary and Quaternary igneous rocks Arizona Bureau of Mines 5926  
 Geologic, Superior area Hammer, D F 1319  
 Geologic, Superior quadrangle, western Peterson, Donald W 1542  
 Geologic, Wupatki-Sunset Crater area Cosner, Oliver J 5244  
 Ground water, Papago Indian Reservation Heindl, L A 0196  
 Index to cross sections Moore, Richard T 5930

*Mineralogy*

- Beryl, high index of refraction Schaller, Waldemar T 3263  
 Chalcedony, collecting localities Dimick, Arlene 3922  
 Feldspar, Tortilla Mountains, granitic xenoliths White, J F 5563  
 Gypsum, Grand Canyon, Silent River Cave Mowat, George D 6155  
 Manganese oxides, Artillery Mountains Mouat, M M 2041  
 Meteor Crater, thermoluminescence studies Roach, C H 1074  
 Mildern and Steppe mining districts Williams, Sidney Arthur 4880  
 Mohave County, collecting localities Hammons, Lee 3238  
 Nacrolite, Grand Canyon, Silent River Cave speliolite Mowat, George D 6148  
 Quartz, Crystal Hill Brauer, Oscar L 3546

**Arizona***Mineralogy*

- Stishovite, Meteor Crater Chao, E C T 3189  
 Stishovite, Meteor Crater, infrared absorption, Si coordination Lyon, R J P 3597

*Paleontology*

- Algae, Cretaceous, Mural Limestone, Cochise County, calcareous flora Konishi, Kenji 3485  
 Anthozoa, Mississippian, Escabrosa Limestone, southeastern, zones Armstrong, Augustus K 2896  
 Brachiopoda, Mississippian, Paradise Formation, Cochise County Armstrong, Augustus K 7107  
 Conodonts, Devonian, central and southeastern, faunal lists and zones Ethington, R L 4376  
 Fauna, Pliocene, Verde Formation, Verde Valley, new localities Twenter, Floyd R 1312  
 Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian, Apache-Navajo Counties, fusulinid correlation Lokke, Donald H 1303  
 Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian-Permian, southeastern, fusulinid assemblages Ross, Charles A 1516  
 Foraminifera, Permian, fusulinid in pebble of Shinarump Conglomerate, Triassic, northern Miller, Halsey W, Jr 0490  
 Gastropoda, Mississippian, Redwall Limestone, Jerome Hill section Yochelson, Ellis L 0467  
 Invertebrata, Mississippian, Escabrosa Group, Cochise County Armstrong, Augustus K 7107  
 Mammalia, Pleistocene, Safford Valley, Tusker local fauna, leporids Downey, Joe S 0626  
 Mollusca, Quaternary, sediments, Vernon area, nonmarine Drake, Robert J 5826  
 Palynology, Pleistocene, Willcox Playa, climate Martin, R S 6768  
 Palynology, Pleistocene-Recent, Laguna Salada beach, climate Hevly, R H 6760  
 Palynology, Quaternary, Laguna Salada, pollen profile Hevly, Richard H 1313  
 Pelecypoda, Permian, Kaibab Formation, Clear Creek area, scaphellinid Newell, Norman D 3396
- Petrology*
- Cameron area, Tuba dike, lamprophyre Barrington, Jonathan 4166  
 Hopi Buttes, diatremes Shoemaker, E M 5345  
 Klondyke, devitrification of spherulites in rhyolite tuff Simons, Frank S 2059  
 Safford structural basin, Pleistocene river and lake sediments Harbour, Jerry 4781  
 Santa Catalina Mountains, east flank Pilkington, Harold Dean 7090

**Arizona***Petrology*

Southeastern, post lower Miocene potassic  
basaltic andesites, analyses Halva, Carroll  
J 4778

Tortilla Mountains, granitic xenoliths,  
feldspars, petrogenesis White, J F 5563

*Sedimentary petrology*

Northern, Redwall Limestone Gutschick, R  
C 5054

Safford Basin, sediments, origin Davidson,  
Edward S 2919

Soils, brown grumsols Johnson, W M 3905

Southeastern, Pennsylvanian lithofacies  
Kottlowski, Frank E 3953

*Stratigraphy*

Cenozoic, Fossil Creek area, Miocene  
volcanism Twenter, Floyd R 1311

Cenozoic, Jerome area, geologic history  
Lehner, Robert E 1308

Cenozoic, late, Mogollon Rim region Sabels,  
Bruno E 1310

Cenozoic, Safford Valley, alluvial deposits  
VanHorn, W L 2424

Cenozoic, Tonto Basin area Lance John F  
1309

Cenozoic, volcanic flows, Little Colorado  
River area Cooley, Maurice E 2425

Cretaceous, Mogollon Rim region Miller,  
Halsey W, Jr 1307

Cross sections Moore, Richard T 5930

Devonian, central and southeastern, conodont  
zonation Ethington, R L 4376

Diamond Rim-Payson area Titley, Spencer  
R 1315

East-central, cross section to west-central  
New Mexico Wengerd, Sherman A 1301

Leupp quadrangle, section Irwin, James H  
1502

Mesozoic (late?)-Cenozoic Heindl, L A  
2419

Mississippian, Cochise County Armstrong,  
Augustus K 7107

Mississippian, Redwall Limestone, northern  
Gutschick, R C 5054

Pennsylvanian, Apache-Navajo Counties,  
fusulinid correlation Lokke, Donald H  
1303

Pennsylvanian, Mogollon Rim region,  
thickness and sedimentary facies  
Kottlowski, Frank E 4354

Pennsylvanian, southeastern Kottlowski,  
Frank E 3953

Pennsylvanian, Supai Formation, Fort  
Apache Indian Reservation Winters,  
Stephen S 1304

Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, Mogollon  
Rim region McGoon, Douglas O, Jr 1305

Permian, Grand Canyon, correlation Fisher,  
W L 4360

Permian, Kaibab Formation, alpha member  
Brady, L F 1306

Pleistocene, river and lake sediments, Safford  
basin Harbour, Jerry 4781

**Arizona***Stratigraphy*

Precambrian, correlation Gastil, Gordon  
1298

Precambrian, Salt River canyon, correlation  
Livingston, Donald E 1299

Precambrian-Cambrian, Troy Quartzite,  
Galiuro Mountains Krieger, Medora H  
4790

Quaternary, flood plain deposits, Graham  
County Seff, Philip 4982

Quaternary, southeastern, archeologic sites  
Antevs, Ernst 3672

Tertiary, Gila Conglomerate, basin valley fills  
Heindl, L A 2423

Tertiary, Mineta Formation, Rincon  
Mountains Chew, Randall T, 3d 2421

Tertiary, Pantano Formation, Cienega Gap  
area Brennan, Daniel J 2422

Tertiary, Yavapai County Saint Clair  
Charles 6222

Triassic, Moenkopi-Shinarump hiatus,  
Monument Valley Gray, Irving Bernard  
3789

Verde Valley Twenter, Floyd R 1317

*Structural geology*

Cienega Gap area, thrust faults Brennan,  
Daniel J 2422

Diamond Rim-Payson area, block faulting  
Titley, Spencer R 1315

East-central, regional cross section to west-  
central New Mexico Wengerd, Sherman A  
1301

Holbrook anticline area Bahr, Carl W 1314

Hopi Buttes, diatremes, mechanism  
Shoemaker, E M 5345

Jerome area, Cenozoic history Lehner,  
Robert E 1308

Mesozoic (late?)-Cenozoic, deformation  
unconformities Heindl, L A 2419

Mogollon Rim region, structural control of  
Pennsylvanian sedimentation Kottlowski,  
Frank E 4354

Navajo County, Canyon Creek fault Finnell,  
Tommy L 1069

Rincon Mountains, intrusion Chew, Randall  
T, 3d 2421

Safford copper deposit Cook, Annan 1318

San Pedro trough Tuan, Yi-Fu 6063

Santa Catalina Mountains, east flank

Pilkington, Harold Dean 7090

Southeastern, Deming axis trend Turner,  
Gregory L 1302

Southern, fissure formation Robinson, G M  
4670

Tonto Basin area Lance, John F 1309

Twin Buttes district, ore control Lacy, W C  
4762

*Volcanology*

Fossil Creek area Twenter, Floyd R 1311

Mogollon Rim region Sabels, Bruno E 1310

Sunset and S P Craters, age relations and  
flows Hodges, Carroll Ann 6570

**Arizona***Weathering*

- Caliche genesis, lava flows and sedimentary sections Sigalove, Joel J 1917

**Arkansas***Areal geology*

- Magnet Cove area Holbrook, Drew F 4142  
Northwestern, Paleozoic, guidebook  
Mississippi Geological Society 4141  
Paris quadrangle Haley, Boyd R 4052

*Economic geology*

- Barite, Chamberlain Creek deposit  
Holbrook, Drew F 4143  
Gas, natural, Arkoma basin Thralls, Hugh M 4690  
Gas, natural, northern, Paleozoic Caplan, William M 4144  
Gas, natural, Washburn anticline Bartlett, Charles S, Jr 4682  
Mineral resources, igneous origin Stone, Charles G 4738  
Ouachita Mountains Holbrook, Drew F 4737  
Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Sevier, Richard P 0446

*Geochemistry*

- Marion County, black shales, uranium  
Swanson, Vernon E 4051

*Geomorphology*

- Ozark Plateau, evolution of landforms Bretz, J Harlenn 5526

*Geophysical surveys*

- Arkoma basin, seismic Thralls, Hugh M 4690

*Hydrogeology*

- Bradley, Calhoun, and Ouachita Counties, ground water resources Albin, Donald R 3699  
Coastal Plain, ground-water temperatures Plebuch, Raymond O 5151  
Northeastern, Quaternary deposits Plebuch, Raymond O 4050

*Maps*

- Coal, Paris quadrangle Haley, Boyd R 4052  
Geologic and structure contour, Paris quadrangle Haley, Boyd R 4052  
Ground-water, northeastern Plebuch, Raymond O 4050

*Mineralogy*

- Benstonite, Hot Spring County, barite deposit Lippmann Friedrich 3268  
Jarosite, Cross County Mitchell, R S 4720  
Millerite and violarite, Benton County, calcite veins in limestone Sterling, Philip J 0802

*Paleontology*

- Cephalopoda, Carboniferous, zones Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr 4461  
Cephalopoda, Mississippian, *Eumorphoceras*, morphology Quinn, James Harrison 2413  
Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, Hale Formation, northwestern Clardy, Benjamin Frederick 1371

**Arkansas***Paleontology*

- Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, Hale Formation, Osage area, goniatite ammonoid Quin, J H 0470  
Fauna, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, northwestern, index fossils Mississippi Geological Society 4141  
Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Arkadelphia Marl, southwestern Skinner, Hubert C 6574  
Palynomorphs, Paleocene-Eocene boundary, south-central Jones, Eugene L 6440  
Palynomorphs, Tertiary, Midway-Wilcox boundary, south-central Jones, Eugene L 2663

*Petrology*

- Magnet Cove area, igneous complex  
Holbrook, Drew F 4142

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Barite belt, sedimentary genesis of barite  
Zimmerman, R A 5049  
North-central, uraniumiferous shale Swanson, Vernon E 4051  
Northwestern, mud mounds, Mississippian Troell, Arthur R, Jr 5177  
Northwestern, Saint Joe Limestone, bioherms  
Troell, Arthur R 1437

*Stratigraphy*

- Devonian-Mississippian, north-central  
Swanson, Vernon E 4051  
Mississippian, northern Ogren, David Ernest 3706  
Mississippian Saint Joe Limestone, northwestern Troell, Arthur R 1437  
Ordovician, Ouachita Mountains, eastern, outcropping formations marker beds  
Stone Charles G 0518  
Paleozoic, Arkoma basin, western, correlation with Arbuckle Mts and Ozark uplift  
Frezonn, Sherwood E 6990  
Paleozoic, northwestern, correlation chart  
Mississippi Geological Society 4141  
Pennsylvanian, Bloyd Formation, Washington County Henbest, Lloyd G 1062  
Pennsylvanian, Jack Fork and Atoka Formations, Rich Mtn area Seely, Donald Randolph 7183  
Pennsylvanian, Morrow Series, Washington County Henbest, Lloyd G 1061  
Pennsylvanian, Washburn anticline Bartlett, Charles S, Jr 4682  
Tertiary, Carrizo Sand, correlation Hosman, R L 3538  
*Structural geology*  
Rich Mtn area, overthrusts Seely, Donald Rannolph 7183  
Washburn anticline Bartlett, Charles S, Jr 4682

**Artesian waters and wells***Aquifer properties*

- Upward leakage measurement, salt-crust accumulation, Utah Feth, J H 4039

**Artesian waters and wells**

*Colorado*

Denver basin Chase, George H 5051

*North Dakota*

Lehr area Adolphson, D G 6405

*Salt-water intrusion*

Time required for equilibrium Henry, Harold R 5564

*South Dakota*

Spearfish-Belle Fourche area Cox, Earl J 6183

*United States*

Southeastern, continental shelf Stringfield, V T 1468

**Arthropoda**

*General*

Cambrian-Recent Nicol, David 6957

*Pennsylvanian*

Oklahoma, Wapanucka Formation Rowell, Charles Llewellyn, Jr 4980

*Proboscicaris*

Cambrian, British Columbia, Burgess Shale Rolfe, W D Ian 1292

*Silurian*

Northwest Territories, Cornwallis-Devon Islands area Copeland, M J 4049

*Tertiary*

California, nodules, Miocene Pierce, William Dwight 5829

Mexico, amber, Oligocene-Miocene Hurd, Paul D, Jr 6241

**Artifacts**

*Idaho*

Twin Falls area, Browns Bench Bowers, Alfred W 6247

*Nebraska*

Lime Creek site Davis, E Mott 5953

*New York*

Staten Island, Clovis points Sainz, Donald 6634

*North America*

General Macgowan, Kenneth 6517

*Ohio*

Fluted points Prufer, Olaf H 5479

*United States*

Western, Pleistocene Krieger, Alex D 3914

*Wyoming*

Lee site, correlation of rock type with quarry sites Randall, Arthur G 5680

**Asbestos**

*California*

Coalinga area Munro, Robert C 2636

Coalinga area Munro, Robert C 5216

Mount Eddy and Shasta View deposits

Malone, Kevin 6033

*Exploration*

Occurrences and properties Sinclair, W E 4229

*Geochemistry*

Fluor amphibole synthesis Shell, H R 6681

*Properties*

Palygorskite and attapulgite Huggins, Charles W 6680

*Quebec*

Southeastern Riordon, P H 2432

**Asbestos**

*United States*

Map Chidester, Alfred H 0199

**Associations**

*Colegio de Ingenieros de Minas Metalurgistas*

*Petroleros g Geologos*

Mexico, organization and purposes

Franco Lopez, Manuel 3122

*Geochemical Society*

History, organization, and activities

Ingerson, Earl 3552

*National Speleological Society*

Cave research Smith, Philip M 6356

*Society of Economic Geologists*

History Rove, Olaf N 4627

**Asterozoa,**

*Ophiura* sp

Cretaceous, Lower, Yukon, Old Crow area

Corgan, James X 0625

*Platasterias*

Recent, Pacific Ocean Fell, H Barraclough 1783

*Platasterias latiradiata*

Recent, relation to Cambrian-Ordovician

Somasteroidea Fell, H Barraclough 0892

*Protopalaeaster*

Ordovician, nomenclature, distinction from

*Hudsonaster* Kesling, Robert V 7230

*Protopalaeaster narrawayi*

Ordovician, Middle, North America,

northeastern Kesling, Robert V

7230

*Somasteroidea*

Cambrian-Ordovician, relation to

*Platasterias*, living member Fell, H

Barraclough 0892

**Atlantic Coastal Plain**

*Geomorphology*

Southeastern, Carolina Bays, genesis

Robertson, Eugene C 1092

*Mineralogy*

Clay minerals Heron, S Duncan, Jr 2253

*Stratigraphy*

Stratigraphic units, catalog of type localities

Connell, James F L 4749

*Structural geology*

Active faulting Husted, John E 3294

**Atlantic Ocean**

*Earthquakes*

T phases, dispersion Northrop, John 3421

*General*

Project LOCO, deep-sea coring, popular

account Kasanof, David 7108

*Geomorphology*

Bermuda-New England Arc, seamounts

Northrop, J 3303

Georges Bank, sand waves Jordan, G F

6572

Ocean floor compared with lunar surface

Chenoweth, P A 6092

*Geophysical surveys*

Bahamas area, seismic Ludwig, W J 0355

Bahamas area, seismic crustal studies,

exploration techniques Savit, Carl H 7175

Bermuda region, seismic, Sofar geophone

records Shurbet, D H 6920

**Atlantic Ocean***Geophysical surveys*

Blake Plateau, coral banks, seismic Stetson, Thomas R 3222

Caryn Seamount area, seismic Hersey, J B 3403

General review Ostenso, Ned Allen 4978

Gulf of Maine, seismic Green, R 0113

Gulf of Maine, seismic Meyer, R P 0133

Gulf of Maine, seismic crustal study

Steinhart, J S 0157

Gulf of Maine, seismic, submarine features

Northrop, John 1908

Newfoundland region, magnetic Bower,

Margaret E 4098

Nova Scotia region, magnetic Bower,

Margaret E 4091

Puerto Rico to Nares basin Bunce, Elizabeth T 5107

West Indies-Canary Islands, heat-flow profile Nason, R D 3603

Western, heat-flow Gerard, Robert 3190

*Paleontology*

Ecology, Blake Plateau, deep-water coral banks Stetson, Thomas R 3222

*Sedimentary petrology*

Blake Plateau, deep-water coral banks, sediments Stetson, Thomas R 3222

Sediments, Pleistocene sands, dispersal patterns Hubert, John F 1781

*Structural geology*

Fracture zones Heezen, Bruce C 2192

**Automatic data processing***Applications*

Sedimentary size analyses Creager, Joe S 1445

*Chemical analyses*

Minerals, recasting, computer program Winchell, Horace 0068

*Crystallography*

D-spacing Mueller, M H 3361

Lattice constant refinement Burnham, Charles W 1879

*Earthquakes*

Elastic waves, dispersion curves Press, Frank 1941

Epicenters Nordquist, John M 6903

Hypocenter determination Herrin, Eugene 5659

Hypocenter location Gunst, Robert 4777

*Fault-plane solutions*

Program Kasahara, Keichi 0380

*Florida State University*

Sedimentation data analysis Goodell, H G 1485

*General*

Data analysis Krumbein, W C 1786

*Geochemistry*

Ground-water, ionic composition Dutt, Gordon R 4225

Volcanic gas systems, equilibria Heald, Emerson F 3863

*Geology*

Statistical methods Rosenfeld, Melvin A 1515

**Automatic data processing***Geomorphology*

Slope development Scheidegger, A E 6735

*Geophysical exploration*

Applications, review Stoian, E 3894

Magnetic anomaly, calculation Vacquier, Victor 5611

Terrain corrections Kane, M F 6386

*Hydrogeology*

Dolomite aquifers, statistical analysis, Illinois

Walton, W C 0165

Ground-water, ionic composition Dutt, Gordon R 4225

*Igneous rocks*

Calculation of normative composition

Vitaliano, Charles J 4478

*Information retrieval*

Feasibility study Weber, Jon N 3645

*Mine sampling*

Reserves computation by polygonal method Hewlett, Richard F 5916

*Mineral exploration*

Applications Forgotson, James M, Jr 1635

Experimental Ayler, Maynard F 5254

Geophysical methods, applications Stoian, E R 5998

Petroleum Morrison, Lawrence S 1145

*Mineral identification*

Punch cards Limon Gutierrez, Luis 6231

X-ray diffraction, computer program Snipes, David S 7162

Computer program for identification in rocks by X-ray diffraction Snipes, David S 7077

*Mining geology*

Subsidence surveys, coordinate and elevation calculation Wideman, F L 6036

*Ore-reserve calculations*

California, Eagle Mountain iron deposit

Davis, Carl E 5873

*Paleontology*

Gastropod shells, description of form Raup, David M 1795

Manual punch cards Saint Jean, Joseph Jr 7176

*Petrology*

Petrofabric counting Lowe, Kurt E 4833

*Stratigraphy*

Facies contour maps, direct printing

Harbaugh, John W 1638

Factor analysis Imbrie, John 1640

Map analysis Krumbein, W C 1643

Maps, open and closed number systems,

Permian example, Colorado-Kansas

Krumbein, W C 2692

*Structural geology*

Beta diagrams preparation Robinson, Peter 2405

*Well logging*

COMLOG system, interpretation Horn, M K 6635

Dip-meter logs on magnetic tapes, computation Moran, J H 6731

**Automatic data processing***Well logging*

- Interpretation Gordon, Edward 3212
- Interpretation Hargrave, D R F 7242
- Interpretation Maricelli, James J 6995
- Interpretation Moran, J H 3216
- Interpretation Wagner, Fred J 0075
- Reservoirs, porosity and saturation, program Wells, J C 3211

*X-ray diffraction analysis*

- Technique Earley, J W 1628

*X-ray powder patterns*

- Calculation of theoretical patterns Zoltai, Tibor 5354

**Autoradiography***Techniques*

- Mineral and rock analysis Moorbath, S 6319

**Aves***Caracara prelutosus*

- Pleistocene, California, Santa Rosa Formation Howard, Hildegard 5830

*Diomedea californican* sp

- Miocene, California, Kern County, Temblor Formation Miller, Loye 4087

*Gavia*

- Pleistocene, Maryland, Calvert County Wetmore, Alexander 6934

*Grus americana*

- Pleistocene, Michigan, Ferry area Wetmore, Alexander 6934

*Gymnogyps cf amplus*

- Quaternary, New Mexico, Grant County, cave deposit Howard, Hildegard 4086

*Nettion ogallalae*

- Pliocene, Kansas, Ogallala Formation Brodkorb, Pierce 5728

*Plegadornis*

- Cretaceous, Alabama, Mooreville Formation Wetmore, Alexander 6934

*Puffinus diatomicus*

- Miocene, California, Sherman Oaks area Howard, Hildegard 5567

*Quaternary*

- Florida, passerine birds, Reddick area Hamon, J Hill 3763
- Florida, Pleistocene Hamon, J Hill 5403
- New Mexico, Grant County, cave deposit Howard, Hildegard 4086
- Virginia, Augusta County, Pleistocene Wetmore, Alexander 6934

*Sula willetti*

- Miocene, California, Sherman Oaks area Howard, Hildegard 5567

**Bacteria***Carbon decomposition*

- Texas, Aransas Pass area, Redfish Bay sediments Volkmann, Carol M 5857

*Carbonate precipitation*

- Bahamas, Andros Island area Sisler, Frederick D 6856

*Iron precipitation*

- New York, Oneida Lake, concretions, genesis Gillette, Norman J 6495

**Bahamas***Geochemistry*

- Andros Island area, carbonate sediment precipitation, bacterial study Sisler, Frederick D 6856
- Andros Island, carbonate rocks Garman, R K 2249
- Great Bahama Bank, carbonate balance of sea and pore water Seibold, Eugen 3105
- Sea water, analysis Kramer, Henry 6796
- Sea water, radon and radium isotopes Broecker, Wallace S 1565

*Geomorphology*

- Straits of Florida, northern, bottom features, bathymetry Hurley, Robert J 1769

*Mineralogy*

- Andros Island area, carbonate sediments Blackmon, Paul D 6795

*Petrology*

- Andros Island, carbonate rocks Garman, R K 2249

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Andros Island area, carbonate sediments, genesis Cloud, P E, Jr 6794
- Andros Island area, carbonate sediments, mechanical characteristics Blackmon, Paul D 6795
- Bahama Banks, carbonate sediments, classification Imbrie, John 1687
- Carbonate accumulation environments, Recent Wilson, R L 6371
- Great Bahama Bank, calcium carbonate sedimentation, organic and inorganic Seibold, Eugen 3105
- Great Bahama Bank, lithofacies Kornicker, Louis S 5171
- Tongue of the Ocean, bottom sediments, sorting analysis Busby, Roswell F 3101
- Turbidite, comparison with abyssal plain deposits Nesteroff, W D 7203

**Barite***Arkansas*

- Chamberlain Creek deposit Holbrook, Drew F 4143

*Connecticut*

- Cheshire area Fritts, C E 6529

*Nova Scotia*

- Magnet Cove deposit Boyle, R W 7194

*South Carolina*

- Resources McCauley, Camilla K 6484

*United States*

- Deposits, types and uses Sackett, Earl L H 5374

**Barium***Isotopes*

- Meteorites Umemoto, Shunji 3187
- Meteorites, anomalies Krummenacher, D 1737

**Basins, structural***Arctic Ocean*

- Geophysical investigations Ostenso, Ned A 6840

*California*

- Los Angeles Basin Conrey, Bert L 2917
- Sacramento Valley Safonov, Anatole 5740



**Basins, structural***California*

- Santa Cruz Mountains, La Honda basin,  
Tertiary history Cummings, J C 5751

*Classification*

- World, petroleum and natural gas  
accumulation Brod, I O 3121

*Louisiana*

- Pontchartrain Saucier, Roger T 1493

*Mechanism of formation*

- Ocean basins, sea-floor spreading Dietz,  
Robert S 2327  
Ocean floor, spreading concept Dietz, Robert  
S 1289

*Mexico*

- Basin of Mexico, southern and nearby areas,  
structural and volcanic details Mooser, F  
3503

*New England*

- Narragansett and related basins, structure,  
Pennsylvanian stratigraphy Quinn, Alonzo  
W 5581

*Oklahoma*

- Ardmore basin, sedimentation and orogeny  
Tomlinson, C W 3957

*Sedimentary*

- Structures, effect on Rayleigh waves, model  
study Abubakar, Iya 2891

*Sedimentation*

- Arizona-New Mexico, southern,  
Pennsylvanian Kottlowski, Frank E 3953  
California, Sacramento basin, late Upper  
Cretaceous Edmondson, William F 4053  
California, Sacramento basin, Upper Jurassic-  
Cretaceous Chuber, Stewart 5561  
California, Santa Barbara basin, submarine  
Emery, K O 5730  
Colorado Plateau, Paradox basin,  
Pennsylvanian Wengert, Sherman  
Alexander 3952  
Michigan basin, Silurian Briggs, Louis I  
1683  
Montana-Wyoming, Powder River basin,  
Pennsylvanian Wilson, Philo C 3949  
Paleocurrents Pettijohn, F J 1847  
United States, eastern interior basin,  
Pennsylvanian Wanless, Harold R 3946  
United States, Illinois basin, Pennsylvanian  
sandstones, distribution patterns Potter,  
Paul Edwin 2681  
Utah, Oquirrh basin, Pennsylvanian-Permian  
Bissell, Harold J 3800

*Structure*

- Michigan, Keweenaw basin White, Walter  
S 7149

*Subsidence*

- California, Sierra Nevada, eastern Healy,  
John H 4783

*United States*

- Anadarko basin Rascoe, Bailey, Jr 1842  
Denver basin, reservoir rocks Hiestand,  
Thomas C 2286  
Powder River basin, reservoir rocks  
Hiestand, Thomas C 2286

**Batholiths***California*

- Owens Valley area, correlation Ross, Donald  
C 1071

- Sierra Nevada batholith, noritic anorthositic  
bodies Loomis, A A 0292

- Sierra Nevada, Yosemite Valley area Calkins,  
Frank C 3528

*Colorado*

- San Isabel granite Boyer, Robert E 2277

*Greenland*

- Ilimaussaq, emplacement Ferguson, John  
6238

- Southwestern, Ilimaussaq complex  
Buchwald, Vagn 5223

*Idaho*

- Idaho batholith Hietanen, Anna 4239

*Montana*

- Boulder batholith, crystallization stages  
Robertson, Forbes 5356

*Newfoundland*

- Gisborne Lake-Terrenceville areas Bradley,  
D A 3703

*Ontario*

- Grenville province Hewitt, D F 5698

*Quebec*

- Lacorne, La Motte, and Preissac granitic  
complex, mineral composition, quantitative  
variation Dawson, Kenneth R 3524

*South Dakota*

- Harney Peak batholith, emplacement Derieg,  
G William 3523

**Bauxite***Caribbean region*

- Compared with European deposits Roch,  
Edouard 2540

- Karst areas, genesis Zans, Verner A 4214

*Costa Rica*

- Resources Fernandez Castro, Mario 5863

*Differential thermal analysis*

- Typical curves Schmitter, V, Eduardo 7174

*Genesis*

- Karst areas Roch, Edouard 3379  
Permeability and lateral circulation, Hawaii  
Allen, Victor T 0239  
Types Zans, V A 7153

*Hawaii*

- Hawaii-Kauai-Maui deposits Calhoun, W  
A 6038

*Jamaica*

- Karst areas, genesis Zans, Verner A 4214  
Karst basins, genesis, airborne volcanic debris  
origin suggested Waterman, Glenn C 0572  
Moneague Basin Lewis, Michael E 2528  
Origin Hose, H R 1109  
Resources Blume, Helmut 6225  
Source Burns, Donald John 0804

*Oregon*

- Salem Hills Corcoran, Raymond E 4754

*United States*

- Resources, southeastern Clarke, Otis M, Jr  
1110

**Bentonite***Montana*

Black Hills district Knechtel, Maxwell M 4127

*Properties*

Review Smoot, Thomas W 4707

*South Dakota*

Black Hills district Knechtel, Maxwell M 4127

*Wyoming*

Black Hills district Knechtel, Maxwell M 4127

**Bermuda***Geochemistry*

Limestones, oxygen and carbon isotopes  
Gross, M Grant 4469

*Geomorphology*

Dunes and solution pits, compared with Nena Lucia dune-reef-knoll, Texas Harrington, John W 1691

*Geophysical surveys*

Crustal study, seismic Mal, A K 6415

*Mineralogy*

Carbonate sediments, Castle Harbor Chave, Keith E 5766

**Beryllium***Abundance*

Igneous rocks, silicic volcanic types, distribution, western United States Coats, R R 0794

*Alaska*

Lost River area Shale Shaker 3716

*Analysis*

Field method Patten, L E 0930

*California*

Inyo beryl deposit Benson, W T 6040  
San Diego County, Thule Mountain area, pegmatite dikes Weber, F Harold Jr 3675

*Exploration*

Deposit evaluation Beus, A A 6462

*Geochemistry*

General review Beus, A A 6462  
Meteorites Sill, Claude W 0046  
Muscovites, correlation with beryl and columbite in pegmatites, prospecting tests Heinrich, E William 0811

*Labrador*

Seal Lake area, metasomatic deposit Evans, E L 3563

*Mexico*

Resources and genesis Garza G, Romeo 1678

*Nevada*

Lander County, Lynch Creek prospect, trenching and sampling Hall, Robert 6685

*New Hampshire*

Pegmatites Page, James J 4241

*Possibilities*

Mexico, Aguachile district McNulty, W N 2357

*Saskatchewan*

Birch Portage map-area, east half Pyke, M W 6963

*United States*

Map Griffiths, W R 0214

**Beryllium***United States*

Resources, occurrences, production Eilertsen, Donald E 3676

*Utah*

Spor Mtn, in tuff, composition and properties of ores Montoya, J W 7140

**Bibliography***Alberta*

Athabasca oil sands Carrigy, M A 6562

*Algae*

*Lithothamnium* Johnson, J Harlan 3374

*Alunite* Nackowski, M P 3104

*Arctic Ocean*

Geophysical and oceanographic surveys  
Maldonado-Koerdell, M 1855

*Arizona*

Cenozoic geology Arizona Geological Society 1778

General geology Wilson, Eldred D 4492

Museum of Northern Arizona publication  
Bartlett, Katharine 7040

*Authors*

Buerger, M J Buerger, M J 3670

Humboldt, Alexander von Conroy, Victoria 3093

Larsen, Esper Signius, Jr Hooker, Marjorie 4018

Warren, B E Warren, Bertram E 5130

*California*

Geologic maps, 1957-60 Koenig, James B 3692

Kern County, mineral resources Troxel, Bennie W 2496

*Canada*

Geography, 1960 Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys 0722

Geological research, 1960-61 Henderson, J F 5870

Hydrogeology and sedimentation, annotated Riggs H C 5234

*Caribbean region*

Geology theses Mattson, Peter H 6242

*Central America*

Man, fossil, catalog of localities Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 5322

*Coal*

United States Bureau of Mines investigations, 1910-60 U S Bureau of Mines 3151

*Colorado*

Northwestern, geology Walton, D S 3236

*Conodonts*

Annotations and index Ellison, Samuel Porter, Jr 5386

*Costa Rica*

Areal geology Dengo, Gabriel 5862

*Earth science*

Museum publications, list and index Clapp, Jane 6471

*Economic geology*

Annotated, 1960-61 Geol Soc America  
Bibliog Staff 2426

*Foraminifera*

Cretaceous, Upper, California, planktonic, 1943-61 Graham, Joseph J 5118

**Bibliography***Foraminifera*

General Todd, Ruth 3617

*Fungi*

Carboniferous-Pleistocene, North and South America Graham, Alan 0465

*Gas, natural*

Oklahoma, Cramer, Howard Ross 3339

*Geologic literature*

Volume, by languages, 1958 Branson, Carl C 1043

*Geomechanics* Mitra, Devi 4400

*Geophysics*

Abstracts Clarke, James W 5225

*Geoscience abstracts*

Annotated, indexed American Geological Institute 0678

*Igneous rocks*

Ignimbrites Cook, E F 6246

*Indiana*

Through 1955 Nevers, George M 0689

*Infrared spectroscopy*

Minerals Lyon, R J P 0663

*Kentucky*

Mercer County Jillson, Willard Rouse 6179  
Woodford County Jillson, Willard Rouse 6178

*Louisiana*

Southern, geological articles VanDyke Oil Company 3351

*Massachusetts*

Through 1958 Cassidy, Martin 6476

*Meteorites*

Catalogs, 1949-62 Mason, Brian 4934

*Mexico*

Man, fossil, catalog of localities Aveyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 5322  
Mineralogy Fabregat Guinchard, Francisco J 7017

*Military geography* Peltier, Louis C 3085

*Minnesota*

Geology, 1951-1961 Spletstoesser, John F 4893

*Mississippi Valley*

Early geology, selected works White, George Willard 6123

*Missouri*

1961 Koenig, John W 6541

*Mollusca*

Abyssal marine fauna, annotated list Clarke, Arthur H, Jr 3855  
Cenozoic Moore, Ellen James 1401  
INQUA and Pacific Science Congresses Drake, Robert J 4895

*Nuclear science*

Abstracts and index U S Atomic Energy Commission 4348

*Oklahoma*

General, 1961 Johnson, Kenneth J 1037

*Oregon*

Geology and mineral resources, 1951-1955 Steere, Margaret L 0890

*Ostracoda*

New genera and species Levinson, Stuart A 0870

**Bibliography***Ostracoda*

Paleozoic-Tertiary, catalog Ellis, Brooks F 6814

Paleozoic-Tertiary, catalog Ellis, Brooks F 6815

*Permafrost, snow, ice* U S Library of Congress 3341

*Research publications, 1960-61*

Pennsylvania State University, College of Mineral Industries Pennsylvania State University 3126

*Rock mechanics*

Testing techniques and applications John, Klaus W 0673

*Science reference sources* Jenkins, Frances Briggs 5522

*Seismology*

1960-1961 Hodgson, J H 6268

*Solar system science*

1961 Wilson, Donna 5841

*United States*

Hydrogeology and sedimentation, annotated Riggs, H C 5234

Northwest, Paleozoic seas Ross, Clyde P 4025

*U S Bureau of Mines*

Publications 1961 U S Bureau of Mines 3353

*U S Geological Survey*

Reports and maps in open-files, 1961 Weld, Betsy A 6049

*Vertebrate paleontology*

1960-61 Lyons, Jeanne M 7112

*Zirconium* Abshine, Eleanor 4334

**Biogeochemical prospecting***British Columbia*

Southern, trace elements in plants Warren, Harry V 5487

*General*

Indicator and accumulator plants, list Masson, Donald L 6125

*Lichen*

Colorado, Turkey Creek, Morrison and Dakota Sandstones, spectrographic analyses LeRoy, L W 0579

*Manitoba*

Northern, terrain diversity Ritchie, J C 6604

*Uranium*

Utah, South Elk Ridge Kleinhampl, Frank J 4129

*Zinc*

Virginia, Shenandoah Valley McGavock, E H 5637

**Biogeochemistry***Sulfides*

Microbial association, experimental studies Ehrlich, Henry L 0729

**Biography***Anderson, John August*

Bibliography Bowen, Ira S 0978

*Ansberry, Leroy Eugene* Bolyard, Dudley W 0500

*Bartlett, Harley Harris* Keniston, Hayward 1776

**Biography**

- Bassler, Ray Smith* Thomas, H D 5983  
*Billingsley Paul* Douglass, W C 5214  
*Brouillette Kent Anthony* King, Thomas C 0824  
*Brown Roland Wilbur* Brogan, Phil 4752  
*Bump James Dye*  
     Bibliography Green, Morton 2556  
*Burwell, Albert Lewis* Ham, William E 6500  
*Butler, Gurdon Montague*  
     Bibliography Anthony, John W 0069  
*Butterworth, Emerson McMillin* Nelson, Richard N 0507  
*Cannon, Robert Lee*  
     Bibliography Vertrees, Charles D 2687  
*Castro Bonel Honorato de* Asoc Mexicana Geofisicos Explor 1761  
*Clark Edward L* Beveridge, T R 3094  
*Clifton Roland LeRoy* Branson, Carl C 0952  
*Cple, Fay-Cooper* Eggan, Fred 1360  
     Jennings, Jesse D 1774  
*Conrad, Timothy Abbott* Moore, Ellen James 1401  
*Cothern, Leland Irvin* Kilgore, Wm D, Jr 5217  
*Davis, William Morris* Judson, Sheldon 4116  
*Denison, A Rodger* Agey, C S 7245  
*Denison, Albert Rodger* Houston Geological Society 3609  
     Bibliography Branson, Carl C 0951  
*Donnay, J D H* Donnay, J D H 7129  
*Dorr, John Van Nostrand* Mining Engineering 5213  
*Evans, Charles Sparling* Newton, A C 2127  
*Falkenbach Charles H* Schultz, Bertrand 3092  
*Farlee Richard* Wilson  
     Rainwater, E H 7211  
*Ferguson, Roy Noble* McLaughlin, Roy P 0501  
*Field, Richard Montgomery* Bullard, E C 5411  
     Hess, H H 0851  
*Galloway Jesse James* Perry, T C 0621  
     Bibliography Bandy, Orville L 5009  
*Gardner Julia Anna* Wilson, Druid 0976  
     Bibliography Ladd, Harry S 2557  
*Garvin Walter William* Spencer, Terry 6403  
*Gault, Hugh Richard* Whitcomb, Lawrence 3638  
     Bibliography Kullerud, Gunnar 7226  
*Gilchrist, Lachlan* Wilson, J Tuzo 6986  
*Goldschmidt Victor Moritz* Bastiansen, Otto C A 3668  
*Grimm Kenneth Edgar* Cook, Earl F 3650  
*Gutenberg Beno*  
     Bibliography Richter, Charles F 2558  
*Hancock, Alonzo Wesley* Hewitt, L P 4755  
*Hanna G Dallas*  
     Bibliography Miller, Robert C 0721  
*Harper Horace James* Murphy, H F 6501  
*Hass Wilbert Henry*  
     Bibliography Sohn, I G 2559  
*Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever*  
     Survey history, 1854-1879 Bartlett, Richard A 6965  
*Herring, Donald Grant, Jr* Patterson, Robert O 3253  
*Hicks Warren G* Lawrence, P L 6988

**Biography**

- Hill, Howard Rice* Howard, Hildegard 5825  
*Holman Eugene* American Petroleum Institute 1775  
     Haider, Michael L 4746  
*Horberg, Carl Leland*  
     Bibliography, selected Fryxell, Fritiof 5010  
*Horn af Rantzien, Henning*  
     Bibliography Hessland, Ivar 6961  
*Hubbard Bela*  
     Bibliography Weeks, Lewis G 2560  
*Humboldt, Alexander von* deLaval, Juan Bautista 7067  
     Rubio, Angel 4330  
*Johannsen, Albert*  
     Bibliography Fisher, D Jerome 5011  
*Kew, William Stephen Webster* Moody, Graham B 0508  
*Kildale Malcolm Brus* Perry, Vincent D 2561  
*King Clarence*  
     Survey history, 1863-1879 Bartlett, Richard A 6965  
*Kinney Harry Dill* Behre, Charles H, Jr 0504  
*Kline Virginia Harriet*  
     Bibliography Ors, Margaret O 2562  
*Kluckhohn, Clyde Kay Maben* Vogt, Evon Z 1777  
*Knight, Cyril Workman* Ambrose, J W 0345  
     Rickaby, H C 3571  
*Knight, James Brookes*  
     Bibliography Dunbar, Carl O 2563  
*Larsen, Esper Signius 3d*  
     Bibliography Bradley, W H 4019  
     Bibliography Pecora, W T 0072  
*Larsen, Esper Signius Jr* Dunham, K C 5412  
     Pecora, W T 4017  
     Bibliography Hurlbut, C S, Jr 0071  
*Lewis, William Vaughan* Manley, Gordon 5789  
*Libbey, Donald Smith* Libbey, Donald L 2564  
*Mason Arnold Caverly*  
     Bibliography Fischer, A G 0540  
     Bibliography Foster, Helen L 3318  
*Matthes Francois Emile* Fryxell, Fritiof 6521  
*McCaughey William John*  
     Bibliography McConnell, Duncan 3319  
*McKinstry Hugh Exton*  
     Bibliography Hurlbut, C S, Jr 0073  
*Mead, Warren Judson*  
     Bibliography Shrock, Robert R 2565  
*Miller, Andrew Howard* Innes, M J S 0346  
*Miller, Don John*  
     Bibliography Hoare, Joseph M 2128  
*Montandon, Frederic* Clouzot, Daniel 3132  
*Moran, Robert Breck* Wrather, W F 0522  
*Morin, Leo-G* Bureau, Rene 6335  
*Morse, William Clifford* Peyton, Garland 3095  
*Moseley John Reed* Sanford, John T 2567  
*Murray Albert Nelson* Enlows, Harold E 6502  
*Nakaya Ukichiro* Higashi, Akira 5664  
*Nisbet, John McHenry* Kidd, Robert L 2673  
*Palmer, Harold Schjoeth*  
     Bibliography Cox, Doak C 4183  
*Peale, Albert Charles* Fryxell, Fritiof 2585  
*Pemberton, William D* Britton, O J 6404

**Bibliography**

- Powell, John Wesley*  
Survey history, 1867-1879 Bartlett, Richard A 6965
- Preece, Rae Mossom, Stuart* 1840
- Prindle, Louis Marcus*  
Bibliography Mertie, John B, Jr 2566
- Raw Frank Wills, L J* 5413
- Reece, Alan W* Robin, G de Q 5790
- Sands John Melville*  
Bibliography Weirich, T E 0542
- Schauble Carl G* Pantin, Basil 7205
- Schneiderhohn Hans* Mehnert, K R 6273
- Scruton Phillip C* Walton, William R 3320
- Smith Maxwell* Bailly, Joshua L, Jr 4347
- Sovinsky Viacheslav Nicholas* Tierney, James A 2674
- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur* Dean, W G 3870
- Orcutt, Philip Dana* 2584
- Stockdale, Paris Buell* Klepser, Harry J 3654
- Stose George Willis*  
Bibliography Miser, Hugh D 2568
- Tallant, Roy Leon* West, Donald M 0509
- Thiel, Edward* Bentley, C R 5780
- Thiel, Edward Carl*  
Bibliography Woollard, George P 2346
- Trask, Parker Davies* Bailey, Thomas L 0541
- Twenhofel, William Henry*  
Bibliography Dunbar, Carl O 2569
- Tyrrell George Walter* Tomkeieff, S I 5414
- Ver Wiebe, Walter August* Beebe, B W 0502
- Walker James Ryan* Teufel, V W 6883
- Wallace Maurice* Hudiburg Walper, Jack L 6503
- Wexler Harry* Wilson, John Tuzo 2345
- Wheeler, George Montague*  
Survey history, 1868-1879 Bartlett, Richard A 6965
- White, Maynard Pressley* Branson, Carl C 1029
- Westheimer, Jerome M* 1841
- Willis, Bailey*  
Bibliography Waters, Aaron C 4182
- Wordie James* Armstrong, Terence 2578
- Wordie James Mann* Crone, G R 5820
- Yule, Frank Ingalls* Colvin, Rodney G 0503
- Zans, Verners Alexandrs* Chubb, L J 5415

**Bismuth**

- United States*  
Map Cooper, John R 1674

**Bitumens**

- California*  
Bituminous rock deposits, production Adams, Elmo W 3677
- Geochemistry*  
Oxygen-nitrogen-sulfur content Erdman, J Gordon 1383
- United States*  
Reserves Nelson, Harlan W 1856

**Blastoidea**

- Autoblastus clinei*  
Mississippian, Missouri, Burlington Limestone Beaver, Harold Hartman 3382
- Brachyschisma*  
Devonian, New York, Williamsville area, Onondaga Limestone Fay, Robert O 1041

**Blastoidea**

- Cryptoblastus*  
Mississippian, Mississippi Valley, redescrptions Macurda, Donald B, Jr 0644
- Fissiculata*  
Devonian-Mississippian, North America, brachiolar and ambulacral structures Fay, Robert O 1034
- Hadroblastus convexus*, n gen, n sp  
Mississippian, New Mexico, Lake Valley Formation Fay, Robert O 1055
- Lophoblastus*  
Mississippian, Mississippi Valley, redescrptions Macurda, Donald B, Jr 0644
- Pentremites*  
Mississippian, phylogenetic trends Beaver, H H 1618
- Phaenoblastus conicus*, n sp  
Mississippian, New Mexico, Lake Valley Formation Fay, Robert O 1055
- Placoblastus ehleri*, n sp  
Devonian, Michigan, Alpena, Dock Street shale Fay, Robert O 1034
- Pleuroschisma lycorias*  
Devonian, New York, West Alden area, Moscow Shale, type species, lectotype Fay, Robert O 3495
- Polydeltoideus enodatus*  
Silurian, Oklahoma, Pontotoc County, Henryhouse Shale, paradeltoids Fay, Robert O 1035
- Schizoblastus*  
Mississippian, Mississippi Valley, redescrptions Macurda, Donald B, Jr 0644
- Schizoblastus? devonianus*  
Devonian, New York, LeRoy area, Onondaga Limestone, new unnamed genus Fay, Robert O 1051
- Spiraculata*  
Devonian-Mississippian, North America, brachiolar and ambulacral structures Fay, Robert O 1034
- Strongyloblastus petalus*, n gen, n sp  
Devonian, New York, Tichenor Limestone Fay, Robert O 1046
- Tricoelocrinus woodmani*  
Mississippian, Indiana, Salem area, Keokuk Limestone?, type specimen Fay, Robert O 1054
- Boron**
- Abundance*  
Meteorites Shima, M 0368
- Analysis*  
Colorimetry, determination in waters containing fluoride Rowe, Jack J 4044
- Pyrohydrolytic Eberle, A R 3356
- California*  
Kern County, Kramer district VerPlanck, William E 2478
- Kern County, mines and prospects VerPlanck, William E 2479
- Kramer borate district Obert, Leonard 6683

**Boron***Isotopes*

Boron minerals Finley, H O 0030

Geochemistry Alt, David 3749

*United States*

Map Smith, Ward Conwell 1680

**Boulders***Ice-drift*

Quebec, coast line Dionne, Jean-Claude  
7125

*Rock tracks*

California, Death Valley, Racetrack playa  
Creutz, E 3385

**Brachiopoda***Cambrian*

Texas, central, Wilberns Formation Bell, W  
Charles 2890

*Carboniferous*

Montana, central, nomenclature of genera  
Branson, Carl C 0963

*Dalmanellidae*

Ordovician, Ohio, Cincinnati Series Hall,  
Donald D 4283

*Devonian*

Canada, northern Roed, M A 3980

Canada, western Crickmay, C H 6473

Canada, western McLaren, Digby Johns  
5558

Nevada, central, Nevada Formation, faunal  
zones Johnson, J G 0475

Oklahoma, Arbuckle Mountains,  
southeastern, Bois d'Arc Formation, list  
Amsden, Thomas W 1057

*Echninaria moorei?*

Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Osage County,  
Foraker Limestone Branson, Carl C 1045

*Horridonid*

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Yukon Nelson,  
Samuel J 1971

*Inflata bilobata*

Mississippian, Utah, Soapstone Formation,  
Uinta Range, new Arnold, Chester A 0917

*Inflata cherokeeensis*

Mississippian, Oklahoma, Mayes County,  
Fayetteville-Hindsville Formations, type  
specimens Branson, Carl C 0953

*Kozlowskia adairensis*, n comb

Mississippian, Oklahoma, Mayes County,  
Fayetteville-Hindsville Formations, type  
specimens Branson, Carl C 0953

*Lingulella franklinensis*

Cambrian, Vermont, northwestern,  
Hungerford Slate, measurements and  
stratigraphic positions Shaw, Alan B 0487

*Mississippian*

Arizona and New Mexico, Paradise  
Formation Armstrong, Augustus K 7107

*Obolellacea*

Cambrian, Lower-Middle, genera,  
classification and nomenclature Rowell, A  
J 0472

*Paleozoic*

Greenland, northeastern Dunbar, Carl O  
5792

**Brachiopoda***Pennsylvanian*

Colorado, McCoy area, Minturn Formation  
Stevens, Calvin H 0608

Nevada, Illipah area, Ely Group, spiriferid,  
productid, and others Lane, Bernard O  
1701

*Pentameridae*

Classification Boucot, Arthur J 5838

*Pseudopunctate*

Classification Cooper, G Arthur 3073

*Rafinesquinoid*

Ordovician, Ohio, Cincinnati Series Shaw,  
Frederick C 3273

*Rhynchonellidae*

Mississippian, Montana, Madison Group  
Shaw, Alan B 0609

*Siphonotretacea*

Cambrian (Upper)-Ordovician, genera,  
classification and nomenclature Rowell, A  
J 0472

*Spirifer*

Alberta, zonal relationships Green, Robert  
1979

*Spiriferina stracheyi*

Triassic, Canada, western Westermann, Gerd  
E G 1998

*Spiriferoidea*

Silurian-Devonian, familial relationships  
Boucot, Arthur J 6697

*Stringocephalus*

Canada, western, Givetian Warren, P S  
1978

*Syringothyrid*

Mississippian, Pennsylvania, Corry  
Sandstone Sass, Daniel B 2392

*Terebratuloidea*

Paleozoic, upper, changes in classification and  
nomenclature Stehli, Francis G 0469

*Torynechus caelatus*

Permian, Texas, Capitan Limestone, new  
name for *Uncinuloides guadalupensis*  
Cooper, G Arthur 0630

*Torynifer montanus*, n sp

Mississippian, Montana, Madison Group  
Shaw, Alan B 0609

*Zdimir* Barrande

Redefined Boucot, Arthur J 5838

**Brachiopoda***Conchostraca*

Devonian, Northwest Territories Copeland,  
M J 4049

Leandae, evaluation of genera Tasch, Paul  
5090

Monoleiophinae, new name for  
Karagandinae Tasch, Paul 5090

*Limnadiopsileia noblensis*, n gen , n sp

Permian, Oklahoma, Noble County,  
Wellington Formation Tasch, Paul 0613

*Protomonocarina kechui*, n gen , n sp

Permian, Kansas, Sedgwick County  
Wellington Formation Tasch, Paul 0613

**Breccia***Alberta*

Banff area, chert Rapson, June E 4381

**Breccia***Diatreme*

Quebec, Montreal area, Saint Helen Island  
Clark, T H 1121

*Hydrothermal*

Pipes in ore deposits, mineralization stoping  
Bryner, Leonid 0581

*Impact*

Quebec, Pointe au Buisson, possible meteoric  
origin Clark, T H 1121

*New York*

Troy area Lowman, Shepard W 4835

*Quebec*

Montreal-Covey Hill area, types and  
localities Clark, T H 1121

*Tectonic*

Ontario, Sudbury district Hawley, J E 3525

*Texas*

Sierra Madera Eggleton, R E 4433

**Brines***Analysis*

Flame photometry Collins, A Gene 7261

*Geochemistry*

Oil-field waters, analysis, methods for metals  
Collins, A Gene 7141

*Oil-field waters*

General Mutschler, Felix E 1369

*Pennsylvania*

Western, occurrence and analysis Poth,  
Charles W 6579

*Washington*

Lake deposits, resources Bennett, W A G  
7135

**British Columbia***Absolute age*

Howell Creek intrusives Gordy, P L 1986  
Purcell igneous rocks Hunt, Graham 1990

*Areal geology*

Cry Lake area Gabrielse, H 0772  
Dease Lake area Gabrielse, H 3448  
Ferguson area, Lardeau district Fyles, James  
T 4532

Fernie map area, eastern Price, R A 4102

Granduc area Norman, G W H 6286

Halfway River area Irish, E J W 0787

Kechika area Gabrielse, H 0765

Kootenay arc Fyles, James T 2622

Lardeau district, Duncan mine Muraro, T  
W 3994

McLeod Lake area Armstrong, J E 0783

Merritt area Fulton R J 0778

Mount Robson area Mountjoy, E W 4097

Princeton, Merritt, and Kamloops area Carr,  
J M 5039

Quesnel Lake area, eastern Campbell, R B  
0785

Trail map-area Little, H W 4092

Yoho National Park, guidebook Baird,  
David M 3853

*Economic geology*

Coal, southeastern Crabb, J J 1983

Construction materials and industrial  
minerals, geology and occurrences British  
Columbia Department of Mines 5644

**British Columbia***Economic geology*

Copper, Bethlehem Copper property  
Coveney, C J 7122

Copper, Copper Mountain Fahrni, Keith C  
5041

Copper, Craigmont mine Rennie, C C 5040

Gems, jade, geology and occurrences British  
Columbia Department of Mines 5645

Gold, Ace prospect Bralorne Pioneer Mines  
Limited 5044

Iron and copper, pyrometamorphic, west  
coast Sutherland Brown, A 5038

Lead, East Kootenay district, isotopic  
variations, age and genesis Leech, G B  
7224

Lead-zinc, Lardeau district, Duncan mine  
Muraro, T W 3994

Metals, geology and occurrence, lode British  
Columbia Department of Mines 7192

Mineral resources, Fernie area, eastern Price,  
R A 4102

Mineral resources, northern Holland, Stuart  
S 5037

Natural gas, Clarke Lake field Hale, John D  
3895

Petroleum and natural gas, exploration and  
production British Columbia  
Department of Mines 4909

Petroleum and natural gas, Triassic

Armitage, J H 1964

Polymetallic ores, Kootenay Mts Fyles,  
James T 5043

*Engineering geology*

Delta sediments, Fraser River Mathews, W  
H 1844

Delta sediments, Fraser River Terzaghi, Karl  
1845

Highway construction, landslide problem

Brawner, C O 3514

*Geochemistry*

Mud Bay, marine sediments, sulfur-iron-  
copper-zinc, distribution Northcote,  
Kenneth Eugene 6101

Southern, biogeochemical prospecting

Warren, Harry V 5487

Vancouver area, Mud Bay tidal flats, base  
metals, distribution White, William H  
0799

*Geomorphology*

Fraser River delta Mathews, W H 1844

*Geophysical surveys*

Craigmont orebody, electrical and magnetic  
Chapman, E P, Jr 5211

Princeton, Merritt, and Kamloops area,  
electrical and magnetic Faessler, C W  
5042

Rocky Mountain Trench, gravity Thompson,  
Thomas L 1988

Rocky Mountain Trench, gravity Thompson,  
Thomas Luman 3733

Southern, Rocky Mountain Trench, seismic  
Lamb, A T 1989

*Glacial geology*

Okanagan Valley Nasmith, Hugh 7138

**British Columbia***Glacial geology*

- Queen Charlotte Islands Sutherland Brown,  
Atholl 5259

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Hydraulic area Canada  
Geological Survey 2822  
Geologic Little, H W 3449  
Geologic, Cry Lake area Gabrielse, H 0772  
Geologic, Dease Lake area Gabrielse, H  
3448  
Geologic, Ferguson area and mine areas  
Fyles, James T 4532  
Geologic, Fernie area, east half Price, R A  
4102  
Geologic, Fernie area, eastern Stalker, A M  
0755  
Geologic, Halfway River area Irish, E J W  
0787  
Geologic, Kechika area Gabrielse, H 0765  
Geologic, McLeod Lake area Armstrong, J  
E 0783  
Geologic, Merritt area Fulton, R J 0778  
Geologic, Mount Robson area, southeastern  
Mountjoy, E W 4097  
Geologic, Okanagan Valley Nasmith, Hugh  
7138  
Geologic, Quesnel Lake area, eastern  
Campbell, R B 0785  
Geologic, Trail area Little, H W 4092  
Oil and gas Canada Geological Survey 3451

*Mineralogy*

- Bonattite, second occurrence Jambor, J L  
1194  
Collecting localities Dake, H C 7032  
Sulfosalts, Alice Arm area Drummond, A D  
5975

*Paleontology*

- Anthozoa, Mississippian, northeastern  
Bamber, Edward Wayne 4966  
Anthozoa, Mississippian, Rocky Mountains,  
*Syringopora* Nelson, Samuel J 5348  
Anthozoa, Silurian, Peace River area,  
*Columnaria*, new species Norford, B S  
4048  
Archaeocyatha, Lower Cambrian Greggs,  
Robert G 2002  
Arthropoda, Cambrian, Burgess Shale, Field  
area Rolfe, W D Ian 1292  
Brachiopoda, Triassic Westermann, Gerd E  
G 1998  
Cephalopoda, Jurassic, Salmo area,  
ammonites Frebold, Hans 4114  
Fauna, Beaverfoot-Brisco Formation  
Norford, B S 1991  
Fauna, Cretaceous, Turonian Moore, W E  
2005  
Fauna, Silurian, Sandpile Group, Cassier  
Mountains Norford, B S 4112  
Gastropoda, Cambrian, Burgess Shale,  
Hyolithidae, description, discredited by  
Bohemian forms Marek, Ladislav 5275  
Hydrozoa, Cambrian, Burgess Shale, *Eldonia*,  
re-interpretation Madsen, F Jensenius  
5816

**British Columbia***Paleontology*

- Palynology, Eocene, uneven distribution in  
strata, factors Hills, L V 6761  
Palynomorphs, Cretaceous(?)–Eocene,  
Burrard Formation, Vancouver area  
Rouse, Glenn E 0814  
Palynomorphs, Permian–Triassic, Peace River  
area, descriptions Jansonius, J 4680  
Pelecypoda, Triassic, Pardonet Formation,  
Pine River Bridge, *Monotis* fauna  
Westermann, G E G 1707  
Worms, Cambrian, Burgess Shale, *Amiskwia*,  
probably nemertine Owre, Harding B 0642

*Petrology*

- Adamant Range batholith, pegmatite dikes,  
reaction zones Fox, P E 3995  
Purcell Mountains, granitic intrusions Leech,  
G B 4106

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Fraser River delta, lithofacies Mathews, W  
H 1844  
Fraser River delta, lithofacies Terzaghi, Karl  
1845

*Stratigraphy*

- Cretaceous, foraminiferal zones, Vancouver  
Island McGugan, Alan 1997  
Cretaceous, Upper, marine Stott, D F 1974  
Cretaceous(?)–Eocene, Burrard Formation,  
Vancouver area, correlation and age,  
palynomorphs Rouse, Glenn E 0814  
Devonian, northeastern, nomenclature  
Belyea, Helen R 4099  
Fording Mountain, Lewis thrust, drill hole  
Dahlstrom, C D A 3296  
Jurassic, Salmo area, correlation Frebold,  
Hans 4114  
Ordovician–Silurian, Beaverfoot–Brisco  
Formation Norford, B S 1991  
Paleozoic, Upper, central and northern  
Rigby, J Keith 2407  
Permian–Carboniferous, Crowsnest to Banff  
McGugan, Alan 1985  
Permian–Triassic, Peace River area  
Jansonius, J 4680  
Precambrian, Purcell Mountains, granitic  
intrusions Leech, G B 4106  
Precambrian–Paleozoic, Rocky Mountain  
Trench area Thompson, Thomas Luman  
3733  
Silurian, Sandpile Group, Cassier Mountains  
Norford, B S 4112  
Tertiary, Sooke Formation, Vancouver  
Island Cox, R L 4323  
Triassic, Pardonet Formation, Pine River  
Bridge section, *Monotis* fauna  
Westermann, G E G 1707  
Triassic, petroleum reservoirs Armitage, J H  
1964  
Triassic(?)–Cretaceous, Harrison Lake area  
Crickmay, C H 7104
- Structural geology*  
Bull River valley, faults Leech, G B 1987  
East Kootenay mining district, Precambrian,  
relation to lead deposits Leech, G B 7224



**British Columbia***Structural geology*

Fording Mountain, Lewis overthrust Beach, Floyd K 3898

Granduc area, faults and folds across Cordilleran trends Norman, G W H 6286

Kootenay arc Fyles, James T 5045

Purcell Mountains Leech, G B 4106

Rocky Mountain Trench area, faults

Thompson, Thomas Luman 3733

Rocky Mountain Trench, origin by block faulting Thompson, Thomas L 1988

Rocky Mountains, Crowsnest Pass Price, R A 1984

Salmo area, Jurassic rocks Frebold, Hans 4114

**British Honduras***Areal geology*

Yucatan Peninsula, regional Murray, Grover E 5597

*Geomorphology*

Atolls Stoddart, D R 3241

Reefs and cays Stoddart, D R 5822

Shore features, storm damage to reefs and keys Stoddart, D R 3599

*Paleontology*

Foraminifera, Permian, Macal Shale Group Ross, Charles A 4281

Foraminifera, Quaternary, barrier reef and lagoon sediments Cebulski, Donald E 2660

Foraminifera, Recent, barrier reef and lagoon faunas Cebulski, Donald E 6439

**Bryozoa***Arcticopora*

Triassic, Northwest Territories, Ellesmere Island Bolton, Thomas E 3565

*Carboniferous-Permian*

Northwest Territories, Ellesmere Island Fritz, Madeleine A 3564

*Cheilostomata*

Eocene, Georgia northeastern, McBean Formation Cheetham, Alan H 0816

*Conopeum? ramosum*, n sp

Cretaceous, Wyoming, southeastern, "Mesaverde" Formation Toots, Heinrich 0468

*Corynostylus labiatus*

Miocene, Dominican Republic, redescription Sandberg, Philip 3484

*Cretaceous*

Wyoming, southeastern "Mesaverde" Formation Toots, Heinrich 0468

*Cryptostome*

Ordovician, New York Ross, June Phillips 2401

Vermont, Chazy Series Ross, June Phillips 2401

*Ditaxiporina*

Eocene-Oligocene, North America and Europe Cheetham, Alan H 3240

*Ditaxiporina bifenestrata*

Oligocene, Alabama, Chickasawhay Limestone Cheetham, Alan H 3240

**Bryozoa***Dysnoetopora*

Cretaceous, Maestrichtian-Campanian, genus redefined Toots, Heinrich 0468

*Fenestellid*

Biometric study Elias, Maxim K 4435

*Fusicanna dohmi*, n gen, n sp

Miocene, Dominican Republic Sandberg, Philip 3484

*Ordovician*

Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin, Spechts Ferry Shale Perry, T.G 5804

*Paleozoic*

Greenland, northeastern Ross, June Phillips 6140

*Pennsylvanian*

Kansas, Lecompton Formation Perkins, Ronald D 5900

**Cadmium***Geochemistry*

Absence as primary sulfide Mookherjee, Asoke 0004

**Calcium***Analysis*

EDTA, soils Barrows, Harold L 3908

Flame photometry, sea water Carpenter, James H 6797

*Isotopes*

Analysis, methods Herzog, Leonard F 7236

Ca<sup>48</sup>, neutron-activation analysis Corless, James T 6090

**California***Absolute age*

Death Valley-Mojave Desert area, Precambrian, Rb/Sr and K/8Ar Lanphere, Marvin 1902

Owlshead Peak, zircon, lead content, effect of metamorphism Gastil, Gordon 4455

Panamint Range, Precambrian rocks, Pb/Pb Silver, L T 1955

Rubidoux Mountain leucogranites, zircon, U-Pb Banks Philip O 2900

Southern, offshore basin sediments, C-14 method Emery, K O 2678

*Areal geology*

Carrizo Plains and San Andreas fault, guidebook San Joaquin Geological Society 4363

Kramer borate district Obert, Leonard 6683 Lassen County, Eagle Lake area Gester, George Clark 3689

Little Antelope Valley area, clay deposits Cleveland, George B 3687

Marysville (Sutter) Buttes Garrison, Lowell E 5739

McGee Mountain, late Cenozoic chronology Putnam, William Clement 3961

Merced Canyon and Yosemite Valley, guidebook California Div Mines and Geology 3371

Mojave Desert, western Kunkel, Fred 0186 Mount Diablo, north flank, guidebook

Colburn, Ivan 5758

Oil and gas fields, northern, guidebook Bowen, Oliver E, Jr 5734

**California***Areal geology*

- Owens Valley area Bateman, Paul C 6110  
 Point Reyes Peninsula Gilliam, Harold 5520  
 Point Reyes Peninsula and San Andreas fault zone, guidebook Galloway Alan J 5756  
 Rocklin-Auburn area, guidebook Olmsted, Franklin H 0544  
 Sacramento to Truckee guidebook Geological Society of Sacramento 0229  
 Sacramento Valley, eastern Rogers D A 5738  
 Sacramento Valley, guidebook Brooks, Bruce D 5754  
 San Bernardino County Cushenbury quarry Wilson, Robert L 2234  
 San Francisco Bay area Wagner, Holly C 3531  
 San Francisco Peninsula, guidebook Schlocker Julius 5757  
 San Francisco to Monterey, guidebook Brabb Earl E 5755  
 San Joaquin Valley Merced River area Arkley, Rodney J 3529  
 San Joaquin Valley Tracy to El Portal road log Wahrhaftig, Clyde 3532  
 Sierra Nevada, El Portal to Wawona Tunnel and Yosemite Valley, road log Peck, Dallas L 3533  
 Sierra Nevada, northern, guidebook Lydon Philip A 0543  
 Sierra Nevada, western, metamorphic belt Clark, Lorin D 3527  
 Trinity Alps Lipman, Peter Waldman 4972  
 Truckee area Pleistocene history Birkeland, Peter Wessel 4973  
 Upper Putah Creek basin California Dept Water Resources 5871  
 Ventura area, drainage basins U S Army Corps of Engineers 4337  
 Ventura basin, southeastern Winterer, E L 4237  
 Yosemite Valley area, granitic rocks Calkins, Frank C 3528

*Economic geology*

- Asbestos, Coalinga area Munro, Robert C 5216  
 Asbestos, Coalinga area, New Idria ultrabasic intrusive Munro, Robert C 2636  
 Asbestos, Mount Eddy and Shasta View deposits Malone, Kevin 6033  
 Beryllium, Inyo beryl deposit Benson, W T 6040  
 Beryllium, San Diego County, Thule Mountain area, beryl crystals Weber, F Harold, Jr 3675  
 Bitumens deposits, production Adams, Elmo W 3677  
 Boron, Kern County VerPlanck, William E 2479  
 Boron, Kern County, Kramer district VerPlanck, William E 2478  
 Boron, Kramer borate district Obert, Leonard 6683

**California***Economic geology*

- Ceramic materials, quartz, fusing-grade, localities and resources VerPlanck, William E 5152  
 Clays, Kern County Cleveland, George B 2480  
 Clays, Little Antelope Valley area Cleveland, George B 3687  
 Construction materials, cement industry, resources Bowen, Oliver 3695  
 Construction materials conglomerates as source of concrete aggregate Goldman, Harold B 4776  
 Construction materials Kern County Gay, Thomas E, Jr 2490  
 Construction materials Kern County Goldman, Harold B 2492  
 Copper, Kern County, Greenback mine Goodwin, J Grant 2482  
 Diatomite, Kern County, western Cleveland, George B 2481  
 Diatomite, Long Valley deposit Cleveland, George B 7263  
 Gold Kern County Gay, Thomas E Jr 2491  
 Gold Kern County, Cove district Gay, Thomas E Jr 2477  
 Gold Kern County Long Tom mine Goodwin, J Grant 2483  
 Gold, Kern County, Poso mine Goodwin, J Grant 5098  
 Gravel, Kern County Goldman Harold B 2492  
 Gravel, unindurated conglomerates Goldman, Harold B 4581  
 Gypsum, Kern County VerPlanck, William E 2488  
 Industrial minerals, exploration Wright, Lauren A 3673  
 Industrial minerals, Kern County VerPlanck, William E 3278  
 Iron Eagle Mountain deposit Davis, Carl E 5873  
 Limestone Kern County Gray, Clifton H, Jr 2494  
 Limestone, southern, resources Gray, Clifton H, Jr 3678  
 Magnesite, Kern County, Bissell deposit VerPlanck, William E 3279  
 Mercury, Sulphur Bank, hot-spring deposit, mineralization White, Donald E 5347  
 Mineral resources, Calaveras County Clark, William B 4223  
 Mineral resources, exploration and production, 1961 Davis, Fenelon F 3674  
 Mineral resources, Kern County, mines Troxel, Bennie W 2496  
 Mineral resources, production, 1961 Davis, Fenelon F 3680  
 Natural gas, Grimes area Weagant, Frank E 4683  
 Natural gas, Grimes field Weagant, Frank E 4055  
 Natural gas, McDonald Island field Lee, Charles A 5748

**California***Economic geology*

- Natural gas, Moffat Ranch field Hill, F L 3683
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley Edmondson, William F 4053
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley Reid, E F 5311
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley Thomson, John N 4054
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley, Arbuckle field Vaughan, Richard H 5744
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley, Corning and South Corning fields Sacramento Petroleum Assoc 6219
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley, Dunnigan Hills field Rofe, Rafael 5745
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley, Maine Prairie field Sacramento Petroleum Assoc 5746
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley, Perkins Lake field Harding, Tod P 5741
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley, West Thornton and Walnut Grove fields Silcox, J H 5747
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley, Wild Goose field Hawley, Arthur S 5743
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley, Willows-Beehive Bend field Alkire, James H 5742
- Natural gas, Sacramento-San Joaquin Valleys province Thamer, D H 5984
- Natural gas, San Joaquin Valley, Vernalis field Manlove, Charles F 5750
- Pegmatites, Kern County VerPlanck, William E 3278
- Petroleum and natural gas, Antelope Hills oil field Lorschbough, A L 3682
- Petroleum and natural gas, Calloway area, Fruitvale field Hluza, A G 7127
- Petroleum and natural gas, Kern County, San Joaquin Valley Hart, Earl W 2493
- Petroleum and natural gas, McGrath area, West Montalvo oil field Hardoin, John L 3686
- Petroleum and natural gas, North Tejon oil field Park, William H 3681
- Petroleum and natural gas, northern, exploration Carlson, C R 5735
- Petroleum and natural gas, northern fields Bowen, Oliver E, Jr 5734
- Petroleum and natural gas, offshore exploration Baldwin, T A 1617
- Petroleum and natural gas, Potrero oil field, east area Johnson, R A 3685
- Petroleum and natural gas, Sacramento Valley, Mesozoic, possibilities Chuber, Stewart 5561
- Petroleum and natural gas, sedimentary basins Kilkenny, John E 5964
- Petroleum, bituminous rock deposits, production Adams, Elmo W 3677
- Petroleum, Carrizo Plains area, exploration Graff, L B 3366
- Petroleum, exploration Hill, Mason L 2131

**California***Economic geology*

- Petroleum, Midway Sunset field, North Midway area Callaway, David C 4056
- Petroleum, Richfield oil field Ingram, W L 3684
- Petroleum, Santa Cruz Mountains, La Honda field Fothergill Harold L 5752
- Petroleum, Santa Cruz Mountains, Oil Creek field Fothergill, Harold L 5753
- Rare earths, San Bernardino County, allanite pegmatites in Precambrian gneisses Volborth, A 0585
- Salt, Kern County, playa deposits VerPlanck, William E 2487
- Titaniferous magnetite, San Gabriel Mountains Benson, W T 6035
- Tungsten, Kern County, Black Mountain King mine Gay, Thomas E, Jr 2489
- Tungsten, Kern County El Diablo mine Goodwin, J Grant 2484
- Tungsten, Kern County, Greenhorn Summit district Goodwin, J Grant 2485
- Tungsten, Kern County, Red Mountain area mines Fekete, Rudolph W 2495
- Tungsten, Kern County, White River district Goodwin, J Grant 2486

*Engineering geology*

- Case-hardening of agglomerate Arnold, A -B 3317
- Changes of level, Los Angeles area Stone, Robert 1957
- Dam foundations, San Joaquin River valley Terzaghi, Karl 4648
- Dams, Lake Mathews enlargement, Riverside area Proctor, Richard J 4554
- Dams, Truckee area, Prosser Creek Dam Klein, Ira E 0547
- Erosion control, Los Angeles Slosson, J E 1954
- Highways and soil stability, Six Rivers National Forest Rockey R Eugene 6111
- Land subsidence and aquifer compaction, Santa Clara Valley Green, J H 1155
- Land subsidence, San Joaquin Valley Atherton, Tracy L 2134
- Land subsidence, Santa Clara Valley, artesian-pressure decline Poland, J F 7054
- Land subsidence, Wilmington oil field and Long Beach Naval Shipyard Plumlee, Carl H 1911
- Los Angeles Basin, northwestern, problems Castle, R O 2913
- Los Angeles County, Department of County Engineer Brown, Douglas R 2908
- Materials, properties Riverside County Townsend, James R 1962
- Reservoirs Pit River investigation, Allen Camp dam site California Dept Water Resources 5620
- Shorelines, erosion control, Ventura area U S Army Corps of Engineers 4337

**California***Engineering geology*

- Shorelines, Orange County, erosion control  
U S Army Beach Erosion Board 7068
- Slope failures, Butte County O'Neill, A L  
1939
- Subsidence, Baldwin Hills area Alexander,  
Ira H 4368

*General*

- California Institute of Technology,  
crystallography, history Pauling, Linus  
5129
- Stanford University, palynology program  
Evitt, William R 3088

*Geochemistry*

- Birch Creek, carbonate precipitation,  
controls Barnes, I 0082
- Calico Mountains, Miocene lake deposits,  
petroliferous nodules Degens, Egon T  
2124
- Deuterium in hydrous minerals plutonic  
rocks Godfrey, John D 0047
- Quaternary fossils, Ca-Mg ratio, changes with  
age Chilingar, George V 1252
- San Francisco Bay, sediments, hydrocarbons  
Kvenvolden, Keith A 1830
- San Francisco Bay sediments, paraffin  
hydrocarbons Kvenvolden, Keith  
A 1644
- San Francisco Bay system, sediments,  
chemical characteristics Grass, Luther B  
3909
- Santa Monica and San Pedro submarine  
basins, influence of turbidity currents on  
waters Emery, K O 5767
- Sierra Nevada, ground water, elements,  
weathering study Feth, John H 1560
- Southern, marine sediments, isotope  
composition, sulfur compounds Kaplan, I  
R 7113
- Sulphur Bank, thermal springs, mercury  
mineralization White, Donald E  
5347
- Thermal springs, Aqua de Ney, chemical  
character Wilson, S H 0014

*Geomorphology*

- Coastal areas, dunes, processes Zeller, R P  
6602
- Cronese Mtn sand dunes Evans, James R  
7180
- Death Valley, dunes, ripple formation  
Wilcoxon, James A 1375
- Death Valley, Racetrack playa, rock tracks  
Creutz, E 3385
- Fresno County, alluvial fans Bull, William B  
4263
- Fresno County, alluvial fans, near-surface  
subsidence Bull, William Benham  
3750
- Fresno County, alluvial-fan deposition,  
stream-channel shape effects Bull, William  
B 2910
- Fresno County, Arroyo Ciervo drainage  
basin, erosion and alluvial fan Bull,  
William B 2137

**California***Geomorphology*

- Middle Fork Kings River, avalanches,  
erosion Davis, George H 1079
- Northern, structural framework Hawley,  
Arthur S 5736
- Orange County, northern shoreline U S  
Army Beach Erosion Board 7068
- Point Loma, Fort Rosecrans landslide Bock,  
Carl G 2905
- San Diego trough and submarine canyons,  
bathymetry, sedimentation Shepard,  
Francis P 3107
- San Dimas Experimental Forest Maxwell,  
James Christie 7117
- San Joaquin Valley, drainage Davis, George  
H 1072
- Sierra Nevada, post-Pliocene uplift Axelrod,  
Daniel I 4170
- Sonoma County, drainage, effect of buried  
topography Higgins Charles G 2195
- Southern, coastal alluvial fans, dissection by  
rising sea level, hypothees Arnold,  
Brigham 5580
- Yosemite National Park and high Sierra  
Nevada Fryxell, Fritiof 6521
- Yosemite Valley region landforms  
Wahrhaftig, Clyde 3530

*Geophysical surveys*

- Carrizo Plains area, seismic Wells, Robert J  
3365
- Colorado delta area, seismic and gravity  
Kovach, Robert L 3423
- Hirz Mountain magnetite deposit,  
paleomagnetism, experimental Ward,  
Stanley H 3406
- Los Angeles area, radioactivity Books,  
Kenneth G 2499
- Northern, mafic rocks, magnetic Irwin,  
William P 4268
- Owens Valley, graben filled with Cenozoic  
deposits Pakiser, L C 6006
- San Bernardino County, magnetite deposit,  
electrical and magnetic Zablocki, Charles  
J 1075
- San Diego County, crustal velocities Shor,  
George G, Jr 1953
- San Francisco Bay tunnel site, seismic  
Forbes, C Boyd 4303
- San Joaquin and Sacramento Valleys,  
reflected refractions Allenby, R J 6716
- Sierra Nevada, eastern, basin structures,  
seismic and gravity Healy, John H 4783
- Southern, continental margin, seismic crustal  
studies Alexander, Shelton S 2133
- Tejon Hills oil field, Slosson pool, gravity,  
case history Ivanhoe, L F 6275
- Ten Section oil field, radioactivity Sikka, D  
B 6480

*Geothermal energy*

- The Geysers Facca, G 1854

*Glacial geology*

- McGee Mountain, Pleistocene glacial stages  
Putnam, William Clement 3961
- Truckee area Birkeland, Peter W 0546

**California***Glacial geology*

- Truckee area Birkeland, Peter Wessel 4973  
 Yosemite National Park Muir, John 7146  
 Yosemite National Park and high Sierra  
 Nevada Fryxell, Fritiof 6521  
 Yosemite Valley Wahrhaftig, Clyde 3530

*Hydrogeology*

- Ground water, central and northern  
 California Dept Water Resources 0741  
 Los Angeles County, coastal plain Thomas,  
 Robert G 1960  
 Mojave Desert, western, ground water  
 Kunkel, Fred 0186  
 Pinnacles National Monument, ground-water  
 reconnaissance Evenson, R E 5366  
 Pit River basin, reservoir investigation  
 California Dept Water Resources 5620  
 San Joaquin Valley, salt-water intrusion,  
 chemical-data applications Hall, Francis  
 R 2151  
 Santa Clara Valley, artesian-pressure decline,  
 land subsidence Poland, J F 7054  
 Sulphur Bank, thermal springs, mercury  
 mineralization White, Donald E  
 5347  
 Upper Putah Creek basin California Dept  
 Water Resources 5871  
 Westplains Water Storage District California  
 Dept Water Resources 0753

*Maps*

- Geologic, Allen Camp dam site, Pit River  
 basin California Dept Water Resources  
 5620  
 Geologic and ground water, Mojave Desert,  
 western Kunkel, Fred 0186  
 Geologic, Calaveras County Clark, William  
 B 4223  
 Geologic, Carrizo Plains area Dibblee, T W ,  
 Jr 4364  
 Geologic, Chico sheet Burnett, John L 3454  
 Geologic, Columbia quadrangle, Sierra  
 Nevada foothills Baird, Alexander K 3959  
 Geologic, Cross Mountain quadrangle,  
 southeast quarter Samsel, Howard S 0666  
 Geologic, Highway 50, Hayward to Tracy  
 California Div Mines and Geology 3371  
 Geologic, Independence quadrangle Ross,  
 Donald C 1543  
 Geologic, Kern County Troxel, Bennie W  
 2496  
 Geologic, Little Antelope Valley area  
 Cleveland, George B 3687  
 Geologic, Long Valley Cleveland, George B  
 7263  
 Geologic, Marysville Buttes Garrison, Lowell  
 E 5739  
 Geologic, McGee Mountain Putnam,  
 William Clement 3961  
 Geologic, Mojave Desert, southeastern  
 Kupfer, Donald Harry 1531  
 Geologic, northern, selected areas Bowen,  
 Oliver E, Jr 5734  
 Geologic, Orocopa Mountains Crowell,  
 John C 3962

**California***Maps*

- Geologic, Panamint Butte quadrangle Hall,  
 W E 1540  
 Geologic, Phoenix-Saucelito creeks area,  
 Tertiary submembers Hall, Clarence A , Jr  
 3958  
 Geologic, Pinnacles National Monument  
 Evenson, R E 5366  
 Geologic, Point Reyes Peninsula and San  
 Andreas fault zone Galloway, Alan J 5756  
 Geologic, Redding sheet Strand, Rudolph G  
 3452  
 Geologic, Sacramento to Truckee, strip maps  
 along U S Highway 40 Geological Society  
 of Sacramento 0229  
 Geologic, Sacramento Valley Lachenbruch,  
 M C 6218  
 Geologic, Sacramento Valley Olmsted, F H  
 7204  
 Geologic, Sacramento Valley, selected areas  
 Brooks, Bruce D 5754  
 Geologic, San Diego-El Centro sheet Strand,  
 Rudolph G 3453  
 Geologic, San Joaquin Valley, western Payne,  
 Max B 7062  
 Geologic, Santa Cruz Mountains Cummings,  
 J C 5751  
 Geologic, Sierra Nevada, southwestern  
 California Div Mines and Geology 3371  
 Geologic, Sierra Nevada, southwestern,  
 metamorphic belt Clark, Lorin D 3527  
 Geologic, Temblor Range, Recruit area  
 Simonnon, R R 3363  
 Geologic, Upper Putah Creek basin  
 California Dept Water Resources 5871  
 Geologic, Ventura basin, southeastern  
 Winterer, E L 4237  
 Ground water, central and northern  
 California Dept Water Resources 0741  
 Index, 1957-60 Koeng, James B 3692  
 Mineral resources, Calaveras County Clark,  
 William B 4223  
 Mineral resources, Kern County Troxel,  
 Bennie W 2496  
 Radioactivity, Los Angeles region Books,  
 Kenneth G 0318  
 Tectonic, coastal and southern areas, faults  
 Crowell, John C 5407
- Mineralogy*
- Agate and opalite, Mojave Desert, Golden  
 Valley Berkholz, Mary Frances 5295  
 Agate, Kern County Chenard, Gae 4149  
 Aragonite, Cazadero area, glaucophane  
 schists Coleman, R G 2915  
 Aragonite, glaucophane schists, calcite  
 transformation Brown, W H  
 1377  
 Aragonite, metamorphic, Cazadero,  
 glaucophane schist Coleman, R G 5539  
 Aragonite, Pacheco Pass area McKee, Bates  
 0063  
 Aragonite, Pacheco Pass, Franciscan  
 Formation McKee, Bates 1933

California

Mineralogy

- Bakerite, Los Angeles County Murdoch, Joseph 2064  
 Calcite-aragonite-huntite assemblage, Crestmore Carpenter, Alden B 3058  
 Epidote minerals, southern, Pelona Schist Ehlig, Perry L 4434  
 Evaporites Carnahan, Veryl 4936  
 Glauconite, ocean floor, southern Pratt, Willis 1214  
 Mineral assemblages, Mt Tallac roof remnant Loomis, Alden A 3255  
 Nekoite, Crestmore area, composition Chalmers, R A 4930  
 Nephrite, northern Simmons, Earl 3920  
 Pegmatite minerals, San Diego County Snyder, Doris 3628  
 Pegmatite minerals, San Diego County Snyder, Doris 3630  
 Pegmatite minerals, San Diego County Snyder, Doris 5123  
 San Diego County, collecting localities Sinkankas, John 4153  
 Sanbornite, Fresno County, Rush Creek area Matthews, Robert A 3679  
 Sodic plagioclase, intermediate-temperature, Winters area, Nomlaki tuff Emerson, D O 4770  
 Southern offshore area, glauconitic clays, origin and distribution Pratt, W L 1509  
 Sulphur Bank, hot-spring mercury deposit White, Donald E 5347  
 Wightmanite, Crestmore area Murdoch, Joseph 3265

Paleomagnetism

- Pleistocene, igneous rocks Doell, Richard R 1553  
 Tertiary, Western Cascade Volcanic Series, northern Beck, Myrl E 1554

Paleontology

- Arthropoda, Miocene, nodules, Calico Mountains Pierce, William Dwight 5829  
 Aves, Miocene, Sherman Oaks area Howard, Hildegard 5567  
 Aves, Miocene, Temblor Formation, Kern County, albatross Miller, Loye 4087  
 Aves, Pleistocene, Santa Rosa Island, *Caracara prelustos* Howard, Hildegard 5830  
 Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, *Gabbiceras*, classification and nomenclature Wiedmann, Jost 5283  
 Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, *Hypophylloceras onoense*, re-evaluation of genus Wiedmann, Jost 5284  
 Cephalopoda, Triassic, Klamath Mountains Silberling, N J 4267  
 Diatoms, Cretaceous-Tertiary Lohman, Kenneth E 1646  
 Diatoms, Tertiary, Monterey and Sisquoc Formations Wornardt, W W 1715  
 Echinoidea, Miocene-Pliocene, southern basins, *Megapetalus*, redefined Zullo, Victor A 0596

California

Paleontology

- Echinoidea, Tertiary, *Astrodapsis*, evolution, statistical measures, stratigraphic value Hall, Clarence A, Jr 3958  
 Fauna, Cretaceous-Tertiary, Purisma Formation, Santa Cruz Mountains Cummings, J C 5751  
 Fauna, Jurassic-Cretaceous, central Durham, J Wyatt 5737  
 Fauna, Pliocene, Moonstone Beach Allison, Edwin C 2893  
 Fauna, Tertiary, Carrizo Plains area, lists, ages Pierce, Richard L 3370  
 Flora, Pleistocene, Little Sur travertine Langenheim, Jean H 4205  
 Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Moreno Formation, Fresno County Martin, Lewis 3756  
 Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Upper, planktonic species, review 1943-61 Graham, Joseph J 5118  
 Foraminifera, Cretaceous-Tertiary, Panoche Group and Moreno Formation, assemblages Payne, Max B 7062  
 Foraminifera, Permian, Keeler Canyon Formation, fusulinids Riggs, Elliott Arthur 4958  
 Foraminifera, Pleistocene, southern coast, *Eponides* growth stages Resig, Johanna M 3622  
 Foraminifera, Recent, offshore basins and canyons, ecology Lutze, Gerhard F 7053  
 Foraminifera, Recent, shelf sediments, southern Bandy, Orville L 1233  
 Foraminifera, Tertiary, Eocene, Point Conception area Weaver, William R 5566  
 Foraminifera, Tertiary, Eocene, Refugio Pass area Weaver, Donald W 4084  
 Foraminifera, Tertiary, Eocene-Miocene, San Lorenzo Formation Sullivan, Frank R 4083  
 Gastropoda, Cenozoic, Santa Barbara Formation, *Turritella jewettii*, nomenclature Valentine, James W 4744  
 Gastropoda, Quaternary, San Diego area Chace, Emery P 4743  
 Invertebrata, Miocene, nodules, southern, list Pierce, W Dwight 5827  
 Invertebrata, Pleistocene, Millerton Formation, Tomales Bay, assemblages, sources Johnson, Ralph Gordon 4165  
 Mammalia, Miocene, Barstow Formation, Opal Mountain quadrangle Tedford, Richard H 5828  
 Mammalia, Miocene Stanford University area, otarid and cetaceans Packard, Earl L 0463  
 Mammalia, Pleistocene fissure fill, Hanging Gardens Cave, *Bassariscus* mandible Graham, Richard E 6149  
 Man, fossil, Pleistocene, Santa Rosa Island Formation, Santa Rosa Island Orr, Phil C 1358

**California***Paleontology*

- Miocene, Castaic Formation, Los Angeles County, paleoecology Stanton, Robert J., Jr 2362
- Mollusca, Miocene, displaced provinces, San Andreas fault, paleotemperatures Hall, Clarence A., Jr 3367
- Mollusca, Pleistocene, marine terraces, Palos Verdes Hills Valentine, James W 1347
- Mollusca, Plio-Pleistocene, Santa Barbara Formation, biofacies Valentine, James W 4409
- Mollusca, Recent, San Bernardino Mountains, disjunct distribution Taylor, D W 4742
- Mollusca, Tertiary, Miocene provinces, San Andreas fault displacement, paleoecology, faunal lists Hall, Clarence A., Jr 2675
- Ostracoda, Miocene, Calico Mountains, mistaken for fish eggs Hubbs, Carl L 5823
- Ostracoda, Pleistocene, Lomita Marl, San Pedro, hemicytherid Hazel, Joseph E 0615
- Pelecypoda, Cretaceous, Pacific coast, *Meekia*, classification, distribution Saul, Louella Rankin 3963
- Vertebrata, Pleistocene, Imperial Valley Downs, Theodore 1713
- Vertebrata, Sharktooth Hill, popular account Mitchell, Edw D., Jr 4892

*Petrology*

- Alameda County, Leona rhyolite Tatlock, Donald B 3258
- Carrizo Plains area, basement rocks Christensen, E W 3368
- Castaic area, San Gabriel fault zone, stratigraphic displacement Shepard, John B., Jr 2672
- Coast Range batholith, zircon and other accessory minerals Spotts, John H 5020
- Coffee Creek quadrangle, metamorphic rocks Davis, Gregory A 2920
- Cross Mountain quadrangle, southeast quarter, igneous rocks Samsel, Howard S 0666
- El Paso Mountains, Garlock Series and Mesquite Schist Christiansen, Robert L 1714
- El Paso Mountains, igneous and metamorphic rocks Christiansen, Robert Lorenz 3752
- Franciscan Formation, metamorphic facies, P-T environments Bailey, Edgar H 2898
- Franciscan Formation, metamorphism, temperature gradient Evans, B W 2147
- Garlock fault area, dike swarms and host rock Smith, George I 0498
- Glaucophane schist, aragonite-calcite transformation Brown, W H 1377
- Kern River basin, granitization and contact metamorphism Engel, Rene L 6292
- Marin County, spilitic lava pillow, distribution of soda Hopgood, A M 6252
- New Idria ultrabasic intrusive, sheared serpentine Munro, Robert C 2636

**California***Petrology*

- Orocopia and San Gabriel Mountains, anorthosite and related rocks, similarity Crowell, John C 3962
- Owens Valley area, granitic plutons, correlation Ross, Donald C 1071
- Pacheco Pass area, Franciscan Formation, aragonite veins and replacement McKee, Bates 0063
- Pacheco Pass, glaucophane schists, jadeite and lawsonite genesis McKee, Bates 5538
- Ramona district, graphic granite in pegmatite Simpson, Dale R 2081
- Rubidoux Mountain leucogranites, southern Banks, Philip O 2900
- Sierra Nevada batholith, noritic anorthosite bodies Loomis, A A 0292
- Sierra Nevada foothills, central, metamorphic and igneous rocks, deformation Baird, Alexander K 3959
- Sierra Nevada, Glen Alpine stock, specific-gravity variation Peikert, E W 5017
- Sierra Nevada, Yuba Gap, peridotite-gabbro-granodiorite pluton Compton, Robert R 2916
- Trinity Alps, igneous and metamorphic rocks Lipman, Peter Waldman 4972
- Trinity Alps, metamorphic facies, inversion Lipman, Peter 4794

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Calico Mountains, Miocene lake beds, carbonate nodules, petroleum genesis Degens, Egon T 3123
- Coastal areas, dunes, sedimentation Zeller, R P 6602
- Cronese Mtn., dune sand Evans, James R 7180
- Drakes Bay, sediment distribution, grain density Miller, Robert L 7217
- Fresno County, alluvial fans, textures and environment Bull, William B 1405
- Gaviota area, Alegria-Vaqueros sequence, sand Grender, G C 5589
- Kramer borate district, Cenozoic lake beds Obert, Leonard 6683
- Los Angeles, Castaic Formation, basal sediments Stanton, Robert J., Jr 3256
- New York Mountains, east flank, fanglomerate Medall, Sheldon E 1374
- Owens, China, Searles, and Panamint Basins, heavy minerals Gan, Tjiang Liong 5154
- San Diego trough and submarine canyons, sediments, composition, source Shepard, Francis P 3107
- San Francisco area, littoral drift studies, tracer techniques Kamel, Adel M 7093
- San Francisco Bay, clay sediments, transport and deposition Einstein, H A 3166
- San Joaquin Valley, compaction of sediments Johnson, A I 4260
- Santa Barbara basin, sediment cores Emery, K O 5730

**California***Sedimentary petrology*

- Santa Barbara Basin, semi-euxinic environment Emery, K O 4771
- Sediments, beach and dune areas, porosity and permeability Riccio, Joseph F 1376
- Southern, beach sand movement, tracing Ingle, James C , Jr 5384
- Southern, offshore sand, heavy-mineral analysis Azmon, E 1616
- Ventura area, beach materials U S Army Corps Engineers 4337

*Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian, Johnnie Formation, Death Valley Nelson, C A 1944
- Cenozoic, West Colorado Desert Woodard, G Davidson 2235
- Cretaceous, Grimes gas field Weagant, Frank E 4055
- Cretaceous, Kione Formation, Sacramento Valley Thomson, John N 4054
- Cretaceous, Moreno Formation, Fresno County Martin, Lewis 3756
- Cretaceous, Sacramento Valley Edmondson, William F 4053
- Cretaceous, Sacramento Valley Safonov, Anatole 5740
- Cretaceous, San Joaquin Valley, Pacheco Pass area, section Schilling, Frederick A , Jr 6221
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, Los Banos Creek area Bennisson, Allan P 1619
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, San Joaquin Valley, Panoche Hills to Tracy area Payne, Max B 7062
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, Santa Cruz Mountains Cummings, J C 5751
- Independence quadrangle, sections Ross, Donald C 1543
- Jurassic(?), metamorphic rocks, Mariposa County Best, Myron G 2902
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, central correlation Durham, J Wyatt 5737
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, Mount Diablo Colburn, Ivan 5758
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, Sacramento Valley Chuber, Stewart 5561
- Jurassic-Recent, Marysville (Sutter) Buttes Garrison, Lowell E 5739
- Jurassic-Recent, Sacramento Valley, western Lachenbruch, M C 6218
- Klamath Mountains, pre-Cretaceous rocks, nomenclature Davis, Gregory A 5007
- Mesozoic, Boyden Cave pendant, Kings River area Moore, James G 4251
- Mesozoic, Franciscan Formation, Marin County Rose Robert L 1949
- Miocene, Midway Sunset field, North Midway area Callaway, David C 4056
- Paleozoic(?), Oro Grande Series, Victorville Bowen, O E 2907
- Paleozoic-Mesozoic, Cisco area, angular unconformity Clark, L D 4250

**California***Stratigraphy*

- Pliocene, Tuscan Formation, northern Lydon, Philip A 1929
- Precambrian-Cambrian, White-Inyo Mountains Nelson, C A 4163
- Pre-Mesozoic-Quaternary, Cross Mountain quadrangle, southeast quarter Samsel, Howard S 0666
- Quaternary, Searles Lake Smith, George I 1084
- Silurian-Pleistocene, Sierra Nevada, north-central Lydon, Philip A 0228
- Tertiary, Carrizo-Cuyama basin Cross, Rodman K 3369
- Tertiary, Fish Creek gypsum, Split Mountain Gorge Durham, J W 1710
- Tertiary, Los Angeles basin, Beverly Hills to Newport Knapp, R N 1772
- Tertiary, Los Angeles Basin, Pliocene, diastrophic activity Conrey, Bert L 2917
- Tertiary, Phoenix-Saucelito creeks area, zoning of submembers, fauna, echinoids Hall, Clarence A , Jr 3958
- Tertiary, Temblor Range, Recruit Pass area Fletcher, Gerald L 3364

*Structural geology*

- Arbuckle-Grimes-Sutter gas fields, structure section Corvalan, Jose 6220
- Blythe area, limestone, folds Thomas, Blakemore E 1959
- Caribou Mountain pluton Davis, Gregory A 4341
- Carrizo-Cuyama basin, thrust faults Cross Rodman K 3369
- Castaic area, San Gabriel fault zone stratigraphic displacement Shepard, John B , Jr 2672
- Coast Ranges Franciscan Formation and metamorphic rocks, relationships Kilmer, F H 4818
- Coffee Creek area, metamorphic rocks, isoclinal folds Davis, Gregory A 2920
- Colorado delta area, faults Kovach, Robert L 3423
- Cross Mountain quadrangle, southeast quarter Samsel, Howard S 0666
- El Paso Mountains, deformation Christiansen, Robert L 1714
- El Paso Mountains, petrofabrics, folding and faulting Christiansen, Robert Lorenz 3752
- Garlock fault, displacement, offset dike swarm Smith, George I 0498
- Grimes gas field, fault-stratigraphic traps Weagant, Frank E 4055
- Klamath Mountains, eastern, ultramafic sill Irwin, William P 0937
- Los Angeles Basin, Pliocene diastrophic activity Conrey, Bert L 2917
- Mariposa County, western, Jurassic(?), metamorphic rocks Best, Myron G 2902
- New Idria ultrabasic intrusive, sheared serpentine Munro, Robert C 2636
- Owens Valley, graben, geophysical surveys Pakiser, L C 6006



**California***Structural geology*

- Sacramento Valley, tectonics Safonov, Anatole 5740
- Sacramento Valley, western Lachenbruch, M C 6218
- San Andreas fault, Carrizo Plains area, rift zone Dibblee, T W, Jr 4364
- San Andreas fault, displacement Crowell, John C 5407
- San Andreas fault, displacement, Miocene molluscan provinces, paleoecology Durham, J Wyatt 2676
- San Andreas fault, movement, geodimeter measurements Gibson, William M 6058
- San Andreas fault system, strike-slip control of tectonics Hamilton, Warren 4779
- San Andreas fault zone, strike-slip hypothesis, relation of Orocochia and San Gabriel rocks Crowell, John C 3962
- San Jacinto Valley, Casa Loma fault Proctor, Richard J 5023
- Santa Cruz Mountains Cummings, J C 5751
- Sierra Nevada, angular unconformity, Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks Clark, L D 4250
- Sierra Nevada, eastern, basin subsidence Healy, John H 4783
- Sierra Nevada foothills, central, superposed deformation, fold geometry Baird, Alexander K 3959
- Sierra Nevada, western, lineations Clark, Lorin D 3063
- Southern, continental borderland, Agua Blanca fault system Krause, Dale C 4789
- Southern, San Andreas fault, displacement Crowell, John C 3076
- Temblor Range, Crocker Flat landslide Simonson, R R 3363
- Temblor Range, Crocker Flat, thrust sheet remnant Hudson, F S 4365
- Temblor Range, Recruit Pass area, San Andreas fault movements Fletcher, Gerald L 3364
- Trinity Alps, folds Lipman Peter Waldman 4972
- Trinity Alps, isoclinal folding Lipman, Peter 4794
- Truckee area, Pleistocene deformation Birkeland, Peter W 0545

*Volcanology*

- Lassen Peak, popular account Heald, Weldon F 3387
- Truckee area, Pleistocene Birkeland, Peter W 0545

*Weathering*

- Sierra Nevada, quartz monzonite Feth, John H 1560

**Cambrian***Alberta*

- Front Range near Ghost River Fitzgerald, E L 7253
- Ghost River Formation Patterson, J R 3233

**Cambrian***Alberta*

- Ghost River Formation, type section Fitzgerald, E L 1973

*Arizona*

- Galiuro Mountains, Troy Quartzite Krieger, Medora H 4790

*British Columbia*

- Burgess Shale, worms, *Amiskwia*, probably nemertine Owre, Harding B 0642
- Field area, Arthropoda Rolfe, W D Ian 1292
- Hydrozoa, Burgess Shale Madsen, F Jensenius 5816

*California*

- Death Valley, Johnnie Formation Nelson, C A 1944
- White-Inyo Mountains, stratigraphy Nelson, C A 4163

*Canada*

- Western, fossil specimens, illustrations Norford, B S 0757
- Western, Protista, hystrichospheres Walton, H S 6326

*Kentucky*

- Bell County to Lewis County, stratigraphy Calvert, Warren L 6478

*Maine*

- Nomenclature, Grand Falls Formation Newman, Robert B 5546

*Minnesota*

- Lake Pepin area, Trilobita, upper Franconia Formation, zonation Grant, Richard Evans 0624

*Montana*

- Bighorn Canyon area Hanson, Alvin M 0843
- Logan area, fauna, Pilgrim Limestone, trilobites and gastropods, *Aphelaspis* zone Lochman, Christina 0592

*Nevada*

- Eastern, Trilobita, Upper, ptychoparids, comparative ontogeny Palmer, Allison R 0606
- Esmeralda County, stratigraphy Albers, J P 1334
- Esmeralda County, stratigraphy McKee, E H 5532
- Eureka mining district, stratigraphy Nolan, Thomas B 6677
- Nye County, stratigraphy Barnes, Harley 1335

*New York*

- Correlation Fisher, Donald W 0868
- Stissing Mountain area, stratigraphy Knopf, Eleanor Bliss 6552

*Newfoundland*

- Southeastern, Trilobita, stratigraphy Hutchinson, Robert David 5560

*North America*

- Brachiopoda, Obolellacea and Siphonotretacea, genera, classification and nomenclature Rowell, A J 0472

*North Carolina*

- Grandfather Mountain area Bryant, Bruce 5716

**Cambrian***Pennsylvania*

- Reading quadrangle, Hardyston Formation  
Buckwalter, Tracy V 6577

*Quebec*

- Lauzon area, autochthon, stratigraphy  
Beland, Rene 6334  
Lauzon area, limestone, early age Beland,  
Rene 1756

*Texas*

- Central, Trilobita and Brachiopoda, Wilberns  
Formation Bell, W Charles 2890  
Llano region, stratigraphy Bell, W C 2588

*United States*

- Trilobita, Late, systematics and correlation  
Palmer, Allison R 6801  
Virginia to Ohio, stratigraphy Calvert,  
Warren L 6478

*Utah*

- House Range area, stratigraphy Hanks,  
Keith L 4411  
North-central, stratigraphy Hintze, Lehi F  
7234  
Western, Wheeler and Marjum Formations,  
fauna Robison, Richard Ashby 4876

*Vermont*

- Lincoln Mountain quadrangle Cady, W M  
2552  
Northwestern, fauna, Hungerford Slate,  
brachiopods, trilobites graptolites Shaw,  
Alan B 0487  
Northwestern, fauna, Monkton Quartzite,  
brachiopods, mollusks, trilobites Shaw,  
Alan B 5088  
Northwestern, Monkton Quartzite,  
correlation with Parker Slate Shaw, Alan  
B 5088

*Wisconsin*

- Fond du Lac County Newport, Thomas G  
5232

*Wyoming*

- Bighorn Canyon area Hanson, Alvin M 0843  
Bighorn Mountains, conodonts Goodwin,  
Peter W 4460  
Wind River Mountains northwestern  
Trilobita, *Cedaria* zone fauna Lochman,  
Christina 0462

**Canada***Absolute age*

- Churchill province, Precambrian, K-Ar  
Burwash, R A 3180  
Eastern K/Ar and whole-rock Rb/Sr dating,  
comparison Beall, G H 0084  
Northern, marine features, carbon-14  
Farrand, W R 5653  
Western sedimentary basin, Precambrian, K-  
Ar Burwash, R A 3180

*Earthquakes*

- Eastern, 1534-1927 Smith, W E T 5473

*Economic geology*

- Appalachians, mineral emplacement  
McCartney, W D 2631

**Canada***Economic geology*

- Industrial minerals, resources McCartney, W  
D 4094  
Metals, Canadian Shield, occurrences,  
relations to tectonic divisions Lang, A H  
5691  
Metals, distribution, relation to age of rock  
and crustal thickness Turner, L A 3971  
Metals, Precambrian Shield, sulfide genesis  
Koffman, A A 1584  
Mineral exploration, prospector's role  
Hammond, W P 2621  
Mineral resources McCartney, W D 4094  
Mineral resources, map Canada Dept Mines  
and Tech Surveys 3450  
Mining geophysics, trends Paterson, Norman  
R 6380  
Pegmatites, Precambrian shield Mulligan, R  
2440  
Petroleum and natural gas, eastern basins  
Boggs O D 1597  
Petroleum and natural gas eastern,  
exploration and production 1961 Milne, J  
E S 0461  
Petroleum and natural gas, exploration during  
1961, western Latus, T J 3891  
Petroleum and natural gas, exploration for  
1961, eastern Milne, J E S 3892  
Petroleum and natural gas, exploratory  
drilling 1961 Carsey, J Ben 5076  
Petroleum and natural gas, western,  
exploration and production 1961 Latus, T  
J 0460  
Petroleum and natural gas, western, map  
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce  
3464  
Petroleum, Carboniferous basin, Maritime  
Provinces Roliff, W A 5112  
Petroleum, production, review for 1961  
McLeod, H 3890  
Silver, production, western Colson, James B  
5355  
Uranium and thorium, type areas Lang, A  
H 5134

*Engineering geology*

- Construction, Maritime Provinces Cameron,  
H L 3515  
Construction projects, ground-water  
problems Legget, Robert F 0672  
Permafrost, areas of marginal human activity  
Brown, Roger James Evan 4069

*General*

- Bibliography, hydrogeology and  
sedimentation, annotated Riggs, H C  
5234  
Canada Geological Survey, current research,  
1961 Harker, P 4111  
Canada Geological Survey, Geophysics  
Division Morley, L W 1587  
College enrollment, 1961-62 Henderson,  
Bonnie C 3701  
Cordilleran geology, history Leech, G B  
2429

## Canada

*General*

- Dominion Observatory, contribution to geophysics Beals, C S 1588
- Geological research, 1960-61, bibliography Henderson, J F 5870
- Geological Survey, field projects, 1962, index map Canada Geological Survey 0664
- Geological Survey field work, 1961 Caley, J F 6141
- Geological Survey, fossil plant collections, catalog Bell, W A 6464
- Geological Survey, reports, 1927-50, index Cockfield, W E 6463
- International Upper Mantle Project Uffen, Robert J 2434
- Operation Overthrust, geological compilation program Parkinson, R N 5697
- Upper Mantle Project, contributions Precambrian 3130
- Upper Mantle Project program Hodgson, J H 5872
- Upper Mantle Project, research participation Canadian Mining Journal 2635

*Geochemistry*

- Canadian Shield, southern, lead isotopes, variations Farquhar, R M 0103
- Geochemical prospecting, review of activity Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys 5047
- Skarns, Grenville province Shaw, D M 6466

*Geophysical surveys*

- Arctic Ocean regions, history, bibliography Maldonado-Koerdell, M 1855
- Canadian Shield, seismic velocities Brune, J N 0089
- Ground-water exploration Hobson, George D 7082
- Oil fields, geothermal gradients Moses, P L 4227
- Western, abandoned oil wells, heat flow Garland, G D 4853

*Glacial geology*

- Deglaciation and submergence Farrand, W R 5653
- Hudson Bay area, deglaciation Lee, Hulbert A 4849
- Missouri Coteau, ice-thrust ridges Kupsch, W O 1457
- Northern, permafrost Pihlainen, John A 2577
- Permafrost, review of investigations Brown, R J E 3873

*Hydrogeology*

- Exploration techniques, geophysical Hobson, George D 7082
- Prairie potholes area, study project Shjeflo, J B 4672

*Maps*

- Geologic Canada Geological Survey 0701
- Geologic projects, 1962 Canada Geological Survey 0664
- Geologic, province maps American Geological Institute 3554

## Canada

*Maps*

- Mineral areas Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys 3450
- Mineral resources, uranium, metallogenic provinces Lang, A H 5134
- Oil and gas fields, western Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 3464
- Tectonic, Canadian Shield, preliminary Stockwell, C H 5690

*Mineralogy*

- Uranium-thorium deposits, radioactive minerals Lang, A H 5134

*Paleomagnetism*

- Canadian Shield, dike swarms Strangway, David W 0159
- Cretaceous, Lewis overthrust, differential rotation Norris, D K 1963
- Research Larochelle, A 7047

*Paleontology*

- Anthozoa and Brachiopoda, Devonian, western, new species Crickmay, C H 6473
- Anthozoa, Mississippian-Permian, western, tabulate Nelson, Samuel J 0623
- Anthozoa, Silurian, Ronning Group, Halysitidae Jull R K 1982
- Brachiopoda, Devonian, northern Roed, M A 3980
- Brachiopoda, Devonian, western, rhynchonelloid, correlation McLaren, Digby Johns 5558
- Brachiopoda, Givetian, western Warren, P S 1978
- Cambrian, Ordovician, and Silurian, fossil specimens, western, illustrations Norford, B S 0757
- Cephalopoda, Triassic, Arctic and western, index fauna Tozer, E T 5571
- Conodonts, Mississippian, Windsor Group, Maritime Provinces Globensky, Yvon Raoul 3987
- Fauna and flora, Devonian, western McLaren, D J 5568
- Ostracoda and other Arthropoda, Ordovician-Devonian Copeland, M J 4049
- Palynology, Arctic, review of studies Terasmae, J 6777
- Palynology, Mississippian, correlation with Spitzbergen Playford, G 6773
- Palynomorphs, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, Western Plains, descriptions Pocock, Stanley A J 4274
- Palynomorphs, Pennsylvanian, Pictou Group and Morien Series, Maritime Provinces Barss, M S 6751
- Palynomorphs, Quaternary, *Ambrosia*, distribution Bassett, I J 0413
- Protista, hystrichospheres, Cambrian, western, well cores Walton, H S 6326
- Petrology*
- Pacific margin, geosynclinal andesite volcanism Dickinson William R 5021
- Skarns Grenville province Shaw, D M 6466

**Canada***Petrology*

Western sedimentary basin Precambrian, outcrop and core descriptions Burwash, R A 3180

*Stratigraphy*

Cambrian, Silurian, Williston basin Fuller J G C M 1992  
Carboniferous Maritime Provinces Roliff, W A 5112  
Devonian, Givetian, *Stringocephalus* Warren, P S 1978  
Devoniann, western McLaren Digby Johns 5558  
Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, Western Plains Pocock, Stanley A J 4274  
Paleozoic, upper, southern Rocky Mountains, terminology Nelson, Samuel J 3297  
Pennsylvanian, Pictou Group and Morien Series, Maritime Provinces Barss, M S 6751  
Western, anomalies in stratigraphic sequence Haites, T B 1994

*Structural geology*

Appalachians basement features Howie, R D 2204  
Canadian Shield Lake Winnipeg to Lake Mistassini, major tectonic features Parkinson, R N 5697  
Canadian Shield, Phanerozoic deformation Douglas, R J W 6251  
Canadian Shield, tectonic map, discussion Stockwell, C H 5690  
Canadian Shield, tectonics, applications of new orogenetic theories Wilson, J Tuzo 5702  
Eastern, domed volcanic complexes Goodwin, A M 5080  
Lewis overthrust, rotation paleomagnetism Norris, D K 1963  
Missouri Coteau, ice-thrust ridges Kupsch, W O 1457  
Sedimentary basins, tectonic belts, relations to petroleum occurrences Sproule, J C 5701  
Western, anomalies in stratigraphic sequence Haites, T B 1994  
Western, history Rigby, J Keith 2304

**Carbon***Analysis*

Chemical, marine plankton organisms Curl, Herbert Jr 5908

*Isotopes*

C-14, meteorites Goel, P S 0111  
Carbon-12, C-13, and C-14, volcanic gases Craig, Harmon 2144  
Carbonate rocks, Precambrian Hoering, T C 3227  
Carbon-14/C-12, Caribbean Sea, subsurface waters Gerard, Robert D 0110  
Carbon-13/C-12, dolomite Degens, Egon T 4342  
Carbon-13/C-12, Mississippi River sediments Eckelman, Walter R 4432  
Carbon-13/C-12 ratios, limestone, Bermuda Gross, M Grant 4469

**Carbon***Isotopes*

Carbon-13/Carbon-12, Gulf of Mexico, sediments Sackett, W M 2399  
Carbon-13/Carbon-12, Precambrian carbonates and carbons Hoering, Thomas C 2198  
Carbon-13/Carbon-12 ratios, organic materials, effect of land-plannt evolution Silverman, S R 1918  
C-13/C-12, coal balls Weber, J N 1804  
C-13/C-12, recent sediments and petroleum Eckelmann, Walter R 0536  
Fatty acids in sediments and petroleum Parker, P.-L 1898  
Organic materials, age effects on composition Silverman, S R 2374

*Meteorites*

Origin Morrison, Philip 1362

**Carboniferous***Alberta*

Banff to Crowsnest, stratigraphy McGugan, Alan 1985

*Arkansas*

Cephalopoda, zones Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr 4461

*British Columbia*

Banff to Crowsnest, stratigraphy McGugan, Alan 1985

*Canada*

Maritime Provinces, stratigraphy Roliff, W A 5112

*Continental terranes*

Sedimentation, red beds Roch, Edouard 3378

*Idaho*

South-central Ross, Clyde P 6233

*Montana*

Central, Brachiopoda and Pelecypoda, nomenclature Branson, Carl C 0963

*Nova Scotia*

Eastern, revision Belt, Edward S 2169

*Oklahoma*

Lane NE quadrangle Krivanek, Connie Mac 5158

*Texas*

Llano region, stratigraphy Bell, W C 2590  
Marathon basin, Tesnus Formation Johnson, Kent E 1441

*United States*

Central, pteridophytes Eggert, Donald A 4681

**Caribbean region***Absolute age*

Deep-sea core, Pa/Th Rosholt, J N 4373

*Areal geology*

Swan Islands Stewart, Harris B, Jr 6177

*Economic geology*

Bauxite, compared with European deposits Roch, Edouard 2540

**Caribbean region***Economic geology*

Bauxite, karst areas, genesis Zans, Verner A 4214

*General*

Bibliography, geology theses Mattson, Peter H 6242

Project LOCO, deep-sea coring, popular account Kasanof, David 7108

*Geomorphology*

Banks and islands Stewart, Harris B, Jr 6177

British Honduras coast, atolls Stoddart, D R 3241

High-level erosion surfaces Weaver, John D 2548

*Paleoclimatology*

Quaternary, deep-sea core, oxygen-isotope analysis Rosholt, J N 4373

*Paleontology*

Ostracoda, Tertiary-Quaternary, assemblages VandenBold, W A 0074

*Structural geology*

Bartlett fault system Meyerhoff, A A 2532

Crustal down-buckling belts Vening Meinesz, F A 7170

Faults, horizontal movement, importance Vening Meinesz, F A 3471

**Cartography***General*

Hydrogeologic maps, explanation symbols

Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology 5850

*Methods*

Geologic maps, drafting and scribing procedures Robinove, Charles J 3157

*Textbooks* Raisz, Erwin 6171**Caves***Arizona*

Silent River Cave speliothem Mowat, George D 6148

Silent River, gypsum crystals Mowat, George D 6155

Wupatki blowhole system, underground connections Sartor, J Doyné 1914

*California*

Descriptions Halliday, William R 6153

*Classification*

Defining dimension Curl, Rane L 6349

*Colorado*

Distribution and analysis Davis, Donald G 4866

Limestone, karst potential Truebe, H A 6936

Ore deposits Galbraith, Den 4865

*Discovery*

Photogeologic interpretation Buturla, Frank J, Jr 4863

*General*

Descriptions Black, Herbert 6861

Stratigraphic occurrences Helwig, James 5477

*Genesis*

Changing geometry by solution, experimental Mowat, George D 6158

**Caves***Genesis*

Experiments, phreatic solution Ewers, Ralph O 6351

Ground-water flow, limestone White, William B 6355

*Guatemala*

General description Gurnee, Russell H 4658

High-altitude Gurnee, Russell H 6354

*Jamaica*

List and descriptions White, William B 6997

*Kentucky*

Mammoth Cave McGrain Preston 5846

*Maryland*

Review Davies, William E 4843

*Mineralogy*

Aragonite-calcite problem Curl, Rane L 4662

Review White, William B 4661

*Montana*

Bob Marshall Wilderness area McDonald, C Howard 6346

Pryor Mountains Elliot, Jerold K 6347

*New Mexico*

Carlsbad Caverns, geologic history Briedis, John 4867

*New York*

LeFever Falls area, ice cavern Sturgess, Paul M 4660

*North America*

Descriptions, popular account Folsom, Franklin 7024

General account Pinney, Roy 6565

*Pennsylvania*

Wind Cave, tectonic, popular account Jackson, George F 6452

*Popular account* Poole, Lynn 7051*Research*

National Speleological Society Smith, Philip M 6356

*South Dakota*

Jewel Cave, genesis Deal, Dwight E 6348

Rushmore Cave, hexagonal stalactite Bassett, William A 4664

Wind Cave, secondary mineralization White, William B 4663

*Speleothems*

Cave coral Lange, A 6160

Cave oolites Donahue, J 6159

Cave pearls, genesis Donahue, Jack 5478

Stalactites, growth Moore, George W 4665

*Texas*

Friesenhahn Cave, formation and fossil accumulation Evans, Glen L 3508

Mayfield cave, speleothems Tandy, Mills 4659

*United States*

Cave indices, method of preparation Anderson, Richard R 6353

*Virginia*

Luray Caverns Hack, John Tilton 6585

Tolly Cave, genesis Stephenson, William J 6350

**Cenozoic****Arizona**

- Jerome area, geologic history Lehner, Robert E 1308  
 Little Colorado River area, volcanic flows Cooley, Maurice E 2425  
 Mogollon Rim region, volcanism Sabels, Bruno E 1310  
 Safford Valley, alluvial deposits VanHorn, W L 2424  
 Stratigraphy Heindl, L A 2419

**California**

- Gastropoda Valentine, James W 4744  
 McGee Mountain, Sierra Nevada faulting and uplift, glacial stages Putnam, William Clement 3961  
 Sacramento Valley, stratigraphy Lachenbruch, M C 6218  
 West Colorado Desert Woodard, G Davidson 2235

**El Salvador**

- Central, stratigraphy Durr, F 5865

**Gulf Coastal Plain**

- Sedimentation Hardin, George C, Jr 0390

**Gulf of Mexico**

- Sedimentation Hardin, George C, Jr 0390

**Idaho**

- Snake River Plain, western, stratigraphy Malde, Harold E 5019

**Mexico**

- Basin of Mexico, southern, sedimentary and volcanic sequences Mooser, F 3504  
 Morelos, west-central, and nearby areas of Guerrero and Mexico, correlation Fries, C, Jr 0964  
 Tres Marias Islands, Cleopha Island Foose, Richard M 1838  
 Western, Cirripedia Ross, Arnold 3393  
 Western, Gastropoda Emerson, William K 3223

**New Mexico**

- San Augustin Plains, palynology, Plio-Pleistocene boundary Clisby, K H 6878

**North America**

- Amphibia, *Bufo*, classification and descriptions Tihen, J A 0218

**Oregon**

- Portland Hills Silt, Pliocene-Pleistocene Howell, Paul W 4753

**Ostracoda**

- Systematic descriptions, stratigraphy VanMorkhoven, F P C M 6970

**Pacific Ocean**

- Eastern, Cirripedia Ross, Arnold 3393

**United States**

- High Plains, Ostracoda, Pliocene-Pleistocene Gutentag, Edwin D 5899  
 Mississippi Embayment, geologic history Pryor, Wayne A 5687

**Utah**

- Cache Valley, stratigraphy Williams, J Stewart 4236  
 North-central, stratigraphy Hardy, Clyde T 3801

**Cenozoic****Virginia**

- Norfolk area, Miocene-Pleistocene contact Harrison, Wyman 4139

**Central America****Earthquakes**

- Major Montandon, Frederic 6695

**Economic geology**

- Petroleum, exploration 1961 Sass, Louis C 2130

**Paleontology**

- Man, fossil, catalog of localities and bibliography Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 5322

**Structural geology**

- Paleozoic orogen Weyl, Richard 2550  
 Tectonics, relation to volcanism Muller-Kahle, Eberhard 5285

**Volcanology**

- Relation to tectonics Muller-Kahle, Eberhard 5285

**Cephalopoda*****Acanthoceras?* *amphibolum***

- Cretaceous, Kansas, Ellsworth County, Graneros Shale Miller, Halsey W, Jr 0618

***Ammonoidea***

- Cretaceous, Mexico, Coahuila, Sierra de Tlahualilo, Indidura Formation Kellum Lewis B 3481  
 Devonian, North America, descriptions and zones, cf European zones House, Michael R 0484  
 Jurassic, Alaska, Tuxedni Formation Imlay, Ralph W 6671  
 New Jersey, descriptions Reeside, John B, Jr 3843  
 Triassic, British Columbia and Arctic Canada, index fauna Tozer, E T 5571  
 Triassic, Nevada, Crittenden Spring area, *Meekoceras gracilitatus* Zone Kummel, Bernhard 5083  
 Triassic, Nevada, Fossil Hill, Humboldt Range, *Gymnotoceras* zone faunas Silberling, N J 0473

***Anisoceras merriami*, n sp**

- Cretaceous, Oregon, Mitchell area, Albian Packard, Earl L 1698

***Baculites***

- Cretaceous, North America, lower Pierre Shale and equivalents, zones Cobban, W A 0610

***Baculites*, compressus-like new species**

- Cretaceous, United States, Western Interior, Bearpaw shale Cobban, W A 0471

***Baculites asperiformis***

- Cretaceous, North America, lower Pierre Shale, restriction of species Cobban, W A 0610

***Belemnitella americana***

- Cretaceous, New Jersey Jeletzky, J A 3844

***Billingsites noquettensis***

- Ordovician, Michigan, Ogontz Formation, nomenclature Kesling, Robert V 0605

**Cephalopoda***Brachycycloceras*

Pennsylvanian, United States, redescrptions of species Furnish, W M 0640

*Brachycycloceratidae* n fam

Pennsylvanian, deciduous portions of breviconic nautiloids Furnish, W M 0640

*Buttsoceras*

Revision Flower, Rousseau H 6944

*Carboniferous*

Arkansas Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr 4461

*Clioscaphtes saxitonianus*

Cretaceous, Colorado, Niobrara Formation Scott, Glenn R 7184

*Cretaceous*

Texas Swensen, A Jaren 4529

Texas and Mexico, Buda Limestone, ammonites Young, Keith 5178

United States, Austin Chalk Young, Keith 4534

United States, western, range zone Cobban, W A 1257

Utah, Tropic Formation Swensen, A Jaren 4529

Wyoming, pre-Niobrara faunal zones Katich, Philip J, Jr 5422

*Ecdyceras*

Ordovician, New York, Chazy Group Flower, Rousseau H 6943

*Elkoceras volborthi*

Mississippian, Nevada, is euomphalid gastropod, *Straparollus* Lintz, Joseph, Jr 0604

*Eumorphoceras*

Mississippian, Arkansas, morphology Quinn, James Harrison 2413

*Eumorphoceras relictum*, n sp

Pennsylvanian, Arkansas, Osage area, Hale Formation Quinn, J H 0470

*Eutrepoceras dekayi*

Cretaceous, North America Miller, A K 3842

*Gabbiceras*

Cretaceous, Alaska and California Wiedmann, Jost 5283

*Goniaticaceae*

Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Union Valley Formation, age and correlation of fauna Quinn, James H 3506

*Goniatites*

Pennsylvanian, Arkansas, Hale Formation Clardy, Benjamin Frederick 1371

*Goniatites choctawensis*

Mississippian, Oklahoma, Caney Shale, nomenclature, associated species Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr 0492

*Goniatites multiluratus*, n sp

Mississippian, Oklahoma, Caney Shale, distinction from *G choctawensis* Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr 0492

*Gonioloboceras*

Paleozoic, species differentiation Elias, Maxim K 3127

**Cephalopoda***Haresiceras*

Cretaceous, United States, western Cobban, William A 4266

*Hercoglossa ulrichi*

Tertiary, Georgia Cramer, Howard Ross 6698

*Hypophylloceras onoense*

Cretaceous, California Wiedmann, Jost 5284

*Jurassic*

Alaska, Tuxedni Formation Imlay, Ralph W 6800

British Columbia, Salmo area Frebold, Hans 4114

Montana, Sawtooth Formation Imlay, Ralph W 6800

*Mesozoic*

Nevada, Westgate area Corvalan, Jose Idamor 7018

*Michelinocerasatida*

Evolution, new families and genera, morphology Flower, Rousseau H 6944

*Mississippian*

Georgia, Floyd County Lynch, Jeffrey G 6701

*Nautiloidea*

Cretaceous, New Jersey Miller, A K 3842

*Octamerella*, n gen

Silurian, new name for *Octamoceras callistomoides* Foerste Teichert, Curt 0603

*Permian*

Texas, Baylor County, Lower, distribution of genera, lists Kemp, Augusta Hasslock 0629

*Prionolobus heibergensis*

Triassic, Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg Island, new name for *P plicatus* Tozer, E T 1703

*Scaphites (Hoploscaphtes) nicolletii*

Cretaceous, North America, Western Interior, Maestrichtian, specific identity with European form Jeletzky, J A 1694

*Tlahualiloceras tlahualiloensis*, n gen, n sp

Cretaceous, Mexico, Coahuila, Indidura Formation Kellum, Lewis B 3481

*Triassic*

California, Klamath Mountains Silberling, N J 4267

*Turrilitidae*

Cretaceous, Texas, evolution Clark, David L 5774

*Wewokites (Gastrioceras) venatus*

Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Wewoka Formation, nomenclature Branson, Carl C 1027

**Ceramic materials***Analysis*

X-ray fluorescence, forsterite and raw materials, major and minor oxides Longobucco, Rita 4616

*California*

Quartz, fusing-grade, localities and resources VerPlanck, William E 5152

**Ceramic materials**

*Exploration*

- Clay Everhart, J O 2728
- Clay Holmes, Roland G 2727
- Clay Murray, Haydn H 2726

*Geochemistry*

- Phase equilibria, guide for refractory brick Muan, Arnulf 2714

*Indiana*

- Pennsylvanian underclays DeRudder, Ronald D 2712

*Kansas*

- Volcanic ash Bauleke, Maynard P 5898

*Ontario*

- Dryden Township, kyanite Pearson, W J 6196

*Properties*

- Clay minerals Grim, Ralph E 6528
- Kaolinite-diaspore-boehmite clays Bratton, R J 2617
- Quartz-cristobalite, 1300°-1500°C, influence of surface area on density Deadmore, Daniel L 3604
- Refractory oxides, thermal expansion and phase inversion Grain, Clark F 7248
- Tremolitic talc Emrich, Emerson W 5874

*United States*

- Map Espenshade, Gilbert H 0200

**Cerium**

*Analysis*

- Chemical, redox indicators Sarma, P L 5289

*Isotopes*

- Meteorites Umemoto, Shunji 3187

**Cesium**

*Analysis*

- Cation exchange capacity determination, soils and clay minerals Beetem, W A 6647

*Geochemistry*

- Fusion curve, bearing on Earth's core boundary temperature Kennedy, G C 1900
- Granite, G-I Butler, J R 0050

**Changes of level**

*Alaska*

- Bering Strait land bridge, Quaternary Haag, William G 6064

*Atlantic Coastal Plain*

- Pleistocene, faunal evidence Richards, Horace G 1476

*California*

- Quaternary, southern, relation to coastal alluvial fans, hypotheses Arnold, Brigham 5580

*Canada*

- Quaternary Farrand, W R 5653
- Quaternary, Hudson Bay area Lee, Hulbert A 4849

*Causes*

- Glacial rebound, pressure-induced phase changes Broecker, Wallace S 0359
- Transgressions and regressions, eustatic and epeirogenic movements Roch, Edouard 3380

*Connecticut*

- Quaternary, coast Bloom, Arthur L 1477

**Changes of level**

*Connecticut*

- Recent Bloom, Arthur L 3051

*Correlation*

- Quaternary, sea-level oscillations, with climatic events Bruun, Per 4402

*Florida*

- Cenozoic, submerged karst Hippenmeier, Louis A 6352

- Quaternary, postglacial Bruun, Per 4402

*Great Lakes region*

- Lake Huron, low-stage Lake Stanley Hough, Jack L 3305

*Greenland*

- Quaternary, Mesters Vig district Washburnn A L 2573

*Labrador*

- Quaternary Loken, Olav 5654

*Massachusetts*

- Postglacial, Cape Cod Redfield, Alfred C 1792

*Mexico*

- Quaternary, Baja California, Bahia de San Quintin area Gorsline, Donn S 7043
- Tertiary, Tabasco, northeastern, bathymetric variations Sansores M, Enrique 3118

*New England*

- Quaternary, coastal areas Newman, Walter S 2220
- Quaternary, southern Upson, J E 1241

*New York*

- Quaternary Newman, Walter S 1479
- Quaternary, Long Island, correlation with archeological data Salwen, Bert 5143

*North America*

- Quaternary Donn, William L 4391
- Quaternary, eastern coasts McIntire, William G 1490
- Quaternary, post-glacial Farrand, William R 5715

*Pacific Islands*

- Causes Chubb, L J 4575
- Causes Stearns, Harold T 4574

*Panama*

- Cenozoic, central, coastal features, sequence of events Tuan, Yi-Fu 3965

*Rates*

- California Stone, Robert 1957
- Massachusetts, Barnstable area Redfield, Alfred C 5261

*Texas*

- Quaternary, coastal plain Bernard, H A 2593

*Vermont*

- Quaternary Dodge, Harry W, Jr 7009

*Virginia*

- Quaternary, Virginia Beach Sanders, J E 5639

*Worldwide*

- Quaternary Fairbridge, Rhodes W 6567

**Chemical analysis**

*Amperometric titration*

- Monazite sands, thorium separation Burastero, J J 4610



**Chemical analysis***Anion-exchange resins*

Sea-water analysis Carritt, D E 0090

*Chelating concentration*

Trace metals in natural water, for emission spectroscopy Silvey, William D 4612

*Chromatography*

Asphaltic petroleum and organic matter of sediments Hamway, Paulette 4606

River sediment organic matter Blankenship, Gayle K 3050

*Colorimetric*

Silicate rocks and molybdenite, rhenium, trace quantities, spectrophotometric catalytic Simon, F O 4617

Silicate rocks, iodine, trace quantities, spectrophotometric Crouch, W H, Jr 4621

Technique, determination of boron in waters containing fluoride Rowe, Jack J 4044

*Data recasting*

Computer program Winchell, Horace 0068

*Electrical*

Technique, minerals Lindsey, A J 6315

*Electrode*

Technique, carbon dioxide, sea water and deep sea sediments Moore, G W 4273

*Flame photometry*

Oilfield brines Collins, A Gene 4997

*Fluorometric*

Thorium ores and rare earths, morin complex, thorium, trace quantities Sill, Claude W 6290

*General*

Cobalt, analytical treatise Dale, John M 1354

Gallium, analytical treatise Onishi, Hiroshi 4393

Germanium, analytical treatise Musgrave, John R 1352

Indium, analytical treatise Onishi, Hiroshi 4393

Iron, analytical treatise Melnick, L M 1353

Nickel, analytical treatise Dale, John M 1355

Oil field waters, methods for Cu, Ni, Pb, Fe, Mn, Zn, Cd Collins, A Gene 7141

Silicate rocks and minerals, analytical treatise Shell, H R 1351

Silicon, analytical treatise Shell, H R 1351

Technique, micro-analysis of minerals Miller, Christina C 6314

Thallium, analytical treatise Onishi, Hiroshi 4393

Uranium, analytical treatise Booman, Glenn L 1356

*Ion exchange*

Niobium- and tantalum-bearing minerals and ores, Nb and Ta Kallmann, Silve 4611

*Mobile laboratory*

Trace elements, analyses Smith, Arthur Y 4108

*Qualitative*

Textbooks Swift, Ernest H 6172

**Chemical analysis***Quantitative*

Technique, clay Gomez, Ruth Rojas de 1270

*Spectrochemical*

Technique, dolomites Goldsmith, Julian R 4389

*Volatilization*

Technique, silica in tektites Carron, Maxwell K 5556

*Wet*

Cerium, redox indicators Sarma, P L 5289

Fluorite, dissolving with aluminum salts

Stevens, R E 1095

Instruments, iron Shapiro, Leonard 1097

Technique, FeO in rocks and minerals

Reichen, Laura E 6653

**Chromite***United States*

Map Miller, M H 0207

**Chromium***Analysis*

X-ray fluorescence, solution method, ores and other materials Mitchell, Betty J 4620

*Geochemistry*

Chromite, association with orogenic zones

Navarre, Alfred T 6699

Granitic rocks, correlation with magnesium

Carr, M H 0006

*Isotopes*

Abundance in secondary minerals Svec, H J 0051

Minerals Svec, H J 3360

**Cirripedia***Balanomorpha*

Cenozoic, Mexico, western, Recent and fossil distribution Ross, Arnold 3393

Cenozoic, Pacific Ocean, eastern, Recent and fossil distribution Ross, Arnold 3393

**Clay mineralogy***Areal studies*

Appalachian Basin, Pennsylvanian rocks

Smith William H 2368

Atlantic Coastal Plain Heron, S Duncan, Jr 2253

California, ocean floor, glauconites Pratt, Willis 1214

Colorado Plateau, Morrison Formation

Keller, W D 6644

Georgia and South Carolina, kaolin deposits,

mineralogical and chemical variations

Hinckley, David Narwyn 5562

Gulf of Mexico, facies, effect of weathering intensity in source areas Griffin, George M 4024

Hawai, halloysite and gibbsite, genesis, weathering Bates, Thomas F 3826

Illinois and Ohio, Pennsylvanian underclays

Parham, Walter Edward 4957

Illinois Basin, Pennsylvanian rocks Smith, William H 2368

**Clay mineralogy***Areal studies*

- Illinois, Pennsylvanian underclay, X-ray spectrochemical analysis Niemann, Robert Leslie 3757
- Indiana, alteration in soils, X-ray diffraction analyses Droste, John B 3827
- Indiana, southwestern Greenberg, Seymour S 4464
- Indiana, underclays, ceramic properties DeRudder, Ronald D 2712
- Indiana, weathering of glacial tills Bhattacharya, N 3315
- Kentucky McGrain, Preston 2263
- Nebraska and Iowa, Loveland and Peorian Formations Castellano, Rocco Horatio 3785
- New Mexico, Ambrosia Lake Granger, Harry C 3442
- North Carolina Snipes, David S 2269
- North Carolina, chlorite-like minerals Weed, S B 3906
- North Carolina, mountain soils, intergrade minerals Weed, S B 4605
- North Carolina, Southport area, sandy soils, intergrade minerals, weathering Malcolm, R L 4603
- North Dakota, Golden Valley kaolinite deposits Freas, Donald H 5359
- Oklahoma, Blaine Formation, Permian, relation to magnetic susceptibility variations Norden, J A E 0959
- Utah, Kettle-Kamas volcanic area Willes, Sidney B 4531
- Utah, Oquirrh Formation Tooker, Edwin Wilson 3829
- Virginia, Piedmont soils, clay mineralogy Flock, William M 5630
- Wyoming, Powder River Basin, oil sands White, Eliot J 6874

*Experimental studies*

- Base exchange capacity, X-ray spectrography Hinckley, David N 2076
- Boron substitution Stubican, V 2084
- Cation exchange capacity determination, cesium method Beetem, W A 6647
- Cation exchange, Co and Zn sorption, reactivity order of clay minerals Tiller, Kevin G 3832
- Cation exchange, Co sorption Hodgson, J F 3833
- Cation exchange, radioactive-waste disposal Robinson, B P 5246
- Chromatographic effects, influences on petroleum Thompson, Robert R 4412
- Clay polymerization in carbonate rocks, silicification reaction Bisque, Ramon E 3830
- Clay-organic complexes, hydration VanOlphen, H 3592
- Clay-organic reactions, adsorption of quinoline in water suspensions Doehler, R W 3837

**Clay mineralogy***Experimental studies*

- Clays, type determination Coughlin, Harold 1372
- Clay-water systems, adsorbed water, physical-chemical properties Martin, R Torrence 3814
- Clay-water systems, bentonite, adsorbed water, exchangeable ion movement, activation energy Low, Philip F 3821
- Clay-water systems, bentonite, self-diffusion of exchangeable cations Lai, T M 3822
- Clay-water systems, compression and swelling, structure, diffuse double-layer theory Aylmore, L A G 5159
- Clay-water systems, montmorillonite suspensions, thermodynamic properties of water Kolaian, Jack H 3815
- Compacted bentonite and disaggregated shale, salt filtering ability McKelvey, J G 3823
- Decomposition Coleman, N T 3070
- Decomposition of clays, aluminum ion exchange, hydrolysis Coleman, N T 1020
- Differential thermal analysis typical curves Schmitter, V, Eduardo 7174
- Dye adsorption Ramachandran, V S 0274
- Halloysite, Indiana, dehydration Harrison, Jack L 3831
- H-bentonite autotransformation to Al-bentonite Davis, L E 3907
- Hydrothermal, New York, weathering Hawkins, Daniel Ballou 4079
- Identification, problems Harward, M E 3904
- Illite, extraction of potassium Scott, A D 3900
- Illite, potassium isotopes exchange under equilibrium conditions Sumner, M E 3911
- Illite, shear strength properties Olson, Roy E 4645
- Interlayer complexes, research, review MacEwan, Douglas M C 3836
- Kaolinite, acid-treated morphologic changes Towe, Kenneth M 2119
- Kaolinite group, Idaho, flocculation Hsi, Huey-rong 3825
- Kaolinite group, X-ray diffraction analysis, intersalation method Jackson, M L 3835
- Kaolinite, high-temperature X-ray diffraction, effect of impurities on transformations Wahl, F M 3247
- Kaolinite, quantitative determination by X-ray diffraction Brindley, G W 2094
- Kaolinite, quantitative determination by X-ray diffraction vanderMarel, H W 2093
- Kaolinite, shear strength Warkentin, B P 3820
- Kaolinite, thermal dehydration Holt, J Birch 2606
- Kaolinite, vacuum-firing and high-temperature replication Borasky, R 2087
- Micaceous minerals, weathering, X-ray diffraction determinations White, J L 6193

**Clay mineralogy***Experimental studies*

- Mixed-layer minerals, thermodynamic problems Zen, E-an 0040
- Montmorillonite, adsorption of aliphatic chain molecules, orientation and packing Brindley, G W 3839
- Montmorillonite, cation migration Tettenhorst, Rodney 2044
- Montmorillonite, dehydration and rehydration, infrared spectroscopy Serratos, J M 3834
- Montmorillonite, drilling muds, hydrothermal reaction, minerals formed McCaleb, Stanley B 5163
- Montmorillonite group, differentiation of minerals by polyalcohol complexing Tettenhorst, Rodney 3838
- Montmorillonite, incorporation of seaborne organic material Bader, Richard G 2338
- Montmorillonite, shear strength Warkentin, B P 3820
- Montmorillonite, small angle x-ray study Hight, Robert, Jr 7075
- Nontronite, dehydration and rehydration, infrared spectroscopy Serratos, J M 3834
- Semi-quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis Procter, Richard M 1977
- Shear strength and consolidation Olson, Roy E 3819
- Strontium adsorption, sodium-calcium effect Baker, John H 0081
- Synthetic minerals, hydrothermal research Roy, Rustum 0681
- Talc-kaolinite, phase transformations Graf, R B 2102
- Temperature effects on minerals in aqueous suspensions El-Aouar, Munir A 6617
- Vacuum-oven technique Milford, M H 1367
- X-ray analysis, techniques Parrish, William 6659
- X-ray diffraction analysis, iron removal and dispersion, effects Harward, M E 3910
- X-ray diffraction analysis, paste method for preparing slides Theisen, A A 3901

*General* Grim, Ralph E 1365

Applications Grim, Ralph E 6528

*Mineral descriptions*

- Beidellite Weir, A H 1667
- Chlorite-vermiculite, Nevada, Goldfield district Harvey, Richard D 3828
- Halloysite, weathering of volcanic ash Aomine, S 2096
- Illite, use in K-Ar dating Bailey, S W 4194
- Kaolin, cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich, E W 2035
- Montmorillonite, cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich, E W 2035
- Montmorillonites Tettenhorst, Rodney 6201
- Sedimentary rocks Carroll, Dorothy 6321
- Structure Robinson, B P 5246
- Tobermorite, Nevada, Goldfield district Harvey, Richard D 3828

**Clays***California*

- Kern County Cleveland, George B 2480
- Little Antelope Valley area Cleveland, George B 3687

*Composition*

- Mineralogic type, determination Coughlin, Harold 1372

*Exploration*

- Ceramic Everhart, J O 2728
- Ceramic Holmes, Roland G 2727
- Ceramic Murray, Haydn H 2726

*Illinois*

- Refractory, resources White, W Arthur 5854

*Kentucky*

- Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles Patterson, Sam H 4033

*Montana*

- Resources Sahinen, Uuno M 4857

*Ontario*

- Leda Clay, engineering properties Crawford, C B 3513

*Pennsylvania*

- Mercer Formation, ceramic properties Bratton, R J 2617

*Properties*

- Quick clays and turbidity currents Kerr, Paul F 1815

*Quebec*

- Leda Clay, engineering properties Crawford, C B 3513

*Washington*

- Van Zandt quadrangle, north half Moen, Wayne S 7136

**Coal***Alabama*

- Production, 1946-60, by beds Shotts, Reynold Q 1762

*Alaska*

- Cook Inlet basin, rank variations Barnes, F F 0935
- Matanuska coal field, Knob Creek area Barnes, Farrell Francis 3099
- Matanuska field, Wishbone Hill district Warfield, Robert S 6034
- Matanuska Valley, lower Barnes, Farrell Francis 1507

*Arkansas*

- Paris quadrangle Haley, Boyd R 4052

*British Columbia*

- Southeastern, historical account Crabb, J J 1983

*Colorado*

- Ragged-Chair Mountain area Hanks, Ted L 4419

*General*

- Popular account Holz, Peter 5776

*Indiana*

- Fountain, Warren, northern Vermillion Counties, map Hutchison, Harold C 5931

*Kentucky*

- Ano quadrangle Stager, Harold Keith 0425
- Argillite quadrangle Sheppard, Richard A 0427

**Coal***Kentucky*

- Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles Huddle,  
John W 4032  
Sawyer quadrangle Puffett, Willard P 2551  
Seitz quadrangle Bergin, M J 4031  
Varney quadrangle Huddle, J W 0430  
Williamson quadrangle Alvord, Donald C  
0436

*Pennsylvania*

- Shamokin quadrangle, eastern Danilchik,  
Walter 4333

*Petrology*

- Anthracite, suitability for utilization Prasad,  
D 2415

- Industrial applications Cameron, A R 3057

*Properties*

- Anthracite and meta-anthracite, X-ray  
diffraction analysis Mentser, M 6308  
Application to coking problems Harrison,  
John A 4910  
Magnetic resonance, electron paramagnetic  
spectra Duchesne, J 4525  
Permeability, degassing Huang, W M 4704  
Petrology, origin, composition Peters, J T  
4694  
Research Thiessen, Gilbert 5642

*United States*

- Appalachians southern, reserves Shotts,  
Reynold Q 4699  
Reserves Nelson, Harlan W 1856  
Resources Hubbert, M King 6360

*Utah*

- Cedar Mountain quadrangle Averitt, Paul  
6806  
Sunnyside No 1 mine area, outcrop map  
Osterwald, Frank William 4332

*West Virginia*

- Reserves of Pittsburgh Coal Latimer, I S,  
Jr 4985

*Wyoming*

- Carbon County Harmston, Floyd K 3354  
Red Deseet area, eastern Masursky, Harold  
4131

**Coast Rica***Economic geology*

- Mineral resources, map Costa Rica Dept  
Geologia 0745

**Cobalt***Analysis*

- Chemical methods, treatise Dale, John M  
1354

*Geochemistry*

- Clay minerals, cation sorption Hodgson, J  
F 3833  
Clay minerals, cation sorption, reactivity  
order, experimental Tiller, Kevin G 3832  
Pyrrhotite and chalcopyrite, Vermont  
Stoiber, Richard E 0236

*North America*

- Resources and reserves Bilbrey, Joseph H,  
Jr 6598

**Coelenterata***Conularia missouriensis*

- Mississippian, Georgia, north Lynch, Jeffree  
G 6704

*Scyphozoa Conostichus*

- Pennsylvanian, United States, midcontinent,  
and Alaska, occurrences Branson, Carl C  
0956

**Collections***Cephalopoda*

- Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, list  
Voss, Gilbert L 1400

*Fossil plants*

- Canada Geological Survey, catalog Bell, W  
A 6464

*Mollusca*

- Cenozoic Moore, Ellen James 1401

**Colorado***Absolute age*

- Leadville area, porphyries Pearson, Robert  
C 1088

*Areal geology*

- Harold D Roberts Tunel Wahlstrom,  
Ernest E 5004  
Lark mine Hoover, David L 2289  
Littleton quadrangle Scott, Glenn R 4029  
Northwestern, geologic exploration,  
subsurface Beebe, B W 2020  
Northwestern, geologic exploration, surface  
mapping, review O'Boyle, Charles C 2018  
Northwestern, guidebook, oil and gas  
exploration Rocky Mountain Assoc  
Geologists 2033  
Northwestern, photogeology, petroleum  
exploration tool Harder, B P 2019  
Northwestern, review Haun, John D 2012  
Ouray quadrangle Luedke, Robert George  
0417  
Rabbit Ears Pass area Scott, Robert W 2308  
Ragged-Chair Mountain area Hanks, Ted L  
4419  
Redwing area Smith, Russell 3709  
State Bridge area Schmidt, Peter B 2307  
Wet Mountains Boyer, Robert E 4185  
Yampa district Kucera, Richard Edward  
4888

*Economic geology*

- Coal, Ragged-Chair Mountain area Hanks,  
Ted L 4419  
Feldspar, pegmatite occurrences Baillie,  
William N 5920  
Metals, Ouray quadrangle Luedke, Robert  
George 0417  
Mica, pegmatite occurrences Sharps, Thomas  
I 5918  
Molybdenum, Climax mine, experimental  
sampling project, statistical analysis Hazen,  
Scott W, Jr 5647  
Natural gas, Douglas Creek arch Kopper,  
Paul K 4692  
Natural gas, Douglas Creek area Kopper,  
Paul K 2030  
Natural gas, Piceance basin, southern, Upper  
Cretaceous Gunter, Craig E 2031

## Colorado

*Economic geology*

- Natural gas, Piceance Creek field Ritzma, Howard R 2028
- Natural gas, Plateau Valley area Robeck, Raymond Clifton 4340
- Oil shale, Green River Formation Thorne, H M 4336
- Oil shale, northwestern, reserves Burgh, Ernest E 2015
- Petroleum and natural gas, Craig area, South, structural controls Cummings, K F 2025
- Petroleum and natural gas, exploration and production 1961 Garbarini, George S 0655
- Petroleum and natural gas, fields Rocky Mountain Assoc Geologists 6108
- Petroleum and natural gas, Grand Valley, Grand Junction area, exploration Krey, Max 3235
- Petroleum and natural gas, Lisbon area Parker, John M 5315
- Petroleum and natural gas, northwestern, accumulation controls Turner, Daniel S 2014
- Petroleum and natural gas, northwestern, fields, exploration history Brainerd, A E 3234
- Petroleum and natural gas, northwestern, Sand Wash basin, stratigraphic traps Whitley, William W 2026
- Petroleum and natural gas, northwestern, stratigraphic variations Millison, Clark 2017
- Petroleum and natural gas, Thornburg field, dome Hurd, Gordon 2016
- Petroleum, Black Hollow field, Weld County Northwood, E J 6718
- Petroleum, Danforth Hills anticlinal trend Grace, W P 2027
- Petroleum, northwestern, exploration, hydrodynamic gradients Treckman, Patrick A 2023
- Petroleum, northwestern, productive formations, summary Piro, Frank J 2032
- Petroleum, northwestern, seismic exploration, review McMunn, Charles E 2022
- Petroleum, northwestern, subsurface exploration Beebe, B W 2020
- Petroleum, Oak Creek field Gillespie, William A 5095
- Petroleum, Pinnacle field, Yampa area Haskett, Gordon I 2024
- Petroleum, Rangely field McMinn, P M 2029
- Polymetallic ores, Central City district, genesis Sims, P K 5346
- Silver, general review Baillie, William N 5921
- Uranium, Frenchy Incline deposit Miesch, Alfred Thomas 5956
- Uranium, Tallahassee Creek area Shappirio, Joel R 2381
- Uranium-vanadium, Disappointment Valley area, western Rogers, William B 1530

## Colorado

*Economic geology*

- Uranium-vanadium, Uravan mineral belt, localization Shawe, Daniel R 0933

*Engineering geology*

- Landslides, Ralston Creek area Irvine, Ben M 2292
- Rock mechanics, Climax molybdenum mine, stress distribution around underground opening Utter, Stephen 6868
- Soils, eastern Johnstone, James G 3376
- Tunnels, Harold D Roberts tunnel Wahlstrom, Ernest E 4703
- Waste disposal, Rocky Mountain Arsenal Scopel, Louis J 5059

*General*

- Bibliography, northwestern, geology Walton, D S 3236

*Geochemistry*

- Frenchy Incline uranium deposit Miesch, Alfred Thomas 5956
- Gilman, base metal diffusion Wehrenberg, John P 2326
- Gold Hill area, nickel prospecting, Copper King mine train, dimethylglyoxime field test Bloom, Harold 0809
- Petroleum, fluorescence Riecker, R E 2303
- Phillips mine, wall rock, trace-element dispersion Stevens, D N 2317
- Purgatoire Valley, coalified log, vitrinoid, analysis Dutcher, Russell R 5068
- Turkey Creek, Morrison and Dakota Sandstones, trace-elements in lichen LeRoy, L W 0579
- Weathering profile, pre-Pennsylvanian, distribution of Th and U Philef, R 0044

*Geomorphology*

- Caves, distribution and analysis Davis, Donald G 4866
- Front Range, block-glide landslides Braddock, W A 4355
- Rabbit Ears Pass, Lake Agnes landslide, mechanical analysis Scott, Robert W 4315
- Yampa Canyon, origin and development Sears, Julian D 6802

*Geophysical surveys*

- Black Hollow field, Weld County Northwood, E J 6718
- Eastern, seismic crustal studies Pakiser, L C 1910
- Gravity, isostatic studies Qureshy, Mohammed N 3417
- Northwestern, seismic, petroleum exploration, review McMunn, Charles E 2022
- Paradox basin, gravity and magnetic Byerly, P Edward 6013
- Paradox basin, gravity and magnetic Joesting, H R 7005
- Paradox basin, gravity and magnetic Steenland, Nelson C 6019
- Uncompahgre Plateau, gravity and magnetic anomalies Joesting, H R 2680

*Glacial geology*

- Boulder County, Arapaho Glacier Waldrop, Henry A 5061

**Colorado***Glacial geology*

- Larimer County, Prairie Divide moraine  
Harris, D V 2185
- Larimer County, Prairie Divide Till Harris,  
D V 4261

*Hydrogeology*

- Big Sandy Creek valley, ground-water  
records Coffin, Donald L 5145
- Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, ground-water  
records Boettcher, Arnold J 3861
- Denver basin, artesian aquifers Chase,  
George H 5051
- Ground water resources in national  
emergency Voegeli, Paul T , Sr 5060
- High Plains, ground water resources  
McGovern, Harold E 5056
- Kit Carson County, ground-water records  
Chase, George H 3859
- Otero and Crowley Counties, ground-water  
records Weist, William G , Jr 3860
- South Platte River basin, ground-water  
records Schneider, Paul A , Jr 3858

*Maps*

- Geologic and structure contour,  
Disappointment Valley area, western  
Rogers, William B 1530
- Geologic, Douglas Creek anticline area, with  
structure contours Kopper, Paul K 2030
- Geologic, Front Range mineral belt, central  
Moench, R H 4168
- Geologic, Littleton quadrangle Scott, Glenn  
R 4029
- Geologic, northwestern Rocky Mountain  
Assoc Geologists 2033
- Geologic, Ouray quadrangle Luedke, Robert  
George 0417
- Geologic, Wet Mountains Boyer, Robert E  
4185
- Geologic, Yampa Canyon area Sears, Julian  
D 6802
- Mineral resources, uranium-vanadium,  
Disappointment Valley area, western  
Rogers, William B 1530
- Oil and gas Rocky Mountain Assoc  
Geologists 6108
- Oil and gas, Craig area, South, structure  
Cummings, K F 2025
- Oil and gas, northwestern, Sand Wash basin,  
structure, strand lines Whitley, William W  
2026
- Oil and gas, Rangely field, structure contour  
McMinn, P M 2029
- Photogeologic, Lily quadrangle, structural  
interpretation Harder, B P 2019
- Soil parent material, eastern Johnstone,  
James G 3376
- Structure contour, and tectonic forces, Craig  
area, South Cummings, K F 2025
- Structure contour, Denver basin Rocky  
Mountain Assoc Geologists 6108
- Structure contour, Plateau Valley area  
Robeck, Raymond Clifton 4340

**Colorado***Mineralogy*

- Brockite, Wet Mountains Fisher, Frances G  
2110
- Bromyrite, Eagle County Genes, Milton  
2074
- Cenosite, Cotopaxi area, Henry pegmatite  
Heinrich, E Wm 0059
- Doverite, Cotopaxi area, Henry pegmatite  
Levinson, A A 0060
- Feldspars, Front Range, Laramide  
comagmatic series Phair, George 6261
- Hendersonite, new calcium vanadate  
Lindberg, M 2101
- Metahewettite, sodium-calcium variety  
Bachmann, H G 4405
- Mineral assemblages, Mt Rosa area, alkalic  
granites, pegmatites Gross, E B 4468
- Sodium niobate, Gem Park area, mafic rock  
Parker, Raymond L 0932
- Thalenite, Teller County, pegmatite Adams,  
J W 1331

*Paleontology*

- Algae, Cretaceous, Canon City area,  
coccoliths Trexler, David W 2323
- Brachiopoda, Pennsylvanian, Minturn  
Formation, McCoy area Stevens, Calvin  
H 0608
- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Niobrara  
Formation, Pueblo area Scott, Glenn R  
7184
- Fauna, Cretaceous-Tertiary, northern  
Newman, Karl Robert 3778
- Fauna, Mesozoic, Huerfano Park Kauffman,  
Erle Galen 3793
- Mammalia, Oligocene, Logan County, bat  
Galbreath, Edwin C 5935
- Mammalia, Oligocene, Logan County, rodent  
teeth Galbreath, Edwin C 5937
- Palynomorphs, Quaternary, San Juan  
Mountains, southern Maher, Louis James,  
Jr 3794
- Pelecypoda, Cretaceous, southeastern,  
*Inoceramus*, narrow species concept  
Kauffman, Erle G 6061
- Reptilia, Oligocene, White River Formation,  
Weld County, tortoise Auffenberg, Walter  
3397

*Petrology*

- Apex area, gabbro Taylor, R B 1078
- Cotopaxi area, Henry pegmatite Heinrich, E  
Wm 0059
- Denver area, Idaho Springs Series Boos,  
Margaret Fuller 2906
- Fremont County, albite-epidote hornfels  
facies, anthophyllite Salotti, Charles A  
2098
- Front Range, Laramide comagmatic series,  
differentiation Phair, George  
6261
- Horsetooth Mountain area, metamorphic  
facies O'Connor, Joseph Tappan 3773
- Howard area, Precambrian metasedimentary  
rocks Salotti, Charles A 2398

**Colorado***Petrology*

Idaho Springs–Central City area,  
metasedimentary gneiss Moench, R H  
4168

Larimer County, metamorphic rocks

O'Connor, Joseph T 2301

Wet Mountains, granite, heavy minerals  
Boyer, Robert E 2277

Wet Mountains, igneous and metamorphic  
rocks Boyer, Robert E 4185

*Sedimentary petrology*

Chaffee Formation, clay polymerization in  
carbonate rocks, experimental Bisque,  
Ramon E 3830

Fremont County, Chaffee Formation Reeves,  
C C, Jr 5002

Limestones, physical properties, karst  
potential Truebe, H A 6936

*Stratigraphy*

Cretaceous, Burro Canyon Formation, Great  
Sage Plain O'Sullivan, R B 1836

Cretaceous, Frontier Formation, Vermillion  
Creek area Hale, Lyle A 5667

Cretaceous, Mesaverde Formation, Piceance  
basin Warner, Don L 2325

Cretaceous, northwestern, facies, oil and gas  
accumulation Millison, Clark 2017

Cretaceous, Piceance basin Sharp, John V A  
2309

Cretaceous, Piceance basin, southern,  
subsurface, oil and gas Gunter, Craig E  
2031

Cretaceous–Paleocene, northwestern  
Newman, Karl R 2300

Cretaceous–Tertiary, northern Newman,  
Karl Robert 3778

Danforth Hills anticlinal trend, oil and gas  
controls Grace, W P 2027

Devonian, Chaffee Formation, Fremont  
County Reeves, C C, Jr 5002

Disappointment Valley area, western,  
sections Rogers, William B 1530

Jurassic, Entrada Sandstone, west-central,  
definition of members, correlation Wright,  
James C 2682

Jurassic, Ralston Creek Formation, south-  
central Johnson, Ross B 0945

Jurassic–Cretaceous, northwestern,  
correlation Weimer, Robert J 5429

Mississippian, Leadville Limestone,  
Glenwood Canyon Hallgarth, W E 1060

Northwestern, cross sections and composite  
log Rocky Mountain Assoc Geologists  
2033

Northwestern, geologic history Curtis, Bruce  
F 1013

Northwestern, paleogeography and  
sedimentation, review Haun, John D 2012

Northwestern, Sand Wash basin,  
post–Mancos formations, correlation  
section Whitley, William W 2026

Ouray quadrangle, sections Luedke, Robert  
George 0417

**Colorado***Stratigraphy*

Paleozoic, Huerfano Park Kauffman, Erle  
Galen 3793

Paleozoic–Tertiary, eastern, relation to soils  
Johnstone, James G 3376

Paradox basin, Pennsylvanian–Jurassic, salt  
tectonics, Uncompahgre front Elston,  
Donald P 2679

Pennsylvanian, basal, Sawatch and Mosquito  
Ranges Reeves, C C, Jr 2411

Pennsylvanian, Lower, Paradox basin, algal  
banks Elias, Gregory K 6087

Pennsylvanian, Minturn Formation, McCoy  
area, fusulinid and possible brachiopod  
zonation Stevens, Calvin H 0608

Pennsylvanian, Sangre de Cristo Mountains  
Bolyard, Dudley W 2276

Pennsylvanian–Permian, Denver basin,  
northern Hoyt, John H 0496

Pennsylvanian–Permian, Eagle Valley  
Evaporite, northwestern Lovering, T S  
1063

Pennsylvanian–Permian, Huerfano Park area  
Tischler, Herbert 6447

Precambrian, Idaho Springs Series, Denver  
area Boos, Margaret Fuller 2906

Tertiary, South Park DeVoto, Richard H  
2282

*Structural geology*

Blue River area, faulting Holt, Henry  
Edward 4889

Blue River valley Holt, Henry E 2288

Colorado, Douglas Creek anticline area, post-  
Jurassic history Kopper, Paul K 2030

Craig area, South, oil and gas accumulation  
Cummings, K F 2025

Danforth Hills anticlinal trend, oil and gas  
controls Grace, W P 2027

Front Range, folds, block–glide landslides  
Braddock, W A 4355

Gravity survey Qureshy, Mohammed N 3417

Harold D Roberts Tunnel, faults  
Wahlstrom, Ernest E 5004

Horsetooth Mountain area, folds, lineation,  
faults O'Connor, Joseph Tappan 3773

Idaho Springs–Central City area, Precambrian  
folding Moench, R H 4168

Rocky Mountain, foreland flank thrusting,  
Laramide history Berg, Robert R 3289

Soda Lakes area, mountain flank structure,  
overturned fold, Golden fault Berg, Robert  
R 0537

South Silverton area, fault patterns,  
theoretical analysis Varnes, David J 6804

Trout Creek area, thrust fault DeVoto,  
Richard H 0539

Uncompahgre Plateau, buried salt anticlines,  
geophysical anomalies Joesting, H R 2680

Wet Mountains, foliation and lineation  
Boyer, Robert E 4185

Yampa Canyon area Sears, Julian D 6802

**Colorado Plateau**

*Economic geology*

Natural gas, Four Corners region Picard, M  
Dane 1832

Petroleum, San Juan Basin Alger, R P 3214

Uranium, genesis Payne, Anthony Luke  
4979

*General*

Exploration, Colorado River, Powell  
expedition, 1871-1872 Dellenbaugh,  
Frederick S 6516

*Geochemistry*

Four Corners region, Mississippian gases,  
genesis Holland, Heinrich D 1833

Four Corners region, Mississippian gases,  
genesis Picard, M Dane 1832

Sedimentary rocks, element distribution  
Newman, William L 4026

Uranium deposits, geochemical prospecting,  
statistical measures Miesch, A T 4698

Uranium deposits, reactions of host rock  
compositions Miesch, A T 4917

Uranium-vanadium deposits, sandstone-type,  
aqueous solutions, transportation and  
precipitation Hostetler, P B 0583

*Hydrogeology*

Sedimentary rocks, transmissive capacities,  
relation to uranium deposits Jobin, D A  
6869

*Maps*

Isopach, Permian formations Baars, D L  
0505

*Mineralogy*

Clay minerals, Morrison Formation Keller,  
W D 6644

*Paleontology*

Pennsylvanian, Paradox Formation,  
bioherms Elias, Gregory K 1631

*Sedimentary petrology*

Eolian sandstones, wind directions Poole, F  
G 6467

Grain-size distribution measurements,  
discussion Cadigan, Robert A 1665

Grain-size distribution measurements,  
discussion Tanner, William F 1666

Morrison Formation, mineral composition  
from chemical analyses Miesch, A T 4379

Paradox basin, Pennsylvanian lithofacies

Wengerd, Sherman Alexander 3952

Sedimentary rocks, permeability and  
transmissive capacities Jobin, D A 6869

*Stratigraphy*

Cretaceous, correlation and sedimentation

Burford, Arthur E 4989

Pennsylvanian, Paradox basin Wengerd,  
Sherman Alexander 3952

Permian, terminology and correlations Baars,  
D L 0505

*Structural geology*

Central, Precambrian structures Case, J E  
2278

Paradox basin, Pennsylvanian, sedimentation,  
tectonic controls Wengerd, Sherman  
Alexander 3952

**Columbium**

*Analysis*

Field method McVay, T N 6025

**Concretions**

*California*

Calico Mountains, Miocene lake deposits

Degens, Egon T 2124

*Composition*

Coal balls, carbon isotopes Weber, J N 1804

*Fresh-water carbonate*

Genesis, Miocene, California, Calico

Mountains Degens, Egon T 3123

*Genesis*

Coal balls Weber, J N 1804

Role of ground water Nickell, Walter P 5120

*Illinois*

Coal balls, flora Zeitner, June Culp 4945

*Indiana*

Coal balls, flora Zeitner, June Culp 4945

*Iron*

New York, Oneida Lake, genesis Gillette,  
Norman J 6495

*Ontario*

Animikie rocks Moorhouse, W W 1608

Little Round Lake sediments, pyrite  
spherules, microforms Vallentyne, J R  
0725

*Pacific Ocean*

Manganese nodules, sea-floor distribution,  
genesis, metal content, compositional  
regions Mero, John L 1706

*Pyrite microspheres*

Organic content Love, Leonard G 0724

*United States*

Coal balls, marine fauna Mamay, Sergius H  
6798

*Varieties*

Cave oolites Donahue, J 6159

Septarian Zeitner, June Culp 3543

*Virginia*

Pittsylvania and Franklin Counties Redden,  
J A 5505

**Connecticut**

*Absolute age*

Branchville pegmatite and Harrison diorite  
Long, Leon E 3313

Western Highlands Long, Leon E 3314

*Areal geology*

Avon quadrangle Schnabel, Robert Wayne  
0414

Meriden quadrangle Hanshaw, Penelope M  
0416

Montville quadrangle Goldsmith, Richard

0415

Norwich quadrangle Hanshaw, Penelope M  
5082

*Economic geology*

Barite, Cheshire area Fritts, C E 6529

*Geochemistry*

Linsley Pond, muds, phosphorus distribution  
Livingstone, D A 5765

*Geomorphology*

Coast, postglacial submergence Bloom,  
Arthur L 1477



**Connecticut***Geomorphology*

- Norwalk Islands area, shorelines Ellis,  
Charles W 3463  
Tidal marshes submergence Bloom, Arthur  
L 3051

*Glacial geology*

- Mount Carmel quadrangle Flint, Richard  
Foster 7060  
North-central, lacustrine features Colton, R  
B 3072

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Bethel quadrangle Popenoe,  
Peter 0335  
Aeromagnetic, Botsford quadrangle  
Popenoe, Peter 0336  
Aeromagnetic, Brewster quadrangle  
Popenoe, Peter 0331  
Aeromagnetic, Danbury quadrangle  
Popenoe, Peter 0332  
Aeromagnetic, Newtown quadrangle  
Popenoe, Peter 0333  
Aeromagnetic, Peach Lake quadrangle  
Popenoe, Peter 0334  
Geologic, Avon quadrangle, surficial  
Schnabel, Robert Wayne 0414  
Geologic, Meriden quadrangle, surficial  
Hanshaw, Penelope M 0416  
Geologic, Montville quadrangle, surficial  
Goldsmith, Richard 0415  
Geologic, Mount Carmel quadrangle,  
surficial Flint, Richard Foster 7060  
Geologic, New London quadrangle  
Goldsmith, Richard 0428  
Geologic, Norwich quadrangle, surficial  
Hanshaw, Penelope M 5082  
Marine sediments, Norwalk Islands area  
Ellis, Charles W 3463

*Mineralogy*

- Barite veins, Cheshire area Fritts, C E 6529  
Gemstones, collecting Gosse, Ralph C 0911  
Wurtzite, Thomaston Dam Myer, George H  
2072

*Petrology*

- Norwalk Islands area, marine sedimentary  
environments Ellis, Charles W 3463  
Union, cordierite-garnet gneiss and associated  
pegmatite Barker, Fred 2063  
Western, Hartland Formation Martin,  
Charles Wellington 4977

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Central, soils, genesis and profile  
disconformity Sawhney, B L 5814

*Stratigraphy*

- Deep River area Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr  
5703  
Precambrian-Devonian, New Haven area  
Fritts, Crawford E 7251  
Quaternary, Mount Carmel quadrangle Flint,  
Richard Foster 7060  
Triassic, Talcott Formation, southern  
Sanders, John E 2395

*Structural geology*

- Branford quadrangle, Gaillard graben  
Sanders, John E 2393

**Connecticut***Structural geology*

- Deep River area Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr  
5703

**Conodonts***Assemblages*

- Interpretation and taxonomic position  
Rhodes, F H T 1185

*Bibliography*

- Annotations and index Ellison, Samuel  
Porter, Jr 5386

*Cambrian*

- Wyoming Goodwin, Peter W 4460

*Classification*

- Nomenclature, problems Moore, Raymond  
C 1186  
Treatise Hass, Wilbert H 1184

*Devonian*

- Arizona, central and southeastern Ethington,  
R L 4376  
Ontario, Kettle Point Shale Winder, C G  
5490  
South Dakota, Englewood Formation, Black  
Hills, correlation Klapper, Gilbert 2683  
Texas, Andrews County, cavity fillings in  
Silurian limestone Peirce, Fred L 0513  
Utah, zones Clark, David L 3062

*Devonian-Mississippian*

- Mississippi Valley, zones and correlations  
Collinson, Charles 5805

*Evolution*

- Disjunct forms, relation to taxonomy Muller,  
Klaus J 3526

*General*

- Treatise Hass, Wilbert H 1184

*Mississippian*

- Alberta, Crowsnest Pass, Banff Formation,  
index fossils Muller, Klaus J 0648  
Illinois-Indiana-Kentucky, Illinois basin,  
Paoli Formation and equivalents,  
distribution Rexroad, Carl B 0822  
Maritime Provinces, Windsor Group  
Globensky, Yvon Raoul 3987  
South Dakota, Englewood Formation, Black  
Hills, correlation Klapper, Gilbert 2683  
Utah, zones Clark, David L 3062

*Morphology*

- Basal plate Muller, Klaus J 3526  
Treatise Hass, Wilbert H 1184

*Ordovician*

- Alabama, Pratt Ferry Formation, correlation  
with Swedish faunas Sweet, Waltee C 0634  
Ohio, Butler County Sweet, Walter C 4489  
Oklahoma, Arbuckle Mountains, southern,  
Joins Formation, new genera and species  
Harris, R W 1056  
Wyoming Goodwin, Peter W 4460

*Orientation of elements*

- Departure from conventional procedures,  
problems Scott, Alan J 0650

*Paleozoic*

- New Mexico, stratigraphic distribution Ash,  
Sidney R 1323  
Texas, trans-Pecos area Ellison, Samuel P,  
Jr 1632

**Conodonts**

*Palmatolepis gracilis*  
Neotype, synonymy Mehl, Maurice G 5474

***Paraconodontida* n order**

Cambrian-Ordovician, not conodonts  
Muller, Klaus J 1190

***Pennsylvanian***

Distribution not controlled by facies Merrill,  
Glen K 5175

***Permian***

Idaho, Phosphoria Formation Clark, David  
L 4527

North America, western Clark, David L  
4527

Texas, Bone Springs Formation Clark, David  
L 4527

Wyoming, Phosphoria Formation Clark,  
David L 4527

***Silurian***

United States, Illinois basin Liebe, Richard  
Milton 4949

***Synprionodina denticamur*, n sp**

Mississippian, Illinois-Kentucky, Paoli  
Formation and equivalents Rexroad, Carl  
B 0822

***Taxonomic review***

Treatise Hass, Wilbert H 1184  
Treatise, supplement to systematics Muller,  
Klaus J 1190

**Construction materials*****Alaska***

Alaska Railroad area, limestone and shale  
Warfield, R S 6037

***Arizona***

Cameron quadrangle Akers, J P 2553

***British Columbia***

Geology and occurrences British Columbia  
Department of Mines 5644

***Building stone***

Properties, tests Currier, Louis W 4896

***California***

Cement industry, resources Bowen, Oliver  
3695

Conglomerates as source of concrete  
aggregate Goldman, Harold B 4776  
Kern County Gay, Thomas E, Jr 2490  
Kern County Goldman, Harold B 2492

***Idaho***

Cartwright quadrangle Peebles, John J 5803  
Oneida perlite deposit Staley, W W 5859

***Illinois***

Southern, terrazzo chips Harvey, Richard D  
5853

***Kansas***

Volcanic ash Bauleke, Maynard P 5898

***Kentucky***

Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles  
Patterson, Sam H 4033

***Montana***

Resources Sahinen, Uuno M 4857

***North Dakota***

Linton area Manz, Oscar E 6206

***Ontario***

Toronto-Hamilton area Hewitt, D F 6504

**Construction materials,*****Oregon***

Western, bloating shale, resources, tests  
Harris, Henry M 5652

***Perlite***

General review Guillet, G R 6505

Petrographic evaluation Kadey, F L, Jr  
4732

***Prince Edward Island***

Tignish area Prest, V K 4100

***South Carolina***

Resources, ceramic tile Robinson, G C 3937

***Tennessee***

Crab Orchard district, dimension stone Riley,  
Harold L 4362

***Washington***

Western, bloating shale, resources, tests  
Harris, Henry M 5652

***Wisconsin***

Lightweight aggregates, expansion tests Cole,  
W A 6028

**Continental drift*****Causes***

Convection currents Wilson, J Tuzo 2504  
Convection currents in mantle Runcorn,  
Stanley Keith 2511

Convection currents, mantle Chamalaun, T  
6877

Convection currents, mantle Vening Meinesz,  
F A 6744

Convection currents, rift system-continent  
intersection Girdler, R W 4161

Convection currents, sea-floor spreading

Dietz, Robert S 6747

Convection currents, sea-floor spreading  
Gaskell, T F 6748

Convection theory Runcorn, S K 1912  
Expansion of Earth, splitting of complete  
crust Barnett, C H 2506

Expansion of Earth, splitting of complete  
crust Dennis, John G 3598

Gravitational spreading Weertman, J 3404  
Mantle convection Hess, H H 5435

***Crustal structure***

North America, Cabot fault belt Wilson, J  
Tuzo 2504

North America, Cabot fault, relation to Great  
Glen fault Wilson, John Tuzo 5488

***General***

Deep-sea floor, configuration Heezen, Bruce  
C 6746

Orogeny, hypotheses, review Chadwick, P  
6745

Theories, review Durham, J Wyatt 4569

***Pacific Ocean***

Horizontal displacements, magnetic  
anomalies Vacquier, Victor 6876

***Paleoclimatology***

Indicators Opdyke, N D 6741

***Paleomagnetism***

Geophysical cause, evidence Runcorn, S K  
6740

Maps, presentation of data by isoclines  
vanHiltten, D 7071

**Continental drift***Paleomagnetism*

- United States compared with Europe  
Runcorn, S K 1913

*Seismology*

- Faults, direction of displacement Hodgson,  
John H 6742

**Continental shelf***Arctic Ocean*

- Canada, gravity anomaly Weber, J R 0378  
Northwest Territories, Queen Elizabeth  
Islands area, submarine project Pelletier, B  
R 4103

*Gulf of California*

- Geomorphology Curray, Joseph R 1496

*Morphology*

- Continental drift Heezen, Bruce C 6746

*Pacific Ocean*

- British Columbia, sediments Cockbain, A E  
1221  
California, sediments Wimberley, S 1215  
Oregon, major geomorphic features Byrne,  
John V 4768  
Oregon, major geomorphic features Byrne,  
John V 5925

*United States*

- Physiography Jordan, G F 6597

*Wave-built terrace*

- Fallacious concept Dietz, Robert S 4421

**Continental slope***Morphology*

- Continental drift Heezen, Bruce C 6746

*United States*

- Physiography Jordan, G F 6597

**Continents***Evolution*

- Continuous growth theory, model Downs,  
James Pate 5326  
Derivation from basalt Gill, J E 4458  
Intermediate and recent stages Engel, A E  
J 5053  
Mantle convection, relation to ocean basins  
Hess, H H 5435  
Sea-floor spreading concept Dietz, Robert S  
1289

*Genesis*

- Convection theory Christiansen, Francis W  
1571  
Crustal deformation popular account  
Gaskell, T F 7091  
Expanding-earth theory Jordan, P 6959  
Expansion of Earth, splitting of complete  
crust Dennis, John G 3598  
Expansion of Earth, splitting of complete  
crust, reconstruction model Barnett, C H  
2506  
Popular account Lauber, Patricia 6515  
Popular account Tilson, Seymour 5852

- Sial, Sr<sup>87</sup> model Hurley, P M 0124

**Copper***Arizona*

- Globe area, Old Dominion vein system  
Peterson, N P 1321  
Globe-Miami district Peterson, N P 4238

**Copper***Arizona*

- Miami and Inspiration mines Reed, E F  
1320  
Mission ore body Argall, George O, Jr 4566  
Safford deposit, alteration and mineralization  
Cook, Annan 1318  
Superior area, Magma mine Hammer, D F  
1319

*British Columbia*

- Bethlehem Copper property Coveney, C J  
7122  
Copper Mountain Fahrni, Keith C 5041  
Craigmont mine Rennie, C C 5040  
West coast, pyrometamorphic Sutherland  
Brown, A 5038

*California*

- Kern County, Greenback mine Goodwin, J  
Grant 2482

*Classification of deposits*

- Non-genetic proposal, based on nature of  
host rocks Gilmour, Paul 0801

*Genesis*

- Epigenetic and syngenetic theories, case for  
hydrothermal origin, White Pine, Michigan  
Ohle, Ernest L 0573

*Geochemistry*

- Biogenic sulfides, marine sediments, bacterial  
concentration Cheney, Eric S 0812

*Jamaica*

- Mavis Bank Perelli, Richard 2535

*Mexico*

- Baja California, Boleo district Johnson, Paul  
W 4941

*Michigan*

- Algoma mine, secondary oxides and  
chlorides, paragenesis, stability relations  
Williams, S A 0580  
Keweenaw lavas, native, origin White,  
Walter S 7149  
Keweenaw-Houghton-Ontonagon-Baraga  
Counties Michigan Basin Geological  
Society 3197  
Osceola amygdaloid, native Weege, R J  
4728  
Osceola ore deposit Weege, R J 4708

*Montana*

- Pleasant Valley and Thompson Falls  
quadrangles Johns, Willis M 6937

*Nevada*

- Map Horton, Robert Carlton 1160

*Newfoundland*

- Botwood map-area Williams, Harold 7144  
Northeast coast, Ordovician volcanic rocks,  
host rock-types Bichan, W James 1022

*North Carolina*

- Ashe County, Ore Knob mine, recrystallized  
massive sulfide ore Kinkel, Arthur R, Jr  
1013  
Watauga County, Elk Knob deposit Brown,  
Henry S 3944

*Ontario*

- Kam-Kotia Porcupine mines Hogg, W 5046  
North Coldstream mine Giblin, P E 2627

**Copper***Ontario*

Porcupine area, McIntyre mine Griffis, A T 3517

Sudbury basin, Falconbridge deposits Potapoff, Peter 7209

*Puerto Rico*

Barranquitas quadrangle Briggs, Reginald P 1498

Characteristics of mineralization Pease, Maurice H, Jr 2534

*Quebec*

Quebec Copper mine Romer, H S de 5277

*United States*

Map Kinkel, Arthur Rudolph, Jr 1681

Southwestern, sandstone-type deposits, classification Read, Charles B 1330

**Core***Electric currents*

Great arctic magnetic anomaly Alldredge, LeRoy R 1721

*Growth*

Mantle convection-current changes Runcorn, Stanley Keith 2511

*Physical properties*

Inner, rigidity, effect on fundamental oscillation of Earth Pekeris, C L 7015

Outer, shear waves Danes, Z Frankenberger 6417

*Temperature*

Boundary fusion curves Kennedy G C 1900

**Correlation***Methods*

Heavy elements in Tertiary bones, Wyoming Houston, Robert S 4311

Igneous rocks heavy minerals, California, Coast Range batholith Spotts John H 5020

Multivariate statistical, sandstones Siegrist, Henry Galt, Jr 3729

Paleomagnetism reversals Tarling, D H 3602

Paleontologic Gordon, W A 0520

Palynology, review Schopf, James M 3156

Subsurface biostratigraphy, Louisiana, Lafourche Parish Glaser, Gerald C 2662

Subsurface biostratigraphy, Louisiana, southeastern, Foraminiferida Skinner, Hubert C 2664

*Principles*

Marine vs continental fossil marker beds, disparity Kremp G O W 6765

Time concept, history Jewett, J M 5939

Time-stratigraphic units, paleontological gaps Newell, Norman D 0607

**Costa Rica***Areal geology*

Guanacaste area Dengo, Gabriel 6532

*Economic geology*

Bauxite Fernandez Castro, Mario 5863

*General*

Bibliography Dengo, Gabriel 5862

**Costa Rica***Maps*

Geologic Guanacaste area Dengo Gabriel 6532

Geologic, Provincia de Guanacaste Dengo, Gabriel 0742

Mineral resources Costa Rica Dept Geologia 0745

*Paleontology*

Foraminifera, Paleocene, Guanacaste, Punta Guiones, index fossil Malavassi V, Enrique 6240

*Petrology*

Igneous rock associations, relation to tectonic events Dengo, Gabriel 5342

*Stratigraphy*

Miocene-Holocene, Tilaran area Malavassi V, Enrique 0746

*Structural geology*

Tectonic-igneous sequence, Jurassic-Recent Dengo Gabriel 5342

**Cratering***Experimental studies*

Alluvium and basalt, chemical explosions, Nevada Test Site Hankins, Dorris M 4780

Basalt Nevada, Project Buckboard Vortman, L J 6526

Confined explosions Rinehart, John S 7214

Desert alluvium Nordyke M D 3408

Hypervelocity impact Moore H J 3381

Plowshare program Nordyke, Milo D 4221

Small-scale blasting in mortar cf large-scale in rock Johnson, J Burlin 6039

Tuff and sandstone, Nevada Test Site Shelton, A Vay 2476

**Cretaceous***Alabama*

Bullock County, stratigraphy Scott, John C 4059

Tuscaloosa Sandstone sedimentation Tanner, William F 5126

*Alaska*

Cephalopoda *Gabbiceras*, classification and nomenclature Wiedmann, Jost 5283

*Alberta*

Central, palynomorphs, Tertiary boundary Campbell, J D 6755

Central plains, Edmonton Formation Campbell, John D 1980

Central, Solomon Sandstone Lowther, Jack 2004

Chinchaga River and Clear Hills map-areas, north half, stratigraphy Green R 6561

Manville Group, absolute age detrital and authigenic minerals Williams, G D 1981

Mount Robson and Jasper National Park areas, stratigraphy Mountjoy, E W 4097

Peace River arch, structural development Burk, C F, Jr 7124

Peace River region, ferruginous oolitic sandstone Mellon, G B 0791

Scabby Butte area, Mammalia Russell, Loris S 3856

Upper, stratigraphy Stott, D F 1974

**Cretaceous****Alberta**

- West-central, nonmarine, subsurface Merrill, William M 1649

**Arizona**

- Cochise County, Algae, Mural Limestone, calcareous flora Konishi Kenji 3485  
Mogollon Rim region Miller, Halsey W, Jr 1307

**Arkansas**

- Southwestern, Foraminifera Skinner, Hubert C 6574

**British Columbia**

- Mount Robson area, stratigraphy Mountjoy, E W 4097  
Turonian megafauna Moore, W E 2005  
Upper, stratigraphy Stott, D F 1974  
Vancouver area, palynomorphs, Burrard Formation, Cretaceous(?)–Eocene, fungi to angiosperms Rouse, Glenn E 0814  
Vancouver Island, foraminiferal zones McGugan, Alan 1997

**California**

- Central, stratigraphy, fauna Durham, J Wyatt 5737  
Cephalopoda, *Gabbioceras*, classification and nomenclature Wiedmann, Jost 5283  
Cephalopoda, *Hypophylloceras onoense* Wiedmann, Jost 5284  
Foraminifera, Upper, planktonic species, review 1943–61 Graham, Joseph J 5118  
Fresno County, Moreno Formation, biostratigraphy Martin, Lewis 3756  
Grimes gas field, stratigraphy Weagant, Frank E 4055  
Los Banos Creek area, Late, biostratigraphy Bennisson, Allan P 1619  
Mount Diablo, stratigraphy Colburn, Ivan 5758  
Pacific coast, Pelecypoda, *Meekia*, classification, distribution Saul, Louella Rankin 3963  
Sacramento Valley, Kione Formation Thomson, John N 4054  
Sacramento Valley, stratigraphy Safonov, Anatole 5740  
Sacramento Valley, stratigraphy, sedimentation Chuber, Stewart 5561  
Sacramento Valley, stratigraphy, sedimentation Edmondson, William F 4053  
San Joaquin Valley, Pacheco Pass area, section Schilling, Frederick A, Jr 6221  
San Joaquin Valley, Panoche Group and Moreno Formation Payne, Max B 7062  
Santa Cruz Mountains, stratigraphy, fauna Cummings, J C 5751

**Canada**

- Western Plains, Jurassic boundary, palynology Pocock, Stanley A J 4274

**Cretaceous****Colorado**

- Canon City area, Algae Trexler, David W 2323  
Frontier Formation, correlation Hale, Lyle A 5667  
Great Sage Plain, Burro Canyon Formation O'Sullivan, R B 1836  
Littleton quadrangle, stratigraphy Scott, Glenn R 4029  
Northwestern, correlation Newman, Karl R 2300  
Northwestern, correlation Weimer, Robert J 5429  
Piceance basin, Mesaverde Formation Warner, Don L 2325  
Piceance basin, southern, subsurface, oil and gas potential Gunter, Craig E 2031  
Piceance basin, stratigraphy Sharp, John V A 2309  
Pueblo area, Cephalopoda Scott, Glenn R 7184  
Ragged–Chair Mountain area, Mancos Shale and Mesaverde coal horizons Hanks, Ted L 4419  
Southeastern, Pelecypoda Kauffman, Erle G 6061

**Colorado Plateau**

- Correlation and sedimentation Burford, Arthur E 4989

**Correlation**

- Northern and Southern Hemispheres, palynology Couper, R A 1623

**Costa Rica**

- Guanacaste area, stratigraphy Dengo, Gabriel 6532

**Cuba**

- Foraminifera, *Nummuloculina heimi* Ayala Castanares, Agustin 4904  
Las Villas, Foraminifera Ayala–Castanares, Agustin 3377  
Mollusca, rudist fauna Chubb, L J 3491  
Protista, *Stomiosphaera cardiformis* Ayala Castanares, Agustin 6663

**Delaware**

- Coastal Plain area, lithology, nomenclature Jordan, Robert J 0848  
Dover area, Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary, Foraminifera Jordan, Robert R 5475  
Malacostraca, decapods, descriptions Roberts, Henry B 3845

**Georgia**

- Pelecypoda, rudistids Koenig, Joan E 6702  
Tuscaloosa Sandstone, sedimentation Tanner, William F 5126

**Guatemala**

- Upper, stratigraphy Vinson, G L 0523

**Gulf Coastal Plain**

- Austin Chalk, Cephalopoda Young, Keith 4534  
Type localities, lexicon Andersen, Harold V 4577

**Idaho**

- South-central, Challis Volcanics Ross, Clyde P 6233

**Cretaceous***Illinois*

- Cairo, La Center, and Thebes quadrangles  
Pryor, W A 7210

*Iowa*

- Western, palynomorphs Hall, John W 4203

*Jamaica*

- Fauna Chubb, L J 2518  
Stratigraphy and orogenies Chubb, L J 0687

*Kansas*

- Carlile Shale, stratigraphy and fauna Hattin, Donald E 5896  
Clark County, Protista, Kiowa Shale, biostratigraphy Tasch, P 6324  
Ellsworth County, Cephalopoda Graneros Shale, *Acanthoceras*? Miller, Halsey W, Jr 0618  
Ottawa County stratigraphy Mack, Leslie E 5895  
West-central, Lower Colorado Group Hattin, Donald E 7239

*Louisiana*

- Central, stratigraphic and structural features, petroleum potential Shreveport Geol Soc Study Group 2655  
Central, stratigraphy Cullom, M 6420  
Florida Parishes, stratigraphy Howe, Herbert J 6422  
Southeastern, stratigraphy, oil and gas production Howe, Herbert J 2650

*Maryland*

- Arundel and Magothy Formations, palynology, cf England Stover, L E 1524  
Prince Georges County, palynomorphs, Patapsco-Arundel Formations, trilete spores Stover, Lewis E 3483

*Mexico*

- Baja California, Invertebrata Allison, Edwin C 2159  
Buda Limestone Cephalopoda Young, Keith 5178  
Chiapas, Ocozocuautila Formation Richards, H G 1249  
Chiapas, Sierra Madre, stratigraphy Lopez Ortiz, Ramon 3117  
Chiapas, Sierra Madre, stratigraphy Santiago Acevedo, Jose 3116  
Coahuila and Nuevo Leon, Parras Basin, stratigraphy Weidie, Alfred Edward, Jr 3779  
Coahuila, Sierra de Tlahualilo, Cephalopoda, Indidura Formation, ammonoids Kellum, Lewis B 3481  
Coahuila-Nuevo Leon, Parras basin, Difunta Group, formations Murray, Grover E 7216  
Hidalgo, stratigraphy Segerstrom, Kenneth 4132  
Veracruz, Tres Valles area, stratigraphy Olivas R, Moises 3115

*Mississippi*

- Corinth-Meridian area, stratigraphy, highway profile study Keady, Donald M 0849

**Cretaceous***Mississippi*

- Southwestern, Tuscaloosa Formation, channel sand patterns petroleum exploration Karges Harold E 2651

*Montana*

- Black Hills bentonite district Knechtel, Maxwell M 4127  
Glendive area, palynomorphs, Colgate Member Norton, N J 6879

*New Jersey*

- Cephalopoda, ammonoids, descriptions Reeside, John B, Jr 3843  
Cephalopoda, *Belemnitella* varieties Jeletzky, J A 3844  
Cephalopoda, nautiloids, *Eutrephoceras* varieties Miller, A K 3842  
Coastal Plain, stratigraphy Richards, Horace G 6211  
Fauna, descriptions Richards, Horace G 5162  
Gastropoda, descriptions Richards, Horace G 3840

*Invertebrata, distribution by formation*

- Richards, Horace G 3848  
Malacostraca, decapods, descriptions Roberts, Henry B 3845  
Mercer County, stratigraphy Vecchioli, John 6375

*Mount Laurel and Wenona Formations*

- Ruhle, James L 3941  
Raritan Formation, flora Groot, Johan J 3254

*Reptilia, list by formations*

- Miller, Halsey W 3846  
Scaphopoda, descriptions Richards, Horace G 3841

*New Mexico*

- Bisti oil field, Gallup Sandstone Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 4766

*Nicaragua*

- Rio Coco-Rio Bocay drainage basin Paz Rivera, Narciso 1177

*North America*

- Cephalopoda, nautiloids, *Eutrephoceras* varieties Miller, A K 3842  
Foraminifera, larger, three-layered, classification and distribution Hanzawa, Shoshiro 0813  
Ostracoda, temperature indicator Sohn, I G 1258  
Pacific coast, Pelecypoda, *Mekia*, classification, distribution Saul, Louella Rankin 3963  
Western, angiosperms, Upper, *Guarea*, not a fig Graham, Alan 1708  
Western Interior, boundary with Tertiary, Maestrichtian-Danian, world faunal correlation Jeletzky, J A 1694  
Western Interior, Cephalopoda, lower Pierre Shale and equivalents, baculites zones Cobban, W A 0610

*North Carolina*

- Moore County, Tuscaloosa Formation Conley, James F 6212

**Cretaceous***North Carolina*

Snow Hill Member of Black Creek-Pedee Formations Brett, C Everett 7193

*Northwest Territories*

Banks, Victoria and Stefansson Islands, stratigraphy Thorsteinsson, Raymond 7086

*Oregon*

Mitchell area, Cephalopoda, Albian, anisoceratid ammonoid Packard, Earl L 1698

*Puerto Rico*

South-central, Upper, microfossil zonation Pessagno, Emile A , Jr 0818

*Saskatchewan*

Jurassic boundary, subsurface correlation, palynology Steeves, M W 6776  
 Pelecypoda, Bearpaw Formation Caldwell, W G E 0370  
 South Saskatchewan River valley, Bearpaw Shale Evans, J K 3996  
 Southern, Bearpaw Formation North, Beatrice Ruth 3976  
 Viking Formation, sedimentation Beach, Floyd K 4325  
 Viking Formation, sedimentation Jones, H Llewellyn 4324

*South Dakota*

Black Hills bentonite district Knechtel, Maxwell M 4127  
 Black Hills-Powder River Basin, stratigraphy Gries, John Paul 5665  
 North-central, Gastropoda Mickel, Charles J 5500  
 Union County Park, Carlisle Formation Stevenson, Robert E 5502

*Tennessee*

Dover area, stratigraphy and sedimentation Marcher, Melvin V 4915  
 Tuscaloosa Formation Marcher, Melvin V 5809  
 Western, stratigraphy Russell, Ernest E 2267

*Texas*

Arlington area, Pisces McNulty, C L , Jr 3372  
 Austin Group, Foraminifera, evolution of *Kyphopyxa* from *Palmula* Gimbrede, Louis de A 0628  
 Brazos River valley, Taylor-Navarro Groups Smith, Fred E 2592  
 Buda Limestone, Cephalopoda Younn, Keith 5178  
 Central, Comanche Series, correlation Atlee, William A 0402  
 Central, Lower Tucker, Delos Raymond 6482  
 Central, Paluxy Formation Atlee, William A 0402  
 Central, stratigraphy Tucker, Delos R 6425  
 Cephalopoda Swensen, A Jaren 4529  
 Coryell County, Edwards Limestone Frost, Jack 0340  
 Coryell County, Walnut Clay, fauna Mosteller, M A 0339

**Cretaceous***Texas*

East-central, guidebook Texas A and M College 6530  
 Fort Worth area, Reptilia, Albian, ichthyosaurian centrum McNulty, Charles L , Jr 0488  
 Llano region, stratigraphy Young, Keith 2591  
 McLennan County, Del Rio clay Johnston, Chuck 5100  
 McLennan County, Lake Waco Formation Silver, Burr 7182  
 Northeast, equivalents of Austin Chalk McNulty, C L , Jr 5174  
 Northeastern, Eagle Ford Group, palynomorphs, correlations Brown, C W 2689  
 San Marcos arch, Trinity Group Rives, John S 5135  
 Southwestern, Fredericksburg and Washita Groups Winter, Johannes Antonius Franciscus 4076  
 Tarrant County, Ostracoda, Kiamichi Formation, cuneocytherine Poag, C W , Jr 0616

*Trinidad*

Toco district, stratigraphy and fauna Barr, K W 6483

*United States*

Foraminifera, type localities of Ehrenberg's genotype species Loeblich, Alfred R , Jr 0491  
 Great Plains, northern, correlation Wulf, George R 1843  
 Western, Cephalopoda Cobban, W A 1257  
 Western, Cephalopoda Cobban, William A 4266  
 Western, Dakota Group Mackenzie, David B 5425  
 Western Interior, Cephalopoda, Bearpaw Shale, baculitid ammonoids Cobban, W A 0471

*Utah*

Cedar Mountain quadrangle, stratigraphy Averitt, Paul 6806  
 Frontier Formation, correlation Hale, Lyle A 5667  
 Great Sage Plain, Burro Canyon Formation O'Sullivan, R B 1836  
 Tropic Formation, Cephalopoda Swensen, A Jaren 4529  
 Jaren 4529  
 Uinta Basin, Mesaverde Group Gross, Larry T 1153

*Virgin Islands*

Saint Croix, stratigraphy Whetten, John Theodore 4962

*Virginia*

Coastal Plain Ruhle, James L 3344

*Wyoming*

Algae, nonmarine Peck, Raymond E 5424  
 Big Horn Basin, biostratigraphy and correlation Eicher, Don L 5426  
 Big Horn Basin, Frontier Formation VanHouten, Franklyn B 7063

**Cretaceous***Wyoming*

- Big Horn Basin, Muddy Sandstone Paull, Richard A 5428
- Big Horn Basin, sedimentation Moberly, Ralph, Jr 5427
- Big Horn Mountains, Cloverly Formation Mirsky, Arthur 1831
- Black Hills bentonite district Knechtel, Maxwell M 4127
- Casper arch, Cloverly Group Hooper, W Franklin 5431
- Central, fauna, paleoecology Curry, William H, 3d 6217
- Cephalopoda, pre-Niobrara faunal zones Katich, Philip J, Jr 5422
- Cloverly-Lakota and Fall River Formations MacKenzie, Frederick T 7069
- Dead Horse Creek oil field, Parkman Sandstone Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 4766
- Frontier Formation, correlation Hale, Lyle A 5667
- Frontier Formation, stratigraphy Goodell, H G 5666
- Hiland-Clarkson Hill area, stratigraphy Rich, Ernest I 4134
- Lance Creek area, palynomorphs, Paleocene boundary Leffingwell, H A 6766
- Lost Soldier area Guyton, James W 2285
- Lower, catalog of formation names Randall, Arthur G 5420
- Lower, correlation Haun, John D 5421
- Lower, stratigraphic problems Thomas, Horace D 5423
- Mesaverde Formation, Mollusca Toots, Heinrich 4312
- Niobrara County, Mollusca and stratigraphy Kellum, Lewis B 4870
- Ostracoda Peck, Raymond E 5424
- Pierre Shale, Red Bird Silty Member Gill, James R 4252
- South-central, correlation Weimer, Robert J 5429
- Southeastern, Bryozoa, "Mesaverde" Formation Toots, Heinrich 0468
- Southern Zapp, A D 3440
- Stratigraphy, guidebook Wyoming Geological Association 5419
- Weston County, Newcastle Formation Baker, Donald R 6260
- Wind River basin, southern, Meeteetse and Lance Formations Keefer, William R 2889

*Yukon*

- Old Crow area, Asterozoa, Lower, ophiuroid Corgan, James X 0625

**Crinoidea***Agassizocrinus globosus*

- Mississippian, Oklahoma, Craig County, Hindsville Formation Strimble, Harrell L 1053

*Calceocrinidae*

- Ordovician-Mississippian, revision of family Moore, Raymond C 0695

**Crinoidea***Coronata*

- Ordovician-Silurian, assigned to Crinoidea on basis of ventral structures Fay, Robert O 0481

*Cryphiocrinus bowsheri*

- Mississippian, Oklahoma, Craig County, Hindsville Formation Strimble, Harrell L 1053

*Devonian*

- New York, classification Warren, John S 2270

*Endelocrinus bransoni*, n sp

- Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Lenapah Limestone Strimble, Harrell L 1033

*Ethelocrinus texasensis*

- Pennsylvanian, Texas, Morrow Series, is *Metacromyocrinus oklahomensis* Strimble, Harrell L 0958

*Graphiocrinus*

- Pennsylvanian-Permian, North America, ranges of species Strimble, Harrell L 1048

*Graphiocrinus stantonensis*

- Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Washington County, Wann Formation Strimble, Harrell L 1048

*Inadunata*

- Paleozoic, ray structures, new genera Moore, Raymond C 0696

*Isocrinus wyomingensis*, n sp

- Jurassic, Wyoming, Buffalo area, Sundance Formation Koch, Donald L 0637

*Metacromyocrinus oklahomensis*

- Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Morrow Series, nomenclature Strimble, Harrell L 0958

*Mississippian*

- Oklahoma, Saint Joe Group, lower limestone unit, microcrinoid fauna, correlation Strimble, Harrell L 0954

*Pennsylvanian*

- Oklahoma, Beggs area, Holdenville Formation Branson, C C 1050
- Oklahoma, Oologah Formation Strimble, Harrell L 6414
- Oklahoma, Osage-Payne Counties, Brownville Formation Strimble, Harrell L 1042

*Platycrinid columnals*

- Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Lake Murray area, Pumpkin Creek Limestone, new forms Strimble, Harrell L 1025

*Stephanocrinus angulatus*

- Silurian, Rochester Shale, ventral structures, New York Fay, Robert O 0481

*Tarachiocrinus*

- Pennsylvanian, Lower-Middle, North America, midcontinent, new name for *Ataxiacrinus* Strimble, Harrell L 1047

*Tholiocrinus*

- Pennsylvanian, Middle-Upper, North America, midcontinent, new name for *Corythocrinus* Strimble, Harrell L 1047



**Crinoidea***Zeacrinites*

Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, nomenclature and distribution Strimple, Harrell L 3501

*Zeacrinites peculiaris*

Mississippian, Oklahoma, Craig County, Fayetteville Formation Strimple, Harrell L 3501

**Crust***Composition*

Mohole project Hess, H H 5409

North America, Pacific margin, andesitic volcanism Dickinson William R 5021

Pacific Ocean basin, symposium Macdonald, Gordon A 4533

Pacific Ocean, Gulf of Alaska, Rayleigh-wave dispersion Shurbet, D H 3540

Puerto Rico, Mohole project test hole Offshore 6205

*Deformation*

Experimental study, model Hamilton, Wallis S 0530

*Earth currents*

Massachusetts Littleton area Cantwell, Thomas 6279

*Evolution*

Compression, cause of microseisms Leet, L Don 3316

Continent growth, model Downs, James Pate 5326

Continents, genesis, splitting of complete crust Barnett, C H 2506

Mantle model Ringwood A E 4357

Ocean basins and continents, mantle convection Hess, H H 5435

*General*

Popular account Tilson, Seymour 5852

*Genesis*

Sial, Sr<sup>87</sup> model Hurley, P M 0124

*Physical properties*

Elastic model Lieber, Paul 1575

Electrical conductivity of iron-rich silicates experimental, application Uhri, Duane Christian 5333

Local high pressure Bobrowsky Alfred 1574  
Melting points, experimental studies Newton, R C 4372

*Seismic study*

Atlantic Ocean, Bahamas area Ludwig, W J 0355

Atlantic Ocean, Puerto Rico to Nares basin Bunce, Elizabeth T 5107

Bahamas area, exploration techniques Savit, Carl H 7175

California, southern, continental margin Alexander, Shelton S 2133

Colorado, eastern Pakiser, L C 1910

Continental shelf, Maine to Gulf of Maine Steinhart, J S 0157

Maine Steinhart, J S 3228

New York-Pennsylvania area Dorman, J 0099

Nuclear explosions, models Werth, Glenn C 3179

**Crust***Seismic study*

Refraction, marker layer, maximum-depth formulas Bancroft, Alfred M 2507

S-wave motion Nuttli, Otto 1945

Texas, coastal plain region Cram, Ira H, Jr 5094

United States, western Eaton, J P 1630

United States, western Eaton, J P 1630

United States, western Pakiser, L C 0140

*Structure*

California, San Diego County Shor, George G, Jr 1953

Deformation by gliding Jardetzky, Wenceslas S 0363

Deformation, mantle convection currents Cook, Melvin A 1572

Inversion of Love-wave dispersion data Archambeau, C B 2895

Landforms, tectonic and morphologic evolution King, Lester C 6157

North America Eardley, A J 6554

Oceanic areas, seismic exploration Ewing, Maurice 6065

Pacific Ocean basin Woollard, George P 2329

Pacific Ocean basin, symposium Macdonald, Gordon A 4533

Pacific Ocean, Hawaiian Ridge Eaton, J P 5109

Pacific Ocean, Rayleigh-wave dispersion Kuo John 6900

Pacific Ocean, surface-wave dispersion

Ewing Maurice 2328

Polygonal geotectonic belts Christiansen, Francis W 5065

Shear zones, mantle convection currents Vening Meinesz, F A 7169

Tectonics, deformation theories, mechanics, textbooks Goguel, Jean 6836

*Tectonic belts*

Mixture with mantle-type rocks, convection currents Cook, Kenneth L 3656

*Thickness*

Continental margin, seismic waves Knopoff, L 0128

Gravity studies Heiskanen, W A 7238

New Mexico, nuclear explosions Stewart, S W 5761

Texas, coastal plain region Cram Ira H, Jr 5094

United States, western, nuclear explosions Smith, Stewart W 5762

*Upper Mantle Project*

Research projects National Academy of Sciences 6871

United States program National Academy of Sciences 6871

**Crustacea***Ohioensis*

Devonian, Ohio, Chagrin Shale Rolfe, W D Ian 1290

*Paleozoic*

Texas, barnacles, burrows in shells Rodda, Peter U 5185

**Cryptoexplosion structures**

*Astroblemes*

Criteria for recognition Dietz, Robert S 2922

*Illinois*

Des Plaines structure Emrich, Grover H  
3312

*Ohio*

Serpent Mound, zinc occurrence Heyl, Allen  
V 1073

**Crystal chemistry**

*Actinolite*

Homologous sublattices Mueller, R F 1820

*Adsorption*

Uranium adsorbed into sulfide minerals  
Wright, H D 4490

*Alluaudite*

Powder data, isostructural with caryinite  
Fisher, D Jerome 0273

*Alunite-jarosite*

Solid solution series Brophy, Gerald P 0268

*Alunite-natroalunite*

Isomorphous series Parker, Raymond L  
0269

*Amphibole pyroxene and olivine series*

Mg and Fe distribution Ghose, Subrata 0064

*Borates*

Hydrated, boron-oxygen polyions Petch, H  
E 0067

*Bornite*

Cu-Fe-S system, exsolution textures and rates  
in solid solutions Brett, P R 1887

*Bornites*

Transition mechanisms Morimoto Nobuo  
0293

*Boron substitution*

Synthetic micas and clays Stubican, V 2084

*Chlorite*

Mineral association, chemical composition  
and physical properties, relationships  
Albee, Arden L 2058

*Clay minerals*

Cation sorption, Co, location on 2:1 layer  
surfaces Hodgson, J F 3833

*Clay-water systems*

Adsorbed water, experimental Martin, R  
Torrence 3814

*Clinopyroxene*

Regression constants, cation substitutions

Winchell, Horace 4553

Role of aluminum LeBas, M J 5720

Soda-free, regressions of physical properties  
on composition Winchell, Horace 4552

*Color centers*

Alkali halides Schulman, James H 3080

*Cordierite*

Argon and water locations Smith, J V 4933

*Cummingtonite*

Energetics of solid solutions Mueller, R F  
0018

Homologous sublattices Mueller, R F 1820

*Diamond*

Synthesis Giardini, A A 4457

*Diopside*

Synthetic, ionic substitution, unit-cell  
dimensions Coleman, Leslie C 5432

**Crystal chemistry**

*Dolomite*

Genesis, processes, thermodynamic studies

Halla, Franz 3110

*Ettringite* McConnell, Duncan 7120

Relation to thaumasite McConnell, Duncan  
4928

*Euclase*

General Mrose, Mary E 7106

*Exsolution*

Peristerite plagioclase Ribbe, P H 1198

*Fe-Al-O*

Phase relations below 1,000°C Turnock, A  
C 7080

*Fluid inclusions*

Supercooling, reversible equilibrium, ratios  
and concentration of salts Roedder, Edwin  
3492

*Hisingerite*

Mica structure Lindqvist, Bengt 2111

*Hornblende*

South Dakota Raychaudhuri, Bimalendu  
3510

*Ionic substitution*

Controlling factors Miller, Roy Malcolm  
3730

*Metamorphism*

Brucite and magnesite, phase relations,  
experimental Walter, L S 1178

*Metatorbernite group*

Studies Ross, Malcolm 0301

*MgSiO<sub>3</sub>*

Polymorphs Sarver, J F 2608

*Mica*

Ionic properties of surfaces McDowell, L L  
3912

*Montmorillonite*

Lithium ions, migration into empty octahedral  
sites White, Joe L 4798

*Mullite*

Synthesis from pyrophyllite Heller, L 0271

*Muscovite*

Lithium ions, migration into empty octahedral  
sites White, Joe L 4798

*Natrolite*

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra Petch,  
H E 4562

*Nickel sulfides*

Synthetic phases, related minerals Kullerud,  
G 1180

*Noselite-haunite*

Polymorphism VanPetechem, J K 3974

*Pyrochlore*

General Aleshin, Eugene 2603

*Pyroxene-olivine associations*

Fe/SMg ratios, thermodynamic functions  
Bartholome, Paul 6282

*Pyroxenes*

Energetics of solid solutions Mueller, R F  
0018

*Quartz-cristobalite*

Heated at 1300°-1500°C, influence of surface  
area on density Deadmore, Daniel L 3604

*Riebeckite-arfvedsonite*

Stability relations Ernst, W G 1452

**Crystal chemistry***Silicates*

- Alumino-silicate frameworks Smith, J V 4932  
 Ferromagnesian, Mg and Fe distribution Ghose, Subrata 0064  
 Spodumene-eucryptite-silica, solid solutions Murthy, M Krishna 2614

*Sodalite-noselite-haunite*

- Solid-solution studies VanPeteghem, J K 3974

*Sodalites*

- Natural and synthetic VanPeteghem, J 5489

*Spinel*

- Order-disorder, experimental study Datta, Ranajit Kumar 6306

*Stannite* Moh, Gunter H 4913*Sulfides selenides and tellurides*

- Solid solubility Scanlon, Wayne W 0302

*Terminology*

- Clarification Roy, Rustum 2724

*Vayrynenite*

- General Mrose, Mary E 7106

*Wustite*

- Diffusion into periclase Rigby, E Bertrand 2716

*Zeolites*

- Harmotome group Smith, J V 4932  
 Synthetic, dehydration changes Taylor, A M 4486

**Crystal growth***Hydrothermal synthesis*

- Single crystals Laudise, R A 3082  
 Popular account McLachlan, Dan, Jr 3089

**Crystal structure***Actinolite*

- Homologous sublattices Mueller, R F 1820

*Alluaudite and caryinite*

- Isostructural Fisher, D Jerome 0273

*Amphiboles*

- Alkali, polymorphism Ernst, W G 0102

*Analysis*

- Centers of ionic charges Donnay, Joseph D H 4215  
 Grating spectrophotometer Stewart, James E 1393  
 Infrared spectroscopy, carbonates, sulfates, and phosphates Gungl, W C 4064  
 Lattice constant refinement, automatic data processing Burnham, Charles W 1879  
 Lattice of bond assemblage, relation to symmetry Donnay, Joseph D H 4210  
 Modular algebra Loeb, A L 4414  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the hydrogen positions in  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$  Henderson, D M 2100  
 Observation of crystal imperfections Newkirk, J B 6533  
 Systematic extra extinctions Morimoto, Nobuo 0294  
 X-ray extinction micrographs, single crystals MacCrone, R K 5208

**Crystal structure***Apatite*

- Carbonate, birefringence McConnell, Duncan 4929

*Aragonite*

- Central force models Kastner, Sidnee Oscar 3735

*Attapulgite*

- Amphibole-type Huggins, Charles W 6680

*Bakerite*

- California, Los Angeles County Murdoch, Joseph 2064

*Band groups*

- Two-sided, two-colored Pabst, A 6310

*Barite*

- Centers of ionic charges Donnay, Joseph D H 4215  
 Relationship to crystal morphology Donnay, J D H 1878

*Borate minerals*

- Colemanite series, synthetic Clark, Joan R 4413

*Borates*

- Hydrated, boron-oxygen polyions Petch, H E 0067

*Bornite*

- Phase transitions and lattice parameters Morimoto, N 1882

*Bornites*

- Polymorphism Morimoto, Nobuo 0293

*Boussingaultite*

- General Margulis, T N 6313

*Bustamite*

- Refined Peacor, Donald R 6312

*Calcite*

- Central force models Kastner, Sidney Oscar 3735

*Carminite*

- Lattice parameters Finney, Joseph Jessel 4881

*Chabazite*

- Dehydrated, variants Smith, J V 4511  
 X-ray diffraction analysis Fang, Jen-Ho 4078

*Chalcocite*

- High- and low-temperature Wuensch, B J 7155

*Chlorite*

- Monoclinic polymorph Steinfink, H 4520  
 Polytypism, regular and semi-random one layer structures Brown, B E 2057

*Clay minerals*

- General Grim, Ralph E 1365

*Clay-water systems*

- Adsorbed water, experimental Martin, R Torrence 3814

*Columbite*

- Lattice of bond assemblage, relation to symmetry Donnay, Joseph D H 4210  
 Principal features, determination from morphology Donnay, Joseph D H 4212

**Crystal structure***Cordierite*

Argon and water locations Smith, J V 4933

*Cummingtonite*

Homologous sublattices Mueller, R F 1820

*Dachiardite*

General Gottardi, G 0284

*Diamond*

Possible hexagonal polymorph Ergun, Sabri 2509

*Diopside*

Synthetic, unit-cell dimensions, ionic substitution effects Coleman, Leslie C 5432

*Enstatite-protoenstatite*

Polymorphs Sarver, J F 2608

*Equilibrium form*

PBC vector, bond energy ratio Wolff, G A 3267

*Euclase*

General Mrose, Mary E 7106

*Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> system*

Rhombohedral Cox, D E 7026

*Fluormica*

Synthesis and properties Miller, John L 2097

*Hemimorphite*

Dehydration, conversions Taylor, H F W 2066

*Huntite*

Geometry relation to dolomite Graf, D L 4509

*Layered silicates*

Cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich, E W 2034

Cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich, E W 2035

*Metaheulandite*

Colorado, sodium-calcium variety Bachmann, H G 4405

*Metatorbernite group*

Studies Ross, Malcolm 0301

*Mica*

Synthetic iron, lattice parameters Morimoto, N 1881

*Microcline*Bond lengths Brown, B E 5063  
Lattice parameters Brown, Bruce Elliot 3780  
Lattice parameters Finney, Joseph Jessel 4881*Montmorillonite-organic complexes*

Orientation and packing of adsorbed aliphatic chain molecules Brindley, G W 3839

*Mo-S*

Transitions and lattice parameters Morimoto, N 1883

*Muscovite*

Layer charge, effect on x-ray properties Brown, Cyril Benjamin 4066

*Narsarsukite*

Lattice parameters Peacor, Donald R 3266

*Natrolite*

X-ray diffraction analysis Fang, Jen-Ho 4078

**Crystal structure***Orthopyroxene*

Metamorphic, cell parameters Howie, R A 0285

*Palygorskite*

Amphibole-type Huggins, Charles W 6680

*Petalite*

General Skinner, Brian J 6311

*Phillipsite*

Least-square refinement, twinning Steinfink, Hugo 4408

*Phlogopite*

Iron-rich Steinfink, Hugo 2060

*Pseudomalachite*

General Ghose, Subrata 0282

*Pyroxenes*

Transition to corundum structure, experimental Ringwood, A E 3182

*Pyrrhotite*

Alternate twin law Wuensch, B J 0313

*Rutile*

Dislocation etch pits Hirthe, W M 2618

*Scapolites*

Unit-cell dimensions Eugster, Hans P 1824

*Silicates*

Sheet Deer, W A 6104

*Sillimanite*

Lattice parameters Burnham, Charles W 1880

*Sillimanite-mullite*

Isomorphism Durovic, Slavomir 2609

*Sodalites*

Natural and synthetic, unit cell dimensions VanPeteghem, J 5489

*Sodium bicarbonate*

Atomic parameters Sass, Ronald L 4508

*Spinel*

Synthetic, lattice constants Linares, R C 4417

*Spodumene*

General Skinner, Brian J 6311

*Sulfides*

Atomic displacements Prouvost, Jean 0298

*Surface*

Electron diffraction study Germer, L H 1791

*Tourmaline*Models Buerger, M J 4344  
Refinement Buerger, M J 4510*Vayrynenite*

General Mrose, Mary E 7106

*Wegscheiderite*

Space group and cell data Fahey, J J 4440

*Wollastonite and pectolite*

Comparison Prewitt, C T 0297

*Zeolites*Structural classification Smith, J V 0304  
Synthetic, dehydration changes Taylor, A M 4486*Zincite*

Cubic polymorph, high-pressure Bates, Carl H 1825

**Crystallography***Axial orientation*

- Calcite, phylogeny of Echinoidea, *c*-axes  
relative to plate surface Raup, David M  
0612

*D-spacing*

- Computer program Mueller, M H 3361

*General*

- Inorganic structures, review Pauling, Linus  
3667  
Popular account Wohlrabe, Raymond A  
6834

*History*

- California Institute of Technology Pauling,  
Linus 5129

*Methods*

- Models, construction, drilling-coordinates  
Peacor, Donald R 5197  
Neutron and X-ray diffraction, polaroid film  
Smith, H G 5188  
Observation of crystal imperfections  
Newkirk, J B 6533  
Refraction corrections, universal stage,  
uniaxial crystals Kamb, W Barclay 0054  
Refractive index measurement, immersion  
media Larsen, E S, Jr 1024  
Systematic extra extinctions, interpretation  
Morimoto, Nobuo 0294  
X-ray diffraction analysis, 3-circle counter  
diffractometer Alexander, Leroy  
E 4512

*Twinning*

- [N111]T, BaTiO<sub>3</sub> dendrites Devries, R C 4473  
Calcite, Cretaceous gastropod shell, lamellae  
Friedman, M 0107  
Chalcocopyrite, New Mexico Rosenzweig,  
Abraham 3274  
Lattice rotation, calcite and dolomite,  
experimental deformation Turner, Francis  
J 5260  
Pericline, zoned plagioclase, growth and glide  
generations Vance, Joseph A 4931  
Tool in structure analysis Rosenzweig,  
Abraham 2403  
Vector space Frueh, Alfred J, Jr 6084

**Cuba***Areal geology*

- Havana area Bronnemann, P 2514  
Trinidad Mountains Engel, Rene L 1633

*Economic geology*

- Iron, Trinidad Mountains, Carlota pyrite  
mines, gossans Hill, Patrick Arthur 0584

*Maps*

- Geologic Nunez Jimenez, Antonio 0744

*Mineralogy*

- Todorokite, Charco Redondo, X-ray  
diffraction analysis, paragenesis Faulring,  
G M 3246

*Paleontology*

- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Las Villas,  
morphology Ayala-Castanares,  
Agustin 3377  
Foraminifera, Cretaceous, *Nummoloculina*  
*heimi* Ayala Castanares, Agustin 4904

**Cuba***Paleontology*

- Mollusca, Quaternary, Gulf of Batabano  
sediments, biofacies Hoskins, C W 1639  
Mollusca, rudist Chubb, L J 3491  
Protista, Cretaceous, *Stomiosphaera*  
*carduiformis* Agla Castanares,  
Agustin 6663

*Petrology*

- Serpentinites, age Ducloz, Ch 6146  
Serpentinites, contact relations, derivation  
Ducloz, Ch 1858

*Structural geology*

- Trinidad Mountains, tectonics Engel, Rene  
L 1633

*Weathering*

- Trinidad Mountains, Carlota pyrite mines,  
gossans Hill, Patrick Arthur 0584

**Curium***Isotopes*

- Cm-247, natural Wetherill, G W 0167

**Cystoidea***Cheirocrinus anatisformis*

- Ordovician, Michigan, Delta County, Trenton  
Group, morphology and synonymy  
Kesling, Robert V 3482

**Deformation***Carbonate rocks*

- Calcite twinning, stress axes calculation  
Turner, Francis J 1920

*Corundum*

- Experimental, dislocation structures  
Scheuplein, Robert 2615

*Crystals*

- Slip and cleavage Hoffer, Abraham 0120

*Earth's crust and mantle*

- Experimental study, model Hamilton, Wallis  
S 0530

*Elastic strain*

- Stress distribution around underground  
opening, Colorado, Climax molybdenum  
mine Utter, Stephen 6868  
Stress-relief cores, biaxial device for  
determining modulus Fitzpatrick, John  
6687

*Experimental studies*

- Crystal lattice rotation in kink bands and twin  
lamellae, calcite and dolomite Turner,  
Francis J 5260  
Hypervelocity impact craters Moore, H J  
3381  
Shear strength, punching tests Jaeger, J C  
3186  
Triaxial properties, determination Serata,  
Shosei 1573  
Unconsolidated sediments McKee, Edwin D  
1260

*Glacial origin*

- Sediments underlying ground moraine  
Dreimanis, A 0371

*Halite*

- Single crystals Rothwell, W S 2620

*Ice*

- Polygonization Knight, C A 1337

**Deformation***Ice crystals*

Glide direction Kamb, W Barclay 5785

*Illite*

Shear strength properties Olson, Roy E 4645

*Quartz*

Single crystals Christie, J M 0094

*Rocks*

Role of layering Donath, Fred A 0866

*Rutile*

Dislocation etch pits Hirthe, W M 2618

*Salt*

Experimental, compression and stress-relief effects on cores Obert, Leonard 5651

Glide planes Clabaugh, Patricia S 1782

*Shear strength*

Mexico, volcanic material Lo, Kwan Lee 4651

*Stress*

Measurement in rocks Terzaghi, Karl 4646

Rocks surrounding underground openings May, A N 6662

*Stress axes calculation*

Calcite twinning Turner, Francis J 1920

*Theory*

Mohr's theory and Prandtl's compressed cell vertical tectonics Kanizay, S P 6674

Tectonic, finite strain theory Scheidegger, A E 0411

Tectonics, dynamic and mechanical interpretation, textbooks Goguel, Jean 6836

Von Mises', applications, Colorado, South Silverton area Varnes, David J 6804

*Time-dependent strain*

Stressed rocks Hardy, H R, Jr 6661

**Delaware***Hydrogeology*

Beach areas, ground-water resources

Slaughter, Turbit H 5227

Ground-water resources and salt water intrusion Delaware Geological Survey 6124

*Mineralogy*

Pyroxenes, Piedmont, magnesium-iron ratios Brown, G Malcolm 0275

*Paleontology*

Foraminifera, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Dover area Jordan, Robert R 5475

Malacostraca, Cretaceous, decapods, descriptions Roberts Henry B 3845

*Petrology*

Piedmont rock origin pyroxenes Brown, G Malcolm 0275

*Sedimentary petrology*

Delaware River sediments, cores Jordan, Robert R 5476

*Stratigraphy*

Cretaceous-Pleistocene Coastal Plain area Jordan, Robert J 0848

Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Dover area Jordan, Robert R 5475

Tertiary, bentonite Jordan, Robert R 3539

**Deltas***Alaska*

Colville River Walker, H J 1492

*British Columbia*

Fraser River Mathews, W H 1844

*Evolution*

Louisiana, Mississippi River and distributaries Gould, H R 2597

*Louisiana*

Isles Dernieres and Timbalier islands

Peyronnin, Chester A 3149

*New York*

Seneca Lake, Peach Orchard Point Storr, John F 0881

*Sedimentation*

Experimental study Jopling, Alan V 1463

Mississippi River Delta Henry, Vernon J, Jr 6700

**Deserts***Desert varnish*

Origin, radioactivity Marshall Royal R 1559

*Geomorphology*

Land erosion Langbein, Walter B 7110

*Hydrogeology*

River morphology Langbein, Walter B 7110

Water resources, economic role White, Gilbert F 4156

*Landforms*

General account Pond, Alonzo W 6566

*Processes*

General account Pond, Alonzo W 6566

*Soils*

United States, southwestern, soil mechanics application to foundations Warne, J E, Jr 3586

*United States*

Canyons of Colorado River basin, popular account Lee, Weston 5525

Western, arid regions, Powell report Powell, John Wesley 6629

*Utah*

Great Salt Lake Desert, sediments Eardley, Armand J 6593

**Devonian***Alaska*

Livengood area, Pelecypoda McAlester, A Lee 6479

*Alberta*

Elk Point Group Sherwin, D F 1970

Fauna and flora, correlation Loranger, Diane 2011

Ghost River Formation Patterson, J R 3233

Ghost River Formation, type section Fitzgerald E L 1973

Great Plains area, cross sections to eastern North Dakota Fuller, J G C M 3499

Jasper region, Southesk and Sassenach

Formations, correlation McLaren, D J 4109

Kaybob reef, stromatoporoid zones

Fischbuch, N 1966

McMurray area, Stromatoporoidea Stearn, C W 5547

Stromatoporoidea Stearn, Colin W 5097

**Devonian****Alberta**

Swan Hills Member, correlation Koch, N G 2006

Swan Hills reef Edie, Ralph W 1629

Western, Flora Greggs, R G 1368

**Appalachians**

Onesquethaw stage Dennison, John M 2243

Stratigraphy, compared to Europe Boucot, A J 6998

**Arizona**

Central and southeastern, faunal lists and zones Ethington, R L 4376

**British Columbia**

Northeastern, Upper, nomenclature Belyea, Helen R 4099

Upper, correlation Belyea, Helen R 4099

**Canada**

Northern, Brachiopoda Roed, M A 3980

Western, Anthozoa and Brachiopoda

Crickmay, C H 6473

Western, Brachiopoda, correlation McLaren, Digby Johns 5558

Western, flora and fauna McLaren, D J 5568

Western, Givetian, *Stringocephalus* Warren, P S 1978

**Colorado**

Fremont County, Chaffee Formation Reeves, C C, Jr 5002

**Idaho**

Central, geosynclinal thickness and facies variation Scholten, Robert 7185

East-central, Jefferson and Three Forks Formations Scholten, Robert 7185

**Iowa**

Cedar Valley Formation Kohls, Donald William 3740

Cedar Valley Limestone, Anthozoa, solitary rugose Pitrat, Charles W 0631

**Maine**

Traveler Mountain area, pteridophytes,

Lower, psilophyte flora Dorf Erling 1693

Traveler Mountain area, Trout Valley Formation, new Dorf, Erling 1693

**Michigan**

Anthozoa, Traverse Group, Digonophyllidae Stumm, Erwin C 0915

Anthozoa, Traverse Group, *Heliophyllum* Stumm, Erwin C 0873

Anthozoa, Traverse Group, *Stereolasma* and *Heterophrentis* Stumm, Erwin C 0916

Anthozoa, Traverse Group, *Tabulophyllum* Stumm, Erwin C 0874

Southeastern, Stromatoporoidea, Detroit River Group Fagerstrom, J A 0591

**Minnesota**

Cedar Valley Formation Kohls, Donald William 3740

**Mississippi Valley**

Conodonts, zones and correlations Collinson, Charles 5805

Nomenclature Collinson, Charles 3071

**Montana**

Bighorn Canyon area Biggs, C A 0841

**Devonian****Montana**

Correlation, symposium, guidebook, stratigraphic cross sections, chart Billings Geological Society 0823

Correlation, western and central outcrops, eastern subsurface Sandberg, Charles A 0828

Logan area, Jefferson and Three Forks Formations Sandberg, Charles A 0829

Northeastern, Williston basin, petroleum production Darrow, George 0835

Northwestern, Sweetgrass Arch area, Upper units, stratigraphy and correlation Hurley, G William 0827

Sedimentation, dolomite facies Lewis, Paul J 3498

Southwestern, Jefferson and Three Forks Formations Scholten, Robert 7185

Southwestern, Sappington Formation, biostratigraphy, faunal lists Gutschick, R C 0832

Southwestern, Three Forks Formation, stratigraphy, paleogeography Rau, Jon L 0830

Southwestern, Threeforks Shale, fauna Renzetti, Phyllis Jean 3775

Three Forks-Yellowstone Park area, stratigraphic reconnaissance McMannis, William J 0825

Tule Creek area, Nisku Formation, stratigraphic cross sections, oil-well data Blair, Jerry E 0833

**Nevada**

Arrow Canyon Range Waines, R H 2233

Arrow Canyon Range, Foraminifera, correlated with Russia Waines, R H 0076

Central, Brachiopoda, Nevada Formation, faunal zones Johnson, J G 0475

Delamar Range, Sevy Formation Heckel, Philip H 4784

Eastern, Sevy Dolomite, stratigraphy Osmond, John C 3290

Middle, correlations Johnson, J G 1690

**New York**

Cayuga Lake region, Hamilton Group

Fernow, Leonard Reynolds 6973

Crinoidea, classification Warren, John S 2270

Eighteen Mile Creek, Blastoidea, Tichenor Limestone, suboval spiraculate Fay, Robert O 1046

Gilboa area, Pteridophytes, elementary account Stone, Janet 5948

LeRoy area, Blastoidea, Onondaga Limestone, *Schizoblastus*? Fay, Robert O 1051

Lower, stratigraphy Rickard, Lawrence V 5947

Ontario County, stratigraphy Mack, Frederick K 6373

South-central, Pelecypoda McAlester, A Lee 6887

South-central, Upper, new nomenclature, correlation Sutton, R G 0519

**Devonian**

*New York*

- West Alden area, Blastoidea, Moscow Shale  
Fay, Robert O 3495
- Williamsville area, Blastoidea, Onondaga  
Limestone, *Brachyschisma* Fay, Robert O  
1041

*North America*

- Blastoidea, spiraculate and fissiculate,  
brachiolar and ambulacral structures Fay,  
Robert O 1034
- Cephalopoda, ammonoids, descriptions and  
zones, cf European zones House, Michael  
R 0484
- Pteridophytes, origin, evolution,  
classification Banks, Harlan P  
4198

*North Dakota*

- Great Plains area, cross sections to central  
Alberta Fuller J G C M 3499
- Northwestern, Nesson anticline, petroleum  
production Dallas, Lois D 0834

*Northwest Territories*

- Hume Formation, Anthozoa Miedema, O  
3982
- Mackenzie, southern Upper, nomenclature  
Belyea, Helen R 4099
- Upper, correlation Belyea, Helen R 4099

*Ohio*

- Cleveland area, Crustacea Rolfe, W D Ian  
1290
- Cleveland area Pisces, coelacanth, Upper  
Schaeffer Bobb 3446
- Lucas County Pisces, Silica Formation,  
arthrodire and holocephalan Skeels,  
Margaret A 1697
- Northeastern, stratigraphy Dow John W  
6948
- Palynomorphs Winslow Marcia R 6976

*Oklahoma*

- Arbuckle Mountains, carbonate rocks  
Amsden, Thomas W 1849
- Arbuckle Mountains, southeastern,  
Brachiopoda, list, Bois d'Arc Formation,  
Silurian boundary Amsden, Thomas W  
1057
- Hunton Group and related strata Boucot, A  
J 2126
- Hunton Group, stratigraphy Shannon, J  
Philip, Jr 0494
- Hunton Group, stratigraphy Shannon, John  
Philip, Jr 3707

*Ontario*

- Sarnia, Kettle Point Shale, conodonts,  
correlation, age Winder, C G 5490
- Stromatoporoidea micromorphology of  
coenostial tissue Saint Jean, Joseph, Jr  
0479

*Oregon*

- Suplee area, stratigraphy Kleweno, W P, Jr  
4788

*Pennsylvania*

- Anthracite region, Catskill Formation Arndt,  
Harold H 0941

**Devonian**

*Pennsylvania*

- Mifflintown quadrangle, stratigraphy Conlin,  
Richard R 6575
- North-central, Pelecypoda McAlester, A  
Lee 6887
- Northwestern, stratigraphy Dow, John W  
6948
- South-central, Mahantango Formation  
Ellison, Robert Lee 3738

*Quebec*

- Gaspé Sandstone, palynomorphs McGregor  
D C 6770

*Saskatchewan*

- Meadow Lake area, Winnipegosis Formation,  
reefs Yont, D R 3975
- Southern, Three Forks Group, subsurface  
correlation Christopher, James E  
0831

*South Dakota*

- Black Hills Englewood Formation,  
conodonts correlation Klapper, Gilbert  
2683

*Texas*

- Andrews and Terry Counties, cavity fillings in  
Silurian limestone Peirce, Fred L 0513

*Utah*

- Central, conodonts, zones Clark, David L  
3062
- Central stratigraphy Rigby, J Keith 3799
- Wasatch Mountains, central, correlation  
Brooks, James E 1621
- Western, Sevy Dolomite stratigraphy  
Osmond, John C 3290

*West Virginia*

- Keyser area, stratigraphy Dennison, John M  
4990

*Wyoming*

- Bighorn Canyon area Biggs, C A 0841

**Diagenesis**

*Apatite*

- Mexico, offshore deposits d'Anglejan, B F  
7079

*Carbonate nodules*

- Petroleum genesis, Miocene lake beds,  
California, Calico Mountains Degens,  
Egon T 3123

*Carbonate rocks*

- Clay polymerization, silicification reaction,  
experimental Bisque, Ramon E  
3830
- Mineral assemblages, Tennessee Peterson, M  
N A 1343

*Carbonate sediments*

- Florida, Florida Bay keys, geochemistry,  
sedimentology Fleece, James B  
7252

*Compaction*

- Sediments, function of clay content,  
California Johnson, A I 4260

*Crinoidal rocks*

- Texas, Andrews South oil field Lucia, F  
Jerry 1446

*Dolomite*

- Thermodynamic studies Halla, Franz 3110



**Diagenesis***Dolomite*

Utah, western, salt flats Bissell, H J 4401

*Environment*

Virginia, Rappahannock River sediments  
Nelson, Bruce W 2222

*Experimental studies*

Carbonate sediments, consolidation  
Robertson, Eugene C 6857

*Geochemistry*

Trace elements, application to problems  
Turekian, Karl K 0383

*Ground water*

Texas, central Henningsen, E Robert 0401

*Ice*

Greenland ice cap Benson, Carl S 6931

*Induration*

Carbonate rocks Weyl, P K 4795

*Marine mud*

Early stages, interstitial-water composition  
Siever, Raymond 1521

*Overgrowth*

Quartz in sandstone Basumallick, S 2229

*Polymetallic ores*

Marine shales, biogenic sulfides, bacterial  
role Davidson, C F 5078

*Pyroclastics*

Oregon, John Day Formation, Mitchell area,  
facies Hay, Richard L 4782

*Quartz keratophyre*

Oregon, Izee area Dickinson, William R  
5721

*Sandstone*

Stages, oxide series Dapples, E C 3310  
Wyoming, Frontier Formation Goodell, H  
G 5666

*Sedimentary rocks*

Indicator of environment of deposition  
Rapson, June E 6983

*Silica*

Sedimentary environment Siever, Raymond  
4392

*Stylolites*

Sandstones Lerbekmo, J F 1426  
Volcanic rocks Golding, H G 1429

*Volcanic ash*

Oregon, John Day Formation Hay, Richard  
L 6284

*Volcanics*

Tuffs, andesitic marine, Oregon Dickinson,  
William R 5530

**Diamonds***Genesis*

Synthetic, graphite transformation Bundy, F  
P 1827

*Wisconsin*

Glacial drift Vierthaler, Arthur A 0906

**Diapirs***Louisiana*

South Thornwell gas field, intrusive shale  
dome Roach, C B 2688

Winnfield salt dome Hoy, Robert B 3250

*Oregon*

Astoria area, sandstone intrusions Dodds, R  
Kenneth 6301

**Diatomite***California*

Kern County, western Cleveland, George B  
2481

Long Valley deposit Cleveland, George B  
7263

**Diatoms***Cretaceous-Tertiary*

California Lohman, Kenneth E 1646

*Miocene*

California, Monterey Formation Wornardt,  
W W 1715

*Pliocene*

California, Sisquoc Formation, Santa Maria  
district Wornardt, W W 1715

*Tertiary*

Nevada Lohman, Kenneth E 1646

**Differential thermal analysis***Bauxite*

Hawaii, Hawaii-Kauai-Maui deposits  
Calhoun, W A 6038

Typical curves Schmitter, V, Eduardo 7174

*Cerussite*

Curves, controlling variables Warne, S St J  
2095

*Clay minerals*

Typical curves Schmitter, V, Eduardo 7174

*Methods*

Applications Schmitter, V, Eduardo 7174  
Calorimeter, adiabatic-isothermal Hiller, L  
A, Jr 5191

Effects of controllable variables Bayliss, P  
2046

Heats of reaction determination, comparison  
Ellis, Boyd G 0062

Oxidation of magnetite and goethite, critical  
discussion Gruner, John W 0566

*Secondary phosphates*

Utah, Bingham Anderson, W R 2105

*Sedimentary rocks*

Colorado, Chaffee Formation Reeves, C C,  
Jr 5002

*Thenardite and gypsum*

Oklahoma, western Mankin, Charles J 0949

*Volcanic rocks*

Utah, Keetley-Kamas area Willes, Sidney B  
4531

*Volcanics*

Mexico, Valley of Mexico Moum, J 4652

**Dikes***Arizona*

Tortilla Mountains White, J F 5563

*Greenland*

Godthaab district, southern Jensen, Stig Bak  
5323

Tugtutoq and adjacent islands Upton, B G  
J 6138

*Lamprophyre*

Vermont, Burke area Woodland, Bertram G  
2079

*Maine*

Mount Desert Island Chapman, Carleton A  
1458

*New York*

Hudson Highlands Mack, Seymour 7101

**Drainage changes***Mississippi Valley*

Upper, Pleistocene Frye, John C 6234

*Montana*

Otter Creek quadrangle Colton, Roger B 4027

*New York*

Finger Lakes area Clayton, Keith M 4595

*North Dakota*

Kidder County Rau, Jon L 6000

Popular account Dietrich, Irvine T 7022

*Ohio*

Fairfield County Wolfe, Edward W 6204

*Oklahoma*

Blaine County Fay, Robert O 6945

Northwestern, Cimarron and North Canadian

Rivers, relation to Pleistocene channel

Myers, Arthur J 3493

*United States*

Eastern, Teays system and Ohio River

Carlston Charles W 6649

**Drainage patterns***Asymmetric*

Montana, Bitterroot Range Beaty Chester B 1662

*Buried systems*

Mapping and interpretation Andresen,

Marvin J 0521

*Density*

Stream-flow dynamics Carlston, Charles W 5064

*Development*

Montana, Hebgen Lake, beach Morisawa, M 0135

*Forms*

Solution-collapse Arizona Holbrook anticline area Bahr, Carl W 1314

*Interior*

California, San Joaquin Valley Davis, George H 1072

*Montana*

Hebgen Lake, uplifted beach area, development Morisawa, Marie 0897

*Processes*

Canada, Ottawa Valley Brown, Joyce C 5157

Channel geometry Leopold, Luna B 2583

Great Lakes region Powers, William E 4515

Quantitative geomorphology of watersheds, Appalachian Plateau Morisawa, Marie E 4184

**Dunes***Age*

Stages of oxidation coloration Norris, Robert M 5358

Stages of oxidation coloration Price, W Armstrong 5357

*Bermuda*

Reef-knoll origin, compared with Nena Lucia dune-reef-knoll, Texas Harrington, John W 1691

*California*

Cronese Mtn Evans, James R 7180

Death Valley, Saratoga Springs, ripple formation Wilcoxon, James A 1375

**Dikes***Oregon*

Copperfield area Stearns, Harold T 2315

*Ring*

Wyoming, Hurricane Mesa Krushensky, Richard D 4823

*Swarm*

California, Garlock fault area, offset Smith, George I 0498

Canadian Shield, paleomagnetism, correlation and classification Strangway, David W 0159

*Washington*

Warden-Othello system Neff, George E 4635

**District of Columbia***Areal geology*

Metamorphic and sedimentary rocks

Johnston, Paul M 4585

National Capital area Johnston, Paul M 3502

*Hydrogeology*

Ground water, resources, history of development Johnston, Paul M 4586

*Paleontology*

Palynology, Pleistocene terraces, sequence, climate Knox, Arthur Stewart 6763

*Stratigraphy*

Pleistocene, terraces, correlation, palynology Knox, Arthur Stewart 6763

**Dolomite***Genesis*

Geochemical considerations Weber, J N E 3998

*Properties*

Textures Leighton, M W 0385

*Tennessee*

Eastern Maher, Stuart W 2260

**Dominican Republic***Areal geology*

General review Martyn, Phil F 5138

*Economic geology*

Petroleum and natural gas, review Martyn, Phil F 5138

*Geophysical surveys*

Silver Bank area, seismic Ewing, John 0357

*Paleontology*

Bryozoa Miocene, cheilostome Sandberg, Philip 3484

**Drainage changes***California*

Sonoma County, effect of buried topography Higgins, Charles G 2195

*Colorado*

Yampa River Sears, Julian D 6802

*Great Lakes region*

Glacial effects Hough, Jack L 4514

*Greenland*

Sortehjorne area Pessl, Fred, Jr 2574

*Michigan*

Pleistocene, pelecypod distribution Heard, William H 5462

Wayne County Mozola, Andrew J 4868

*Mississippi*

Pascagoula River valley Gagliano, Sherwood M 3444

**Dunes***Michigan*

History, popular account Kelley, Robert W 6307

*Prince Edward Island*

North shore beaches Baird, David M 3852

*Processes*

California, coastal areas Zeller, R P 6602  
Ripple formation, wind velocity Wilcoxon, James A 1375

*Structure*

Alignment, compared with sand waves Holm, Donald A 1797

*Texas*

Mustang Island, crossbedding McBride, Earle F 0528

*Utah*

Great Salt Lake Desert, sediments Eardley, Armand J 6593

*Virginia*

Seashore State Park Harrison, Wyman 4140

**Earth***Composition*

Comparison with meteorites, chondritic earth model Ringwood, A E 1754  
Evolution of atmosphere, stages, model Holland, Heinrich D 5433

*Elasticity*

Free oscillations, Chilean earthquake, observed in United States Alsop, Leonard E 2894  
Free oscillations, polar-phase shift Brune, James N 2909  
Free oscillations, rigidity of core, effect Pekeris, C L 7015  
Free oscillations, rotational splitting Backus, George 2897

*Energy*

Sources, heat-engine concept Keller, W D 3636

*Evolution*

Crustal dynamics, life, ecologic and genetic change Ross, Herbert H 6119

*General*

Physics and chemistry Barth, Tom F W 6557  
Popular account Beiser, Arthur 6163

*History*

Early, surface temperature, atmosphere Donn, William L 4424  
General Weizsacker, Carl Friedrich 6122

*Interior*

Convection theory Runcorn, S K 1912  
Core, influence on rate of rotation Vestine, E H 7167  
Core-mantle boundary, diopside and albite melting point, pressure effect Boyd, F R 0088  
Heat-flow refraction versus convection hypothesis McBirney, Alexander R 1557  
Mantle-crust mix, tectonic belts Cook, Kenneth L 6459  
Mohorovicic discontinuity, nature Wyllie, Peter J 1555

**Earth***Interior*

Phase transitions, experimental studies Ringwood, A E 3182  
Physical properties, seismic analysis Landisman, M 6991  
Popular account Lauber, Patricia 6515  
Structure and composition Belousov, V V 6461  
Structure, inversion of surface-wave dispersion data Archambeau, C B 2895  
Upper Mantle Project Garland, G D 3864

*Origin*

Continents and oceans, popular account Gaskell, T F 7091  
Solar nebular Urey, Harold C 1734  
Stratification and discontinuity zones Shneiderov, A J 1853  
Thermal state, theories, measurement, history Crowe, Christopher 3473

*Physical properties*

Elastic-plastic model, crust and upper mantle Lieber, Paul 1575  
Interactions with large meteorites, calculated rotation changes Dacheille, Frank 4277

*Temperature*

Core boundary, fusion curves Kenedy, G C 1900  
Heat-flow refraction versus convection hypothesis McBirney, Alexander R 1557  
Stratification and discontinuity zones Shneiderov, A J 1853  
Theories, measurement, thermal history, present state Crowe, Christopher 3473

**Earth-current exploration***Interpretation*

Low-frequency signals, detection and analysis Cantwell, Thomas 6279

**Earth-current surveys***Alaska*

College area Wesvott, Eugene M 0358  
Northern Hessler, V P 4232

*Massachusetts*

Littleton area, crustal study Cantwell, Thomas 6279

*Oklahoma*

South Sparks area, fault detection in petroleum reservoir, methods compared Norden, J A E 1058

**Earthquakes***Aftershocks*

Alaska, 1957-58 Utsu, Tokuji 6899

*Alaska*

Aleutian Islands, March 9, 1957 Duda, Seweryn I 5861  
April 7, 1958, P and S amplitudes Ritsema, A R 6922  
Table, 1788-1961 Davis, T Neil 4233

*Canada*

Eastern, 1534-1927 Smith, W E T 5473

*Central America*

Major Montandon, Frederic 6695

**Earthquakes**

*Detection*

- Distinguished from nuclear explosions Lect, L Don 6066
- Water wells, fluctuations, Wisconsin, Milwaukee Rexin, Elmer E 6721

*Effects*

- Free oscillations, Chilean, observed in United States Alsop, Leonard E 2894
- Free oscillations, polar-phase shift Brune, James N 2909
- Free oscillations, rotational splitting Backus, George 2897

*Energy*

- Relation to isostatic anomalies Berg, J 1547

*Engineering*

- Analysis by response spectrum superposition Clough, R W 6917
- Response spectrum, strong motion analysis Hudson, D E 6902
- Response spectrum, strong motion analysis Merchant, H C 6904
- General Neumann, Frank 6692

*Epicenters*

- Automatic data processing Nordquist, John M 6903
- Location, Pn-velocity variations Herrin, Eugene 5763

*General*

- Popular account Sutton, Ann 6150
- Popular account Wellman, Alfred 6809

*Hawaii*

- 1955-60, relation to volcanism Eaton, J P 5109

*Hypocenter location*

- Coast and Geodetic Survey method, electronic computer Gunst, Robert 4777

*Kansas*

- December 25, 1961 Dellwig, Louis F 5897

*Kentucky*

- Maysville area, April-May, 1958 Jillson, Willard Rouse 6545

*Mechanism*

- Alaska, Aleutian Islands Schaffner, Hans-Joachim 6239
- Direction of displacement, world-wide Hodgson, John H 6742
- Direction of slip-motion, statistical method Ferraes, S G 0679
- Displacement of a homogeneous medium Scholte, J G J 6921
- Fault-plane determination methods Stauder, William 6458
- Fault-plane solutions, 1956-1957 earthquakes Hodgson, J H 0685
- Fault-plane solutions, computer program Kasahara, Keichi 0380
- Fault-plane solutions, fault length and rupture velocity Ben-Menahem, Ari 2901
- Hypocenter determination, machine computation Herrin, Eugene 5659
- S waves, direction of motion Ferraes, Sergio G 6919

**Earthquakes**

*Mechanism*

- ScS wave data Furumoto, Augustine Sadamu 5971
- ScS wave data Furumoto, Augustine S 6912
- Transcurrent faulting Benioff, Hugo 6743
- Volume source with moment Scholte, J G J 6923

*Mexico*

- Frequency and intensity, seismic zones, classification Salyano, Eduardo 3474
- Guerrero, Acapulco area, May 1962, seismic zones, epicenter in Middle Atlantic Trench Merino y Coronado, Jose 0887

*Missouri*

- December 25, 1961 Dellwig, Louis F 5897

*Montana*

- August 18, 1959 Ryall, Alan S 1950
- August 19, 1959, Hebgen Lake Witkind, Irving Jerome 6596
- August 17, 1959, Hebgen Lake, epicentral intensities and damage Steinbrugge, Karl V 6896
- August 17, 1959, Hebgen Lake, geologic features Witkind, Irving J 6895
- August 17, 1959, Hebgen Lake, model study Wiegel, R L 6898
- August 17, 1959, Hebgen Lake, P waves Ryall, Alan 6897
- August 17, 1959, Hebgen Lake, seismicity and aftershock Tocher, Don 6894

*Nevada*

- Dixie Valley-Fairview Peak, December 16, 1954 Slemmons, David B 0548

*New Mexico*

- Socorro area Sanford, A R 0362

*North America*

- Major Montandon, Frederic 6695

*Pacific Ocean*

- Circum-Pacific belt, seismicity Richter, C F 1510
- North, S-waves Stauder, William 7160

*Prediction*

- Theoretical analysis, regionalization Gzovsky, M V 6908

*Saskatchewan*

- May 15, 1909 Agarwal, R G 1972

*South Dakota*

- Pierre, 1961 Agnew, Allen F 5499

*United States*

- Eastern, 1828, 1852, 1861 MacCarthy, Gerald R 0130
- Eastern vs western, area of felt shock MacCarthy, Gerald R 6288
- Investigations U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 6979

*Utah*

- April 15, 1961, Ephraim Algermissen, S T 7012

*West Indies*

- Major Montandon, Frederic 6695
- Saint Kitts-Nevis, 1961-62 series Robson, G R 2510

**Echinodermata**

*Edrioblastoidea Astrocytistes ottawaensis*  
Ordovician, Ontario, Ottawa area, Cobourg  
beds Fay, Robert O 0480

*Edrioblastoidea new class*

*Astrocytistes*, Ordovician, Ontario, formerly  
in *Edrioblastoidea* Fay, Robert O 0480

*Lepidocoleidae*

Ordovician, Ohio, Waynesville Formation  
Pope, John K 7208

**Echinoidea***Astrodapsis*

Tertiary, California, evolution, statistical  
measures, stratigraphic value Hall,  
Clarence A, Jr 3958

*Cassiduloida*

Systematics, revision and evolution Kier,  
Porter M 6933

*Classification*

Calcite crystallography, orientation of *c*-axes  
in plates, phylogenetic stability Raup,  
David M 0612

Crystallographic data Raup, David M 6955

*Devonian-Recent*

Phylogeny, calcite crystallography, orientation  
of *c*-axes in plates Raup, David M 0612

*Megapetalus*

Miocene-Pliocene, California, southern  
basins, redefined as palaeopneustid Zullo,  
Victor A 0596

*Megapetalus lovenoides*

Miocene, California, Ventura basin,  
redescribed Zullo, Victor A 0596

**Ecology***Analysis*

Stream and lake bottom sediments, sampling  
and analysis Cummins, Kenneth W 0217

*Atlantic Ocean*

Deep-water coral banks, Blake Plateau  
Stetson, Thomas R 3222

*Bahamas*

Great Bahama Bank, relation to carbonate  
balance of sea and pore water Seibold,  
Eugen 3105

*California*

Marine, foraminifera and oxygen content  
relations Harman, Robert A 1239

Marine, semi-euxinic, Santa Barbara basin  
Emery, K O 4771

*Changes*

North America, eastern coasts McIntire,  
William G 1490

*Dictionary* Hanson, Herbert C 7023*Florida*

General, Cape Romano area Benda, William  
K 6442

*Foraminifera*

Marine, Florida, upper Florida Bay,  
distribution relation to sediments Lynts,  
George W 3724

*Gastropoda*

Marine, Atlantic Ocean, pteropods Chen,  
Chin 4974

**Ecology***Gulf of Mexico*

Reef, Arrecife Alacran Kornicker, Louis S  
5601

*Louisiana*

Estuarine, Lake Pontchartrain Darnell,  
Rezneat M 0219

*Mexico*

Baja California, coastal lagoons,  
Foraminifera Phleger, Fred B 5592

Marine, faunal zones Parker, Robert H 1206

*Micro-organisms*

Estuarine, relations to sediments and water  
Wood, E J Ferguson 7156

Marine, gas exchange in shallow water  
sediments Kanwisher, John 2335

*Mollusca*

Fresh-water, California, San Bernardino  
Mountains Taylor, D W 4742

*Ostracoda*

General VanMorkhoven, F P C M 6970

*Pacific Islands*

Atoll, Clipperton Island Sachet, Marie-  
Helene 3237

Atolls and coral reefs Wiens, Herold J 6808

*Pelecypoda*

Marine, *Lithophaga*, boring in limestone,  
experiments Hodgkin, Norman M  
4741

*Sedimentation*

Chemical parameters of estuarine sediments,  
relation to benthos Nelson, Bruce W 2337  
Florida, Saint Joseph Bay Stewart, Richard  
A 3108

Influence on distribution of organisms Purdy,  
Edward G 2414

Phosphate facies, marine Kramer, J R 5963

**Economic geology***Bibliography*

Alunite Nackowski, M P 3104

Annotated, 1960-61 Geol Soc America  
Bibliog Staff 2426

Coal U S Bureau of Mines 3151

Zirconium Abshine, Eleanor 4334

*Classification systems*

Non-genetic, copper deposits, nature of host  
rocks Gilmour, Paul 0801

Non-genetic, copper deposits, application to  
mineralization in mobile belts McCartney,  
W Douglas 1015

*Earth's resources*

Popular account Pounds, Norman J G 3081

*Maps*

Symbols for mineral deposits and mine  
workings Allen, John E 4625

*Methods*

Mine sampling, reserves computation by  
polygonal method, computer Hewlett,  
Richard F 5916

*Ore-mineral identification*

Opaque groups, reflectivity, microscope  
technique, caution Bowie, S H U 0796

**Economic geology***Practice*

- Role of geologist in national economy Nolan, Thomas B 3534
- Society of Economic Geologists, history Rove, Olaf N 4627
- Statistical summary, unemployment problem Shenon, Philip J 0567

*Resources*

- Ocean floor Karkow, Julius 4596

*Terminology*

- Hybrid and coined words, inconsistency, protest Bishopp, D W 0803

**Education***General*

- Classic readings White, John Francis 6120
- College enrollment, 1961-62, United States and Canada Henderson, Bonnie C 3701
- College geoscience departments, directory Henderson, Bonnie C 1771
- Curricula Campbell, Charles D 3641
- Curricula Tullis Edward L 2324
- Curricula, basic courses McMannis, William J 3559
- Curricula junior high schools Deprey, Milford J 3643
- Curricula, North Carolina Parker, John M, 3d 2265
- Curricula, pre-college Lokke, Donald H 7223
- Curricula, secondary schools Moss, John H 3642
- Curricula, specialties Roy, Chalmer J 6813
- Duluth Conference, source book for secondary schools Oakeshott, Gordon B 2218
- Field geology manual Compton, Robert R 6543
- Graduate Hambleton, William W 3647
- Graduate, recommendations Hambleton, William W 2179
- Introductory, field exercises Sass, Daniel B 3648
- Materials, films, evaluation Dort, Wakefield, Jr 4623
- Materials, motion-picture films, directory Dort, Wakefield, Jr 7028
- Materials, sourcebook for elementary and secondary schools Heller, Robert Leo 6886
- Methods, pre-college, local societies Hay-Roe, Hugh 4624
- New Jersey, pre-college Laux, Dean M 4632
- New York, pre-college Stone, Donald B 4630
- Pennsylvania, pre-college Kosoloski, John E 4631
- Public school grades, status of teaching Christman, Robert 0878
- Punch-card system Fisher, John J 2248
- Secondary schools, visiting geologist program Matthews, William H, 3d 3644
- Secondary schools, workshop Matthews, William H, 3d 3550

**Education***General*

- Statistical methods, undergraduate course Kauffman, Marvin E 3646
- Status in United States Monnett, V Brown 3639
- Student geological societies Hayward, O T 3653
- Study methods Pearl, Richard M 6563
- Terminology, consistency Heald, Milton T 3309
- Undergraduate enrollment American Geological Institute 3556
- United States, status Monnett, V Brown 3329
- University of Texas, televised lectures Muehlberger, William R 5125

*Geochemistry*

- Curricula Winchester, John W 4226

*Geomorphology*

- Materials, landform map Ridd, Merrill K 5057

*Geophysics*

- College enrollment, 1961-62, United States and Canada Henderson, Bonnie C 3701
- Effect of slump in geophysical exploration Hollister, John C 6382
- Guides Smith, Waldo E 0853

*Hydrogeology*

- Arizona University, programs and courses Harshbarger, John W 0750
- Helical flow in streams, model Tanner, William F 3652
- Porosity and permeability experiments Brice, James C 3649
- Training programs Harshbarger, John W 2187

*Mineralogy*

- Curricula Gillerman, Elliot 7128

*Oceanography*

- Floating marine laboratory Doty, Maxwell S 1495

*Paleontology*

- Marine station experience Osgood, Richard G, Jr 2340

*Research training*

- Role of the university Fancher, George H 6728

*Stratigraphy*

- Charts showing relative age, absolute age, and stratigraphic thickness Rahm, David A 3651

**El Salvador***Areal geology*

- Lempa basin Rode, Karl 2539
- Montecristo mine area Muller-Kahle, Eberhard 5285

*Economic geology*

- Gold and silver, Montecristo mine Muller-Kahle, Eberhard 5285

*Hydrogeology*

- Regional study Seeger, Dietrich 2543

*Maps*

- Geologic, Montecristo mine area Muller-Kahle, Eberhard 5285

**El Salvador***Maps*

Seismologic El Salvador Servicio Geol  
Nacional 6266

*Petrology*

San Salvador area, volcanic ash, distribution  
Durr, F 5866

*Stratigraphy*

Cenozoic, central Durr, F 5865

**Elastic properties***Quartz*

Shock-wave compression Fowles George  
Richard 3734

**Electrical exploration***Instruments*

Electromagnetic, Input system Barringer, A  
R 4765

Vertical coaxial coil EM system Wieduwilt,  
W Gordon 6389

*Interpretation*

Apparent resistivity functions, linear  
approximation Unz, M 6021

Cylindrical ore body, time-varying magnetic  
field Negi, Janardan G 6011

Electromagnetic waves, diffraction by  
inhomogeneous sphere Negi, Janardan G  
6388

Flat stratified Earth, electromagnetic  
response Wait, James R 6010

Metallic ore bodies Seigel, H O 2431

*Materials, properties*

California, magnetite deposit Zablocki,  
Charles J 1075

Mineralization, resistivity variations Hallof,  
P G 1606

River sands, calcite and quartz powders,  
resistivity variations Sarma, V V  
Jagannadha 6387

Rocks, resistivity Dakhnov, V N 3375

*Methods*

Airborne electromagnetic, instruments and  
techniques, review Pemberton, Roger H  
6708

Bessel-Liouville functions, application in  
saline deposits, Mexico Flores  
Covarrubias, Luis 0885

Induced polarization, electrolyte activity  
Keevil, N B, Jr 6793

Induced polarization, metallic ore bodies  
Seigel, H O 2431

Induced polarization, sulfides Rogers,  
George R 4734

Petroleum, case histories Yungul, S H 6012

Radar Feder, Allen M 1123

Resistivity, ground water Kelly, Sherwin F  
6379

Resistivity, petroleum and natural gas, direct  
detection Mount, Don L 3886

**Electrical properties***Clay-water systems*

Adsorbed water, bentonite, exchangeable ion  
movement, activation energy Low, Philip  
F 3821

Adsorbed water, experimental Martin, R  
Torrence 3814

**Electrical properties***Garnets*

Conductivity, P-T measurements Uhri,  
Duane Christian 5333

*Iron-rich silicates*

Conductivity, P-T measurements Uhri,  
Duane Christian 5333

*Mantle*

Conductivity, geomagnetic induction  
Eckhardt, Donald Henry 5336

*Pyrite*

Natural semiconductor Collins, George  
Alexander 3726

*Sandstone*

Overburden pressure, effects Dobrynin,  
Valery M 6620

*Technique*

Electrostatic separation of granular materials  
Fraas, F 6113

*Water*

Conductivity instruments Kidder, Richard  
1223

**Electrical surveys***Alaska*

College area, resistivity Westcott, Eugene M  
0358

*Alberta*

Calmar area, earth currents Garland, G D  
3516

*British Columbia*

Craigmont orebody Chapman, E P, Jr 5211  
Princeton, Merritt, and Kamloops area  
Faessler, C W 5042

*Canada*

Ground-water exploration, resistivity and  
logging Hobson, George D 7082

*Greenland*

Centrum Sø area, soils Needleman, S M  
6134

Ice-sheet, temperature Philbert, K 3125  
Thule, glaciers Meyer, Andrew U 6600

*Jamaica*

Limestone aquifers Vincenz, S A 5101

*Mexico*

Northern, saline deposits, sodium sulfates,  
Bessel-Liouville functions Flores  
Covarrubias, Luis 0885

*Nevada*

Nevada Test Site, water content, tunnels and  
drill holes Keller, George V 6785

*Saskatchewan*

Flin Flon-Amisk Lake area, Coronation  
mine Rattew, Arthur R 2430

*Texas*

Alpine area, resistivity McFarland, H F  
5250

**Electron microscopy***Data*

Natural and synthetic sand, surface textures  
Krinsley, David 4822

*Quartz sand grains*

Surface textures, environment determination  
Krinsley, David 3480

**Electron microscopy***Technique*

- Crystal imperfections, direct observations  
Newkirk, J B 6533
- Device for chemically thinning crystals  
Kirkpatrick, H B 5194
- Fine particles, handling and mounting  
Morelock, C R 5186
- Image rotation Baltz, Alfred 5189
- Magnification gauge Reimer, Charles B 5206
- Minerals in sedimentary rocks Bird, R J 6318
- Tilting stretching stage Phillips, V A 5201

**Elements***Abundance*

- Meteorites, palladium-platinum Nichiporuk, Walter 0137
- Trace metals in petroleum Sugihara, J M 1381

*Analysis*

- Activation, sensitivities Dibbs, Hugh P 3694
- Electron-probe, sulfur detection Adler, Isidore 4228
- Emission spectroscopy, chemical concentration, trace metals in water Silvey, William D 4612
- Flame spectroscopy, rare-earth Fassel, V A 6960
- X-ray fluorescence, traces of heavy metals in light matrix, rocks and soils Kalman, Z H 4614

*General*

- Health, epidemiologic studies Warren, Harry V 5001

*Geochemistry*

- Heavy, genesis Marshall, Royal R 5842
- Sea water, gases, concentration compared with air Revelle, R 6627
- Sedimentary rocks, Colorado Plateau Newman, William L 4026
- Trace, partition coefficients Frederickson, A F 0526

**Engineering geology***Aquifer compaction*

- California, Santa Clara Valley Green, J H 1155

*Beach erosion control*

- Florida, Virginia and Biscayne Keys U S Army Corps of Engineers 6819
- Massachusetts, New Bedford area U S Army Corps of Engineers 7173
- New Jersey, Raritan and Sandy Hook Bays U S Army Corps of Engineers 6821
- Puerto Rico, San Juan area U S Army Corps of Engineers 6816

*Changes of level*

- California, Los Angeles area Stone, Robert 1957

*Clays*

- Adsorbed water, physical-chemical properties, experimental Martin, R Torrence 3814
- Appalachians Ferguson, Harry F 4447

**Engineering geology***Clays*

- Clay-water systems, compression and swelling, layer structure, experimental Ayimore, L A G 5159
- Drilling muds, montmorillonite, hydrothermal synthesis of minerals McCaleb, Stanley B 5163
- Mechanical properties, influence of physical-chemical factors Rosenqvist, I Th 3813
- Ontario, varved Milligan, V 0674
- Quebec and Ontario Crawford, C B 3513
- Shear strength and consolidation, experimental Olson, Roy E 3819
- Shear strength of montmorillonite and kaolinite, experimental Warkentin, B P 3820
- Water-saturated, hydraulic flow, experimental Olsen, Harold W 3817

*Dams*

- Alaska, Bradley River project Soward, Kenneth S 4034
- Alaska, Frederick Sound area Miller, John Charles 5575
- Alaska, Juneau area Miller, John Charles 5577
- Alaska, Juneau area Plafker, George 4125
- California, Riverside area, Lake Mathews Proctor, Richard J 4554
- California, Truckee area, Prosser Creek Dam Klein, Ira E 0547
- Case-hardening of agglomerate Arnold, A B 3317
- Channel degradation below dams Miller, Carl R 3171
- Construction, nuclear explosions Trask, Parker D 2231
- Foundations on sheeted granite Terzaghi, Karl 4648
- Fracture patterns, site selection Badgley, Peter C 4711
- Kansas, Tuttle Creek Dam Lane, K S 0671
- Kansas, Woodbine, Onaga, Grove and Clinton sites U S Army Corps of Engineers 7172
- Kentucky, Cumberland River, Barkley site Clark, Bruce E 0394
- Manitoba, Grand Rapids Hydroelectric Project Thompson, Thomas F 4484
- Missouri, Salt River, Joanna site U S Army Corps of Engineers 7094
- Nebraska, Missouri River Basin, North Loup division U S Department of the Interior 6820
- New York, Catskill region Fluhr, Thomas W 4451
- Seepage control Sarkaria, Gurmukh S 4654
- Storage Benassini, Aurelio 6229
- Tennessee Valley Authority, cavernous limestones Moneymaker, Berlen C 2349
- Texas, Guadalupe River, Canyon Dam and Reservoir Webb, W E 2600



**Engineering geology***Dams*

- Uplift measurements, geologic conditions  
Leslie, Dana D 3460
- Uplift measurements, geologic conditions  
Stuart, W Harold 0675

*Drainage principles*

- Handbook U S Soil Conservation Service  
4907

*Earthquakes*

- General Neumann, Frank 6692
- Montana, Hebgen Lake, August 17, 1959,  
damage Steinbrugge, Karl V 6896

*Erosion control*

- California Slosson, J E 1954
- Texas, Padre Island, offshore drilling  
structures Posey, C J 5224

*Fluvial hydraulics*

- Research Ippen, A T 3194

*Foundations*

- Kentucky, Cumberland River, Barkley Lock  
Clark, Bruce E 4555
- Missouri, Mississippi River levees U S Army  
Corps of Engineers 6845
- New York, Irondequoit Bay, bridge Irving,  
Francis R 4811
- Outwash, permafrost areas Corte, Arturo E  
6139
- Quebec, Montreal area Prest, V K 1269
- Seismic exploration, instruments and  
methods McGuiness, William T 6783
- Texas, Houston area Weaver, Paul 2595
- Texas, Trinity River, Lavon dam spillway  
U S Army Corps of Engineers 6844
- United States, southwestern arid regions, soil  
mechanics application Warne, J E, Jr  
3586
- Washington, Wynoochee River, dam sites  
U S Army Corps of Engineers 6843

*Gas storage*

- Evaluation of conditions in aquifers  
Witherspoon, P A 6733
- Illinois, La Salle County Witherspoon, P A  
6733
- Indiana Kirch, Robert V 5405
- Kansas, Kansas River valley area Goebel, E  
D 5840
- Oklahoma, Beaver County, Cimarron salt  
Jordan, Louise 1031
- United States Interstate Oil Compact  
Commission 5519

*Geomechanics*

- Bibliography Mitra, Devi 4400

*Ground-water problems*

- Canada, construction projects Legget, Robert  
F 0672

*Highways*

- Florida, Tampa area Supp, Carl W A 2359
- Idaho, Cartwright quadrangle Peebles, John  
J 5803
- Marginal glacial outwash, slope stability,  
Ohio, Brownsville area Shepard, C H  
0977
- Materials inventories, State programs,  
procedures and status Smith, P C 3587

**Engineering geology***Highways*

- Mexico, Mexico, D F -Puebla route, terrains,  
materials Vivors, Gonzalo 5121
- Mississippi, Corinth-Meridian area, profile  
study Keady, Donald M 0849
- Missouri, geology and soils manual Missouri  
State Highway Commission 4576
- Photogeology, applications, route location  
and construction Puig de la Parra, Juan B  
3615
- Soil-mapping programs Weeden, Harmer A  
6573

*Land subsidence*

- California, alluvial fans Bull, William  
Benham 3750
- California, Santa Clara Valley Green, J H  
1155
- Texas, Houston area, foundation problems  
Weaver, Paul 2595

*Landslides*

- Idaho, Cartwright quadrangle Peebles, John  
J 5803
- Mexico, Mexico, Toluca-Ixtapan highway  
Jarez Badillo, Eulaho 5117
- Slope stability, relation to clay mineralogy  
Richman, Jack G 1370
- Washington, Columbia River valley,  
northeastern Jones, Fred O 5555

*Lava flows*

- Hawaii, Kilauea, restricting walls  
Macdonald, Gordon A 1396

*Materials properties*

- Arizona, desert materials for highways  
Gallaher, B J 3584
- Clay minerals Grim, Ralph E 6528
- Determination in place, seismic methods  
Swain, R J 6784
- Frictional characteristics of minerals Horn,  
H M 4653
- Glacial sediments, subsurface studies  
Kempton, John P 4817
- Granodiorite, California Townsend, James  
R 1962
- Quebec, Montreal area Prest, V K 1269
- Rock physics Burgin, Lorraine 2475
- Rock strain studies, photoelastic technique  
Emery, C L 2436
- Sand and gravel Lenhart, Walter B 6693

*Nuclear explosions*

- Applications, GNOME Sleight, Peter 5864
- Excavation projects Hess, W N 3384
- Excavation projects Kelly, John S 1794
- Ground effects, GNOME and LOGAN  
explosions Carder, D S 5764
- Induced subsidence Houser, F N 4628
- Nevada, Plowshare program Nordyke, Milo  
D 4221
- Particle motion, halite Weart, Wendell D  
5759
- Subsidence, possible uses Houser, F N 0936
- Surface motion, photographic measurement  
Carder, B 5760

**Engineering geology**

*Offshore*

Acoustic-reflection techniques Moore, David G 1943

*Permafrost*

Vertical sorting, experiments Corte, Arturo E 6449

*Practice*

California Association of Engineering Geologists, registration bill Hall, Bruce M 3583

Highway departments, requirements of geologist Mitchell, Stanley N 3588

*Reservoirs*

California, Pit River investigation, Allen Camp dam site California Dept Water Resources 5620

*Rock mechanics*

Colorado, Climax molybdenum mine, stress distribution around underground opening Utter, Stephen 6868

Delayed behavior, relaxation Vigier, G 4217

Developments Reed, John J 5372

Dynamic elastic constants, *in situ* determination Nicholls, Harry R 4220

Dynamic tensile strength at minimum loading, pellet-velocity method, sandstone cores Bacon, L O 6678

Experimental fracturing, finite-amplitude stress waves Grine, Donald Reaville 5328

Louisiana, Winnfield salt mine, Project Cowboy, nuclear and other explosives, seismic effects Nicholls, Harry R 5649

Open-pit slope stability Coates, D F 4567

Physical properties, correlation, statistical methods Judd, W R 4218

Research, dams and tunnels Vanderwilt, John W 3193

Shear strength, punching tests Jaeger, J C 3186

Strain analysis, photoelastic plastics technique Emery, C L 4216

Stress determination, *in situ* Obert, Leonard 5212

Stress relief, effects on physical properties, rock and salt cores Obert, Leonard 5651

Stress-relief cores, biaxial device for determining modulus of elasticity Fitzpatrick, John 6687

Testing techniques Adler, Lawrence 0676

Testing techniques and applications John, Klaus W 0673

Transient strain pulses Singh, Madan M 6618

*Sea-ice*

Greenland, Thule area, Project Ice Way Kingery, W D 6838

*Sedimentation*

General Bruun, Per 6689

Transportation mechanics Am Soc Civil Engineers Task Comm 0668

Transportation mechanics Am Soc Civil Engineers Task Comm 0669

**Engineering geology**

*Sedimentation*

Transportation mechanics Howard, Charles D D 0670

*Sediments*

Bearing strength, North Pacific Moore, David G 4193

*Seepage problems*

Ground-water flow Harr, M E 6514

*Shorelines*

California, Orange County, erosion control U S Army Beach Erosion Board 7068

Louisiana, erosion control U S Army Beach Erosion Board 3161

Maine, Hills Beach, erosion control U S Army Beach Erosion Board 1497

Massachusetts, Clark Point, erosion control U S Army Beach Erosion Board 3162

Model studies of inlets, Florida Purpura, James A 5465

New Hampshire, erosion control U S Army Beach Erosion Board 3160

Oregon, littoral drift Behlke, Charles E 3398

Sediment-transport studies, techniques Kidson, C 7229

*Slope failures*

California, Butte County O'Neill, A L 1939

*Soils*

California, Six Rivers National Forest, stability for highways Rockey, R Eugene 6111

Canada, Leda clay, thermal conductivity Penner, E 4647

Clay, liquid limit, anion influence, experimental Krebs, R D 3824

Colorado, eastern Johnstone, James G 3376

Frost behavior Corte, Arturo E 6601

Greenland, Centrum S $\phi$  area Needleman, S M 6134

Indiana, Bloomington area Gates, Gary R 5811

Indiana, Noble County, map Purdue Univ Highway Research 3083

Louisiana, area bordering Mississippi River Kolb, Charles Rudolph 7228

Louisiana, southern, Mississippi River banks Kolb, Charles Rudolph 6130

Mapping programs Weeden, Harmer A 6573

Missouri, geology and soils manual Missouri State Highway Commission 4576

North America, genesis and distribution Woods, K B 6519

Pore-water pressure, components Mitchell, J K 3818

Properties Jumikis, Alfreds R 6625

Properties Leonards, Gerald Allen 6520

Properties, textbook Sowers, George B 2554

Research, dams and canals Fadum, R E 3192

Thermal resistivity, mineral components, experimental Winterkorn, Hans F 3816

*Technique*

Airphoto interpretation Mollard, J D 6690

Textbooks Legget, Robert F 7031

**Engineering geology***Textbooks*

- Earth and rockfill dams Sowers, George F 6164  
Soil mechanics Jumikis, Alfreds R 6625

*Till*

- Basal, engineering problems Cleaves, Arthur B 3065

*Tunnels*

- Colorado, Harold D Roberts tunnel  
Wahlstrom, Ernest E 4703  
Stress in rocks, measurement Terzaghi, Karl 4646  
Wyoming, Cody area Sherman, William F 2311

*Underground openings*

- Pressures, stresses Adler, Lawrence 4709

*Urban areas*

- Seismic exploration, noise elimination  
Linehan, D 6782

*Waste disposal*

- Colorado, Rocky Mountain Arsenal Scopel, Louis J 5059  
Idaho, Idaho Falls area Jones, Paul H 0127  
Inland sites Brown, R E 2472  
New Mexico, Grants Lynn, R D 4701  
New Mexico, Grants area Arlin, Z E 1327  
New Mexico, Grants area, uranium mills  
Lynn, R D 5375  
Radioactive deLaguna, Wallace 6691  
Radioactive, clinoptilolite, cesium filter  
Brown, Randall E 4926  
Radioactive, Idaho Jones, Paul H 1100  
Radioactive, ion-exchange minerals  
Robinson, B P 5246  
Research, U S Geological Survey LeGrand, Harry E 1465  
Sites, geologic criteria Scheliga, John T 1951  
Soils, geochemistry, isotopes in research  
Kirkham, Don 0752  
South Carolina Reichert, S O 5349  
Texas, Limestone County, oil field brines  
Burnitt, S C 6187  
United States, salt deposits Pierce, W G 7206  
Utah, Uinta Basin, oil-field waters Goode, Harry D 6591  
Washington Brown, D J 1570  
Washington, Hanford area, radioactive  
Brown, Donald J 4642  
Water flow, experimental study Palmquist, W N, Jr 1108

**Petrogenesis***Mesozoic*

- Canada Douglas, R J W 6251

*Paleozoic*

- Canada Douglas, R J W 6251

*Quaternary*

- Great Lakes region, postglacial uplift  
MacLean, William Finley 4956  
North America, post-glacial Farrand, William R 5715

**Erosion***Avalanches*

- California Davis, George H 1079

**Erosion***Beaches*

- Atlantic Coast Lindner, C P 4855  
Convex Tanner, William F 5705  
Florida Bruun, Per 1484  
Florida, Virginia and Biscayne Keys U S Army Corps of Engineers 6819  
Louisiana, Isles Dernieres and Timbalier islands Peyronnin, Chester A 3149  
Massachusetts, New Bedford area U S Army Corps of Engineers 7173  
New Jersey, Raritan and Sandy Hook Bays U S Army Corps of Engineers 6821  
Puerto Rico, San Juan area U S Army Corps of Engineers 6816

*Cycle*

- Concept, history Freeman, Thomas Walter 6540

*Engineering geology*

- Sediment transport Am Soc Civil Engineers Task Comm 0669

*Experimental studies*

- Cohesive sediments, scour resistance Martin, R Torrence 3165  
Cohesive sediments, scour resistance Moore, Walter L 3164  
Stream channel degradation Miller, Carl R 3171  
Stream channel degradation Tinney, E Roy 3170

*Gullying*

- Georgia, Lumpkin area, Providence Canyon  
Nickell, Walter P 3607

*Landforms*

- Canyons and natural bridges, British Columbia, Yoho National Park Baird, David M 3853  
Natural bridges, Utah Ouellette, Cecil M 3388  
Nova Scotia, Cape Breton Highlands National Park Baird, David M 3854

*Pediments*

- South Dakota, Badlands National Monument Schumm, S A 5578

*Shore features*

- Florida, beaches, storm tide conditions  
Bruun, Per 0682

*Shorelines*

- Florida, postglacial rise of sea level, cause  
Bruun, Per 4402  
Great Lakes Pincus, Howard J 4516  
Postglacial Bruun, Per 4402

*Slopes*

- North Carolina Eckhoff, Oscar Bradley 2244

*Types*

- Sediment yield Roehl, John W 5879

*Wasting*

- Reduction by watershed protection  
Gottschalk, L C 5881

**Erosion surfaces***Buried*

- Virginia, Norfolk area Harrison, W 2186  
Virginia, Norfolk area, Pleistocene surface on Miocene Harrison, Wyman 4139

**Erosion surfaces***Caribbean region*

High-level Weaver, John D 2548

*New Mexico*

Rio Grande Valley Ruhe, Robert V 1342

*Ohio*

Eastern, upland flats, interpretation Forsyth, Jane L 4573

*Pediments*

Colorado, Littleton quadrangle Scott, Glenn R 4029

*Peneplanes*

Ohio, eastern, upland flats Forsyth, Jane L 4573

*Pennsylvania*

Lebanon Valley Meisler Harold 2354

Lebanon Valley, origin Meisler, Harold 4186

**Estuaries***Louisiana*

Lake Pontchartrain Darnell, Rezneat M 0219

*Sedimentation*

Clay-mineral transport, experimental study Anderson, Alvin G 3167

Clay-sediment transport, experimental study Einstein, H A 3166

**Eurypterida***Buffalopecterus*, n gen

Ordovician-Silurian, New York, western Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N 0482

*Buffalopecterus pustulosus* (Hall)

Silurian, New York, western, Williamsville Dolomite, not *Erieopterus*

Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N 0482

*Buffalopecterus verrucosus*, n sp

Ordovician, New York, Schenectady Shale Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N 0482

*Carcinosoma spiniferum*, n sp

Silurian, New York, Fairport area, lower Vernon Formation Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N 0482

*Eurypterus remipes lacustris*

Silurian, New York, western, Williamsville Dolomite preservation of intestine Heubusch, Carol A 0483

*Ordovician-Silurian*

New York, western Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N 0482

**Evaporites***Genesis*

Lacustrine, burkeite stability Jones, Blair F 0126

*Geochemistry*

Trace-element partition coefficients Frederickson, A F 0526

*United States*

Gypsum and anhydrite, map Withington, Charles Francis 0212

*Utah*

Western salt flats dolomite, diagenesis Bissell H J 4401

*Wyoming*

Green River Formation Fahey, Joseph J 6676

**Evolution***Amphibia*

Rhipidistian relationships Thomson, Keith S 1296

Salientia, terrestrial origin Inger, Robert F 3373

*Cephalopoda*

Cretaceous, Turritulidae Clark, David L 5774

*Concepts*

1859-1959 Wilson, Robert W 5889

Community structure Hedgpeth, Joel W 2191

Darwin Romer, Alfred S 5888

History Clymer, Eleanor 6531

Life origin, biochemical problems

Ehrensverd, Gosta 6632

Life, origin, geological aspects Rutten, M G 6167

Paleontologic evidence, history Gilluly,

James 6180

Phylogeny and dichotomy, systematics Bock, Wilhelm 5856

Pre-metazoan Cloud, P E, Jr 3068

Species, definition, genetic isolation in lineage McAlester, A Lee 0645

Status and study methods Simpson, George Gaylord 6611

*Conodonts*

Disjunct forms, relation to taxonomy Muller, Klaus J 3526

*Echinoidea*

*Astrodapsis* Tertiary, California, statistical measures, stratigraphic value Hall, Clarence A, Jr 3958

Cassiduloida Kier, Porter M 6933

Devonian-Recent, calcite crystallography, orientation of c-axes in plates Raup, David M 0612

*Elementary account*

Farb, Peter 6610

*Foraminifera*

Cretaceous, Texas, Austin Group, *Kyphopyxa* from *Palmula* Gimbrede, Louis de A 0628

*Globigerina pseudobulloides*, Paleocene, morphology and origin Hofker, Jan 3623

*Lepidocyclina* subgenera, Tertiary Cole, W Storrs 0399

Permian fusulinids Ross, Charles A 5775

*Malacostraca*

Paleozoic, Eumalacostraca Brooks, H K 0398

*Mammalia*

Cenozoic, North America, horses Howe, John A 1284

Primates Noback, Charles R 7103

Primates, early Barth, Fredrik 6612

Primates, early Simons, E L 7102

Primates, late, origin of man Washburn, S L 6613

*Man fossil*

General Coon Carleton S 6456

General Dobzhansky, Theodosius 6631

Natural selection, accelerating mechanisms Dodson, Edward O 0409

North America Macgowan, Kenneth 6517

**Evolution***Man, fossil*

Popular and elementary account Newman, Marshall T 3103

Taxonomy, problems Clark, W E LeGros 6615

*Mollusca*

Fecal pellets Kornicker, Louis S 0617

*Ostracoda*

*Coryellina*, Paleozoic, trend of spine position, Devonian-Permian Sohn, I G 0633

*Plants*

General Delevoryas, Theodore 6630

*Processes*

Theory, geotectonic factor Ross, Herbert H 6119

*Pteridophytes*

*Archaeopteris*, Devonian-Mississippian, progymnosperm Beck, Charles B 7196

Osmondaceae Hewitson, Walter 4899

*Reptilia*

Captorhinomorpha, Paleozoic, relation of microsauro amphibians Vaughn, Peter Paul 0215

*Geochelone turgida* series, Cenozoic, North America Auffenberg, Walter 3432

*Textbook*

Introductory Moody, Paul Amos 6623

*Trilobita*

General review Whittington, H B 6559

*Vertebrata*

General Young, John Zachary 6070

Rhipidistian classification Thomson, Keith S 1296

**Explosion phenomena***Experimental studies*

Craters, fractures Rinehart, John S 7214

Transverse surface motion Perret, William R 3257

Underground explosions, ground effects

Carder, D S 2911

*Products*

Megashatter cones, meteor craters, compared with Moon Cohen, Alvin J 2141

**Faults***Block*

Arizona, Diamond Rim-Payson area Titley, Spencer R 1315

Arizona, Navajo County Finnell, Tommy L 1069

British Columbia, Granduc area Norman, G W H 6286

Lateral and vertical offsets, California type, effects in oil exploration, experimental interpretation Corey, William Henry 3288

*Continental drift*

Direction of displacement, world-wide Hodgson, John H 6742

*Detachment*

Montana, Tepee Creek quadrangle Witkind, Irving J 4247

**Faults***Displacement*

California, Castaic area, San Gabriel fault zone Shepard, John B, Jr 2672

California, San Andreas fault, Miocene molluscan fauna, paleoecology Hall, Clarence A, Jr 2675

California, San Andreas fault, Miocene molluscan provinces, paleoecology Durham, J Wyatt 2676

*Experimental studies*

Anisotropy effect Donath, Fred A 0866

Deformation, clay models Oertel, Gerhard 3558

Length and rupture velocity, seismograms Press, Frank 1940

Rayleigh-wave radiation pattern Haskell, N A 5471

*General*

Connecticut, Deep River area Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr 5703

Idaho, west-central Hamilton, Warren 4014

Louisiana, southern, map Wallace, W E 6428

Nevada, Eureka district Nolan, Thomas B 6677

*Grabens*

British Columbia, Rocky Mountain Trench Thompson, Thomas L 1988

California, San Jacinto Valley, Casa Loma fault Proctor, Richard J 5023

Connecticut, Branford quadrangle Sanders, John E 2393

Oregon, High Cascades graben, relation to ancient caldera Allen, John Eliot 5891

*Louisiana*

Acadia and Jefferson Davis Parishes, patterns, salt domes Paine, William R 3475

*Major*

Quebec, areas bordering Ungava stable area Bergeron, Robert 5700

*Mapping*

Aeromagnetic Shaw, William W 4727

*Mechanism*

Glacial drift reflection, differential isostatic rebound, lineaments Barton, Robert H 2694

Horizontal movement, importance Vening Meinesz, F A 3471

Length and rupture velocity derivation, theory Ben-Menahem, Ari 2901

*Mexico*

Morelos, west-central, and nearby areas of Guerrero and Mexico Fries, C, Jr 0964

*Michigan*

Albion-Scipio oil field trend, Ordovician, dolomitization, Ells, Garland D 0914

*Nicaragua*

Southeastern, microtectonics Engels, P Bruno 1176

*Normal*

California, Owens Valley Bateman, Paul C 6110

**Faults**

*Normal*

- Kentucky, Camp Pleasant Branch fault  
Jillson, Willard Rouse 6546
- Kentucky, Jephtha Knob area Jillson, Willard  
Rouse 6548
- Kentucky, Levias-Keystone and Dike-Eaton  
areas Trace, Robert D 5579
- Mexico, northeastern, seismic detection  
Salmon Herrera, Miguel 5281
- Nevada, East Range fault Cohen, Philip  
6329
- Nevada, East Range fault, hydrogeologic  
evidence Cohen, Philip 4248
- New Mexico, Pelona quadrangle Stearns,  
Charles E 5949
- Utah, Erda area Gates, Joseph S 1068
- Wyoming, Jackson area Love, J D 1256

*Ontario*

- Lorrain township, northern, post-Silurian  
Thomson, Robert 0891

*Overthrust*

- Alberta and British Columbia, Fernie area  
Price, R A 4102
- Alberta, Banff area, Devonian-Jurassic  
contact Frebold, Hans 4093
- Alberta, Ghost River area, McConnell thrust  
sheet Fitzgerald, E L 5110
- Alberta, Lewis thrust sheet Evison, F F  
5122
- Alberta, Lewis thrust sheet, transport  
mechanism Norris, D K 3593
- Alberta, Mt Robson map-area, Rocky Mtn  
ranges and foothills Mountjoy, E W 4097
- Appalachians Ludlum, John C 3332
- Arizona, Cienega Gap area Brennan, Daniel  
J 2422
- British Columbia, Fording Mountain, Lewis  
overthrust Beach, Floyd K 3898
- British Columbia, Lewis thrust Dahlstrom,  
C D A 3296
- California, Temblor Range Hudson, F S  
4365
- Colorado, Golden fault, Soda Lakes area,  
overturned fold Berg, Robert R 0537
- Colorado, Trout Creek area DeVoto,  
Richard H 0539
- Fluid pressure Platt, Lucian B 2418
- Fluid pressure Platt, Lucian B 5711
- Georgia, Murray County, Cartersville fault  
Coogan, Richard 3665
- Montana, Beaverhead and Tendoy Ranges,  
mechanics Scholten, Robert 2388
- Nevada Oesterling, William A 1937
- Nevada, Muddy Mountains Longwell, C R  
1070
- Nevada, Seetoya Mountains Kerr, J  
William 4010
- North Carolina, Grandfather Mountain area  
Bryant, Bruce 5716
- North Carolina, Linville quadrangle Bryant,  
Bruce 4028
- Oklahoma and Arkansas, Rich Mtn area  
Seely, Donald Randolph 7183

**Faults**

*Overthrust*

- Oklahoma, North Gotebo gas field Takken,  
Susanne 3333
- Pennsylvania, Appalachian Valley,  
Jacksonburg Formation Sherwood,  
William Cullen 3761
- Rocky Mountains, Colorado-Wyoming  
Berg, Robert R 3289
- Tennessee Bumgarner, J G 2239
- Tennessee Finlayson, C Pratt 2247
- Tennessee, Roane County, Harriman corner  
Milici, Robert C 5545
- Virginia, Narrows area Via, Edwin K 5641
- Virginia, Pine Mountain Miller, Ralph L  
1065
- Virginia, southwestern, Cumberland block,  
Chestnut Ridge fenster area Harris,  
Leonard D 2690
- Wyoming, Owl Creek Mountains Wise,  
Donald U 4807

*Pacific Ocean*

- Major fractures, eastward projection  
Gilliland, William N 1164

*Patterns*

- California, Colorado delta area Kovach,  
Robert L 3423
- Colorado, South Silverton area, analysis  
Varnes, David J 6804
- Mexico, Colorado delta area Kovach, Robert  
L 3423

*Shear zones*

- Aeromagnetic mapping Shaw, William W  
4727
- Oregon, southwestern Dott, R H, Jr 4921
- Pacific Ocean, Mendocino fracture Gilliland,  
William N 1822
- Utah, Hurricane fault zone, Cedar Mountain  
quadrangle Averitt, Paul 6806
- Wyoming Houston, R S 2290

*Strike-slip*

- Alaska, Clark Lake fault Ivanhoe, L F 4181
- California and Mexico, Agua Blanca fault  
system Krause, Dale C 4789
- California, San Andreas Hamilton, Warren  
4779
- California, San Andreas fault Crowell, John  
C 3076
- California, San Andreas, geodimeter  
measurements Gibson, William M  
6058
- Mexico, Baja California, Agua Blanca Fault  
Stehli, Francis G 6665
- Models, surface patterns Tanner, William F  
1348
- Murray fault zone, magnetic survey Raff,  
Arthur D 3188
- New Brunswick, southern Webb, Gregory W  
4474
- New Jersey, Triassic belt Sanders, John E  
1779
- North America, northeastern, Cabot fault  
Wilson, John Tuzo 5488
- Tectonics Moody, John D 5253

**Faults***Synsedimentary*

- United States, Gulf Coastal Province  
Bornhauser, Max 3612

*Systems*

- Alabama, southwestern Jones, Douglas E 5161  
Alaska, Aleutian Islands Coats, R R 2330  
British Columbia, Bull River valley Leech, G B 1987  
British Columbia, Ferguson area Fyles, James T 4532  
California, San Andreas fault Crowell, John C 5407  
California, San Andreas, strike-slip hypothesis, relation of Orocochia and San Gabriel rocks Crowell, John C 3962  
Caribbean Sea, Bartlett fault system Meyerhoff, A A 2532  
Colorado, Harold D Roberts Tunnel Wahlstrom, Ernest E 5004  
Kentucky, fluorspar district Hook, J W 2254  
Manitoba, Canadian Shield Wilson, H D B 5695  
Newfoundland, Gisborne Lake-Terrenceville areas Bradley, D A 3703  
Nova Scotia, Wolfville area Crosby, D G 3850  
Ontario, Grenville province Hewitt, D F 5698  
Orientation, posthumous control Clifford, Tom N 3066  
Saskatchewan, Canadian Shield Byers, A R 5694  
Shear faults along mountain belts, convection-current theory Wilson, J Tuzo 2504  
United States, southeastern Reed, John C, Jr 3269  
Utah, Oquirrh Range Roberts, R J 1948  
Utah, Star Range, Milford area Baer, James L 4530  
Utah, Tushar uranium district Molloy, Martin W 5584  
Wyoming McGrew, Laura W 2296

*Thrust*

- Virginia, Front Royal area, Blue Ridge fault Lee, Fitzhugh T 5633

*Transcurrent*

- Movement, relations to earthquakes Benioff, Hugo 6743  
North America, eastern Drake, Charles L 1551

*Vertical*

- Earth tide effects Gillett, M F 6885  
Earth tide effects Mandelbaum, Hugo 7137

*Wrench*

- Large, length and offset, correlation Menard, H W 1731  
Ontario, Canoe-Desert Lake fault Brown, D D 3970

**Fauna***Devonian*

- Alberta, correlation Loranger, Diane 2011

**Feldspar***Colorado*

- Pegmatite occurrences Bailie, William N 5920

*Virginia*

- Mines and prospects, descriptions Brown, William Randall 6588

**Flora***Devonian*

- Alberta, correlation Loranger, Diane 2011

*Pennsylvanian*

- Iowa 'Huffman, M D 5393  
New Brunswick, Pictou Group Bell, Walter Andrew 5559  
Utah, Lake Mountain, Manning Canyon Shale Tidwell, William D 4528  
West Virginia, Kittanning Coal Gillespie, William H 4986

*Tertiary*

- Louisiana and Mississippi, fossil woods Dukes, George Houston, Jr 4068  
Oregon, Mehama Volcanics, Thomas Creek basin, Miocene Eubanks, Wallace 6305  
Rocky Mountains and Great Plains, Paleocene Brown, Roland W 6803

**Florida***Absolute age*

- Apalachicola Bay, carbon-14 Gorsline, Donn S 2250  
Florida Bay sediments, dolomite, C-14 age Deffeyes, Kenneth S 1784  
Panama City, continental shelf, wood, C-14 Shumway, George 2376

*Areal geology*

- Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties Marsh, Owen T 4352  
Escambia and Santa Rosa counties Marsh, Owen T 4839

*Economic geology*

- Heavy minerals, Chattahoochee River delta margin, possibilities Tanner, William F 4731  
Petroleum and natural gas, north-central, test wells, map Florida Geological Survey 3459  
Petroleum and natural gas, northeastern, test wells, map Florida Geological Survey 3458  
Petroleum and natural gas, northwestern, test wells, map Florida Geological Survey 3456  
Petroleum and natural gas, south-central, test wells, map Florida Geological Survey 3455  
Petroleum and natural gas, southern, test wells, map Florida Geological Survey 3457  
Petroleum, exploration Babcock, Clarence 5466  
Petroleum, Suniland field Babcock, Clarence 5466  
*Engineering geology*  
Beach erosion control, Virginia and Biscayne Keys U S Army Corps of Engineers 6819  
Beach erosion problems Bruun, Per 0682  
Highways, Tampa Supp, Carl W A 2359

**Florida***Engineering geology*

- Shorelines, model studies of inlets Purpura, James A 5465

*Geochemistry*

- Florida keys, carbonate sediments, diagenesis Fleece, James B 7252

*Geomorphology*

- Beaches, erosion and storm tide conditions, engineering problems Bruun, Per 0682  
Coast, changes of level, erosion Bruun, Per 1484  
Coastal areas Bruun, Per 5464  
Karst, submerged Hippenmeier, Louis A 6352  
Panama City, nearshore sea bottom Tolbert, William H 1232  
Saint Joseph Bay, shore features and bathymetry Stewart, Richard A 3108  
Sea-level rise, postglacial, shore erosion Bruun, Per 4402  
Straits of Florida, northern, bottom features, bathymetry Hurley, Robert J 1769  
Suwannee strait, Cretaceous, depositional origin Hull, Joseph P D, Jr 0512  
Virginia and Biscayne Keys, beach erosion U S Army Corps of Engineers 6819  
Waccasassa Flats, marine or stream origin Yon, J William, Jr 0532

*Geophysical surveys*

- Saint Andrew Bay, seismic Brown, M Vertner 0366  
Western, Bucatunna Clay Member, electric logs Marsh, Owen T 5587

*Hydrogeology*

- Anclote River basin, pilot study Mohler, Frank C 0754  
Aquifers water levels, 1960 Healy, Henry G 5512  
Brevard County, ground-water composition Brown, D W 6666  
Brevard County, ground-water resources Brown, D W 5508  
Central, basin of Hillsborough, Oklawaha, Withlacoochee, and Peace Rivers U S Army Corps of Engineers 6817  
Clay County, eastern, Floridan aquifer, water movement Foster, James B 5725  
Collier County, ground-water resources McCoy, H J 5511  
Columbia County, ground-water resources Meyer, Frederick W 5510  
Floridan and Biscayne aquifers, protection from oil wells Vernon, Robert O 5878  
Floridan aquifer, piezometric map Healy, Henry G 0683  
Floridan aquifer, piezometric map Healy, Henry G 0684  
Miami area, salt-water intrusion Kohout, F A 1464  
Miami, salt water intrusion Kohout, F A 1230  
Northeastern, resources Clark, William E 5726

**Florida***Hydrogeology*

- Panhandle, western coast, ground water Barraclough, Jack T 5509  
Seminole County, ground-water levels Barraclough, Jack T 6270  
Seminole County, ground-water resources Barraclough, Jack T 5507  
Snapper Creek Canal area Sherwood, C B 5506  
Southern, saline ground water Sherwood, C B, Jr 6833  
Western, aquifers Barraclough, Jack T 2167  
Western, Bucatunna Clay Member Marsh, Owen T 5587

*Maps*

- Ground water, Floridan aquifer, piezometric Healy, Henry G 0683  
Ground water, Floridan aquifer, piezometric Healy, Henry G 0684  
Oil and gas test wells, north-central Florida Geological Survey 3459  
Oil and gas test wells, northeastern Florida Geological Survey 3458  
Oil and gas test wells, northwestern Florida Geological Survey 3456  
Oil and gas test wells, south-central Florida Geological Survey 3455  
Oil and gas test wells, southern Florida Geological Survey 3457

*Mineralogy*

- Dolomite crystals, Florida Bay, western, carbonate muds Taft, William H 1525  
Florida Bay, carbonate sediments Taft, William H 1218  
Mica, Paleozoic sandstones Carroll, Dorothy 2240

*Paleontology*

- Amphibia, Cenozoic, *Bufo* Tihen, J A 0218  
Aves, passerine birds, Quaternary, Reddick area Hamon, J Hill 3763  
Aves, Pleistocene, Reddick area Hamon, J Hill 5403  
Foraminifera and Ostracoda, benthonic assemblages, Cape Romano area, distribution, marine ecology Benda, William K 2657  
Foraminifera and Ostracoda, Recent, Cape Romano area, assemblages and ecology Benda, William K 6442  
Foraminifera, Recent, upper Florida Bay, distribution, relation to sediments Lynts, George W 3724  
Invertebrata, Miocene, Choctawhatchee Formation, Jackson Bluff, paleoecology DuBar, Jules R 6444  
Mammalia, Tertiary, coastal plain Vickers, Eddie D 3661  
Microfauna, Miocene, Alum Bluff and Choctawhatchee Formations, lists McLean, James D, Jr 0847  
Mollusca, Eocene, Crystal River Formation, Tethyan elements Palmer, Katherine V W 3272



**Florida***Paleontology*

Mollusca, Miocene and Pleistocene, Charlotte Harbor area DuBar, Jules R 6265

Mollusca, Tertiary, Pliocene, Everglades, faunal list Moore, Donald R 1768

Ostracoda, Miocene, Panhandle, nomenclature Puri, Harbans S 0493

Vertebrata, Miocene, Thomas Farm Olsen, S J 5727

Vertebrata, Pleistocene, Reddick area Hamon, J Hill 5403

Vertebrata, Pleistocene, Vero Beach area Weigel, Robert D 5467

Vertebrata, Quaternary, Vero area Weigel, Robert D 3711

*Sedimentary petrology*

Apalachicola Bay, sand, structures Gorsline, Donn S 2250

Apalachicola Bay, sediments Kofoed, John W 2258

Everglades, southwest, Holocene sedimentation Scholl, David W 1216

Florida Bay, carbonate sediments Taft, William Harrison 4883

Florida Bay, carbonate sediments, deposition Bears, D L 3338

Florida Bay, upper, sediment analyses, Foraminifera distribution Lynts, George W 3724

Florida Bay, western, carbonate muds Taft, William H 1525

Florida Bay keys, carbonate sediments, diagenesis Fleece, James B 7252

Key Largo Limestone, cores Hoffmeister, J Edward 6952

Saint Joseph Bay, recent sedimentary history Stewart, Richard A 3108

Southern, Key Largo Limestone, lithologic units Hoffmeister, J Edward 3270

Southwestern, modern coastal swamp sedimentation Scholl, David William 4981

Southwestern, swamp sediments, modern and ancient compared Scholl, David W 1519

*Stratigraphy*

Collier County McCoy, H J 5511

Eocene and Miocene, Waccasassa Flats Yon, J William, Jr 0532

Floridan aquifer, Anclote River basin Mohler, Frank C 0754

Miocene and Pleistocene, Charlotte Harbor area DuBar, Jules R 6265

Pleistocene, Vero Beach area Weigel, Robert D 5467

Tertiary, Brevard County Brown, D W 5508

Tertiary, Choctawhatchee Formation, Leon County DuBar, Jules R 5974

Tertiary, Columbia County Meyer, Frederick W 5510

Tertiary, northeastern Clark, William E 5726

**Florida***Stratigraphy*

Tertiary, Seminole County Barraclough, Jack T 5507

**Fluid inclusions***General*

Review Roedder, Edwin 5389

*Methods*

Low-temperature studies, dual-purpose freezing and heating stage Roedder, Edwin 3492

*Quartz*

Composition, freezing-point depression Roedder, Edwin 0300

*Rhyolitic magma*

West Indies, Guadalupe Carron, Jean-Paul 4643

*Thermometry*

Kansas-Oklahoma, Miami-Picher zinc district, calcite, dolomite, and sphalerite, paragenesis Schmidt, Richard A 0574

**Fluorine***Abundance*

Standard rock samples Jeffery, R G 0052

*Analysis*

Fossil bones McConnell, Duncan 1780

*Geochemistry*

Ground water, Virginia, Coastal Plain Sinnott, Allen 6583

**Fluorspar***Greenland*

Ivigut area, cryolite Pauly, Hans 5818

*Illinois*

Cave-In-Rock district, bedded ores, paragenesis, controlling structures Brecke, E A 0805

*Kentucky*

Levias-Keystone and Dike-Eaton areas Trace, Robert D 5579

Western district, guidebook Hook, John W 0393

*Mexico*

Coahuila, northern Temple, A K 0233

Principal districts VanAlstine, Ralph E 4903

San Luis Potosi Froberg, M Hans 5111

*Montana*

Resources, relation to batholiths Sahinen, Uno M 4858

**Folds***Anticlinal*

Arizona, Holbrook anticline Bahr, Carl W 1314

Mexico, Chiapas, Sierra Madre Lopez Ortiz, Ramon 3117

Mexico, Chiapas, Sierra Madre Santiago Acevedo, Jose 3116

*Arches*

Alberta, Peace River arch Burk, C F, Jr 7124

*Diapiric*

Louisiana, Winnfield salt dome Hoy, Robert B 3250

Weeks Island salt dome Kupfer, Donald H 1846

**Folds**

*Drag*

British Columbia, Granduc area Norman, G W H 6286

*Experimental studies*

Anisotropy effect Donath, Fred A 0866

Deformation, clay models Oertel, Gerhard 3558

Recumbent in crossbedded sand McKee, Edwin D 1261

Sedimentary rocks Currie, J B 3077

Sedimentary rocks, wave length relations to stratification Currie, J B 4020

*Flexure*

Formation Ramsay, John G 1661

Graphic construction, concentric-arc method Higgins, C G 1837

*General*

Colorado, Idaho Springs-Central City area Moench, R H 4168

Greenland, inclination measurements, statistical survey Brochu, Michel 6127

*Greenland*

Southwestern, wildigmatite mapping, superposed structure Berthelsen, Asger 3462

*Interpretation*

Cleavage Rodgers, John 5518

*Isoclinal*

California, Coffee Creek area Davis, Gregory A 2920

California, Trinity Alps Lipman, Peter 4794

*Major*

British Columbia, Kootenay arc Fyles, James T 5045

Connecticut, Deep River area Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr 5703

Manitoba, Canadian Shield Wilson, H D B 5695

Nova Scotia, Wolfville area Crosby, D G 3850

Ontario, Grenville province Hewitt, D F 5698

Quebec, Grenville subprovince Osborne, F Fitz 5699

Yukon, Dawson-Larsen Creek-Nash Creek map-areas Green, L H 4090

*Mechanism*

Appalachians, Susquehanna River area Freedman, J 4453

Block-glide landslides, Colorado Braddock, W A 4355

Classification Donath, Fred A 2283

Comprehensive review Carey, S Warren 1967

Concentric, angular unconformable sequences Ross, John V 1660

Differential flattening Ramsay, John G 1661

Experimental O'Driscoll, E S 1968

Sedimentary rocks Currie, J B 3077

Similar, angular unconformable sequences Ross, John V 1660

**Folds**

*Mechanism*

Virginia, southwestern, Powell Valley anticline, Cumberland overthrust development Harris, Leonard D 2690

*Mexico*

Morelos, west-central, and nearby areas of Guerrero and Mexico Fries, C, Jr 0964

*Nicaragua*

Southeastern, microtectonics Engels, P Bruno 1176

*Overturned*

New York, Adirondack Mts, Little Moose Mtn syncline deWaard, D 6982

*Recumbent*

Colorado, Soda Lakes area Berg, Robert R 0537

Pennsylvania, Appalachian Valley, Jacksonburg Formation Sherwood, William Cullen 3761

Pennsylvania, Glenarm series Mackin, J Hoover 4359

*Similar*

Formation Ramsay, John G 1661

*Superposed*

Analysis by structure contour maps, West Greenland Berthelsen, Asger 5548

British Columbia, Granduc area Norman, G W H 6286

California, Sierra Nevada foothills, central, geometry Baird, Alexander K 3959

Labrador, Julianne Lake iron deposit Knowles, David M 4821

Nevada, Toiyabe Range, central, geometry Means, W D 3960

Northwest Territories, Bathurst Island Workum, Robert H 1975

*Synclinal*

Georgia Fairley, William M 2246

Mississippi embayment, structural development Stearns, Richard G 5810

New York, Adirondack Mts deWaard, Dirk 6089

Oklahoma, McAlester basin Disney, Ralph Willard 4984

Tennessee, Bays Mountain Cummings, David 7076

*Systems*

British Columbia, Ferguson area Fyles, James T 4532

**Foliation**

*Cleavage*

Structure interpretation Rodgers, John 5518

*Genesis*

New Jersey-Pennsylvania, Delaware Water Gap area Maxwell, John C 7070

*Metamorphic rocks*

Colorado, Wet Mountains Boyer, Robert E 4185

*Microshears*

Relation of P-planes and S-planes Stevens, George R 2360

**Foraminifera***Ammonia beccarii*

Cretaceous-Recent, morphology and wall structure Cifelli, Richard 5153

*Arenaceous*

Mississippian, Montana, Sappington Formation, in algal nodules Gutschick, R C 0635

*Bibliography*

General Todd, Ruth 3617

*Bigennerina humblei*

Tertiary, Louisiana, Miocene, Lirette oil field Butler, E Ann 2658

*Calcarina*

Nomenclature, type species Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 3618

*Calciornella*

Permian, Texas, western, Hueco Limestone Toomey, Donald F 3621

*Camerinidae*

Classification and nomenclature, problems Drooger, C W 3619

*Catalog*

Paleozoic-Recent, descriptions Ellis, Brooks F 6846

*Cretaceous*

Arkansas, Arkadelphia Marl Skinner, Hubert C 6574

British Columbia, Vancouver Island

McGugan, Alan 1997

California, Fresno County, Moreno

Formation Martin, Lewis 3756

California, Panoche Group and Moreno

Formation Payne, Max B 7062

California, Upper, planktonic species, review 1943-61 Graham, Joseph J 5118

Cuba, Las Villas Ayala-Castanares, Agustin

3377

Planktonic-benthonic ratios, regional

environments Stehli, Francis G

2361

Puerto Rico, south-central, descriptions and zonation Pessagno, Emile A, Jr 0818

United States, type localities of Ehrenberg's genotype species Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 0491

*Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary*

Delaware, Dover area Jordan, Robert R 5475

*Cribohantkenina*

Eocene, synonymy Spraul, Gary L 6443

*Cribohantkenina*

Tertiary, Eocene, index fossil, refigured

Spraul, Gary L 2665

*Devonian*

Nevada, Arrow Canyon Range, correlated

with Russia Waines, R H 0076

*Discorbis crosbiei*, n sp

Miocene, Louisiana, southern, post-Anahuac index fossil Butler, E Ann 0643

*Eponides*

Nomenclature, type species Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 3618

**Foraminifera***Eponides repandus*

Pleistocene, California, southern coast Resig, Johanna M 3622

*Foraminiferida*

Classification, new generic names Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 1767

*Fusulinidae*

Pennsylvanian, Arizona, Apache-Navajo

Counties Lokke, Donald H 1303

Pennsylvanian, Missouri, Des Moines Group

Bebout, Don Gray 3784

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Arizona Ross,

Charles A 1516

Pennsylvanian-Permian, North America,

Cordilleran region Bissell, Harold J 2903

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Texas, Glass

Mountains, revision of system boundary

Bostwick, David A 1699

Permian, British Honduras, Macal Shale

Group Ross, Charles A 4281

Permian, Texas, Leonard Formation Ross,

Charles A 3616

Permian, Washington, Mission Argillite

Mills, Joseph W 3620

*General*

Review Ericson, David B 5387

*Globigerina incompta*

Recent, description Cifelli, Richard 0743

*Globigerina pseudobulloides*

Paleocene, Texas and Europe, morphology and origin Hofker, Jan 3623

*Globigerina quadrilobata* d'Orbigny

Type specimens, lectotype Banner, F T 3624

*Globigerinacea*

Classification and nomenclature, type

specimens Banner, F T 3624

Tertiary, transatlantic correlation, Eocene-

Miocene evolution Eames, F E 6873

*Globigerinidae and Globorotalidae*

Recent, Pacific Ocean, South, sediments,

classification, cf fossil forms Parker,

Frances L 3505

*Helicolepidina*

Eocene, Trinidad Cole, W Storrs 3725

*Jurassic*

Alberta, Rierdon Formation, list and

correlation Wehmann, Irmgard

0918

*Kyphopyxa christneri*

Cretaceous, Texas, Austin Group, evolution

from *Palmula suturalis* Gimbrede, Louis de

A 0628

*Larger three-layered*

Cretaceous-Tertiary, classification and

distribution Hanzawa, Shoshiro

0813

*Lepidocyclina*

Classification and nomenclature, problems

Drooger, C W 3619

Tertiary, embryonic chambers, subgenera

Cole, W Storrs 0399

**Foraminifera**

*Lepidocyclininae*

Eocene-Miocene, morphology, taxonomy,  
stratigraphic distribution Eames, F E  
7256

*Loxostomum*

Cretaceous, redescription Loeblich, Alfred  
R, Jr 1767

*Miliolidae*

Polymorphism, laboratory study Arnold,  
Zach M 1614

*Miogypsiniidae*

Classification and nomenclature, problems  
Drooger, C W 3619

*Mycetozoida*

Classification, new generic names Loeblich,  
Alfred R, Jr 1767

*Nummuloculina heimi*

Cretaceous, Cuba Ayala Castanares, Agustín  
4904

*Orbitoidacea and allied forms*

Cretaceous-Tertiary, classification and  
distribution Hanzawa, Shoshiro  
0813

*Paleozoic*

Greenland, northeastern Ross, Charles A  
5793

*Parafusulina* sp

Permian, Arizona, northern, in pebble of  
Shinarump Conglomerate, Triassic Miller,  
Halsey W, Jr 0490

*Permian*

California, Keeler Canyon Formation Riggs,  
Elliott Arthur 4958  
Evolution and dispersal Ross, Charles A  
5775  
Texas, Hueco Group Williams, Thomas E  
0077

*Planktonic*

Tertiary, correlation Gordon, W A 0520

*Profusulinella* cf *P. spicata*

Pennsylvanian, Wyoming, Casper Formation,  
Atokan age Hoyt, John H 0474

*Pseudogloborotalia velascoensis*

Paleocene, Costa Rica Malavassi V, Enrique  
6240

*Quaternary*

British Honduras, barrier reef and lagoon  
sediments Cebulski, Donald E 2660  
British Honduras, Recent Cebulski, Donald  
E 6439  
California, offshore basins and canyons,  
Recent Lutze, Gerhard F 7053  
Florida, Cape Romano area, assemblages,  
Recent Benda, William K 6442  
Florida, upper Florida Bay Lynts, George W  
3724  
Northwest Territories, Recent, continental  
shelf assemblages Wagner, Frances J E  
5569  
West Indies, Tobago Saunders, John B 2544

*Recent*

Faunal characteristics, useful in Tertiary  
sediments Walton, William R 4476

**Foraminifera**

*Robulus macomberi*, n sp

Miocene, Louisiana, southern, post-Anahuac  
index fossil Butler, E Ann 0643

*Rotaliidae*

Classification, based on wall structure Cifelli,  
Richard 5153

*Rotalina cultrata* d'Orbigny

Type specimens, neotype Banner, F T 3624

*Silurian*

Indiana, Brassfield Limestone Mound,  
Michael C 2225

*Tertiary*

Alabama, Little Slave Creek section  
Toulmin, Lyman D 5160  
California, Eocene Weaver, William R 5566  
California, Refugio Pass area, Eocene  
Weaver, Donald W 4084  
California, San Lorenzo Formation Sullivan,  
Frank R 4083  
Florida, Choctawhatchee Formation DuBar,  
Jules R 6444  
Kentucky, Paleocene Browne, Ruth G 3054  
Louisiana, Miocene Butler, E Ann 6438  
Louisiana, Miocene Butler, E Ann 6994  
Louisiana, Miocene Glaser, Gerald C 6436  
Louisiana, Miocene Skinner, Hubert C 6435  
Louisiana, Miocene, southeastern Skinner,  
Hubert C 2664  
North Carolina Copeland, Charles W 2241  
Puerto Rico Sachs, K Norman, Jr 2542  
Puerto Rico, Juana Diaz and Ponce  
Formations Sachs, K N, Jr 0400

*Textularia carmenae*

Cretaceous, Mexico, La Pena Formation for  
*T. compressa* Obregon de la Parra, Jorge  
3723

*Tinoporos*

Nomenclature, type species Loeblich, Alfred  
R, Jr 3618

**Fossils, problematical**

*Coleolidae and Cornulitidae*

Taxonomic review, classification Fisher,  
Donald W 1187

*Conoidal shells of uncertain affinities*

Taxonomic review, treatise Fisher, Donald  
W 1187

*Hyolithelminthes*, n order

Taxonomic review, classification,  
paleoecology Fisher, Donald W  
1187

*Ischadites*

Paleozoic, lower, assigned to Algae,  
Chlorophyta, Dasycladaceae Kesling,  
Robert V 0622

*Ischadites iowensis*

Ordovician, Michigan, Escanaba area,  
Trenton Group, is dasycladacean alga  
Kesling, Robert V 0622  
Ordovician, Ohio, Trenton Limestone  
Graham, Alan 4202

*Meteorites*

Orgueil, microfossils of unknown affinity or  
age Staplin, Frank L 0821

**Fossils, problematical***Paraconodontida, n. order*

Cambrian-Ordovician, not conodonts  
Muller, Klaus J 1190

*Taxonomic review*

Treatise Hantzschel, Walter 1189

*Tegmates*

Ordovician, Illinois-Iowa, Maquoketa Shale  
Rhoads, Donald C 0639

**Fractures***Clay*

Indiana, Lake Michigan area Gutschick, R  
C 4470

*Dolomitized*

Michigan, Albion-Scipio oil field trend,  
Ordovician Ells, Garland D 0914

*Experimental studies*

Dynamic tensile strength at minimum loading,  
pellet-velocity method, sandstone cores  
Bacon, L O 6678

Extension of hydraulic fractures, effects of  
natural fractures Lamont, Norman 6637

Finite-amplitude stress waves in rocks Grine  
Donald Reaville 5328

Hypervelocity impact craters Moore, H J  
3381

Rock and salt cores, stress-relief effects  
Obert, Leonard 5651

*Joints*

Colorado, Harold D Roberts Tunnel  
Wahlstrom, Ernest E 5004

North Carolina, Elk Knob area Brown,  
Henry S 3944

Ontario, Gowganda area, cylindroidal  
diabase Eakins, P R 3567

Patterns, mineral exploration Badgley, Peter  
C 4711

Polygonal systems in layered rocks  
Christiansen, F W 7014

Utah, Bryce Canyon, northern Brox, George  
S 3657

Virginia, Shenandoah Valley, south-central  
Trainer, F W 5640

*Metamorphic rocks*

Georgia, relation to permeability Stewart, J  
W 1264

*Patterns*

Mendocino zone, continental extension  
Gilliland, William N 1822

Pennsylvania, Centre County Lattman,  
Laurence H 4827

**Fumaroles***Alaska*

Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes Ramdohr,  
Paul 5296

*Hawaii*

Kilauea, gases Matsuo, Sadao 1399

**Fungi***Carboniferous-Pleistocene*

North and South America, distribution list  
and bibliography, use of spores in  
palynology Graham, Alan 0465

*Pennsylvanian*

Kansas, Bevier Coal Davis, Bill 7035

**Fungi**

*Reduviasporonites catenulatus*, n. gen., n. sp.  
Permian, Oklahoma, Greer County,  
Flowerpot Shale Wilson, L R 1039

**Gallium***Analysis*

Chemical methods, treatise Onishi, Hiroshi  
4393

**Gas, natural***Alaska*

Copper River Lowland, association with  
saline springs Grantz, Arthur 5071

Exploration and development, summary  
Gates, George O 3158

Exploration and production 1961 Bush,  
Ernest R 0651

Kenai Peninsula and Cook Inlet Lian,  
Harold M 5959

Swanson River field, possibilities Parkinson,  
L J 5313

*Alberta*

Map Canada Geological Survey 3451

*Appalachians*

Medina sand Linn, Earl H 5304

Possibilities Weaver, O D 5303

Resources Taylor, Nelson W 5256

*Arizona*

Exploration and production 1961 Mathews,  
Richard D 0656

*Arkansas*

Arkoma basin Thralls, Hugh M 4690

Exploration and production 1961 Sever,  
Richard P 0446

Northern, Paleozoic Caplan, William M  
4144

Paris quadrangle Haley, Boyd R 4052

Washburn anticline Bartlett, Charles S, Jr  
4682

*British Columbia*

Clarke Lake field Hale, John D 3895

Exploration and production British  
Columbia Department of Mines 4909

Map Canada Geological Survey 3451

Triassic pools Armitage, J H 1964

*California*

Antelope Hills oil field Lorschbough, A L  
3682

Calloway area Hluza, A G 7127

Exploration, northern Carlson, C R 5735

Grimes area Weagant, Frank E 4683

Grimes field Weagant, Frank E 4055

Kern County, San Joaquin Valley Hart, Earl  
W 2493

McGrath area Hardoin, John L 3686

Moffat Ranch field Hill, F L 3683

North Tejon oil field Park, William H 3681

Northern fields, guidebook Bowen, Oliver E,  
Jr 5734

Offshore exploration Baldwin, T A 1617

Potrero oil field, east area Johnson, R A  
3685

Sacramento Valley Edmondson, William F  
4053

Sacramento Valley Reid, E F 5311

Sacramento Valley Thomson, John N 4054

**Gas, natural***California*

- Sacramento Valley, Dunnigan Hills field  
Rofe, Rafael 5745
- Sacramento-San Joaquin Valleys province  
Thamer, D H 5984
- San Joaquin Valley, Vernalis gas field  
Manlove, Charles F 5750
- Sedimentary basins Kilkenny, John E 5964

*Canada*

- Eastern, exploration and production 1961  
Milne, J E S 0461
- Eastern, exploration during 1961 Milne, J E  
S 3892
- Exploratory drilling 1961 Carsey, J Ben  
5076
- Western, exploration and production 1961  
Latus, T J 0460
- Western, exploration during 1961 Latus, T  
J 3891
- Western, map Canadian Imperial Bank of  
Commerce 3464

*Colorado*

- Craig area, South, structural controls  
Cummings, K F 2025
- Douglas Creek anticline area Kopper, Paul  
K 2030
- Douglas Creek arch Kopper, Paul K 4692
- Exploration and production 1961 Garbarini,  
George S 0655
- Grand Valley, Grand Junction area,  
exploration Krey, Max 3235
- Lisbon area Parker, John M 5315
- Northwestern, accumulation controls Turner,  
Daniel S 2014
- Northwestern, Sand Wash basin, stratigraphic  
traps Whitley, William W 2026
- Northwestern, stratigraphic variations  
Millison, Clark 2017
- Piceance basin southern Upper Cretaceous  
Gunner, Craig E 2031
- Piceance Creek field Ritzma, Howard R  
2028
- Plateau Valley area Robeck, Raymond  
Clifton 4340

*Colorado Plateau*

- Four Corners region Picard, M Dane 1832
- Four Corners region, Mississippian Holland,  
Heinrich D 1833

*Dominican Republic*

- Exploration summary Martyn, Phil F 5138

*Exploration*

- Denver basin, reservoir rocks Hiestand,  
Thomas C 2286
- Electrical Mount, Don L 3886
- Formation evaluation, logging methods  
Lynch, Edward J 6849
- Gas logging method Chilingar, George V  
1999
- Outlook 1962 World Oil 1140
- Powder River basin, reservoir rocks  
Hiestand, Thomas C 2286
- Productivity Brundage, Harrison T 1142

**Gas, natural***Genesis*

- Principles of accumulation, basins of world,  
classification Brod, I O 3121

*Geochemistry*

- Carbon dioxide and chemical equilibrium,  
Four Corners region Holland, Heinrich D  
1833
- Zero Group, analysis, Xlopín-Gerlin  
apparatus Molina Berbey, Rafael  
0886

*Illinois*

- Developments, 1961 Bell, Alfred H 5835
- Exploration and production 1961 Bell, Alfred  
H 0452

*Indiana*

- Exploration and production 1961 Carpenter,  
G L 0453
- Map of fields Dawson, Thomas Albert 0688

*Kansas*

- Developments, 1961 Goebel, E D 5903
- Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin  
Stevens, Curtis 7052
- Montgomery-Wilson Counties Goebel,  
Edwin D 1279

*Kentucky*

- Eastern, Devonian black shale Hunter,  
Coleman D 6057
- Exploration and production 1961 Nosow,  
Edmund 0450
- Halls Gap quadrangle, map Crawford,  
Thomas J 5299
- Mintonville dome Jillson, Willard Rouse  
6547

*Louisiana*

- Gulf Coast, exploration and production 1961  
Vallas, H A 0445
- Northern, exploration and production 1961  
Sevier, Richard P 0446
- Offshore salt domes Atwater, Gordon I 1615
- Southern, salt dome fields New Orleans  
Geological Society 0395

*Mexico*

- Exploration, 1961 Mina U, Federico 3113
- Exploration and production 1961 Mina  
Uhink, Federico 3259
- Exploratory drilling 1961 Carsey, J Ben  
5076
- Tabasco, northeastern, Tertiary structures  
Sansores M, Enrique 3118

*Michigan*

- Albion-Scipio Trend, Ordovician,  
dolomitized fracture zone Ellis, Garland D  
0914
- Exploration and production 1961 Ives, R E  
0454
- Saint Clair-Macomb Counties Alguire,  
Samuel L 0350

*Montana*

- Exploration and production 1961 Austin,  
Robert B 0652

*Nebraska*

- Western, exploration and production 1961  
Garbarini, George S 0655

**Gas, natural***New Mexico*

- Sierra Grande arch, possibilities Wanek, Alexander A 0441  
 Southeastern, exploration and production 1961 Murphy, James P 0659  
 Western, exploration and production 1961 Mathews, Richard D 0656

*New York*

- Exploration and production 1961 Kreidler, W Lynn 0455  
 Medina sand Grunau, John C 5314  
 Medina trend Stead, Frederick L 4563

*North Dakota*

- Conservation, popular account Dietrich, Irvine T 7022  
 Exploration and production 1961 Austin, Robert B 0652  
 Fields, symposium North Dakota Geological Society 1181

*Ohio*

- Developments, 1961 Calvert, Warren L 6949  
 Exploration and production 1961 Alkire, Robert L 0448  
 Lower Paleozoic Sitler, Guy F., Jr 5301  
 Medina sand Linn, Earl H 5304

*Oklahoma*

- Anadarko basin, deep wells Jordan, Louise 1044  
 Arkoma basin Thralls, Hugh M 4690  
 Bibliography Cramer, Howard Ross 3339  
 Carter-Knox oil field Reedy, Harold J 3325  
 Exploration and production 1961 Mackey, F L 0657  
 History of development Koontz, Terry 3328  
 Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin Stevens, Curtis 7052  
 Kinta gas field Woncik, John 3322  
 Laverne area Pate, J Durwood 3323  
 Northeast Waynoka field Barby, B G 3324  
 Panhandle, exploration and production 1961 Burditt, M R 0658  
 Red Oak-Norris field Six, David A 3321  
 Reserves, production, underground storage Jordan, Louise 1052  
 Roger Mills County, producing and test wells Jordan, Louise 1038

*Ontario*

- Sedimentary basins Sanford, B V 5114

*Oregon*

- Molalla area, nitrogen well Newton, Vernon C 4924

*Pennsylvania*

- Developments, 1961 Lytle, William S 6576  
 Exploration and production 1961 Lytle, William S 0447  
 Medina sand Grunau, John C 5314

*Quebec*

- Sedimentary basins Jones, I W 5113

*Reserves*

- Estimation and classification Eggleston, William Stokes 6730

*Rocky Mountains*

- Development, 1961 Petroleum Information 5932

**Gas, natural***South Dakota*

- Exploration and production 1961 Austin, Robert B 0652

*Tennessee*

- Exploration and production 1961 Milhous, H C 0451

*Texas*

- Atascosa-Karnes Counties, Fashing field Keahey, Robert 6431  
 Concho and Menard Counties Roberts, G C 7147  
 DeWitt County, Henze field Means, J B, Jr 3884  
 Eastern, exploration and production 1961 Thomas, G W 0443  
 Gulf Coast, upper, exploration and production 1961 Critz, James S 0444  
 Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin Stevens, Curtis 7052  
 Karnes County, Big John field Lang, Carl D 6429  
 Karnes County, Person field Knapp, R W 6430  
 Northeastern, map, Jurassic drilling Geo Map Company of Dallas 0694  
 Northern exploration and production 1961 Riley, James L 0660  
 Panhandle, exploration and production 1961 Burditt, M R 0658  
 South Monte Christo field Owen, Robert B 3877  
 Southern, Edwards trend Brooks, P R, Jr 6107  
 Southern exploration and production 1961 Grasso, V C 0662  
 West-central, exploration and production 1961 Womack, W A, Jr 0661  
 Western, exploration and production 1961 Murphy, James P 0659

*United States*

- Atlantic Coastal States, exploration and production 1961 Richards, Horace G 0458  
 Exploration problems Beebe, B W 3327  
 Exploration trends Ley, Henry A 3326  
 Exploratory drilling 1961 Carsey, J Ben 5076  
 Midcontinent, northern, exploration and production 1961 Martz, Walter H, Jr 0456  
 Reserves Nelson, Harlan W 1856  
 Reservoirs, geometric and geologic characteristics Curtis, Bruce F 3698  
 Resources Hubbert, M King 6360  
 Southeastern, exploration and production 1961 Adams, Emmett R 0457  
 Underground storage Interstate Oil Compact Commission 5519  
 West Coast, exploration and production 1961 Popenoe, H L 0459

*Utah*

- Exploration and production 1961 Shannon, Charles W 0654  
 Lisbon area Parker, John M 5315

**Gas, natural**

*Utah*

Paradox basin Kornfeld, Joseph A 1137

*West Virginia*

Exploration and production 1961 Tucker, R C 0449

Map of fields Overby, William K, Jr 3476

*Wyoming*

Baxter Basin fields Fidler, M M 5675

Big Piney-LaBarge Frontier field Shipp, B G 5673

Church Buttes field Fidler, M M 5674

Cretaceous fields, list Enyert, R L 5679

Exploration and production 1961 Gosman, Robert F 0653

**Gastropoda**

*Amphiscapha*

Pennsylvanian, Pennsylvania, Conemaugh Formation Burke, J J 5418

*Athleta petrosa*

Eocene, Texas Rodda, Peter U 1513

*Baylea coheni*, n sp

Mississippian, Arizona, Jerome Hill section, Redwall Limestone Yochelson, Ellis L 0467

*Cambrian*

Montana, Logan area, Pilgrim Limestone, *Aphelaspis* zone faunule Lochman, Christina 0592

*Classification*

Familial and super-familial Taylor, D W 5461

North America, Pacific coast, nomenclature Keen, A Myra 4740

*Clavagellaceae*

Cretaceous–Recent, zoogeography Smith, Lee Anderson 4745

*Conidae*

Cenozoic, Mexico Emerson, William K 3223

*Cretaceous*

New Jersey, descriptions Richards, Horace G 3840

South Dakota, Fox Hills Formation Mickel, Charles J' 5500

*Eocene*

Texas Fisher, W L 4449

Wyoming, Bridger Formation McKenna, Malcolm C 3224

*Fecal pellets*

Evolutionary trends Kornicker, Louis S 0617

*Hyolithidae*

Cambrian, morphology Marek, Ladislav 5275

*Loxonema knighti*, n sp

Mississippian, Arizona, Jerome Hill section, Redwall Limestone Yochelson, Ellis L 0467

*Mississippian*

Arizona, Jerome Hill section, Redwall Limestone Yochelson, Ellis L 0467

*Nassa delosi*

Quaternary, California Chace, Emery P 4743

*Palaeophacmaea criola*

Ordovician, Pennsylvania, Stonehenge Limestone Donaldson, Alan C 4988

**Gastropoda**

*Quaternary*

Atlantic Ocean, pteropods Chen, Chin 4974

Oklahoma, Caddo Local Fauna, Pleistocene, lists and ecology Branson, Branley, A 0960

Texas, San Patricio County, Pleistocene

Conkin, James E 6002

*Recent*

Teeth, goethite cap Lowenstam, H A 1814

*Straparollus (Euomphalus) volborthi*

Mississippian, Nevada, not a cephalopod,

*Elkoceras* Lintz, Joseph, Jr 0604

*Strombus granulatus* subsp *cortezianus*

Cenozoic, Mexico, Gulf of California islands

Durham, J Wyatt 6293

*Stylommatophora*

Pleistocene, Indiana, loess Hubricht, Leslie 3097

Pleistocene, Louisiana Hubricht, Leslie 3098

Pleistocene, Mississippi Hubricht, Leslie 3098

Pleistocene, Texas, loess and silt Hubricht, Leslie 4331

*Tertiary*

Florida, Pliocene, Everglades, faunal list

Moore, Donald R 1768

*Turridae*

Miocene, Maryland, Saint Marys Formation, revision, growth lines of species

populations Gibson, Thomas G 1704

*Turritella jewettii* Carpenter

Cenozoic, California, Santa Barbara

Formation Valentine, James W 4744

**Gems**

*Agate*

Nova Scotia Take, William F 0908

United States, south-central Kyte, Kenn 0907

*Amber*

Mexico, Chiapas Hurd, Paul D, Jr 6241

Mexico, Chiapas, Simojovel area Licari,

Gerald R 4793

*Chalcedony*

Types Sinkankas, John 3479

*Connecticut*

Collecting Gosse, Ralph C 0911

*Diamonds*

Surface structure Seal, Michael 6224

Wisconsin, in drift Vierthaler, Arthur A 0906

*Garnet*

New York, Gore Mountain Ciurca, Samuel J, Jr 4942

*General*

Handbook of identification Liddicoat,

Richard T, Jr 6539

*Identification*

Fluorescence Webster, Robert 0912

*Jade*

British Columbia, geology and occurrences

British Columbia Dept Mines 5645

Genesis and properties, popular account

Gump, Richard 7033

Wyoming Gosse, Ralph C 4719

*Jasper*

Oregon Ramp, Len 6298



**Gems***Mexico*

Baja California, collecting Johnson, Paul W 0910

*Turquoise*

X-ray fluorescence analysis for color grading Salmon, M 4564

**General***Anthology*

World science, classic articles Runes, Dagobert David 6151

*Bibliography*

Reference sources Jenkins, Frances Briggs 5522

*Concepts*

Uniformitarianism Rutten, M G 6167

*Dictionary*

Geologic terms American Geological Institute 6460

*Earth science*

Classic readings White, John Francis 6120  
Philosophical aspects Hagner, A F 4472  
Popular and elementary Pearl, Richard M 5524

*Educational material*

Motion-picture films, directory Dort, Wakefield, Jr 7028

*Etymology*

Geo, meaning of term Farquhar, Oswald C 4626

*Geologic data*

Quantitative, regional distribution, randomness determination Cadigan, R A 1443

*Geologic literature*

Volume, by languages, 1958 Branson, Carl C 1043

*Geologic terminology*

Consistency Heald, Milton T 3309

*Geological reports*

Writing, simplified versus specialized language Armstrong, H S 0347

*Health*

Epidemiologic studies, relationship Warren, Harry V 5001

*Historical geology*

Uniformitarianism, cf simplicity principle Bretsky, Peter W, Jr 5658

*International Union of Geological Sciences*

Upper Mantle Project, Canadian contributions Uffen, Robert J 2434

*Maps*

Nature and use Forrester, J D 4416

*Mexico University Institute of Geology*

Research program and results, 1960 Salas, Guillermo P 6194

*National Science Program*

Cultural fields, world cooperation, supporting agencies Brode, Wallace R 2580

*Planetology*

Definition of term Rankama, Kalervo 4016

*Practice*

Careers, future Behre, Charles H, Jr 2168

**General***Practice*

Economic geology, statistical summary, unemployment problem Shenon, Philip J 0567

Elementary account of careers Munzer, Martha E 6185

Exploration geologists Barker, R A 2637

Exploration geologists James, D H 2638

Future employment prospects Cooper, Byron N 5503

Geologic registration, status Hall, Bruce M 3583

Geological scientist, educational requirements Roy, Chalmer J 6813

Interrelationship of science and other fields of human endeavor Hill, Mason L 3719

Opportunities Dunlap, R C, Jr 5252

Philosophical aspects of a free economy Brant, A A 6384

Place in American life Gilluly, James 6180

Problems facing geology Harrison, J M 3572

Role of geologist in national economy Nolan, Thomas B 3534

Scientists' opinions Berland, Theodore 6477

*Reference system*

Punch-cards Fisher, John J 2248

*Scientific writing*

Clarity Wane, M T 4912

*Teaching resources*

Sourcebook for elementary and secondary schools Heller, Robert Leo 6886

*Textbooks*

Chemical analysis, qualitative Swift, Ernest H 6172

College geology Holmes, Chauncey D 7034

Crystal growth, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5439

Crystal structure, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5441

Drainage patterns, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5444

Drainage patterns, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5453

Earth, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5460

Engineering geology Legget, Robert F 7031

Engineering geology, earth and rockfill dams Sowers, George F 6164

Evolution, introductory Moody, Paul Amos 6623

Field geology manual Compton, Robert R 6543

Gems, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5442

Geochemical prospecting Hawkes, H E 6522

Geomorphology King, Lester C 6157

Geophysical sciences Spar, Jerome 6835

Geotectonics Belousov, V V 6461

Glaciers, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5457

Ground water, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5455

**General**

*Textbooks*

- Historical geology Spencer, Edgar Winston 6536
- Historical geology, laboratory manual Robertson, Forbes 5513
- Igneous rocks, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5443
- Igneous rocks, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5447
- Introductory geology Pearl, Richard M 6563
- Landscape evolution, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5445
- Landscape evolution, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5454
- Map interpretation, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5450
- Metamorphic rocks, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5449
- Mineralogy, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5440
- Minerals, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5446
- Oceanography, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5458
- Paleontology, introductory Matthews, William H, 3d 7221
- Petrology Spock, L E 6168
- Petrology, theoretical Barth, Tom F W 6557
- Physical geology, Longwell, Chester R 6549
- Physical geology VanRiper, Joseph Edward 6811
- Physical geology, laboratory manual Gilbert, Charles M 5523
- Rock classification, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5459
- Rock-forming minerals, sheet silicates Deer, W A 6104
- Sedimentary petrography Milner, Henry B 7048
- Sedimentary rocks, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5448
- Shore features, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5458
- Soil mechanics Jumikis, Alfreds R 6625
- Soils and soil engineering Karol, R H 4561
- Soils, engineering properties Sowers, George B 2554
- Spectroscopy, infrared Holter, Marvin R 6513
- Structural geology, analysis, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5452
- Structural geology, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5451
- Tectonics, deformation theories Goguel, Jean 6836
- Vertebrate morphology Romer, Alfred Sherwood 6176
- Volcanism Rittman, A 6152
- Volcanism, laboratory manual Miller, John P 6263
- Wind work, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5456

**General**

*United States Civil Service Commission*

- Geology examination, 1962 results Corwin, Gilbert 1839

*United States Geological Survey*

- Foreign training program Andrews, David A 2162

**Geochemical prospecting**

*Columbium*

- Field test McVay, T N 6025

*Gas chromatography*

- Petroleum, proximity of pools Bailly, Florent H 1133

*General*

- Canada, review of activity Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys 5047

*Germanium*

- Field test Dressel, W M 6029

*Lichens*

- Trace elements Koksoy, M 2293

*Mercury aureoles*

- Lead-zinc-silver deposits Hawkes, H E 6664

*Methods*

- Beryllium Patten, L E 0930
- Weighing field samples Huff, Lyman C 3436

*Nickel*

- Colorado, Gold Hill area, Copper King mine train Bloom, Harold 0809
- Jamaica, Blue Mountain area, soils over serpentines Worthington, Joseph E 0565

*Pegmatites*

- Beryl and columbite, correlation with Be and Nb in muscovites, tests Heinrich, E William 0811

*Precipitation chromatography*

- Mineral identification, metallic ions, disposable agar gel columns Spain, James D 0588

*Selenium*

- Field test, chemical, in presence of tellurium Niebuhr, Philip E 5917

*Soil*

- Mercury-antimony, Alaska, Flat area, Yukon River region Maloney, R P 5915

*Statistical measures*

- Uranium, Colorado Plateau Miesch, A T 4698

*Tellurium*

- Field test, chemical, in presence of selenium Niebuhr, Philip E 5917

*Textbooks*

- Mineral exploration Hawkes, H E 6522

*Trace element analysis*

- Mobile chemical laboratory Smith, Arthur Y 4108

*Water*

- Georgia, Coastal Plain, guide to mapping structure Sever, Charles W 6703
- Petroleum and natural gas, exploration Hale, John D 3896

**Geochemical surveys***Arizona*

- Copper and molybdenum, Pima County  
Huff, Lyman C 4735

*British Columbia*

- Base metals, tidal flats, Vancouver area, Mud Bay, distribution White, William H 0799  
Sulfur-iron-copper-zinc, marine sediments, Mud Bay Northcote, Kenneth Eugene 6101

*California*

- Birch Creek, carbonate precipitation, controls Barnes, I 0082

*Colorado Plateau*

- Sedimentary rocks, element distribution  
Newman, William L 4026

*Jamaica*

- Bellas Gate area, copper Hill, V G 2525  
Nickel, Blue Mountain area Hill, V G 2196

*Maine*

- Polymetallic ores, Hancock County Young, Robert S 4900

*Montana*

- Lincoln County Chew, Randall T, 3d 2279

*Nevada*

- Water, Humboldt River valley Cohen, Philip 5954  
Water, Truckee Meadows area Cohen, Philip 6331

*Oregon*

- Copper, Keating area Bowen, Richard G 6295

*Puerto Rico*

- Copper Bergey, W R 2515

*Tennessee*

- Zinc, soils, Flat Gap mine Hoagland, Alan D 7011

*Texas*

- Gneiss and schist, Llano Uplift Billings, Gale K 5379  
Ground water, central Henningsen, E Robert 0401  
Zinc, Aransas Pass area, Redfish Bay Parker, Patrick L 5858

*United States*

- Iron, red ores, southeastern Whitlow, Jesse W 5615  
Lead-uranium-thorium, volcanic glasses, western Doc, Bruce R 1567  
Uranium and trace elements, black shales, midcontinent Landis, E R 4135

**Geochemistry***Abundance of elements*

- Phosphate rocks, marine, uranium content  
Habashi, Fathi 3497

*Adsorption*

- Oil adsorptives, mine-run pumice, pumicite, and lime, statistical analyses Reeves, C C, Jr 0810  
Uranium adsorbed into sulfide minerals  
Wright, H D 4490

*Aragonite*

- Precipitation, magnesium influence Taft, William H 1561

**Geochemistry***Bitumens*

- Oxygen-nitrogen-sulfur content Erdman, J Gordon 1383

*Brines*

- Oil-field waters, analysis, methods for metals  
Collins, A Gene 7141

*CaCO<sub>3</sub>*

- Effect of organic material on polymorphic forms Kitano, Yasushi 4819

*Carbonate rocks*

- Bahamas Garman, R K 2249  
CO<sub>2</sub> determination Warne, S St J 1451  
Review of problems Ingerson, Earl 0026

*Carbonate sediments*

- Florida, Florida Bay keys, diagenesis, strontium concentration Fleece, James B 7252

*Cycles*

- Rock formation Baldwin, Brewster 3637  
Shallow marine, anaerobic conditions Odum, Howard T 1240

*Dolomite*

- Genesis, processes, thermodynamic studies  
Halla, Franz 3110  
Phase relations, spectrochemical analyses  
Goldsmith, Julian R 4389

*Earth*

- Origin of planet and solar system Urey, Harold C 1734

*Earth's atmosphere*

- Evolution, stages, model Holland, Heinrich D 5433

*Education*

- Curricula Winchester, John W 4226

*Exchange capacity*

- Determination, cesium method, soils and clay minerals Beetem, W A 6647  
Feldspars and micas, weathering, surface reactions with aqueous solutions Marshall, C E 3494

*Fatty acids*

- Sediments, sedimentary rocks, and petroleum reservoir waters Cooper, J E 3865

*Fossilization*

- Recrystallization of bone mineral, horse teeth  
Brophy, Gerald P 4542

*Fossils*

- Magnesium, loss to environment Chilingar, Geoge V 1252

*General*

- Geochemistry Laboratory, Columbia University Kulp, J L 3202

*Glacial milk*

- Ionic composition compared with laboratory analogues Keller, W D 4816

*Ground water*

- Diagenesis, Texas, central Henningsen, E Robert 0401

*Hydrocarbons*

- Meteoritic, mass spectrometry, biogenic origin Anders, Edward 7099  
Meteoritic, mass spectrometry, biogenic origin Nagy, Bartholomew 7100

**Geochemistry***Igneous rocks*

- Iron-titanium oxides Verhoogen John 1341  
 Water and deuterium, southern California batholith Levin, Betsy 0396

*Inert gases*

- Zero Group, analysis Xlopin-Gerlin apparatus Molina Berbeyar, Rafael 0886

*Interstitial waters*

- Marine muds, diagenesis Siever, Raymond 1521

*Ion exchange*

- Weathering process Dennen, William H 3536

*Magnetite*

- Oxidation, thermal phases Lepp, Henry 0589

*Marine carbonates*

- Stability, magnesium influence Taft William H 1561

*Marine sediments*

- Biogenic sulfide ores, copper concentration, bacterial role Cheney Eric S 0812

*Meteorites*

- Chondrites, rare gases Merrihue, C M 3413

*Methods*

- FeO determination in rocks and minerals Reichen, Laura E 6653  
 Rapid rock analysis Shapiro, Leonard 6654  
 Trace-element partition coefficients Frederickson A F 0526

*Oil shale*

- Sulfur and nitrogen Dinneen, G U 1384

*Opaque ore minerals*

- Identification of metal ions, paper chromatographic method Ritchie, A S 0587

*Ore deposits*

- Base metal dispersion Silverman, Arnold 0237  
 Deposition by polysulfide complexes Cloke Paul L 3067  
 Element enrichment patterns Jolliffe A W 0246

*Petroleum*

- Analysis nitrogen compounds Haines, W E 1386  
 Analysis, sulfur and nitrogen Drushel, H V 1389  
 Analysis, sulfur and nitrogen Hunt, R H 1387  
 Analysis, sulfur compounds Foster, Norman G 1388  
 Analysis, sulfur compounds Rall, H T 1385  
 Nitrogen compounds Ball, John S 1380  
 Nitrogen compounds, origin Lochte, H L 1391  
 Oxygen compounds Lochte, H L 1382  
 Sulfur and nitrogen, isotope ratios Smith, Harold M 1390  
 Sulfur compounds Rall, H T 1379  
 Trace metals Sugihara, J M 1381

**Geochemistry***Practice*

- Geochemical Society, history, organizations, and activities Ingerson Earl 3552

*Processes*

- Carbon decomposition, microbial, Gulf Coast sediments Volkmann, Carol M 5857  
 Diffusion, base metals Wehrenberg, John P 2326  
 Diffusion, clay-water systems Lai, T M 3822  
 Geologic, rainwater as chemical agent Carroll, Dorothy 5238  
 Hydrocarbons, fluorescence modifications during migration Riecker, Robert Edward 3760  
 Ion exchange, feldspars and micas, surface reactions with aqueous solutions Marshall, C E 3494  
 Ion exchange, natural glasses Truesdell, Alfred H 4480  
 Ion exchange, radioactive-waste disposal Robinson, B P 5246  
 Oxygen-isotope exchange, equilibrium constants Clayton Robert N 2140  
 Oxygen-isotope fractionation quartz-water system O'Neil James R 2217  
 Replacement, chert-carbonate reversal Walker, Theodore R 4172  
 Replacement reactions, balanced equations Ridge, John Drew 2408  
 Replacement reactions, volume relationships Ames, L L, Jr 2160

*Pyrite*

- Oxidation potentials, experimental Hansuld, John A 3992

*Pyrrhotite*

- Metal-deficient, metal content Arnold, R G 0267

*Sea water*

- Calcium determination Carpenter, James H 6797  
 Chemical model, dissolved species Garrels, R M 5707  
 Gases, concentration, compared with air Revelle, R 6627  
 Lead Tatsumoto, M 0160  
 Oxygen-free, sulfide-bearing environments Richards, Francis A 5087  
 Relation of pH to CO<sub>2</sub> content, evaporation experiments Rieke, Herman H, 3d 3106  
 Si-32 Schink, David 0151

*Sedimentary rocks*

- Coloration Plice, Max J 5729  
 Siliceous, nondetrital Cressman, Earle R 6670

*Sediments*

- Black iron sulfide, origin Berner, Robert A 0728  
 Chromatographic effects, influences on petroleum Thompson, Robert R 4412  
 Hydrocarbon determinations Ferguson, William S 1828

**Geochemistry***Sediments*

Pyrite microspheres, organic content Love, Leonard G 0724

Recent, chlorine and metal complexes, petroleum genesis Hodgson, G W 2197

Siliceous, nondetrital Cressmann, Earle R 6670

*Sediment-water interface*

Chemical parameters Nelson, Bruce W 1482

*Serpentine-group minerals*

Analyses Faust, George T 6805

*Silicate rocks*

Leaching experiments, laterization Pickering, Ranard J 2210

*Soils*

Coloration Plice, Max J 5729

Profiles, transformation of materials, disposal of radioactive waste, isotopes in research Kirkham, Don 0752

*Solubility*

Anhydrite Blount, C W 2904

Calcite in water at high temperatures and pressures Segnit, E R 0049

Calcite, magnesite, and dolomite in water Morey, George W 2122

Calcium carbonate in sea water Cloud, P E, Jr 0029

Carbonates, skeletal Chave, K E 1809

Metal sulfides, aqueous solutions, PbS H<sub>2</sub>S complex, experimental study Anderson, Gregor M 0571

Nitrogen in aqueous salt solutions Smith, Norman O 2369

Nitrogen in formation fluids Smith, Norman O 0032

Ore deposition, temperature functions, dissociation constants of H<sub>2</sub>S Czamanske, Gerald K 1023

Ore mineral assemblages, saturation surfaces Petersen, Ulrich 0242

Pegmatite fluids, composition, effect of chloride Annderson, G M 0245

Quartz in water Morey, G W 1723

Silica Siever, Raymond 4392

Silica and albite, hydrolysis experiments Fyfe, W S 0265

Silica in presence of limestone and dolomite Lovering, T G 0024

Silica, jasperoid in limestone, genesis, association with ore bodies Lovering, T G 0790

Silicate rocks, quartz-free, laterization, leaching experiments Pickering, R J 1019

Sphalerite, ore transport Barnes, H L 0244

Sulfides, iron Pohl, Herbert A 5836

*Sulfides*

Microbial association Ehrlich, Henry L 0729

*Sulfur*

Standards, meteorites Jensen, M L 0726

*Sulfur isotopes*

Fractionation by bacteria Jones, Galen E 0727

**Geochemistry***Technique*

Method for mixing liquids at controlled temperatures Kullerud, G 5965

*Textbooks*

Mineral exploration Hawkes, H E 6522

*Trace elements*

Applications to geologic problems Turekian, Karl K 0383

Partition coefficients, use Frederickson, A F 0526

*Volcanic gases*

Equilibria, calculation by computers Heald, Emerson F 3863

*Volcanic glasses*

Lead-uranium-thorium relationships Doe, Bruce R 1567

*Volcanic rocks*

Phenocrysts, water and deuterium Friedman, Irving 0106

**Geochronology***Amine decay rate*

Shells, Pleistocene Simmonds, Robert Tobin 4960

*Fluorite*

Color centers Titley, Spencer R 0365

*Nomenclature*

Millenary and mega-year events Osborne, F Fitz 6333

*Time scales*

Geologic and isotopic Osborne, F Fitz 6333

History and review, popular account Newell, Norman D 4571

Time-stratigraphic units, biostratigraphic datums as major boundaries Newell, Norman D 0607

**Geologic thermometry***Fluid inclusions*

Kansas-Oklahoma, Miami-Picher zinc district, calcite, dolomite, and sphalerite, paragenesis Schmidt, Richard A 0574

*Iron-formation minerals*

Lake Superior region James, H L 6285

*Magnetite*

Isotopic geothermometer O'Neil, James R 1564

*Magnetite-ilmenite thermometer*

Discredited Lindsley, Donald H 0129

*Metallic minerals*

Idaho, Highland-Surprise mine, pyrrhotite and sphalerite Arnold, R G 1017

*Methods*

Oxygen isotope fractionation James, H L 6285

Pyrrhotite solvus, crystallization temperatures, pyrrhotite-pyrite equilibrium relations Arnold, R G 0578

*Polymetallic ores*

New York, Balmat area Doe, Bruce R 4176

*Pyrrhotite*

Nevada, Tem Piute Buseck, Peter R 1891

**Geologic thermometry**

*Sphalerite*

Colorado, Central City district Sims, P K 5346

*Sphalerite-pyrrhotite*

Quebec, Quemont mine temperature of formation Campbell, Finley A 6094

**Geological exploration**

*Education*

Introductory course, field exercises Sass, Daniel B 3648

*General*

Productivity in petroleum exploration Brundage, Harrison T 1142

*Hydrogeology*

Formation water Hale, John D 3896

*Instruments*

Magnifying single prism stereoscope Thayer, T P 3557

Polaroid Land camera Agron, Sam L 3553

Signal lamp, field surveying U S Geological Survey 6560

*Map compilation*

State line faults Weitz, Joseph L 2441

*Mapping*

Metamorphic rocks, recognition of bedding Redden, J A 5504

*Paleosalinity data*

Trace-element partition coefficients Frederickson, A F 0526

*Positioning*

Control points location, computer program Wideman, F L 6036

*Stratigraphy*

Principles, application to petroleum exploration Hale, John D 3897

*Subsurface*

Colorado, northwestern, petroleum Beebe, B W 2020

Facies contour maps by computer Harbaugh, John W 1638

Stratigraphic logging methods, interpretation, applied to sandstone Fisher, C K 2021

*Technique*

Biofacies mapping Upshaw, Charles F 0535  
Color aerial photography Fischer, William A 4556

Colorado, northwestern, surface mapping, review O'Boyle, Charles C 2018

Electronic equipment Berkner, L V 4298  
Greenland, helicopters

Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K 5860

Magnetometer surveys, applications to geologic mapping Paterson, Norman R 5610

Mapping paleodrainage patterns Andresen, Marvin J 0521

Measurement of stratigraphic thickness Threet, Richard L 5024

North Carolina, heavy-mineral reconnaissance Overstreet, William C 3940

**Geological exploration**

*Technique*

Photogeology coordinated with geophysical methods Neal, James T 4559

South Carolina, heavy-mineral reconnaissance Overstreet, William C 3940

*Underwater geology*

Methods and apparatus World Oil 1129

**Geomorphology**

*Arctic*

Organic terrain Radforth, Norman W 3874

*Concepts*

General systems theory Chorley, Richard J 6669

History Freeman, Thomas Walter 6540

*Continents*

Evolution, sea-floor spreading concept Dietz, Robert S 1289

Popular account Pounds, Norman J G 3081

*Cycles*

Weathering Allison Ira S 6296

*Desert regions*

Land erosion Langbein, Walter B 7110

*General*

Periglacial features, glossary, French and English Hamelin, Louis-Edmond 4296

Proportional-relief landform map Ridd, Merrill K 5057

*Glaciated terrain*

Relief-slope relationships Salisbury, Neil E 4597

*History*

Davis, W M, lecture notes, 1927-29 and drawings King, Philip B 4117

Davis, W M, system, appraisal Judson, Sheldon 4116

*Humid climate*

Laterization, silicate rocks, quartz-free, leaching experiments Pickering, R J 1019

*Landforms*

Description, empirical vs explanatory, review Hammond, Edwin H 3964

*Methods*

Airphotos, parameter measurements Woodruff, James F 6569

Automatic data processing, slope development Scheidegger, A E 6735

Beach processes, photography Dolan, Robert 1489

Morphometrics, construction of idealized drainage basin Chorley, Richard J 4169

Quantitative, California, San Dimas Experimental Forest Maxwell, James Christie 7117

Terrain analysis, area sampling Peltier, Louis C 6568

*Mountains*

Alp slopes, genesis Thompson, Will F 5353

Alp slopes, processes Thompson, Will F 6267

*Nomenclature*

Refinement of definitions Sitwell, O F 3875

**Geomorphology***Ocean basins*

Evolution, sea-floor spreading concept Dietz, Robert S 1289

Exploration history, popular account Deacon, G E R 6847

Exploration, sedimentary and structural features, popular account Laughton, A S 6848

*Processes*

Sediment transport system Tanner, William F 4747

*River systems*

Development, entropy concept Leopold, Luna B 7114

*Textbooks*

Davis, W M, lecture notes, 1927-29, and drawings King, Philip B 4117

Drainage patterns, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5444

Drainage patterns, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5453

Landscape evolution, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5445

Landscape evolution, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5454

Shore features, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5458

Wind work, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5456

World scenery, synthesis King, Lester C 6157

*Tropical sea floor*

Atolls and coral reefs, evolution Wiens, Herold J 6808

*Volcanoes*

Eruption types, distribution, history, theory Bullard, Fred M 6826

**Geophysical exploration***Automatic data processing*

Applications, review Stoian, E 3894

*General*

Activity during 1961 Smith, Neal J 6400

Contractors, cost problem Moore, C M, Jr 7058

Current trends, 1961 Dobrin, M B 6022

Economics, exploration costs Lyons, Paul L 7059

Methods and techniques, changing nature

Woods, J P 6014

Mining, technical, economic, and occupational trends Paterson, Norman R 6380

Share in exploration expenditures Newfarmer, Leo R 6023

Trends in costs and employment Link, Theodore A 7119

*Interpretation*

Uniqueness of various methods, theoretical and actual Roy, Amalendu 6020

*Methods*

Applications, general review Drake, C L 6780

**Geophysical exploration***Methods*

Effectiveness, current research for improvement VanMelle, F A 7057

Technical limitations Born, W T 7148

*Practice*

Employment statistics Campbell, Colin 6381

Geophysical personnel, adjustment for present and future needs Woods, J P 6383

**Geophysical surveys***Arctic Ocean*

General review Ostenso, Ned Allen 4978

*Arizona*

Monument Valley area, buried channels, methods compared Black, R A 4128

*Maine*

Crawford Pond nickel deposit Beers, Roland F 5000

*Mexico*

Southern, petroleum Cornejo Toledo, Alfonso 6272

*North America*

Arctic regions, exploration history Maldonado-Koerdell, M 1855

*Pacific Ocean*

Mohole project test holes Benson, William E 6558

Simultaneous, *Pioneer* expedition Nygren, H D 1909

*Utah*

Monument Valley area, buried channels, methods compared Black, R A 4128

*Virginia*

New Canton, sulfide deposits Barnes, Robert C 5627

**Geophysics***Bibliography*

Abstracts Clarke, James W 5225

*Education*

Effect of slump in geophysical exploration Hollister, John C 6382

Guides Smith, Waldo E 0853

*Fields*

Address Smith, Waldo E 0853

*Instruments*

Electronic, general review Berkner, L V 4298

Stereo-plotter, location of stations Gill, Edward A 4557

*Interpretation*

Signal enhancement, inverse convolution techniques George, C F 4307

*Materials properties*

Rocks, constants, triaxial determination Serata, Shosei 1573

*Methods*

Earth's interior, sensitivity of instruments Sutton, George H 4299

*Physical constants*

Density, shock wave technique Carr, Michael H 1583

*Practice*

Canada, Dominion Observatory Beals, C S 1588

Exploration Seigel, H O 2639

**Geophysics***Practice*

Exploration Sheridan, J P 2640

*Science*

Ancient and modern Berkner, Lloyd V 0852

*Textbooks*

Earth sciences, survey Spar, Jerome 6835

*Upper Manile Project*

Canadian Scientific Committee proposals

Uffen, Robert J 0854

General Garland, G D 3864

**Georgia***Areal geology*

Albany West quadrangle Wait, Robert L 1500

Stone Mountain-Lithonia district, guidebook Grant, Willard H 0979

Whitestone and Tate areas, marble district, guidebook Power, W Robert 3486

*Economic geology*

Gold, Darien area Altamaha River Richard, L M 3662

Iron, Cartersville district, gossans, genesis, terminology, compared to Minas Carlota Cuba Kesler, Thomas L 0795

Iron, northwestern, red ores Whitlow Jesse W 5615

Limestone, resources Solbrig, Charles V 7161

Marble Tate area Power, W Robert 3486

Mica Hart County, Taylor mine Lesure, Frank G 5128

Mineral resources, summary, past, present and future status, chemical analyses Choquette, Joseph A 3465

*Engineering geology*

Rock mechanics granite-gneiss, Lithonia area Nicholls, Harry R 4220

*General*

Georgia Institute of Technology, mineral preparation Bellinger, Frederick 3658

*Geochemistry*

Coastal Plain, ground-water guide to mapping a graben-like structure Sever, Charles W 6703

*Geomorphology*

Clarke and Columbia Counties, drainage basins, airphoto interpretation Woodruff, James F 6569

Lumpkin area, Providence Canyon, erosion Nickell, Walter P 3607

Sapelo Island area, barrier island complex Hoyt, John H 1231

Suwannee strait, Cretaceous, depositional origin Hull, Joseph P D, Jr 0512

*Geophysical surveys*

Savannah River Plant, radioactivity Schmidt, Robert G 2497

*Hydrogeology*

Brunswick area, composition Wait, Robert L 5770

Crystalline rocks, weathered, water-yielding potential Stewart, J W 4042

**Georgia***Hydrogeology*

Dawson County acid waters, metamorphic rocks Sever, Charles W 3664

Dawson County, ground-water temperature Sever, Charles W 3660

Jonesboro area, crystalline rocks, transmissibility Stewart, J W 1264

Macon area, ground water resources LeGrand, H E 5769

*Maps*

Geologic, Albany West quadrangle Wait, Robert L 1500

Mineral resources, iron, northwestern Whitlow, Jesse W 5615

*Mineralogy*

Beryl, Oconee National Forest Bois, Paul J 3921

*Paleontology*

Bryozoa, Eocene, McBean Formation, northeastern, cheilostome Cheetham, Alan H 0816

Cephalopoda, Mississippian, Floyd County Lynch, Jeffrey G 6701

Cephalopoda, Paleocene, *Hercoglossa* Cramer, Howard Ross 6698

Coelenterata, Mississippian, north, *Conularia* Lynch, Jeffrey G 6704

Mammalia, Pleistocene Dade County, tapir Cramer, Howard Ross 2242

Mammalia Tertiary, coastal plain Vickers Eddie D 3661

Pelecypoda, Cretaceous rudistids Koenig, Joan E 6702

*Petrology*

Murray County, Cartersville fault cataclastic zone Coogan, Richard 3665

Stone Mountain-Lithonia district, modal analyses Grant, Willard H 0979

Tektites, field investigation, new specimens King, Elbert A, Jr 3663

Whitestone area, Murphys marble and other metasediments Power, W Robert 3486

*Sedimentary petrology*

Beaches soft sand Hoyt, John H 6870

Kaolin deposits, mineralogical and chemical variations Hinckley, David Narwyn 5562

Lower coastal plain, Pleistocene sands, heavy minerals Neiheisel, James 3535

Sapelo Island, sand bars, cross-stratification Hoyt, John H 1410

Tuscaloosa Sandstone cross-bedding, direction of deposition Tanner, William F 5126

*Stratigraphy*

Albany West quadrangle, sections Wait, Robert L 1500

*Structural geology*

Coastal Plain, graben-like structure quality of ground water guide to mapping Sever, Charles W 6703

Murphy syncline Fairley, William M 2246

Murray County, Cartersville fault Coogan, Richard 3665



**Georgia***Structural geology*

- Whitestone area, marble district Power, W  
Robert 3486

**Geosynclines***Cordilleran*

- Facies changes, Idaho, central Churkin,  
Michael, Jr 0529  
Idaho, Paleozoic seas Ross, Clyde P 4025  
Mexico, Sierra Madre Oriental McLeroy,  
Donald F 1329  
Sedimentation, Devonian, southwestern  
Montana-central Idaho Scholten, Robert  
7185  
Sedimentation, hinge line shifting, Nevada,  
Pahranagat Range-Muddy Mountains  
area Langenheim, R L, Jr 5084  
Sedimentation, Pennsylvanian-Permian  
Bissell, Harold J 3951

*Evolution*

- Yukon, relation of Richardson Mountains  
trough Jeletzky, J A 6269

*Gulf Coast*

- Sedimentation, Cenozoic Hardin, George C,  
Jr 0390

*Labrador*

- Genesis, northern, age Sauve, Pierre 1757  
Tectonics Bergeron, Robert 5700

*Metallogenesis*

- Appalachians, Canada, tectonic phases  
McCartney, W D 2631

*Mexican*

- Evolution Lopez Ramos, Ernesto 3120

*Mountain building*

- Theories, history Omer, Guy C, Jr 6453

*Sedimentation*

- Gulf Coastal Plain, Texas region Cram, Ira  
H, Jr 5094  
Stabilization of subsidence, phase transition at  
Mohorovicic discontinuity McMath,  
Vernon E 4173  
Stabilization of subsidence, phase transition at  
Mohorovicic discontinuity Noble, Donald  
C 4174

*Volcanism*

- Andesite, Pacific margin of North America  
Dickinson, William R 5021

**Geothermal energy***Volcanic regions*

- Resources, distribution Bullard, Fred M  
6826

**Geothermal gradient***Alaska*

- Barrow, recent climatic changes  
Lachenbruch, Arthur H 5961

*Canada*

- Oil fields Moses, P L 4227

*Conductivity*

- Earth interior, heat-flow refraction  
McBirney, Alexander R 1557

*Earth, interior*

- Theories, measurement, early and present  
state Crowe, Christopher 3473

**Geothermal gradient***Heat flow*

- Atlantic Ocean, West Indies-Canary Islands,  
profile Nason, R D 3603  
Atlantic Ocean western Gerard, Robert  
3190  
Bering Sea Foster, Theodore D 3427  
Calculation, factors Clark, S P, Jr 3239  
Canada, western, abandoned oil wells  
Garland, G D 4853  
Greenland, northeastern Krinsley, Daniel B  
5552  
Manitoba Flin Flon area, Coronation mine  
Beck, A E 2505  
Pacific Ocean, northeastern Foster, Theodore  
D 3427  
Quebec, Saint Lawrence lowland, Montreal  
area, borehole measurements Saull, V A  
3519

*Instruments*

- Thermal gradient probe, marine sediments  
Gerard, Robert 6660

*Nevada*

- Utah boundary, northern, relation to  
structural events Nelson, Robert B 1169

*Texas*

- Oil fields Moses, P L 4227

*United States*

- Oil fields Moses, P L 4227

*Vermont*

- South Strafford area, Elizabeth mine, cobalt  
Stoiber, Richard E 0236

**Germanium***Analysis*

- Chemical methods, treatise Musgrave, John  
R 1352  
Field method Dressel, W M 6029

**Glacial features***Cirques*

- Development, determinant of glacial advance  
Dort, Wakefield, Jr 4426  
Idaho, Coeur d'Alene district Dort,  
Wakefield, Jr 4180

*Deformational structures*

- Sediments underlying ground moraine  
Dreimanis, A 0371

*Drumlins*

- Geometry Reed, Bruce 7213  
Minnesota, west-central Wright, H E, Jr  
4167

*General*

- British Columbia, Okanagan Valley Nasmith,  
Hugh 7138  
New York, southeastern Moss, John H 5710  
Ontario, northwestern Zoltai, S C 3566

*Ice-thrust ridges*

- Canada, Missouri Coteau Kupsch, W O  
1457

*Moraines*

- Colorado, Larimer County Harris, D V  
2185  
Greenland, Thule area, icecap margin, shear  
moraines Swinzow, George K 5779  
Inner, icecaps and ice sheets, formation  
mechanism Weertman, J 5782

**Glacial features**

*Moraines*

- Minnesota Norvitch, Ralph F 1082
- Northwest Territories, Thompson Glacier
- Robitaille, Benoit 6249
- Ohio White, George W 1094
- Rhode Island, Charlestown moraine Kaye, C A 6608
- Thule-Baffin type, formation mechanism
- Weertman, J 5782

*Outwash*

- Greenland, Thule area Corte, Arturo E 6139

**Glacial geology**

*Alaska*

- Baldwin Peninsula Hopkins, D M 5962
- Chugach Mountains, Quaternary advances
- Brabb, Earl E 4329

*Alberta*

- Edmonton area Bayrock, L A 6978
- Medicine Hat area Common, R 5657
- Northeastern Bayrock, L A 6694
- Redwater and Morinville areas Hughes, George Muggah 4965

*British Columbia*

- Okanagan Valley Nasmith, Hugh 7138
- Queen Charlotte Islands Sutherland Brown, Atholl 5259

*California*

- McGee Mountain, Pleistocene glacial stages
- Putnam, William Clement 3961
- Owens Valley area Bateman, Paul C 6110
- Truckee area Birkeland, Peter W 0546
- Truckee area Birkeland, Peter Wessel 4973
- Yosemite National Park and high Sierra
- Nevada Fryxell, Fritof 6521
- Yosemite Valley Wahrhaftig, Clyde 3530

*Colorado*

- Larimer County, Prairie Divide Till Harris, D V 4261

*Connecticut*

- Avon quadrangle Schnabel, Robert Wayne 0414
- Meriden quadrangle Hanshaw, Penelope M 0416
- Montville quadrangle Goldsmith, Richard 0415
- Mount Carmel quadrangle Flint, Richard Foster 7060

*General*

- Periglacial features, glossary, French and English Hamelin, Louis-Edmond 4296

*Greenland*

- Narssarssuaq area Weidick, Anker 5817
- Sortehjorne area Pessl, Fred, Jr 2574
- Tasersiaq area Treves, Samuel B 6512

*Idaho*

- Cocur d'Alene district Dort, Wakefield, Jr 4180
- Lemhi Mountains, multiple glaciation Dort, Wakefield, Jr 4243

*Illinois*

- Northwestern, thin loess area Ray, Burton W 6235
- Wheaton area Illinois State Geological Survey 5796

**Glacial geology**

*Indiana*

- Lake County Rosenshein, J S 1081

*Labrador*

- Alpine forms Biays, Pierre 4230
- Knob Lake, fluvioglacial erosion Derbyshire, Edward 4188
- Northeastern, vertical extent Ives, J D 3872
- Northeastern, vertical extent Loken, Olav 3871
- Northern Loken, Olav 5654

*Massachusetts*

- Northeastern Oldale, Robert N 0940

*Methods*

- Subsurface studies of materials, use of physical properties Kempton, John P 4817

*Mexico*

- Iztaccihuatl Volcano White, Sidney E 331

*Minnesota*

- History and features Bray, Edmund C 3242
- Nett Lake Indian Reservation Norvitch, Ralph F 1082
- Wadena drumlin field Wright, H E, Jr 4167

*Montana*

- Boulder Mts, northern Ruppel, Edward T 7118
- Pleasant Valley quadrangle Johns, Willis M 6937
- Western, features of Glacial Lake Missoula
- Beaty, Chester B 3966

*New Brunswick*

- Canterbury, Woodstock, Florenceville, Andover map areas Lee, Hulbert A 4105

*New York*

- Mexico and Kasoag quadrangles Kaiser, Russell F 1425
- Southeastern Moss, John H 5710

*North America*

- Early and late glaciation, paleotemperatures
- Guillien, Yves 4231
- General account Paterson, John Harris 7039

*North Dakota*

- Bowbells area Jensen, H M 6409
- Hatton area Adolphson D G 6406
- Hoople area Jensen, H M 7095
- Kidder County Rau, Jon L 6000
- Logan and McIntosh Counties Clayton, Lee 4655

- Parshall area Schmid, R W 6408

- Reynolds area Jensen, H M 6412

- Tioga and Hofflund Flat areas Paulson, Q F 6410

*Nova Scotia*

- Cape Breton Highlands National Park Baird, David M 3854
- Late Pleistocene ice cap Hickox, Charles F, Jr 4013

*Ohio*

- Brownsville area, marginal outwash, highway slope instability Shepard, C H 0977
- Fairfield County Wolfe, Edward W 6204

*Ontario*

- Glackmeyer Development area Hills G A 7235
- Northwestern Zoltai, S C 3566

**Glacial geology***Ontario*

Toronto area, ice thickness White, Owen L 3981

*Quebec*

Beloeil area Lasalle, P 4294

Knob Lake, fluvioglacial erosion Derbyshire, Edward 4188

Montreal area Prest, V K 1269

Montreal to Covey Hill, field trip Elson, John A 1120

Quebec area, stages of glaciation Heroux, Valbert 3243

Riviere-du-Loup-Trois-Pistoles area Lee, Hulbert A 7225

Saint Lawrence Lowland, north of Montreal, field trip Elson, John A 1114

Sugluk region, neves, classification by geomorphic role Robitaille, Benoit 1758

Ungava region Biays, Pierre 4230

*Rhode Island*

Hope Valley quadrangle Feininger, T Gustaf 7255

Southern, guidebook Kaye, C A 6608

*Saskatchewan*

Willow Bunch Lake area Parizek, Richard Rudolph 3759

*Utah*

LaSal Mts Richmond, Gerald M 7085

*Wyoming*

Libby Creek Canyon McCallum, M E 2295

Medicine Bow Mountains, Libby Creek Canyon McCallum, M E 4314

Wind River Mountains Richmond, Gerald M 1255

**Glacial lakes***Alberta*

Lake Athabasca Bayrock, L A 6694

Lake Edmonton, sediments Bayrock, L A 6978

*British Columbia*

Okanagan Valley Nasmith, Hugh 7138

*Connecticut*

North-central, beach deposits Colton, R B 3072

*Greenland*

Alpefjord, Dammen area Sugden, John C G 5819

*Idaho*

Coeur d'Alene district Dort, Wakefield, Jr 4180

*Indiana*

Lake Chippewa, stages C-14 dates Winkler, Erhard M 1819

*Minnesota*

Lake Agassiz, shore deposits Maclay, R W 1265

*Montana*

Lake Missoula, former extent, features Beaty, Chester B 3966

*North Dakota*

Lake Agassiz, Grand Forks area Tuthill, S J 5943

*Northwest Territories*

Baffin Island Ives, J D 5778

**Glacial lakes***Vermont*

Lake Vermont Dodge, Harry W, Jr 7009

**Glaciation***Causes*

Popular account Dyson, James L 6209

*Correlation*

North America and Europe Antevs, Ernst 1339

*Deglaciation*

Canada, Hudson Bay area Lee, Hulbert A 4849

Differential isostatic rebound, fault lineaments, reflection in drift Barton, Robert H 2694

Labrador and Quebec, Ungava area, summary Ives, J D 4848

*General*

Popular account Woodbury, David O 6810

*Ice movements*

Popular account Dyson, James L 6209

Tills, petrologic differentiation, Ontario Ostry, R C 4001

*Ice volumes*

Quaternary Donn, William L 4391

*Postglacial submergence*

North America, isobases Farrand, William R 4445

*Processes*

Physical Corbel Jean 6472

**Glaciers***Alaska*

Brady Glacier Bengtson, K B 5883

Eldridge Glacier Carter, Adams 5786

Gulkana Glacier, ablation and flow Sellman, Paul V 6099

Gulkana Glacier, foliation Rutter, Nathaniel W 5987

International Geophysical Year research Crary, A P 5777

Jarvis Glacier Ostenso, Ned A 1093

Muldrow Glacier, glacial surge, 1956-1957 Harrison, Arthur E 2152

Regimen and firn limit estimation Mercer, J H 5784

*Alpine*

Popular account Milne, Lorus J 5515

*Arctic*

Processes, physical Corbel, Jean 6472

*California*

Yosemite National Park Muir, John 7146

*Colorado*

Arapaho Waldrop, Henry A 5061

*General*

Elementary account Marcus, Rebecca B 7030

*Gravity exploration*

Simulation of density distributions Sax, Robert Louis 5331

*Greenland*

Ice cap, stratigraphy and diagenesis Benson, Carl S 6931

Icecap, north margin recent regimen Davies, William E 5886

**Glaciers***Greenland*

- Icecap, northern, accumulation and temperature Langway, Chester C , Jr 5783
- Icecap, physical and chemical analysis, accumulation rate Langway, Chester C , Jr 5885
- Icecap, profile and ice age Haefeli, R 5787
- Icecap, temperature of basal layers and flow velocity Lliboutry, Louis 4211
- Origin, movement Philbert, K 3125
- Schuchert and Arcturus Gletschrar, seismic survey Sjogren, Bengt 6223
- Sukkertoppen Icecap Bull C 6511

*Ice*

- Composition, Greenland electrical surveys Meyer, Andrew U 6600
- Densification of snow Anderson, Don L 5978
- Fletcher's ice island (T-3), geomorphology and core studies Nakaya, Ukichiro 4158
- Movement, Alaska Millett, Marion T 1935
- Movement, catastrophic advances Weertman, J 7151
- Movement, catastrophic advances, theory Weertman, Johannes 6133
- Movement, glide direction in crystals Kamb, W Barclay 5785
- Movement, icecaps, equilibrium profile Weertman, J 5781
- Movement, popular account Dyson, James L 6209
- Petrology, applications to metamorphic petrology Merrill, William M 2352
- Physical processes Corbel, Jean 6472
- Regimen and firn limit estimation Mercer, J H 5784
- Stability of continental ice sheets Weertman, Johannes 6132
- Structures, foliation, origin Kamb, W Barclay 2154

*Icecap*

- Equilibrium profile, temperature of basal layers and flow velocity, formulas Lliboutry, Louis 4211

*Instruments*

- Equipment used during International Geophysical Year Hansen, B Lyle 2696

*Mass budgets*

- Definitions of terms Meier, Mark F 5661
- Measurement, airphoto reconnaissance LaChapelle, E 5662

*North America*

- Western, net budgets, recent variations Meier, Mark F 5882

*Northwest Territories*

- Axel Heiberg Island accumulation basins, zonation Muller, Fritz 7064
- Axel Heiberg Island, mass-budget studies Muller, Fritz 5887
- Baffin and Bylot Islands Falconer, G 3693
- Barnes Icecap, Baffin Island Ives, J D 5778
- Meighen Island, icecap, gravity survey Hornal, R W 0377

**Glaciers***Northwest Territories*

- White Glacier, mass budget Muller, Fritz 7064

*Rock*

- North America, climatic control Thompson, Will F 6245

*Textbooks*

- Laboratory manual Miller, John P 5457

*United States*

- International Geophysical Year research Crary, A P 5777

*Washington*

- Blue Glacier, volume changes, 1939-1957 Davey, An 6510
- Coleman Glacier, advance, relation to thickness Harrison, A E 5788
- Nisqually Glacier Meier, Mark F 3399

**Glauconite***California*

- Southern offshore area, origin and distribution Pratt, W L 1509

*Genesis*

- Chemical and mineral composition Triplehorn, Don Murray 5144

*New Jersey*

- New Egypt quadrangle Minard, James P 0422

*New Mexico*

- Silver City area, Bliss Formation Lewis, Douglas W 6939

**Glossaries***Ecology*

- Dictionary Hanson, Herbert C 7023

*Geologic terms*

- Dictionary American Geological Institute 6460

*Oceanography*

- Physical terms Beckmann, Walter 1763

*Periglacial features*

- Bilingual, French and English Hamelin, Louis-Edmond 4296

**Gold***Alaska*

- Map Cobb, Edward Huntington 0211

*Analysis*

- Neutron activation, Greenland, Skaergaard intrusion Crockett, James H 0375

*British Columbia*

- Ace prospect Bralorne Pioneer Mines Limited 5044

*California*

- Kern County Gay, Thomas E Jr 2491
- Kern County, Cove district Gay, Thomas E , Jr 2477
- Kern County Long Tom mine Goodwin, J Grant 2483
- Kern County Poso mine Goodwin J Grant 5098

*Colorado*

- Central City district hypogene zoning, genesis Sims, P K 5346

*El Salvador*

- Montecristo mine Muller-Kahle, Eberhard 5285

**Gold***Exploration*

Placers, evaluation techniques Daily, Arthur 4565

*Georgia*

Darien area, Altamaha River, black sands Richard, L M 3662

*Idaho*

Stanley area Choate, Raoul 5802

*Montana*

Pleasant Valley and Thompson Falls quadrangles Johns, Willis M 6937

*Nevada*

Eureka district Nolan, Thomas B 6677  
Lode occurrences, map Horton, Robert C 1158

*Nicaragua*

Ocotal-Somoto-Santa Maria area Pineiro Ramirez, Fernando 1174

*North Carolina*

Albemarle quadrangle Conley, James F 6213

*Ontario*

Bateman Township Ferguson, Stewart A 5946  
Porcupine area, McIntyre mine Griffis, A T 3517  
Red Lake district Kuryliw, Chester J 4726

*Puerto Rico*

Barranquitas quadrangle Briggs, Reginald P 1498

*Quebec*

Malartic district Eakins P R 6208  
Rouyn-Beauchastel area Wilson, M E 3702

*United States*

Map Koschmann, Albert Herbert 7227

*Utah*

House Range area Hanks, Keith L 4411

**Graphite***Properties*

Melting point Bundy, F P 1826  
Transformation to diamond Bundy, F P 1827

*Resources*

Review Schanz, John J, Jr 4710

**Graptolithina***Didymograptus bifidus*

Ordovician, lower Middle, Quebec, Point Levis, lectotype, distinction and occurrence Berry, William B N 0486

*Monograptus*

Silurian, Illinois, Niagara Series Ross, Charles A 5593

*Ordovician*

Central, Chazy sequences Kay, Marshall 5015  
New York, Schaghticoke, Deepkill, and Normanskill shales Berry William B N 4022  
Quebec, Magog area Berry, William B N 5713

*Ordovician-Silurian*

Occurrence and ecology Berry, William B N 0485  
Yukon, Road River Formation, zonation Jackson, D E 0495

**Graptolithina***Silurian*

Illinois, northeastern, Edgewood Formation, early Llandoveryan age Ross, Charles A 0647

Illinois, southern Ross, Charles A 2402

**Gravel***Alberta*

Edmonton district, resources Bayrock, L A 6978

*California*

Kern County Goldman Harold B 2492

*Illinois*

McHenry County Anderson, Richard C 5399

*Properties*

Engineering geology Lenhart, Walter B 6693

*Resources*

Conglomerates, unindurated Goldman, Harold B 4581

**Gravity exploration***Anomalies*

Interpretation geologic factors Johnson, Robert W Jr 4730  
Isostatic reduction Heiskanen, W A 0117  
Negative, criterion for interpretation Bott, M H P 6009  
Pacific Ocean Woollard, George P 2329

*Glaciers*

Simulation of density distributions Sax, Robert Louis 5331

*Instruments*

General Vajk, Raoul 0865

*Interpretation*

Bouguer corrections using a variable density Grant F S 6789  
Buried valleys Saskatchewan Hall, D H 6714  
Gamma-gamma density logs Danes, Z F 4695  
Geologic factors Johnson, Robert W, Jr 4730  
Geologists history and techniques Romberg, Frederick E 5317  
Isostasy and thickness of crust Heiskanen, W A 7238  
Second derivative methods Danes, Zdenko F 6788  
Terrain corrections, automatic data processing Kane, M F 6386  
Upward continuation systems Nettleton, L L 6396

*Methods*

Basic principles, application in petroleum environment Nettleton, L L 2677  
Earth's interior, sensitivity of instruments Sutton, George H 4299  
Horizontal gradient Thyssen-Bornemisza Stephen 6709  
Review Harrison, J C 4306

*Reefs*

Great Lakes region, successful use Geyer, Richard A 0354

*Technique*

Eotvos corrections for moving gravity meter Glickson, Milton 6392

**Gravity exploration***Technique*

Terrain correction tables Bible, John L 6710

**Gravity field, Earth***Absolute measurements*

Review Harrison, J C 4306

**Gravity surveys***Alaska*

Jarvis Glacier, ice thickness Ostenso, Ned A 1093

*Alberta*

Turner Valley structure Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephen 1965

*Arctic Ocean*

Basin Ostenso, Ned A 6840

Canadian continental shelf Weber, J R 0378

Chukchi Cap to Alpha Ridge Black, D Jan 3346

Chukchi Shelf to Chukchi Cap DenHartog, Stephen L 3347

General Ostenso, N A 0139

*British Columbia*

Rocky Mountain Trench Thompson, Thomas L 1988

*California*

Colorado delta area Kovach, Robert L 3423

Owens Valley Pakiser L C 6006

Sierra Nevada, eastern, basin structures

Healy, John H 4783

Tejon Hills oil field, Slosson pool Ivanhoe, L F 6275

*Colorado*

Black Hollow field, Weld County

Northwood E J 6718

Isostatic studies Qureshy, Mohammed N 3417

Paradox basin Steenland, Nelson C 6019

Paradox basin, interpretation problems

Byerly, P Edward 6013

Paradox basin, interpretation problems

Joesting, H R 7005

*Colorado Plateau*

Salt Valley-Cisco area, Uncompahgre uplift buried salt anticlines Joesting, H R 2680

*Greenland*

Sukkertoppen Icecap Bull, C 6511

*Gulf of Mexico*

Structure Yungul, S H 0356

*Idaho*

Gem Valley Mabey Don R 1066

Snake River Plain, eastern LaFehr, T R 1067

*Maine*

West-central Kane, M F 4813

*Mexico*

Colorado delta area Kovach, Robert L 3423

*Michigan*

Albion-Scipio trend Ferris, Craig 4689

Fracture zones Pohly, Richard A 1135

*Minnesota*

Belle Plaine area, fault structure Sloan, R E 6850

*Montana*

Bitterroot Valley Manghnani, Murlı H 2294

**Gravity surveys***Nevada*

Nevada Test Site, Climax stock Allingham, John W 6787

*New Mexico*

Northeastern, Precambrian surface

Andreasen, G E 6007

*New York*

Northern, anorthosite bodies Simmons, Gene 2373

*North Carolina*

Anomalous Mann, Virgil I 2261

Slate belt, western Guidroz, Ralph R 2251

State map Mann, Virgil I 3943

*North Dakota*

North-central, map Hunt, John B 0973

*Northwest Territories*

Meighen Island, icecap Hornal, R W 0377

Sverdrup Islands and vicinity Sobczak, L W 0379

*Oklahoma*

South Norman area, fault detection in petroleum reservoir, methods compared Norden J A E 0957

*Ontario*

James Bay-Lake Superior region Brisbin, W C 1598

*Saskatchewan*

Kindersley area, buried valleys Hall D H 6714

*Texas*

Austin area Watkins, Joel S, Jr 5183

Edwards trend area Jones, Maynard P 5133

*Utah*

Paradox basin Steenland, Nelson C 6019

Paradox basin, interpretation problems

Byerly, P Edward 6013

Paradox basin, interpretation problems

Joesting, H R 7005

**Great Lakes region***Areal geology*

Bedrock Hough, Jack L 4514

*Geochemistry*

Water trace-elements Ayers, John C 7198

*Geomorphology*

Drainage patterns Powers, William E 4515

Great Lakes shorelines, recession and erosion

Pincus, Howard J 4516

Lake changes, drainage Hough, Jack L 4514

Lake Huron low-stage Lake Stanley Hough, Jack L 3305

Lake Superior, origin, deep bedrock valleys in basin Zumberge, James H 0882

Lakes and drainage basin, symposium

Pincus, Howard J 4513

Postglacial uplift MacLean, William Finley 4956

*Geophysical surveys*

Lake Superior, bedrock and bottom sediments Zumberge, James H 3606

*Hydrogeology*

Drainage basin, water resources, symposium

Pincus, Howard J 4513

**Great Lakes region***Mineralogy*

Mineral collecting, underwater Vierthaler, Arthur A 4145

*Paleomagnetism*

Precambrian, Keweenaw units, Lake Superior area DuBois, P M 5565

*Paleontology*

Ostracoda, Quaternary, Lake Erie basin cores Benson, Richard H 0883

Reef biota, Silurian, Niagaran, ecological succession Nicol, David 1705

*Sedimentary petrology*

Lake Superior, bedrock and bottom sediments Zumberge, James H 3606

*Stratigraphy*

Precambrian, Keweenaw units, Lake Superior area, correlation DuBois, P M 5565

**Greenland***Absolute age*

Eastern, fold belts, K-Ar Haller, John 5325

Eastern, Precambrian-Devonian rocks, orogenies, K-Ar Kulp, J Laurence 5127

Eastern, Precambrian-Devonian rocks, orogenies K-Ar and Rb-Sr Kulp, J Laurence 7131

Mesters Vig district, marine deposits, C-14 Washburn, A L 2573

*Areal geology*

Centrum SØ area Davies, W E 6067

Geographical Society Island Vink, A P A' 1852

*Engineering geology*

Foundations, Thule area Corte, Arturo E 6139

Sea-ice airfield, Thule area, Project Ice Way Kingery, W D 6838

Soils, Centrum SØ area Needleman, S M 6134

*General*

Arctic earth science investigations, northeast, 1960 Needleman, Stanley M 6136

Geological exploration, helicopters Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K 5860

*Geochemistry*

Skaergaard intrusion gold in rocks and minerals, neutron activation analysis Crockett, James H 0375

*Geomorphology*

Alpefjord, Dammen area, raised shorelines Sugden John C G 5819

Geographical Society Island, periglacial and postglacial features Vink, A P A 1852

Mesters Vig district, changes of level Washburn, A L 2573

Sortehjorne area drainage patterns Pessl, Fred, Jr 2574

Thule area, ground patterns outwash material, permafrost structures Corte, Arturo E 6139

*Geophysical surveys*

Centrum SØ area, soils, electrical Needleman, S M 6134

**Greenland***Geophysical surveys*

Erzberg area, Schuchert and Arcturus

Gletschrar, seismic Sjogren, Bengt 6223

Glaciers, Thule area, electrical Meyer, Andrew U 6600

Ice-sheet, temperature, electrical resistance Philbert, K 3125

Northeastern, heat flow Krinsley, Daniel B 5552

Southwestern, Ilmaussaq batholith, radioactivity Buchwald, Vagn 5223

Sukkertoppen Icecap, gravity Bull, C 6511

*Glacial geology*

Alpefjord, Dammen area Sugden, John C G 5819

Centrum SØ, snow accumulation and ablation Krinsley, Daniel 6135

Ice cap, stratigraphy and diagenesis Benson, Carl S 6931

Icecap, north margin, recent regimen Davies William E 5886

Icecap, northern, accumulation and temperature Langway, Chester C, Jr 5783

Icecap, physical and chemical analysis, accumulation rate Langway, Chester C, Jr 5885

Icecap, profile and ice age Haefeli, R 5787

Icecap temperature of basal layers and flow velocity Libbourny, Louis 4211

Ice-sheet, origin and movement Philbert, K 3125

Narsarsuaq area Weidick, Anker 5817

Sortehjorne area Pessl, Fred, Jr 2574

Sukkertoppen Icecap Bull, C 6511

Tasersiaq area Treves, Samuel B 6512

Thule area, ground patterns, periglacial phenomena Corte, Arturo E 6139

Thule area, icecap margin phenomena Swinzow, George K 5779

*Maps*

Geologic, Igdlunguaq, southwestern Sorensen, Henning 6227

Geologic, Tasersiaq area, bedrock Treves, Samuel B 6512

Geologic, Tugtutoq and adjacent islands Upton, B G J 6138

*Mineralogy*

Cryolite, Ivigtut area Pauly Hans 5818

Feldspars eastern, Skaergaard intrusion Gay, P 1455

Steenstrupine, Ilmaussaq massif Sorensen, Henning 6227

Stenonite, Ivigtut area Pauly, Hans 5324

Villiaumite Ilmaussaq intrusion, paragenesis Bondam, J 6277

*Paleoclimatology*

Jurassic, eastern, belemnoid analysis Bowen, R 5468

*Paleontology*

Angiosperms and Gymnosperms, Cretaceous-Tertiary, Nugssuaq Peninsula Mathiesen, Fr J 5551

**Greenland***Paleontology*

- Brachiopoda, Paleozoic, northeastern  
Dunbar, Carl O 5792
- Bryozoa, Paleozoic, late, northeastern Ross,  
June Phillips 6140
- Foraminifera, Paleozoic, northeastern,  
fusulinids Ross, Charles A 5793
- Palynomorphs, Tertiary shale, Atanikerdluk  
area Manum, Svein 4378

*Petrology*

- Caledonian fold belt, migmatitization Haller,  
John 6259
- Gardar intrusions, igneous rocks layering  
Ferguson, J 0281
- Godthaab district, southern, diabase dikes  
Jensen, Stig Bak 5323
- Ilimaussaq batholith Ferguson, John 6238
- Ilimaussaq intrusion Bondam, J 6277
- Ilimaussaq massif Sorensen, Henning 6227
- Ivigut area, hornblende rocks,  
polymetamorphic derivatives Soen Oen  
Ing 6278
- Migmatites, superposed structures,  
wildmigmatites Berthelsen, Asger  
7006
- Nunarssuit area, Puklen intrusion, contact  
relations Pulvertaft, T C R 5220
- Skaergaard intrusion, layering Wager, L R  
0309
- Southern, layered intrusions textural features  
Upton, B G J 5221
- Southwestern Ilimaussaq batholith  
Buchwald Vagn 5223
- Southwestern layered granites, origin  
Emeleus C H 0280
- Southwestern, wildmigmatites, structural  
analysis Berthelsen, Asger 3462
- Sukkertoppen district, southern, Precambrian  
rocks Berthelsen, Asger 5795
- Tasersiaq area, Precambrian rocks Treves,  
Samuel B 6512
- Tugtutoq and adjacent islands, Precambrian  
rocks Upton, B G J 6138
- Western, amphibolite, modified mesonorm  
calculation Larsen, Ole 5371

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Centrum Sø area, soils Needleman, S M  
6134
- Thule area, icecap margin, silt bands  
Swinzow, George K 5779

*Stratigraphy*

- Paleozoic, northeastern Dunbar, Carl O  
5794
- Precambrian, northern, correlation across  
Davis Strait Berthelsen, Asger 5222

*Structural geology*

- Caledonian fold belt Haller, John 6259
- Eastern, fold belts Haller, John 5325
- Folds, inclination measurements, statistical  
survey Brochu, Michel 6127
- Ilimaussaq batholith emplacement Ferguson,  
John 6238
- Ivigut area, Ketilidian orogeny Soen, Oen  
Ing 6278

**Greenland***Structural geology*

- Northern folded belt Berthelsen, Asger 5222
- Southwestern, wildmigmatite mapping,  
superposed structure Berthelsen, Asger  
3462
- Sukkertoppen district Berthelsen, Asger 5795
- Tovqussap, Tornarsuk-Sermersut and  
Qipisarq areas Berthelsen, Asger 7006
- West, Krebsesø antiform superposed, analysis  
by structure contour maps Berthelsen,  
Asger 5548

**Ground water***Alabama*

- Resources, Bullock County Scott, John C  
4059
- Resources, Calhoun County Warman, James  
C 1394
- Resources, Russellville area Peace, Richard  
R, Jr 4058
- Resources, Tuscaloosa County Paulson,  
Quentin Frank 1395

*Alaska*

- Copper River Lowland, saline springs  
Grantz, Arthur 5071
- Movement, Fort Greely area Waller, R M  
5981
- Resources, Alaska Highway route Waller,  
Roger M 3810
- Resources, Glenn Highway route Waller,  
Roger M 3807
- Resources Nome area Waller, Roger M  
3809
- Resources, Ogotoruk Creek Waller Roger  
M 5980
- Resources, Richardson Highway route  
Waller, Roger M 3808
- Resources, southeastern Waller, Roger M  
3811

*Alberta*

- Aquifers Swan Hills region Jones, J F 2570
- Discharge, Elbow River basin Kunkle,  
George R 3177
- Movement, central Toth, J 0361
- Resources, Oyen map-area Kunkle, G R  
2465
- Resources, Peace River District Jones, J F  
2464

*Arizona*

- Fort Huachuca Military Reservation,  
resources Brown, S G 0749
- Gila River desert area, level and salinity  
problems Griffin, Burt E 3585
- Movement Flagstaff area Akers, J P 5557
- Movement, Safford area Fair, C L 4772
- Occurrence, Papago Indian Reservation  
Heindl, L A 0196
- Resources White, Natalie D 1857
- Resources, Chiricahua National Monument  
Johnson, Phillip W 5243
- Resources, Navajo Indian Reservation, Red  
Lake area Akers, J P 5233
- Resources, Pima County Heindl, L A 1102
- Resources, Snowflake-Hay Hollow area  
Johnson, Phillip W 5370



**Ground water***Arizona*

- Resources, Wupatki-Sunset Crater area  
Cosner, Oliver J 5244

*Arkansas*

- Levels, northeastern Plebuch, Raymond O 4050  
Resources, Bradley, Calhoun, and Ouachita Counties Albin, Donald R 3699  
Temperature, Coastal Plain Plebuch, Raymond O 5151

*California*

- Occurrence, Mojave Desert, western Kunkel, Fred 0186  
Resources, Los Angeles County Thomas, Robert G 1960  
Resources, Pinnacles National Monument Evenson, R E 5366  
Resources, Upper Putah Creek basin California Dept Water Resources 5871  
Westplains Water Storage District California Dept Water Resources 0753

*Canada*

- Construction projects, problems Legget, Robert F 0672

*Colorado*

- Resources, Big Sandy Creek valley Coffin, Donald L 5145  
Resources, Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties Boettcher, Arnold J 3861  
Resources, Denver basin Chase, George H 5051  
Resources High Plains McGovern, Harold E 5056  
Resources in national emergency Voegeli, Paul T, Sr 5060  
Resources, Kit Carson County Chase, George H 3859  
Resources, Otero and Crowley Counties Weist, William G, Jr 3860  
Resources, South Platte River basin Schneider, Paul A, Jr 3858

*Delaware*

- Resources and salt water intrusion Delaware Geological Survey 6124  
Resources, beach areas Slaughter, Turbit H 5227

*District of Columbia*

- Resources, history of development Johnston, Paul M 4586

*El Salvador*

- Regional study Seeger, Dietrich 2543

*Florida*

- Composition, Brevard County Brown, D W 6666  
Composition, Panhandle, western coast Barraclough, Jack T 5509  
Levels, aquifers, 1960 Healy, Henry G 5512  
Levels, Seminole County Barraclough, Jack T 6270  
Movement, Clay County, eastern, Floridan aquifer Foster, James B 5725  
Movement, Snapper Creek Canal area Sherwood, C B 5506

**Ground water***Florida*

- Resources, Brevard County Brown, D W 5508  
Resources, central U S Army Corps of Engineers 6817  
Resources, Collier County McCoy, H J 5511  
Resources, Columbia County Meyer, Frederick W 5510  
Resources, northeastern Clark, William E 5726  
Resources, protection from oil wells Vernon, Robert O 5878  
Resources, Seminole County Barraclough, Jack T 5507  
Resources, western Barraclough, Jack T 2167  
Resources, western, Bucatunna Clay Member Marsh, Owen T 5587  
Salt-water intrusion, Miami Kohout, F A 1464  
Salt-water intrusion, southern Sherwood, C B, Jr 6833

*General*

- Elementary account Bolger, Robert C 6074  
Resources and movement, research Frye, John C 5643

*Georgia*

- Composition, Brunswick area Wait, Robert L 5770  
Composition, Dawson County, metamorphic rocks Sever, Charles W 3664  
Movement, weathered crystalline rocks Stewart, J W 4042  
Resources, Macon area LeGrand, H E 5769  
Temperature, Dawson County Sever, Charles W 3660  
Transmissibility of crystalline rocks Stewart, J W 1264

*Great Lakes region*

- Resource development, symposium Pincus, Howard J 4513

*Hawaii*

- Contamination, Oahu Mink, John F 1363  
Resources, Oahu Takasaki, K J 5839

*Idaho*

- Movement, Snake River Plain Skibitzke, H E 5239  
Resources, Camas Prairie Walton, William C 5230  
Resources, Canyon County, southern Stevens, P R 5247  
Resources, Snake River basin Crandall, D L 0225

*Illinois*

- Chicago region, Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer, deep wells, water-level decline Sasman, Robert Thomas 0691  
Radioactivity Larson, Thurston E 0690  
Recharge, Goose Creek-Hadley Creek-Panther Creek basins, hydrologic budgets Schicht, R J 0748  
Resources, DuPage County Zeisel, Arthur J 5894

**Ground water***Illinois*

- Resources, Lake Michigan area Bergstrom, Robert E 4517
- Resources, northern, Paleozoic aquifers, deep well yields Walton, W C 0747
- Well and aquifer evaluation, analytical methods Walton, William C 4908

*Indiana*

- Resources, Adams County Watkins, F A, Jr 5910
- Resources, Clay County Watkins, F A, Jr 5913
- Resources, La Porte County Rosenshein, J S 5911
- Resources, Porter County Rosenshein, J S 7177
- Resources, St Joseph County Rosenshein, J S 5912
- Resources, Sullivan County Watkins, F A, Jr 7164

*Jamaica*

- Chemical characteristics Hill, V G 2526
- Levels, Clarendon Plain Versey, H R 7168

*Kansas*

- Levels, 1961 Broeker, Margaret E 5902
- Resources Kansas Governor's Econ Devel Comm 7132
- Resources, Cowley County Bayne, Charles K 5901
- Resources, Ottawa County Mack, Leslie E 5895

*Kentucky*

- Availability, Butler and Ohio Counties, map Maxwell, B W 0172
- Availability, Davies and Hancock Counties, map Devaul, Robert W 0175
- Availability, Hopkins and Webster Counties, map Maxwell, B W 0184
- Availability, McLean and Muhlenberg Counties, map Devaul, Robert W 0181
- Availability, northeastern, map Price, W E, Jr 0193
- Availability, south-central, map Brown, R F 0187
- Availability, southeastern, map Kilburn, Chabot 0195
- Availability, southeastern, map Price, W E, Jr 0190
- Availability, Union and Henderson Counties, map Maxwell, B W 0178
- Composition, Beaver Creek strip-mining area Whetstone, George W 5586
- Resources, Eastern Coal Field region Price, W E, Jr 5231
- Resources, Jackson Purchase region, map MacCary, Lawrence Mead 0170
- Resources, Louisville area Bell, E A 5845
- Resources, Western Coal Field region Maxwell, B W 5229

*Louisiana*

- Composition, Baton Rouge area, chemical facies Morgan, C O 4046
- Levels, southwestern Kilburn, Chabot 5264
- Resources Snider, J L 6169

**Ground water***Louisiana*

- Resources, Tallulah area Turcan, A N, Jr 5228

*Maine*

- Composition, radioactivity Grune, Werner N 6126

*Manitoba*

- Movement, Grand Rapids Grice, R H 4465
- South-central, fresh- and salt-water boundary Charron, J E 4104
- Virten area, eastern, ground-water map Freeze, R A 7109

*Maryland*

- Resources, Allegany and Washington Counties Slaughter, Turbit H 4844
- Resources, Anne Arundel County Mack, Frederick K 4845
- Resources, beach areas Slaughter, Turbit H 5227
- Resources, Piedmont Otton, E G 6829

*Massachusetts*

- Aquifers, northeastern Sammel, Edward A 2397

*Mexico*

- Resources, Valle de Mexico Sainz Ortiz, Ignacio 6228

*Michigan*

- Discharge, Huron River basin Kunkle, George R 3177
- Levels, 1961 Giroux, P R 5266
- Resources, Elsie area Vanlier, Kenneth E 5265

*Minnesota*

- Movement, Worthington area, thermometry Schneider, Robert 2390
- Resources, study guide Minnesota Division of Waters 5263
- Stephen area, resources Maclay, R W 1265

*Mississippi*

- Resources, Vicksburg industrial-park area Harvey, E J 5514

*Missouri*

- Northwestern, reconnaissance program Howe, Wallace B 2202

*Montana*

- Resources, Deer Lodge Valley, southern Konizeski, R L 4862
- Resources, Judith Basin, southern Zimmerman, Everett A 4860
- Resources, Park County, northern Groff, S L 5270
- Resources, Wheatland basin and Sweet Grass County Groff, S L 5268

*Nebraska*

- Investigations program Keech, C F 6214
- Levels, 1961 Keech, C F 6215
- Resources, Hallam reactor site Keech, C F 6652
- Resources, Hamilton County Keech, C F 5236
- Storage, map Nebraska Univ Conserv Survey Div 0975

**Ground water***Nevada*

- Composition, Humboldt River valley,  
Winnemucca area Cohen, Philip 5954
- Composition, Truckee Meadows area Cohen,  
Philip 3522
- Composition, Truckee Meadows area Cohen,  
Philip 6328
- Movement, Humboldt and Pershing Counties  
Cohen, Philip 6329
- Movement, Nevada Test Site Winograd,  
Isaac J 1098
- Movement, Nevada Test Site Winograd,  
Isaac J 4806
- Movement, Winnemucca Cohen, Philip 3069
- Resources, Cave Valley Eakin, Thomas E  
6345
- Resources, Desert Valley Sinclair, William C  
6339
- Resources, Diamond Valley Eakin, Thomas  
E 6338
- Resources, Gabbs Valley Eakin, Thomas E  
6341
- Resources, Hualapai Flat Sinclair, William  
C 6343
- Resources, Imlay area Eakin, Thomas E  
6337
- Resources, Independence Valley Eakin,  
Thomas E 6340
- Resources, Nevada Test Site Schoff, Stuart  
L 1099
- Resources, Nevada Test Site Schoff, Stuart  
L 5058
- Resources, Pine Forest Valley Sinclair,  
William C 6336
- Resources, Ralston and Stonecabin Valleys  
Eakin, Thomas E 6344
- Resources, Sarcobatus Flat and Oasis Valley  
Malmberg, Glenn T 6342
- Specific yield, Humboldt River valley  
sediments, Winnemucca area Cohen,  
Philip 0970
- Streamflow, Winnemucca area, Humboldt  
River valley Cohen, Philip 5605

*New Brunswick*

- Moncton area, eastern, map Carr, P A 3472

*New England*

- Aquifers, glacial drift Petersen, Richard G  
2213

*New Hampshire*

- Composition, radioactivity Grune, Werner  
N 6126

*New Jersey*

- Composition, Englishtown Formation  
Seaber, Paul Robert 4959
- Composition, Englishtown Formation,  
chemical facies Seaber, Paul R 4047
- Movement, Mullica River bed Lang, S M  
4036
- Resources and salt-water intrusion, Cape  
May County Gill, Harold E 6376
- Resources, Burlington County Rush, F  
Eugene 1283
- Resources, Delaware River basin Graham,  
Jack B 4639

**Ground water***New Jersey*

- Resources, Mercer County Vecchioli, John  
6375
- Salt-water intrusion Appel, Charles A 4386
- Temperatures Rhodehamel, E C 1263

*New Mexico*

- Availability Hale, William E 0969
- Levels, 1961 Ballance, W C 6474
- Levels, 1960 Ballance, W C 7019
- Levels, 1959 Reeder, H O 6507
- Levels, 1958 Reeder, H O 7020
- Levels, Los Alamos Canyon wells Theis, C  
V 5226
- Movement, Hachita Valley, central Trauger,  
F D 6509
- Movement, Los Alamos area Abrahams,  
John H 4037
- Movement, Rio Grande Valley, Truth or  
Consequences-Los Palomas area Cox, E  
R 6508
- Movement, stream-connected aquifer  
systems Spiegel, Zane 6475
- Resources, Lesilla Valley, lower Leggat, E R  
6361
- Resources, Navajo Indian Reservation, Red  
Lake area Akers, J P 5233
- San Juan Basin, resources Baltz, Elmer H  
1266

*New York*

- Aquifers, Massena area Trainer, Frank W  
4482
- Discharge, Long Island Pluhowski, E J 4038
- Long Island, Rockaway Park to Jones Beach,  
salt-water intrusion Luszczynski, Norbert J  
3470
- Resources, Lockport Dolomite Johnston,  
Richard H 7232
- Resources, Long Island Luszczynski, Norbert  
J 1467
- Resources, Massena-Waddington area  
Trainer, Frank W 6374
- Resources, Ontario County Mack, Frederick  
K 6373
- Resources, Plum Island Crandell, H C 5237
- Salt-water intrusion, Nassau County  
Luszczynski, Norbert J 1466
- Temperature, Schenectady Winslow, John D  
3438

*North Dakota*

- Movement, Bowbells area Jensen, H M  
6409
- Movement, Parshall area Schmid, R W 6408
- Resources Paulson, Q F 6207
- Resources, Beulah area Bradley, Edward  
6407
- Resources, Hatton area Adolphson, D G  
6406
- Resources, Hoople area Jensen, H M 7095
- Resources, Kidder County Randich, P G  
6001
- Resources, Lakota area Powell, J E 6413
- Resources, Leeds area Randich, P G 6411
- Resources, Reynolds area Jensen, H M 6412

**Ground water***North Dakota*

- Resources, Tioga and Hofflund Flat areas Paulson, Q F 6410

*Ohio*

- Aquifers, Dayton area Spicker, Andrew M 2363
- Levels, 1954-59 Kaser, Paul 3507
- Levels, Mill Creek Valley Bernhagen, Ralph J 2171
- Movement, Venice area Dove, George D 4427
- Resources, Dayton area Walton, William C 4477
- Resources, Fairfield County Wolfe, Edward W 6204
- Resources, State Route 1, Harrisburg to Medina Pree, Henry L, Jr 6202

*Oklahoma*

- Resources, Beaver County Marine, I Wendell 5999

*Ontario*

- Resources Watt, A K 4518

*Oregon*

- Resources, Cow Valley Brown, S G 5365
- Resources, John Day River basin Oregon State Water Resources Board 6487

*Pennsylvania*

- Movement, Brandywine Creek basin Olmsted, F H 6672
- Resources, Delaware River basin Graham, Jack B 4639
- Resources, Gifford Pinchot State Park Montgomery, Hugh B 4637
- Resources, southeastern, Stockton Formation Rima, Donald R 6578

*Puerto Rico*

- Resources, Yauco area Grossman, I G 4353

*Quebec*

- Resources, Vaudreuil map-area Tremblay, J J L 6142

*Saskatchewan*

- Resources, glacial drift Christiansen, E A 3061

*South Carolina*

- Investigations during 1961 Siple, George E 3931

*South Dakota*

- Resources Agnew, Allen F 6181
- Resources McGuinness, C L 6184
- Resources, Lake Dakota Plain area Hopkins, W B 3091
- Resources, Spearfish-Belle Fourche area Cox, Earl J 6183
- Resources, Wakpala area Hedges, Lynn S 4162

*Tennessee*

- Composition, western Moore, Gerald K 1104
- Resources, central, Knox Dolomite Newcome, Roy, Jr 6190
- Resources, Highland Rim Smith, Ollie, Jr 6189

**Ground water***Texas*

- Diagenesis, central Henningsen E Robert 0401
  - Exploration, Alpine area McFarland, H F 5250
  - Exploration Coastal Plain Broadhurst, William L 3345
  - Levels, Houston district and Baytown-La Porte area Anders, Robert B 6366
  - Levels, Reeves County Ogilbee, William 6368
  - Recharge and discharge, San Antonio area George, W O 2599
  - Resources Welder, F A 3879
  - Resources and development, El Paso district Leggat, E R 6362
  - Resources, Bandera County Reeves, R D 6365
  - Resources, Bosque County, Flat Top Ranch Brown, Johnnie B 5166
  - Resources Burnet area Mount, J Russell 7178
  - Resources, Edwards County Long, A T 6363
  - Resources, Haskell and Knox Counties Ogilbee, William 6364
  - Resources, Lesilla Valley, lower Leggat E R 6361
  - Resources, major river basins U S Study Commission 6116
  - Resources, major river basins U S Study Commission 6117
  - Resources, Reeves County Ogilbee, William 7041
  - Resources, San Antonio area Garza, Sergio 6191
  - Resources, Uvalde County Welder, F A 6367
  - Resources Victoria and Calhoun Counties Marvin R F 6192
  - Salt-water intrusion, Limestone County Burnitt, S C 6187
- United States*
- Conservation Bittinger, Morton W 0227
  - Conservation Callahan, Joseph T 0226
  - Exploration, western, public domain, 1960 Eisenlohr, Wm S, Jr 4669
  - Fluoride content, map Fleischer, Michael 1508
  - Levels, south-central, 1956-59 U S Geological Survey 5369
  - Levels, southeastern U S Geological Survey 4993
  - Model studies, electric analog Brown, Russell H 4640
  - Resources Hackett, O M 0968
  - Resources Wolman, Abel 6358
  - Resources and conservation Highsmith Richard M, Jr 6537
  - Resources and problems U S Geological Survey 4916
  - Resources, atlas Miller, David W 6105
  - Resources, Delaware River basin Olmsted, F H 6069

**Ground water***United States*

Salt-water intrusion, southeastern Cooper,  
H H, Jr 1462

*Utah*

Resources, Capitol Reef National Monument  
Marine, I Wendell 5242  
Resources, Erda area Gates, Joseph S 1068  
Resources, Utah County Subitzky, Seymour  
6129

*Virgin Islands*

Composition, St Thomas Grossman, I G  
7246

*Virginia*

Composition, Arnold Valley to Elkton area  
Leonard, Robert B 5634  
Resources, Fairfax quadrangle Johnston,  
Paul M 5235

*Washington*

Movement, Baker River Dam area Weggel,  
Harold A 7152  
Movement, Hanford Reactor area Brown, R  
E 2470  
Recharge Garrett, Arthur A 1101  
Resources, Ahtanum Valley Foxworthy,  
Bruce L 5245  
Resources, Lewis County, west-central  
Weigle, J M 6823  
Resources, Tacoma area Griffin, W C 0850

*West Virginia*

Resources, Twelvepole Creek basin U S  
Public Health Service 6841

*Wisconsin*

Resources, Fond du Lac County Newport,  
Thomas G 5232  
Resources, Lake Michigan area Bergstrom,  
Robert E 4517  
Temperature, Wild Rose area Summers, W  
K 6969

*Wyoming*

Resources, West Thumb area Gordon, Ellis  
D 5241

**Guam***Geomorphology*

Submarine Emery, K O 7139

*Mineralogy*

Nordstrandite, Miocene limestone,  
description Hathaway, John C 7240

*Sedimentary petrology*

Beach sand and offshore sediments Emery,  
K O 7139

**Guatemala***Areal geology*

Peten, northwestern, photogeology Salas,  
Guillermo P 3119  
Yucatan Peninsula, regional Murray, Grover  
E 5597

*Economic geology*

Petroleum, Peten, northwestern, possibilities  
Salas, Guillermo P 3119

*Geomorphology*

Caves, general description Gurnee, Russell  
H 4658  
Caves, high-altitude Gurnee, Russell H 6354

**Guatemala***Paleontology*

Palynology, Quaternary, Peten, lake  
sediments, profiles Tsukada, M 6778  
Palynomorphs, Quaternary, Lake Petenxil  
cores Tsukada, Matsuo 1793

*Stratigraphy*

Cretaceous-Tertiary Vinson, G L 0523

**Gulf Coastal Plain***Areal geology*

Texas-Louisiana, guidebook Geological  
Society of America 0389

*Economic geology*

Petroleum, exploration Tipsword, H L 0391  
Petroleum, stratigraphy in exploration  
Rainwater, E H 5990  
Potash, possible occurrence Weaver, Paul  
5139

*Paleontology*

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Austin Chalk,  
ammonites Young, Keith 4534  
Foraminifera, Tertiary, faunas and zones,  
petroleum exploration Tipsword, H L  
0391  
Pisces, Eocene-Oligocene, congrid-type  
otoliths Frizzell, Don L 3690

*Sedimentary petrology*

Tertiary sedimentation, compared to  
Pennsylvanian of Arkoma basin Scull,  
Burton J 6068

*Stratigraphy*

Cenozoic, Gulf Coast geosyncline,  
sedimentation Hardin, George C,  
Jr 0390  
Cretaceous-Tertiary, type localities, lexicon  
Andersen, Harold V 4577  
Regional facies patterns Owen, Edgar W  
5142  
Stratigraphic units, catalog of type localities  
Connell, James F L 4749  
Tertiary, correlation Tipsword, H L 0391  
Tertiary, subsurface, paleoecology, Oligocene  
Walton, William R 6465

*Structural geology*

Gulf Coast geosyncline, Cenozoic  
sedimentation Hardin, George C,  
Jr 0390

**Gulf of Mexico***Areal geology*

Yucatan Peninsula, regional Murray, Grover  
E 5597

*Geochemistry*

Amino acids in deep water Park Kilho 1802  
Sediments, stable carbon isotopes Sackett, W  
M 2399

*Geomorphology*

Sigsbee Knolls, salt dome origin Ewing,  
Maurice 0538  
Yucatan Platform, submarine, reefs and  
banks Logan, Brian W 5603

*Geophysical surveys*

Gravity and seismic surveys Yungul, S H  
0356  
Seismic Ewing, John I 3418

**Gulf of Mexico***Paleontology*

Ecology, Arrecife Alacran, shelf atoll  
Kornicker, Louis S 5601

*Sedimentary petrology*

Arrecife Alacran, shelf atoll, sedimentation  
Kornicker, Louis S 5601

Clay-mineral facies, effect of weathering  
intensity in source area Griffin, George M  
4024

Eastern, sedimentary provinces, characteristic  
minerals Fairbank, Nora Gladwin 5733  
Storm surges, sedimentation Weaver, Paul  
3610

*Stratigraphy*

Cenozoic, Gulf Coast geosyncline,  
sedimentation Hardin, George C,  
Jr 0390

Shelf sediments, compared with Venezuela  
Pasiega, R 0511

*Structural geology*

Gulf Coast geosyncline, Cenozoic  
sedimentation Hardin, George C,  
Jr 0390

Salt domes and Sigsbee scarp Ewing, John I  
3418

Sigsbee abyssal plain, salt tectonics,  
piercement domes Ewing, Maurice 0538

**Gymnosperms***Amyelon towense*

United States Cridland, Arthur Albert 4067

*Archaeopteris*

Devonian-Mississippian, reconstruction  
Beck, Charles B 7196

*Cedroxylon saviarقاتense*

Cretaceous-Tertiary, Greenland, Danian  
shale concretions Mathiesen, Fr J 5551

*Cordaianthus*

Pennsylvanian, United States, identification  
and structure of pollen Brush, Grace S  
0641

*Cretaceous-Tertiary*

Greenland, Danian shale concretions  
Mathiesen, Fr J 5551

*Cycadeoidea*

Jurassic-Cretaceous, morphology of cones  
Delevoryas, T 5590

*Ginkgo beckii*, n sp

Miocene, Washington, Columbia River  
Basalt Scott, Richard Albert 4289

*Ginkgo bonesii*, n sp

Eocene, Oregon, Clarno Formation Scott,  
Richard Albert 4289

*Hermanophyton Kirkbyorum* n gen, n sp

Jurassic, Utah, Morrison Formation Arnold,  
Chester A 4287

*Pachytesta*, n sp

Pennsylvanian, Illinois, Carbondale  
Formation Taylor, T N 4208

*Palaeostachya andrewsi*

Pennsylvanian, Kansas, coal ball Baxter,  
Robert W 5890

*Permian-Mesozoic*

United States, pollen, study of evolution  
Brush, G S 6754

**Gymnosperms***Pinus pollen*

Pleistocene, North America, eastern, species  
identification Whitehead, D R  
6881

*Quaternary*

California, Little Sur travertine, Pleistocene  
Langenheim, Jean H 4205

Massachusetts, Cambridge area Argus,  
George W 0216

*Sequoia*

Popular account Taylor, Norman 6527

*Sequoiadendron*

Tertiary, Nevada, Coal Valley Formation  
Axelrod, Daniel Isaac 4085

*Stephanospermum elongatum*

Pennsylvanian, morphology, relation to  
*Pachytesta* Leisman, G A 4206

*Stephanospermum ovoides*

Pennsylvanian, Illinois, Carbondale  
Formation Taylor, Thomas N 4286

*Tertiary*

Oregon, Succor Creek and Trout Creek floras,  
Miocene Graham, Alan 4201

**Gypsum***California*

Kern County VerPlanck, William E 2488

*Oklahoma*

Blaine County Ham, William E 6946  
Western, contamination by thenardite  
efflorescence Mankin, Charles J  
0949

*United States*

Map Withington, Charles Francis 0212

**Hafnium***Geochemistry*

Granite, Hf/Zr ratio, Ontario Currie, K L  
7259  
Zr-Hf ratios in rocks and meteorites Ahrens,  
L H 7201

*Resources*

Zirconium minerals, occurrences and  
analyses Hess, H D 7056

**Hawaii***Absolute age*

Pimoe lava flow Reber, Grote 5026

*Earthquakes*

Kilauea Volcano area Eaton, J P 5109

*Economic geology*

Bauxite, genesis Allen, Victor T 0239  
Bauxite, Hawaii-Kauai-Maui deposits  
Calhoun, W A 6038

*Engineering geology*

Lava flow restriction, Kilauea volcano  
Macdonald, Gordon A 1396

*General*

U S Geological Survey, Volcano  
Observatory, popular account Engle,  
Eloise 6276

*Geochemistry*

Kilauea pumice and lava, water content and  
deuterium abundance Friedman, Irving  
2148

Kilauea, volcanic gases, equilibrium Matsuo,  
Sadao 1399

**Hawai***Geomorphology*

Oahu, drowned reef-terrace Menard, H W 1803

*Geophysical surveys*

Crustal study, seismic Mal, A K 6415

Kilauea Volcano area, seismic Eaton, J P 5109

*Hydrogeology*

Hawai, Kawaihae exploratory well no 1, drilling logs and pumping test Hawai Div Water and Land Devel 4578

Hawai, Kohala area, Kawaihae well 2, drilling log and pumping test Hawai Div Water and Land Devel 5271

Kauai, Hanapepe exploratory well no 2, drilling logs and pumping test Hawai Div Water and Land Devel 4579

Kauai, Lihue well 3, drilling log and pumping test Hawai Div Water and Land Devel 5273

Kauai, Maka Ridge well 4, drilling log and pumping test Hawai Div Water and Land Devel 5272

Mau, Lahaina well, drilling log and pumping tests Hawai Div Water and Land Devel 5274

Mau, Waikapu exploratory well no 1, drilling logs and pumping test Hawai Div Water and Land Devel 6062

Oahu, ground water contamination Mink, John F 1363

Oahu, ground-water resources Takasaki, K J 5839

*Mineralogy*

Halloysite and gibbsite, genesis, weathering Bates, Thomas F 3826

Nontronite in soils Sherman, G Donald 6481

Titanomagnetite and titanomaghemite, soils, origin Katsura, Takashi 1409

*Paleomagnetism*

Pleistocene and older formations, reversals, correlation with Samoa Tarling, D H 3602

Quaternary, lava flows Cox, Allan 1552

Quaternary, lava flows Cox, Allan 3074

Recent lava flows Cox, Allan 2143

*Petrology*

Basalts, genesis of magmas, experimental Yoder, H S, Jr 1378

Fused rock, index of refraction and composition Stewart, D B 7084

Volcanic shields, basalt suites Macdonald, Gordon A 2333

*Structural geology*

Kilauea volcano, faulting, 1961 eruption Moore, James G 1558

*Volcanology*

Haleakala, Pimoe lava flow Reber, Grote 5026

Haleakala, Pimoe lava flow Stearns, Harold T 5025

Kilauea Volcano, 1959-60 eruption Eaton, J P 5109

**Hawai***Volcanology*

Eruption type, history, theory Bullard, Fred M 6826

Haleaumaau, recent growth Richter, Donald H 4264

Kilauea Matsuo, Sadao 1399

Kilauea, 1961 flank eruption Moore, James G 1558

Kilauea, eruptions of 1959, 1960 Macdonald, Gordon A 1396

Kilauea Iki, 1959 eruption Murata, Kiguma Jack 5318

Kilauea Iki, 1959 eruption, popular account Kilgore, Bruce M 5319

Kilauea Iki lava lake, temperature measurement Ault, Wayne U 3419

Kilauea, lava tree molds Moore, James G 4191

Lava flows, stages, basalt suites Macdonald, Gordon A 2333

Popular account Engle, Eloise 6276

Popular account Poole, Lynn 6564

*Weathering*

Basaltic rocks, desilication, halloysite and gibbsite genesis Bates, Thomas F 3826

Latosols, high-titanium, origin Katsura, Takashi 1409

**Heavy minerals***Alaska*

Gulf of Alaska, east coast, beach sands Thomas, Bruce I 5914

*Alberta*

Cardium Formation McMullen, R M 1993

Pembina oil field, Cardium Formation Halpern, Martin 4327

Pembina oil field, Cardium Formation McMullen, R M 4326

*California*

Owens, China, Searles, and Panamint Basins Gan, Tjiang Liong 5154

*Exploration*

Coastal areas, equilibrium diagram, load-coastal energy Tanner, William F 4731

Equilibrium concepts, uses Tanner, William F 4713

*Georgia*

Lower coastal plain Neiheisel, James 3535

*Idaho*

Central, placers Savage, Carleton Norman 4366

*Mississippi*

Gulf Coast, beach sand Foxworth, Richard D 4891

Ship Island, beach sands Hahn, A D 5648

*New Jersey*

Lakehurst area, Cohansey Sand Beall, John V 5362

Mount Laurel and Wenona Formations, Cretaceous Ruhle, James L 3941

*North Carolina*

Piedmont, regional reconnaissance Overstreet, William C 3940

**Heavy minerals***Properties*

California, Coast Range batholith Spotts,  
John H 5020

*South Carolina*

Coastal Plain, distribution Cazeau, Charles J  
3934

Piedmont, regional reconnaissance  
Overstreet, William C 3940

*Stratigraphic tool*

Jurassic, pre-Morrison, New Mexico, Lucero  
uplift Mirsky, Arthur 1650

*Technique*

Epoxy resin for oil immersion Langford,  
Fred F 2230

Glacial correlation, Alberta Bayrock, L A  
1969

Separation, syringe removal Barsdate, Robert  
J 1433

Separation, tetrabromoethane Pollack,  
Jerome M 7207

**History***Crystallography*

California Institute of Technology Pauling  
Linus 5129

*Darwin Charles*

Coral islands, reef development, notes  
Stoddart, D R 1764

*Economic geology*

Society of Economic Geologists Rove, Olaf  
N 4627

*Geological Surveys*

United States, western Bartlett, Richard A  
6965

*Geomorphology*

Davis, W M , lecture notes 1927-29, and  
drawings King, Philip B 4117

Davis, W M , system, appraisal Judson,  
Sheldon 4116

*Geophysical surveys*

North America, Arctic regions, bibliography  
Maldonado-Koerdell, M 1855

*McGill University Quebec*

Department of Geological Sciences Gill, J E  
1112

*Mineralogy*

X-ray diffraction analysis, United States  
Wyckoff, Ralph W G 3669

*Oceanography*

Exploration, atlas, popular account Deacon,  
G E R 6847

North America, Arctic regions, bibliography  
Maldonado-Koerdell, M 1855

*Paleontology*

Cincinnati scientists Croneis, Carey 3075  
Reality of species, Lyell Coleman, William  
5381

Reptilia, dinosaurs, restorations, 19th century  
Colbert, Edwin H 4570

*Science*

Cultural fields, changes in emphasis and  
sources of support, specialization Brode,  
Wallace R 2580

**Holothuroidea**

*Thalattocanthus consonus*, n gen , n sp

Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Lake Okmulgee,  
Wewoka Shale Carini, George F 0819

**Hydrogen***Geochemistry*

Petroleum, exploration guide Headlee, Alvah  
J W 1131

*Isotopes*

Deuterium, Hawaii, Kilauea pumice and lava  
Friedman, Irving 2148

Deuterium in hydrous minerals, plutonic  
rocks, California Godfrey, John D 0047

Meteorites, Bruderheim Charalambus, St  
0020

Tritium in iron and stony meteorites  
Bainbridge, A E 5072

**Hydrogeology***Aquifer properties*

Artesian, upward leakage, salt-crust  
accumulation Feth, J H 4039

Effects of stream impoundment on ground-  
water levels Reed, J E 4035

Evaluation for gas storage Witherspoon, P  
A 6733

Flow in porous media, research Peterson, D  
F 3195

Ground-water movement and research,  
thermometry applications Schneider,  
Robert 7074

Stream-connected systems Spiegel, Zane  
0156

Temperature-depth relations in wells  
indicators of semiconfining beds Norris,  
Stanley E 4041

Water temperature changes, indicators of  
semiconfining beds Norris, Stanley E 4040

*Desert regions*

River morphology Langbein, Walter B 7110

*Drainage principles*

Engineering handbook U S Soil  
Conservation Service 4907

*Education*

Arizona University Harshbarger, John W  
0750

Helical flow in streams, model Tanner,  
William F 3652

Porosity and permeability experiments Brice,  
James C 3649

Training programs Harshbarger, John W  
2187

*Engineering geology*

Ground-water problems Legget, Robert F  
0672

*Experimental studies*

Clay-water systems, saturated, hydraulic flow  
Olsen, Harold W 3817

Detergent adsorption on mineral surfaces  
Wayman, Cooper H 1106

Flow of salt solutions through compacted  
bentonite and shale, salt filtering  
McKelvey, J G 3823

Laminar flow, porous consolidated media  
Lehr, Jay H 5893



**Hydrogeology***Experimental studies*

- Soils, pore-water pressure, components  
Mitchell, J K 3818  
Streams, resistance to flow in alluvial  
channels Simons, D B 0667

*Exploration methods*

- Aquifers in glacial deposits Bird, Paul H  
2176  
Electric logs, quality of water Turcan, A N,  
Jr 1105  
Electrical resistivity Kelly, Sherwin F 6379  
Electric-analog model Brown, Russell H  
4640  
Field observations Leopold, Luna B 4667  
Geophysical Kelly, Sherwin F 2527  
Geophysical, electrical, and gamma-ray  
logging Linck, C J 6831  
Geophysical, refraction seismic technique  
Hickok, Eugene A 6830  
Network of hydrologic bench marks  
Leopold, Luna B 4668  
Relating ground water geology to  
geomorphology LeGrand, H E  
4828  
Seismic, MD-1 seismograph Hickok, Eugene  
A 7044

*Formation water*

- Petroleum and natural gas, exploration Hale,  
John D 3896

*General*

- Hydrogeologic maps, explanation symbols  
Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology 5850  
International hydrologic network Leopold,  
Luna B 5849

*Geochemistry*

- Beachrock cementation, relation to ground-  
water table Russell, Richard J 5600  
Chemical-data applications Hall, Francis R  
2151  
Percolating water, ionic composition,  
computer program Dutt, Gordon R 4225

*Ground-water contamination*

- Geologic control De Buchananne, George D  
6828  
Movements through geologic formations  
Geraghty, James J 6827

*Ground-water migration*

- Variable density systems Foulks, S M 1636

*Mathematical models*

- Ground-water movement  
Polubarinova-Kochina, P Ya 6962

*Practice*

- Ground-water litigation Jenkins, Edward D  
5055  
Legal problems related to ground-water  
development Moulder, Edward A  
7121  
Observation and inference LeGrand, Harry  
E 4190  
Research problems Hendricks, E L 1364

*Resource development*

- Desert regions White, Gilbert F 4156  
Logs and core samples, interpretation  
Kempton, J P 6832

**Hydrogeology***Resource development*

- Research Banks, Harvey O 3196  
Saline ground water, future use Poole, J L  
6582

*Salt-water intrusion*

- Chemical-data applications Hall, Francis R  
2151  
Electric-log interpretations Burnham, Willis  
L 2139  
Time required for equilibrium Henry, Harold  
R 5564

*Seepage*

- Engineering problems, ground-water flow  
Harr, M E 6514

*Technique*

- Artesian aquifers, upward leakage  
measurements Feth, J H 4039  
Baseflow-duration curve, ground water  
discharge from drainage basins Kunkle,  
George R 3177  
Baseflow-duration curve, ground water  
discharge studies Kunkle, George R 4824  
Boron determination in water containing  
fluoride Rowe, Jack J 4044  
Inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing  
Koopman, F C 4043  
Methylene blue method, limitations for ABS  
determinations Wayman, Cooper H 4045  
Television camera Callahan, J T 3659  
Vertical-variability maps, glacial terrains,  
applications Hackett, James E 4471

*Textbooks*

- General VanRiper, Joseph Edward 6811  
Ground water, laboratory manual Miller,  
John P 5455

*Water analysis*

- Interpretation, semilogarithmic diagrams  
delArenal C, Rodolfo 7258

**Hydrothermal alteration***Argillic*

- Nevada, Goldfield district Harvey, Richard  
D 3828

*Arizona*

- Lampophyre dike, Cameron area Barrington,  
Jonathan 4166

*California*

- Metasedimentary rocks, Kern River basin  
Engel, Rene L 6292  
Volcanic and lacustrine rocks, Little Antelope  
Valley, clay deposits Cleveland, George B  
3687

*Devitrification*

- Spherulites, rhyolite tuff, Arizona Simons,  
Frank S 2059

*Dolomitization*

- Thermodynamic studies Halla, Franz 3110

*Exomorphism*

- Fluorite surrounding pegmatite Heinrich, E  
Wm 2065

*Experimental studies*

- Anthracite coal, alteration of minerals  
Hryckowian, Eugene 2205  
Clay minerals El-Aouar, Munir A 6617

**Hydrothermal alteration**

*Nevada*

Dacite intrusion, Washoe County Lohr, Lewis S 1927

Igneous rocks, Goldfield district, mineral zones Harvey, Richard D 2189

Steamboat Springs Sigvaldason, Gudmundur E 3441

*Paragenesis*

Montana, Bearpaw Mountains, alkalic stock, carbonatite Pecora, W T 5340

*Phase relations*

Dolomitic limestones brucite and magnesite dissociation, experimental Walter, L S 1178

*Scapolitic*

Nevada, Humboldt Range, gabbro Speed, Robert Clarke 6044

*Skarn*

Mexico, Concepcion del Oro Buseck, Peter R 4346

*Tennessee*

Contact zone, Ducktown Brown, Henry S 2238

*Utah*

Volcanic rocks, Keetley-Kamas area Wiles, Sidney B 4531

Volcanics, Tushar uranium district Molloy, Martin W 5584

*Zoning*

Argillic and phyllic facies, mineral assemblages, compositional changes Burnham, C Wayne 0570

California, Sulphur Bank hot-spring mercury deposit White, Donald E 5347

Uranium deposits Gabelman, John W 4714

**Hydrozoa**

*Eldonia*

Cambrian, British Columbia, Burgess Shale Madsen, F Jensenius 5816

**Ice ages, ancient**

*Devonian-Permian*

Causes Jordan, P 6959

*General*

Popular account Woodbury, David O 6810

*Precambrian*

Gowganda Formation, Ontario Pettijohn, F J 1361

**Ice, non-glacial**

*Arctic Ocean*

Ward Hunt Island area, shelf ice, heat and mass balance Lister, H 3231

*Behavior in soils*

Alaska, Sadlerochit River floodplain, mounding Lewis, C R 2576

*Experimental studies*

Deformation, polygonization, sea ice Knight, C A 1337

Ice sintering Kuroiwa, Daisuke 6131

Thermodynamics, nonhydrostatic Kamb, W Barclay 2154

*General*

Basic research by U S Air Force Kingery, W D 6839

**Ice, non-glacial**

*Greenland*

Thule area, young sea ice, salinity distribution Weeks, W F 4491

Thule area, sea-ice airfield, Project Ice Way Kingery, W D 6838

*Northwest Territories*

Ellesmere Island, Ward Hunt ice shelf, thermal history and growth Lyons, J B 5884

Tuktoyatuk area, ground ice, engineering problems Gajda, Roman T 1759

*Petrology*

Lake ice, orientation fabrics Lyons, J B 5663

*Physical properties*

Alaska, Point Barrow Weeks, W F 2067

Arctic Ocean, Fletchers Ice Island Nakaya, Ukichiro 7202

**Idaho**

*Absolute age*

Bear Lake Valley, mollusc shells, C-14 Williams, J Stewart 5704

*Areal geology*

Bellevue area, Quaternary Schmidt, Dwight Lyman 7116

Stanley area Choate, Raoul 5802

Thousand Springs Valley area Sorensen, Glenn E, Jr 2313

Twin Falls area, Browns Bench Bowers, Alfred W 6247

Weston Canyon area Murdock, Clair N 2298

*Economic geology*

Construction materials, Cartwright quadrangle Peebles, John J 5803

Construction materials, perlite, Oneida deposit Staley, W W 5859

Heavy minerals, black sand placers, central Savage, Carleton Norman 4366

Metals, Highland-Surprise mine, pyrrhotite and sphalerite crystallization temperatures Arnold, R G 1017

Polymetallic ores, Coeur d'Alene district, genesis Sorensen, Arthur H 6291

Silver-lead, Coeur d'Alene district, exploration Farmin, Rollin 4761

Stanley area Choate, Raoul 5802

*Engineering geology*

Highways and landslides, Cartwright quadrangle Peebles, John J 5803

Radioactive waste disposal, National Reactor Testing Station Jones, Paul H 1100

Waste disposal, Idaho Falls area, radioactive Jones, Paul H 0127

*Geomorphology*

Bear Lake Valley abandoned shorelines Williams, J Stewart 5704

Snake River, Lake Bonneville flood evidence Stearns, Harold T 3537

*Geophysical surveys*

Bonner County, eastern, aeromagnetic Savage, C N 5646

Gem Valley, gravity and magnetic Mabey, Don R 1066

**Idaho***Geophysical surveys*

- National Reactor Testing Station, Snake River Plain Jones, Paul H 4787  
Snake River Plain, eastern, gravity LaFehr, T R 1067

*Glacial geology*

- Coeur d'Alene district Dort, Wakefield, Jr 4180  
Lemhi Mountains, multiple glaciation Dort, Wakefield, Jr 4243

*Hydrogeology*

- Camas Prairie, ground-water resources Walton, William C 5230  
Canyon County, southern Stevens, P R 5247  
Fort Hall Indian Reservation, well logs and records West, S W 4160  
National Reactor Testing Station, geophysical well logging Jones, Paul H 4787  
Snake River basin, upper Crandall, D L 0225  
Snake River Plain, ground-water movement Skibitzke, H E 5239

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Bonner County, eastern Savage, C N 5646  
Geologic and ground water, Camas Creek basin Walton, William C 5230  
Geologic, Boise basin Savage, Carleton Norman 4366  
Geologic, Canyon County, southern Stevens, P R 5247  
Geologic, Cartwright quadrangle Peebles, John J 5803  
Geologic, Clearwater County, western Hietanen, Anna 4239  
Geologic, Snake River Plain, western Malde, Harold E 5019  
Geologic, Stanley area Choate, Raoul 5802

*Mineralogy*

- Black sand placers, central Savage, Carleton Norman 4366  
Highland-Surprise mine, paragenesis, crystallization temperatures, pyrrhotite and sphalerite geothermometers Arnold, R G 1017  
Kaolinite group, Latah County, flocculation experiments Hsi, Huey-rong 3825

*Paleontology*

- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Hagerman Formation, Elmore County, rodents Hibbard, Claude W 0408  
Man, fossil, Quaternary, Twin Falls area, Browns Bench, artifacts Bowers, Alfred W 6247  
Palynomorphs, Oligocene tuffs, Madison Range Hamilton, Warren 4254

*Petrology*

- Big Creek area, metavolcanics Leonard, B F 4249  
Clearwater County, western, metamorphism, Idaho batholith Hietanen, Anna 4239  
Madison Range, volcanic rocks Hamilton, Warren 4254

**Idaho***Petrology*

- Northern, Belt Series, staurolite zone Hietanen, Anna 1085  
South-central, volcanic rocks Ross, Clyde P 6233

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Gilmore, soil development on glacial outwash Gallup, Darrell L 4244  
Latah County, clay deposits, flocculation experiments Hsi, Huey-rong 3825

*Stratigraphy*

- Cenozoic, Snake River Plain, western Malde, Harold E 5019  
Devonian, central, thickness and facies variation Scholten, Robert 7185  
Mississippian-Permian, White Knob Limestone and Copper Basin Formations, new Ross, Clyde P 0517  
Paleozoic, central Churkin, Michael, Jr 3786  
Paleozoic, central, facies Churkin, Michael, Jr 0529  
Paleozoic, geosynclinal seas Ross, Clyde P 4025  
Permian Bissell, Harold J 4187  
South-central Ross, Clyde P 6233  
Tertiary, Canyon County, southern Stevens, P R 5247  
*Structural geology*  
Central, orogeny, upper Paleozoic Churkin, Michael, Jr 0529  
West-central, Late Cenozoic structure Hamilton, Warren 4014

**Igneous rocks***Absolute age*

- Contact zones, thermal alteration Gast, Paul W 2149

*Agmatite*

- Petrology, Wyoming, Wind River Range Parker, Ronald B 4313

*Alkaline*

- Composition, Colorado, Front Range, Laramide series, feldspars Phair, George 6261  
Geochemistry, thorium and uranium, Texas and Virginia Gottfried, David 4269  
Mineral assemblages, Colorado, Mt Rosa area Gross, E B 4468  
Phase equilibria Schairer, J F 1864  
Trace elements, enrichment in late stage differentiates Butler, J R 0033

*Andesite*

- General description, basaltic, Arizona, southeastern Halva, Carroll J 4778  
Genesis, North America, Pacific margin Dickinson, William R 2921  
Geosynclinal, Pacific margin of North America Dickinson, William R 5021

*Anorthosite*

- General description, Wyoming Murray, Thomas H, Jr 2299  
Lead-isotope content Marshall, Royal R 0131  
Petrology and genesis, Quebec, Allard Lake Hargraves, Robert B 5343

**Igneous rocks***Anorthosite*

Petrology, California, Orocochia and San Gabriel terranes, similarity Crowell, John C 3962

Petrology, Quebec, Catherine Lake area Anderson, A T 4292

Petrology, Wyoming Ramarathnam, S 2302

*Aplite pegmatite*

Exomorphism, Michigan, Felch area Heinrich, E Wm 2092

*Basalt*

Composition, fused, index of refraction Stewart, D B 7084

Composition, Hawaii Yoder, H S, Jr 1378

Composition, new analysis of Washington's Pantelleria sample, CIPW norm Zies, E G 0980

Composition, tungsten content Amiruddin, A 0038

Composition, United States, northwestern Waters Aaron C 2331

Differentiation Coombs, D S 0278

Genesis of magmas, experimental Yoder, H S, Jr 1378

Geochemistry, Sr-87/Sr-86 ratio, oceanic and continental, genesis Faure, Gunter 6280

Petrology Poldervaart, Arie 6525

Petrology, Hawaii, volcanic shields Macdonald, Gordon A 2333

Petrology, Indiana Greenberg, S S 1657

Petrology, Montana, Hepburn's Mesa basalt, layering Ward, Richard F 4869

Petrology, Nevada Test Site Anderson, E E 7027

Petrology, Oregon Stearns, Harold T 2314

Petrology, Oregon Stearns, Harold T 2315

Radioactivity, measurement, technique Carter James L 5167

*Basalt-trachyte association*

Intermediate members, relative scarcity Chayes, F 1874

*Carbonatite*

Classification, world types DeKun, Nicolas 0798

Genesis Powell, J L 0144

Genesis, Montana Bearpaw Mountains

Pecora, W T 5340

Geochemistry magmatic origin, experimental studies Wyllie, P J 3595

Geochemistry strontium isotopic ratios, comagmatic origin with alkalic rocks Powell, J L 3605

Origin, calcite-apatite precipitation from melt Biggar, G M 0086

*Classification*

CIPW system, flow chart computer program Johnson, Kenneth S 1049

Maine, granites Suzuki, Y 2358

*Composition*

Calculation by computer Vitaliano, Charles J 4478

Iron-titanium oxides, effects of oxidation Verhoogen, John 1341

**Igneous rocks***Composition*

Nitrogen, chemical state Stevenson, F J 0025

*Correlation*

California, Coast Range batholith, zircon Spotts, John H 5020

*Crystallization*

Basalt, experimental Voldan, Jan 2713

*Dacite*

Composition, West Indies, Martinique, Mount Pelee spine Chaigneau, Marcel 4213

*Diabase*

Petrology, Greenland, Godthaab district Jensen, Stig Bak 5323

Trace elements, W-1, emission spectroscopic analysis Clark, Maria C 0012

Trace elements, W-1, validity of emission spectrographic determinations Rooke, Joan M 0001

W-1, summary of data Fleischer, Michael 0015

*Diabase-granite dikes*

Petrology, Maine Chapman, Carleton A 1458

*Differentiation*

Feldspar crystallization sequence, terminations of three-phase region Stewart, D B 3488

Greenland, Nunarsuit area, Puklen intrusion Pulvertaft, T C R 5220

Greenland southern Upton, B G J 5221

Harker diagrams, variance relations Chayes, F 1872

Harker diagrams, variance relations Chayes, F 1873

Maine, Bays-of-Maine igneous complex Chapman, Carleton A 4179

Maine, Deboullie district Boone, Gary M 5003

Maine, Moxie pluton Visser, G S 4479

Montana Boulder batholith Robertson, Forbes 5356

*Diorite*

Petrology, Washington Adams, John B 2892

*Eclogite*

Genesis of magmas, experimental Yoder, H S, Jr 1378

*Felsite*

Petrology and composition, Maine Rankin, Douglas W 2412

*Gabbro*

General description, Nevada, Humboldt Range, scapolitized Speed, Robert Clarke 6044

Petrology, Colorado Taylor, R B 1078

*Gabbro to granite*

Layering, Greenland, Gardar intrusions Ferguson, J 0281

*General*

Composition, Illinois, southern Bradbury, James C 5806

General description, California, Eagle Lake area Gester George Clark 3689

**Igneous rocks***General*

- General description, California, Trinity Alps  
Lipman, Peter Waldman 4972
- General description, Oklahoma, Wichita  
Mts Texas Christian University 6974
- General description, Quebec, Grenville  
subprovince Osborne, F Fitz 5699
- General description, Quebec, Lower Hart-  
Jaune River area Kish, Leslie 4291
- General description, Quebec, Miquelon Lake  
area Grove, E W 4290
- General description, Virginia, Albemarle  
County Nelson, Wilbur Armistead 6589
- Geochemistry, O-18/ O-16 in coexisting  
minerals Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4011
- Geochemistry, O-18/RO-16 in coexisting  
minerals Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4021
- Geochemistry, titanium distribution between  
silicates and oxides Verhoogen, John 5714
- Mexico, Morelos, west-central, and nearby  
areas of Guerrero and Mexico, intrusive  
Fries, C, Jr 0964
- Petrology and structures, Quebec, Grenville  
rocks Pollock, D W 5493
- Petrology, Costa Rica, associations related to  
tectonic events Dengo, Gabriel 5342
- Petrology, Greenland, Tugtutoq and adjacent  
islands Upton, B G J 6138
- Petrology, Maine, Bethel area Fisher, Irving  
S 5014
- Petrology, Maine, York County, southern  
Hussey, Arthur M, 2d 6606
- Petrology Montana, Flint Creek Range,  
Royal stock and Mount Powell batholith  
Allen Jack Christopher, Jr 4875
- Petrology, New York, Croton Falls mafic  
complex Snieder, Robert Morton 3742
- Petrology, New York, Hudson Highlands,  
dikes Mack, Seymour 7101
- Petrology, textbook Barth, Tom F W 6557
- Petrology, Washington, Van Zandt  
quadrangle Moen Wayne S 7136
- Physical properties, magnetic susceptibility,  
anisotropy Khan, M Aftab 3424

*Geochemistry*

- K/Na ratio of Cenozoic rocks of western  
United States Moore, James G 1735
- Rare-earth element distribution Chase, John  
W 0093
- Water and deuterium, southern California  
batholith Levin, Betsy 0396

*Granite*

- Absolute age, Arizona Creasey, S C 1156
- Absolute age, Colorado Pearson, Robert C  
1088
- Absolute age, petrology, California Banks,  
Philip O 2900
- Absolute age, Rb/Sr and K/Ar, discordant  
Goldich, S S 2150
- California, Owens Valley area, correlation  
Ross, Donald C 1071
- Chromium, correlation with magnesium  
Carr, M H 0006

**Igneous rocks***Granite*

- Composition calculation for massif, new  
method Whitten, E H Timothy 4797
- Composition, method for determining average  
value Whitten, E H Timothy 0016
- Composition, modal analyses, Georgia, Stone  
Mountain Grant, Willard H 0979
- Composition, thorium content, New England  
Kline, Mary-Cornelia 4820
- Composition, tungsten content Amiruddin,  
A 0038
- Composition, X-ray fluorescence analysis  
Baird, Alexander K 2899
- G-1, summary of data Fleischer, Michael  
0015
- General description, California, Yosemite  
Valley area Calkins, Frank C 3528
- Geochemistry, two-mica granites and  
hornblende-biotite granites compared  
Suzuki, Y 1877
- Heavy minerals, Colorado Boyer, Robert E  
2277
- Hf/Zr ratio, Ontario Currie, K L 7259
- Layered, pegmatite-aplite intrusions, origin  
and classification Jahns, R H 0289
- Layering, Greenland, southwestern Emeleus,  
C H 0280
- Modal analysis, quantitative areal Link,  
Richard F 3298
- Petrology, Arizona, Tortilla Mts, xenoliths,  
feldspars White, J F 5563
- Petrology, Greenland, Nunarsuit area,  
Puklen intrusion Pulvertaft, T C R 5220
- Petrology Maine Barker, Daniel S 2166
- Petrology, Maine, Port Clyde Peninsula  
Suzuki, Y 1876
- Petrology, Ontario, Biscotasing area Rogers,  
David P 3997
- Petrology, rapakivi-type, Nevada, Clark  
County Volborth, A 4177
- Textures, Nevada Volborth, A 2232
- Trace elements, G-1, emission spectroscopic  
analysis Clark, Maria C 0012
- Trace elements, G-1 validity of emission  
spectrographic determinations Rooke,  
Joan M 0001
- Trend-surface analysis Whitten, E H  
Timothy 3299
- Varieties, genetic relationship, Maine, Port  
Clyde Peninsula Suzuki, Y 1875

*Granodiorite*

- Composition, Quebec, Lake Dufault area  
Webber, G R 3518

*Ignimbrite*

- Bibliography Cook, E F 6246
- Composition, Nevada, Beatty area, Tertiary  
calderas Cornwall, Henry R 6216
- Petrology, Oregon, Danforth Formation  
Lund, Ernest H 6302
- Textures, Davis Mountains, devitrification  
Anderson, Jay Earl, Jr 5164

*Lamprophyre*

- Alteration, Arizona, Cameron area  
Barrington, Jonathan 4166

**Igneous rocks**

*Lamprophyre*

Petrology, Vermont, Burke area Woodland, Bertram G 2079

*Lava*

Temperature measurements, Hawaii Ault, Wayne U 3419

*Mafic*

Alteration, Cuba, serpentinized intrusions Ducloz, Ch 1858  
Composition, thorium and uranium Rogers, John J W 1720  
Petrology, Wyoming Stensrud, Howard 2316

*Melting*

Basalt, experimental Voldan Jan 2713

*Methods*

Calculation for average composition, granite massif Whitten, E H Timothy 4797

*Micropegmatite*

Ontario, Sudbury lopolith Stevenson, John S 5985

*Mineral assemblages*

Pyroxene and pyroxene-olivine, Fe/ Mg ratios, thermodynamic functions Bartholome, Paul 6282

*Nepheline syenite*

Petrology, Greenland, Ilimaussaq massif Sorensen Henning 6227

*Nicaragua*

Rio Coco-Rio Bocay drainage basin Paz Rivera Narciso 1177

*Norite*

Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 1191  
Petrology, Quebec, Allard Lake anorthosite suite Hargraves, Robert B 5343

*Obsidian*

Composition, tungsten content Amiruddin A 0038  
Geochemistry, ion exchange equilibria Truesdell, Alfred H 4480

*Paleomagnetism*

Origin Dickson, G O 3402

*Pegmatite*

Arizona beryl Schaller, Waldemar T 3263  
Blue quartz Wyoming, Wind River Range Parker, Ronald B 3262  
Composition, Wyoming, Haystack Range, minor element content of microcline Carl James Dudley 1012  
Fluorite exomorphism Heinrich, E Wm 2065  
General description, Georgia, Hart County Lesure, Frank G 5128  
Genesis, experimental Burnham, C Wayne 4345  
Genesis, experimental model Jahns, Richard H 4812  
Geochemistry, Wyoming, potassium feldspar Carl, James Dudley 3751  
Isotopes oxygen, quartz and feldspar Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4485  
Mineralogy, rare-earth, New York, Essex County Rowley, Elmer B 4721  
Ontario, Eau Claire area Heinrich, E William 1203

**Igneous rocks**

*Pegmatite*

Paragenesis, Michigan, Republic area Heinrich, E Wm 2091  
Petrology, North Carolina, Spruce Pine district Brobst, Donald A 4030  
Petrology, zoning relationships, Canadian Shield Mulligan, R 2440  
Texture graphic granite Simpson, Dale R 2081  
Weathering, Alabama Clarke, Otis M, Jr 3697

*Pillow lavas*

General description, Ontario Montgomery, Hugh B 1456

*Porphyry*

Absolute age, Arizona Creasey, S C 1156  
Composition, Colorado, Front Range, Laramide series, feldspars Phair, George 6261

*Pumice*

Weathering, halloysite Aomine, S 2096

*Quartz diorite*

Genesis, Washington, Stehekin-Twisp Pass area Adams, John Bright 3737

*Quartz monzonite*

Geochemistry, Nevada Shrivastava, Jai N 2378  
Geochemistry, Nevada, Searchlight stock, trace element distribution Shrivastava, Jai N 5606  
Petrology, Montana, Boulder batholith, crystallization stages Robertson, Forbes 5356  
X-ray fluorescence analysis, quantitative, light major elements, precision test Baird, A K 1743

*Rhyolite*

Alteration, California Tatlock, Donald B 3258  
Petrology, devitrification of spherulites Simons, Frank S 2059  
Petrology, Rhode Island, Narragansett Basin Woods, Michael D 4809

*Silicic volcanic*

Geochemistry, United States, western, beryllium distribution Coats, R R 0794

*Spilite-keratophyre*

Tectonic significance Donnelly, Thomas 2521

*Spilites*

West Indies, wairakite-bearing Donnelly, Thomas W 2055

*Subalkaline*

Petrogenesis, reaction series Osborn, E F 0053

*Syenite*

Genesis and petrology, Maine, Deboullie district Boone, Gary M 5003  
Petrology, Quebec, Catherine Lake area Anderson, A T 4292

*Textbooks*

Petrology Spock, L E 6168

**Igneous rocks***Texture*

- Microtexture sequence during crystallization  
VanCott, H C 5982

*Ultrabasic*

- Alteration, Ontario, northern, Matheson belt,  
serpentinization and chrysotile formation  
Grubb, P L C 1021  
Chromite, association with orogenic zones  
Navarre, Alfred T 6699  
Olivine composition, powder camera method  
Jambor, J L 0290

*Volcanics*

- Accretionary lapilli, United States Moore,  
James G 1340  
Alteration, California, Little Antelope Valley,  
clay deposits Cleveland, George B 3687  
Alteration, glass, experimental Truesdell, A  
H 3590  
Alteration, Oregon, John Day Formation,  
sedimentation and diagenesis Hay, Richard  
L 6284  
Alteration, pyroclastics, Oregon John Day  
Formation Hay, Richard L 4782  
Composition, Aleutian arc Coats, R R 2330  
Composition, Nevada, Beatty area, Tertiary  
calderas Cornwall, Henry R 6216  
Composition, occluded gases, extraction  
method Chaigneau, Marcel 4213  
Composition, Valley of Mexico Moum, J  
4652  
Composition, West Indies, Mt Pelee  
occluded gases Chaigneau Marcel 7087  
Correlation of tuffs, Arizona Sabels, Bruno  
E 1310  
General description, clastic, Puerto Rico  
Berryhill, Henry L, Jr 2512  
General description, fused tuff, Nevada  
Gianella, Vincent P 4775  
General description, Montana Smedes, Harry  
W 4399  
General description, New Mexico, Pelona  
quadrangle Stearns, Charles E 5949  
General description, Pacific Ocean,  
Clipperton Island Sachet, Marie-Helene  
3237  
General description, Puerto Rico, Corozal  
quadrangle Nelson, A E 2533  
General description, Washington, Republic  
area Muessig Siegfried 4351  
Geochemistry, phenocrysts, water and  
deuterium Friedman Irving 0106  
Glass, pristine water Ross, Clarence S 0147  
Marine, sedimentation Dickinson, William  
R 1626  
New Mexico, southwestern, magma suites  
Elston, Wolfgang E 1322  
Petrology and alteration, Utah, Tushar  
uranium area Molloy, Martin W 5584  
Petrology, Arizona, Hopi Buttes diatremes  
Shoemaker, E M 5345  
Petrology, El Salvador, distribution Durr, F  
5866  
Petrology, Idaho, south-central Ross, Clyde  
P 6233

**Igneous rocks***Volcanics*

- Petrology, Montana and Idaho, Madison  
Range Hamilton, Warren 4254  
Petrology, Oregon Izece area, felsite tuff  
Dickinson, William R 5721  
Petrology, Pacific Ocean, northeastern  
Nayudu, Y Rammahanroy 2332  
Petrology, perlite Bailey, D A 4697  
Petrology, pillow lava, California, Marin  
County Hopgood, A M 6252  
Petrology, Texas, Davis Mountains Snyder,  
J L 5182  
Petrology, Texas, Manning Formation, fused  
tuff King, Elbert A, Jr 6437  
Phenocrysts, sanidine, composition Chayes,  
F 1871  
Physical properties, Newfoundland,  
Ordovician, host types for copper ore  
Bichan, W James 1022  
Physical properties, North Dakota, Linton  
area Manz, Oscar E 6206  
Physical properties, Valley of Mexico, shear  
strength Lo, Kwan Lee 4651  
Quebec, Quebec and Gaspé Groups, andesitic  
and basaltic Osborne, F Fitz 0373  
Sanidine, soda-rich, pyroclastic origin Hay,  
Richard L 2069  
Stylooliths, origin Golding, H G 1429  
Textures, microlites in glassy varieties Ross,  
Clarence S 2039  
Washington, Mount Rainier Crandell,  
Dwight R 1064  
Weathering, halloysite Aomine, S 2096  
West Indies, St Vincent Wager, L R 1398

**Illinois***Areal geology*

- Amboy area, guidebook Illinois State  
Geological Survey 5799  
Cairo, La Center, and Thebes quadrangles  
Pryor, W A 7210  
Golconda area, guidebook Illinois State  
Geological Survey 6232  
Greenville area, guidebook Illinois State  
Geological Survey 5801  
Lake Michigan area, Silurian rocks,  
guidebook Michigan Basin Geological  
Society 0348  
Neoga area, guidebook Illinois State  
Geological Survey 5800  
Pittsfield area, guidebook Illinois State  
Geological Survey 5797  
Starved Rock area, guidebook Illinois State  
Geological Survey 5798  
Wheaton area, guidebook Illinois State  
Geological Survey 5796

*Economic geology*

- Clays, refractory, resources White, W  
Arthur 5854  
Construction materials, southern, terrazzo  
chips Harvey, Richard D 5853  
Fluorspar, Cave-In-Rock district,  
Mississippian limestones, ore genesis  
Brecke, E A 0805

**Illinois***Economic geology*

Gravel, McHenry County Anderson, Richard C 5399

Limestone, southern Harvey, Richard D 5853

Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Bell, Alfred H 0452

Petroleum and natural gas, developments, 1961 Bell, Alfred H 5835

Sandstones, central Bradbury, James C 5807

*Engineering geology*

Gas storage, La Salle County Witherspoon, P A 6733

*General*

Early geology of Mississippi Valley, exhibition of selected works White, George Willard 6123

*Geochemistry*

Ground water, radioactivity Larson, Thurston E 0690

Loess deposits, X-ray spectrographic analysis Johnson, Paul Richard 3748

Northern, till and loess, zirconium content Alexander, J D 7200

Southern, igneous rocks, trace elements and rare earths Bradbury, James C 5806

*Glacial geology*

McHenry County Anderson, Richard C 5399

Northwestern, thin loess area Ray, Burton W 6235

Wheaton area Illinois State Geological Survey 5796

*Hydrogeology*

Chicago region, Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer, deep wells, water-level decline Sasman, Robert Thomas 0691

Du Page County, dolomite aquifers, statistical analysis Walton, W C 0165

DuPage County, ground-water resources Zeisel, Arthur J 5894

Goose Creek-Hadley Creek-Panther Creek basins, ground water budgets Schicht, R J 0748

Lake Michigan area, ground-water resources Bergstrom, Robert E 4517

Northern, Paleozoic aquifers, deep well yields Walton, W C 0747

Well and aquifer evaluation, analytical methods Walton, William C 4908

*Maps*

Geologic, Cairo, La Center, and Thebes quadrangles, surficial Pryor, W A 7210

Glacial, McHenry County Anderson, Richard C 5399

Isopachous, Mississippian sandstones Potter, Paul Edwin 5401

Isopachous, Pennsylvanian sandstones Potter, Paul Edwin 5400

Structure contour, DuPage County, bedrock Zeisel, Arthur J 5894

*Mineralogy*

Loess, Pleistocene Frye, John C 6234

**Illinois***Paleontology*

Bryozoa, Ordovician, Spechts Ferry Shale Perry, T G 5804

Conodonts, Mississippian, Paoli Formation and equivalents, Illinois basin, distribution Rexroad, Carl B 0822

Flora, Pennsylvanian, coal balls Zeitner, June Culp 4945

Graptolithina, Silurian, Edgewood

Formation, northeastern, early

Llandoveryan age Ross, Charles A 0647

Graptolithina, Silurian, Niagara Series Ross, Charles A 5593

Graptolithina Silurian southern, zones

Ross Charles A 2402

Gymnosperms, Pennsylvanian, Carbondale

Formation Taylor, T N 4208

Gymnosperms, Pennsylvanian, Carbondale

Formation Taylor, Thomas N 4286

Invertebrata, Pennsylvanian, western,

interspecific associations Johnson, Ralph Gordon 1344

Problematical fossils, tegmates, Ordovician,

Maquoketa Shale, western Rhoads,

Donald C 0639

Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Carbondale

Formation Balbach Margaret Kain 4288

Trilobita, Silurian, Niagara Series Chicago area, popular account Armstrong, Charles 6553

*Petrology*

Southern, igneous rocks, composition

Bradbury, James C 5806

*Sedimentary petrology*

Central Pennsylvanian, sandstones

Bradbury, James C 5807

Clay mineral facies, Pennsylvanian

underclays Parham, Walter Edward 4957

Illinois basin, Pennsylvanian sandstones,

distribution patterns Potter, Paul Edwin 2681

Mississippi Valley, upper, Ironton and

Galesville Sandstone Emrich, Grover Harry 4955

Pennsylvanian underclay, X-ray

spectrochemical analysis Niemann, Robert Leslie 3757

Sandstones, Mississippian Potter, Paul

Edwin 5401

*Stratigraphy*

Mississippian sandstones Potter, Paul Edwin 5401

Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin, sandstone

distribution patterns Potter, Paul Edwin 2681

Pennsylvanian sandstones Potter, Paul

Edwin 5400

Pleistocene, loess Frye, John C 6234

Silurian, Niagara Series, lithofacies Ross,

Charles A 5593

Silurian, northeastern, correlation Willman,

H B 0353



**Illinois***Structural geology*

- Des Plaines cryptoexplosion structure  
Emrich, Grover H 3312

**Impactite***Composition*

- Nickel content as key to origin Ehmann, W  
D 0010

**Indiana***Absolute age*

- Michigan City area, lake clays, postglacial, C-  
14 Winkler, Erhard M 1819

*Areal geology*

- Lafayette area, guidebook Melhorn, W N  
3812

- Lake Michigan area, Silurian rocks,  
guidebook Michigan Basin Geological  
Society 0348

*Economic geology*

- Coal, Fountain, Warren, northern Vermillion  
Counties, map Hutchison Harold C 5931

- Limestone, Bloomington area Gates, Gary R  
5811

- Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and  
production 1961 Carpenter, G L 0453

- Petroleum and natural gas, map Dawson,  
Thomas Albert 0688

- Petroleum, development and production,  
1961 Carpenter, G L 5843

*Engineering geology*

- Gas storage Kirch, Robert V 5405

- Soils, Bloomington area Gates, Gary R 5811

- Soils, Lafayette area, Warsaw silt loam,  
foundation properties Melhorn, W N  
3812

*General*

- Bibliography, through 1955 Nevers, George  
M 0689

*Geophysical surveys*

- Cincinnati arch Biggs, Maurice E 2174

- Randolph County, magnetic Andreasen,  
Gordon E 6397

*Glacial geology*

- Lake County Rosenshein, J S 1081

*Hydrogeology*

- Adams County, ground-water resources  
Watkins, F A, Jr 5910

- Clay County, ground-water resources  
Watkins, F A, Jr 5913

- La Porte County, ground-water resources  
Rosenstein, J S 5911

- Porter County, ground-water resources  
Rosenstein, J S 7177

- Saint Joseph County, ground-water resources  
Rosenstein, J S 5912

- Sullivan County, ground-water resources  
Watkins, F A, Jr 7164

*Maps*

- Coal, Fountain, Warren, northern Vermillion  
Counties Hutchison, Harold C 5931

- Engineering soils, Noble County Purdue  
Univ Highway Research Proj 3083

- Geologic, Bloomington area Gates, Gary R  
5811

**Indiana***Maps*

- Ground-water, Adams County Watkins, F  
A, Jr 5910

- Ground-water, Clay County Watkins F A  
Jr 5913

- Ground-water, La Porte County Rosenshein,  
J S 5911

- Ground-water, Porter County Rosenshein, J  
S 7177

- Ground-water, St Joseph County  
Rosenstein, J S 5912

- Ground-water, Sullivan County Watkins, F  
A, Jr 7164

- Oil and gas fields Dawson, Thomas Albert  
0688

- Structure contour, Adams County Watkins,  
F A, Jr 5910

*Mineralogy*

- Apatite and ankerite, intercrystallized, New  
Albany shale Greenberg, Seymour S 2118

- Clay minerals, alteration in soils, X-ray  
diffraction analyses Droste, John B 3827

- Clay minerals, Lafayette area, Goose Creek  
clay pit section Melhorn W N 3812

- Halloysite, Lawrence County, dehydration  
experiments Harrison, Jack L 3831

- Halloysite, southwestern, Mansfield  
Formation Greenberg, Seymour S 4464

*Paleontology*

- Anthozoa, Mississippian, *Zaphrentis prona*,  
new subclass Easton, W H 1711

- Blastoidea, Keokuk Limestone?, Salem area,  
*Tricoelocrinus*, type Fay, Robert O 1054

- Conodonts, Mississippian, Paoli Formation  
and equivalents, Illinois basin, distribution  
Rexroad, Carl B 0822

- Fauna, Ordovician, Richmond Group,  
paleoecology Fox, William T 3306

- Fauna, Richmond Group, paleoecology Fox,  
William Templeton 3788

- Flora, Pennsylvanian, coal balls Zeitner,  
June Culp 4945

- Foraminifera, Silurian, Brassfield Limestone,  
southeastern Mound, Michael C 2225

- Gastropoda, Pleistocene loess, New Harmony  
area, lists Hubricht, Leslie 3097

- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Hendricks County,  
mastodon tooth Reynolds, Albert E 5406

- Ostracoda, Pleistocene, Cary age, Fort Wayne  
area, bog fauna Winkler Erhard M 1695

*Petrology*

- Lawrence County, basalt Greenberg S S  
1657

- Southwestern, Mansfield Formation,  
lithofacies Gray, Henry H 5812

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Cincinnati arch province, lithofacies analysis  
Weiss, Malcolm P 4407

- Monroe County, Borden Group, crinoidal  
limestones Carozzi, Albert V 4384

- Parke and Vermillion Counties, Coal IIIa,  
depositional history Neavel Richard C  
3271

- Salem Limestone Smith, Ned Myron 4884

**Indiana**

*Sedimentary petrology*

Southeastern, Jeffersonville Limestone  
Perkins, Ronald Dee 5994

Wabash area reef, microfacies Carozzi  
Albert V 0352

*Stratigraphy*

Mississippian, Salem Limestone Smith, Ned  
Myron 4884

Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary,  
Highbridge area Patrick, David M 5402  
Ordovician, Richmond Group, southeastern  
Fox, William T 3306

Ordovician, Richmond Group, southeastern  
Fox, William T 4452

Ordovician, Richmond Group, southeastern  
Fox, William Templeton 3788

Pennsylvanian, Little Pine Creek Melhorn,  
W N 3812

Pennsylvanian, Mansfield Formation,  
southwestern Gray, Henry H 5812  
Silurian, Michigan basin Shaver, Robert H  
0349

*Structural geology*

Cincinnati arch, age Patton, John B 2214  
Kentland structure megashatter cones  
Cohen, Alvin J 2142

Lake Michigan area, fractures in clay  
Gutschick, R C 4470

Putnam County, southern, limestone  
deformation during flood Bieber, C L  
5404

*Weathering*

Glacial tills Bhattacharya, N 3315  
Soils, clay mineral alteration Droste, John B  
3827

**Indium**

*Analysis*

Chemical methods, treatise Onishi, Hiroshi  
4393

**Industrial minerals**

*British Columbia*

Geology and occurrences British Columbia  
Department of Mines 5644

*California*

Exploration Wright, Lauren A 3673  
Fresno County Rush Creek area sanbornite,  
possible source of barium Matthews,  
Robert A 3679

Kern County VerPlanck, William E 3278

*Canada*

Occurrences, potential sources McCartney,  
W D 4094

*Kansas*

Brown County, celestite Fishburn, Maurice  
D 5940

*New Jersey*

Lakehurst area Beall, John V 5362

*New York*

Gore Mountain, garnet Ciurca, Samuel J, Jr  
4942

*Ontario*

Hastings County, Monteagle Moyd, Louis  
2437

**Industrial minerals**

*Properties*

Clay minerals Grim, Ralph E 6528  
Oil adsorptives mine-run pumice, pumicite,  
and lime, chemical mineralogical, and  
statistical analyses Reeves, C C, Jr 0810

*United States*

Pacific northwest silica Carter, George J  
3153

**Infrared spectroscopy**

*Minerals*

Bibliography, critical Lyon, R J P 0663

**Insecta**

*Asihenohymen-Delopterum*

Permian Kansas-Oklahoma, Wellington  
Formation, new Leonardian horizon  
Tasch, Paul 0638

*Cenocephalus*

Oligocene-Miocene, Mexico, Chiapas,  
Simojovel area, amber, three new species  
Schedl Karl E 1696

*Permian*

Kansas, Wellington Formation, horizons  
Tasch, Paul 1359

Kansas-Oklahoma, Wellington Formation,  
*Asihenohymen-Delopterum* bed Tasch,  
Paul 0638

Oklahoma, Wellington Formation, horizons  
Tasch, Paul 1359

**Intrusions**

*Diapiric pluton*

California, Sierra Nevada, Yuba Gap  
Compton Robert R 2916

*Diatremes*

Arizona Hopi Buttes, structure and  
mechanism Shoemaker, E M 5345

*Energy source*

Geostatic load of overburden Gussow,  
William C 0374

*Layered*

Alpine type, compared with stratiform  
Thayer, T P 0307

Greenland southern Upton, B G J 5221  
Labrador, north coast Kiglapait intrusion  
Morse, Stearns A 4002

Maine, Bays-of-Maine igneous complex  
Chapman Carleton A 4179

Mechanism, seismic control Hoffer,  
Abraham 0121

Nevada, West Humboldt Range, picrite-  
gabbro sheet Speed, R C 0305

Northwest Territories, Mackenzie,  
Coppermine River area Smith, C H 4101

*Mechanism*

Cuba serpentinites Duclou, Ch 1858

Energy source Gussow, William C 5486

Greenland, Tugtutoq and adjacent islands  
Upton, B G J 6138

Intrusive-produced pressures, radial Lovejoy,  
Earl M P 1904

Quebec, Allard Lake anorthosite massif  
Hargraves, Robert B 5343

**Intrusions***Ring structures*

- Quebec, Oka Complex, emplacement stages  
Gold, D P 1113

*Sills*

- California, Klamath Mountains Irwin,  
William P 0937  
New Jersey-New York Palisade sill,  
petrology Poldervaart, Arie 3200  
Quebec, Griffis Lake sill Fahrig, W F 0723

*Structure*

- Arizona, Rincon Mountains, andesite Chew,  
Randall T, 3d 2421  
British Columbia, Purcell Mountains Leech,  
G B 4106  
California, Klamath Mountains Davis,  
Gregory A 4341  
Greenland, Tugtutoq and adjacent islands  
Upton, B G J 6138  
Maine, Bethel area Fisher, Irving S 5014  
Newfoundland, Great Northern Peninsula,  
Grenville complex, dikes Clifford, Paul M  
3520  
Ontario, northern, Matheson ultrabasic belt,  
serpentinization and chrysotile formation  
Grubb, P L C 1021  
Pegmatite-aplite bodies, layering Jahns, R  
H 0289  
Quebec, Lacorne, La Motte, and Preissac  
granitic complex, quantitative mineralogical  
variation Dawson, Kenneth R 3524  
Quebec, Montereian rocks Pouliot, G 4000  
Utah, Alta stock Wilson, John C 4804

**Invertebrata***Catalogs*

- Types, Philadelphia Academy Natural  
Sciences Richards, Horace G 2409

*Cretaceous*

- Baja California Allison, Edwin C 2159  
Kansas, Carlile Shale Hattin, Donald E 5896  
New Jersey, descriptions Richards, Horace  
G 5162  
New Jersey, list, distribution by formation  
Richards, Horace G 3848

*Devonian*

- Ohio, Columbus Limestone, popular account  
Mayer Mona 5480

*Mississippian*

- Arizona and New Mexico, Escabrosa Group  
Armstrong, Augustus K 7107

*Paleozoic*

- New York, Cambrian-Devonian, popular  
account Fisher, Donald W 6496

*Pennsylvanian*

- Illinois, interspecific associations Johnson,  
Ralph Gordon 1344

*Quaternary*

- California, Millerton Formation, Pleistocene  
Johnson, Ralph Gordon 4165

*Recent*

- Mexico, Gulf of California, faunal zones  
Parker, Robert H 1206

*Silurian*

- British Columbia, Sandpile Group Norford,  
B S 4112

**Invertebrata***Treatise*

- Miscellanea Joint Comm Invertebrate  
Paleontology 3434

**Iodine***Abundance*

- Meteorites Goles, G G 0022

*Analysis*

- Spectrophotometric, starch-iodine  
chromogen, trace quantities in silicate  
rocks Crouch, W H, Jr 4621

**Iowa***Absolute age*

- Quaternary, Missouri River valley, flood plain  
deposits Dahl, Arthur Richard 3764

*Areal geology*

- Popular account Gwynne, C S 5482

*Economic geology*

- Gold Musgrove, Mary R 3634

*General*

- Conservation of geologic features Gwynne,  
C S 5395  
Conservation, problems, paleontological  
specimens Frankforter, W D 5394

*Geomorphology*

- Missouri River valley alluvial morphology  
Dahl, Arthur Richard 3764

*Geophysical surveys*

- Decorah fault area, radioactivity Lorenz,  
Philip J 5397

*Maps*

- Geologic Iowa Geological Survey 0929

*Mineralogy*

- Agate, collecting localities Menzel, Muriel  
3918  
Collecting localities Musgrove, Jack M 3629

*Paleontology*

- Anthozoa, Devonian, Cedar Valley  
Limestone, solitary rugose Pitrat, Charles  
W 0631  
Bryozoa, Ordovician, Spechts Ferry Shale  
Perry, T G 5804  
Flora, Pennsylvanian, Pella area, coal mines  
Huffman, M D 5393  
Palynomorphs Cretaceous, Dakota  
Formation western, megaspores Hall,  
John W 4203  
Palynomorphs, Pennsylvanian, Des Moines  
Series, catalog Kremp, G O W 6468  
Problematical fossils, tegmates, Ordovician,  
Maquoketa Shale, eastern Rhoads, Donald  
C 0639  
Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Des Moines  
Series Baxter, R W 6971

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Boone County, Cary till, stone lines, genesis  
Wallace, R W 5396  
Cedar Valley Formation, clay polymerization  
in carbonate rocks experimental Bisque,  
Ramon E 3830  
Loveland and Peorian Formations, clay  
mineralogy Castellano, Rocco  
Horatio 3785

**Iowa**

*Stratigraphy*

- Devonian, Cedar Valley Formation Kohls, Donald William 3740
- Devonian, Cedar Valley Limestone, correlation with Traverse Group, Michigan, solitary corals Pitrat, Charles W 0631

*Weathering*

- Northeastern, Pleistocene frost action, colluvium Schafer, J P 2391

**Iridium**

*Abundance*

- Meteorites Nichiporuk, Walter 6964
- Meteorites, stone Rushbrook, P R 0019

**Iron**

*Alabama*

- Pike County, brown ore, guidebook Hastings, Earl L 7241

*Alberta*

- Clear Hills area, sedimentary Colborne, G L 4322
- Peace River region, Cretaceous shales, oolitic sandstone, petrology Mellon, G B 0791

*Analysis*

- Chemical, instrument Shapiro, Leonard 1097
- Chemical methods, treatise Melnick, L M 1353
- X-ray fluorescence, chromite-olivine system, matrix absorption Birks, L S 4613
- X-ray fluorescence, solution method, ores and other materials Mitchell, Betty J 4620
- X-ray spectrography, uranium ore Stoecker, W C 2555

*British Columbia*

- West coast, pyrometamorphic Sutherland Brown, A 5038

*California*

- Eagle Mountain deposit Davis, Carl E 5873
- San Gabriel Mountains, titaniferous magnetite Benson, W T 6035

*Cuba*

- Trinidad Mountains, Carlota pyrite mines, Gossans Hill, Patrick Arthur 0584

*Exploration*

- New developments in instrumentation and methods Moberg, Norman 0967

*Genesis*

- Gossans, differentiation, terminology, Cuba deposits compared to Georgia Kesler, Thomas L 0795

*Geochemistry*

- Magnetite denticle capping in recent chitons Lowenstam, Heinz A 4009
- Magnetite, oxidation Lepp, Henry 0589
- Sulfide solubility Pohl, Herbert A 5836

*Labrador*

- Knob Lake ore Ives, J D 5655
- Knob Lake range Blais, Roger A 6045

*Lake Superior region*

- Iron-formation deposits, temperatures of mineralization, O-18/O-16 ratios James, H L 6285

*Mexico*

- Inventory of deposits, resources, by States Gomez Ruiz, David 3466

**Iron**

*Minnesota*

- Mesabi district, eastern Gundersen, James Novotny 5463
- Mesabi District, eastern, taconite Gruner, John W 4705
- Mesabi range, Nashwauk area, taconite evaluation from drill cores Wasson, P A 6866

*Missouri*

- Pea Ridge area, Precambrian Jones, Elmer A 0966

*Nevada*

- Northern Shawe, Fred R 6145

*New Jersey*

- Geochemistry, Highlands region, magnetite ores, trace ferrides James, Allan H 0800

*Ontario*

- Michipicoten area Goodwin, A M 3302

*Pennsylvania*

- Cornwall area, magnetite deposits, age, helium method Fanale, F P 0569
- Cornwall magnetite mine, paragenesis Lapham, Davis M 3208
- York County specularite Socolow Arthur A 4462

*Quebec*

- Knob Lake ore Ives, J D 5655
- Knob Lake range Blais, Roger A 6045
- Labrador Trough Fahrig, W F 1604
- Mount Wright-Lake Carheil area Murphy, Daniel L 4702
- Mount Wright-Lake Carheil area Murphy, Daniel L 5376
- Ungava Bay area Gross, G A 4115

*Sedimentary sulfides*

- Formation, experimental Berner, Robert A 0728

*Tennessee*

- Sullivan County, Knox Dolomite Money-maker, Berlen C 6369

*United States*

- Southeastern, red ores Silurian Whitlow Jesse W 5615

*Washington*

- Stevens County, Read magnetite deposit, metasomatic origin Bennett, W A G 0792

*Wyoming*

- Albany County, magnetite Murray, Thomas H Jr 2299
- Atlantic City area, magnetic taconite, mining geology Cohlmeier, Stanley H 0965

**Isostasy**

*Anomalies*

- Relation to earthquake energy Berg, J 1547

*Compensation*

- Balance of pressure model versus balance of mass Lamar, Donald L 1732
- Colorado Qureshy, Mohammed N 3417
- Floating theory, gravity anomaly reduction Heiskanen, W A 0117
- Theory Wilson, James T 4803

*Crust*

- Gravity studies Heiskanen, W A 7238

**Isostasy***Mountain building*

Theories, history Omer, Guy C., Jr 6453

*Theory*

Popular account Lauber, Patricia 6515

**Isotopes***Abundance*

Determination, mass spectrometry

Duckworth, Henry E 1286

*Age determination*

Principal methods Fries, Carl, Jr 0905

*Analysis, methods*

Activation, sensitivities Dibbs, Hugh P 3694

Mass spectrometry Duckworth, Henry E 1286

Minerals and rocks Moorbath, S 6319

*Argon*

Meteorites, Bruderheim Charalambus, St 0020

Meteorites, experimental study Davis, Raymond, Jr 1718

Pyroxenes Hart, S R 3428

*Barium*

Meteorites Umemoto, Shunji 3187

*Boron*

B-11/B-10 in minerals Finley, H O 0030

B-11/B-10, meteorites Shima, M 0368

Geochemistry Alt, David 3749

*Calcium*

Analysis, methods Herzog, Leonard F 7236

Analysis, neutron-activation Corless, James T 6090

*Carbon*

Carbon-14, cosmogenic, stone and iron meteorites Goël, Parmatma S 1748

Carbonate rocks, Precambrian Hoering, T C 3227

Caribbean Sea, subsurface waters Gerard, Robert D 0110

Coal balls Weber, J N 1804

Dolomite Degens, Egon T 4342

Fatty acids in sediments and petroleum Parker, P L 1898

Meteorites Goel, P S 0111

Organic materials, age effects on composition Silverman, S R 2374

Organic materials, ratios, effect of land-plant evolution Silverman, S R 1918

Recent sediments and petroleum Eckelmann, Walter R 0536

Recent sediments, stable, Gulf of Mexico Sackett, W M 2399

Sediments, Mississippi River, analysis Eckelmann, Walter R 4432

Volcanic gases Craig, Harmon 2144

*Cerium*

Meteorites Umemoto, Shunji 3187

*Chromium*

Abundance in secondary minerals Svec, H J 0051

Minerals, abundance Svec, H J 3360

*Cosmogenic nuclides*

Meteorites, iron, production rates, calculated and experimental Goel, Parmatma S 3244

**Isotopes***Curium*

Cm-247, natural Wetherill, G W 0167

*Hydrogen*

Meteorites, Bruderheim Charalambus, St 0020

Meteorites, tritium Bainbridge, A E 5072

Pumice and lava, abundance, Hawaii, Kilauea Friedman, Irving 2148

*Lead*

Anomalous, dating tectonic activity

Kanasewich, Ernest R 1899

Anorthosite Marshall, Royal R 0131

Base metal ore deposits, Precambrian and later, world summary, regional comparisons, genesis hiatus Brown, John S 0568

Canada, Canadian Shield, southern, variation Farquhar, R M 0103

Deep-sea sediments, Guadalupe Island

Mohole test Chow, Tsaihua J 1447

Galena and marble, New York, Balmat area Doe, Bruce R 4176

Galena, compositions, correlation with regional structure, New Mexico, west-central Slawson, William F 5089

Isochrone concept Whittles, A B L 1569

Marble, ratios, Precambrian, age of sedimentation Wampler, J M 6283

Meteorites Murthy, V Rama 3405

Natural waters, Pb<sup>210</sup> Goldberg, Edward D 0112

Ores, British Columbia, East Kootenay

district, variations, age Leech, G B 7224

Ores, Rocky Mountains, Northern, Coeur d'Alene and other districts Cannon, R S, Jr 5341

Pelagic sediments, geochemical cycle Chow, Tsaihua J 1739

Sulfide deposit, New York Doe, Bruce R 3425

*Lithium*

Minerals, abundance Svec, H J 3360

*Magnesium*

Dolomite, distribution Daughtry, A C 0028

*Manganese*

Nodules Chow, Tsaihua James 0034

*Meteorites*

Cosmogenic origin, experimental study

Honda, Masatake 1719

Irons, cosmogenic Stauffer, Heinz 1725

Rare-gas, determination from chemical composition Stauffer, Heinz 3414

*Molybdenum*

Meteorites Murthy, V Rama 3400

*Oxygen*

Chert, diatomites, and carbonates, coexisting,

O-18/O-16 ratios Degens, Egon T 0527

Dolomite Degens, Egon T 4342

Dolomite Epstein, Samuel 2146

Exchange, mineral systems, equilibrium constants Clayton, Robert N 2140

Iron formations, fractionation and ratios,

Lake Superior region James, H L 6285

**Isotopes**

*Oxygen*

- Marine waters Epstein, Samuel 0101
- Metamorphic rocks, calcareous, New England Schwarcz, H P 2386
- Minerals, abundance Svec H J 3360
- O-18/O-16, igneous and metamorphic rocks, coexisting minerals Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4011
- O-18/O-16, igneous and metamorphic rocks, coexisting minerals Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4021
- Pegmatitic quartz and feldspar, ratios Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4485
- Tektites Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 1685

*Palladium*

- Meteorites, extinct Rushing, H C 0149

*Potassium*

- Illite, exchange under equilibrium conditions Sumner, M E 3911

*Radium*

- Marine shells Broecker, Wallace 2136
- Sea water Broecker, Wallace S 1565

*Radon*

- Sea water Broecker, Wallace S 1565

*Rare gases*

- Meteorites, chondrites, iron and stone phases Bieri, Rudolf H 1580

*Rubidium*

- Abundance, compared with associated sediments Pinson, W H, Jr 3862

*Selenium*

- Polymetallic ores and plants Krouse, H R 0412

*Silicon*

- Pegmatites, zoned, fractionation Tilles, D 1919
- Sea water Schink, David 0151

*Silver*

- Meteorites, iron Murthy, V Rama 0009

*Soils*

- Fractionation, profile formation and dating, research Kirkham, Don 0752

*Strontium*

- Abundance, compared with associated sediments Pinson, W H, Jr 3862
- Analysis, methods Herzog, Leonard F 7236
- Basic intrusives, development in upper mantle Faure, G 0104
- Carbonatite Powell, J L 0144
- Carbonatite, ratios, comagmatic origin with alkalic rocks Powell, J L 3605
- Meteorites Gast, Paul W 5073
- Sialic crust Hurley, P M 0124
- Tertiary intrusive rocks, southwestern United States Moorbath, S 0134

*Sulfur*

- Basic sills, compared with meteorites Shima M 1915
- Fractionation by bacteria Jones, Galen E 0727
- Fractionation during microbiological transformations Kaplan, Isaac Raymond 3727
- Granites, sedimentary origin Shima, M 1915

**Isotopes**

*Sulfur*

- Marine sediments, fractionation Kaplan, I R 1213
- Marine sediments, fractionation Kaplan, I R 7113
- Petroleum, apalysis, methods Smith, Harold M 1390
- Precambrian rocks, abundance, Ontario, Sudbury district Thode, H G 0807
- Standards, meteorites Jensen M L 0726
- Sulfides, variation, sulfur origin Jensen, Mead LeRoy 0291

*Tracer experiments*

- Scandium-46 McHenry, J Roger 3168
- Soil physics, transformation of materials, mineralization rate Kirkham, Don 0752

*Uranium*

- Carbonates, ratios Thurber, David L 7157
- Marine shells Broecker, Wallace 2136
- Sandstone ores, fractionation Rosholt John N, Jr 1568
- U-236, abundance in nature Davis, W D 0021

*Vanadium*

- Minerals, abundance Svec, H J 3360

**Jamaica**

*Areal geology*

- Mavis Bank area Perelli, Richard 2535
- Mount Hibernia Cooke, D L 2520

*Economic geology*

- Bauxite, karst areas, genesis Zans, Verner A 4214
- Bauxite, karst basins, airborne volcanic debris origin suggested Waterman, Glenn C 0572
- Bauxite, Moncague Basin Lewis, Michael E 2528
- Bauxite, origin Hose, H R 1109
- Bauxite resources Blume, Helmut 6225
- Bauxite, source Burns, Donald John 0804
- Copper, Mavis Bank Perelli, Richard 2535
- Marble Mount Hibernia Cooke, D L 2520

*General*

- Geological Survey Department annual report, 1960-61 Jamaica Geological Survey 5837

*Geochemistry*

- Bauxite Burns, Donald John 0804
- Bellas Gate area, geochemical prospecting, statistical analysis, copper Hill, V G 2525
- Blue Mountain area, nickel, geochemical prospecting Hill, V G 2196
- Blue Mountain area, serpentines and soils, nickel prospecting Worthington, Joseph E 0565

*Geomorphology*

- Caves, list and description White, William B 6997

*Geophysical surveys*

- Limestone aquifers, electrical Vincenz, S A 5101

*Hydrogeology*

- Clarendon Plain Versey, H R 7168
- Pedro Plains, ground water resources Hill, V G 2526

**Jamaica***Paleontology*

Fauna, Cretaceous Chubb, L J 2518

*Sedimentary petrology*

Wagwater belt Burke, Kevin C 2516

*Stratigraphy*

Cretaceous-Tertiary Chubb, L J 0687

Pre-Cretaceous, comparisons with

surrounding countries Chubb L J 0686

Tertiary, Claremont Limestone Versey, H R 2547

Tertiary, limestones eastern Robinson, Edward 2541

*Structural geology*

Orogenies and fault blocks, Cretaceous-

Tertiary Chubb, L J 0687

**Jurassic***Alaska*

Cook Inlet area, Cephalopoda Imlay, Ralph W 6671

Cook Inlet area, Cephalopoda and

stratigraphy Imlay, Ralph W 6800

McCarthy C-5 quadrangle, stratigraphy MacKevett, E M, Jr 3439

*Alberta*

Banff area, Fernie Group Frebold, Hans 4093

Foraminifera, Rierdon Formation, list and correlation Weihmann Irmgard 0918

Ostracoda, Rierdon Formation, list and correlation Weihmann, Irmgard 0918

*British Columbia*

Salmo area, stratigraphy, Cephalopoda Frebold, Hans 4114

Trail map-area, stratigraphy, correlation Little, H W 4092

*California*

Central, stratigraphy, fauna Durham, J Wyatt 5737

Mariposa County, western, metamorphic rocks Best, Myron G 2902

Mount Diablo, stratigraphy Colburn, Ivan 5758

Sacramento Valley, stratigraphy, sedimentation Chuber, Stewart 5561

*Canada*

Western Plains, Cretaceous boundary, palynology Pocock, Stanley A J 4274

*Colorado*

Northwestern, correlation Weimer, Robert J 5429

South-central, Ralston Creek Formation Johnson, Ross B 0945

West-central, Entrada Sandstone, stratigraphy, correlation, sections Wright, James C 2682

*Manitoba*

Stratigraphy Stott D F 4320

*Mexico*

Hidalgo, Las Francas Formation Segerstrom, Kenneth 4132

**Jurassic***Mexico*

Veracruz, Cordoba region, Tepexilotla Formation Mena Rojas, Enrique 3114

*Montana*

Western, Cephalopoda and stratigraphy

Imlay, Ralph W 6800

*North America*

Pacific margin, andesitic province Dickinson, William R 2921

*Oregon*

Juniper Mountain area, marine outliers

Wagner, N S 6303

*Saskatchewan*

Cretaceous boundary, subsurface correlation, palynology Steeves, M W 6776

*Utah*

Cedar Mountain quadrangle, stratigraphy

Averitt, Paul 6806

East-central, Entrada Sandstone,

stratigraphy, correlation, sections Wright, James C 2682

Garfield County, gymnosperms Arnold, Chester A 4287

*Wyoming*

Big Horn Mountains, Morrison Formation Mirsky, Arthur 1831

Buffalo area, Crinoidea, Sundance Formation, isocrinid Koch, Donald L 0637

South-central, correlation Weimer, Robert J 5429

**Kansas***Absolute age*

Precambrian, K-Ar Cole, Virgil B 6607

*Areal geology*

Cowley County Bayne, Charles K 5901

Geologic history Meriam, Daniel Francis 4950

Montgomery County, summary O'Connor, Howard G 1281

Popular account Muilenberg, Grace 0894

Southeastern, Pennsylvanian marine banks, guidebook Kansas Geological Society 1271

Wilson County, summary Wagner, Holly C 1280

*Earthquakes*

Northeastern December 25 1961 Dellwig, Louis F 5897

*Economic geology*

Industrial minerals, Brown County, celestite Fishburn Maurice D 5940

Mineral resources Kansas Governor's Econ Devel Comm 7132

Petroleum and natural gas, developments, 1961 Goebel E D 5903

Petroleum and natural gas, Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin Stevens, Curtis 7052

Petroleum and natural gas, Montgomery-Wilson Counties Goebel, Edwin D 1279

Petroleum, Arbuckle Group Meriam, Daniel F 5305

Petroleum, northwestern Parkhurst, Robert W 5625

**Kansas**

*Economic geology*

- Petroleum Thrall field Baker Donald R 1829
- Volcanic ash, industrial uses Bauleke, Maynard P 5898
- Zinc Miami-Picher district mineral paragenesis inclusion temperatures Schmidt Richard A 0574
- Zinc west-central Arbuckle dolomite Evans, David Le Count 0806

*Engineering geology*

- Dams, Woodbine, Onaga, Grove, and Clinton sites U S Army Corps of Engineers 7172
- Gas storage, Kansas River valley area Goebel E D 5840
- Tuttle Creek Dam Lane K S 0671

*General*

- Fremont's expeditions of 1842-1854 Horton, Lilburn H, Jr 0677
- Precambrian studies history Merriam, Daniel F 5936

*Geochemistry*

- Des Moines Series, black shales, uranium content Hyden Harold J 6643
- Southeastern, Cherokee Group, organic composition Baker Donald R 1829

*Geomorphology*

- Popular account Muilenberg, Grace 0894

*Hydrogeology*

- Cowley County, ground-water resources Bayne Charles K 5901
- Ground water levels, 1961 Broecker Margaret E 5902
- Ground-water resources Kansas Governor's Econ Devel Comm 7132
- Ottawa County, ground-water resources Mack, Leslie E 5895
- Wichita area Lane, Charles W 4124

*Maps*

- Geologic Cowley County Bayne Charles K 5901
- Geologic Ottawa County Mack, Leslie E 5895
- Ground water Lane Charles W 4124
- Oil and gas, northwestern, Pennsylvanian Parkhurst Robert W 5625
- Structure, Precambrian Cole, Virgil B 0893

*Mineralogy*

- Calcite pink dolomite, and sphalerite, Miami-Picher zinc district, paragenesis, inclusion temperatures Schmidt, Richard A 0574
- Celestite, Brown County, genesis Fishburn Maurice D 5940
- Magnetite, Arkansas River sediments Sphar Joe 5938
- Sphalerite west-central, deep well cuttings Evans David Le Count 0806

*Paleontology*

- Aves, Pliocene, Ogallala Formation, Trego County, duck Brodkorb, Pierce 5728
- Branchiopoda, Permian Wellington Formation, Noble County conchostracans Tasch Paul 0613

**Kansas**

*Paleontology*

- Bryozoa Pennsylvanian Lecompton Limestone, Douglas County Perkins Ronald D 5900
  - Cephalopoda Cretaceous, Graneros Shale, Ellsworth County *Acanthoceras?* Miller, Halsey W Jr 0618
  - Fauna, Permian, Cottonwood Limestone Laporte Leo F 3301
  - Fungi, Pennsylvania, Bevier Coal, Arma area Davis Bill 7035
  - Gymnosperms Pennsylvanian coal ball Cherokee area *Palaeostachya* cone Baxter Robert W 5890
  - Insecta Permian, Wellington Formation, horizons Tasch, Paul 1359
  - Insecta, Permian, Wellington Formation, new Leonardian insect horizon Tasch, Paul 0638
  - Invertebrata Cretaceous, Carlile Shale Hattin, Donald E 5896
  - Ostracoda, Permian, Wellington Formation, east-central Tasch Paul 4487
  - Palynomorphs, Pennsylvanian, mineral coal Urban, James Bartel 4877
  - Palynomorphs, Permian, Wellington Formation south-central Shaffer Bernard L 2382
  - Pisces Pliocene High Plains fresh-water faunas Smith C Lavett 3431
  - Protista, Cretaceous, Kiowa Shale, Clark County, biostratigraphy Tasch, P 6324
  - Protista, hystrichospheres, Permian, Wellington Formation Tasch, P 6325
  - Pteridophytes Pennsylvanian, Bevier coal southeastern lycopod sporangia Leisman Gilbert A 5085
  - Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Cherokee Group Baxter R W 6971
  - Pteridophytes Pennsylvanian, Des Moines series, Bevier coal Leisman, Gilbert A 4275
  - Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Fleming coal, West Mineral area, lycopod cone with spores Leisman, Gilbert A 0820
- Sedimentary petrology*
- Carlile Shale genesis Hattin, Donald E 5896
  - Southeastern, marine banks, limestone Harbaugh, John W 7181
- Stratigraphy*
- Cretaceous Carlile Shale Hattin, Donald E 5896
  - Cretaceous, Lower Colorado Group, west-central Hattin, Donald E 7239
  - Pennsylvanian, Cherokee Group, southeastern Baker, Donald R 1829
  - Pennsylvanian, Des Moines Series Hyden, Harold J 6643
  - Pennsylvanian, Lansing Group reefs, southeastern Wilson Frank W 1274
  - Pennsylvanian, marine banks, southeastern Harbaugh, John W 7181



**Kansas***Stratigraphy*

- Pennsylvanian-Permian, limestone buildups  
Merriam, Daniel F 1272  
Permian, Big Blue (Lyon) Series Elias,  
Maxim K 1275  
Permian Blaine and related formations Fay,  
Robert Oran 3787  
Permian, Cottonwood Limestone,  
paleoecology Laporte, Leo F 3301  
Permian, Wellington Formation,  
insect-bearing beds Tasch, Paul 1359  
Permian-Cretaceous, Ottawa County Mack,  
Leslie E 5895

*Structural geology*

- Northwestern, oil entrapment Parkhurst,  
Robert W 5625  
Precambrian surface, wells Cole, Virgil B  
6607  
Review Merriam, Daniel Francis 4950

**Karst***Arizona*

- Grand Canyon Reilly P T 6161

*Florida*

- Submerged Hippenmeier, Louis A 6352

*Kentucky*

- Mammoth Cave National Park area  
McGrain, Preston 5846

*Sinkhole fill*

- Oklahoma Roger Mills County, lithified,  
origin Myers, Arthur J 1030

*Solution-collapse*

- Arizona, Holbrook anticline area Bahr, Carl  
W 1314

*South Carolina*

- Horry County, sinkholes Johnson, Otte G  
3929

**Kentucky***Areal geology*

- Jeptha Knob area Jillson, Willard Rouse  
6548  
Levias-Keystone and Dike-Eaton fluorspar  
areas Trace Robert D 5579  
Mintonville dome area Jillson, Willard  
Rouse 6547  
Western, fluorspar district and Barkley Dam  
site, guidebook Geological Society of  
Kentucky 0392  
Western, fluorspar district guidebook Hook  
John W 0393

*Earthquakes*

- Maysville area, April-May, 1958 Jillson,  
Willard Rouse 6545

*Economic geology*

- Clay, Haldeman quadrangle, Olive Hill fire  
clay Patterson, Sam H 4033  
Coal Ano quadrangle Stager, Harold Keith  
0425  
Coal Argillite quadrangle Sheppard, Richard  
A 0427  
Coal, Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles  
Huddle, John W 4032  
Coal Sawyer quadrangle Puffett Willard P  
2551  
Coal, Seitz quadrangle Bergin, M J 4031

**Kentucky***Economic geology*

- Coal, Varney quadrangle Huddle, J W 0430  
Coal, Williamson quadrangle Alvord,  
Donald C 0436  
Fluorspar, Levias-Keystone and Dike-Eaton  
areas Trace, Robert D 5579  
Gas, natural, eastern, Devonian black shale  
Hunter, Coleman D 6057  
Gas, natural, Mintonville dome Jillson,  
Willard Rouse 6547  
Mineral resources, Kermit quadrangle  
Huddle, J W 0429  
Petroleum and natural gas, exploration and  
production 1961 Nosow, Edmund 0450  
Petroleum and natural gas, Halls Gap  
quadrangle, map Crawford, Thomas J  
5299  
Petroleum and natural gas Seitz quadrangle,  
exploration Bergin, M J 4031  
Petroleum, Caldwell County, Chester Group,  
channel sands, exploration Shrewsbury,  
James B 4685

*Engineering geology*

- Dams, Cumberland River, Barkley site Clark,  
Bruce E 0394  
Foundations, Barkley Lock, Cumberland  
River Clark, Bruce E 4555  
Landslides, Maysville area Jillson, Willard  
Rouse 6545

*General*

- Bibliography, Mercer County Jillson, Willard  
Rouse 6179  
Bibliography, Woodford County Jillson,  
Willard Rouse 6178

*Geomorphology*

- Central, erosional cycles Jillson, Willard  
Rouse 2257  
Mammoth Cave National Park area  
McGrain, Preston 5846

*Geophysical surveys*

- Eastern radioactivity, correlation with areal  
geology Bates, Robert G 4539  
Southern, aeromagnetic Watkins, Joel S  
0939

*Hydrogeology*

- Beaver Creek strip-mining area, aluminum  
content and water pH, relationship  
Whetstone, George W 5586  
Butler and Ohio Counties, ground-water  
map Maxwell B W 0172  
Davies and Hancock Counties, ground-water  
map Devaul, Robert W 0175  
Eastern Coal Field region, ground-water  
resources Price, W E, Jr 5231  
Hopkins and Webster Counties, ground-water  
map Maxwell, B W 0184  
Jackson Purchase region, ground water, map  
MacCary, Lawrence Mead 0170  
Louisville area, ground-water resources Bell,  
E A 5845  
McLean and Muhlenberg Counties, ground-  
water map Devaul, Robert W 0181  
Northeastern, ground-water map Price, W  
E, Jr 0193

**Kentucky**

*Hydrogeology*

- South-central, ground-water map Brown, R F 0187
- Southeastern, ground-water map Kilburn, Chabot 0195
- Southeastern, ground-water map Price, W E, Jr 0190
- Springs, characteristics VanCouvering, J A 5844
- Union and Henderson Counties, ground-water map Maxwell, B W 0178
- Western Coal Field region, ground-water resources Maxwell, B W 5229

*Maps*

- Coal, Seitz quadrangle Bergin, M J 4031
- Geologic and structure contour, Amandaville quadrangle Taylor, Alfred R 0435
- Geologic and structure contour, Ano quadrangle Stager, Harold Keith 0425
- Geologic and structure contour, Argillite quadrangle Sheppard, Richard A 0427
- Geologic and structure contour, Big Clifty quadrangle Swadley, W C 0438
- Geologic and structure contour, Jamestown quadrangle Thaden, Robert E 0432
- Geologic and structure contour, Kermit quadrangle Huddle, J W 0429
- Geologic and structure contour, Lenox quadrangle Johnston, J E 0431
- Geologic and structure contour, Park City quadrangle Haynes, Donald D 0433
- Geologic and structure contour, Polkville quadrangle Gildersleeve, Benjamin
- Geologic and structure contour, Polkville quadrangle Gildersleeve, Benjamin 0439
- Geologic and structure contour, Salem quadrangle Trace, Robert Denny 0440
- Geologic and structure contour, Scottsville quadrangle Ketner, Keith Brindley 0434
- Geologic and structure contour, Varney quadrangle Huddle, J W 0430
- Geologic and structure contour, Williamson quadrangle Alvord, Donald C 0436
- Geologic and structure contour, Wolf Creek Dam quadrangle Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 5086
- Geologic, Butler and Ohio Counties Maxwell, B W 0171
- Geologic, Daviess and Hancock Counties Devaul, Robert W 0174
- Geologic, Haldeman quadrangle Patterson, Sam H 4033
- Geologic, Holland quadrangle Nelson, Willis H 0426
- Geologic, Hopkins and Webster Counties Maxwell, B W 0183
- Geologic index Kentucky Geological Survey 5621
- Geologic, Levias-Keystone and Dike-Eaton areas Trace, Robert D 5579

**Kentucky**

*Maps*

- Geologic, McLean and Muhlenberg Counties Devaul, Robert W 0180
- Geologic, northeastern Price, W E, Jr 0192
- Geologic, Oak Ridge National Laboratory area Bates, Robert Glenn 0317
- Geologic, Sawyer quadrangle Puffett, Willard P 2551
- Geologic, Seitz quadrangle Bergin, M J 4031
- Geologic south-central Brown, R F 1682
- Geologic, southeastern Kilburn, Chabot 0194
- Geologic, southeastern Price, W E, Jr 0189
- Geologic, structure contour, ground water, isopach, Jackson Purchase region MacCary, Lawrence Mead 0170
- Geologic, Union and Henderson Counties Maxwell, B W 0177
- Geologic Wrigley quadrangle Patterson, Sam H 4033
- Ground water, Butler and Ohio Counties Maxwell, B W 0172
- Ground water, Daviess and Hancock Counties Devaul, Robert W 0175
- Ground water, Hopkins and Webster Counties Maxwell, B W 0184
- Ground water, McLean and Muhlenberg Counties Devaul, Robert W 0181
- Ground water, northeastern Price, W E, Jr 0193
- Ground water, south-central Brown, R F 0187
- Ground water, southeastern Kilburn, Chabot 0195
- Ground water, southeastern Price, W E, Jr 0190
- Ground water, Union and Henderson Counties Maxwell, B W 0178
- Isopach, Haldeman quadrangle, Olive Hill clay bed Patterson, Sam H 4033
- Oil, gas, and structure, Halls Gap quadrangle Crawford, Thomas J 5299
- Radioactivity, Oak Ridge National Laboratory area Bates, Robert Glenn 0317
- Structure, Eastern Coal Field region Price, W E, Jr 5231
- Structure, Western Coal Field region Maxwell, B W 5229

*Mineralogy*

- Halloysite, Hart County McGrain, Preston 2263

*Paleontology*

- Anthozoa, Ordovician, Richmond Group, western, coral horizons Browne, Ruth G 3053
- Conodonts, Mississippian, Paoli Formation and equivalents, Illinois basin, distribution Rexroad, Carl B 0822
- Foraminifera, Paleocene, Reidland area Browne, Ruth G 3054
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Mammoth Cave, bat Jegla, Thomas C 0407

**Kentucky***Sedimentary petrology*

- Campbell County, central high-level sands, origin Teller, James Tobias 2344  
 Cincinnati arch province lithofacies analysis Weiss, Malcolm P 4407  
 Kenton County, northern, high-level sand and silts, origin Schaber, Gerald Gene 2343  
 North-central, Cynthiana Formation, insoluble residues Carpenter, Gene C 1418

*Stratigraphy*

- Amandaville quadrangle Taylor, Alfred R 0435  
 Ano quadrangle, section Stager, Harold Keith 0425  
 Argillite quadrangle, sections Sheppard, Richard A 0427  
 Big Clifty quadrangle, sections Swadley, W C 0438  
 Butler and Ohio Counties, section Maxwell, Bruce William 0173  
 Cambrian-Ordovician, pre-Trenton, Bell County to Lewis County Calvert, Warren L 6478  
 Carboniferous, Muhlenberg County Wilson, Edward Norman 2271  
 Daviess and Hancock Counties, section Devaul, Robert W 0176  
 Holland quadrangle, sections Nelson, Willis H 0426  
 Hopkins and Webster Counties, section Maxwell, B W 0185  
 Jackson Purchase region, sections MacCary, Lawrence Mead 0170  
 Jamestown quadrangle, sections Thaden, Robert E 0432  
 Kermit quadrangle sections Huddle, J W 0429  
 Lenox quadrangle, sections Johnston, J E 0431  
 McLean and Muhlenberg Counties, sections Devaul, Robert W 0182  
 Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles Patterson, Sam H 4033  
 Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Sawyer quadrangle Puffett, Willard P 2551  
 Northeastern section Price, W E, Jr 1679  
 Ordovician, Chazy Series, north-central Carpenter Gene C 7188  
 Ordovician, Richmond Group, western Browne Ruth G 3053  
 Park City quadrangle, sections Haynes, Donald D 0433  
 Pennsylvanian, Breathitt Formation, eastern Hansen, Wallace R 0944  
 Pennsylvanian, Breathitt Formation Seitz quadrangle Bergin, M J 4031  
 Polkville quadrangle, sections Gildersleeve, Benjamin 0439  
 Salem quadrangle, sections Trace, Robert Denny 0440  
 Scottsville quadrangle, sections Ketner, Keith Brindley 0434

**Kentucky***Stratigraphy*

- Silurian, Albion Series, eastern Perry, William J, Jr 5367  
 South-central, section Brown, R F 0188  
 Southeastern, section Kilburn, Chabot 1677  
 Southeastern, section Price, W E, Jr 0191  
 Union and Henderson Counties, section Maxwell, B W 0179  
 Varney quadrangle, sections Huddle, J W 0430  
 Williamson quadrangle, sections Alvord, Donald C 0436  
 Wolf Creek Dam quadrangle, sections Lewis, Richard Q Sr 5086

*Structural geology*

- Camp Pleasant Branch fault, extension of Elkhorn fault Jillson, Willard Rouse 6546  
 Jeptha Knob area, faults Jillson, Willard Rouse 6548  
 Mintonville dome Jillson, Willard Rouse 6547  
 Salem area, fault system Hook, J W 2254  
 Southern, Precambrian basement Watkins, Joel S 0939

**Krypton***Meteorites*

- Isotopic anomalies Krummenacher, D 1737

**Labrador***Absolute age*

- Northern, geosyncline, sedimentation Sauve, Pierre 1757  
 Strandline, northern, carbon-14 Loken, Olav 5654

*Areal geology*

- Battle Harbour-Cartwright area Eade, K E 3447  
 Wilson Lake-Winokapau Lake area Geiger, Kenneth Warren 3767

*Economic geology*

- Beryllium, Seal Lake area, metasomatic Evans, E L 3563  
 Iron, Knob Lake ore Ives, J D 5655  
 Iron, Knob Lake range Blais, Roger A 6045

*Geomorphology*

- Glacial and periglacial features, Pleistocene and Recent Biays, Pierre 4230

*Glacial geology*

- Deglaciation, summary Ives, J D 4848  
 Knob Lake area, fluvio-glacial erosion Derbyshire, Edward 4188  
 Northeastern, vertical extent Ives, J D 3872  
 Northeastern, vertical extent Loken, Olav 3871  
 Northern Loken, Olav 5654  
 Pleistocene and Recent features Biays, Pierre 4230

*Maps*

- Geologic, Battle Harbour-Cartwright area Eade, K E 3447

*Mineralogy*

- Barylite, Seal Lake area Heinrich, E Wm 2042  
 Barylite, Seal Lake area Nickel, E H 2043

**Labrador**

*Petrology*

North coast, Kiglapait intrusion Morse, S A 7002

Wabush Lake area, quartz carbonate veins, genesis Palmer, Wm J 3979

*Structural geology*

Julienne Lake iron deposit, superposed folds Knowles, David M 4821

**Lake Superior region**

*Economic geology*

Iron, temperatures of metamorphism and mineralization, O-18/ O-16 ratios James, H L 6285

*Geochemistry*

Iron formations oxygen isotope fractionation James, H L 6285

*Mineralogy*

Gemstones, collecting Waite, G Grant 0909

*Petrology*

Iron formations, metamorphic zones, temperatures James, H L 6285

*Sedimentary petrology*

Sediments, coring technique Zumberge, James H 4369

*Structural geology*

Lake Superior basin regional structure, native copper deposits White, Walter S 7149

**Lakes**

*Alaska*

Colville River Delta Walker, H J 6100

Point Barrow area Carson, Charles E 1459

*Atlantic Coastal Plain*

Southeastern, Carolina Bays Robertson, Eugene C 1092

*California*

Owens, China, Searles, and Panamint Basins, sedimentation Gan, Tjiang Liong 5154

Searles Lake Smith, George I 1084

*Genesis*

Alaska, Arctic Coastal Plain oriented Carson, Charles Edward 4968

Great Lakes region Hough, Jack L 4514

*Geochemistry*

Connecticut, Linsley Pond, phosphorus in mud Livingstone, D A 5765

Great Lakes region Ayers, John C 7198  
Washington, saline, analyses Bennett, W A G 7135

*Greenland*

Centrum Sø Krinsley, Daniel 6135

*Lake Superior*

Origin, deep bedrock valleys in basin Zumberge, James H 0882

*Mexico*

Lake Chapala, Pleistocene history Clements, Thomas 2914

**Lakes, extinct**

*California*

Death Valley, Racetrack playa, rock tracks Creutz, E 3385

Lake Acapsu'kati Gester, George Clark 3689

Long Valley Cleveland, George B 7263

**Lakes, extinct**

*Great Lakes region*

Lake Stanley Hough, Jack L 3305

*Idaho*

Bear Lake Williams, J Stewart 5704

Lake Bonneville Stearns, Harold T 3537

*Nevada*

Lake Lahontan Cohen, Philip 1083

Lake Lahontan, Winnemucca area Cohen, Philip 7262

Spring Valley, Pleistocene climate Snyder, Charles T 3415

*Oregon*

Fort Rock area Brogan, Phil 4751

*United States*

Lake Nevada Lovejoy Earl M P 1928

*Utah*

Bear Lake Williams, J Stewart 5704

Great Salt Lake Desert, sediments Eardley, Armand J 6593

Lake Bonneville Williams, J Stewart 4236

**Landforms**

*Description*

Empirical vs explanatory, review Hammond, Edwin H 3964

*Drumlins*

Geometry Reed, Bruce 7213

*Evolution*

Missouri and Arkansas, Ozark Plateau Bretz, J Harlen 5526

*General*

Pacific Northwest Allison, Ira S 6175

Pacific Northwest, scenic features Ekman, Leonard C 6551

*Glacial*

North Dakota, Logan and McIntosh Counties Clayton, Lee 4655

*Mountain ranges*

Morphologic evolution King, Lester C 6157

*Mountains*

British Columbia Yoho National Park

Baird, David M 3853

*Natural levees*

Louisiana, abnormalities, evidence of uplift DeBlieux, Charles 6434

*Oceanic basins*

Bottom features, geomorphic maps King, Lester C 6157

*Pediments*

Miniature, South Dakota, Badlands National Monument Schumm, S A 5578

*Terrain analysis*

Maine, Waterville area, field methods, tests Strahler, Arthur N 0846

**Landslides**

*Alaska*

Mudflows Johnson, Albert W 2695

*British Columbia*

Highway construction problems Brawner, C O 3514

*California*

Point Loma, Fort Rosecrans landslide Bock, Carl G 2905

Temblor Range, Crocker Flat landslide Simonson, R R 3363

**Landslides***Colorado*

Ralston Creek area Irvine, Ben M 2292

*General*

Popular account Sutton, Ann 6150

*Kentucky*

Maysville area Jillson, Willard Rouse 6545

*Materials*

Utah, Wasatch Mountain Front Croft, A R 3175

Utah, Wasatch Mountain Front Smith, D D 3176

*Mechanism*

Colorado, Rabbit Ears Pass Scott, Robert W 4315

*Mechanisms*

Colorado, block-glide phenomena Braddock, W A 4355

*Montana*

Oligocene and Miocene blocks Gill, James R 4023

*Slopes*

Stability, unweathered rock Terzaghi, Karl 4650

*South Dakota*

Oligocene and Miocene blocks Gill, James R 4023

*Utah*

Kolob coal field Michael, Eugene D 1934

*Washington*

Columbia River valley, northeastern Jones, Fred O 5555

Mount Saint Helens, lahars Mullineaux, D R 5955

*West Virginia*

Ohio valley, upper Philbrick, Shailer S 2211

**Laterites***Genesis*

Bauxitic, tropical areas Roch, Edouard 3379

Environment, principle processes, physical, chemical, and mineralogical characteristics Sivarajasingham, S 0751

Leaching experiments, silicate rocks, quartz-free, silica solubility Pickering, R J 1019

Permian-Triassic red beds Roch, Edouard 3378

Progressive metamorphism Turnock, A C 7080

*Geochemistry*

Silicate rocks, leaching experiments Pickering, Ranard J 2210

*Hawaii*

High-titanium, origin Katsura, Takashi 1409

**Lava***Classification*

Hawaii, basalt suites Macdonald, Gordon A 2333

*Structures*

Hawaii, tree molds Moore, James G 4191

*Thermoluminescence*

Contact zone Johnson, Noye Monroe 3768

*Weathering*

Bauxite zones, Hawaii Allen, Victor T 0239

**Lead***Alaska*

Seward Peninsula, Omilak area Mulligan, John J 6042

*British Columbia*

East Kootenay district, isotopic variation,

*British Columbia*

East Kootenay district, isotopic variations, age and genesis Leech, G B 7224

*Geochemistry*

Sea water Tatsumoto, M 0160

Solution mechanism, aqueous PbS H<sub>2</sub>S complex, experimental study Anderson, Gregor M 0571

*Idaho*

Coeur d'Alene district, exploration Farmin, Rollin 4761

*Isotopes*

Anomalous, dating tectonic activity

Kanasewich, Ernest R 1899

Anorthosite Marshall, Royal R 0131

Base metal ore deposits, Precambrian and later, world summary Brown, John S 0568

Canada, Canadian Shield, southern, variations Farquhar, R M 0103

Deep-sea sediments, Guadalupe Island

Mohole test Chow, Tsaihwa J 1447

Galena and marble, New York, Balmat area

Doe, Bruce R 4176

Isochrone concept Whittles, A B L 1569

Meteorites Murthy, V Rama 3405

New York, Balmat sulfide deposit Doe,

Bruce R 3425

Pb<sup>210</sup>, natural waters Goldberg, Edward D 0112

Pb<sup>208</sup>/Pb<sup>204</sup>, feldspars, effects of

metamorphism Doe, Bruce R 7134

Pb-206/Pb-207, Precambrian marbles

Wampler, J M 6283

Pelagic sediments, geochemical cycle Chow, Tsaihwa J 1739

*Mexico*

Chihuahua, Frisco mine Koch, George S, Jr 1668

*Nevada*

Map Horton, Robert Carlton 1161

*North America*

Resources and reserves Callaway, H M 6599

*Rocky Mountains*

Northern, Coeur d'Alene and other districts, isotopic variations, age of deposits

Cannon, R S, Jr 5341

*United States*

Map McKnight, E T 0197

Tri-state district Hagni, Richard Davis 4963

**Lexicons***Palyngology*

Dictionary of morphological terms Kremp, G O W 6764

*Stratigraphy*

Atlantic Coastal Plain, units, type localities Connell, James F L 4749

Gulf Coastal Plain, type localities, Cretaceous-Tertiary Andersen, Harold V 4577

Gulf Coastal Plain, units, type localities

Connell, James F L 4749

**Lignite***Montana*

Otter Creek quadrangle Colton, Roger B  
4027

**Limestone***Alaska*

Alaska Railroad area, construction materials  
Warfield, R S 6037

*California*

Kern County Gray, Clifton H, Jr 2494  
Southern, resources Gray, Clifton H, Jr  
3678

*Florida*

Key Largo Limestone Hoffmeister, J  
Edward 6952

*Genesis*

Classification, nomenclature Feray, Dan E  
1676  
Energy index classification Plumley, W J  
1684  
Skeletal deposits classification Nelson,  
Henry F 0388

*Georgia*

Resources Solbrig, Charles V 7161

*Illinois*

Southern Harvey, Richard D 5853

*Indiana*

Bloomington area Gates, Gary R 5811

*Michigan*

Albion-Scipio oil field trend, Ordovician  
dolomitization Ells, Garland D  
0914

*New Jersey*

Sparta area, Limecrest quarry Widmer,  
Kemble 3205

*New Mexico*

High-calcium, resources Kottlowski, Frank  
E 6940

*Newfoundland*

Possibilities McKillop, John H 2630

*Properties*

Textures Leighton, M W 0385  
Types, classification Folk, Robert L 0386

*Puerto Rico*

Manati quadrangle Monroe, Watson H 3155

*South Carolina*

Coastal Plain, industrial and chemical Heron,  
S D, Jr 6485

*Tennessee*

Eastern Maher, Stuart W 2260

*Washington*

Eastern, resources Mills, Joseph W 16825  
Van Zandt quadrangle, north half Moen,  
Wayne S 7136

**Lineation***Amphibolite*

North Carolina, Elk Knob copper deposit,  
Watauga County Brown, Henry S 3944

*b-lineation*

Pennsylvania, Appalachian Valley,  
Jacksonburg Formation Sherwood,  
William Cullen 3761

*Genesis*

California, Sierra Nevada Clark, Lorin D  
3063

**Lineation***Metamorphic rocks*

Colorado, Wet Mountains Boyer, Robert E  
4185

*Salt*

Louisiana, Weeks Island dome Kupfer,  
Donald H 1846

**Lithium***Analysis*

Automatic mass spectrometer McBryde, W  
T 2501  
Flame photometry, water Fishman, Marvin  
J 4638  
Mass spectrometry, sea water Chow, Tsaihua  
J 5907

*Isotopes*

Minerals Svec, H J 3360

**Loess***Illinois*

Northwestern Ray, Burton W 6235  
Pleistocene deposits Frye John C 6234

*United States*

Great Plains, provenance Lugn, A L 5941

**Louisiana***Areal geology*

Coastal swamps and marshes, guidebook  
Gould, H R 2597

*Economic geology*

Natural gas, South Thonwell field, Tertiary,  
intrusive shale dome Roach, C B 2688  
Petroleum and natural gas, Acadia and  
Jefferson Davis Parishes Paine, William R  
3475

Petroleum and natural gas, Gulf Coast,  
exploration and production 1961 Vallas, H  
A 0445

Petroleum and natural gas, northern,  
exploration and production 1961 Sevier,  
Richard P 0446

Petroleum and natural gas, offshore  
Andrews, Donald I 3335

Petroleum and natural gas, offshore salt  
domes Atwater, Gordon I 1615

Petroleum and natural gas, southeastern,  
Cretaceous and Tertiary producing  
formations Howe, Herbert J 2650

Petroleum and natural gas, southern, salt  
dome fields New Orleans Geological  
Society 0395

Petroleum, central, Cretaceous possibilities  
Cullom, M 6420

Petroleum, central, Cretaceous potential  
Shreveport Geol Soc Study Group 2655  
Petroleum, Florida Parishes Howe, Herbert  
J 6422

Petroleum, offshore, exploration summary  
Vallas, H A 1141

Petroleum, southeastern, Oligocene-Miocene  
possibilities New Orleans Geological  
Society 6424

Salt, Weeks Island dome Kupfer, Donald H  
1846

Salt, Winnfield dome Hoy, Robert B 3250

## Louisiana

*Engineering geology*

- Materials, properties, Mississippi River, bordering sediments Kolb, Charles Rudolph 7228
- Rock mechanics, salt, Winnfield area Nicholls, Harry R 4220
- Rock mechanics, Winnfield salt mine, Project Cowboy, nuclear and other explosives, seismic effects Nicholls, Harry R 5649
- Shorelines, erosion control, Belle Pass to Raccoon Point U S Army Beach Erosion Board 3161
- Shorelines, erosion study, Isles Dernieres and Timbalier islands Peyronnin, Chester A 3149
- Soils, southern, Mississippi River banks Kolb, Charles Rudolph 6130

*General*

- Index of geological articles, southern VanDyke Oil Company 3351

*Geomorphology*

- Belle Pass to Raccoon Point, barrier islands U S Army Beach Erosion Board 3161
- Coastal marsh and swamp, structural movement, photogeologic anomalies DeBlieux, Charles 2668
- Coastal swamps and marshes, deltaic and chenier plains Gould, H R 2597
- Gulf Coast swamp, natural levees, indicators of uplift, photogeology DeBlieux, Charles 6434
- Isles Dernieres and Timbalier islands, beach erosion Peyronnin, Chester A 3149
- Lake Pontchartrain, estuary, Quaternary history Darnell, Reznat M 0219
- New Orleans, barrier island Mississippi River, sedimentary phases Corbeille, R L 2667
- Pontchartrain basin, geologic history Saucier, Roger T 1493

*Geophysical surveys*

- Bastian Bay field, electrical logs, substantiated by cores Anderson, J C 6638

*Hydrogeology*

- Baton Rouge area, hydrochemical facies Morgan, C O 4046
- Ground water, resources Snider, J L 6169
- Southern, abnormally pressured gas reservoirs, water production Wallace, W E 6427
- Southwestern, ground-water levels, 1960-1961 Kilburn, Chabot 5264
- Tallulah area, ground-water resources Turcan, A N, Jr 5228

*Maps*

- Geologic, tectonic, oil and gas, isopach and structure contour, Acadia and Jefferson Davis Parishes Paine, William R 3475
- Ground-water, southwestern Kilburn, Chabot 5264
- Isopachous and structure contour, southeastern New Orleans Geological Society 6424

## Louisiana

*Maps*

- Isopachous and structure, New Orleans barrier island Corbeille, R L 6433
- Isopachous, central, Cretaceous rocks Cullom, M 6420
- Isopachous, southwestern Lafayette Geological Society 7050
- Oil and gas, southern VanDyke Oil Company 3351
- Structural, southern, faults Wallace, W E 6428
- Structure contour, Florida Parishes, Cretaceous-Tertiary rocks Howe, Herbert J 6422
- Structure contour, southern, salt dome oil and gas fields New Orleans Geological Society 0395

*Paleontology*

- Flora, Tertiary woods Dukes, George Houston, Jr 4068
- Foraminifera, Miocene, LaFourche Parish, zones Glaser, Gerald C 6436
- Foraminifera, Miocene, Lirette field Butler, E Ann 6438
- Foraminifera, Miocene, Lirette oil field, *Bigennerina humblesi* Butler, E Ann 2658
- Foraminifera, Miocene, *Robulus* "43" and *Discorbis* "4" zones Butler, E Ann 6994
- Foraminifera, Miocene, southeastern Skinner, Hubert C 6435
- Foraminifera, Miocene, southern, post-Anahuac index fossils Butler, E Ann 0643
- Foraminifera, Tertiary, Miocene southeastern Skinner, Hubert C 2664
- Gastropoda, Pleistocene, West Feliciana Parish, lists Hubricht, Leslie 3098
- Microfauna, Tertiary, Frio and Anahuac Formations, zones Paine, William R 3475

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Mississippi delta, peat Fisk, Harold N 4450
- Mississippi Delta, recent sedimentation Henry, Vernon J, Jr 6700
- Mississippi River, sedimentation along margin Kolb, Charles Rudolph 7228
- New Orleans barrier island, sand, analyses Corbeille, R L 6433
- Shreveport area, Red River sand bars, crossbedding Harms, J C 4398
- Southern, Mississippi River banks, sediments Kolb, Charles Rudolph 6130

*Stratigraphy*

- Cenozoic, Gulf Coast geosyncline, sedimentation Hardin, George C, Jr 0390
- Cretaceous, central Cullom, M 6420
- Cretaceous, central, depositional and structural feature, petroleum potential Shreveport Geol Soc Study Group 2655
- Cretaceous-Recent, southeastern, subsurface structure Howe, Herbert J 2650
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, Florida Parishes Howe, Herbert J 6422

**Louisiana***Stratigraphy*

Lafourche Parish, subsurface correlation, faunal zones and structure Glaser, Gerald C 2662

Miocene, LaFourche Parish Glaser, Gerald C 6436

Oligocene-Miocene, southeastern New Orleans Geological Society 6424

Quaternary, southern, deltaic and chenier plains Gould, H R 2597

Quaternary, Tallulah area Turcan, A N, Jr 5228

Recent, peat deposits, southern Coleman, James M 1491

Southwestern, *Camerina* and *Cibicides hazzardi* intervals, subsurface lithofacies Lafayette Geological Society 7049

Tertiary, Frio and Anahuac Formations, Acadia and Jefferson Davis Parishes Paine, William R 3475

Tertiary, Miocene, Lirette oil field, downdip thickening, Foraminifera Butler E Ann 2658

Tertiary, southwestern, correlation Lafayette Geological Society 7050

*Structural geology*

Acadia and Jefferson Davis Parishes, faults and salt domes Paine, William R 3475

Avery Island salt dome Gould, H R 2597

Offshore salt domes Atwater, Gordon I 1615

Sabine uplift, Cretaceous development Granata Walter H, Jr 6421

Salt dome uplift Muehlberger, William R 1789

South Thornwell gas field, intrusive shale dome Roach, C B 2688

Southern, salt dome oil and gas fields New Orleans Geological Society 0395

Weeks Island salt dome Kupfer, Donald H 1846

Winnfield salt dome Hoy, Robert B 2291

Winnfield salt dome Hoy, Robert B 3250

**Luminescence***Applications*

Fluorescence analysis, sedimentary petrography Grant, Julius 6317

Sulfur and nitrogen, petroleum Drushel, H V 1389

*Dolomite*

Thermoluminescence, artificial Siegel, Frederic R 2375

*Experimental studies*

Arizona, Meteor Crater Roach, C H 1074

Nonhydrostatic pressures, effect on radiation-damage thermoluminescence Angino, Ernest Edward 3783

*Halite*

Hydrostatic pressure, effect Macnabb, William V 3280

*Interpretation*

Crystalline materials, decay laws Pernick, B J 1392

**Luminescence***Lava*

Thermoluminescence, contact zone Johnson, Noye Monroe 3768

*Limestone*

Thermoluminescence Johnson, Noye M 0125

*Methods*

Thermoluminescence detection Cinnamon, Charles G 2342

*Bentonite*

Thermoluminescence Cinnamon, Charles G 2342

*Organic materials*

Interpretation, modification during migration Riecker, Robert Edward 3760

*Petroleum*

Migration indicator, fluorescence Riecker, Robert E 0497

Ultraviolet Riecker, R E 2303

*Thermoluminescence*

Instruments Bonfiglioli, G 5204

*Volcanics*

Thermoluminescence correlation of tuffs, Arizona Sabels, Bruno E 1310

**Magmas***Crystallization*

Basalt, phase equilibria and reaction series Osborn, E F 0053

Rapid decompression, anorthosite deNeufville, John 0136

*Deuteric alteration*

Olivine to iddingsite, basalt, Washington Sheppard, Richard A 5708

*Devolatilization*

Isochemical, Maine, Traveler felsite Rankin, Douglas W 2412

*Differentiation*

Alkalic, Colorado, Front Range, feldspar composition and thermal state Phair, George 6261

Alkalic, Montana, Bearpaw Mountains, carbonate genesis Pecora, W T 5340

Andesite province, North America, Pacific margin Dickinson, William R 2921

Basalt relationships Coombs, D S 0278

Basalt types, Hawaii Macdonald, Gordon A 2333

Basalt types, United States, northwestern Waters, Aaron C 2331

Basaltic Poldervaart, Arie 6525

Basaltic, equilibria Mueller, Robert F 1907

Binary-variation diagrams, crystallization index Poldervaart, Arie 0143

Cotectic-reaction diagram Chapman, Carleton A 6237

Cycle in rock formation Baldwin, Brewster 3637

Feldspar crystallization sequence terminations of three-phase region Stewart, D B 3488

Greenland, Ilmaussaq massif Sorensen, Henning 6227

Greenland, Skaergaard intrusion, layering Wager, L R 0309



**Magmas***Differentiation*

- Layering, alpine-type peridotite-gabbro complexes, flowage Thayer, T P 0307
- Layering, granite, Greenland, southwestern Emeleus, C H 0280
- Layering, Greenland, Gardar intrusions Ferguson, J 0281
- Layering, stages Wager, L R 0309
- Maine, Moxie pluton, fractional crystallization Visser, G S 4479
- Montana, Boulder batholith Robertson, Forbes 5356
- Norite and magmatic sulfides, Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 1191
- Norite and magmatic sulfides, Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 3525
- Norite and magmatic sulfides, Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 5624
- Potassium feldspar enrichment, syenite, Maine Boone, Gary M 5003
- Quebec, Mount Megantic complex Reid, Archibald M 3972
- Varieties, genetic relationship, Maine, Port Clyde Peninsula Suzuki, Y 1875
- Volcanic type, Aleutian arc Coats, R R 2330
- Zr and Nb enrichment Butler, J R 0033

*Experimental studies*

- Basalt, melting and crystallization Voldan, Jan 2713
- Basalt systems Yoder, H S, Jr 1378
- Basaltic, oxygen fugacities Fudali, R F 4454
- Basaltic, water solubilities, crystallization Hamilton, D L 2181
- Eclogite Yoder, H S, Jr 1378
- Eclogite-basalt transformation Yoder, H S, Jr 4842
- Granitic pegmatite genesis, model Jahns, Richard H 4812
- Pegmatite genesis Burnham, C Wayne 4345

*Genesis*

- Basalt, oversaturated in silica Boyd, F R, Jr 1870
- Quebec, Allard Lake anorthosite suite Hargraves, Robert B 5343
- Rhyolitic inclusions in quartz phenocrysts, West Indies, Guadalupe Carron, Jean-Paul 4643
- Strontium isotopic composition, criterion for genesis of rock Faure, Gunter 6280

*Geochemistry*

- Carbonatite, experimental studies, occurrence as lava Wyllie, P J 3595
- Deuterium in hydrous minerals, plutonic rocks, California Godfrey, John D 0047
- O-18/O-16 in coexisting minerals Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4011
- O-18/O-16 in coexisting minerals Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4021

*Sulfide*

- Fe-Ni-S system, liquid immiscibility Kullerud, G 3232

*Temperature*

- Increases in ascending basaltic magma Harris, P G 5544

**Magnesite***California*

- Kern County, Bissell deposit VerPlanck, William E 3279

*United States*

- Map Gildersleeve, Benjamin 1673

*Washington*

- Stevens County Campbell, Ian 6862

**Magnesium***Analysis*

- EDTA, soils Barrows, Harold L 3908
- Flame photometry, rocks Abbey, Sydney 5290

*Geochemistry*

- Bicarbonate-bearing waters Hostettler, Paul B 0122
- Fossils, loss to environment Chilingar, George V 1252

*Isotopes*

- Dolomite, distribution Daughtry, A C 0028

**Magnetic exploration***Anomalies*

- Interpretation geologic factors Johnson, Robert W, Jr 4730
- Remanent magnetization, dominant factor in some rocks, Montana Books, Kenneth G 6008

*Applications*

- Petroleum exploration Affleck, James 6048

*Faults*

- Aerial mapping Shaw, William W 4727

*Instruments*

- Data correction, chording method Jenny, W P 1134
- Magnetometer, airborne West, David 4725
- Rubidium-vapor magnetometer, paleomagnetism Ward, Stanley H 3406

*Interpretation*

- Dikelike structure, limiting parameters, Indiana Andreasen, Gordon E 6397
- Geologic factors Johnson, Robert W, Jr 4730
- Second derivative methods Danes, Zdenko F 6788

*Methods*

- Airborne, applications to geologic mapping Paterson, Norman R 5610
- Basic principles, application in petroleum environment Nettleton, L L 2677
- Earth's interior, sensitivity of instruments Sutton, George H 4299

**Magnetic field, Earth***General*

- Symposium Nagata, Takesi 3102

*Great Arctic anomaly*

- Source Alldredge, LeRoy R 1721
- Source Alldredge, LeRoy R 3178

*Northwest Territories*

- Ellesmere Island, Alert area, anomaly Whitham, K 6738

*Rotation of Earth*

- Core motion Vestine, E H 7167

**Magnetic field, Earth***Variation*

- Telluric currents, influence on electrical logging Garland, G D 3516

**Magnetic properties***Cassiterite*

- Susceptibility Cook, Donald Jean 3743

*Chemical remanence*

- General Kobayashi, Kazuo 5608

*Copper minerals*

- Susceptibility Cook, Donald Jean 3743

*Direction of magnetization*

- Chemical control Howell, Lynn G 5534

*Ferrimagnetic minerals*

- Fe-Ti-O system Nagata, Takesi 5609

*Hematite*

- Curie point Aharoni, A 4592  
Significance Howell, Lynn G 7081

*Hemoilmenite*

- Quebec, Allard Lake Carmichael, Charles M 3129

*Igneous rocks*

- Iron-titanium oxides, effects of oxidation Verhoogen, John 1341

*Ilmenite-hematite solid solutions*

- Natural crystals, heating experiments Carmichael, Charles M 3129

*Magnetite*

- California Zablocki, Charles J 1075  
Cryomagnetic studies Speliotis, Dionysios Elias 3747  
Ferrimagnetic structure Yamaguchi, S 4591

*Measurements*

- Minnesota, Mesabi area, iron-formations Bath, Gordon D 6790  
Missouri, southeastern, Precambrian igneous rocks Hays, Walter Wesley 3791  
Oklahoma, Blaine Formation, Permian, susceptibility variations, relation to clay mineralogy Norden J A E 0959  
Panama, soils Cook, John C 3191  
Remanent, field determination Doell, Richard R 1076  
Rock susceptibility, anisotropy, torque method King, R F 7089  
United States, soils Cook, John C 3191

*Meteorites*

- Brewster Weaving, B 6736  
Thermomagnetic analysis, nickel Lovering, J F 0005

*Sandstone*

- Synthesized in Earth's field, remanent Greenewalt, David 5327

*Sediments*

- Deep-sea cores Belshe, John C 0085

*Susceptibility*

- Anisotropy Fuller, Michael D 7250

*Thermoremanence*

- Self-reversing Uyeda, Seiya 5612

**Magnetic surveys***Alaska*

- Regional aeromagnetic, 1945-58, United States Geological Survey Grantz, Arthur 3159

**Magnetic surveys***Arctic Ocean*

- Basin Ostenso, Ned A 6840  
Chukchi cap Hunkins, Kenneth 3183  
General Ostenso, N A 0139

*Atlantic Ocean*

- Newfoundland region Bower, Margaret E 4098  
Nova Scotia region Bower, Margaret E 4091

*British Columbia*

- Craigmont orebody Chapman, E P, Jr 5211  
Princeton, Merritt, and Kamloops area Faessler, C W 5042

*California*

- Northern, ultramafic rocks Irwin, William P 4268  
Owens Valley Pakiser, L C 6006

*Colorado*

- Paradox basin Steenland, Nelson C 6019  
Paradox basin, interpretation problems Byerly, P Edward 6013  
Paradox basin, interpretation problems Joesting, H R 7005

*Colorado Plateau*

- Salt Valley-Cisco area, Uncompahgre uplift, buried salt anticlines Joesting, H R 2680

*Connecticut*

- Bethel quadrangle, airborne, map Popenoe, Peter 0335  
Botsford quadrangle, airborne, map Popenoe, Peter 0336  
Brewster quadrangle, airborne, map Popenoe, Peter 0331  
Danbury quadrangle, airborne, map Popenoe, Peter 0332  
Newtown quadrangle, airborne, map Popenoe, Peter 0333  
Peach Lake quadrangle, airborne, map Popenoe, Peter 0334

*Idaho*

- Bonner County, eastern Savage, C N 5646  
Gem Valley Mabey, Don R 1066

*Indiana*

- Randolph County Andreasen, Gordon E 6397

*Kentucky*

- Southern, Precambrian basement Watkins, Joel S 0939

*Maine*

- Bridgewater quadrangle, airborne, map Henderson, John R 0554  
Grand Lake Seboeis quadrangle, airborne, map Bromery, Randolph Wilson 5075  
Hancock County Young, Robert S 4900  
Hodgdon-Linneus Townships, manganese deposits Earl, Kenneth M 6686  
Houlton quadrangle, airborne, map Dempsey, William Joseph 0558  
Howe Brook quadrangle, airborne, map Balsley, James R 0553  
Island Falls quadrangle, airborne, map Dempsey, William Joseph 0556  
Oxbow quadrangle, airborne, map Balsley, James R 0552

**Magnetic surveys***Maine*

- Shin Pond quadrangle, airborne, map  
Bromery, Randolph Wilson 0555  
Skinner, Attean, and Sandy Bay quadrangles,  
airborne, map Bromery, Randolph W  
0319  
Smyrna Mills quadrangle, airborne, map  
Dempsey, William Joseph 0557

*Michigan*

- Eagle Harbor quadrangle, airborne, map  
Balsley, James R 0320

*Minnesota*

- Clay, Wilkin, and Otter Tail Counties,  
airborne, map Anderson, I A 0322  
Mesabi area, anomalies Bath, Gordon D  
6790  
Mesabi area, anomalies and magnetizations  
compared Bath, Gordon D 6790  
Norman and western Mahnomen Counties,  
airborne, map Anderson, L A 0321

*Montana*

- North-central, effect of remanent  
magnetization Books, Kenneth G  
6008  
Round Butte, anomaly, computer calculation  
Vacquier, Victor 5611

*Nevada*

- Egan Range, central Brokaw, Arnold L 4675  
Nevada Test Site, Climax stock Allingham,  
John W 6787

*New Hampshire*

- Bellows Falls and Lovewell Mountain  
quadrangles, airborne, map Meuschke,  
Jack L 1675  
Cardigan and Mascoma quadrangles,  
airborne, map Meuschke, Jack L 0562  
Claremont quadrangle, airborne, map  
Meuschke, Jack L 0563  
Hanover quadrangle, airborne, map  
Meuschke, Jack L 0561  
Monadnock and Keene quadrangles,  
airborne, map Meuschke, Jack L 0315  
Mount Cube and Rumney quadrangles,  
airborne, map Bromery, Randolph Wilson  
0560  
Mount Cube quadrangle Bromery, Randolph  
Wilson 0560  
Rumney quadrangle, western Bromery,  
Randolph Wilson 0560  
Sunapee quadrangle, airborne, map  
Meuschke, Jack L 0564

*New Jersey*

- Ramsey quadrangle, airborne, map  
Henderson, John R 0330

*New Mexico*

- Northeastern, Precambrian surface  
Andreasen, G E 6007

*New York*

- Brewster quadrangle, airborne, map  
Popenoe, Peter 0331  
Cornwall quadrangle, southeastern, airborne,  
map Andreasen, Gordon E 0323  
Haverstraw quadrangle, airborne, map  
Andreasen, Gordon E 0329

**Magnetic surveys***New York*

- Long Island Sound Zurflueh, Ernst G 1550  
Monroe and Maybrook quadrangles,  
airborne, map Henderson, John R 0325  
Peach Lake quadrangle, airborne, map  
Popenoe, Peter 0334  
Peekskill quadrangle, airborne, map  
Andreasen, Gordon E 0327  
Popolopen Lake quadrangle, airborne, map  
Andreasen, Gordon E 0326  
Thiells quadrangle, airborne, map  
Andreasen, Gordon E 0328  
West Point quadrangle, airborne, map  
Andreasen, Gordon E 0324

*Newfoundland*

- Continental shelf Bower, Margaret E 4098  
Stephenville area Riley, George C 3704

*North America*

- Eastern, continental margin Drake, Charles  
L 1551

*Northwest Territories*

- Beaverhill Lake area, map MacLaren, A S  
0703  
Wholdaia Lake West area, map MacLaren,  
A S 0702

*Nova Scotia*

- Continental shelf Bower, Margaret E 4091

*Oklahoma*

- South Norman area, fault detection in  
petroleum reservoir, methods compared  
Norden, J A E 0957  
South Sparks area, fault detection in  
petroleum reservoir, methods compared  
Norden, J A E 1058

*Pacific Ocean*

- Murray fault zone Raff, Arthur D 3188

*Saskatchewan*

- Flin Flon Amisk Lake area, Coronation  
mine Rattew, Arthur R 2430

*South Carolina*

- Beaufort area, anomalies Burdick, Glenn A  
4748

*South Dakota*

- Black Hills, Deadwood area, airborne, map  
Meuschke, Jack L 0316  
Southeastern Petsch, Bruno 5501  
Todd and Mellette Counties Petsch, Bruno  
Carl 3090

*Tennessee*

- Eastern, Precambrian basement Watkins,  
Joel S 0939

*Utah*

- Paradox basin Steenland, Nelson C 6019  
Paradox basin, interpretation problems  
Byerly, P Edward 6013  
Paradox basin, interpretation problems  
Joesting, H R 7005

*Vermont*

- Brattleboro quadrangle, airborne, map  
Meuschke, Jack L 0315  
Claremont quadrangle, airborne, map  
Meuschke, Jack L 0563  
Hanover quadrangle, airborne, map  
Meuschke, Jack L 0561

**Magnetic surveys**

*Vermont*

- Mount Cube quadrangle Bromery Randolph Wilson 0560
- Mount Cube quadrangle, airborne, map Bromery Randolph Wilson 0560
- Strafford quadrangle, airborne, map Meuschke, Jack L. 0559

*Virginia*

- Coastal Plain LeVan D C 5635
- Coastal Plain, central Young R S 6052
- New River district Harding, Samuel T 5631

*Wyoming*

- Fremont County south-central, airborne, map Dempsey William Joseph 0337

**Magnetotelluric exploration**

*Methods*

- Large-scale inhomogeneities in earth Bostick F X, Jr 4309
- Very-low-frequency variations Green, A W, Jr 4310

*Technique*

- Physical properties of ground lateral variation effect of faults d'Erceville, I 6791
- Vertical dikes Rankin David 6792

**Maine**

*Areal geology*

- Mount Desert Island, field guide Chapman, Carleton A 3468

*Economic geology*

- Manganese Hodgdon-Linneus Townships Earl, Kenneth M 6686
- Polymetallic ores, Hancock County prospect evaluations Young Robert S 4900

*Engineering geology*

- Shorelines erosion control Hills Beach U S Army Beach Erosion Board 1497
- Terrain analysis Waterville area, field methods, tests Strahler, Arthur N 0846

*Geochemistry*

- Hancock County, geochemical prospecting polymetallic ores Young, Robert S 4900
- Onawa pluton contact aureole biotite-cordierite phase relations Moore, John Marshall, Jr 6281

*Geomorphology*

- Hills Beach U S Army Beach Erosion Board 1497
- Mount Desert Island, landforms, origin Chapman, Carleton A 3468

*Geophysical surveys*

- Crawford Pond nickel deposit, case history Beers Roland F 5000
- Crustal studies, deep-seismic sounding Steinhart, J S 3228
- Ground water, radioactivity Grune Werner N 6126
- Hancock County, magnetic Young, Robert S 4900
- Hodgdon-Linneus Townships, manganese deposits magnetic Earl, Kenneth M 6686
- Offshore seismic Meyer, R P 0133
- Offshore seismic crustal study Steinhart, J S 0157

**Maine**

*Geophysical surveys*

- West-central, gravity Kane, M F 4813

*Hydrogeology*

- Ground water, natural radioactivity Grune, Werner N 6126
- Southwestern, well records and analysis Prescott, Glenn C Jr 4666

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Bridgewater quadrangle Henderson, John R 0554
- Aeromagnetic, Grand Lake Sebocies quadrangle Bromery, Randolph Wilson 5075
- Aeromagnetic, Houlton quadrangle Dempsey, William Joseph 0558
- Aeromagnetic, Howe Brook quadrangle Balsley, James R 0553
- Aeromagnetic, Island Falls quadrangle Dempsey, William Joseph 0556
- Aeromagnetic Oxbow quadrangle Balsley, James R 0552
- Aeromagnetic, Shin Pond quadrangle Bromery, Randolph Wilson 0555
- Aeromagnetic, Skinner, Attean, and Sandy Bay quadrangles Bromery, Randolph W 0319
- Aeromagnetic, Smyrna Mills quadrangle Dempsey William Joseph 0557
- Geologic, Bethel area Fisher, Irving S 5014
- Geologic, Mount Desert Island Chapman, Carleton A 3468
- Geologic, Traveler Mountain area Dorf, Erling 1693
- Geologic, York County igneous complexes Hussey, Arthur M, 2d 6606

*Mineralogy*

- Beryllonite, collecting localities Gosse, Ralph C 3916
- Harvard mine, collecting Perham, Frank C 4717

*Paleontology*

- Pteridophytes, Devonian, Lower, Traveler Mountain area, psilophyte flora Dorf, Erling 1693

*Petrology*

- Bays-of-Maine igneous complex Chapman, Carleton A 4179
- Bethel area, igneous and metamorphic rocks Fisher, Irving S 5014
- Deboullie district, syenite, potassium feldspar enrichment in magma Boone, Gary M 5003
- Milbridge-Whitneyville area Gilman, Richard Atwood 3754
- Mount Desert Island, diabase-granite dikes, pillow structure Chapman Carleton A 1458
- Mount Desert Island intrusions Chapman, Carleton A 3468
- North-central Traveler felsite, devolatilization Rankin, Douglas W 2412

**Maine***Petrology*

Onawa pluton, contact aureole, metamorphic facies, mineral assemblages Moore, John Marshall, Jr 6281

Port Clyde Peninsula, granite, variations of albite in potassium feldspar Suzuki, Y 1876

Port Clyde peninsula, granites, classification Suzuki, Y 2358

Port Clyde Peninsula, granites, relationship of varieties Suzuki, Y 1875

South-central, granite pluton Barker, Daniel S 2166

West-central, Moxie pluton, fractional crystallization Visser, G S 4479

York County, southern, igneous complexes Hussey, Arthur M, 2d 6606

*Stratigraphy*

Devonian, Trout Valley Formation, new, Traveler Mountain area Dorf, Erling 1693

Nomenclature, Grand Pitch Formation, new name for Grand Falls Formation Newman, Robert B 5546

Ordovician-Devonian, York County, southern Hussey, Arthur M, 2d 6606

Precambrian-Paleozoic, Mount Desert Island Chapman, Carleton A 3468

*Structural geology*

Bethel area, faulting and pluton emplacement Fisher, Irving S 5014

Milbridge-Whitneyville area Gilman, Richard Atwood 3754

**Major-element analyses***Amphiboles*

Data recasting, computer program Winchell, Horace 0068

*Amphibolite*

New York, Adirondack Mountains, northwestern Engel, A E J 5339

*Antigorite*

Ferroan (jenkinsite) Frondel, Clifford 2050

*Aragonite*

California, metamorphic Coleman, R G 5539

*Barylite*

Labrador, Seal Lake area Nickel, E H 2043

*Basalt*

Indiana Greenberg, S S 1657

Pantellaria, Washington's sample, new analysis, CIPW norm Zies, E G 0980

*Bauxite*

Jamaica Burns, Donald John 0804

*Beryl*

Arizona Schaller, Waldemar T 3263

*Beryllium-bearing tuff*

Utah, Spor Mtn deposit, ores Montoya, J W 7140

*Biotite*

Extraction of potassium Scott, A D 3899

*Brines*

Pennsylvania, western Poth, Charles W 6579  
Washington Bennett, W A G 7135

**Major-element analyses***Brockite*

Colorado, Wet Mountains Fisher, Frances G 2110

*Carbon*

Marine plankton organisms Curl, Herbert, Jr 5908

*Carbonate sediments*

Atlantic Ocean and Caribbean Sea Wangersky, Peter J 1664

*Chambersite*

Texas, gas-field brines Honea, Russell M 2038

*Charnockite*

Pyroxenes and garnets Subramaniam, A P 5344

*Clay minerals*

Illinois, X-ray spectrochemical analysis Niemann, Robert Leslie 3757

*Dacite*

West Indies, Martinique, Mount Pelee spine, occluded gases Chaigneau, Marcel 4213

*Diabase*

W-1, summary of data Fleischer, Michael 0015

*Dolomite*

Spectrochemical Goldsmith, Julian R 4389

*Dolomite soils*

Minnesota, Red River valley Sherman, G Donald 5815

*General*

Quebec, rock analyses Faessler, C 6523

*Gneiss*

Montana, Madison Range, corundum-bearing Foster, Robert J 4164

*Granite*

G-1, summary of data Fleischer, Michael 0015

Nevada, Clark County, rapakivi-type Volborth, A 4177

*Granodiorite*

Quebec Webber, G R 3518

*Ground water*

South Dakota, Lake Dakota Plain area Hopkins, W B 3091

Texas, Reeves County Ogilbee, William 6368

*Hendersonite*

Colorado and New Mexico Lindberg, M 2101

*Hornblende*

New York, Adirondack Mountains Engel, A E J 5005

*Igneous rocks*

Maine, Bethel area Fisher, Irving S 5014

*Illite*

Extraction of potassium Scott, A D 3900

*Iron*

Vacuum X-ray quantometers Boyd, B R 6609

*Iron formation*

Minnesota, Mesabi range, Nashwauk area Wasson, P A 6866

**Major-element analyses***Iron formations*

Ontario, Michipicoten area Goodwin, A M  
3302

*Lamprophyre*

Vermont, Burke area Woodland, Bertram G  
2079

*Limestone*

Washington eastern Mills, Joseph W 6825

*Loess*

Illinois, X-ray spectrographic analysis  
Johnson, Paul Richard 3748

*Ludwigite*

Washington Stevens County Schaller,  
Waldemar T 0793

*Manganiferous schist*

South Carolina Kings Mountain district  
O'Neill J F 6679

*Mercury ore*

Alaska, Kuskokwim River basin Rhyolite  
prospect Maloney Raymond P 6688

*Metamorphic rocks*

Maine Bethel area Fisher, Irving S 5014

Texas, Llano Uplift Billings, Gale K 5379

*Meteorites*

Chondrites Mason, Brian 3394

Karoonda and Erakot chondrites Mason,  
Brian 3221

Nickel, thermomagnetic analysis Lovering, J  
F 0005

Renazzo chondrite Mason, Brian 3225

*Microlite*

South Dakota Rapp, George, Jr 5496

*Phlogopite*

Iron-rich Steinfink Hugo 2060

*Rare-earth*

Flame spectra Fassel, V A 6960

*Rhyolitic magma inclusions*

West Indies, Guadalupe Carron, Jean-Paul  
4643

*Salt*

Utah, Promontory Point area, spectroscopy  
Eardley, Armand John 6592

Washington Bennett, W A G 7135

*Sandstone*

Kentucky Hansen, Wallace R 0944

*Sea and pore water*

Bahamas, Great Bahama Bank, carbonate  
balance Seibold, Eugen 3105

*Sea water*

Bahamas Kramer Henry 6796

*Sediments*

Florida, Saint Joseph Bay Stewart, Richard  
A 3108

*Serpentine-group minerals*

Faust, George T 6805

*Sodium niobate*

Colorado Parker, Raymond L 0932

*Stevensite*

Wyoming, Green River Formation Bradley,  
W H 2077

*Syenite*

Maine, Deboullie district Boone, Gary M  
5003

**Major-element analyses***Thermal waters*

California, Sulphur Bank, mercury  
mineralization White, Donald E  
5347

*Vitrioid*

Colorado Dutcher, Russell R 5068

*Volcanic rocks*

Nevada, Beatty area, variation diagrams,  
trends Cornwall, Henry R 6216

West Indies, Martinique, Mt Pelee, occluded  
gases Chaigneau, Marcel 7087

California, Marin County, pillow lava,  
distribution of soda Hopgood, A M 6252

Oregon, Grant County, andesitic marine tuffs  
Dickinson, William R 5530

Oregon, Izee area, felsite tuff Dickinson,  
William R 5721

*Water*

Hydrogeological interpretation,  
semilogarithmic diagrams delArenal C,  
Rodolfo 7258

*Wightmanite*

California, Crestmore area Murdoch, Joseph  
3265

**Malacostraca***Decapoda*

Cretaceous, New Jersey-Delaware Roberts,  
Henry B 3845

*Eumalacostraca*

Paleozoic, North America Brooks, H K  
0398

*Necronectes drydeni*

Miocene, Maryland, Little Cove Point, Saint  
Marys Formation Tice, Warren K 5091

*Tegmates problematical fossils*

Ordovician, Illinois-Iowa, Maquoketa Shale,  
not phyllocarids Rhoads, Donald C 0639

**Mammalia***Artiodactyla*

Pleistocene, Texas, Seymour Formation  
Hibbard, Claude W 6935

*Atopotaricus cf coursem*

Miocene, California, Stanford University  
area, skull Packard, Earl L 0463

*Bassariscus astutus*

Quaternary, California Graham, Richard E  
6149

*Bison latifrons*

Pleistocene, South Dakota, Bad River valley,  
Illinoian age Green, Morton 5350

*Bison occidentalis*

Pleistocene, South Dakota Galbreath, Edwin  
C 5495

*Carnivora*

Miocene-Pliocene, Nebraska, western, new  
canids, procyonid, mustelids Cook, Harold  
J 0599

*Castor canadensis(?)*

Pleistocene, New England, peat bogs Kaye,  
Clifford A 1805

*Castoroides ohioensis*

Pleistocene, Minnesota, St Paul area, post  
glacial deposits Erickson, Bruce R 0913

**Mammalia***Castoroides ohioensis*

Quaternary, Minnesota, Pleistocene  
Erickson, Bruce R 6975

*Cervus canadensis*

Quaternary, Rhode Island Waters, Joseph H  
0405

*Chiroptera*

Eocene, Wyoming, Bridger Formation  
McKenna Malcolm C 3224

*Classification*

Osteological data Stains, Howard J 6956

*Colpoclaenus keeferi*

Tertiary, Wyoming, Fort Union Formation  
Patterson, Bryan 1294

*Cophocetus?* sp

Miocene, California, Stanford University  
area, tympanic bullae Packard, Earl L  
0463

*Cretaceous*

Alberta, St Mary River Formation Russell,  
Loris S 3856

*Cynarctus fortidens*

Pliocene, Texas Hall, E Raymond 5906

*Delphinidae indet*

Miocene, California, Stanford University  
area, partial skull Packard, Earl L 0463

*Diceratherium*

Miocene, Nebraska, Marsland Formation  
Stecher, Robert M 7105

*Didymictis tenuis* Simpson

Paleocene, Montana, Fort Union Formation  
MacIntyre Giles R 3219

*Dinobastis serus*

Pleistocene, Texas, Friesenhahn Cave, skeletal  
measurements Meade, Grayson E 3509

*Elephantioidea*

Pliocene-Recent, bone histology, thin sections  
and microradiography Cook, S F 0594

*Equidae*

Cenozoic, North America Howe, John A  
1284

*Equus cf (Hesperohippus) mexicanus*

Pleistocene, Mexico, Oaxaca Doult, J  
Kenneth 0406

*Heliscomys*

Oligocene, Colorado, Logan County  
Galbreath, Edwin C 5937

*Horse*

Teeth, recrystallization Brophy, Gerald P  
2085

*Hypolagus arizonensis*, n sp

Pleistocene, Arizona, Safford Valley, Tusker  
local fauna, teeth and jaws Downey, Joe  
S 0626

*Insectivora*

Eocene, Wyoming, Bridger Formation  
McKenna, Malcolm C 3224

*Leporidae*

Pleistocene, Arizona, Safford Valley, Tusker  
local fauna, teeth and jaws Downey, Joe  
S 0626

*Mammoth*

Pleistocene, preservation Farrand, William  
R 1818

**Mammalia***Mammoth*

Pleistocene, preservation Lippman, Harold E  
1817

*Mammut americanum*

Pleistocene, Michigan Skeels, Margaret  
Anne 4872

*Mammuthus*

Quaternary, New Mexico, popular account  
Kipp, Mary Dee 6055

*Mammuthus jeffersoni*

Pleistocene, Michigan Skeels, Margaret  
Anne 4872

*Mastodon*

Ohio, Johnstown area, popular account  
Man, Downing N 5481

*Megahippus mckennai*

Miocene, California, Barstow Formation  
Tedford, Richard H 5828

*Miocene*

South Dakota Macdonald, J R 1930

*Mylohyus nasutus*

Quaternary, Texas Lundelius, Ernest L, Jr  
1268

*Mylohyus* species

Taxonomy Lundelius, Ernest L, Jr 1268

*Oligomyotis*

Oligocene, Colorado, Logan County  
Galbreath, Edwin C 5935

*Oreodontidae*

Tertiary, Nebraska, western Schultz, C  
Bertrand 5321

*Paenemarmota barbouri*

Pliocene, United States, southwestern, and  
Mexico, revised diagnosis, age and range  
Repenning, Charles A 0598

*Paramyidae*

Tertiary, early Wood, Albert E 1546

*Paulocnus*

Pleistocene, West Indies, Curacao Hooijer,  
D A 5934

*Peromyscus hagermanensis*, n sp

Pleistocene, Idaho, Elmore County,  
Hagerman Formation Hibbard, Claude W  
0408

*Picrodus* sp cf *P. silberlingi*

Tertiary, Wyoming, Fort Union Formation  
McGrew, Paul O 1295

*Pipistoneomys pattersoni*

Tertiary, Nebraska, Chadron Formation Alf,  
Raymond 1293

*Primates*

Evolution Noback, Charles R 7103  
Evolution, early Barth, Fredrik 6612  
Evolution, early Simons, E L 7102  
Evolution, late, origin of man Washburn, S  
L 6613

*Prodipodomys idahoensis* n sp

Pleistocene, Idaho, Elmore County,  
Hagerman Formation Hibbard, Claude W  
0408

*Quaternary*

Indiana, Hendricks County, Pleistocene

Reynolds, Albert E 5406

Mexico, Oaxaca Doult, J Kenneth 0406

**Mammalia**

*Quaternary*

- Nebraska, horses Howe, John Alfred 3792
- Nebraska, Lime Creek site Pleistocene Davis, E Mott 5953
- Ontario, post-glacial deposits Dreimanis Aleksis 4428
- Tennessee, cave deposit, Pleistocene Parmalee, Paul W 6370
- Texas, Bellaire quadrangle Solliday, James R 5137
- Texas Foard County, Good Creek Formation, Sangamon interglacial Dalquest, Walter W 0600

*Scuravidae*

- Eocene, Wyoming, Bridger Formation Dawson, Mary R 3390

*Simpsonictis tenuis*, n gen, n comb

- Paleocene, Montana Fort Union Formation MacIntyre Giles R 3219

*Tadarida brasiliensis*

- Pleistocene Kentucky, Mammoth Cave Jegla, Thomas C 0407

*Tapirus*

- Pleistocene, Georgia Cramer, Howard Ross 2242

*Tertiary*

- Georgia and Florida, Miocene Vickers, Eddie D 3661
- Great Basin, northern, communities Shotwell, J A 7016
- Wyoming, southwestern, Eocene Gazin, C Lewis 6932

**Man, fossil**

*Central America*

- Catalog of localities and bibliography Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 5322

*Discoveries*

- History Clymer, Eleanor 6531

*Evolution*

- General Coon, Carleton S 6456
- General Dobzhansky, Theodosius 6631
- Natural selection, accelerating mechanisms Dodson, Edward O 0409
- Popular and elementary account Newman, Marshall T 3103
- Primate evolution, analysis Washburn, S L 6613
- Primates, early Simons, E L 7102
- Taxonomy, problems Clark, W E LeGros 6615

*Homo erectus*

- Pleistocene, history Coon, Carleton S 6556

*Homo sapiens*

- Pleistocene, history Coon, Carleton S 6556

*Mexico*

- Catalog of localities and bibliography Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 5322

*North America*

- Migration and evolution Macgowan, Kenneth 6517

*Quaternary*

- Alaska Campbell, John M 2711
- California, Santa Rosa Island Formation Orr, Phil C 1358

**Man, fossil**

*Quaternary*

- Idaho, Twin Falls area, Browns Bench Bowers, Alfred W 6247
- New York, Staten Island, Clovis points Sainz, Donald 6634
- North America, Pleistocene sites Wormington, H M 2582
- North America, popular account, Pleistocene Baldwin, Gordon C 6535
- Ohio, migration, Pleistocene Prufer, Olaf H 5479
- United States, High Plains, Pleistocene Wendorf, Fred 3671
- United States, northwestern Swanson, Earl H, Jr 3915
- Washington, Lyons Ferry area, Marmes Rockshelter site, pumicite cover, skeletal remains Fryxell, Roald 0879

*Taxonomy*

- General Coon, Carleton S 6456
- Nomenclature Mayr, Ernst 6614
- Problems, relation to evolution Clark, W E LeGros 6615

*Tertiary-Quaternary*

- General Coon, Carleton S 6556

**Manganese**

*Analysis*

- X-ray fluorescence, solution method, ores and other materials Mitchell, Betty J 4620

*Genesis*

- Nsutite ore Zwicker, W K 0055

*Geochemistry*

- Meteorites, Mn-Ti ratios in stones Moore, Carleton B 0011
- Sedimentary cycle Alexandrov, Eugene A 2158
- Solubility Hem, J D 0118

*Isotopes*

- Manganese nodules Chow, Tsaihua James 0034

*Maine*

- Hodgdon-Linneus Townships Earl, Kenneth M 6686

*Montana*

- Philipsburg district, secondary oxides Larson, Lawrence Tilford 5892

*South Carolina*

- Kings Mountain district O'Neill, J F 6679

*United States*

- Map Crittenden, Max Dermont, Jr 0204

**Manitoba**

*Areal geology*

- Cross Lake map-area Bell, C K 5570
- General Davies, J F 6542
- Gods River map-area Potter, R R 0759
- Kasmere Lake area Fraser, J A 0770
- Munro Lake area Barry, G S 4901
- Tadoule Lake area Davison, W L 0771

*Economic geology*

- Metals, Precambrian Shield deposits, Churchill province Davies, J F 2625
- Mineral resources Davies, J F 6542
- Nickel, Thompson ore body Park, Allen S 7088



**Manitoba***Economic geology*

- Polymetallic ores, Lynn Lake area, mafic intrusions Emslie, Ronald Frank 3765

*Engineering geology*

- Dams, Grand Rapids Hydroelectric Project Thompson, Thomas F 4484

*Geochemistry*

- Northern, biogeochemical prospecting Ritchie, J C 6604

*Geophysical surveys*

- Flin Flon area, Coronation mine, heat flow Beck, A E 2505  
Flin Flon area, seismic Hall, D H 1599

*Hydrogeology*

- Grand Rapids, vertical water flows Grice, R H 4465  
South-central, ground water, fresh- and salt-water boundary Charron, J E 4104

*Maps*

- Geologic, Cross Lake area Bell, C K 5570  
Geologic, Gods River map-area Potter, R R 0759  
Geologic, Kasmere Lake area Fraser, J A 0770  
Geologic, mineral belts Davies, J F 6542  
Geologic, Munro Lake area Barry, G S 4901  
Geologic, Rusty Lake area Burwash, R A 5622  
Geologic, Tadoule Lake area Davison, W L 0771  
Ground water, Virden area, eastern Freeze, R A 7109

*Petrology*

- Gods River map-area, Precambrian Potter, R R 0759  
Lynn Lake area, mafic intrusions Emslie, Ronald Frank 3765

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Seven Sisters, lacustrine clay, shrinking and swelling properties Warkentin, B P 5875

*Stratigraphy*

- Jurassic Stott, D F 4320  
Rusty Lake area Burwash, R A 5622

*Structural geology*

- Canadian Shield, Churchill and Superior blocks, tectonics Wilson, H D B 5695  
Rusty Lake area Burwash, R A 5622

**Mantle***Composition*

- Continental and oceanic Heezen, Bruce C 6746  
Upper, lateral inhomogeneity Cook, Kenneth L 6459  
Upper, model Ringwood, A E 4357

*Deformation*

- Experimental study, model Hamilton, Wallis S 0530

*Mineralogy*

- Olivine-spinel transition, experimental Ringwood, A E 3409  
Outer, low velocity zone Clark, Sydney P, Jr 0095

**Mantle***Mineralogy*

- Phase changes, polar-wandering restriction Lamar, D L 0364  
Transition zone, transformations Ringwood, A E 1727  
Upper, facies Ringwood, A E 4357  
*Physical properties*  
Electrical conductivity, geomagnetic induction Eckhardt, Donald Henry 5336  
Melting points, experimental studies Newton, R C 4372  
Plastic layer, general account Anderson, Don L 5388  
Viscoelastic model Lieber, Paul 1575

*Process*

- Convection currents Chamalaun, T 6877  
Convection currents Cook, Melvin A 1572  
Convection currents Runcorn, Stanley Keith 2511  
Convection currents Vening Meinesz, F A 6744  
Convection currents, crustal shear zones Vening Meinesz, F A 7169  
Convection currents, formation of mid-ocean ridges, continental drift Hess, H H 5435  
Convection currents, pattern Vening Meinesz, F A 7170  
Ocean basin evolution, sea-floor mobility concept Dietz, Robert S 1289  
Pyrope, effect of pressure on melting Boyd, F R, Jr 1870  
Stratification and discontinuity zones Shneiderov, A J 1853

*Structure*

- Discontinuity at 215 km, nuclear explosions Lehmann, I 6910  
Inversion of Love-wave dispersion data Archambeau, C B 2895  
Models, Rayleigh and Love waves, shear-velocity dispersion Takeuchi, H 3422  
Pacific Ocean, surface-wave dispersion Ewing, Maurice 2328  
Upper, model Ringwood, A E 4357

*Tectonic belts*

- Mixture with crustal-type rocks, convection currents Cook, Kenneth L 3656

*Temperature*

- Stratification and discontinuity zones Shneiderov, A J 1853

*Upper Mantle Project*

- Canada Hodgson, J H 5872  
Canadian participation Canadian Mining Journal 2635  
Canadian Scientific Committee proposals Uffen, Robert J 0854  
General Garland, G D 3864  
United States program National Academy of Sciences 6871

**Marble***Arizona*

- Harquahala Mountains Strong, Mary Frances 3633

**Marble***Georgia*

Tate area Power, W Robert 3486

*Jamaica*

Mount Hibernia Cooke, D L 2520

*Oregon*

Williams area, Jones deposit Ramp, Len 4922

**Maryland***Absolute age*

Baltimore area, gneiss and granites Doe, Bruce R 0098

*Areal geology*

Cedar Hill serpentinite quarry Lapham, Davis M 3209

Metamorphic and sedimentary rocks, District of Columbia and vicinity Johnston, Paul M 4585

National Capital area Johnston, Paul M 3502

*General*

Rocks and minerals, popular account Maryland State Dept of Education 6271

*Geomorphology*

Caves review Davies, William E 4843

*Hydrogeology*

Alleghany and Washington Counties, ground-water resources Slaughter, Turbit H 4844

Anne Arundel County, ground-water resources Mack, Frederick K 4845

Beach areas, ground-water resources Slaughter, Turbit H 5227

Piedmont, geophysical-logging methods, crystalline rocks Otton, E G 6829

*Maps*

Geologic, Anne Arundel County Mack, Frederick K 4845

Ground water, Anne Arundel County Mack, Frederick K 4845

Structure contour, Anne Arundel County, northwestern Mack, Frederick K 4845

*Mineralogy*

Cedar Hill serpentinite quarry Lapham, Davis M 3209

*Paleontology*

Aves, Pleistocene, Calvert County Wetmore, Alexander 6934

Foraminifera, Tertiary, Aquia Formation Nogan, Donald Stanley 4886

Gastropoda, Miocene, Saint Marys Formation, Turridae, revision, population studies Gibson, Thomas G 1704

Malacostraca, Miocene, Saint Marys Formation, Little Cove Point, crab Tice, Warren K 5091

Microfauna, Miocene, Calvert, Choptank, and St Mary's Formations, lists McLean, James D, Jr 0847

Palynomorphs, Cretaceous, Arundel and Magothy Formations, cf England Stover, L E 1524

**Maryland***Paleontology*

Palynomorphs, Cretaceous, Patapsco-Arundel Formations, Prince Georges County, trilete spores Stover, Lewis E 3483

Palynomorphs, Paleocene, Brightseat Formation, Washington, D C, area Groot, Johan J 7247

*Petrology*

Cedar Hill quarry, serpentinite, origin Lapham, Davis M 3209

*Sedimentary petrology*

Charlton area, Rockdale Run Formation, dolomite-limestone cycles Sarin, Dev D 1421

*Stratigraphy*

Tertiary, Aquia Formation Nogan, Donald Stanley 4886

**Mass wastage***Freeze-thaw cycle*

Slope movement, Alaska Everett, K R 6086

*Montana*

Boulder Mts, northern Ruppel, Edward T 7118

*North America*

Northwest coast ranges, alp slopes Thompson, Will F 5353

Washington, alp slopes Thompson, Will F 6267

*Permafrost environment*

Greenland, stony loam, movements Washburn, A L 4475

*Slopes*

Stability, unweathered rock Terzaghi, Karl 4650

**Massachusetts***Absolute age*

Barnstable area, peat, Recent sea-level changes, C-14 Redfield, Alfred C 5261

*Engineering geology*

Beach erosion control, New Bedford area U S Army Corps of Engineers 7173

Shorelines, erosion control, New Bedford U S Army Beach Erosion Board 3162

*General*

Bibliography, through 1958 Cassidy, Martin 6476

*Geochemistry*

Westfield area, serpentine, biotite-actinolite phase relations Brownlow, Arthur Hume 7073

*Geomorphology*

Cape Cod, changes of level Redfield, Alfred C 1792

Late-glacial eolian deposits Hartshorn, Joseph H 2188

New Bedford area, beach erosion U S Army Corps of Engineers 7173

Plum Island, origin McIntire, William G 7220

*Geophysical surveys*

Glacial till, seismic high-speed Tuttle, Curtis R 4410

**Massachusetts***Geophysical surveys*

- Merrimack River, bedrock channel, seismic  
Sammel, Edward A 1080

*Glacial geology*

- Northeastern, ice flow directions Oldale,  
Robert N 0940

- Northeastern, origin of aquifers Sammel,  
Edward A 2397

*Hydrogeology*

- Brockton-Pembroke area, well records and  
analyses Petersen, Richard G 4678

- Ipswich River basin, lower, well records and  
analyses Sammel, Edward A 7078

- Lowell area, well records and analyses Baker,  
John A 4676

- Northeastern, aquifers, glacial deposits  
Sammel, Edward A 2397

- Parker and Rowley River basins, well records  
and analyses Sammel, Edward A 4677

- Western, wells and springs, records and  
analyses Petersen, Richard G 4679

*Paleontology*

- Flora, Pleistocene, Cambridge area, late-  
glacial tundra and forest Argus, George W  
0216

*Petrology*

- Cape Cod, Harwich drill core, schist Koteff,  
Carl 1810

- Sturbridge, cordierite-garnet gneiss and  
associated pegmatite Barker, Fred 2063

- Westfield area, serpentine and associated  
rocks, contact minerals Brownlow, Arthur  
Hume 7073

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Cape Cod, Harwich drill core, Pleistocene  
sediments Koteff, Carl 1810

- Northeastern, glacial deposits, Triassic  
sedimentary rocks Oldale, Robert N 0940

*Structural geology*

- Chicopee Shale, tectonic and nontectonic  
Farquhar, Oswald C 4444

- Hoosac nappe, geometry Christensen, M N  
3060

**Mercury***Alaska*

- Flat area, Yukon River region Maloney, R  
P 5915

- Kuskokwim River basin, Rhyolite prospect,  
trenching and sampling Maloney,  
Raymond P 6688

- Occurrences and reserves Malone, Kevin  
3342

*California*

- Sulphur Bank, hot-spring deposit White,  
Donald E 5347

*Texas*

- Terlingua district Yates, Robert Gierzt 3762

*United States*

- Map Bailey, Edgar Herbert 0210

**Mesozoic***Alaska*

- Stratigraphy Patton, William W, Jr 1655

**Mesozoic***Alberta*

- Fishes, review of discoveries, list Parsch, Karl  
O A 0919

*British Columbia*

- Harrison Lake area, stratigraphy Crickmay,  
C H 7104

*California*

- Kings River area, Boyden Cave pendant,  
stratigraphy Moore, James G 4251

- Marin County, Franciscan Formation Rose,  
Robert L 1949

- Sacramento Valley, stratigraphy

- Lachenbruch, M C 6218

*Colorado*

- Huerfano Park, stratigraphy Kauffman, Erle  
Galen 3793

- Paradox basin, salt tectonics, Uncompahgre  
uplift Elston, Donald P 2679

*Colorado Plateau*

- Eolian sandstones, wind directions Poole, F  
G 6467

*Mexico*

- Morelos, west-central, and nearby areas of  
Guerrero and Mexico, correlation Fries,  
C, Jr 0964

*Mississippi*

- Central and southern, petroleum exploration,  
stratigraphic implications Moore, William  
H 2654

- Central and southern, stratigraphy Moore,  
William H 6423

*Nevada*

- Northwestern, stratigraphy Silberling, N J  
5408

- Westgate area, Cephalopoda, biostratigraphy  
Corvalan, Jose Idamor 7018

*New Mexico*

- Tres Hermanas Mountains, stratigraphy,  
exposed sections, clues to buried sequence  
Kottlowski, Frank E 2685

*Oregon*

- Southwestern coast, sedimentation and  
orogenesis Dott, R H, Jr 1627

*Ostracoda*

- Systematic descriptions, stratigraphy  
VanMorkhoven, F P C M 6970

*United States*

- Mississippi Embayment, geologic history  
Pryor, Wayne A 5687

*Utah*

- North-central, stratigraphy Hardy, Clyde T  
3801

- Paradox basin, salt tectonics, Uncompahgre  
uplift Elston, Donald P 2679

- Star Range, stratigraphy Baer, James L 4530

**Metals***British Columbia*

- Ferguson area, Lardeau district Fyles, James  
T 4532

- Lode, geology and occurrence British  
Columbia Department of Mines 7192

*Canada*

- Canadian Shield, occurrences, relations to  
tectonic divisions Lang, A H 5691

**Metals**

*Canada*

Distribution, relation to age of rocks and crustal thickness Turner, L A 3971

Precambrian Shield Koffman, A A 1584

*Genesis*

Base, veins, thin-section study Cooke, D L 3969

*Geochemistry*

Opaque minerals, identification of ions, paper chromatographic method Ritchie, A S 0587

*Manitoba*

Precambrian Shield deposits, Churchill province Davies, J F 2625

*Newfoundland*

Prospects Johnston, Derek 5950

*Northwest Territories*

Mackenzie and Keewatin, mining properties, resources Baragar, W R A 4095

Redstone River area Skinner, Ralph 4110

*Nova Scotia*

Magnet Cove deposit Boyle, R W 7194

*Ontario*

Northeastern, relation to volcanic complexes Goodwin A M 2626

*Properties*

Fusion curves Newton, R C 4372

*Quebec*

Appalachians, relation to igneous belts

Beland J 2632

Rouyn-Noranda area Dugas, J 2633

*United States*

Black shales, geochemistry Davidson, D F 1087

*Yukon*

Resources Skinner, Ralph 4110

**Metamorphic rocks**

*Agmatite*

Petrology, Wyoming, Wind River Range

Parker, Ronald B 4313

*Amphibolite*

Mineral composition, Greenland, mesonorm calculation Larsen, Ole 5371

Mineral composition, New York, Adirondack Mountains, northwestern Engel, A E J 5339

*Charnockite*

Mineral composition, pyroxenes and garnets, tie-line trends, paragenesis Subramaniam, A P 5344

Petrology, Nevada, Clark County Volborth, A 4177

*Classification*

Norm calculations Larsen, Ole 5371

*Dolomite*

Petrology, Quebec, southeastern Romer, H S de 5276

*Eulysite*

Ontario, Eau Claire area Heinrich, E William 1203

*Fabric*

California, Sierra Nevada Clark, Lorin D 3063

**Metamorphic rocks**

*Fabric*

Colorado, Idaho Springs-Central City area Moench, R H 4168

*Folds*

Flexure, geometry and mechanics Ramsay, John G 1661

Similar, geometry and mechanics Ramsay, John G 1661

*General*

California, Sierra Nevada, western Clark, Lorin D 3527

Composition, modal analyses, Georgia, Lithonia district Grant, Willard H 0979

General description, California, El Paso Mountains Christiansen, Robert L 1714

General description, California, Klamath Mountains Davis, Gregory A 5007

General description, California, Trinity Alps Lipman, Peter 4794

General description, Connecticut, Deep River area Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr 5703

General description, District of Columbia and vicinity Johnston, Paul M 4585

General description, Minnesota, Mesabi district, eastern Gundersen, James Novotny 5463

General description, North Carolina, Grandfather Mountain area Bryant, Bruce 5716

General description, Quebec, Grenville subprovince Osborne, F Fitz 5699

General description, Quebec, Lower Hart-Jaune River area Kish, Leslie 4291

General description, Quebec, Miquelon Lake area Grove, E W 4290

General description, Quebec, Pivert Lake area Carlson, E H 5594

General description, Tennessee, Ocoee Series metasediments Hurst Vernon J 3487

Geochemistry, O-18/O-16 in coexisting minerals Taylor Hugh P, Jr 4011

Geochemistry, O-18/O-16 in coexisting minerals Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4021

Geochemistry Texas, Llano Uplift Billings, Gale K 5379

Petrology and structures, Quebec, Grenville rocks Pollock, D W 5493

Petrology, California, Pacheco Pass McKee, Bates 5538

Petrology, Colorado, Horsetooth Mountain area, facies O'Connor, Joseph Tappan 3773

Petrology, Connecticut, western, Hartland Formation Martin, Charles Wellington 4977

Petrology, Greenland, Ivigtut area Soen, Oen Ing 6278

Petrology, iron-magnesium distribution, garnet-biotite and garnet-hornblende pairs Frost, M J 4338

**Metamorphic rocks***General*

- Petrology, Maine, Bethel area Fisher, Irving S 5014
- Petrology, New York, Croton Falls mafic complex Sneider, Robert Morton 3742
- Petrology, textbook Barth, Tom F W 6557
- Petrology, Vermont, Waterbury-Waitsfield area Chidester, Alfred H 5553
- Petrology, Washington, Cascade Mountains Tabor, Rowland Whitney 3777
- Physical properties, magnetic susceptibility, anisotropy Khan, M Aftab 3424
- Structures, California, Mariposa County Best, Myron G 2902
- Structures, Ontario, southeastern Wynne-Edwards, H R 4841
- Textures, North Carolina, Elk Knob area Brown, Henry S 3944

*Gneiss*

- General description, Colorado, Idaho Springs-Central City area Moench, R H 4168
- General description, corundum-bearing, Montana Foster, Robert J 4164
- General description, Newfoundland, Great Northern Peninsula Clifford, Paul M 3520
- Genesis, New York Berry, Richard H 2172
- Petrology, Ontario, Levack complex Langford, F F 1773
- Petrology, quartz-plagioclase layers, Quebec Kretz, R 3562
- Petrology, Washington Adams, John B 2892
- Phase rule application, Connecticut and Massachusetts Barker, Fred 2063

*Granitic*

- Mineral composition, Quebec, Lacorne, La Motte, and Preissac complex, quantitative variation Dawson, Kenneth R 3524

*Graphite-bearing*

- Precambrian rocks, derived from kerogen Hoering, T C 1897

*Jasperoid*

- Sulfides, recognition criteria Lovering, T G 0934

*Mapping*

- Bedding recognition Redden, J A 5504

*Marble*

- Absolute age, Precambrian, Pb-206/Pb-207 ratios, age of sedimentation Wampler, J M 6283
- General description, Georgia, Whitestone area, Murphy marble and other metasediments Power, W Robert 3486
- Genesis and textures, aragonite, California, Cazadero area Coleman, R G 5539

*Metabasalt*

- Geochemistry, Pennsylvania, Iron Mountain quadrangle Landy, Richard Allen 4080

*Metasediments*

- General description, California, Boyden Cave pendant Moore, James G 4251

**Metamorphic rocks***Metasediments*

- Petrology, Colorado, Howard area Salotti, Charles A 2398
- Sedimentary petrology, Northwest Territories Ross, John V 4192

*Metavolcanics*

- Petrology, Idaho, Big Creek area Leonard, B F 4249

*Migmatite*

- Greenland, southwestern, wildmigmatites, superposed structure Berthelsen, Asger 3462
- Structures, superposed, wildmigmatite Berthelsen, Asger 7006

*Mineral assemblages*

- California Loomis, Alden A 3255
- California, Pelona Schist Ehlig, Perry L 4434
- Intergranular precipitation of albite Ramberg, Hans 4715
- Maine, Onawa pluton contact aureole Moore, John Marshall, Jr 6281
- Nevada, Steamboat Springs Sigvaldason, Gudmundur E 3441
- Pyroxene and pyroxene-olivine, Fe/Mg ratios, thermodynamic functions Bartholome, Paul 6282

*Mineral facies*

- Amphibolite facies, plagioclase exsolution Noble, Donald C 1338
- California, Franciscan Formation Bailey, Edgar H 2898
- California, Franciscan Formation Rose, Robert L 1949
- Colorado, Larimer County O'Connor, Joseph T 2301
- Feldspar reactions Walton, Matt 0164
- Greenland, Sukkertoppen district, southern Berthelsen, Asger 5795
- Idaho, Belt Series Hietanen, Anna 1085
- Quebec, Grenville rocks Pollock, D W 1607
- Tennessee, Ocoee Gorge Hurst, Vernon J 6705

*Petrology*

- Applications of glacial ice studies Merrill, William M 2352

*Pyroxene gneiss*

- Petrology, Quebec, Catherine Lake area Anderson, A T 4292

*Quartz monzonite gneiss*

- Genesis, Wyoming, Medicine Bow Mountains Sweetnam, Monte N 4316

*Schist*

- Aragonite-calcite transformation, California Brown, W H 1377
- Geochemistry, Nova Scotia, Cape North and St Paul Island Phinney, William Charles 5329
- Petrology, talc-chlorite, Virginia, Albemarle County Giles, Harry N 7066

*Serpentine*

- Geochemistry, Massachusetts, Westfield area Brownlow, Arthur Hume 7073
- Petrology, Cuba Ducloz, Ch 1858

**Metamorphic rocks***Serpentine*

- Petrology, Maryland, Cedar Hill quarry  
Lapham, Davis M 3209

*Skarn*

- General description, California, Kern River basin Engel, Rene L 6292  
Geochemistry, Canada, Grenville province  
Shaw, D M 6466

*Slate*

- Genesis, independent of regional metamorphism Maxwell, John C 7070  
Petrology, Virginia, Buckingham County, Arvonnia slate McDowell, Robert C 6053

*Textbooks*

- Petrology Spock, L E 6168

**Metamorphism***Contact*

- Absolute age, variation with distance from contact Aldrich, L T 1741  
Albite-epidote hornfels facies, anthophyllite, Colorado Salotti, Charles A 2098  
British Columbia, Adamant Range batholith Fox, P E 3995  
California, effect on zircon ages Gastil, Gordon 4455  
California, Mt Tallac roof remnant Loomis, Alden A 3255  
Effect on lead isotopes, feldspars Doe, Bruce R 7134  
Exomorphism around aplite pegmatite, Michigan, Felch area Heinrich, E Wm 2092  
Idaho, Idaho batholith, Clearwater County Hietanen, Anna 4239  
Peralkaline residual magmas Bailey, D K 1865  
Thermal effect on mineral ages Hart, Stanley Robert 5337

*Experimental studies*

- Aragonite-calcite transformation Brown, W H 1377  
Mineral-equilibria determination Evans, B W 2147  
Petrogenetic model Wyllie, Peter J 4545  
Quartz-chlorite assemblage Fawcett, J J 3230  
Reactions with two volatile components Greenwood, H J 1862

*General*

- North Carolina, Grandfather Mountain area, history Bryant, Bruce 5716  
Vermont, Waterbury-Waitsfield area Chidester, Alfred H 5553

*Grade determination*

- Iron-magnesium distribution, garnet-biotite and garnet-hornblende pairs Frost, M J 4338

*Processes*

- Petrogenetic model,  $\text{MgO}-\text{CO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$  Wyllie, Peter J 4339  
Reaction kinetics and equilibrium Evans, B W 2147

**Metamorphism***Progressive*

- Amphibolite in paragneiss, New York, Adirondack Mountains, northwestern Engel, A E J 5339

*P-T conditions*

- Recrystallization Reitan, Paul H 1942

*Regional*

- Cycle in rock formation Baldwin, Brewster 3637  
Distribution of trace elements between biotite-garnet Turekian, Karl K 2117  
Greenland, Caledonian fold belt Haller, John 6259  
Iron formations, temperatures of zones, O 18/O-16 ratios of mineral pairs James, H L 6285  
New York, Adirondack Mountains, genesis of hornblende Engel, A E J 5005  
North Carolina, Linville quadrangle Bryant, Bruce 4028  
Ontario, facies in pelitic schists Moore, J M, Jr 7003  
Photogeologic interpretation Allum, J A E 4558  
Nevada, Southern Snake Range and Schell Creek Mountains, McCoy Creek Group Misch, Peter 1688  
Utah, Deep Creek Range, southeastern, McCoy Creek Group Misch, Peter 1688

*Zoning*

- Anorthosite massifs Hargraves, Robert B 5343

**Metasomatism***Alkali ion exchange*

- Alkali feldspars Orville, Philip M 2215

*Beryllium*

- Labrador, Seal Lake area Evans, E L 3563

*Dolomite*

- Quebec, southeastern Romer, H S de 5276

*Geochemistry*

- Trace elements, application to problems Turekian, Karl K 0383

*Limestone*

- Silicification, jasperoid bodies, genesis, source of silica Lovering, T G 0790

*Process*

- Cation replacement reactions Ames, L L, Jr 2468  
Replacement, diabase-granite dikes, Maine Chapman, Carleton A 1458  
Replacement, limestone by fluoride solutions Ames, L L, Jr 2467  
Replacement, volume relations Ames, L L, Jr 2469

*Silicification*

- Jasperoid in limestone, genesis, source of silica Lovering, T G 0790  
Ontario, Gunflint Formation Moorhouse, W W 2228

**Meteor craters***Arizona*

Meteor Crater, stishovite discovery Chao, E  
C T 3189

Meteor Crater, thermoluminescence studies  
Roach, C H 1074

*Astroblemes*

Criteria for recognition Dietz, Robert S 2922

*Canada*

Fossil, exploration, Upper Mantle Project  
Hodgson, J H 5872

*Central uplifts*

Compared with lunar craters Cohen, Alvin J  
2141

*Earth*

Compared with moon Green, Jack 1579

*General*

Large meteorites, collisions with Earth,  
calculated rotation changes Dachille,  
Frank 4277

Occurrence, percentage preserved in  
identifiable form Dachille, Frank 4277

*Indiana*

Kentland structure, megashatter cones,  
coesite Cohen, Alvin J 2142

*Ohio*

Serpent Mound structure, megashatter cones,  
coesite Cohen, Alvin J 2142

*Ontario*

Holleford crater, coesite discovery Bunch,  
Ted E 2138

Sudbury basin Dietz, Robert S 1556

*Quebec*

Clearwater Lake, impact metamorphism  
McIntyre, Donald B 1906

*Saskatchewan*

Deep Bay, seismic survey Sander, G W 0381

Deep Bay, subsurface structure Innes, M J  
S 0382

**Meteorites***Age*

Carbonaceous chondrites, Pb/Pb Marshall,  
Royal R 3412

Cold Bokkeveld, cosmic-ray exposure  
Anders, Edward 3249

Cosmic-ray interactions, space erosion  
Schaeffer, Oliver A 5554

Farmington, cosmic-ray exposure Anders,  
Edward 3249

K-40/Ar-40 ages of irons Marshall, Royal  
R 0035

Principal events Anders, Edward 6958

Strontium isotopes Gast, Paul W 5073

Terrestrial, C-14 Suess, H E 0008

Terrestrial, C-14 dates Goel, Parmatma S  
3252

Terrestrial, C-14, stone and iron Goel,  
Parmatma S 1748

*Carbonaceous*

Microstructures, possible microfossils Claus,  
G 6756

*Catalogs*

Bibliography, 1949-62 Mason, Brian 4934

*Chemical evolution*

Achondrites Moore, Carleton B 2348

**Meteorites***Chondrites*

Carbonaceous Morrison, Philip 1362

*Clovis stone*

Description Henderson, E P 0119

*Composition*

Achondrites, silicate phase, variation  
diagrams, fractionation trend Moore,  
Carleton B 1752

Argon content, thermal history, gravity  
changes Peebles, J 1724

Beryllium content Sill, Claude W 0046

Boron abundance Shima, M 0368

Carbo iron, cristobalite Marvin, Ursula B  
3600

Carbonaceous chondrites, organized elements  
discredited Fitch, Frank 0105

Carbonaceous chondrites, preterrestrial action  
of water DuFresne, E R 0042

Carbonaceous, organized elements Fitch,  
Frank 3867

Carbonaceous, particles imbedded in  
minerals Nagy, Bartholomew 3868

Chondrites Mason, Brian 3394

Chondrites, carbonaceous Anders, Edward  
1808

Chondrites, extrapolation to earth  
composition, chondritic earth model

Ringwood, A E 1754

Chondrites, rare gases Merrihue, C M 3413

Chondrules, solar system origin Wood, John  
A 3591

Crust, mineralogy, compared with Sputnik 4  
crust Marvin, Ursula B 1578

Erakot carbonaceous chondrite Mason,  
Brian 3221

Hafnium and zirconium by neutron activation  
analysis Merz, Erich 0003

Heavy elements, activation analysis Ehmann,  
W D 3275

I, Te, and U in chondrites Goles, G G 0022

Iridium, stone, neutron activation analysis  
Rushbrook, P R 0019

Iron, phase equilibria Clark, S P, Jr 1893

Karoonda chondrite Mason, Brian 3221

Kendall County iron, tridymite Marvin,  
Ursula B 3600

Mineralogy of stony Ramdohr, P 1892

Minerals, occurrence and descriptions  
Mason, Brian 1751

Mn and Ti in stones Moore, Carleton B 0011

Nickel content in irons, Widmanstätten  
pattern formation, octahedrite

classification Massalski, T B 1749

Nickel in coexisting kamacite, taenite, and  
plessite Lovering, J F 0005

Noble gases, retention in Pesyanoe

DuFresne, E R 1738

Octahedrites Massalski, T B 3426

Organic matter, review of problem Staplin,  
F L 1996

Palladium and platinum group elements,  
abundance Nichiporuk, Walter 0137

Phase, average Keil, Klaus 1730

**Meteorites***Composition*

- Phase equilibria, high pressure, irons  
Ringwood, A E 0037
- Platinum and iridium abundances  
Nichiporuk, Walter 6964
- Rare gases, cosmogenic, concentrations in  
iron Signer, Peter 1747
- Renazzo Mason, Brian 3225
- Stony Ramdohr, Paul 0145
- Stony, phosphate minerals Fuchs, Louis H  
0109
- Tritium and Ar-39 in Bruderheim  
Charalambus, St 0020
- Tungsten, abundance Amiruddin, A 0038

*Cosmic dust*

- General Parkin, D W 7021

*Distribution*

- Recovery of materials for research Nininger,  
H H 1755

*Dyalpur stone*

- Diamonds Lipschutz, Michael E 1807

*Erakot carbonaceous chondrite*

- Chemical analyses and mineralogy Mason,  
Brian 3221

*General*

- Composition, ages, distribution Mason,  
Brian 6544
- History of study Krinov E L 1746

*GEOCHEMISTRY*

- Zinc flame photometric analysis Nishimura,  
Masakichi 5286

*Harleton*

- Cosmic radiation measurement Stoenner, R  
W 0158
- Cosmic radiation measurement Tilles, D  
0161
- Mineralogy Clarke, Roy S, Jr 0096

*Hydrocarbons*

- Biogenic origin Anders, Edward 7099
- Biogenic origin Nagy, Bartholomew 7100

*Idar octahedrite*

- Pennsylvanian fall Henderson, E P 0119

*Isotopes*

- Argon, production by cosmic rays,  
experimental Davis, Raymond, Jr  
1718
- Barium Umemoto, Shunji 3187
- Boron Shima, M 0368
- Carbon-14 Goel, P S 0111
- Carbon-14, cosmogenic, stone and iron Goel,  
Parmatma S 1748
- Cerium Umemoto, Shunji 3187
- Chondrites, iron and stone phases, rare gases  
Bieri, Rudolf H 1580
- Cosmic-ray production rates Schaeffer,  
Oliver A 5554
- Cosmogenic nuclides, iron, production rates,  
calculated and experimental Goel,  
Parmatma S 3244
- Cosmogenic origin, experimental study  
Honda, Masatake 1719
- Extinct Pd-107 Rushing, H C 0149

**Meteorites***Isotopes*

- Krypton, barium, and xenon anomalies  
Krummenacher, D 1737
- Lead Murthy, V Rama 3405
- Molybdenum Murthy, V Rama 3400
- Rare gas, anomalies Tilles, David 3181
- Rare gas, determination from chemical  
composition Stauffer, Heinz 3414
- Silver in irons Murthy, V Rama 0009
- Stable Stauffer, Heinz 1725
- Tritium, stony and iron Bainbridge, A E  
5072
- Washington County iron, anomalies,  
primordial gas Tilles, David 3181
- Xenon-129, key to parent body Fish, Robert  
A 3596

*Karoonda chondrite*

- Chemical analyses and mineralogy Mason,  
Brian 3221

*Magnetic properties*

- Brewster meteorite Weaving, B 6736

*Magnetic spherules*

- Accretion rate, New Mexico Crozier, W D  
4371

*Magnetism*

- Cause, parent-body theory Stacey, F D  
3401
- Thermoelectric origin Green, Ronald 4367

*Metamorphism*

- Recrystallization of chondrites Wood, J A  
0023

*Microfossils*

- Orgueil, unknown affinity or age, plus  
Cretaceous and Recent contaminants  
Staplin, Frank L 0821

*Mineralogy*

- Chondrites, phosphate minerals Fuchs, Louis  
H 3251

*Nuevo Laredo*

- Petrology Duke, M B 0100

*Orgeuil*

- Hydrocarbons, mass spectrometry, biogenic  
origin Anders, Edward 7099
- Hydrocarbons, mass spectrometry, biogenic  
origin Nagy, Bartholomew 7100

*Origin*

- Carbonaceous, life-like forms Urey, Harold  
C 3866
- Chondrites Mason, Brian 3394
- Chondrule evidence, monomineralic  
Schwarcz, Henry P 0152
- Chondrules, solar system origin Wood, John  
A 3591
- Common origin of types, evolution stages of  
parent body Lovering, John F 1753
- Iron Marshall, Royal R 5842
- Octahedrites, Widmanstätten pattern  
Massalski, T B 3426
- Parent body, radiogenic Xe-129, ratio  
anomalies Fish, Robert A 3596
- Silica polymorphs as pressure indicators  
Marvin, Ursula B 3600

*Pantarr*

- Rare gases Signer, Peter 0155



**Meteorites***Radioactivity*

Iron Rowe, M W 0148

*Renazzo chondrite*

Chemical composition and mineralogy, origin  
Mason, Brian 3225

*Space erosion*

Experiment, rates Heymann, D 4375

*Structure*

Iron, deformation and thermal alterations  
Maringer, R E 1750

*Textures*

Achondrites, shock metamorphism and  
impact brecciation Duke, Michael B 4395

*Troilites*

Sulfur isotopes Jensen, M L 0726

*Walters stone*

Interior structure and surface features Roy,  
Sharat K 5469

*Washington County*

Metallography, angular voids Cech, R E  
0036

Primordial gas, isotope anomalies Tilles,  
David 3181

**Mexico***Absolute age*

Capomos Quartz Monzonite, Sinaloa, El  
Fuerte area, biotite, K-Ar Cserna, Zoltan  
de 3477

Concepcion del Oro, granodiorite, K-Ar  
Buseck, Peter R 4346

General listing, significance Fries, Carl, Jr  
0901

Igneous and metamorphic rocks, Tamaulipas,  
west-central, micas, K-Ar, argon loss  
Fries, Carl, Jr 0902

Precambrian, metamorphism, Oaxaca,  
central, pegmatites, Grenville age Fries,  
Carl, Jr 0903

Precambrian, Sonora, Caborca-Altar area  
Damon, Paul E 0904

Radiocarbon, list Fries, Carl, Jr 0900

San Quentin, carbon-14 Gorsline, Donn S  
1236

Sonora, Precambrian, older Damon, Paul E  
2145

Sonora, Precambrian rocks, Rb-Sr, K-Ar  
Damon, Paul E 3078

Xolapa Complex, Guerrero, Sierra Colorado-  
Acapulco area, biotite, K-Ar Cserna,  
Zoltan de 3477

*Areal geology*

Baja California, San Quentin Gorsline, Donn  
S 1236

Chiapas, Sierra Madre Lopez Ortiz, Ramon  
3117

Chihuahua, Mina Plomosas area Bridges,  
Luther Wadsworth, 2d 4874

Coahuila, Pico, Etereo area Daugherty,  
Franklin Wallace 6309

Guerrero, Sierra Colorado-Acapulco area  
Cserna, Zoltan de 3477

**Mexico***Areal geology*

Hidalgo, south-central and Mexico,  
northeastern Segerstrom, Kenneth  
4132

Jalisco, Cuale mining district Macomber,  
Bruce Edkins 4887

Mexico, D F -Puebla highway route Vivors,  
Gonzalo 5121

Morelos, west-central, and nearby areas of  
Guerrero and Mexico Fries, C, Jr 0964  
Sinaloa, El Fuerte area Cserna, Zoltan de  
3477

Tabasco, northeastern Sansores M, Enrique  
3118

Tres Marias Islands, Cleopha Island Foose,  
Richard M 1838

Yucatan Peninsula, guidebook New Orleans  
Geological Society 4644

Yucatan Peninsula, regional Murray, Grover  
E 5597

*Earthquakes*

Guerrero, Acapulco area, May 1962, seismic  
zones, epicenter in Middle Atlantic Trench  
Merino y Coronado, Jose 0887

Seismic zones, classification Salyano,  
Eduardo 3474

*Economic geology*

Bauxite, exploration Schmitter, V, Eduardo  
7174

Beryllium, resources and genesis Garza G,  
Romeo 1678

Copper, Baja California, Boleo district  
Johnson, Paul W 4941

Fluorspar, Coahuila Temple, A K 0233

Fluorspar, principal districts VanAlstine,  
Ralph E 4903

Fluorspar, San Luis Potosi Froberg, M  
Hans 5111

Iron, inventory of deposits, resources, by  
States Gomez Ruiz, David 3466

Lead-silver, Chihuahua, Frisco mine Koch,  
George S, Jr 1668

Mesa Central mineral province Bryers,  
Wesley E 4343

Oaxaca Gonzalez Reyna, Jenaro 5517

Petroleum and gas, natural, exploratory  
drilling 1961 Carsey, J Ben 5076

Petroleum and natural gas, exploration, 1961  
Mina U, Federico 3113

Petroleum and natural gas, exploration and  
production 1961 Mina Uthink, Federico  
3259

Petroleum and natural gas, Tabasco,  
northeastern Sansores M, Enrique  
3118

Petroleum, Chiapas, Cerro Nanchital  
anticline, exploration and production  
Santiago Acevedo, Jose 3116

Petroleum, Chiapas, Sierra Madre,  
possibilities Lopez Ortiz, Ramon  
3117

Petroleum, Chiapas, Sierra Madre,  
possibilities Santiago Acevedo, Jose  
3116

**Mexico***Economic geology*

- Petroleum, southern Cornejo Toledo, Alfonso 6272
- Petroleum, Tabasco, Santa Ana structure, offshore Narvarte, P E 5136
- Petroleum, Veracruz, Cordoba region, Jurassic possibilities Mena Rojas, Enrique 3114
- Petroleum, Veracruz, Tres Valles area, Cretaceous possibilities Olivas R , Moises 3115
- Polymetallic ores, Jalisco, Cuale mining district Macomber, Bruce Edkins 4887
- Radioactive minerals, exploration Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 5352
- Silver production Colson, James B 5355
- Sodium sulfates, northern, electrical exploration Flores Covarrubias, Luis 0885
- Uranium, Sonora Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 0403

*Engineering geology*

- Dams, construction problems Benassini, Aurelio 6229
- Highways, Mexico, D F -Puebla route, terrains, materials Vivors, Gonzalo 5121
- Landslides, Mexico, Toluca-Ixtapan highway Jarez Badillo, Eulalio 5117
- Volcanic rocks, shear strength, Valley of Mexico Lo, Kwan Lee 4651

*General*

- Colegio de Ingenieros de Minas, Metalurgistas, Petroleros y Geologos Franco Lopez, Manuel 3112
- Geological exploration 1961 Salas, Guillermo P 4902
- Mexico University Institute of Geology current research 1960 Salas, Guillermo P 6194

*Geochemistry*

- Aguachile district, beryllium-bearing fluorite McNulty, W N 2357

*Geomorphology*

- Baja California, Bahia de San Quintin area Gorsline, Donn S 7043
- Chiapas, Teopisca Cavern, phototropic cave coral deSaussure, R 6156
- Gulf of California, coastal plain Thompson, Robert W 1208
- Jalisco, Lake Chapala, Pleistocene history Clements, Thomas 2914
- Northwest, continental shelf-coastal plain Curray, Joseph R 1496
- Quintana Roo, Isla Mujeres, origin, coastal dune ridges Folk, Robert L 5602
- Yucatan, Arrecife Alacran cays Fosberg, F R 1766
- Yucatan Peninsula West, Robert C 5599
- Yucatan Platform, submarine, reefs and banks Logan, Brian W 5603

*Geophysical surveys*

- Colorado delta area, seismic and gravity Kovach Robert L 3423

**Mexico***Geophysical surveys*

- Northeastern, unconformities and faults, seismic detection Salmon Herrera, Miguel 5281
- Petroleum, stratigraphic traps, seismic exploration Muriadas Pavon, Alfonso 5280
- Southern, petroleum Cornejo Toledo, Alfonso 6272
- Veracruz, Tres Valles area, seismic sections Olivas R , Moises 3115

*Glacial geology*

- Iztaccihuatl area White, Sidney E 3311

*Hydrogeology*

- Valle de Mexico Sainz Ortiz, Ignacio 6228

*Maps*

- Geologic Gomez Ruiz, David 3466
  - Geologic and mineral, Oaxaca Gonzalez Reyna, Jenaro 5517
  - Geologic, Guerrero Sierra Colorado-Acapulco area Cserna, Zoltan de 3477
  - Geologic, Hidalgo, south-central and Mexico, northeastern Segerstrom, Kenneth 4132
  - Geologic, Hidalgo-Mexico, Pachuca sheet Fries, Carl, Jr 3461
  - Geologic, Oaxaca, central Fries, Carl, Jr 0903
  - Geologic, Sinaloa, El Fuerte area Cserna, Zoltan de 3477
  - Geologic, Sonora Fries, Carl, Jr 3122
  - Geologic, Tamaulipas, west-central Fries, Carl Jr 0902
  - Geologic, Veracruz, Cordoba region Mena Rojas, Enrique 3114
  - Geologic, Veracruz, Tres Valles area Olivas R , Moises 3115
  - Ground-water, Valle de Mexico Sainz Ortiz, Ignacio 6228
  - Mineralogic, iron deposits, general and by States Gomez Ruiz, David 3466
  - Seismologic, equal probability zones Campos Hermanos Ingenieros 3489
  - Structure, Chiapas, Sierra Madre Lopez Ortiz, Ramon 3117
  - Structure, Chiapas, Sierra Madre Santiago Acevedo, Jose 3116
  - Structure contour, Veracruz, Tres Valles area Olivas R , Moises 3115
  - Tectonic Lopez Ramos, Ernesto 3120
- Mineralogy*
- Apatite, Baja California, offshore deposits d'Anglejan, B F 7079
  - Bibliography Fabregat Guinchard, Francisco J 7017
  - Birnessite Levinson, A A 2053
  - Boleite-cumengite-pseudoboleite, Baja California, Boleo copper district Johnson, Paul W 4941
  - Carbonate sediments, Campeche Bank Chave, Keith E 5766
  - Clay minerals, differential thermal analysis Schmitter, V , Eduardo 7174

## Mexico

*Mineralogy*

- Coahuila, Aguachile Mountain, beryllium-fluorine mineralization Levinson, A A 0264
- Coahuila, Aguachile Mountain, beryllium-fluorine mineralization Levinson, A A 4830
- Denningite, Sonora Mandarin, J A 5958
- Durango, Mapimi area, Ojuelo mine, collecting Johnson, Paul W 5924
- Gemstones, Baja California, collecting Johnson, Paul W 0910
- Metasomatic ores, Concepcion del Oro Buseck, Peter R 4346
- Nsutite, Hidalgo, Molango Piedras Negras area Zwicker, W K 0055
- Spiroffite, Sonora, Moctezuma area Mandarin, J A 1670
- Tellurium minerals, Moctezuma Mandarin, J A 4838

*Paleontology*

- Arthropoda, Oligocene-Miocene, amber, Chiapas Hurd, Paul D, Jr 6241
- Cephalopoda, Buda Limestone, Cretaceous Young, Keith 5178
- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Indidura Formation, Coahuila, Sierra de Tlahualilo, ammonoids Kellum, Lewis B 3481
- Cirripedia, Cenozoic, western, balanomorphs, Recent and fossil distribution Ross, Arnold 3393
- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, La Pena Formation, *Textularia*, nomenclature Obregon de la Parra, Jorge 3723
- Foraminifera, Recent Baja California, coastal lagoons, ecology Phleger, Fred B 5592
- Gastropoda, Cenozoic, Gulf of California islands, *Strombus* Durham, J Wyatt 6293
- Gastropoda, Cenozoic, western Conidae, Gastropoda, Cenozoic, western, Conidae, Recent and fossil distribution Emerson, William K 3223
- Insecta, Oligocene-Miocene, Chiapas, Simojovel area, beetles in amber Schedl, Karl E 1696
- Invertebrata, Cretaceous, Baja California Allison, Edwin C 2159
- Invertebrata, Recent, Campeche shelf, reef communities Logan, Brian W 4831
- Invertebrata, Recent, Gulf of California, faunal zones Parker, Robert H 1206
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Oaxaca, Yolomecatl area Douth, J Kenneth 0406
- Mammalia, Pliocene, Chihuahua and Michoacan, ground squirrel, age and range Repenning, Charles A 0598
- Man, fossil, catalog of localities and bibliography Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 5322
- Mollusca, Recent, bird nest and beach deposits, Perez Island Wright, Thomas 4383
- Mollusca, Recent, Sonora, La Playa site, nonmarine Drake, Robert J 5824

## Mexico

*Petrology*

- Sonora, Caborca-Altar area, Precambrian Damon, Paul E 0904
- Valley of Mexico, volcanic rocks, mineralogical analysis Moum, J 4652
- Sedimentary petrology*
- Alacran Reef, Desaparecida Bar, sedimentation Hayes, Miles O 5170
- Baja California, Bahia de San Quintin, bottom sediments Gorsline, Donn S 7043
- Baja California, coastal lagoons, sediments and sedimentation Phleger, Fred B 5592
- Baja California, El Marmol, onyx genesis Krutch, Joseph Wood 3386
- Chiapas, Ocozocautla Formation, cycles Richards, H G 1249
- Ojo de Liebre area, lagoon sand Phleger, Fred B 1207
- Quintana Roo, Isla Mujeres, carbonate sediments, size analyses Folk, Robert L 5602
- Sonoran coast, sedimentation Nichols, Maynard M 1209
- Southeastern, beaches, carbonate sands, sorting Folk, Robert L 0863
- Yucatan Alacran Reef, recent carbonate sedimentation Hoskin, Charles Morris 4983

*Stratigraphy*

- Basin of Mexico southern, Cenozoic sedimentary and volcanic Mooser, F 3504
- Cenozoic, Yucatan Peninsula, northern Bonet, F 5598
- Chiapas, Sierra Madre Lopez Ortiz, Ramon 3117
- Chiapas, Sierra Madre Santiago Acevedo, Jose 3116
- Cretaceous, Indidura Formation, Coahuila Sierra de Tlahualilo, correlation with Texas, ammonoids Kellum, Lewis B 3481
- Cretaceous, Ocozocautla Formation, Chiapas Richards, H G 1249
- Cretaceous, Veracruz, Tres Valles area Olivas R, Moises 3115
- Cretaceous, Zacatecas Cordoba, Diego A 5168
- Cretaceous-Eocene, Difunta Group, Coahuila-Nuevo Leon, Parras basin, formations Murray, Grover E 7216
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, Coahuila and Nuevo Leon, Parras Basin Weidie, Alfred Edward, Jr 3779
- Hidalgo-Mexico, Pachuca area Fries, Carl, Jr 3461
- Jurassic, Tepexilotla Formation, Veracruz, Cordoba region Mena Rojas, Enrique 3114
- Morelos west-central, and nearby areas of Guerrero and Mexico Fries, C, Jr 0964
- Oaxaca Gonzalez Reyna, Jenaro 5517
- Recent, Banco de Campeche, Alacran arrecife Kornicker, Louis S 0531

**Mexico**

*Stratigraphy*

- Sonora, Caborca–Altar area, correlation with United States, southwestern Damon, Paul E 0904
- Sonora, summary Fries, Carl, Jr 3122
- Tertiary, Chiapas, Simojovel area Licari, Gerald R 4793
- Tertiary, Tabasco, northeastern Sansores M., Enrique 3118
- Tertiary, Yucatan Peninsula Butterlin, Jacques 2517

*Structural geology*

- Baja California, Agua Blanca Fault Stehli, Francis G 6665
- Baja California, continental borderland, Agua Blanca fault system Krause, Dale C 4789
- Basin of Mexico, southern, and nearby areas, guidebook Mooser, F 3503
- Basin of Mexico, southern, Cenozoic, sedimentary and volcanic Mooser, F 3504
- Chiapas, Sierra Madre Lopez Ortiz, Ramon 3117
- Chiapas, Sierra Madre Santiago Acevedo, Jose 3116
- Chiapas, Simojovel area Licari, Gerald R 4793
- Coahuila and Nuevo Leon, Parras Basin, folding Weidie, Alfred Edward, Jr 3779
- Coahuila–Durango, Torreon area, Laramide deformation McLeroy, Donald F 1329
- Colorado delta area, faults Kovach, Robert L 3423
- Morelos, west-central, and nearby areas of Guerrero and Mexico Fries, C., Jr 0964
- Oaxaca Gonzalez Reyna, Jenaro 5517
- Orogenies, absolute ages, correlation with United States Fries, Carl, Jr 0901
- Pre-Tertiary orogenic belts Alvarez, Manuel, Jr 3111
- Sierra Madre Oriental–Mesa Central area, tectonics Rogers, Cleaves L 0938
- Sonora, structural trends Fries, Carl, Jr 3122
- Tabasco, northeastern, petroleum structures and tectonic history Sansores M., Enrique 3118
- Tectonics, review Lopez Ramos, Ernesto 3120
- Veracruz, Tres Valles area, subsurface Olivas R., Moises 3115
- Yucatan Peninsula, regional Murray, Grover E 5597

*Volcanology*

- Baja California, Bahia de San Quintin area Gorsline, Donn S 7043
- Baja California, Tres Virgenes Volcano, 1746 eruption Ives, Ronald L 3308
- Basin of Mexico, southern, and nearby areas, guidebook Mooser, F 3503
- Basin of Mexico, Tertiary Mooser, F 3504

**Mica**

*Colorado*

- Pegmatite occurrences Sharps, Thomas I 5918

*Geochemistry*

- Fluormica synthesis Shell, H R 6681
- Fluorophlogopite synthesis from olivine, feldspar, clay Shell, H R 6865
- Weathering, degree determination, X-ray diffraction method White, J L 6193

*Georgia*

- Hart County, Taylor mica mine Lesure, Frank G 5128

*United States*

- Properties, reserves, resources Skow, Milford L 6858

*Virginia*

- Mines and prospects, descriptions Brown, William Randall 6588

**Michigan**

*Areal geology*

- Gogebic Range Johnson, A Lawrence 3608
- Keweenaw basin, native copper district White, Walter S 7149
- Keweenaw–Houghton–Ontonagon–Baraga Counties, copper district, guidebook Michigan Basin Geological Society 3197
- Lake Michigan area, Silurian rocks, guidebook Michigan Basin Geological Society 0348

*Economic geology*

- Copper,
  - Keweenaw–Houghton–Ontonagon–Baraga Counties Michigan Basin Geological Society 3197
- Copper, native, Keweenaw lavas, origin White, Walter S 7149
- Copper, Osceola amygdaloid, native, origin Weege, R J 4728
- Copper, Osceola ore body, footwall mineralization Weege, R J 4708
- Copper, White Pine district, epigenetic and syngenetic features, case for hydrothermal origin Ohle, Ernest L 0573
- Petroleum and gas, natural, Albion–Scipio Trend, Ordovician Ells, Garland D 0914
- Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Ives, R E 0454
- Petroleum and natural gas, eastern Alguire, Samuel L 0350
- Petroleum, Peters field Sharma, Ghanshyam Datta 4072
- Petroleum, Trenton–Black River formations Millard, F S 3213

*Geomorphology*

- Dunes, history, popular account Kelley, Robert W 6307
- Northern, bedrock channel Sinclair, William C 2372
- Wayne County, drainage changes, Quaternary Mozola, Andrew J 4868

*Geophysical surveys*

- Albion–Scipio trend, gravity Ferris, Craig 4689

**Michigan***Geophysical surveys*

Michigan basin, gravity Pohly, Richard A 1135

*Hydrogeology*

Elsie area, ground-water resources Vanlier, Kenneth E 5265

Ground-water levels, summary, 1961 Giroux, P R 5266

Huron River basin, upper, ground-water discharge Kunkle, George R 3177

*Maps*

Aeromagnetic, Eagle Harbor quadrangle Balsley, James R 0320

Structure contour, Wayne County, bedrock Mozola, Andrew J 4868

*Mineralogy*

Algoma mine, secondary copper oxides and chlorides, paragenesis, stability relations Williams, S A 0580

Calcite, Petoskey stones Kirkby, Ruth A 3632

Collecting Kelley, Robert W 0920

Copper arsenides, Mohawk area Moore, Paul B 4716

Jade, collecting localities Greenlee, Julian 4147

Paramelaconite, Algoma mine Williams, Sidney A 2047

Popular account Poindexter, O Floyd 0884

*Paleontology*

Algae, Ordovician, Trenton Group, Escanaba area, *Ischadites* is dasycladacean Kesling, Robert V 0622

Anthozoa, Traverse Group, Devonian, Digonophyllidae Stumm, Erwin C 0915

Anthozoa, Traverse Group, Devonian, *Heliophyllum* Stumm, Erwin C 0873

Anthozoa, Traverse Group, Devonian, *Stereolasma* and *Heterophrentis* Stumm, Erwin C 0916

Anthozoa, Traverse Group, Devonian, *Tabulophyllum* Stumm, Erwin C 0874

Aves, Pleistocene, Ferry area Wetmore, Alexander 6934

Cephalopoda, Ordovician, Ogontz Formation, *Billingsites*, nomenclature Kesling, Robert V 0605

Cystoidea, Ordovician, Trenton Group, Delta County, cheirocrinid Kesling, Robert V 3482

Mammalia, Pleistocene, mastodons and mammoths Skeels, Margaret Anne 4872

Mollusca, Mississippian, Marshall Sandstone Driscoll, Egbert Gotzian, Jr 4954

Ostracoda, Ordovician, Black River Group, Delta County Kesling, Robert V 6966

Pelecypoda, Pleistocene, Sphaeridae, migrations and distribution Heard, William H 5462

Stromatoporoida, Devonian, Detroit River Group, southeastern Fagerstrom, J A 0591

**Michigan***Petrology*

Felch area, exomorphism around aplite pegmatite Heinrich, E Wm 2092

Popular account Poindexter, O Floyd 0884

Republic area, Crockley pegmatite, paragenesis Heinrich, E Wm 2091

*Sedimentary petrology*

Marquette trough, Siamo slates, depositional features Nordeng, Stephan Carl 2219

Saint Clair County, Silurian reefs Sharma, Ghanshyam Datta 4072

*Stratigraphy*

Devonian, Detroit River Group, southeastern, correlation, stromatoporoid distribution Fagerstrom, J A 0591

Ordovician-Mississippian, Albion-Scipio oil fields, lithology Ells, Garland D 0914

Precambrian, Keweenaw Series, copper district Michigan Basin Geological Society 3197

Quaternary, Milan area, Saline River terrace Kapp, Ronald O 4873

Silurian, Cayuga Series, Michigan basin Briggs, Louis I 1683

Silurian, correlation Ehlers, George M 5105

Silurian, Niagara Series, St Clair-Macomb Counties Alguire, Samuel L 0350

Silurian, southern, correlation Ells, Garland D 0351

Silurian-Devonian unconformity, southwestern Ells, Garland D 0351

*Structural geology*

Albion-Scipio oil field Trend, Ordovician to Mississippian deformation Ells, Garland D 0914

**Micropaleontology***Cretaceous*

Kansas, Kiowa Shale, hystrichospheres-dinoflagellates, zones Tasch, P 6324

*Devonian-Mississippian*

Michigan, southern Mason, David 4003

Ontario, southwestern Mason, David 4003

*Directory*

Ostracode workers Wise, Charles D 0815

*General*

Review Ericson, David B 5387

*Instruments*

Electron microscope, coccolithophorid structure Towe, K M 1527

High-speed plankton sampler Arnold, Zach M 3500

Rapid sorting device Craig, G Y 0871

*Meteorites*

Carbonaceous, organic microstructures Claus, G 6756

Orgueil, unknown affinity or age, plus Cretaceous and Recent contaminants Staplin, Frank L 0821

*Methods*

Protista, classification and identification criteria, review Eisenack, Alfred 6162

**Micropaleontology***Miocene*

Florida, Alum Bluff and Choctawhatchee  
Formations, lists McLean, James D., Jr  
0847

Maryland, Calvert, Choptank, and St Mary's  
Formations, lists McLean, James D., Jr  
0847

Virginia, Yorktown Formation, lists  
McLean, James D., Jr 0847

*Ordovician*

Oklahoma, Sylvan Shale,  
Chitinozoa-hystrichospheres-scolecodonts  
Wilson, L R 6327

*Petroleum exploration*

Factors Rothwell, W T, Jr 1517

*Precambrian*

Ontario, Animikie Group Moorhouse, W W  
5491

Ontario, Gunflint Formation Barghoorn,  
Elso S 6750

*Preparations*

Acid-resistant microfossils, Ordovician, Ohio  
and Kentucky Schopf, James M 2387

Maceration, acids as source of microfossil  
contamination Fisher, John C 3496

Ostracoda VanMorkhoven, F P C M 6970

**Microscope techniques***Electron microscopy*

Sandstone, surface textures Porter, John J  
1251

*Freezing stage*

Fluid-inclusion studies Roedder, Edwin  
0300

*Heating stage*

Spindle stage Fisher, D Jerome 2037

*Instruments*

Loop and pipet Calkins, Frank C 3437

*Interference microscopy*

Fine-grained material, phase contrast  
method Piller, Horst 0296

*Mineral identification*

Aragonite, metamorphic rocks Brown, W H  
1377

Beryl, staining of grains in rock, quantitative  
analysis Ampian, Sarkis G 6041

Ore minerals, opaque, reflectivity  
measurement, cadmium sulfide  
photoconductive cell Gray, Ian M 0797

Ore minerals, opaque, reflectivity  
measurement, caution Bowie, S H U 0796

Ore minerals, opaque, reflectivity standards  
Jansen, G J 0232

Ores, locking patterns Amstutz, G C 4568

*Photography*

Crystal structure, X-ray extinction  
micrographs MacCrone, R K 5208

Sand grains, surface textures Krinsley, David  
1366

Sand-grain surface features, electron  
microphotographs Krinsley,  
David 1806

Thin sections, edge isolation Clarke, Alva B  
1262

**Microscope techniques***Preparations*

Epoxy resin for oil immersion, heavy mineral  
studies Langford, Fred F 2230

Immersion media for refractive index  
measurement Larsen, E S, Jr 1024

Unconsolidated material Richardson, L M  
3570

*Spindle stage*

Modification using hypodermic syringe  
Oppenheim, M J 2062

*Universal stage*

Plagioclase, determination of volcanic and  
plutonic types Slemmons, David B 6258

Uniaxial crystals, refraction corrections  
Kamb, W Barclay 0054

**Microseisms***Spectrum*

Amplitude-period relationship Frantti, G E  
6854

*Worldwide storm*

June 6, 1961 Oliver, Jack 6909

**Military geology***Bibliography*

Military geography Peltier, Louis C 3085

*Pennsylvania*

Gettysburg campaign Brown, Andrew 6078

*Terrain analysis*

Field methods, objective and quantitative,  
Maine, Waterville area tests Strahler,  
Arthur N 0846

**Mineragraphy***Instruments*

Coal macerals, micro-reflectometer, refractive  
index Jones, John M 0577

*Mineral identification*

Ludwigite-vonsenite series, distinction from  
ilvaite Leonard, B F 5434

Magnetite with sulfide inclusions, Alaska  
Ramdohr, Paul 5296

*Reflectivity*

Ore minerals, opaque, measurement  
standards Jansen, G J 0232

Ore minerals, opaque, spectral profiles,  
caution for identification method Bowie,  
S H U 0796

Ore minerals, opaque, spectral profiles,  
relationship to other physical properties  
Gray, Ian M 0797

*Textures*

Meteorites, stony Ramdohr, Paul 0145

**Mineral collecting***Arizona*

Chalcedony, localities Dimick, Arlene 3922

Crystal Hill, quartz Brauer, Oscar L 3546

Mohave County Hammons, Lee 3238

*British Columbia*

Localities Dake, H C 7032

*California*

Evaporites Carnahan, Veryl 4936

Kern County, agate Chenard, Gae 4149

Mojave Desert, Golden Valley, agate and

opalite Berkholz, Mary Frances 5295

Northern, nephrite Simmons, Earl 3920

**Mineral collecting***California*

- San Diego County, localities Sinkankas, John 4153  
 San Diego County, pegmatite minerals Snyder, Doris 3628  
 San Diego County, pegmatite minerals Snyder, Doris 3630  
 San Diego County, pegmatite minerals Snyder, Doris 5123

*Connecticut*

- Gemstones Gosse, Ralph C 0911

*Field trips*

- Policing, self-discipline or conservation Sinkankas, John 5294

*Georgia*

- Oconee National Forest, beryl Bois, Paul J 3921

*Great Lakes region*

- Underwater search Vierthaler, Arthur A 4145

*Iowa*

- Agate, localities Menzel, Muriel 3918  
 Keokuk, geodes Lamb, Maurice 3626  
 Localities Musgrove, Jack M 3629

*Lake Superior region*

- Agate and other gemstones Waite, G Grant 0909

*Maine*

- Beryllonite localities Gosse, Ralph C 3916  
 Harvard mine Perham, Frank C 4717

*Maryland*

- Cedar Hill serpentinite quarry, list Lapham, Davis M 3209

*Mexico*

- Baja California, Boleo copper district Johnson, Paul W 4941  
 Baja California, gemstones Johnson, Paul W 0910  
 Durango, Mapimi area, Ojuelo mine Johnson, Paul W 5924

*Michigan*

- General Kelley, Robert W 0920  
 Jade, localities Greenlee, Julian 4147  
 Petosky stones Kirkby, Ruth A 3632

*Montana*

- Yogo mine, sapphire Howard, Domer L 4152  
 Yogo mine, sapphire Howard, Domer L 5583

*New Hampshire*

- Beryl, cat's-eye aquamarine and heliodor Gosse, Ralph C 3919

*New Jersey*

- Franklin mine, list Baum, John L 3204  
 Franklin-Sterling Hill zinc deposits Wilkerson, Albert S 7007

*New Mexico*

- Cerrillos Hills, turquoise Murphy, Merrill O 7142  
 Kelly mine, smithsonite Murphy, Merrill O 4151

*New York*

- Adirondack Mountains, tourmaline Gosse, Ralph C 3924

**Mineral collecting***New York*

- Alden area, marcasite Welker, Harry R 3627  
 Chittenango Falls area, celestite Ciurca, Samuel J, Jr 4939  
 Essex County, rare-earth pegmatite Rowley, Elmer B 4721  
 Gore Mountain, garnet Ciurca, Samuel J, Jr 4942  
 Labradorite, iridescent Gosse, Ralph C 4148  
 Schoharie area, pyrite Gosse, Ralph C 3545

*Oklahoma*

- Localities Howard, Domer L 4150

*Ontario*

- Eastern, localities Marshall, John W, Jr 4718  
 Lake Superior shore area Pye, E G 6199  
 Madawaska area, fergusonite vonBitter, Peter H 7166

*Pennsylvania*

- Easton area, Williams quarry, serpentine minerals Montgomery, Arthur 3206

*Rhode Island*

- Gem stones Gosse, Ralph C 3625

*Tennessee*

- Agate, localities Owens, Virgil S 4146

*Texas*

- Big Bend area, agate Zeitner, June Culp 3917  
 Guide Simpson, Bessie W 6166

*United States*

- Guide Ransom, Jay Ellis 5521  
 Midwest, gemstones, localities Zeitner, June Culp 3635  
 Northwestern Dake, H C 7032  
 Obsidian, localities VanLandingham, Sam L 3631  
 Rhodochrosite localities Cox, Jack 3544  
 South-central, agate Kyte, Ken 0907  
 Southwestern, ancient beaches Hilton, John W 5293  
 Staurolite Traywick, Ben T 3547  
 Turquoise, localities Webster, Robert 3926  
 Unakite, localities VanLandingham, Sam L 5119  
 Western, maps Johnson, H C 6106

*Vermont*

- Chester area, localities Gosse, Ralph C 3927

*Virginia*

- Selected localities, guidebook Dietrich, R V 3511  
 Unakite, collecting localities VanLandingham, Sam L 3542

**Mineral deposits, genesis***Asbestos*

- Ontario, northern, Matheson ultrabasic belt, serpentinization Grubb, P L C 1021  
 Quebec, southeastern Riordon, P H 2432

*Base metals*

- Veins, thin-section study Cooke, D L 3969

*Bastnaesite*

- New Mexico, Gallinas Mountains Perhac, Ralph M 0238

*Bauxite*

- Caribbean region, karst areas Zans, Verner A 4214

**Mineral deposits, genesis***Bauxite*

- Hawaii Allen, Victor T 0239  
 Jamaica Hose, H R 1109  
 Jamaica karst basins, airborne volcanic debris origin suggested Waterman, Glenn C 0572  
 Jamaica-type developed on limestones Hose, H R 2201  
 Karst areas Roch, Edouard 3379

*Bauxitic laterite*

- Tropical areas Roch, Edouard 3379

*Beryllium*

- General review Beus, A A 6462  
 Mexico Garza G, Romeo 1678

*Beryllium-bearing fluorite*

- Mexico, Coahuila, Aguachile Mountain Levinson, A A 0264

*Celestite*

- Kansas, Brown County Fishburn, Maurice D 5940

*Classification*

- Bauxite Zans, V A 7153  
 Copper and other metals, proposed non-genetic basis, nature of host rocks Gilmour, Paul 0801  
 Copper and other metals, proposed non-genetic basis, application in mobile belts McCartney, W Douglas 1015  
 Copper, United States, southwestern Read, Charles B 1330

*Clays*

- California, Little Antelope Valley area Cleveland George B 3687  
 North Dakota, Golden Valley deposits Freas, Donald H 5359

*Conformable ores*

- Interpretation Meyer, Charles 4999

*Copper*

- Arizona, Safford deposit Cook, Annan 1318  
 Michigan, Osceola district, footwall mineralization Weege, R J 4708  
 Michigan, White Pine district, epigenetic and syngenetic features, case for hydrothermal origin Ohle, Ernest L 0573  
 Newfoundland, northeast coast, Ordovician volcanic rocks, host types, sulfurization Bichan, W James 1022  
 North Carolina, Ore Knob mine, massive sulfides, recrystallized zone Kinkel, Arthur R, Jr 1013  
 Ontario, Porcupine area Griffiths, A T 3517  
 Saskatchewan, Flin Flon area, Coronation sulfide orebody Ferris, Clinton S, Jr 3977

*Copper-gold*

- Quebec, Dori deposits Raychaudhuri, S K 7212

*Environmental factors*

- Sulfide ores, persistence, thermochemical evidence Parker, Pierce D 1709

*Experimental studies*

- Bornite, synthesis at atmospheric temperature and pressure Cuthbert, Margaret E 0576  
 Cu-Fe-S system, heating experiments, natural bornites Brett, P R 1889

**Mineral deposits, genesis***Experimental studies*

- Lead, hydrothermal zones, solution equilibria Helgeson, Harold C 0243  
 Low-temperature environments, hydrothermal mineral synthesis Sand, L B 6378  
 Pegmatite fluids Anderson, G M 0245  
 Sulfates, alunite-jarosite solid solution series Brophy, Gerald P 0268

*Fluorspar*

- Illinois, Cave-In-Rock district, bedded formations, controlling structures Brecke, E A 0805  
 Mexico, Coahuila, northern Temple, A K 0233  
 Montana, relation to batholiths Sahinen, Uno M 4858

*Geochemical affinities*

- Element enrichment patterns Jolliffe, A W 0246  
 Polysulfide complexes Cloke, Paul L 3067  
 Saturation surfaces, sulfide sequences Petersen, Ulrich 0242  
 Uranium ores Adler, Hans H 0404

*Gold*

- Northwest Territories, Yellowknife district, hydrothermal interpretation, geochemical evidence Ames, Roger L 1016  
 Ontario, Porcupine area Griffiths, A T 3517  
 Quebec, Malartic district Eakins, P R 6208

*Iron*

- Alberta, Peace River region, Cretaceous shales, oolitic sandstone Mellon, G B 0791  
 Cuba, Trinidad Mountains, Carlota pyrite mines, gossans Hill, Patrick Arthur 0584  
 Cuba Trinidad Mountains, gossans, compared to Cartersville, Georgia Kesler, Thomas L 0795  
 Minnesota, Mesabi District, eastern, taconite Gruner, John W 4705  
 New Jersey, Highlands region, metosomatic, trace ferrides James, Allan H 0800  
 Ontario, Michipicoten area Goodwin, A M 3302  
 Washington, Stevens County, Read magnetite deposits, contact metasomatic minerals Bennett, W A G 0792

*Jasperoid*

- Limestone replacement, source of silica, association with ore bodies Lovering, T G 0790

*Lead*

- British Columbia, East Kootenay district Leech, G B 7224  
 Illinois, Cave-In-Rock district, bedded formations, controlling structures Brecke, E A 0805  
 Rocky Mountains, Northern, Coeur d'Alene and other districts Cannon, R S, Jr 5341

*Lead and associated metals*

- World summary, Precambrian and later, lead isotopes, regional comparisons Brown, John S 0568



**Mineral deposits, genesis***Lead-silver*

Mexico, Chihuahua, Frisco mine Koch,  
George S., Jr 1668

*Lead-zinc*

British Columbia, Lardeau district, Duncan  
mine Muraro, T W 3994

Colorado, Gilman area Silverman, Arnold  
0237

Tennessee, eastern and others, types of  
evidence, stratigraphic linkage Behre,  
Chas H., Jr 0582

*Magmatic sulfides*

Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 1191

Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 5624

Ontario, Sudbury district Hawley, J E 3525

*Magnetite with sulfide inclusions*

Alaska, Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes  
Ramdohr, Paul 5296

*Manganese*

Montana, Philipsburg district, secondary  
oxides Larson, Lawrence Tilford 5892

*Mercury*

California, Sulphur Bank, hot-spring  
mineralization White, Donald E  
5347

Texas, Terlingua district Yates, Robert  
Giertz 3762

*Metals*

Idaho, Highland-Surprise mine,  
crystallization temperatures, pyrrhotite and  
sphalerite geothermometers Arnold, R G  
1017

Magmatic and non-magmatic ores Sullivan,  
C J 2571

*Metamorphism*

Iron, temperatures of mineralization James,  
H L 6285

*Molybdenum*

Supergene Tittley, Spenner R 4736

*Molybdenum-tungsten*

Nicaragua, Nueva Segovia, Macuelizo area  
Echavarrri Perez, Ariel F 1175

*Nickel*

Benton County, calcite veins in limestone,  
millerite and violarite occurrences Sterling,  
Philip J 0802

*Niobium*

World occurrences, carbonatite, granite,  
pegmatite, and placer types DeKun,  
Nicolas 0798

*Nomenclature*

Definition Lovering, T S 4998

*Ore persistence*

Environmental factors, thermochemical  
evidence Parker, Pierce D 1709

*Ore transport*

Hydrothermal solutions, PbS H<sub>2</sub>S complex,  
experimental study Anderson, Gregor M  
0571

Lead, hydrothermal zones, solution equilibria  
Helgeson, Harold C 0243

Zinc, sphalerite solubility, effects of chloride  
Barnes, H L 0244

**Mineral deposits, genesis***Ore-forming fluids*

Copper, precipitation environments

Cuthbert, Margaret E 0576

Mexico, beryllium-bearing fluorite

McAnulty, W N 2357

Montana, Boulder batholith, paragenesis

Robertson, Forbes 5356

Nevada, Searchlight district, trace element

distribution Shrivastava, Jai N 5606

Uranium-vanadium, sandstone-type, aqueous

solutions Hostetler, P B 0583

Vein formation, mechanism and duration,  
surrounding thermic conditions Laffitte, P  
0808

*Ores in sedimentary rocks*

Barite, Arkansas Zimmerman, R A 5049

Biogenic sulfides, marine shales, bacterial

role Davidson, C F 5078

Colorado, Uravan mineral belt Shawe,

Daniel R 0933

Copper, marine shales, biogenic sulfide

concentration, bacterial role Cheney, Eric  
S 0812

Manganese Alexandrov, Eugene A 2158

Marine, syngenetic concepts, distribution of  
base metals in modern environment White,  
William H 0799

Sulfides, Missouri Amstutz, G C 2161

Syngenetic theories Amstutz, G C 6667

Uranium, Colorado Plateau Jobin, D A  
6869

Uranium, concentration factors Gabelman, J  
W 0241

Zinc, Ohio Heyl, Allen V 1073

*Pegmatites*

Canada, Precambrian shield Mulligan, R  
2440

*Placers*

Black sand, Idaho Savage, Carleton Norman  
4366

*Polymetallic ores*

Arizona, Twin Buttes district Lacy, W C  
4762

Colorado, Central City district Sims, P K  
5346

Criteria, massive sulfide bodies Amstutz, G  
C 2641

Equilibrium, concepts Barton, Paul B., Jr  
0276

Equilibrium, processes, evidence Bethke,  
Philip M 0277

Idaho, Coeur d'Alene district Sorensen,  
Arthur H 6291

Jasperoid, productive and barren, recognition  
criteria Lovering, T G 0934

Nevada, Eureka district Nolan, Thomas B  
6677

New Brunswick, massive sulfides, temperature  
of formation Hutchinson, Richard W 0789

Newfoundland, Buchans district Swanson, E  
A 2438

Newfoundland, Buchans district Swanson,  
Eric A 1586

Precambrian Shield Koffman, A A 1584

**Mineral deposits, genesis***Polymetallic ores*

- Quebec, Noranda area, Horne and Quement mines Campbell, Finley A 2439  
 United States, eastern, trace-element distribution Lenker, Earle Scott 5960

*Sepiolite*

- Utah and Nevada, ore mining districts, veins in dolomitic limestone Ehlmann, A J 5623

*Structural controls*

- Canada, Appalachians McCartney, W D 2631  
 Canada, eastern domed volcanic complexes Goodwin, A M 5080  
 Lead, New Mexico, west-central, linear distribution Slawson William F 5089  
 Mobile belts, phases McCartney, W D 2631  
 Silver, Nevada, Ely area Drewes, Harald 4245

*Tantalum*

- World occurrences, carbonatite, granite, pegmatite, and placer types DeKun, Nicolas 0798

*Temperature functions*

- Dissociation constants of  $H_2S$  Czamanske, Gerald K 1023

*Thorium*

- Ontario, Blind River mines,  $ThO_2-U_3O_8$  ratio variations, syngenetic evidence Robertson, David S 1018

*Tin*

- New Brunswick, Mount Pleasant Riddell, J E 2628

*Uranium*

- Arizona, Hopi Buttes diatremes, syngenetic and epigenetic Shoemaker, E M 5345  
 Colorado Plateau Miesch, A T 4917  
 Colorado Plateau Payne, Anthony Luke 4979  
 Mexico Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 5352  
 Mexico, Sonora Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 0403  
 New Mexico, Laguna district, Woodrow mine Moench, Robert H 0260  
 Ontario, Blind River Roscoe, S M 0231  
 Ontario, Blind River mines,  $ThO_2-U_3O_8$  ratio variations, syngenetic evidence Robertson, David S 1018  
 South Dakota, Edgemont district Cuppels, N P 4126  
 Texas, Karnes area Eargle, D Hoye 0230  
 Utah, Tushar uranium district Molloy, Martin W 5584  
 Wyoming, Lost Creek schroeckingerite deposits Sheridan, Douglas M 4130  
 Wyoming, Shirley Basin Harshman, E N 1332

*Uranium-vanadium*

- Utah, Montezuma Canyon, Salt Wash Member of Morrison Formation, diffusion features Huff, Lyman C 0586

**Mineral deposits, genesis***Zinc*

- Illinois, Cave-In-Rock district, bedded formations, controlling structures Brecke, E A 0805  
 Kansas-Oklahoma, Miami-Picher district, calcite, dolomite, and sphalerite, inclusion temperatures Schmidt, Richard A 0574  
 United States, oxidized Heyl, Allen V 6646

*Zoning sequence*

- Sulfide ores, mechanisms, relative stability of covalent ions Barnes, H L 0575

**Mineral descriptions***Actinolite*

- Homologous sublattices Mueller, R F 1820

*Agate*

- Nova Scotia Take, William F 0908  
 United States, south-central Kyte, Ken 0907

*Albite*

- Virgin Islands, optics Donnelly, Thomas W 4425

*Allanite*

- Nevada, White Pine County Lee, Donald E 2108

*Alluaudite*

- Structures, powder data, isostructural with carynite Fisher, D Jerome 0273

*Aluminum hydrate*

- Tennessee, Ducktown, Westervelt mine Brown, Henry S 4601

*Alunite*

- Synthetic and natural Parker Raymond L 0269  
 Wyoming Love, J D 1333

*Amphiboles*

- Alkali, polymorphism Ernst, W G 0102  
 Synthetic, stability relations Ernst, W G 1452

*Analcite*

- Thermodynamic properties Barany, R 6026

*Ankerite*

- Intercrystallized with apatite Greenberg, Seymour S 2118

*Anthophyllite*

- Colorado, albite-epidote hornfels facies Salotti, Charles A 2098  
 Synthetic, stability range Greenwood, H J 1863

*Antigorite*

- Ferroan (jenkinsite) Frondel, Clifford 2050

*Apatite*

- Fossil horse teeth, recrystallization Brophy, Gerald P 2085  
 Intercrystallized with ankerite, Indiana Greenberg, Seymour S 2118  
 Mexico, offshore deposits d'Anglejan, B F 7079  
 South Dakota, occurrences Roberts, W L 5497

*Aragonite*

- California Brown, W H 1377  
 California McKee, Bates 0063  
 California McKee, Bates 1933  
 California, Cazadero area, metamorphic Coleman R G 2915

**Mineral descriptions***Aragonite*

- California, Cazadero area, metamorphic  
Coleman, R G 5539  
Caves, crystal growth Curl, Rane L 4662  
Infrared study Adler, Hans H 3264  
Synthesis Kitano, Yasushi 0360

*Attapulgite*

- Georgia, properties, same structure as  
palygorskite Huggins, Charles W 6680

*Baddeleyite*

- Properties, refractory oxides, thermal  
expansion and phase inversion Grain,  
Clark F 7248

*Bakerite*

- California, Los Angeles County Murdoch,  
Joseph 2064

*Baotite*

- Montana, Ravalli County Heinrich, E Wm  
2075

*Barite*

- Connecticut, Cheshire area Fritts, C E 6529  
Crystal structure Donnay, Joseph D H 4215  
Relationships between crystal structure and  
crystal morphology Donnay, J D H 1878  
Sand crystals, South Dakota, Black Hills  
Rapp, George, Jr 2089

*Barylite*

- Labrador, Seal Lake area Heinrich, E Wm  
2042  
Labrador, Seal Lake area Nickel, E H 2043

*Bastnaesite*

- Separation and analysis Maneval, David R  
4081

*Beidellite*

- Idaho, X-ray diffraction data Weir, A H  
1667

*Benstonite*

- Arkansas, Hot Spring County Lippmann,  
Friedrich 3268

*Bertrandite*

- Mexico Levinson, A A 0264  
Utah, Spor Mtn, in tuff Montoya, J W  
7140

*Beryl*

- Arizona Schaller, Waldemar T 3263  
Staining technique Ampian, Sarkis G 6041  
Trace-element analyses, origin Buchi, Sylvia  
Duncan Hall 4948

*Beryllium minerals*

- General review Beus, A A 6462

*Beryllonite*

- Maine, collecting localities Gosse, Ralph C  
3916

*Biotite*

- Basin and Range province, cation  
substitutions Parry, William  
Thomas 3774  
Deuterium content, California Godfrey, John  
D 0047  
Extraction of potassium Scott, A D 3899  
Phlogopite-annite join, phase relations  
Wones, David Robert 5330

*Birnessite*

- Mexico Levinson, A A 2053

**Mineral descriptions***Bityte*

- Cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich,  
E W 2034

*Bonattite*

- British Columbia Jambor, J L 1194

*Borates*

- Synthetic, crystal structure Clark, Joan R  
4413  
Synthetic, isostructural with carbonate  
mineral huntite Ballman, A A 2113

*Bornite*

- Cu-Fe-S system, exsolution textures and rates  
in solid solutions Brett, P R 1887  
Geochemistry, synthesis at atmospheric  
temperature and pressure, determination of  
iron Cuthbert, Margaret E 0576  
Heating experiments, exsolution phenomena  
Brett, P R 1889  
Phase transitions and lattice parameters  
Morimoto, N 1882  
Polymorphism Morimoto, Nobuo 0293

*Boron minerals*

- Boron isotopes Finley, H O 0030

*Boussingaultite*

- Crystal structure Margulis, T N 6313

*Bravoite*

- Missouri, zoning ElBaz, Farouk 0279  
Sulfide melts Kullerød, G 3232

*Brockite*

- Colorado, Wet Mountains Fisher, Frances G  
2110

*Bromyrite*

- Colorado, Eagle County Genes, Milton 2074

*Bustamite*

- Crystal structure Peacor, Donald R 6312

*Calcite*

- Cave pearls, genesis Donahue, Jack 5478  
Caves, crystal growth Curl, Rane L 4662  
Crystal forms, popular account Robertson,  
Kay 4938  
Crystallography, orientation of *c*-axes in  
echinoid plates, relation to phylogeny  
Raup, David M 0612  
Infrared study Adler, Hans H 3264  
Pseudomorphic replacement by fluorite  
Glover, E D 2083  
Solubility in water at high temperatures and  
pressures Segnit, E R 0049  
Solubility in water, experimental Morey,  
George W 2122  
South Dakota, Rushmore Cave, hexagonal  
stalactite Bassett, William A 4664  
Structures, experimental deformation Turner,  
Francis J 5260

*Calcite-aragonite-huntite*

- California Carpenter, Alden B 3058

*Calcium silicates*

- Synthetic Blair, L R 4696

*Cancrinite*

- Synthesis, stability fields Burley, B J 0376

*Carbonates*

- Infrared spectroscopy Adler, Hans Henry  
4879

**Mineral descriptions***Carminite*

Crystal structure Finney, Joseph Jessel 4881

*Cassiterite*

Magnetic susceptibility Cook, Donald Jean 3743

Optical and electrical properties Kohnke, E E 6524

*Celadonite*

Cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich, E W 2034

Synthesis and stability Wise, William S 4808

*Celestite*

Kansas Fishburn, Maurice D 5940

*Cenosite*

General Heinrich, E Wm 0059

*Cerussite*

Differential thermal analysis Warne, S St J 2095

*Chabazite*

Crystal structure Smith, J V 4511

X-ray diffraction analysis Fang, Jen-Ho 4078

*Chalcedony*

Origin, types Sinkankas, John 3479

*Chalcocite*

Cu-Ni-S system Moh, G 1885

Phase equilibria Brett, P R 1888

Structures Wuensch, B J 7155

*Chalcopyrite*

Cu-Fe-S system Gehlen, K v 3229

New Mexico, twinning Rosenzweig, Abraham 3274

Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 5624

Phase equilibria Brett P R 1888

*Chambersite*

Texas, gas-field brines Honea, Russell M 2038

*Chlorite*

Cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich, E W 2035

Mineral association, chemical composition and physical properties, relationships

Albee, Arden L 2058

Monoclinic polymorph Steinfink, H 4520

Polytypism, regular and semi-random one-layer structures Brown, B E 2057

Quebec, Chibougamau area Eckstrand, O Roger 6088

Semi-quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction Schoen, Robert 2114

Structural variations Bailey, S W 2164

*Chlorites*

Composition and classification Foster, Margaret D 6673

*Chromite*

Montana, Stillwater complex Jackson, E D 0288

*Chromite-olivine system*

Geochemistry, X-ray fluorescence analysis, matrix absorption of iron Birks, L S 4613

*Chromium minerals*

Review Pough, F H 3923

Review Pough, F H 3925

**Mineral descriptions***Clinoamphibole system*

Physical properties Winchell, Horace 0310

*Clinoptilolite*

Effect of base cation on the cesium kinetics Ames, L L, Jr 2106

Kinetics of cesium reaction Ames, L L, Jr 2099

Use in radioactive-waste disposal Brown, Randall E 4926

*Clinopyroxene*

Regression constants, cation substitutions Winchell, Horace 4553

Soda-free, regressions of physical properties on composition Winchell, Horace 4552

*Coesite*

Ontario, Holleford crater Bunch, Ted E 2138

Optical crystallography Sclar, C B 2104

*Coffinite*

New Mexico Moench, Robert H 0260

*Columbite*

Crystal structure Donnay, Joseph D H 4210

Crystal structure determination from morphology Donnay, Joseph D H 4212

Radioactivity due to admixtures Heinrich, E Wm 2112

*Copper arsenides*

Michigan, Mohawk area Moore, Paul B 4716

*Copper minerals*

Magnetic susceptibility Cook, Donald Jean 3743

*Cordierite*

Crystal chemistry Smith, J V 4933

*Coronadite*

Arizona, Artillery Mountains Mouat, M M 2041

*Corundum*

Deformed crystals Scheuplein, Robert 2615

*Coulsonite*

Nevada, Lovelock Radtke, Arthur S 2103

*Covellite*

Cu-Ni-S system Moh, G 1885

*Cristobalite*

Carbo iron meteorite Marvin, Ursula B 3600

Solubility at high temperature Fournier, R O 2061

Spectroscopy Zarzycki, J 7133

*Cronstedtite*

Polytypism Frondel, Clifford 2049

*Cryolite*

Greenland Pauly, Hans 5818

*Cryophyllite*

Lepidolite, ferroan Foster, Margaret D 0061

*Cryptomelane*

Arizona, Artillery Mountains Mouat, M M 2041

New Mexico inclusions in sylvite, oriented Sun, Ming-Shan 0270

New Mexico, oriented growths Sun, Ming-Shan 4540

*Cubanite*

Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 5624

**Mineral descriptions***Cummingtonite*

- Energetics of solid solutions Mueller, R F 0018  
Homologous sublattices Mueller, R F 1820

*Cuproskłodowskite*

- Northwest Territories, Great Bear Lake  
Cowan, L I 3435

*Dachiardite*

- Structures Gottardi, G 0284

*Denningite*

- Mexico Mandarin, J A 5958

*Diamond*

- Analysis, neutron activation, aluminum, trace quantities Lightowlers, E C 4618  
Crystal structure Ergun, Sabri 2509  
Photoconductivity Elmgren, J A 4593  
Surface structure Seal, Michael 6224  
Synthesis, controlled impurities, electron spin resonance spectra Huggins, C M 3594  
Synthesis, X-ray and optical study of reaction products Kohn, J A 4551  
Synthetic mechanism of formation Giardini, A A 2115  
Synthetic, X-ray study Kohn, J A 2116

*Digenite*

- Cu-Ni-S system Moh, G 1885

*Diopside*

- Synthetic, ionic substitution, unit-cell dimensions Coleman, Leslie C 5432

*Djurleite*

- New mineral Roseboom, Eugene H, Jr 2086

*Dolomite*

- Phase relations, spectrochemical analyses Goldsmith, Julian R 4389  
Solubility in water, experimental Morey, George W 2122  
Structures, experimental deformation Turner, Francis J 5260  
United States, western, Cretaceous rocks Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 5018

*Doverite*

- Colorado Levinson, A A 0060

*Emerald*

- Synthetic Lefever, R A 2120

*Ephesite*

- Cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich, E W 2034

*Epidote*

- Experimental studies Merrin, Seymour 0132

*Erionite*

- Kinetics of cesium reaction Ames, L L, Jr 2099

*Etringite*

- Crystal chemistry McConnell, Duncan 4928  
Crystal chemistry McConnell, Duncan 7120

*Euclase*

- Structure and crystal chemistry Mrose, Mary E 7106

*Feldspar*

- Alberta, Crowsnest Volcanics Crook, Keith A W 1195  
Albite precipitation in metamorphism Ramberg, Hans 4715  
Alteration studies Hemley, J J 2193

**Mineral descriptions***Feldspar*

- Arizona, Tortilla Mountains White, J F 5563  
Barium-strontium-lead, synthetic, X-ray characteristics Sorrell, C A 0057  
Colorado, Front Range, Laramide comagmatic series Phair, George 6261  
Greenland Gay, P 1455  
Maine, Deboullie district Boone, Gary M 5003  
Reactions with aqueous solutions Marshall, C E 4547  
Resorption and zoning of crystals, equilibrium crystallization terminations of three-phase region Stewart, D B 3488  
Washington, orthoclase-microcline perthite Wright, Thomas L 0168

*Fluor amphibole and fluormica*

- Synthetic, system  $\text{MgO-MgF}_2\text{-SiO}_2$  Shell, H R 6681

*Fluorite*

- Color-center study Titley, Spencer R 0365  
Dissolving with aluminum salts Stevens, R E 1095  
Pseudomorphic replacement of calcite Glover, E D 2083

*Fluor-magnesio-richterite*

- Synthetic Gibbs, Gerald V 1669

*Fluormica*

- Properties, melting temperatures Alley, John K 6043  
Synthesis and properties Miller, John L 2097  
*Fluorophlogopite*  
Synthetic, from olivine, feldspar, clay Shell, H R 6865  
Synthetic, melting temperature Alley, John K 6043

*Garnet*

- Geochemistry, charnockites and granulites, analyses and structural formulas Subramaniam, A P 5344  
Nevada, grossularite-spessartite phase Lee, Donald E 1671  
New Mexico Laguna, vanadium-rich Moench, Robert H 4270

*Gems*

- Properties and identification, handbook Liddicoat, Richard T, Jr 6539

*General*

- External characteristics Werner, A G 6121  
New Jersey, Franklin-Sterling Hill zinc deposits Wilkerson, Albert S 7007  
Oregon, new Staples, Lloyd W 4919  
Pennsylvania, common minerals Lapham, Davis M 6984

*Glauconite*

- California Pratt, Willis 1214  
Chemical and mineral composition, origin Triplehorn, Don Murray 5144  
New Mexico, Bliss Formation Lewis, Douglas W 6939

*Goethite*

- Gastropod teeth Lowenstam, H A 1814  
Oxidation studies Gruner, John W 0566

**Mineral descriptions***Goethite*

Pseudomorphous after marcasite, Missouri  
Hood, William C 2078

*Graphite*

Melting point Bundy, F P 1826

*Gunningite*

Yukon, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area Jambor,  
J L 1192

*Gypsum*

Arizona, Grand Canyon, Silent River Cave  
Mowat, George D 6155  
Spectroscopy Ellis, J W 4522

*Halloysite*

Indiana Greenberg, Seymour S 4464  
Kentucky McGrain, Preston 2263

*Hambergite*

Spectroscopy, reflection spectra Deloupy, D  
4521

*Hanksite*

California Carnahan Vervle 4936

*Heazlewoodite*

Cu-Ni-S system Moh, G 1885

*Helvite*

Utah Sainsbury, C L 0065

*Hematite*

Curie point Aharoni, A 4592  
Mechanism of growth Sunagawa, Ichiro  
2082  
Natural etching of crystals Sunagawa, Ichiro  
2109

*Hemimorphite*

Dehydration, conversions Taylor, H F W  
2066

*Hendersonite*

New calcium vanadate, Colorado and New  
Mexico Lindberg, M 2101

*Hercynite*

Geochemistry Turnock, A C 7080

*Herschelite*

Validity of species Mason Brian 3260

*Hisingerite*

Mica structure Lindqvist Bengt 2111

*Hodgkinsonite*

New Jersey, Franklin Furnace Roberts W  
M B 4935

*Hollandite*

Arizona, Artillery Mountains Mouat M M  
2041

*Hornblende*

Deuterium content California Godfrey, John  
D 0047  
New York, Adirondack Mountains Engel, A  
E J 5005  
South Dakota Raychaudhuri, Bimalendu  
3510

*Huntite*

Crystal structure, relation to dolomite Graf,  
D L 4509

*Ice*

Spectroscopy Ellis, J W 4522  
Spectroscopy Zimmermann, R 4523  
Petrography, young sea ice, Alaska Weeks,  
W F 2067

**Mineral descriptions***Iddingsite*

Washington, Simcoe Mountains Sheppard,  
Richard A 5708

*Ilvaite*

Chemical, X-ray, optical data, distinction  
from ludwigite-vonsenite Leonard, B F  
5434

*Iron ores*

Tennessee, Sullivan County Moneymaker,  
Berlen C 6369

*Iron sulfide*

Synthetic, tetragonal Berner, Robert A 1821

*Jarosite*

Arkansas, Cross County Mitchell, R S 4720  
Virginia, new occurrences Mitchell, Richard  
S 2052

*Jasper*

Oregon spherulitic Ramp, Len 6298

*Jezekite*

General Fisher D Jerome 0066

*Kasolite*

Northwest Territories, Great Bear Lake  
Cowan, L I 3435

*Kolovratite*

X-ray data, chemical composition Jambor, J  
L 1202

*Lawsonite*

Thermodynamic properties Barany, R 6026

*Lazulite*

Nickeliferous, Wisconsin, Baraboo area  
Olsen, Edward J 2045  
Yukon Campbell, Finley A 0272

*Leightonite*

Optical and x-ray data VanLoan, Paul R  
1197

*Leonhardite*

Thermodynamic properties Barany, R 6026

*Lepidolite*

Ferroan, cryophyllite Foster, Margaret D  
0061

*Lithiophorite*

Arizona, Artillery Mountains Mouat, M M  
2041

*Loellingite*

Sulfur and cobalt by X-ray method Clark,  
Lloyd A 5977

*Ludwigite*

Washington, Stevens County, chemical  
analysis Schaller, Waldemar T 0793

*Ludwigite-vonsenite series*

Chemical, X-ray, optical data, distinction  
from ilvaite Leonard, B F 5434

*Magnesite*

Solubility in water, experimental Morey,  
George W 2122

*Magnetite*

Ferrimagnetic structure Yamaguchi, S 4591  
Magnetic properties Spehlotis, Dionysios  
Elias 3747  
Oxidation studies Gruner, John W 0566

*Malachite*

Spectroscopy, natural and deuterated Tarte,  
P 4524

**Mineral descriptions***Manganese oxide minerals*

Washington Sorem, Ronald K 4634

Thallium-bearing, Arizona and New Mexico  
Crittenden, M D 2123

*Margarite*

Cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich,  
E W 2034

*Melilite*

Geochemistry, join diopside-Ca Tschermak's  
molecule, atmospheric pressure  
deNeufville, John 5108

*Metahewettite*

Colorado, sodium-calcium variety  
Bachmann, H G 4405

*Mica*

Boron substitution, experimental Stubican,  
V 2084

Cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich,  
E W 2034

Cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich,  
E W 2035

Florida Carroll, Dorothy 2240

Ionic properties of surfaces McDowell, L L  
3912

Reactions with aqueous solutions Marshall,  
C E 4547

Rock-forming, properties, correlation with  
rock occurrence Rimsaite, J 0299

Synthetic iron, lattice parameters Morimoto,  
N 1881

*Microcline*

Crystal structure Brown, B E 5063

Crystal structure Finney, Joseph Jessel 4881

Lattice parameters Brown, Bruce Elliot 3780

*Microcline*

South Dakota Rapp George, Jr 5496

*Millerite*

Cu-Ni-S system Moh, G 1885

*Molybdenite*

Fe-Mo-S system Kullerud, G 1884

*Montmorillonite*

Crystal chemistry White, Joe L 4798

*Mordenite*

Synthetic hydrogen Sand, L B 2396

*Morinite*

General Fisher, D Jerome 0066

*Mo-S*

Transitions and lattice parameters Morimoto,  
N 1883

*Mullite*

Synthetic, phases Aramaki, Shigeo 2610

Variability as function of crystallization  
Perry, Frederick W 3736

*Muscovite*

Crystal chemistry White, Joe L 4798

Layer charge, effect on x-ray properties  
Brown, Cyril Benjamin 4066

Removal of reaction products by molten  
lithium nitrate Brown, C B 3261

Virginia, weathering in soils Cook, M G  
3913

**Mineral descriptions***Nacrolite*

Arizona, Grand Canyon, Silent River Cave  
speliothem Mowat, George D 6148

*Narsarsukite*

Lattice parameters Peacor, Donald R 3266

*Natrolite*

Structure Petch, H E 4562

X-ray diffraction analysis Fang, Jen-Ho  
4078

*Nekoite*

California, composition Chalmers, R A  
4930

*Nickel minerals*

Utah Anderson, Barbara J 2274

*Nickel sulfides*

Synthetic phases, related minerals Kullerud,  
G 1180

*Nordstrandite*

Guam, Miocene limestone Hathaway, John  
C 7240

*Nosean*

Synthesis, stability fields Burley, B J 0376

*Nsutite*

General Zwicker, W K 0055

*Olivine*

Synthetic, infrared and X-ray analyses

Slaydon, Robert E, Jr 2370

Washington, Simcoe Mountains, alteration to  
iddingsite Sheppard, Richard A 5708

*Ore minerals*

X-ray powder data, Peacock atlas Berry, L  
G 5772

*Orthoclase*

Authigenic, Oregon, John Day Formation

Hay, Richard L 6284

Surface energy Brace, W F 2080

*Orthopyroxenes*

Structures, cell parameters, metamorphic of  
igneous Howie, R A 0285

*Palygorskite*

Properties, structure, electron micrographs  
and analyses Huggins, Charles W 6680

*Paragonite*

Virginia, weathering in soils Cook, M G  
3913

*Paramelaconite*

Michigan, Algoma mine Williams, Sidney  
A 2047

*Pectolite*

Structure, compared with wollastonite

Prewitt, C T 0297

*Pentlandite*

Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 5624

Sulfide melts Kullerud, G 3232

*Petalite*

Structure Skinner, Brian J 6311

*Phenacite*

Spectroscopy, reflection spectra Deloupy, D  
4521

*Phillipsite*

Crystal structure Steinfink, Hugo 4408

Kinetics of cesium reaction Ames, L L, Jr  
2099

**Mineral descriptions***Phlogopite*

- Iron-rich Steinfink, Hugo 2060  
 Synthetic, etch patterns Patel, A R 2090

*Prichblende*

- Mexico Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 0403

*Plagioclase*

- California, Nomlaki turf, Winters area  
 Emerson, D O 4770  
 Exsolution, amphibolite facies Noble,  
 Donald C 1338  
 Exsolution in peristerite Ribbe, P H 1198  
 Nevada Lohr, Lewis S 1927  
 Pericline twinning Vance, Joseph A 4931  
 Volcanic and plutonic types, determination  
 method Slemmons, David B 6258  
 Zoning, normal and oscillatory Vance,  
 Joseph A 6257

*Pollucite*

- Synthesis of iron analog Kopp, Otto C 4550

*Polydymite*

- Cu-Ni-S system Moh, G 1885

*Proto-amphibole*

- Synthetic, system MgO-MgF<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> Shell, H  
 R 6681

*Pseudomalachite*

- Structures Ghose, Subrata 0282

*Psilomelane*

- Arizona, Artillery Mountains Mouat, M M  
 2041

*Pyrite*

- Cu-Fe-S system Gehlen, K v 3229  
 Fe-Mo-S system Kullerud, G 1884  
 Natural semiconductor Collins, George  
 Alexander 3726  
 Oxidation potentials Hansuld, John A 3992  
 Spherules, microforms, analysis, non biogenic  
 origin Vallentyne, J R 0864

*Pyrochlore*

- Crystal chemistry, structure Aleshin, Eugene  
 2603

*Pyrolusite*

- Arizona, Artillery Mountains Mouat, M M  
 2041

*Pyroxene*

- Aluminous diopsidic in basalt, compositions  
 Hytonen, Kai 5069  
 Geochemistry, charnockites and granulites,  
 analyses and structural formulas  
 Subramaniam A P 5344  
 Geochemistry, join diopside-Ca Tschermak's  
 molecule atmospheric pressure  
 deNeufville, John 5108  
 Crystalline rocks, Fe/Mg ratios  
 thermodynamic functions Bartholome,  
 Paul 6282  
 Delaware, magnesium-iron ratios Brown, G  
 Malcolm 0275  
 Energetics of solid solutions Mueller, R F  
 0018  
 Pennsylvania, magnesium-iron ratios Brown,  
 G Malcolm 0275  
 Phase equilibria Boyd, F R, Jr 1859

**Mineral descriptions***Pyrrhotite*

- Cu-Fe-S system Gehlen, K v 3229  
 Equilibrium relations with coexisting pyrite  
 Arnold, R G 0578  
 Fe-Mo-S system Kullerud, G 1884  
 Geochemistry, metal-deficient, metal content  
 Arnold, R G 0267  
 Nevada, Tem Prute, geologic thermometry  
 Buseck, Peter R 1891  
 Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 5624  
 Quebec, Quemont mine, temperature of  
 formation Campbell, Finley A 6094  
 Structure Wuensch, B J 0313  
 Sulfide melts Kullerud, G 3232

*Quartz*

- Blue, Wyoming, Wind River Range Parker,  
 Ronald B 3262  
 Secondary overgrowths Basumallick, S 2229  
 Shock-wave compression Fowles, George  
 Richard 3734  
 Single crystals, deformation Christie, J M  
 0094  
 Solubility in water Morey, G W 1723  
 Spectroscopy Ellis, J W 4522  
 Surface energy Brace, W F 2080  
 Synthetic, whiskers Abrahams, S C 4279

*Quartz-cristobalite*

- Heated at 1300°-1500°C, influence of surface  
 area on density Deadmore, Daniel L 3604

*Ramsdellite*

- Arizona, Artillery Mountains Mouat, M M  
 2041  
 Pseudomorphs after groutite Fleischer,  
 Michael 0262

*Rhodochrosite*

- Gemstone, localities Cox, Jack 3544

*Rhodonite*

- Synthetic, MnO-SiO<sub>2</sub> system, optical and x-  
 ray data Singleton, E L 6032

*Rutile*

- Properties, refractory oxides, thermal  
 expansion and phase inversion Grain,  
 Clark F 7248

*Saline minerals*

- Wyoming, Green River Formation Fahey,  
 Joseph J 6676  
 Wyoming, X-ray powder data Mrose, Mary  
 E 6675

*Sanbornite*

- California, Rush Creek area Matthews,  
 Robert A 3679

*Sanidine*

- Phenocrysts in peralkaline volcanics Chayes,  
 F 1871

*Scapolites*

- Structures, synthetic and natural Eugster,  
 Hans P 1824

*Schoderite*

- Nevada, parameters Hausen, Donald M  
 2036



**Mineral descriptions***Schoepite*

Northwest Territories, Great Bear Lake  
Cowan, L I 3435

*Sepiolite*

Utah and Nevada, ore mining districts, veins  
in dolomitic limestone Ehlmann, A J 5623

*Sericite-hematite*

Pseudomorphs, Virginia Redden, J A 6655

*Serpentine-group*

Analyses Faust, George T 6805

*Silicates*

Anhydrous, identification Arciniega, Victor  
M 0898

Anhydrous, thermodynamic properties  
Kelley, Kenneth Keith 6027

Rock-forming Deer, W A 6104

Synthetic, K-Pb and Pb-Al, structural and  
optical data Gibbs, Gerald V 6031

*Sillimanite*

Crystal structure Burnham, Charles W 1880

*Skutterudites*

Synthetic and natural Roseboom, Eugene H,  
Jr 0058

*Sodalites*

Natural and synthetic, crystal structure  
VanPeteghem, J 5489

*Sodium bicarbonate*

Crystal structure Sass, Ronald L 4508

*Sodium niobate*

Colorado Parker, Raymond L 0932

*Spencite*

New Jersey Jaffe, Howard W 0259

*Sphalerite*

Quebec, Quemont mine, temperature of  
formation Campbell, Finley A 6094

*Spinel*

Order-disorder, experimental study Datta,  
Ranjit Kumar 6306

Synthetic, crystal growth Linares, R C 4417

*Spinel*

Synthesis, phase relations Turnock A C  
7080

*Spiroffite*

Mexico new Mandarino, J A 1670

*Spodumene*

Structure Skinner, Brian J 6311

*Stannite*

Composition Moh, Gunter H 4913

*Staurolite*

Twins, collecting localities Traywick, Ben T  
3547

*Stenonite*

Greenland Pauly, Hans 5324

*Stevensite*

Wyoming, Green River Formation Bradley,  
W H 2077

*Stishovite*

Arizona, Meteor Crater Chao, E C T 3189

Arizona, Meteor Crater, infrared absorption,  
Si coordination Lyon, R J P 3597

Synthetic Sclar, C B 1729

Synthetic Wentorf, R H, Jr 1733

**Mineral descriptions***Sulfates*

Grouping, infrared study Omori, Keichi  
0295

Infrared spectroscopy Adler, Hans Henry  
4879

*Sulfosalts*

British Columbia Drummond, A D 5975

Ontario Jambor, J L 5967

*Sursassite*

New Brunswick, second known occurrence  
Heinrich, E William 1199

*Swartzite*

Synthesis Meyrowitz, Robert 1096

*Sylvite*

New Mexico, cryptomelane inclusions,  
oriented Sun, Ming-Shan 0270

Rubidium, partition between sylvite crystals  
and aqueous solutions McIntire, W L  
5173

*Talc-kaolinite*

Phase transformations Graf, R B 2102

*Tellurium minerals*

Mexico, Moctezuma Mandarino, J A 4838

*Tephroite*

Synthetic, MnO-SiO<sub>2</sub> system, optical and x-  
ray data Singleton, E L 6032

*Thalente*

Colorado Adams, J W 1331

*Thenardite*

Oklahoma, western, efflorescence in Permian  
gypsum Mankin, Charles J 0949

*Therschite*

Mixture of vegetal material and whewellite  
Frondel Clifford 2051

*Tinticite*

Validity demonstrated Stringham, Bronson  
2088

*Toddite*

Invalid, mixture of columbite and samarskite  
Heinrich, E Wm 2112

*Todorokite*

Cuba, Charco Redondo, X-ray diffraction  
analysis, paragenesis Faulring, G M 3246

Montana, zinc-bearing Larson, Lawrence T  
0263

*Tourmaline*

Crystal structure Buerger, M J 4510

Phase equilibria, dravite Robbins, C R 1869

Structure Buerger, M J 4344

*Tridymite*

New Mexico Sun, Ming-Shan 1328

New Mexico, opal deposits Sun, Ming-Shan  
2121

*Turquoise*

Properties and occurrence Webster, Robert  
3926

Utah, Bingham Anderson W R 2105

X-ray fluorescence analysis for color grading  
Salmon, M 4564

*Vaesite*

Cu-Ni-S system Moh, G 1885

*Vanadinite*

X-ray data, various localities Barnes, W H  
1200

**Mineral descriptions***Vayrynenite*

Structure and crystal chemistry Mrose, Mary  
E 7106

*Vermiculite*

Kinetics of cesium reaction Ames, L. L., Jr  
2099

*Villiaumite*

Greenland Bondam, J 6277

*Vivianite*

Utah, Bingham Anderson, W. R. 2105

*Vonsenite*

Chemical, X-ray, optical data, distinction  
from ilvaite Leonard, B. F. 5434

*Wairakite*

West Indies, spilitic rocks Donnelly, Thomas  
W. 2055

*Wavellite*

Utah, Bingham Anderson, W. R. 2105

*Wegscheiderite*

Wyoming Fahey, J. J. 4440

*Whitlockite*

Meteorites Fuchs, Louis H. 3251

*Wightmanite*

California Crestmore area Murdoch, Joseph  
3265

*Wollastonite*

Structure, compared with pectolite Prewitt,  
C. T. 0297

*Wurtzite*

Connecticut, Thomaston Dam Myer, George  
H. 2072

*Wustite*

Meteorite crusts and Sputnik 4 crust Marvin,  
Ursula B. 1578

*Xanthophyllite*

Cell dimensions and symmetry Radoslovich  
E. W. 2034

*Zeolite*

Kinetics of cesium reaction Ames, L. L., Jr  
2099

Strontium-selective, characteristics Ames, L.  
L., Jr. 2107

Harmotome group, structure Smith, J. V.  
4932

Oregon Taubeneck, William H. 2320

Structures Smith, J. V. 0304

Synthetic, dehydration changes Taylor, A. M.  
4486

*Zinc minerals*

Ohio Heyl, Allen V. 1073

*Zincite*

Polymorph, cubic, high-pressure Bates, Carl  
H. 1825

*Zircon*

California, Coast Range batholith Spotts,  
John H. 5020

Oregon Taubeneck, William H. 2321

*Zirconium minerals*

Hafnium-bearing, occurrences, analyses  
Hess, H. D. 7056

**Mineral economics***Asbestos*

Exploration Sinclair, W. E. 4229

**Mineral economics***Canada*

Mining geophysics, trends Paterson, Norman  
R. 6380

Petroleum, geographic aspects Crowley, John  
M. 4295

*Mexico*

Radioactive minerals Antunez Echagaray,  
Francisco 5352

*Oil shale*

Technology Thorne, H. M. 4336

*Petroleum*

Geophysical exploration, share in exploration  
expenditures Newfarmer, Leo R. 6023

Reserves, excess in United States and Canada  
McLarty, D. M. S. 7218

**Mineral exploration***Automatic data processing*

Experimental Ayler, Maynard F. 5254

Petroleum Morrison, Lawrence S. 1145

Punch cards Limon Gutierrez, Luis 6231

*Biogeochemical methods*

Subsurface ore deposits, lichen, possible  
medium, Colorado studies LeRoy, L. W.  
0579

*Diamond drill*

Petroleum and natural gas Charlewood, G.  
H. 1596

*Fracture patterns*

Analysis, guide to regional tectonics Badgley,  
Peter C. 4711

*General*

World-wide Carpenter Robert A. 5251

*Geochemical methods*

Oil-field waters, analysis, metals Collins, A.  
Gene 7141

Ore deposits, associated intrusive bodies, trace  
element distribution, Nevada Shrivastava,  
Jai N. 5606

Polymetallic ores, mercury aureoles Hawkes,  
H. E. 6664

Precipitation chromatography, metallic ions,  
disposable agar gel columns Spain, James  
D. 0588

Sediments and soil, nickel determination,  
dimethylglyoxime test Bloom, Harold  
0809

Textbook Hawkes, H. E. 6522

*Geophysical methods*

Arizona, Monument Valley area, buried  
channels Black, R. A. 4128

California, Tejon Hills oil field, case history  
Ivanhoe, L. F. 6275

Computers, applications Stoian, E. R. 5998

Economic, technical, and occupational trends  
Paterson, Norman R. 6380

Electromagnetic, Input system Barringer, A.  
R. 4765

Induced polarization, sulfides Rogers,  
George R. 4734

Magnetic, petroleum Affleck, James 6048

Maine, Crawford Pond nickel deposit Beers,  
Roland F. 5000

Metallic ore bodies Seigel, H. O. 2431

**Mineral exploration***Geophysical methods*

Mineralization, resistivity variations Hallof, P G 1606

Petroleum environment, gravity and magnetics application, California and Gulf Coastal Plain examples Nettleton, L L 2677

Saskatchewan, Flin Flon-Amisk Lake area, Coronation mine Rattew, Arthur R 2430

Trends Sheridan, J P 2640

Utah, Monument Valley area, buried channels Black, R A 4128

*Instrumentation*

Computer applications Forgotson, James M, Jr 1635

*Mapping*

Computer-automatic plotter systems Forgotson, James M, Jr 1635

*Methods*

New developments for iron ore properties Moberg, Norman 0967

*Mine sampling*

Statistical analysis, experimental project, Colorado, Climax molybdenum mine Hazen, Scott W, Jr 5647

*Ore guides*

Hydrothermal zoning Gabelman, John W 4714

Magmatic and non-magmatic provinces Sullivan, C J 2571

Wyoming Harshman, E N 1332

*Petroleum*

Canada, case histories Thomas, G E 0387

Carbonate rocks Thomas, G E 0387

Stratigraphic models, process variables Sloss, L L 2132

Team effort Crandall, K H 1622

*Photogeologic methods*

General review Turley, Robert D 1143

*Practice*

Geologist's role Barker, R A 2637

Geologist's role, trends James, D H 2638

*Prospector*

Role Hammond, W P 2621

*Sampling programs*

Statistical analysis techniques for ore assays Hazen, Scott W, Jr 5550

*Statistical methods*

Non-parametric tests, data interpretation

Lovering, Tom G 4733

Test drilling, control Wolfe, John A 5219

*Structural interpretation*

Petroleum basins, lateral and vertical faulting Corey, William Henry 3288

**Mineral resources***Alaska*

Kenai-Cook Inlet-Susitna area Race, William H 5516

*Arizona*

Distribution, types of deposits Wilson, Eldred D 4492

*British Columbia*

Northern, general review Holland, Stuart S 5037

**Mineral resources***California*

Calaveras County Clark, William B 4223

Exploration and production, 1961 Davis, Fenelon F 3674

Kern County Troxel, Bennie W 2496

Production, 1961 Davis Fenelon F 3680

*Canada*

Occurrences, potential sources McCartney, W D 4094

*Distribution*

Effect on history Gilluly, James 6180

*Georgia*

Summary, past, present, and future status, chemical analyses Choquette, Joseph A 3465

*Kansas*

General review Kansas Governor's Econ Devel Comm 7132

*Manitoba*

General Davies, J F 6542

*Marine*

Possibilities Opland, H N 5249

*Mexico*

Oaxaca Gonzalez Reyna, Jenaro 5517

*Missouri*

Exploration Beveridge, Thomas R 4763

Salt River basin Missouri Div Geological Survey 6842

*Nevada*

Humboldt Range, prospecting Wallace, Robert E 4246

*New Mexico*

San Juan and Rio Grande basins Thompson, Alvin J 6115

*Newfoundland*

Gisborne Lake-Terrenceville areas Bradley, D A 3703

Stephenville area Riley, George C 3704

*Nicaragua*

Ocotal-Somoto-Santa Maria area Pineiro Ramirez, Fernando 1174

*North Carolina*

Moore County Conley, James F 6212

*Nova Scotia*

Exploration possibilities Shea, F S 2629

Wolfville area Crosby, D G 3850

*Pennsylvania*

Somerset County, southern, and vicinity

Flint, Norman K 5392

*Resources*

Appraisal Pehrson, Elmer W 5851

*Tennessee*

Riverside quadrangle Colvin, John M, Jr 4088

*Texas*

Major river basins U S Study Commission 6117

Southern counties Maxwell, Ross A 5831

*Textbooks*

General VanRiper, Joseph Edward 6811

*United States*

Conservation Highsmith, Richard M, Jr 6537

General Frische, Dean F 6359

**Mineral resources***United States*

Pacific Northwest Oregon State University  
6534

Production, 1961 U S Bureau of Mines 3352

*Virginia*

Albemarle County Nelso, Wilbur  
Armistead 6589

*Wyoming*

Carbon County Harmston Floyd K 3354

*Yukon*

Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash Creek map-  
areas, prospects Green, L H 4090  
General review Aho, A E 5036

**Mineral zoning***Magmatic sulfides*

Ontario Sudbury Hawley J E 1191

*Pegmatites*

Canada, Precambrian shield Mulligan, R  
2440

*Polymetallic ores*

Colorado, Central City district Sims, P K  
5346

*Sulfide ores*

Mechanism, relative stability of covalent ions  
Barnes, H L 0575

**Mineralogy***Caves*

Review White, William B 4661

*Classification*

Chlorites Foster Margaret D 6673

*Color of minerals*

Chromium minerals Pough, F H 3923

Chromium minerals Pough, F H 3925

*Crystal growth*

Caves, calcite-aragonite problem Curl Rane  
L 4662

Diamond synthesis Giardini A A 2115

Diamond, synthetic Giardini, A A 4457

Habit of crystals relationships of variables  
Hoffer Abraham 2199

Hematite mechanism Sunagawa, Ichiro 2082

Mechanism, surface-structure evidence

Sunagawa, Ichiro 0306

Metamorphic minerals, synkinematic Misch,  
Peter 1936

Plagioclase, normal and oscillatory zoning

Vance, Joseph A 6257

Spinel, synthesis Linares R C 4417

*Crystals*

Geometry, popular account McLachlan,  
Dan, Jr 3089

*Education*

Curricula Gillerman Elliot 7128

*Etch patterns*

Hematite crystals Sunagawa Ichiro 2109

Synthetic phlogopite Patel, A R 2090

*General*

American Museum of Natural History,  
mineral collection Mason Brian H 3199

Tin minerals Moh, Gunter H 4913

*Identification techniques*

Beryl, staining of grains in rock Ampian,  
Sarkis G 6041

**Mineralogy***Identification techniques*

Carbonate minerals, sedimentary rocks  
Warne S St J 1247

Carbonates Arciniega, Victor M 4937

Computer program for identification in rocks  
by X-ray diffraction Snipes, David S 7077

Di octahedral mica and potassium feldspar in  
submicroscopic grain sizes Reynolds,  
Robert C, Jr 2073

Fluorescence Gleason, Sterling 3478

General Arciniega, Victor M 4944

Infrared spectrophotometry, sulfates Omori,  
Keiichi 0295

Ludwigite-vonsenite series, X-ray and optical  
properties distinction from ilvaite  
Leonard B F 5434

Opaque ore minerals, metal ions paper  
chromatography Ritchie A S  
0587

Ore minerals opaque reflectivity  
measurement caution Bowie, S H U 0796

Ore minerals, opaque, reflectivity  
measurement use of cadmium sulfide  
photoconductive cell on microscope Gray,  
Ian M 0797

Ores Amstutz, G C 4568

Oxygen salts Arciniega, Victor M 4943

Phosphates in meteorites Fuchs, Louis H  
0109

Punch-card method Limon Gutierrez, Luis  
6231

Silicates, anhydrous Arciniega, Victor M  
0898

Silicates, hydrous Arciniega, Victor M 4940

Spectroscopy, infrared reflection  
measurements Vincent-Geisse, J  
4415

X-ray diffraction, computer program Snipes,  
David S 7162

X-ray diffraction, Mikheev's numerical data  
Nickel E H 3691

X-ray diffractometer, ores and rocks Petruk,  
W 5992

*Infrared spectroscopy*

Bibliography, critical Lyon, R J P 0663

*Instruments*

Diamond drill for coring samples Cruft, E  
F 1205

Hydrothermal apparatus, clay-mineral  
synthesis Roy, Rustum 0681

*Methods*

Total water, Penfield method Courville,  
Serge 1204

*Physical properties*

Amphiboles, regressions on chemical  
composition Winchell, Horace 0310

Annite, stability relations synthesis Eugster,  
Hans P 1179

Crystals, cleavage and slip Hoffer, Abraham  
0120

Crystals, impurity centers, electron  
paramagnetic resonance studies Barnes, R  
G 3359

**Mineralogy***Physical properties*

Diopside and albite, melting point, pressure effect Boyd, F R 0088

External characteristics Werner A G 6121  
Fluorides thermal stability Deadmore, D L 2605

Frictional characteristics Horn, H M 4653

Nickel sulfides, phase relations, synthetic system, related minerals Kullerud, G 1180

Oil adsorptives, mine-run pumice, pumicite, and lime, statistical analyses Reeves, C C, Jr 0810

Specific gravity, measurement, immersion liquids Fujii, Takashi 0056

Sulfides, selenides, and tellurides solid solubility Scanlon, Wayne W 0302

Surface energy, quartz and orthoclase Brace, W F 2080

Vitritic materials, microhardness, variation Spackman, William 2365

*Pseudomorphism*

Calcite replacement by fluorite, experimental Glover, E D 4459

Fluorite after calcite Glover, E D 2083  
Goethite after marcasite Hood, William C 2078

*Statistics*

Rounding, loss of information Shaw, D M 1193

*Technique*

Heavy-liquid diluents McGirk, Lon S, Jr 1932

Method for mixing liquids at controlled temperatures Kullerud, G 5965

*Textbooks*

Crystal growth laboratory manual Brice, James C 5439

Crystal structure, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5441

Gems, natural and synthetic, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5442

Minerals, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5446

Physical properties and identification, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5440

*Transformations*

Rock-forming minerals, oriented Dent Glasser, L S 7249

**Mining geology***Geomechanics*

Bibliography Mitra, Devi 4400

*Iron*

Wyoming, Atlantic City area, magnetic taconite Cohlmeier, Stanley H 0965

*Nuclear explosions*

Applications Hoy, Robert B 5215

*Practice*

Mine report, check list Allen John E 4633

*Research*

Types needed Rinehart, John S 5255

**Mining geology***Reserves computation*

Polygonal method, digital computer Hewlett, Richard F 5916

*Rock mechanics*

Colorado, Climax molybdenum mine, stress distribution around underground opening Utter, Stephen 6868

Delayed behavior, relaxation Vigier, G 4217

Physical properties, correlation, statistical methods Judd, W R 4218

Pillar strain measurement, New Mexico, Ambrosia Lake district, Dysart no 1 uranium mine Dare, W L 6248

Strain analysis, photoelastic plastics technique Emery, C L 4216

Stress relief, effects on physical properties, rock and salt cores Obert, Leonard 5651

Stress-relief cores, biaxial device for determining modulus of elasticity Fitzpatrick, John 6687

Transient stress waves from explosions and impacts Rinehart, John S 4219

*Subsidence surveys*

Coordinate and elevation calculation, computer program Wideman, F L 6036

*Technology*

California, Kramer borate district, underground mining Obert, Leonard 6683  
Coal mines, rock bursts Osterwald, Frank W 5373

Drill hole problems, angle of intersection with vein, simplified stereographic projection Addie, George 1014

*In situ* determination of dynamic elastic constants of rock Nicholls, Harry R 4220  
Labrador-Quebec, iron mining in permafrost Ives, J D 5655

Labrador-Quebec Knob Lake range, iron Blais, Roger A 6045

Open-pit slope stability Coates, D F 4567

Photoelastic technique, rock strain studies Emery, C L 2436

Rock and air temperatures, rate of exchange Thompkins, R W 2435

Rock mechanics, developments Reed, John J 5372

**Minnesota***Absolute age*

Lake County, metamorphic alteration of biotite ages Hanson, G N 2182

Minnesota River valley, granites, Rb/Sr and K/Ar Goldich, S S 2150

Minnesota River valley, Precambrian Goldich, S S 1716

Snowbank Lake area, gabbro-granite contact zone, Rb/ Sr Gast, Paul W 2149

*Economic geology*

Iron, Mesabi district, eastern Gundersen, James Novotny 5463

Iron, Mesabi range, Nashwauk area, taconite evaluation from drill cores Wasson, P A 6866

Iron, taconite, Mesabi District, eastern Gruner, John W 4705

**Minnesota***General*

- Bibliography of geology, 1951-1961  
Spletstoesser, John F 4893

*Geochemistry*

- Red River valley, dolomitization of soils  
Sherman G Donald 5815

*Geophysical surveys*

- Belle Plaine area, gravity data, fault structure  
Sloan, R E 6850

*Glacial geology*

- Nett Lake Indian Reservation, Vermilion  
moraine Norvitch Ralph F 1082  
Popular account Bray, Edmund C 3242  
West-central, Wadena drumlin field Wright,  
H E, Jr 4167

*Hydrogeology*

- Ground-water resources, study guide  
Minnesota Division of Waters 5263  
Stephen area, glacial deposits Maclay, R W  
1265  
Worthington area, glacial deposits,  
thermometry applications Schneider,  
Robert 7074  
Worthington area, thermometry, glacial  
deposits Schneider, Robert 2390

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Clay, Wilkin, and Otter Tail  
Counties Anderson, I A 0322  
Aeromagnetic, Norman and western  
Mahnomes Counties Anderson, L A 0321

*Paleoclimatology*

- Quaternary, Kirchner Marsh, pollen diagram  
Winter, Thomas C 1801

*Paleontology*

- Mammalia, Pleistocene, St Paul area, giant  
beaver Erickson, Bruce R 0913  
Mammalia, Pleistocene, St Paul, *Castoroides*  
*ohioensis* Erickson, Bruce R 6975  
Palynology, Pleistocene, Andree bog,  
reworked Cretaceous pollen Cushing, E J  
6758  
Palynology, Quaternary, Kirchner Marsh,  
late- and postglacial, diagrams Winter,  
Thomas C 6882  
Palynology, Quaternary, Mississippi  
headwaters, modern and postglacial  
McAndrews, J H 6769  
Palynology, Quaternary, Weber Lake  
sediments Fries, Magnus 5436  
Palynomorphs, Pleistocene, Madelia area,  
pollen zones Jelgersma, Saskia 6255  
Trilobita, Cambrian, upper Franconia  
Formation, Lake Pepin area, zonation  
Grant, Richard Evans 0624

*Petrology*

- Mesabi area, iron-formations, magnetization  
Bath, Gordon D 6790  
Mesabi district, eastern, Biwabik Iron  
Formation, metamorphism Gundersen,  
James Novotny 5463

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Mesabi range, Nashwauk area, iron  
formation, analyses of drill cores Wasson,  
P A 6866

**Minnesota***Sedimentary petrology*

- West-central, till, fabric analysis Wright, H  
E, Jr 4167

*Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian, upper Franconia Formation, Lake  
Pepin area, measured sections, trilobite  
zonation Grant, Richard Evans 0624  
Devonian, Cedar Valley Formation Kohls,  
Donald William 3740  
Pleistocene, Wadena drumlin field Wright, H  
E, Jr 4167  
Precambrian, Mesabi district, eastern  
Gundersen, James Novotny 5463

*Structural geology*

- Belle Plaine area, fault, gravity data Sloan,  
R E 6850

**Minor-element analyses***Allanite*

- Nevada, White Pine County Lee, Donald E  
2108

*Biotite-garnet pairs*

- Metamorphic terranes Turekian, Karl K  
2117

*Brookite*

- Colorado, Wet Mountains Fisher, Frances G  
2110

**Mississippi***Economic geology*

- Heavy minerals, Gulf Coast, beach sand  
Foxworth, Richard D 4891  
Heavy minerals, Ship Island, beach sands,  
exploratory sampling Hahn, A D 5648  
Petroleum and natural gas, central and  
southern, Mesozoic strata, favorable zones  
Moore, William H 2654  
Petroleum, central and southern, Mesozoic  
possibilities Moore, William H 6423  
Petroleum, southwestern, Cretaceous,  
Tuscaloosa Formation, channel sand  
patterns Karges, Harold E 2651  
Petroleum, southwestern, Tuscaloosa  
Formation Karges, Harold E 7231  
Petroleum, Tula area, possibilities Mellen,  
Frederic Francis 4905  
Titanium, Ship Island, beach sands,  
exploratory sampling Hahn, A D 5648

*Engineering geology*

- Highways, Corinth-Meridian area, profile  
study Keady, Donald M 0849

*Geomorphology*

- Corinth-Meridian area, highway profile  
study Keady, Donald M 0849  
Gulf Coast, beaches, evolution Foxworth,  
Richard D 4891  
Oxford area, Toby Tubby Creek, channel  
studies Coleman, Neil L 5880  
Pascagoula River valley, terraces, drainage  
changes Gagliano, Sherwood M 3444

**Mississippi***Hydrogeology*

Vicksburg industrial-park area ground-water resources Harvey, E J 5514

*Maps*

Isopach and structure, southwestern oil fields Karges Harold E 7231

Oil and gas fields Myers, R S 0921

*Mineralogy*

Heavy minerals, Gulf Coast, beach sand Foxworth, Richard D 4891

*Paleontology*

Flora, Tertiary woods Dukes, George Houston, Jr 4068

Gastropoda, Pleistocene, southern, lists Hubricht, Leslie 3098

*Sedimentary petrology*

Biloxi Bay, sediments Snowden, J O, Jr 2367

*Stratigraphy*

Cretaceous-Quaternary, Corinth-Meridian area, highway profile study Keady, Donald M 0849

Eocene, Meridian Sand, eastern Minshew, Velon H 1167

Mesozoic central and southern Moore, William H 6423

Southern nomenclature Eargle, D Hoye 6446

**Mississippi Valley***General*

Early geology, selected works White, George Willard 6123

*Geomorphology*

Evolution, lateral planation Durham, C O, Jr 4430

*Paleontology*

Algae, Eocene, Mississippi embayment Dilcher, David L 4200

Blastoidea, Mississippian, redescription Macurda, Donald B, Jr 0644

Conodonts, Devonian-Mississippian, zones and correlations Collinson, Charles 5805

Palynology, late postglacial, central, archaeological sites Schoenewitter, J 6880

Trilobita, Mississippian Chouteau Limestone and equivalents, *Proetides*, redefined Hessler, Robert R 0614

*Sedimentary petrology*

Upper, Ironton and Galesville Sandstones, sedimentation Emrich, Grover H 4436

*Stratigraphy*

Devonian-Mississippian, nomenclature Collinson, Charles 3071

**Mississippian***Alberta*

Correlation, *Spirifer*, zonal relationships Green, Robert 1979

Crownest Pass, conodonts, Banff Formation, index fossils Muller, Klaus J 0648

Floral Group Halbertsma, H L 4154

Floral Group, stratigraphy Michaelis, E R 4328

Rocky Mountains, Anthozoa, *Syringopora*, analysis of species Nelson, Samuel J 5348

**Mississippian***Alberta*

Southwestern, Mount Head Formation Stafford, G H 3226

*Arizona*

Cochise County, stratigraphy and paleontology Armstrong, Augustus K 7107

Jerome Hill section, Gastropoda, Redwall Limestone Yochelson, Ellis L 0467

Northern, Redwall Limestone Gutschick, R C 5054

Southeastern, Anthozoa Armstrong, Augustus K 2896

*Arkansas*

Cephalopoda Quinn, James Harrison 2413

Northern, stratigraphy Ogren, David Ernest 3706

Northwestern, Saint Joe Limestone, bioherms Troell, Arthur R 1437

*British Columbia*

Northeastern, Anthozoa Bamber, Edward Wayne 4966

Rocky Mountains, Anthozoa, *Syringopora*, analysis of species Nelson, Samuel J 5348

*Canada*

Maritime Provinces, Windsor Group, conodonts Globensky, Yvon Raoul 3987

Palynology, correlation with Spitzbergen and U S S R Playford, G 6773

Rocky Mountains, southern, terminology Nelson, Samuel J 3297

Western, Anthozoa, tabulate Nelson, Samuel J 0623

*Colorado*

Glenwood Canyon, Leadville Limestone Hallgarth W E 1060

*Georgia*

Floyd County, Cephalopoda Lynch, Jeffrey G 6701

North, Coelenterata, *Conularia missouriensis* Lynch, Jeffrey G 6704

*Idaho*

Central White Knob Limestone and Copper Basin Formations, new Ross, Clyde P 0517

*Illinois*

Illinois basin, conodonts Paoli Formation and equivalents, distribution Rexroad, Carl B 0822

Sandstones, thickness and distribution Potter, Paul Edwin 5401

*Index fossils*

*Pentremites* phylogenetic trends Beaver, H H 1618

*Indiana*

Anthozoa Easton, W H 1711

Highbridge area Patrick, David M 5402

Illinois basin, conodonts, Paoli Formation and equivalents, distribution Rexroad Carl B 0822

Monroe County, microfacies Carozzi, Albert V 4384

**Mississippian**

*Indiana*

Salem area, Blastoidea, Keokuk Limestone?,  
*Tricoelocrinus*, type Fay, Robert O 1054

*Kentucky*

Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles  
Patterson, Sam H 4033  
Illinois basin conodonts, Paoli Formation  
and equivalents, distribution Rexroad, Carl  
B 0822

*Michigan*

Marshall Sandstone, Mollusca Driscoll  
Egbert Gotzian, Jr 4954

*Mississippi Valley*

Blastoidea, redescrptions Macurda, Donald  
B, Jr 0644  
Chouteau Limestone and equivalents,  
Trilobita, *Proetides*, redefined Hessler,  
Robert R 0614  
Conodonts, zones and correlations Collinson,  
Charles 5805  
Nomenclature Collinson Charles 3071

*Missouri*

Sainte Genevieve Formation, type locality  
sections Short, Nicholas M 3292  
Southwestern Saint Joe Limestone bioherms  
Troell Arthur R 1437  
Springfield area, Blastoidea Beaver Harold  
Hartman 3382

*Montana*

Bighorn Canyon area Madison Group  
Edmisten, Neil 0840  
Central, Big Snowy Group, stratigraphy and  
fauna Easton W H 4240  
Correlation Lower units, western and central  
outcrops and eastern subsurface Sandberg  
Charles A 0828  
Logan area Sappington Sandstone Member  
of Three Forks Formation Sandberg,  
Charles A 0829  
Madison Group, Brachiopoda, rhynchonellid  
and athyrid Shaw, Alan B 0609  
Sappington Formation, Foraminifera,  
arenaceous, in algal nodules Gutschick, R  
C 0635  
Southwestern, Sappington Formation,  
biostratigraphy faunal lists Gutschick, R  
C 0832  
Sun River Canyon area, Madison Group,  
stratigraphy, faunal lists Mudge, Melville  
R 5070

*Nevada*

Southern, pteridophytes, Bird Spring  
Formation, stigmarian root Rich, Mark  
0489  
White Pine County, Chainman and Diamond  
Peak Formations Stewart, John H 0947

*New Brunswick*

Albert Formation, members Greiner H R  
0506

*New Mexico*

Lake Valley area, Blastoidea, Lake Valley  
Formation, new fissiculates Fay, Robert O  
1055

**Mississippian**

*New Mexico*

Southwestern, Anthozoa Armstrong,  
Augustus K 2896  
Southwestern, stratigraphy and paleontology  
Armstrong, Augustus K 7107

*North America*

Blastoidea, spiraculate and fissiculate,  
brachiolar and ambulacral structures Fay,  
Robert O 1034  
Kinderhook-Osage formations, Anthozoa,  
lithostrotionid, nomenclature Nelson,  
Samuel J 0476

*North Dakota*

Madison Formation, isopach maps  
Eastwood, William P 1138

*Northwest Territories*

Arctic Archipelago, stratigraphy and  
tectonics Kerr, J W 1976

*Nova Scotia*

Sydney Bay area, Amphibia Baird, Donald  
1291

*Ohio*

Palynomorphs Winslow, Marcia R 6976

*Oklahoma*

Alfalfa, Woods, and Grant Counties,  
stratigraphy Thornton Wayne D  
3720  
Cephalopoda, Caney Shale, goniatite  
ammonoid species, nomenclature Gordon,  
Mackenzie, Jr 0492  
Cherokee County Crinoidea, Saint Joe  
Group, lower limestone unit, microcrinoid  
fauna, correlation Strimple, Harrell L  
0954  
Craig County, Crinoidea, Fayetteville  
Formation, *Zeacrinutes* Strimple, Harrell L  
3501  
Craig County, Crinoidea Hindsville  
Formation, dendrocrinoids Strimple,  
Harrell L 1053  
Garfield and Noble Counties, stratigraphy  
McDuffie Roger H 3721  
Mayes County, Brachiopoda Fayetteville-  
Hindsville Formations type specimens  
Branson, Carl C 0953

*Pennsylvania*

Anthracite region, Catskill Formation Arndt,  
Harold H 0941  
Corry Sandstone, Brachiopoda Sass, Daniel  
B 2392  
Lykens area, Catskill Formation Trexler, J  
Peter 4350  
Schuylkill County, Pocono Formation  
Trexler, J Peter 4350

*Saskatchewan*

Southern, Bakken Formation, upper strata,  
subsurface correlation Christopher, James  
E 0831

*South Dakota*

Black Hills, Englewood Formation,  
conodonts, correlation Klapper, Gilbert  
2683



**Mississippian***Tennessee*

Cumberland Plateau carbonate rocks, petrology and mineralogy Peterson, M N A 1343

Dover area, stratigraphy and sedimentation Marcher, Melvin V 4915

Highland Rim, northwestern, stratigraphy Marcher, M V 4587

*United States*

Eastern and east-central, Lower, lithofacies and isopach studies Walker, Kenneth R 0499

Ouachita facies, stratigraphy Goldstein, August, Jr 3955

Williston basin, Madison Group McCabe, Hugh Ross 3770

*Utah*

Central, conodonts, zones Clark, David L 3062

Central, stratigraphy Rigby, J Keith 3799

Uinta Range, Soapstone Formation, lithologic and faunal succession Arnold, Chester A 0917

*Wyoming*

Bighorn Canyon area, Madison Group Edmisten, Neil 0840

**Missouri***Absolute age*

Saint Francis Mountains, intrusive rocks Tilton, G R 1728

*Areal geology*

Cape Girardeau and Crowleys Ridge, guidebook Association of Missouri Geologists 5686

Geology and soils manual Missouri State Highway Commission 4576

*Earthquakes*

Northwestern, December 25, 1961 Dellwig, Louis F 5897

*Economic geology*

Iron, Pea Ridge area, Precambrian Jones, Elmer A 0966

Mineral resources, exploration Beveridge, Thomas R 4763

Mineral resources, Salt River basin Missouri Div Geological Survey 6842

*Engineering geology*

Dams, Salt River, Joanna site U S Army Corps of Engineers 7094

Foundations, levees, Mississippi River U S Army Corps of Engineers 6845

Highways, geology and soils manual Missouri State Highway Commission 4576

Soils manual Missouri State Highway Commission 4576

*General*

Bibliography, 1961 Koenig, John W 6541

*Geochemistry*

Des Moines Series, black shales, uranium content Hyden, Harold J 6643

*Geomorphology*

Ozark Plateau evolution of landforms Bretz, J Harlen 5526

Southeastern lowlands Turner, Irving L 5688

**Missouri***Geophysical surveys*

Southeastern, Precambrian igneous rocks, paleomagnetic study Hays, Walter Wesley 3791

*Glacial geology*

Popular account Mehl, M G 4894

*Hydrology*

Northwestern, reconnaissance program Howe, Wallace B 2202

*Maps*

Aeromagnetic, Ash Grove sheet Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc 0927

Aeromagnetic Greenfield sheet Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc 0922

Aeromagnetic, Heritage sheet Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc 0926

Aeromagnetic, Macks Creek sheet Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc 0923

Aeromagnetic, Stockton sheet Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc 0924

Aeromagnetic, Stockton sheet Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc 0925

Aeromagnetic, Stoutland sheet Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc 0928

Geologic Missouri State Highway Commission 4576

Ground water, quality of deep aquifers Fuller, Dale L 3580

Ground water, water well yield Robertson, Charles E 3581

Ground-water areas Knight, Robert D 3579

Structure, northwestern, bedrock topography Heim, George E, Jr 4242

*Mineralogy*

Bravoite, Fredericktown area, zoning ElBaz, Farouk 0279

Goethite pseudomorphous after marcasite Hood, William C 2078

*Paleomagnetism*

Precambrian igneous rocks, southeastern Hays, Walter 0116

Precambrian, volcanic rocks, southeastern Hsu, I-Chi 0123

*Paleontology*

Blastoidea, Mississippian, Burlington

Limestone, Springfield area, *Auloblastus clinei* Beaver, Harold Hartman 3382

Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian, Des Moines

Group, fusulinids Bebout, Don Gray 3784

Pleistocene, popular account Mehl, M G 4894

*Petrology*

Precambrian rocks, analyses Hayes, William C 0896

*Sedimentary petrology*

Fredricktown, sulfide deposits Amstutz, G C 2161

North-central, tills, pebble lithology Schmaltz, Lloyd J 2389

Sainte Genevieve Formation, Mississippian, type locality Short, Nicholas M 3292

Southwestern, mud mounds, Mississippian Troell, Arthur R, Jr 5177

**Missouri***Sedimentary petrology*

- Southwestern, Saint Joe Limestone, bioherms Troell, Arthur R 1437
- Warrensburg channel sandstone, composition, source Doty, Robert W 5626
- Western, Warrensburg Sandstone, origin, mineral content Hubert, John F 2206

*Stratigraphy*

- Mississippian, Saint Joe Limestone, southwestern Troell, Arthur R 1437
- Mississippian, Ste Genevieve Formation, type locality Short, Nicholas M 3292
- Ordovician, Dutchtown Formation, Cape Girardeau area Mehl, M G 5689
- Pennsylvanian, Cheltenham Formation, northeastern Searight, Walter V 2384
- Pennsylvanian, Des Moines Series Hyden, Harold J 6643
- Pennsylvanian, Warrensburg channel sandstone Doty, Robert W 5626

**Mohorovicic discontinuity***Cause*

- Chemical change and phase transition zone Wyllie, Peter J 1555
- Phase transition, stabilization of crustal subsidence, evaluation Noble, Donald C 4174
- Rapid sedimentation and phase transition, evaluation McMath, Vernon E 4173

*Elevation*

- Pacific Ocean Woollard, George P 2329

*Geochemistry*

- Eclogite-basalt transformation Yoder, H S, Jr 1378

*Mohole project*

- Deep-sea sediments, lead isotopes, uranium Chow, Tsaihua J 1447
- Drilling ship, dynamic positioning Taggart, Robert 5596
- General review Hess, H H 5409
- Geologic and geophysical implications Riedel, William R 5989
- Paleomagnetism reversals Cox, Allan 1726
- Puerto Rico test hole Offshore 6205
- Significance Benson, William E 6558

*Physical properties*

- Radioactivity Shneiderov, A J 1853

*Upper Mantle Project*

- United States program National Academy of Sciences 6871

**Mollusca***Abyssal*

- Environmental analysis Clarke, Arthur H, Jr 5732

*Amphineura Helminthochiton riddlei*, n sp

- Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Ada area, Francis Formation Frederickson, E A 0962

*Bibliography*

- Abyssal marine fauna Clarke, Arthur H, Jr 3855
- INQUA and Pacific Science Congresses Drake, Robert J 4895

**Mollusca***Calyptoptomatida* n class (hyolithids)

- Taxonomic review, classification paleoecology Fisher, Donald W 1187

*Cambrian*

- Vermont, northwestern, Monkton Quartzite fauna, monoplacophorans and gastropods Shaw, Alan B 5088

*Cenozoic*

- California, Santa Barbara Formation, Pliocene Valentine, James W 4409
- Conrad's type specimens Moore, Ellen James 1401
- Florida, Charlotte Harbor area, Miocene and Pleistocene DuBar, Jules R 6265

*Chitons*

- Magnetite in denticle cap, recent forms Lowenstam Heinz A 4009

*Conoidal shells of uncertain affinities*

- Taxonomic review, treatise Fisher, Donald W 1187

*Cretaceous*

- Cuba, rudist faunas Chubb, L J 3491
- Wyoming, Fox Hills Sandstone Kellum, Lewis B 4870
- Wyoming, Mesaverde Formation Toots, Heinrich 4312

*Cricoconarida* n class (tentaculitids)

- Taxonomic review, classification, paleoecology Fisher, Donald W 1187

*Eocene*

- Florida, Crystal River Formation, Tethyan elements Palmer, Katherine V W 3272

*Fecal pellets*

- Evolutionary trends Kornicker, Louis S 0617

*Mississippian*

- Michigan Marshall Sandstone Driscoll Egbert Gotzian, Jr 4954

*Monoplacophora Scenella*, n subgen

- Cambrian, United States, redescrptions of species Shaw, Alan B 5088

*Quaternary*

- Arizona, Vernon area, nonmarine Drake, Robert J 5826
- Calcareous shells, organic matrix, variations in composition Hare, P Edgar 2183
- California, marine terraces Valentine, James W 1347
- California, San Bernardino Mountains Taylor, D W 4742
- Cuba, Gulf of Batabano sediments, biofacies Hoskins, C W 1639
- Mexico, Perez Island, bird nest and beach deposits, Recent Wright, Thomas 4383
- Mexico, Sonora, La Playa site, Recent Drake, Robert J 5824
- New York, 1861 paper Bell, Robert 5617
- North America, marine, deposits Richards, Horace G 1544
- North Dakota, checklist Tuthill, Samuel J 0410

**Mollusca***Quaternary*

- Oklahoma, Caddo Local Fauna, Pleistocene, lists and ecology Branson, Branley, A 0960  
 Ontario, 1861 paper Bell, Robert 5617  
 Puerto Rico, Guanajibo area Aguayo, Carlos G 5868  
 Quebec 1861 paper Bell, Robert 5617  
 Quebec, Saint Lawrence Valley Dawson, J W 6047  
 Texas Pecos Valley, Pleistocene Leonard, A Byron 5832  
 West Indies, Grand Cayman Island, Pleistocene, faunal list Rehder, Harald A 0601  
 Wyoming, lacustrine and eolian deposits Love, J D 1256

*Tertiary*

- California, Miocene provinces, San Andreas fault Hall Clarence A, Jr 3367  
 California, Purisima Formation Cummings, J C 5751  
 Florida, Choctawhatchee Formation DuBar, Jules R 6444  
 Texas Hurricane lentil of Cook Mountain Formation, Eocene, eastern, all faunal lists Gimbrede Louis de A 0627  
 Virginia, Coastal Plain, localities Ruhle, James L 6584

**Molybdenum***Alaska*

- Ahtell Creek deposit Stanley, Kirk W 6098

*Analysis*

- Spectrophotometric Eberle, A R 3357

*Geochemistry*

- Supergene environment Titley, Spencer R 4736

*Isotopes*

- Meteorites Murthy, V Rama 3400

*Nevada*

- Occurrences Schilling, John H 5952

*Nicaragua*

- Nueva Segovia, Macuelizo area exploration Echavarrri Perez, Ariel F 1175

**Monazite***Analysis*

- Chemical amperometric titration, thorium separation Burastero, J J 4610

**Montana***Absolute age*

- Little Belt-Beartooth Mountains, U-Pb Catanzaro, E J 3059

*Areal geology*

- Bighorn Canyon area, guidebook Billings Geological Society 0837  
 Cathedral Peak area Butler, James Robert 4967  
 Eagle Buttes quadrangle Lindvall, Robert Marcus 1501  
 Eskay quadrangle Lindvall, Robert M 1503  
 General Helburn, Nicholas 6103  
 Geologic history Perry, Eugene S 6938  
 Otter Creek quadrangle Colton, Roger B 4027

**Montana***Areal geology*

- Pleasant Valley quadrangle Johns, Willis M 6937

*Earthquakes*

- Hebgen Lake, August 17, 1959 Witkind, Irving Jerome 6596  
 Hebgen Lake, August 18, 1959, direction of faulting Ryall, Alan S 1950  
 Hebgen Lake, August 17, 1959, epicentral intensity and damage Steinbrugge, Karl V 6896  
 Hebgen Lake, August 17, 1959, geologic features Witkind, Irving J 6895  
 Hebgen Lake, August 17, 1959, model study Wiegel, R L 6898  
 Hebgen Lake, August 17 1959, P waves Ryall, Alan 6897  
 Hebgen Lake, August 17, 1959, seismicity and aftershocks Tocher, Don 6894

*Economic geology*

- Clays, resources Sahinen, Uuno M 4857  
 Construction materials, resources Sahinen, Uuno M 4857  
 Fluorspar, resources, relation to batholiths Sahinen, Uuno M 4858  
 Manganese, Philipsburg district, secondary oxides Larson, Lawrence Tilford 5892  
 Metals, Boulder batholith, crystallization Robertson, Forbes 5356  
 Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Austin, Robert B 0652  
 Petroleum, Carbon County, Elk Basin field, pre-Mississippian formations Rea, Bayard D 0836  
 Petroleum, Melstone-Sumatra area, map Smith, Howard R 0442  
 Petroleum, northeastern, Williston basin, Devonian fields, production Darrow, George 0835  
 Petroleum, Tule Creek area, Nisku Formation Blair, Jerry E 0833  
 Phosphate Phosphoria Formation Crowley, Frank A 5269

*Geochemistry*

- Colorado Shale phosphate nodules, genesis Pecora, W T 4256  
 Northwestern, surveys Chew, Randall T, 3d 2279

*Geomorphology*

- Bighorn Canyon, history Schulte, John J 0838  
 Bitterroot Range, drainage, asymmetry Beaty, Chester B 1662  
 Bob Marshall Wilderness area, caves McDonald C Howard 6346  
 Boulder Mts, northern Ruppel, Edward T 7118  
 Hebgen Lake area, scarp retreat and beach erosion Morisawa, Marie 0897  
 Hebgen Lake, drainage-system development, beach Morisawa, M 0135  
 Pryor Mountains, caves Elliot, Jerold K 6347

Montana

*Geomorphology*

- Rocky Mountains, alpine soil profiles, bedrock genesis Nimlos, Thomas J 0875
- Western, features of Glacial Lake Missoula Beaty, Chester B 3966

*Geophysical surveys*

- Bitterroot Valley, gravity Manghnani, Murli H 2294
- North-central, magnetic, effect of remanent magnetization Books, Kenneth G 6008
- Round Butte, aeromagnetic, anomaly, computer calculation Vacquier, Victor 5611

*Glacial geology*

- Boulder Mts, northern Ruppel Edward T 7118
- Western, Glacial Lake Missoula Beaty, Chester B 3966

*Hydrogeology*

- Deer Lodge Valley, southern Konizeski, R L 4862
- Judith Basin, southern Zimmerman, Everett A 4860
- Park County, northern Groff, S L 5270
- Wheatland basin and Sweet Grass County, northern Groff, S L 5268

*Maps*

- Geologic Perry, Eugene S 6938
- Geologic and ground water, Deer Lodge Valley, southern Konizeski, R L 4862
- Geologic and structure contour, Melstone-Sumatra area Smith Howard R 0442
- Geologic, Eagle Buttes quadrangle Lindvall, Robert Marcus 1501
- Geologic, Elk Park quadrangle Smedes, Harry Wynn 1535
- Geologic Elkhorn Mountains, northern Smedes Harry Wynn 1533
- Geologic Eskay quadrangle Lindvall, Robert M 1503
- Geologic, Granite and Powell Counties Royal stock Mutch, Thomas A 5008
- Geologic, Judith Basin southern Zimmerman, Everett A 4860
- Geologic, mineral and physiographic Helburn Nicholas 6103
- Geologic northeastern, surficial Colton, Roger B 4027
- Geologic, Otter Creek quadrangle Colton Roger B 4027
- Geologic, Pleasant Valley quadrangle Johns, Willis M 6937
- Glacial, Basin quadrangle Ruppel, Edward T 7118
- Isopach northwestern Sweetgrass Arch area, Upper Devonian units, cross sections Hurley, G William 0827
- Paleogeographic, southwestern Devonian, Three Forks Formation units Rau, Jon L 0830

*Mineralogy*

- Baotite Ravalli County Heinrich, E Wm 2075

Montana

*Mineralogy*

- Chromite, Stillwater complex, composition variation Jackson, E D 0288
- Corundum, Yogo mine Howard, Domer L 4152
- Corundum, Yogo mine Howard, Domer L 5583
- Marietta mine Schell, Elmer M 2306
- Todorokite, Philipsburg district, zinc-bearing Larson, Lawrence T 0263

*Paleomagnetism*

- Tobacco Root Mountains, northern Colville, Alan Andrew 5155

*Paleontology*

- Angiosperms, Miocene, Madison Valley Formation, Logan area Prakash, Uttam 4285
- Angiosperms Oligocene, Grant area, *Mahonia* Becker, Herman F 6550
- Brachiopoda Carboniferous central nomenclature Branson, Carl C 0963
- Brachiopoda, Mississippian Madison Group, rhynchonellid and athyrid Shaw, Alan B 0609
- Cephalopoda Jurassic Sawtooth Formation, western ammonites Imlay, Ralph W 6800
- Fauna, Cambrian, Pilgrim Limestone, Logan area, trilobites and gastropods, *Aphelaspis* zone Lochman, Christina 0592
- Fauna Carboniferous, Big Snowy Group, central Easton, W H 4240
- Fauna, Devonian, Threeforks Shale Renzetti, Phyllis Jean 3775
- Fauna, Devonian-Mississippian, Sappington Formation, southwestern Gutschick R C 0832
- Fauna, Mississippian Madison Group, Sun River Canyon area, unit lists Mudge, Melville R 5070
- Foraminifera Mississippian, Sappington Formation arenaceous, in algal nodules Gutschick R C 0635
- Mammalia Paleocene, Fort Union Formation, Sweetgrass County, carnivore MacIntyre, Giles R 3219
- Palynomorphs, Cretaceous, Colgate Member, Glendive area Norton, N J 6879
- Palynomorphs, Oligocene tuffs, Madison Range Hamilton, Warren 4254
- Pelecypoda, Carboniferous, central, nomenclature Branson, Carl C 0963
- Trilobita, Cambrian Pilgrim Limestone, Logan area *Aphelaspis* zone faunule Lochman, Christina 0592

*Petrology*

- Bearpaw Mountains, alkalic stock, fractionation, carbonatite genesis Pecora, W T 5340
- Beartooth Mountains, Precambrian relation to Bighorn Mountains Doroshenko J 0844

**Montana***Petrology*

- Boulder batholith, crystallization stages  
Robertson, Forbes 5356
- Butte area, Lowland Creek volcanics Smedes,  
Harry W 4399
- Flint Creek Range, Royal stock and Mount  
Powell batholith Allen, Jack Christopher,  
Jr 4875
- Madison Range, corundum-bearing gneiss,  
modal analyses composition Foster,  
Robert J 4164
- Madison Range, volcanic rocks Hamilton  
Warren 4254
- Park County Hepburn's Mesa basalt and  
tuff Ward Richard F 4869
- Stillwater complex chromite composition,  
variation Jackson, E D 0288

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Devonian, carbonate rocks, dolomitization,  
theories, environmental indicators Lewis,  
Paul J 3498
- Powder River basin Pennsylvanian  
lithofacies Wilson, Philo C 3949

*Stratigraphy*

- Bighorn Basin, generalized column Billings  
Geological Society 0837
- Cambrian Bighorn Canyon area Hanson,  
Alvin M 0843
- Carboniferous, Big Snowy Group central  
Easton, W H 4240
- Devonian, Bighorn Canyon area Biggs, C A  
0841
- Devonian, correlation, symposium  
guidebook Billings Geological Society  
0823
- Devonian, Nisku Formation, Tule Creek area  
oil-well data Blair, Jerry E 0833
- Devonian, northwestern, Sweetgrass Arch  
area Upper units Hurley, G William 0827
- Devonian southwestern, thickness and facies  
variation Scholten, Robert 7185
- Devonian System, correlation, symposium,  
guidebook Billings Geological Society  
0823
- Devonian, Three Forks Formation,  
southwestern, cross sections Rau, Jon L  
0830
- Devonian-Lower Mississippian, correlation  
Sandberg Charles A 0828
- Devonian-Mississippian, Jefferson and Three  
Forks Formations Logan section  
Sandberg Charles A 0829
- Devonian-Mississippian Sappington  
Formation, southwestern biofacies  
Gutschick, R C 0832
- Elk Park quadrangle, section Smedes, Harry  
Wynn 1535
- Jurassic, Sawtooth Formation, western  
Imlay, Ralph W 6800
- Melstone-Sumatra area, section Smith,  
Howard R 0442
- Mississippian, Madison Group, Bighorn  
Canyon area Edmisten, Neil 0840

**Montana***Stratigraphy*

- Mississippian Madison Group, Sun River  
Canyon area, correlation, faunal lists  
Mudge, Melville R 5070
- Ordovician, Bighorn Canyon area Kinard,  
John C 0842
- Paleocene-Pleistocene, Bighorn Basin,  
southern Schulte John J 0838
- Pennsylvanian, Powder River basin Wilson,  
Philo C 3949
- Pennsylvanian-Permian-Triassic sequence,  
southern Munyan, Arthur C 5267
- Permian-Triassic, Bighorn Canyon area  
Hanson, Alvin M 5969
- Precambrian, Belt Series, Lincoln and  
Flathead Counties Johns, Willis M 4700
- Tertiary, Lowland Creek volcanics, Butte  
area, Oligocene Smedes, Harry W 4399
- Tertiary, Oligocene-Miocene landslide blocks  
Gill James R 4023
- Three Forks-Yellowstone Park area,  
Devonian McManis, William J 0825

*Structural geology*

- Beaverhead and Tendoy Ranges, thrust belt  
Scholten, Robert 2388
- Bighorn Canyon area Woodard, F W 0845
- Madison Mountains, Cherry Creek basin  
Kozak Samuel J 5632
- Moose Creek stock Andretta Daniel B 2275
- Tepee Creek quadrangle, bedding faults  
Witkind, Irving J 4247
- Western Royal stock host-rock deformation  
Mutch, Thomas A 5008

*Weathering*

- Rocky Mountains, alpine soil profiles,  
bedrock genesis Nimlos, Thomas J 0875

**Museums***California*

- Division of Mines, mineral collection, history  
Carnahan, Veryle 4936

*New York*

- American Museum of Natural History,  
mineral collection Mason, Brian H 3199

*Publications*

- Earth science, bibliography Clapp, Jane 6471

*Smithsonian Institution*

- Paleontological exhibits American Geological  
Institute 3549

**Nebraska***Absolute age*

- Quaternary Missouri River valley, flood plain  
deposits Dahl, Arthur Richard 3764

*Areal geology*

- Ackman oil field area, Precambrian-Tertiary  
strata and structure, Cambridge arch  
Larson, Wilbert S 2684
- Western Tertiary-Pleistocene, guidebook  
Schultz, C Bertrand 5320

*Economic geology*

- Petroleum, Ackman field area, Pennsylvanian,  
Cambridge arch Larson, Wilbert S 2684
- Petroleum and gas, natural, western,  
exploration and production 1961  
Garbarini, George S 0655

**Nebraska**

*Economic geology*

- Petroleum and natural gas, fields Rocky Mountain Assoc Geologists 6108
- Petroleum, southwestern Svoboda Richard F 4767
- Petroleum, western Kornfeld, Joseph A 1154

*Engineering geology*

- Dams, Missouri River Basin North Loup division U S Department of the Interior 6820

*Geomorphology*

- Missouri River valley, alluvial morphology Dahl, Arthur Richard 3764

*Hydrogeology*

- Ground- and surface-water supply Lugn, A L 1165
- Ground-water investigations program Keech, C F 6214
- Ground-water levels, 1961 Keech, C F 6215
- Hallam reactor site Keech, C F 6652
- Hamilton County, ground-water resources Keech, C F 5236

*Maps*

- Geologic, southwestern Lugn, A L 5941
- Ground-water, storage Nebraska Univ Conserv Survey Div 0975
- Oil and gas Rocky Mountain Assoc Geologists 6108
- Structure contour, Denver basin Rocky Mountain Assoc Geologists 6108
- Structure contour, Hallam area, bedrock surface Keech C F 6652

*Paleontology*

- Flora, Tertiary, Valentine Formation, Miocene, Kilgore locality MacGinitie, H D 4082
- Mammalia, camels and rhinoceroses, popular account Kemp Russell 5485
- Mammalia, Miocene, Marsland Formation, Bridgeport area, rhinoceros Stecher, Robert M 7105
- Mammalia, Miocene-Pliocene, western, carnivores Cook, Harold J 0599
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Lime Creek site Davis E Mott 5953
- Mammalia, Quaternary, horses Howe, John Alfred 3792
- Mammalia, Tertiary, Chadron Formation, Sioux County Alf, Raymond 1293
- Mammalia, Tertiary popular account Howe, John A 1284
- Mammalia, Tertiary, western, oreodonts, list, stratigraphic distribution Schultz, C Bertrand 5321
- Mammalia, Tertiary-Pleistocene western, stratigraphic distribution Schultz, C Bertrand 5320
- Man, fossil, Pleistocene, Lime Creek site, artifacts Davis, E Mott 5953
- Pisces Pliocene, High Plains, fresh-water faunas Smith, C Lavett 3431
- Pleistocene animal migrations Kemp, Russell 5483

**Nebraska**

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Loess provenance Lugn, A L 5941
- Loveland and Peorian Formations, clay mineralogy Castellano, Rocco Horatio 3785
- Northeastern, loess-derived soils Cunningham, Robert L 3903
- Rocks popular account Clement, Belva 1285

*Stratigraphy*

- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Denver basin Hoyt, John H 0496
- Pleistocene, Pearllette Ash, terraces Morgan, Stanley S 1168
- Tertiary-Pleistocene, western Schultz, C Bertrand 5320

**Neutron diffraction analysis**

*Technique*

- Collimators, calculation of optimum dimensions Jones, Ian R 5210
- Diffractometer automatic Abrahams, S C 5203
- Photographic detectors Berger, Harold 5200
- Photography of patterns Wang, S P 5187
- Photography, polaroid film Smith, H G 5188
- Rubber soller slit collimators Caglioti, G 5378

**Nevada**

*Absolute age*

- Clark County, rapakivi granite Volborth, A 4177

*Areal geology*

- Bull Run quadrangle Decker Robert W 6450
- Egan Range, Lund area Playford, Phillip Elliott 3732
- Northern, iron mining areas Shawe, Fred R 6145
- Reno to Sand Springs Range guidebook Geological Society of Sacramento 0229
- Sand Springs Range, guidebook Nevada Bureau of Mines 0549
- Sarcobatus Flat and Oasis Valley Malmberg, Glenn T 6342
- Silver Island Mountains Schaeffer Frederick Ernst Jr 4071
- Spruce Mountain area Harlow, George R 6297

*Earthquakes*

- Dixie Valley-Fairview Peak, December 16, 1954 Slemmons, David B 0548

*Economic geology*

- Beryllium-tungsten, Lander County Lynch Creek prospect, trenching and sampling Hall, Robert 6685
- Copper occurrences Horton Robert Carlton 1160
- Gold and polymetallic ores, Eureka district Nolan, Thomas B 6677
- Gold, lode occurrences Horton, Robert C 1158
- Gold-silver-copper-lead, Searchlight district, trace element distribution Shrivastava, Jai N 5606

## Nevada

*Economic geology*

- Iron, northern Shawe, Fred R 6145  
 Lead occurrences Horton, Robert Carlton 1161  
 Mineral resources, Humboldt Range, prospecting Wallace Robert E 4246  
 Molybdenum Schilling, John H 5952  
 Petroleum, exploratory drilling Shannon, Charles W 0654  
 Rare earths, Red Rock area, allanite pegmatites Volborth, A 0585  
 Silver, Ely area, structural and stratigraphic controls Drewes, Harald 4245  
 Silver occurrences Horton, Robert Carlton 1159  
 Vanadium occurrences Schilling, John Harold 1157  
 Zinc occurrences Horton, Robert Carlton 1162

*Engineering geology*

- Cratering, Neptune Event, Nevada Test Site Shelton, A Vay 2476  
 Cratering, Plowshare program Nordyke, Milo D 4221  
 Cratering tests, basalt, Project Buckboard Vortman, L J 6526  
 Explosion cratering, Yucca Flats and Nevada Test Site Nordyke, M D 3408

*Geochemistry*

- Egan Range, central, mineralization over magnetic anomaly Brokaw, Arnold L 4675  
 Humboldt River valley, water, chemical studies Cohen, Philip 5954  
 Searchlight area, quartz monzonite stock, trace element distribution Shrivastava, Jai N 5606  
 Searchlight area, quartz monzonite, trace-element distribution Shrivastava, Jai N 2378  
 Truckee Meadows area, sulfate in ground water, source Cohen, Philip 6328  
 Truckee Meadows area, water, uranium, relation to carbonate concentration Cohen, Philip 6331

*Geomorphology*

- Wheeler Peak, rock glacier, popular account Kramer, Fritz L 3389

*Geophysical surveys*

- Egan Range, central, magnetic Brokaw, Arnold L 4675  
 Nevada Test Site, Climax stock, magnetic and gravity Allingham, John W 6787  
 Nevada Test Site, electrical, water content of rock Keller, George V 6785  
 Nevada Test Site, underground chemical explosions, seismic signals Hankins Dorris M 4780

*Geothermal energy*

- Steamboat Springs area Facca, G 1854

*Hydrogeology*

- Cave Valley ground-water resources Eakin, Thomas E 6345  
 Desert Valley, ground-water resources Sinclair, William C 6339

## Nevada

*Hydrogeology*

- Diamond Valley, ground-water resources Eakin, Thomas E 6338  
 East Range fault, hydrogeologic evidence Cohen, Philip 4248  
 Gabbs Valley, ground-water resources Eakin, Thomas E 6341  
 Hualapai Flat, ground-water resources Sinclair, William C 6343  
 Humboldt and Pershing Counties, East Range fault, ground-water movement Cohen, Philip 6329  
 Humboldt River valley, Winnemucca area Cohen, Philip 5954  
 Imjay area, ground-water resources Eakin, Thomas E 6337  
 Independence Valley, ground-water resources Eakin, Thomas E 6340  
 Nevada Test Site, carbonate aquifers Schoff, Stuart L 1099  
 Nevada Test Site, carbonate rocks Schoff, Stuart L 5058  
 Nevada Test Site, ground water movement Winograd, Isaac J 1098  
 Nevada Test Site, ground water movement Winograd, Isaac J 4806  
 Pine Forest Valley, ground-water resources Sinclair, William C 6336  
 Ralston and Stonecabin Valleys, ground-water resources Eakin, Thomas E 6344  
 Sarcobatus Flat and Oasis Valley, ground-water resources Malmberg, Glenn T 6342  
 Truckee Meadows area, ground water, composition Cohen, Philip 3522  
 Truckee Meadows area, ground-water composition Cohen, Philip 6328  
 Water resources, long-range program Shamberger, Hugh A 6332  
 Winnemucca area, Humboldt River valley, ground water Cohen, Philip 5605  
 Winnemucca area, Humboldt River valley sediments, ground water, specific yield Cohen, Philip 0970  
 Winnemucca, surface-ground water relations Cohen, Philip 3069

*Maps*

- Copper occurrences Horton, Robert Carlton 1160  
 Geologic and ground water, Pine Forest Valley Sinclair, William C 6336  
 Geologic, Beatty area, Tertiary calderas Cornwall, Henry R 6216  
 Geologic, Bull Run quadrangle Decker, Robert W 6450  
 Geologic, Cortez Mts, northern Shawe, Fred R 6145  
 Geologic, Eureka mining district Nolan, Thomas B 6677  
 Geologic, Independence Range, northern Fagan, John J 3304  
 Geologic, progress Webb, Barbara 1163  
 Geologic, Seetoya Mountains Kerr, J William 4010

Nevada

Maps

- Geologic, Sonoma Range quadrangle Silberling, N J 5408
- Geologic, Toiyabe Range, central Means, W D 3960
- Geologic, Unionville quadrangle Wallace, R E 1534
- Geologic, Wheeler Peak quadrangle Whitebread, Donald H 4404
- Gold, lode occurrences Horton, Robert C 1158
- Gravity, Diamond Valley Eakin, Thomas E 6338
- Lead occurrences Horton, Robert Carlton 1161
- Mineral, molybdenum occurrences Schilling, John H 5952
- Silver occurrences Horton, Robert Carlton 1159
- Vanadium occurrences Schilling, John Harold 1157
- Zinc occurrences Horton, Robert Carlton 1162

Mineralogy

- Allanite, White Pine County Lee, Donald E 2108
- Chlorite-vermiculite and tobermorite, Goldfield district, hydrothermal alteration zones Harvey, Richard D 3828
- Coulsonite, Lovelock Radtke Arthur S 2103
- Garnet Gabbs area, grossularite-spessartite phase Lee, Donald E 1671
- Hydrothermal minerals, Steamboat Springs, drill holes Sigvaldason, Gudmundur E 3441
- Mineral zones Goldfield district, altered igneous rocks Harvey, Richard D 2189
- Plagioclase, Washoe County, dacite intrusion Lohr, Lewis S 1927
- Pyrrhotite, Tem Piute, geologic thermometry Buseck Peter R 1891
- Schoderite, parameters Hausen, Donald M 2036
- Sepiolite, Ferber ore mining district Ehlmann, A J 5623

Paleoclimatology

- Pleistocene, extinct lake, Spring Valley area Snyder, Charles T 3415

Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Permian, Ely quadrangle, descriptions and zonules Wilson, E C 0595
- Anthozoa, Permian, Ely quadrangle, rugose and tabulate Wilson, E C 4802
- Brachiopoda, Devonian, Nevada Formation, central, faunal zones Johnson, J G 0475
- Brachiopoda, Pennsylvanian, Ely Group, Illipah area, spiriferid, productid, and others Lane, Bernard O 1701
- Cephalopoda, Mesozoic, Westgate area Corvalan, Jose Idamor 7018
- Cephalopoda, Triassic, Crittenden Spring area, ammonoids of *Meekoceras gracilitatus* Zone Kummel, Bernhard 5083

Nevada

Paleontology

- Cephalopoda, Triassic, Fossil Hill, Humboldt Range, ammonoids, *Gymnotoceras* zone faunas Silberling, N J 0473
- Diatoms, Tertiary Lohman, Kenneth E 1646
- Fauna, Ordovician, central, Chazyan sequences Kay, Marshall 5015
- Fauna, Pennsylvanian, Ely Group Lane, Bernard Owen 4969
- Fauna, Pennsylvanian, Ely Group, Illipah area, brachiopods and other invertebrates Lane, Bernard O 1701
- Flora, Tertiary, Coal Valley Formation, Chalk Hills, *Sequoiadendro* forest Axelrod, Daniel Isaac 4085
- Foraminifera, Devonian, Arrow Canyon Range, correlated with Russia Waines, R H 0076
- Foraminifera, Permian, eastern, fusulinids Bissell, Harold J 1620
- Gastropod, Mississippian, euomphalid not a cephalopod Lintz, Joseph, Jr 0604
- Graptolithina, Ordovician, central, Chazyan sequences Kay, Marshall 5015
- Invertebrata, Ordovician, Ely Springs Dolomite Clark County, list Carss, B W 2912
- Porifera, Ordovician, Pogonip Group, eastern Rigby, J Keith 1947
- Porifera, Triassic, Carnic limestones, Sphinctozoa, new species Seilacher, Adolf 4234
- Pteridophytes, Mississippian, Bird Spring Formation, southern, stigmatian root Rich, Mark 0489
- Trilobita Cambrian, Upper, eastern, ptychoparids, comparative ontogeny Palmer, Allison R 0606

Petrology

- Beatty area, calderas, Tertiary volcanic rocks, composition Cornwall, Henry R 6216
- Central northeastern, McCoy Creek Group Misch, Peter 1688
- Clark County, rapakivi granites Volborth, A 2232
- Clark County, rapakivi granites Volborth, A 4177
- Hays Canyon Range, fused tuff bordering basalt dike Gianella, Vincent P 4775
- Nevada Test Site, basalt Anderson, E E 7027
- Toiyabe Range, central Means, W D 3960
- West Humboldt Range, gabbro complex, scapolitized Speed, Robert Clarke 6044
- West Humboldt Range, layered picrite-gabbro sheet Speed, R C 0305

Sedimentary petrology

- Independence Range, Schoonover Formation Fagan, John J 3304
- Sevy Dolomite, quartz sand zones Osmond, John C 3290

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian, Nye County Barnes, Harley 1335



**Nevada***Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian-Cretaceous, Eureka mining district Nolan, Thomas B 6677
- Carboniferous, Independence Range, northern Fagan, John J 3304
- Devonian, Arrow Canyon Range Waines, R H 2233
- Devonian, Middle, correlations Johnson, J G 1690
- Devonian, Sevy Dolomite, eastern Osmond, John C 3290
- Mesozoic, Westgate area Corvalan, Jose Idamor 7018
- Mississippian, Chainman and Diamond Peak Formations, White Pine County Stewart, John H 0947
- Ordovician, Ely Springs Dolomite, Clark County Carss, B W 2912
- Ordovician, Ely Springs Dolomite, eastern Langenheim, R L, Jr 4791
- Ordovician, Vinini Shale, central, correlation Berry, William B N 1834
- Ordovician-Silurian allochthonous facies, Contact area Riva, John 2406
- Paleozoic, Arrow Canyon Range Langenheim, R L, Jr 5084
- Paleozoic, Egan Range, southern Kellogg, Harold E 3739
- Paleozoic, Pahrnagat Range Reso, Anthony 2410
- Paleozoic, Seetoya Mountains Kerr, J William 4010
- Paleozoic-Mesozoic, northwestern Silberling, N J 5408
- Pennsylvanian, Ely Group, Illipah area Lane, Bernard Owen 4969
- Permian Bissell, Harold J 4187
- Permian, Ely quadrangle, coral zonation Wilson, E C 0595
- Permian, Pequop Formation, Pequop Mountains Robinson, Gerald B, Jr 2305
- Pleistocene, Lake Lahontan deposits, Winnemucca area Cohen, Philip 1083
- Pleistocene, Winnemucca area, Lake Lahontan deposits Cohen, Philip 7262
- Precambrian, McCoy Creek Group, new, central northeastern Misch, Peter 1688
- Precambrian(?)—Cambrian, Esmeralda County Albers, J P 1334
- Precambrian-Cambrian, Esmeralda County McKee, E H 5532
- Silurian, Laketown Dolomite, Pahrnagat Range Reso, Anthony 1946
- Silurian-Devonian, Laketown Dolomite and Sevy Formation, Delamar Range Heckel, Philip H 4784
- Tertiary, Oak Spring Group, Nevada Test Site Poole, F G 0948
- Tertiary, volcanics, Pahrnagat area Dolgoff, Abraham 4423
- Toiyabe Range, central Means, W D 3960
- Wheeler Peak quadrangle, sections Whitebread, Donald H 4404

**Nevada***Structural geology*

- Beatty area, Tertiary calderas Cornwall, Henry R 6216
- Climax stock, Nevada Test Site, geophysical surveys Allingham, John W 6787
- East Range fault, extension, hydrogeologic evidence Cohen, Philip 6329
- East Range fault, traced by hydrogeologic studies Cohen, Philip 4248
- Egan Range, southern Kellogg, Harold E 3739
- Eureka mining district Nolan, Thomas B 6677
- Muddy Mountains, Arrowhead fault Longwell, C R 1070
- Northeast, Wood Hills thrust fault Oesterling, William A 1937
- Northwestern Silberling, N J 5408
- Seetoya Mountains overthrust faults Kerr, J William 4010
- Toiyabe Range, central, superposed deformation, fold geometry Means, W D 3960
- Utah boundary, northern, events, relation, geothermal and pressure gradients Nelson, Robert B 1169
- West Humboldt Range, layered picrite-gabbro sheet Speed, R C 0305

**New Brunswick***Areal geology*

- Canterbury, Woodstock, Florenceville, and Andover map-areas Lee, Hulbert A 4105
- Fundy National Park, popular account Baird, David M 3851
- Point Wolfe area Kindie, E D 0764
- Tobique area Rose, B 0767

*Economic geology*

- Polymetallic ores, temperatures of formation, massive sulfides Hutchinson, Richard W 0789
- Tin, Mount Pleasant deposit Riddell, J E 2628

*Hydrogeology*

- Moncton area, eastern, ground water Carr, P A 3472

*Maps*

- Geologic Canterbury, Woodstock, Florenceville and Andover areas Lee, Hulbert A 4105
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 0709
- Geologic, Point Wolfe area Kindie, E D 0764
- Geologic, Tobique area Rose, B 0767
- Ground water, Moncton area, eastern Carr, P A 3472

*Mineralogy*

- Plagioclase, Saint Stephen mafic igneous complex, trace elements Clark, George Sydney 3989
- Sursassite, second known occurrence Heinrich, E William 1199

**New Brunswick***Paleontology*

- Flora, Pennsylvanian, Pictou Group Bell,  
Walter Andrew 5559

*Petrology*

- Saint Stephen mafic igneous complex Clark,  
George Sydney 3989

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Southeastern, Boss Point Formation, delta  
complex Lawson, David E 3986  
Triassic sandstones Klein, George deVries  
4189

*Stratigraphy*

- Mississippian, Albert Formation, members  
Greiner, H R 0506  
Triassic, Fundy Group Klein, George  
deVries 4189

*Structural geology*

- Southern, strike-slip faults Webb, Gregory  
W 4474

**New England***Geochemistry*

- Granites, high thorium content, anomalies  
Kline, Mary-Cornelia 4820  
Metamorphosed calcareous rocks oxygen-  
isotope variations Schwarcz, H P 2386

*Geomorphology*

- Beach development McIntire, William G  
7220  
Coastal areas, changes of level Newman,  
Walter S 2220

*Hydrogeology*

- Aquifers, glacial drift Petersen, Richard G  
2213

*Paleontology*

- Mammalia, Pleistocene, southeastern peat  
bogs, beaver-cut wood Kaye, Clifford A  
1805

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Southern, recent marine sediments  
McMaster, Robert L 1472

*Stratigraphy*

- Pennsylvanian, Narragansett and related  
basins Quin, Alonzo W 5581

*Structural geology*

- Narragansett and related basins,  
Pennsylvanian rocks Quinn, Alonzo W  
5581  
Taconic problem, new hypothesis Hewitt,  
Philip C 2194

**New Hampshire***Economic geology*

- Beryllium, pegmatites Page, James J 4241  
Mineral resources, possibilities Bridgman,  
Robert W 0971  
Thorium, Conway granite Adams, John A  
S 0234  
Thorium, Conway granite, major low-grade  
resource, exploration Adams, J A S 5262

*Engineering geology*

- Shorelines, erosion control U S Army Beach  
Erosion Board 3160

*Geomorphology*

- Shoreline changes U S Army Beach Erosion  
Board 3160

**New Hampshire***Geophysical surveys*

- Ground water, radioactivity Grune, Werner  
N 6126  
White Mountain batholith, radioactivity  
Adams, J A S 5262

*Hydrogeology*

- Ground water, natural radioactivity Grune,  
Werner N 6126  
Southeastern, well and spring records  
Bradley, Edward 4159

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Bellows Falls and Lovewell  
Mountain quadrangles Meuschke, Jack L  
1675  
Aeromagnetic, Claremont quadrangle  
Meuschke, Jack L 0563  
Aeromagnetic, Hanover quadrangle  
Meuschke, Jack L 0561  
Aeromagnetic, Keene and Monadnock  
quadrangles Meuschke, Jack L  
0315  
Aeromagnetic, Mascoma and Cardigan  
quadrangles Meuschke, Jack L  
0562  
Aeromagnetic, Mount Cube and Rumney  
quadrangles Bromery, Randolph  
Wilson 0560  
Aeromagnetic, Sunapee quadrangle  
Meuschke, Jack L 0564  
Geologic, beryl mines Page, James J 4241

*Mineralogy*

- Beryl, cat's-eye aquamarine and heliodor  
Gosse, Ralph C 3919

*Petrology*

- Pegmatites, beryl-bearing Page, James J  
4241

*Structural geology*

- White Mountains intrusions Griscom,  
Andrew 4467

**New Jersey***Absolute age*

- Manhattan and Reading Prongs Long, Leon  
E 3313

*Areal geology*

- Columbus quadrangle Owens, James P 0421  
New Egypt quadrangle Minard, James P  
0422  
Sparta area Widmer, Kemble 3205

*Economic geology*

- Glaucinite, New Egypt quadrangle Minard,  
James P 0422  
Heavy minerals, Lakehurst area, Cohansey  
Sand Beall, John V 5362  
Industrial minerals, Lakehurst area Beall,  
John V 5362  
Iron, Highlands region James, Allan H 0800  
Limestone, Sparta area, Limecrest quarry  
Widmer, Kemble 3205  
Zinc, Franklin ore body, mineralization  
Baum, John L 3204  
Zinc, Sterling Hill mine, mineralization  
Metsger, Robert W 3203

**New Jersey***Engineering geology*

Beach erosion control, Raritan and Sandy Hook Bays U S Army Corps of Engineers 6821

Soils, Pemberton quadrangle, mapping, color airphotos Minard, J P 6448

*General*

Education, pre-college Laux, Dean M 4632

*Geochemistry*

Highlands region, Precambrian gneisses, magnetite ores, trace ferrides James, Allan H 0800

Sterling Hill mine, minerals, chemical thermodynamics Takahashi, Taro 4488

*Geomorphology*

Raritan and Sandy Hook Bays, beach erosion U S Army Corps of Engineers 6821

*Hydrogeology*

Burlington County Rush, F Eugene 1283

Cape May County, ground-water resources and salt-water intrusion Gill, Harold E 6376

Delaware River basin, ground-water availability Graham, Jack B 4639

Englishtown Formation ground water, chemical character Seaber Paul Robert 4959

Englishtown Formation hydrochemical facies Seaber, Paul R 4047

Mercer County, ground-water resources Vecchioli, John 6375

Mullica River bed, ground water movement Lang, S M 4036

Passaic River basin, central, swamp areas Vecchioli John 7171

Sayreville area, Raritan Formation salt-water intrusion Appel, Charles A 4386

Wharton Tract, ground water temperatures Rhodhamel, E C 1263

*Maps*

Aeromagnetic Ramsey quadrangle

Henderson, John R 0330

Geologic Cape May County Gill, Harold E 6376

Geologic, Columbus quadrangle Owens, James P 0421

Geologic, Hackensack Meadows area, bedrock New Jersey Geological Survey 7010

Geologic, New Egypt quadrangle Minard, James P 0422

Structure contour Coastal Plain Richards, Horace G 6211

*Mineralogy*

Franklin mine, collecting list Baum, John L 3204

Franklin-Sterling Hill zinc deposits Wilkerson, Albert S 7007

Hodgkinsonite, Franklin Furnace Roberts, W M B 4935

Spencite, Cranberry Lake area Jaffe, Howard W 0259

**New Jersey***Paleontology*

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, ammonoids, descriptions Reeside, John B, Jr 3843

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, *Belemnites* varieties, descriptions and range Jeletzky, J A 3844

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, nautiloids *Eutrephoceras* varieties, descriptions and range Miller, A K 3842

Fauna, Cretaceous, descriptions Richards, Horace G 5162

Fauna, Cretaceous, miscellaneous fossils, summary Richards, Horace G 3847

Flora, Cretaceous, Lower Groot, Johan J 3254

Gastropoda, Cretaceous, descriptions Richards, Horace G 3840

Invertebrata Cretaceous, distribution by formation Richards, Horace G 3848

Malacostraca, Cretaceous, decapods, descriptions Roberts, Henry B 3845

Reptilia Cretaceous, list by formations Miller, Halsey W 3846

Scaphopoda, Cretaceous, descriptions Richards, Horace G 3841

*Petrology*

Palisade sill Poldervaart, Arie 3200

*Sedimentary petrology*

Delaware Water Gap area, slate formation mechanism Maxwell, John C 7070

Mount Laurel and Wenonah Formations, heavy minerals Ruhle, James L 3941

Northern pebbles, sampling methods Steinmetz, Richard 1345

Sandy Hook, sand movement tracing technique Wright Frederick F 4335

Stone Harbor and Barnegat Bay, shoreline deposits, types Biederman Edwin W, Jr 1404

West-central, Lockatong Formation, sedimentary cycles VanHouten Franklyn B 5536

*Stratigraphy*

Cenozoic, Cape May County Gill, Harold E 6376

Cretaceous, Mount Laurel and Wenonah Formations Ruhle, James L 3941

Cretaceous, Raritan Formation Groot, Johan J 3254

Cretaceous-Tertiary, Coastal Plain Richards, Horace G 6211

Mercer County Vecchioli, John 6375

Quaternary, Hackensack Meadows area New Jersey Geological Survey 7010

Tertiary, Eocene marginal sea, Foraminifera Herrick, Stephen M 4265

*Structural geology*

Delaware Water Gap area, slaty and fracture cleavage, genesis Maxwell, John C 7070

Sterling Hill mine Metsger, Robert W 3203

Triassic belt, faults Sanders, John E 1779

**New Mexico***Areal geology*

- Guadalupe Mountains, central, Permian,--  
guidebook West Texas Geological  
Society 3797
- Harding San Miguel, and Mora Counties  
Wanek, Alexander A 0441
- UHTREX site Hale, W E 3358
- West Carlsbad quadrangle Motts, Ward S  
0424

*Earthquakes*

- Socorro area Sanford, A R 0362

*Economic geology*

- Lead, west-central deposits, linear  
distribution, isotopic compositions  
Slawson, William F 5089
- Limestone, high-calcium, resources  
Kottowski, Frank E 6940
- Mineral resources, San Juan and Rio Grande  
basins Thompson Alvin J 6115
- Petroleum and gas, natural, southeastern,  
exploration and production 1961 Murphy,  
James P 0659
- Petroleum and gas, natural, western,  
exploration and production 1961 Mathews,  
Richard D 0656
- Petroleum and natural gas, Sierra Grande  
arch, possibilities Wanek, Alexander A  
0441
- Petroleum Bisti field sandbar trap, cf Dead  
Horse Creek field, Wyoming Sabins, Floyd  
F, Jr 4766
- Petroleum, south-central and southwestern  
Kottowski, Frank E 1122
- Petroleum, southwestern Wengerd, Sherman  
A 1124
- Santa Rita, Chino mine area, hydrothermal  
wallrock alteration, argillic and phyllic  
facies, guide to ore Burnham, C Wayne  
0570
- Uranium, Ambrosia Lake district, Dysart no  
1 mine Dare, W L 6248
- Uranium, Laguna district, Woodrow mine  
Moench, Robert H 0260

*Engineering geology*

- Nuclear explosions, Carlsbad area, Project  
Gnome Maurant, Walter A 1325
- Waste disposal, Grants area Arlin, Z E 1327
- Waste disposal, Grants area, uranium mills  
Lynn, R D 5375
- Waste disposal, Grants, radioactive Lynn, R  
D 4701

*General*

- Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, oil  
well sample collection, index Blymn, Linda  
P 6941
- Bureau of Mines, projects for petroleum  
geologists Bieberman Robert 4361

*Geochemistry*

- Thallium in manganese minerals Crittenden,  
M D 2123

*Geomorphology*

- Carlsbad Caverns genesis Briedis, John 4867
- Rio Grande trough compared with San  
Pedro, Arizona Tuan, Yi-Fu 6063

**New Mexico***Geomorphology*

- Southern, Rio Grande Valley, age Ruhe,  
Robert V 1342

*Geophysical surveys*

- Crustal study, nuclear explosions Stewart, S  
W 5761
- Northeastern, magnetic and gravity,  
Precambrian surface Andreasen G E  
6007
- Project GNOME nuclear explosion, seismic  
results Rawson, Donald E 4005

*Hydrogeology*

- Aquifer systems, stream-connected Spiegel,  
Zane 6475
- Carlsbad Caverns, ground-water movement  
Briedis, John 4867
- Grants area, waste disposal from uranium  
mills Lynn, R D 5375
- Ground water availability Hale, William E  
0969
- Ground-water levels, 1961 Ballance, W C  
6474
- Ground-water levels 1960 Ballance, W C  
7019
- Ground-water levels 1959 Reeder, H O  
6507
- Ground-water levels, 1958 Reeder, H O  
7020
- Hachita Valley, central Trauger, F D 6509
- Lesilla Valley, lower, ground water resources  
Leggat, E R 6361
- Los Alamos area, perched ground water  
Abrahams, John H 4037
- Los Alamos Canyon wells levels, pumping  
tests Theis, C V 5226
- Navajo Indian Reservation, Red Lake area,  
ground water Akers, J P 5233
- Rio Grande Valley, Truth or Consequences-  
Los Palomas area Cox E R 6508
- San Juan Basin, deep wells, potential  
resources Baltz, Elmer H 1266

*Maps*

- Geologic, Animas Mountains, southern  
Zeller, Robert Allen, Jr 0974
- Geologic, Harding, San Miguel, and Mora  
Counties Wanek, Alexander A 0441
- Geologic, Navajo Indian Reservation, Red  
Lake area Akers, J P 5233
- Geologic, northeastern Bachman, George  
Odell 1506
- Geologic Pelona quadrangle, north half  
Stearns, Charles E 5949
- Geologic, Tres Hermanas Mountains Balk,  
Robert 0972
- Geologic, West Carlsbad quadrangle Motts,  
Ward S 0424

*Mineralogy*

- Bastnaesite, Gallinas Mountains, epithermal  
deposits Perhac, Ralph M 0238
- Chalcopryrite, Santa Fe County, San Pedro  
mine Rosenzweig, Abraham 3274
- Clays, Ambrosia Lake, Morrison Formation,  
relation to uranium Granger, Harry C  
3442

## New Mexico

*Mineralogy*

- Coffinite, Laguna district, Woodrow mine Moench, Robert H 0260  
 Cryptomelane in sylvite, Carlsbad, oriented growths Sun, Ming-Shan 4540  
 Garnet, vanadium-rich, Laguna Moench, Robert H 4270  
 Glauconite, Silver City area, Bliss Formation Lewis, Douglas W 6939  
 Heavy minerals, Lucero uplift, pre-Morrison Jurassic Mirsky, Arthur 1650  
 Hendersonite, new calcium vanadate Lindberg, M 2101  
 Meteorites, magnetic spherules, accretion rate Crozier, W D 4371  
 Smithsonite, Kelly mine Murphy, Merrill O 4151  
 Sylvite with cryptomelane inclusions, Carlsbad area Sun, Ming-Shan 0270  
 Tridymite, low-form, in opal samples Sun, Ming-Shan 1328  
 Tridymite, opal deposits Sun, Ming-Shan 2121  
 Turquoise, Cerrillos Hills Murphy, Merrill O 7142

*Paleontology*

- Anthozoa, Mississippian, Escabrosa Limestone, southwestern, zones Armstrong, Augustus K 2896  
 Aves, Quaternary, Grant County, cave deposit Howard, Hildegard 4086  
 Blastoida, Mississippian, Lake Valley Formation, new fissiculates Fay, Robert O 1055  
 Brachiopoda, Mississippian, Paradise Formation, southwestern Armstrong, Augustus K 7107  
 Conodonts, Paleozoic, stratigraphic distribution Ash, Sidney R 1323  
 Cretaceous, Gallup Sandstone, Bisti oil field, bar facies Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 4403  
 General Northrop Stuart A 6454  
 Invertebrata, Mississippian, Escabrosa Group, southwestern Armstrong, Augustus K 7107  
 Mammalia, Pleistocene, Oasis State Park area, popular account Murphy, Kathy 6056  
 Mammalia, Quaternary, Lordsburg area, mammoth, popular account Kipp, Mary Dec 6055  
 Palynology, Cenozoic, San Augustin Plains, Plio-Pleistocene boundary Clisby, K H 6878  
 Palynology, Pleistocene-Recent sequence, Chuska Mountains Bent, A M 6775  
 Reef-building biota, Pennsylvanian, Sacramento Mountains Parks, James M 1654

*Petrology*

- La Joyita Hills, Precambrian gneiss complex Herber, L J 5616  
 Lemitar Mountains, Precambrian rocks Bonnicksen, Bill 1326

## New Mexico

*Petrology*

- Pelona quadrangle, volcanic rocks Stearns, Charles E 5949  
 Southwestern, volcanic rocks, magma suites Elston, Wolfgang E 1322

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Bisti oil field, Gallup Sandstone, petrography Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 4403  
 Caballo Mountains, Paleozoic carbonate rocks Stauffer, Karl W 1416  
 Chert nodules, Ogallala Formation Sun, Ming-Shan 1328  
 Guadalupe Mountains, Tansill-Lamar reef carbonates, diagenetic fabrics Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr 4911  
 North Delaware Basin, Ramsey sand, grain density Nottingham, Marsh 1324  
 Northeastern, lava flows, soil development Allen, Bonnie L 4952  
 Rio Puerco, clay balls, genesis Nordin, Carl F, Jr 4258  
 Silver City area, Bliss Formation Lewis, Douglas W 6939  
 Socorro County, carbonate-rock fabrics Hambleton, Arthur W 1431  
 Southwestern, Pennsylvanian lithofacies Kottlowski, Frank E 3953

*Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian-Ordovician, Bliss Formation, members Lewis, Douglas W 6939  
 Cretaceous, Gallup Sandstone, Bisti oil field Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 4403  
 Cretaceous, Gallup Sandstone, Bisti oil field Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 4766  
 General Northrop, Stuart A 6454  
 Harding, San Miguel, and Mora Counties, section Wanek, Alexander A 0441  
 Jurassic, pre-Morrison, Lucero uplift Mirsky, Arthur 1650  
 Mississippian, southwestern Armstrong, Augustus K 7107  
 Ordovician-Permian, Delaware basin Haigler, Leon 6942  
 Paleozoic and Cretaceous, south-central and southwestern Kottlowski, Frank E 1122  
 Pennsylvanian, eastern Adams, John Emery 3954  
 Pennsylvanian, Holder Formation, Sacramento Mountains, algal banks Wray, John L 1278  
 Pennsylvanian, Socorro County Hambleton, Arthur W 1431  
 Pennsylvanian, southwestern Kottlowski, Frank E 3953  
 Permian, Artesia Group, Permian basin, new Tait, D B 0525  
 Permian, Grayburg and Queen Formations, Guadalupe Mountains Moran, William R 5595  
 Permian, Leonard-lower Guadalupe shelf-edge facies, El Paso Gap quadrangle Boyd, Donald W 3796  
 Permian, post-Rustler red beds Cooper, James B 7260

**New Mexico***Stratigraphy*

- Permian, Queen-Grayburg-San Andres surface-subsurface correlation Frenzel, Hugh N 3795
- Permian, shelf rocks, correlation Motts, Ward S 2226
- Permian, Tansill Formation-Lamar Limestone, Guadalupe Mountains Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr 4911
- Pleistocene, Oasis State Park area, popular account Murphy, Kathy 6056
- Quaternary, Clovis archeological site, correlation with Lubbock site Green, F E 5149
- Tertiary, Datil Formation, Pelona quadrangle Stearns, Charles E 5949
- Tertiary, Gila Conglomerate, basin valley fills Heindl, L A 2423
- Tres Hermanas Mountains, pre-Tertiary sections, partial exposures, clues to buried sequence Kottowski Frank E 2685
- West Carlsbad quadrangle, section Motts, Ward S 0424
- West-central, cross section to east-central Arizona Wengerd, Sherman A 1301

*Structural geology*

- Delaware basin Haigler, Leon 6942
- La Joyita Hills, Precambrian gneiss complex Herber, L J 5616
- Lemitar Mountains, Precambrian rocks Bonnicksen, Bill 1326
- Northeastern, Precambrian surface, magnetic and gravity surveys Andreasen, G E 6007
- Pelona quadrangle Stearns, Charles E 5949
- Rio Arriba County, Petaca area, folds and lineation Bingler, Edward C 5165
- Rio Grande trough Tuan, Yi-Fu 6063
- Southern Deming axis trend Turner, Gregory L 1302
- West-central, regional cross section to east-central Arizona Wengerd, Sherman A 1301
- West-central, regional lineament Slawson, William F 5089

*Volcanology*

- Southwestern, Triassic-Quaternary Elston, Wolfgang E 1322
- Valdes caldera Ross, Clarence S 4560

**New York***Absolute age*

- Dutchess County, Hudson River pelite Long, Leon E 3314
- Gneiss, hornblende, pyroxene, Bear Mountain Aldrich, L T 1741
- Manhattan and Reading Prongs Long, Leon E 3313

*Areal geology*

- Adirondack Mountains, geologic history, popular account Isachsen, Y W 6498
- General Broughton, John G 0867
- Ontario County Mack, Frederick K 6373

*Economic geology*

- Gas, natural, Chautauqua County, Medina sand Grunau, John C 5314

**New York***Economic geology*

- Gas, natural Medina trend Stead, Frederick L 4563
- Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Kreidler, W Lynn 0455
- Polymetallic ores, Balmat area Doc, Bruce R 4176
- Talc, Gouverneur area Emrich, Emerson W 5874

*Engineering geology*

- Dam sites, Catskill region Fluhr, Thomas W 4451
- Foundations, bridge, Irondequoit Bay Irving, Francis R 4811

*General*

- American Museum of Natural History, mineral collection Mason, Brian H 3199
- Education, pre-college Stone, Donald B 4630

*Geochemistry*

- Balmat area, sulfide minerals, trace elements, isotopes Doe, Bruce R 4176
- Balmat sulfide deposit, lead isotopes, relationships Doe, Bruce R 3425

*Geomorphology*

- Caves, ice cavern near LeFever Falls Sturges, Paul M 4660
- Finger Lakes area drainage changes Clayton, Keith M 4595
- Long Island, sea-level changes, Quaternary Salwen, Bert 5143
- New York City area, changes of level Newman, Walter S 1479
- Seneca Lake, Peach Orchard Point, current effects on delta Storr, John F 0881

*Geophysical surveys*

- Long Island Sound, magnetic Zurflueh, Ernst G 1550
- Northern, anorthosite bodies, gravity Simmons, Gene 2373
- Seismic, crustal studies Dorman, J 0099

*Glacial geology*

- Finger Lakes area Clayton, Keith M 4595
- Mexico and Kasoag quadrangles Kaiser, Russell F 1425
- New York Bay Fluhr, Thomas W 4175
- Southeastern, Binghamton substage, evidence Moss, John H 5710

*Hydrogeology*

- Long Island barrier beaches Lusczynski, Norbert J 1467
- Long Island, Champlin Creek, ground water runoff Pluhowski, E J 4038
- Long Island, Rockaway Park to Jones Beach, salt-water intrusion Lusczynski, Norbert J 3470
- Massena area, glacial drift Trainer, Frank W 4482
- Massena-Waddington area, ground-water resources Trainer, Frank W 6374
- Nassau County, salt-water intrusion Lusczynski, Norbert J 1466
- Niagara Falls area, Lockport Dolomite Johnston, Richard H 7232

## New York

*Hydrogeology*

- Ontario County, ground-water resources  
Mack, Frederick K 6373  
Plum Island, ground-water resources  
Crandell, H C 5237  
Schenectady area, ground water temperatures  
Winslow, John D 3438

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Brewster quadrangle  
Popenoe, Peter 0331  
Aeromagnetic, Cornwall quadrangle,  
southeastern Andreasen, Gordon E  
0323  
Aeromagnetic, Haverstraw quadrangle  
Andreasen, Gordon E 0329  
Aeromagnetic, Monroe and Maybrook  
quadrangles Henderson, John R  
0325  
Aeromagnetic, Peach Lake quadrangle  
Popenoe, Peter 0334  
Aeromagnetic, Peekskill quadrangle  
Andreasen, Gordon E 0327  
Aeromagnetic, Popolopen Lake quadrangle  
Andreasen, Gordon E 0326  
Aeromagnetic, Thiells quadrangle  
Andreasen, Gordon E 0328  
Aeromagnetic, West Point quadrangle  
Andreasen, Gordon E 0324  
Geologic Broughton, John G 0867  
Geologic, Adirondack Mountains,  
northwestern, gneiss-amphibolite complex  
Engel, A E J 5339  
Geologic, Fishers Island, west end  
Goldsmith, Richard 0428  
Geologic, Ontario County Mack, Frederick  
K 6373  
Geologic, Plum Island, surficial Crandell, H  
C 5237  
Geologic, Stissing Mountain area Knopf,  
Eleanora Bliss 6552

*Mineralogy*

- Celestite Chittenango Falls area Ciurca,  
Samuel J Jr 4939  
Garnet, Gore Mountain Ciurca, Samuel J,  
Jr 4942  
Hornblende, Adirondack Mountains,  
amphibolite Engel, A E J 5005  
Labradorite, iridescent Gosse, Ralph C 4148  
Lacustrine silt, Wayne County Jha,  
Parmeshwari Prasad 3781  
Pyrite, Schoharie area Gosse, Ralph C 3545  
Tourmaline, Adirondack Mountains Gosse,  
Ralph C 3924

*Paleontology*

- Blastoidea, Devonian, Moscow Shale, New  
Alden area Fay, Robert O 3495  
Blastoidea, Devonian, Onondaga Limestone,  
LeRoy area, *Schizoblastus*? Fay, Robert O  
1051  
Blastoidea, Devonian, Onondaga Limestone,  
Williamsville area, *Brachyschisma* Fay,  
Robert O 1041  
Blastoidea, Devonian, Tichenor Limestone,  
suboval spiraculate Fay, Robert O 1046

## New York

*Paleontology*

- Bryozoa, Ordovician, Chazy Series,  
cryptostome Ross, June Phillips  
2401  
Cephalopoda, Ordovician, Chazy Group,  
*Ecdyceras* phragmocone Flower, Rousseau  
H 6943  
Crinoidea, Silurian, Rochester Shale,  
coronate, ventral structures Fay, Robert O  
0481  
Eurypterida, Ordovician-Silurian, western  
Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N 0482  
Eurypterida, Silurian, Williamsville Dolomite,  
western, preservation of intestine  
Heubusch, Carol A 0483  
Fauna, Devonian, Hamilton Group,  
paleoecology Fernow, Leonard  
Reynolds 6973  
Graptolithina, Schaghticoke, Deepkill, and  
Normanskill shales, zones Berry, William  
B N 4022  
Invertebrata, Cambrian-Devonian, popular  
account Fisher, Donald W 6496  
Man, fossil, Staten Island, artifacts, Clovis  
points Sainz, Donald 6634  
Mollusca, Pleistocene, Lake Ontario  
shorelines, 1861 paper Bell, Robert 5617  
Paleoecology, Quaternary, Long Island,  
archeological sites, sea-level changes  
Salwen, Bert 5143  
Pelecypoda, Devonian Chemung Stage, south-  
central McAlester, A Lee 6887  
Pteridophytes, Devonian, Gilboa area, tree  
ferns, elementary account Stone, Janet  
5948  
Trilobita, Cambrian, correlation Fisher,  
Donald W 0868

*Petrology*

- Adirondack Mountains, northwestern,  
amphibolite, progressive metamorphism  
Engel, A E J 5339  
Adirondack Mts, Little Moose Mtn syncline  
deWaard, D 6982  
Croton Falls mafic complex Sneider, Robert  
Morton 3742  
Essex County, rare-earth pegmatite Rowley,  
Elmer B 4721  
Hudson Highlands, dikes Mack, Seymour  
7101  
Little Moose Mtn syncline deWaard, Dirk  
6089  
Palisade sill Poldervaart, Arie 3200  
Putnam-Whitehall area, gneiss Berry,  
Richard H 2172  
Stissing Mountain area Knopf, Eleanora  
Bliss 6552

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Grant Hollow, Deepkill Formation,  
sedimentary environment Lowman,  
Shepard W 4836  
Great South Bay, sedimentation Rockwell,  
Charles 2404  
Mexico and Kasoag quadrangles, till Kaiser,  
Russell F 1425

**New York**

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Moriches Bay sedimentary environments  
Nichols, Maynard M 1228
- Normanskill Formation turbidite, grain-size  
variation Middleton, Gerard V 4382
- Oneida Lake iron concretions genesis,  
bacteria as agent Gillette, Norman J 6495
- Rensselaer County graywackes, genesis Bird,  
John M 2175
- Southeastern, till pebble counts Moss, John  
H 5710
- Troy area breccia types and genesis  
Lowman, Shepard W 4835

*Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian correlation Fisher, Donald W  
0868
- Cambrian-Ordovician, Stissing Mountain  
area Knopf, Eleanora Bliss 6552
- Cretaceous and Pleistocene, Long Island,  
southwestern Luszczynski, Norbert  
J 3470
- Devonian Lower Rickard, Lawrence V 5947
- Devonian Upper, south-central new  
nomenclature, correlation Sutton, R G  
0519
- Manhattan Prong, metamorphic history  
Long Leon E 3313
- Ordovician, correlation Fisher, Donald  
William 7254
- Ordovician, Schaghticoke Deepkill and  
Normanskill shales Berry, William B N  
4022
- Silurian, Lockport Formation Zenger,  
Donald Henry 4882
- Silurian Lockport Formation, Niagara Falls-  
Utica outcrop belt Zenger, Donald H 3291
- Silurian Upper Rickard Lawrence V 5947

*Structural geology*

- Adirondack Mts., Little Moose Mtn syncline  
deWaard D 6982
- Adirondacks, Little Moose Mtn syncline  
deWaard, Dirk 6089
- Hudson Highlands dikes Mack, Seymour  
7101
- Stissing Mountain area Knopf, Eleanora  
Bliss 6552
- Taconic klippe research Platt, Lucian B  
7042

**Newfoundland**

*Areal geology*

- Branch-Point Lance area Greene, Bryan A  
3991
- Gisborne Lake and Terrenceville map-areas  
Bradley D A 3703
- Great Northern Peninsula Clifford Paul M  
3520
- Noel Paul's Brook area Mullins, John 3968
- Stephenville map-area Riley, George C 3704

*Economic geology*

- Copper Botwood map-area, western  
Williams, Harold 7144
- Copper northeast coast, Ordovician volcanic  
rocks host rock-types Bichan, W James  
1022

**Newfoundland**

*Economic geology*

- Limestone, possibilities McKillop, John H  
2630
- Metals prospects Johnston Derek 5950
- Mineral resources Gisborne  
Lake-Terrenceville Bradley D A 3703
- Polymetallic ores, Buchans district Swanson,  
E A 2438
- Polymetallic ores Buchans district Swanson,  
Eric A 1586

*Geophysical surveys*

- Continental shelf, magnetic Bower, Margaret  
E 4098
- Stephenville area magnetic Riley, George C  
3704

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic Stephenville area Riley,  
George C 3704
- Geologic Botwood map-area western  
Williams Harold 7144
- Geologic Gisborne Lake area Bradley D A  
0762
- Geologic, Gisborne Lake area Bradley, D A  
3703
- Geologic Great Northern Peninsula Clifford,  
Paul M 3520
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0705
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0707
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0708
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0716
- Geologic, southern shore and ocean banks  
Bower, Margaret E 4098
- Geologic, Stephenville area Barnes, F Q  
0761
- Geologic, Stephenville area Riley, George C  
3704
- Geologic, Terrenceville area Bradley, D A  
0763
- Geologic Terrenceville area Bradley, D A  
3703
- Magnetic, Grand Banks Burgeo Banks, and  
Saint Pierre Bank Bower, Margaret E 4098
- Magnetic, Stephenville area Riley G C 0760

*Paleontology*

- Faunal lists, Ordovician-Silurian Botwood  
map-area, western Williams, Harold 7144
- Trilobita, Cambrian, southeastern, zones  
Hutchinson, Robert David 5560
- Trilobita, Ordovician, limestone boulder in  
conglomerate western, species  
Whittington, H B 4799

*Petrology*

- Botwood map-area, western  
pre-Ordovician(?)—Silurian rocks Williams,  
Harold 7144
- Northeast coast Ordovician volcanic rocks,  
host types for copper ore Bichan, W  
James 1022



**Newfoundland***Stratigraphy*

Botwood map-area western,  
pre-Ordovician(?)–Silurian rocks Williams,  
Harold 7144

Cambrian, southeastern Hutchinson, Robert  
David 5560

Precambrian, Conception Group Saint John's  
area Brueckner W D 4396

*Structural geology*

Table Mtn, peridotite–dunite relations  
Hope–Simpson, D 6071

**Nicaragua***Areal geology*

Nueva Segovia Macuelizo area Echavarri  
Perez, Ariel F 1175

Nueva Segovia, Ocotal–Somoto–Santa Maria  
area Pineiro Ramirez, Fernando 1174

Rio Coco–Rio Bocay drainage basin Paz  
Rivera Narciso 1177

*Economic geology*

Mineral resources Nueva Segovia, Ocotal–  
Somoto–Santa Maria area Pineiro  
Ramirez, Fernando 1174

Molybdenum–tungsten, Nueva Segovia,  
Macuelizo area Echavarri Perez, Ariel F  
1175

*Maps*

Geologic Nueva Segovia, Ocotal–Somoto–  
Santa Maria area Pineiro Ramirez,  
Fernando 1174

Geologic, Rio Coco–Rio Bocay drainage  
basin Paz Rivera, Narciso 1177

*Petrology*

Rio Coco–Rio Bocay drainage basin Paz  
Rivera, Narciso 1177

*Stratigraphy*

Cretaceous–Pleistocene, southeastern,  
microtectonics Engels, P Bruno  
1176

Jurassic–Cretaceous and Quaternary, Rio  
Coco–Rio Bocay drainage basin Paz  
Rivera, Narciso 1177

*Structural geology*

Southeastern microtectonics Engels, P  
Bruno 1176

**Nickel***Analysis*

Chemical methods, treatise Dale, John M  
1355

Field method dimethylglyoxime tests,  
Colorado, Gold Hill area Bloom, Harold  
0809

*Geochemistry*

Obsidian, impactites, and tektites Ehmann,  
W D 0010

Serpentine and unserpentinized ultramafic  
rocks, Jamaica and Quebec Worthington,  
Joseph E 0565

*Manitoba*

Thompson ore body Park, Allen S 7088

*Ontario*

Sudbury basin, Falconbridge deposits  
Potapoff, Peter 7209

**Nickel***Ontario*

Sudbury district, Levack township Langford,  
F F 1773

**Niobium***Abundances*

Carbonatite granite, pegmatite, and placer  
deposits, world occurrences, genesis  
DeKun, Nicolas 0798

*Analysis*

Chemical, ion exchange, minerals and ores  
Kallmann, Silve 4611

X-ray fluorescence, accuracy Perrault, G  
5993

X-ray fluorescence, multielement–calibration  
system, complex ores Salmon, Merlyn L  
1742

*Geochemistry*

Muscovites, correlation with beryl and  
columbite in pegmatites, prospecting tests  
Heinrich, E William 0811

*North America*

Resources Barton, William R 6859

**Nitrogen***Abundance*

Oil shale Dineen, G U 1384

Petroleum Ball, John S 1380

*Analysis*

Chemical and physical, petroleum Haines, W  
E 1386

*Geochemistry*

Formation fluids Smith, Norman O 0032  
Petroleum migration Headlee, Alvah J W  
1128

Sea water, nitrate content Chow, Tsaihwa J  
5291

Sedimentary and igneous rocks Stevenson, F  
J 0025

*Oregon*

Molalla area Newton, Vero C 4924

**Nodules***Chert*

Composition, New Mexico, Ogallala  
Formation Sun, Ming-Shan 1328

*Fresh-water carbonate*

Genesis, Miocene, California, Calico  
Mountains Degens, Egon T 3123

*Manganese*

Composition, lead isotopes Chow, Tsaihwa  
James 0034

Pacific Ocean, compositional regions,  
distribution, metal content Mero, John L  
1706

*Petroliferous*

California, southern Pierce, W Dwight 5827  
Genesis, California, Calico Mountains

Degens, Egon T 2124

*Phosphate*

Genesis, Montana, Colorado Shale Pecora,  
W T 4256

**North America***Absolute age*

Crystalline rocks, central Tilton, G R 1894

**North America**

*Earthquakes*

Major Montandon, Frederic 6695

*Economic geology*

Cobalt resources and reserves Bilbrey,  
Joseph H., Jr 6598

Lead, resources and reserves Callaway, H M  
6599

Niobium and tantalum, resources Barton,  
William R 6859

Niobium and tantalum, types of deposits,  
genesis, mineral associations DeKun,  
Nicolas 0798

Petroleum, analysis of potential Mallory, W  
W 6050

Scandium resources, reconnaissance, analyses  
of ores and rocks Ross, J R 6864

*Engineering geology*

Soils genesis and distribution Woods, K B  
6519

*Geochemistry*

River waters, trace-element content,  
implications Durum, Walton H 5052

*Geomorphology*

Caves descriptions, popular account Folsom,  
Franklin 7024

Caves general account Pinney, Roy 6565  
Eastern coasts changes of level McIntire,  
William G 1490

Landforms Neef, Vera 1288

Northwest coast ranges, alp slopes, genesis  
Thompson, Will F 5353

Physiographic divisions Paterson, John  
Harris 7039

Postglacial submergence, isobases Farrand,  
William R 4445

Post-glacial uplift vs time curves Farrand,  
William R 5715

Sea-level rise, postglacial, shore erosion  
Bruun Per 4402

*Geophysical surveys*

Eastern, continental margin magnetic Drake,  
Charles L 1551

*Glacial geology*

General account Paterson, John Harris 7039  
Quaternary Guillien, Yves 4231

Rock glaciers, climatic control Thompson,  
Will F 6245

Sea level changes and ice volumes Donn,  
William L 4391

Western glaciers, net budgets, recent  
variations Meier, Mark F 5882

Wisconsin stage periglacial phenomena  
Brunnschweiler, Dieter 4846

*Maps*

Geologic, paleogeologic Eardley, A J 6554

Tectonic, by ages Eardley, A J 6554

*Paleoclimatology*

Cretaceous ostracod indicator Sohn, I G  
1258

Pleistocene correlated with Europe Antevs,  
Ernst 1339

Pleistocene temperatures and glacial episodes  
Frye, John C 5588

Quaternary Guillien, Yves 4231

**North America**

*Paleomagnetism*

Evaporite deposits paleolatitude changes,

Paleozoic-Mesozoic Irving, Edward 5124

*Paleontology*

Amphibia, Cenozoic, *Bufo*, classification and  
descriptions, review Tihen, J A 0218

Angiosperms, Cretaceous, Upper western,

*Guarea* not a fig Graham Alan 1708

Anthozoa, Mississippian, Kinderhook-Osage  
age, lithostrotionid, nomenclature Nelson,  
Samuel J 0476

Asterozoa, Ordovician, Middle, northeastern,  
protopalaeasterid Kesling, Robert V 7230

Blastoidea Devonian-Mississippian,  
spiraculate and fissiculate, brachiolar and  
ambulacral structures Fay Robert O 1034

Brachiopoda, Cambrian-Ordovician

Obolellacea and Siphonotretacea Rowell,  
A J 0472

Brachiopoda, Paleozoic upper, terebratuloid,  
classification and nomenclature Stehli  
Francis G 0469

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous lower Pierre Shale  
and equivalents baculites zones Cobban,  
W A 0610

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, nautiloids

*Eutrophoceras* varieties, descriptions and  
range Miller, A K 3842

Cephalopoda, Devonian, ammonoids,  
descriptions and zones, cf European zones  
House, Michael R 0484

Conodonts, Permian western, assemblages  
Clark, David L 4527

Crinoidea, Ordovician-Mississippian,

Calceocrinidae, revision Moore, Raymond  
C 0695

Crinoidea, Paleozoic, inadunate, ray

structures new genera Moore, Raymond  
C 0696

Crinoidea, Pennsylvanian, midcontinent, new

generic names Strimple, Harrell L 1047

Fauna, Cretaceous Maestrichtian, Western

Interior, dinosaurs and mollusks extinction  
world correlation Jeletzky, J A 1694

Foraminifera, Cretaceous-Tertiary, larger,  
three-layered, classification and  
distribution Hanzawa Shoshiro

0813

Foraminifera, Eocene-Miocene Eames F E  
7256

Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian-Permian,

Cordilleran region, fusulinid range zones  
Bissell, Harold J 2903

Fungi, Carboniferous-Pleistocene,

distribution list and bibliography use of  
spores in palynology Graham Alan 0465

Gastropoda, Pacific coast, nomenclature

Keen, A Myra 4740

Malacostraca, Paleozoic, Eumalacostraca

Brooks H K 0398

Mammalia, Tertiary, Paramyidae,

systematics Wood, Albert E 1546

Man fossil, migration and evolution

Macgowan, Kenneth 6517

**North America***Paleontology*

- Man fossil Pleistocene, popular account  
Baldwin, Gordon C 6535
- Man fossil, Pleistocene sites survey  
Wormington H M 2582
- Mollusca, Pleistocene marine deposits,  
eastern Richards Horace G 1544
- Ostracoda Paleozoic *Coryellina*, evolutionary  
trend of spine position Sohn I G 0633
- Palynomorphs Pleistocene eastern pine  
pollen identification Whitehead, D R  
6881
- Pelecypoda Cretaceous, Pacific coast,  
*Meekia*, classification distribution Saul,  
Louella Rankin 3963
- Pelecypoda Pacific coast, nomenclature  
Keen A Myra 4740
- Pelecypoda Quaternary Pacific coast shell  
mineralogy, *Mytilus* subspecies Dodd,  
James Robert 1712
- Reptilia, Hadrosauridae, cranial morphology  
Ostrom, John H 3731

*Petrology*

- Pacific margin, Jurassic andesitic province  
generation of magmas Dickinson, William  
R 2921

*Stratigraphy*

- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western  
Interior Maestrichtian-Danian, world  
faunal correlation Jeletzky, J A 1694
- Devonian, ammonoid zones, cf European  
zones boundary with Carboniferous  
House, Michael R 0484
- Nomenclature code, Italian translation  
Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia 6706
- Ordovician correlations Jackson, D E 0514
- Ordovician, correlations Patterson, J R 0515
- Pleistocene, marine deposits correlation with  
Europe Richards, Horace G 1544

*Structural geology*

- Central, cratonic structures McNair, Andrew  
H 2355
- Eastern, continental margin transcurrent  
faulting Drake, Charles L 1551
- Northeastern, Cabot fault Wilson John  
Tuzo 5488
- Pacific fractures, eastward projection  
Gilliland William N 1164
- Rhode Island-Newfoundland, Cabot fault  
belt Wilson J Tuzo 2504
- Tectonic divisions and development Eardley,  
A J 6554
- Tectonics, structural profiles Neef, Vera  
1288
- Western, rift zones Cook Kenneth L 3656

*Volcanism*

- Pacific margin, Jurassic andesitic province  
Dickinson William R 2921
- Eruption types, history, theory, distribution  
Bullard Fred M 6826
- Popular account Poole, Lynn 6564

**North Carolina***Absolute age*

- Appalachians, basement complex, zircons and  
micas Davis, G L 3410
- Henderson County, zircon Overstreet, W C  
1089
- Piedmont, zircon, granitic rocks, lead-alpha  
Overstreet, William C 3938

*Areal geology*

- Albemarle quadrangle Conley, James F 6213
- Carolina slate belt Butler, James Robert  
4604
- Farrington quadrangle, southern half Miller,  
James A 4599
- Linville quadrangle Bryant, Bruce 4028

*Economic geology*

- Copper, Ashe County Ore Knob mine,  
recrystallized massive sulfide ore Kinkel,  
Arthur R, Jr 1013
- Copper, Elk Knob deposit, Watauga County  
Brown, Henry S 3944
- Mineral resources Moore County Conley,  
James F 6212
- Pegmatites, Spruce Pine district Brobst,  
Donald A 4030
- Phosphate, Beaufort County Kimrey, Joel S  
0240

*Geomorphology*

- Outer Banks, evolution Smith, David D 1488
- Outer Banks, evolution Smith, David D 2268
- Piedmont, slope retreat Eckhoff, Oscar  
Bradley 2244
- Unaka Mountains, drainage basins,  
morphometric features, compared with  
England Chorley, Richard J 4169

*Geophysical surveys*

- Gravity anomalies Mann, Virgil I 2261
- Gravity, state map Mann, Virgil I 3943
- Slate belt, western, gravity Guidroz, Ralph  
R 2251

*Maps*

- Geologic, Albemarle quadrangle Conley,  
James F 6213
- Geologic, Grandfather Mountain area  
Bryant, Bruce 5716
- Geologic, Linville quadrangle Bryant, Bruce  
4028
- Geologic, Moore County Conley, James F  
6212
- Geologic, Shelby quadrangle, northeast  
quarter Yates, Robert G 1538
- Geologic, Shelby quadrangle, southeast  
quarter Overstreet, William C 1539
- Geologic, Shelby quadrangle, southwest  
quarter Griffiths, Wallace R 1541
- Geologic, Spruce Pine pegmatite district  
Brobst, Donald A 4030
- Gravity Mann, Virgil I 3943
- Radioactivity, Shelby quadrangle, northern,  
airborne Overstreet, W C 0338

*Mineralogy*

- Clay minerals, Cape Hatteras, Cretaceous  
Snipes, David S 2269

**North Carolina***Paleoclimatology*

- Quaternary Atlantic Coastal Plain, pollen profiles Vick Alphonso Roscoe 4946

*Paleontology*

- Fauna Pamlico Sound region, Rhizopodea and Ostracoda Grossman, Stuart 3790  
Fauna Pleistocene, Pamlico Formation, Cape Hatteras region, reef coquina, list and ecology Wells, Harry W 0602  
Fauna, Tertiary, Waccamaw and Croatan Formations, check list DuBar, Jules R 3933  
Foraminifera, Eocene-Miocene, Duplin County Copeland, Charles W 2241  
Reptilia, Triassic, Newark Group, phytosaurs, morphology and relationships Gregory, Joseph T 3395

*Petrology*

- Grandfather Mountain area, metamorphic history Bryant, Bruce 5716  
Spruce Pine pegmatite district Brobst, Donald A 4030  
Watauga County, Elk Knob copper deposit, amphibolite and mica Brown Henry S 3944

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Beaufort Inlet area, bottom sediments Batten R Wesley 7197  
Middle Sound, sedimentation, compared to Cretaceous patterns Miller D N, Jr 5668  
Newport River, estuary, sedimentary facies Ingram, Roy L 2256  
Pamlico Sound, sediments Benson, Richard H 1494  
Piedmont, heavy-mineral reconnaissance Overstreet, William C 3940  
Soils, chlorite-like clay minerals Weed, S B 3906

*Stratigraphy*

- Cretaceous, Snow Hill Member of Black Creek-Peetee Formations Brett, C Everett 7193  
Moore County Conley, James F 6212  
Precambrian-Cambrian Grandfather Mountain area Bryant Bruce 5716  
Triassic, Dan River basin Pickett, Thomas E 4600

*Structural geology*

- Dan River Triassic basin, asymmetric graben Pickett, Thomas E 4600  
Grandfather Mountain area Bryant, Bruce 5716  
Moore County Conley, James F 6212

*Weathering*

- Mountain soils, mica profiles Weed, S B 4605  
Southport area, sandy soils, intergrade clay minerals Malcolm, R L 4603

**North Dakota***Economic geology*

- Construction materials Linton area Manz, Oscar E 6206  
Petroleum and gas, natural symposium North Dakota Geological Society 1181

**North Dakota***Economic geology*

- Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Austin, Robert B 0652  
Petroleum and natural gas conservation, popular account Dietrich Irvine T 7022  
Petroleum Beaver Lodge field Carlson C G 4656  
Petroleum, exploration history Laird, Wilson M 1182  
Petroleum, Madison Formation, Wiley pool Eastwood, William P 1138  
Petroleum, northwestern, Nesson anticline, Devonian fields Dallas, Dois D 0834

*Geomorphology*

- Logan and McIntosh Counties Clayton, Lee 4655  
Stutsman County, major landforms, Drift Prairie and Missouri Coteau Winters, Harold A 4598

*Glacial geology*

- Bowbells area Jensen, H M 6409  
Hatton area Adolphson, D G 6406  
Hoople area Jensen H M 7095  
Kidder County Rau, Jon L 6000  
Logan and McIntosh Counties Clayton, Lee 4655  
Parshall area Schmid, R W 6408  
Popular account Dietrich Irvine T 7022  
Reynolds area Jensen, H M 6412  
Stutsman County, major landforms, Drift Prairie and Missouri Coteau Winters, Harold A 4598  
Tioga and Hofflund Flat areas Paulson, Q F 6410

*Hydrogeology*

- Beulah area, ground-water test drilling Bradley, Edward 6407  
Bowbells area, ground-water movement Jensen H M 6409  
Ground-water resources Paulson, Q F 6207  
Hatton area ground-water resources Adolphson, D G 6406  
Hoople area, ground-water resources Jensen, H M 7095  
Kidder County, ground-water resources Randich, P G 6001  
Lakota area, ground-water resources Powell, J E 6413  
Leeds area, ground-water resources Randich, P G 6411  
Lehr area, glacial drift, artesian water Adolphson, D G 6405  
Parshall area, ground-water movement Schmid R W 6408  
Reynolds area ground-water resources Jensen, H M 6412  
Tioga and Hofflund Flat areas, ground-water resources Paulson, Q F 6410  
Ward and Dickey Counties, prairie potholes Jensen, Hans M 4673  
Ward and Dickey Counties, prairie potholes sedimentation Culbertson, D M 4674

**North Dakota***Maps*

- Geologic, Bowbells area, surficial Jensen, H M 6409
- Geologic Dickinson area, Golden Valley kaolinite deposits Freas, Donald H 5359
- Geologic, Logan and McIntosh Counties Clayton, Lee 4655
- Geologic, Tioga area, surficial Paulson, Q F 6410
- Geomorphologic, Logan and McIntosh Counties Clayton, Lee 4655
- Gravity, north-central Hunt, John B 0973
- Ground-water Paulson, Q F 6207

*Paleontology*

- Mollusca, Quaternary checklist Tuthill, Samuel J 0410
- Pisces, Tertiary, White River Formation, Sentinel Butte, Oligocene Feldman, Rodney 1267

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Dickinson area, Golden Valley Formation, kaolinitic clays Freas Donald H 5359
- Grand Forks, Lake Agassiz sediments, microlithology Tuthill, S J 5943
- Williams County, Dakota Sandstone, shale compaction Shelton, John W 1450

*Stratigraphy*

- Bowbells area Jensen, H M 6409
- Devonian, Great Plains area, cross sections to central Alberta Fuller, J G C M 3499
- Kidder County Rau, Jon L 6000
- Mississippian, Madison Formation Eastwood, William P 1138
- Ordovician-Silurian, Stonewall and Interlake Formations, Stony Mountain Carlson, C G 4656
- Pleistocene, Logan-McIntosh Counties Clayton, Lee 4655
- Pleistocene, McIntosh County Thompson, Gary G 5942
- Popular account Dietrich, Irvine T 7022
- Williston basin, summary Laird, Wilson M 1183

*Structural geology*

- Williston basin, summary Laird, Wilson M 1183

**Northwest Territories***Absolute age*

- Mackenzie Delta area pingos, C-14 Muller, Fritz 2579
- Mackenzie, granite, K-Ar Burwash, R A 5692

*Areal geology*

- Andrew Gordon Bay-Cory Bay area Blackadar, R G 0780
- Banks Victoria, and Stefansson Islands Thorsteinsson, Raymond 7086
- Ellesmere Island Alexandra Fiord area Christie, R L 0777
- Ellesmere Island, northeastern Christie, R L 0758
- Ellesmere Island, southeastern Christie, R L 0775

**Northwest Territories***Areal geology*

- Mackenzie, Basler Lake area McGlynn, J C 6095

*Economic geology*

- Gold, Yellowknife district, hydrothermal origin, geochemical and isotope evidence Ames, Roger L 1016
- Metals, Mackenzie Skinner, Ralph 4110
- Metals, Mackenzie and Keewatin Baragar, W R A 4095
- Petroleum Melville Island World Oil 1136
- Petroleum, Melville Island, test well Gallup, W B 5316
- Uranium, Great Bear Lake and Marion River areas Lang, A H 5134

*Engineering geology*

- Permafrost, Tuktoyatuk area, ground ice Gajda, Roman T 1759

*General*

- Exploration, Polar Continental Shelf Project Ough, John P 3124

*Geochemistry*

- Yellowknife district, gold quartz deposits, hydrothermal interpretation, sulfur isotope distribution Ames, Roger L 1016

*Geomorphology*

- Baffin Island; patterned ground beneath icefields Falconer, G 5791
- Continental shelf, Queen Elizabeth Islands area, submarine project Pelletier, B R 4103
- Mackenzie Delta area, pingos Muller, Fritz 2579
- Mackenzie delta area, pingos, Pleistocene Mackay, J Ross 5656

*Geophysical surveys*

- Ellesmere Island, Alert area, geomagnetic anomaly Whitham, K 6738
- Meighen Island, icecap, gravity Hornal, R W 0377
- Norman Wells area, abandoned oil wells, heat flow Garland, G D 4853
- Seismic, Norman Wells area Coote, George F 1125

- Sverdrup Islands and vicinity, gravity anomalies Sobczak, L W 0379

*Glacial geology*

- Axel Heiberg Island, accumulation basins, zonation Muller, Fritz 7064
- Axel Heiberg Island, glacier mass-budget studies Muller, Fritz 5887
- Axel Heiberg Island, Thompson Glacier, pressure moraine Robitaille, Benoit 6249
- Baffin and Bylot Islands, glaciers Falconer, G 3693
- Baffin Island, north-central Ives, J D 5778
- Ellesmere Island, Ward Hunt ice shelf, thermal history and growth Lyons, J B 5884
- Mackenzie delta area, pingos, Pleistocene Mackay, J Ross 5656

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Alcantara Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3022

## Northwest Territories

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie, Alexander Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2732
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Anderson Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2737
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Awry Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2864
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie Blachford Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2887
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Blanchet Island area Canada Geological Survey 2888
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Boomer Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2729
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Bras d'Or Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2876
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie Brazen Lake area Canada Geological Survey 5103
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Broomfield Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2741
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Buckingham Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2881
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie, Cobb Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2740
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie Delight Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3021
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Desperation Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2875
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Dessert Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2883
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Doran Lake area Canada Geological Survey 5102
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie Duncan Lake area Canada Geological Survey 7189
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie, Escort Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2734
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Ettengunneh Island area Canada Geological Survey 2752
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie Francois Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2882
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie, Gordon Lake South area Canada Geological Survey 2866
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie, Grampus Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2747
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Gray Lake area Canada Geological Survey 5104
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Halliday Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2738
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Hearne Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2880
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Heron Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2750
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Hjalmar Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2751
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Hoarfrost River area Canada Geological Survey 2756
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Imogen Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2746
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Jennejohn Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2879
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Kidder Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2748

## Northwest Territories

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie, Laing Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2736
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Magpie Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2742
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Majeau Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2735
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Matonabbee Point area Canada Geological Survey 2885
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie Mirage area Canada Geological Survey 2878
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Morose Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2867
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Narcisse Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2871
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Nonacho Lake North area Canada Geological Survey 2753
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Old Fort Island area Canada Geological Survey 2877
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Parry Falls area Canada Geological Survey 2744
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Pauline Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2886
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Payne Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2868
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie Peterson Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2731
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie, Pikes Portage area Canada Geological Survey 2743
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Porter Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2730
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Portman Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2745
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Powder Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2749
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Prelude Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2872
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Reliance area Canada Geological Survey 2755
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Robert Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2754
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Rockpoint Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3020
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Ross Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2873
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Spruce Point area Canada Geological Survey 2884
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie Stagg Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2863
- Aeromagnetic Mackenzie Stagg River area Canada Geological Survey 2862
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie Tejean Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2739
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Trout Rock area Canada Geological Survey 2870
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Trumpline Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2874
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Waite Island area Canada Geological Survey 2869
- Aeromagnetic, Mackenzie, Whirlwind Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2733
- Geologic, Alexandra Fiord area Christie, R L 0777

## Northwest Territories

## Maps

- Geologic, Andrew Gordon Bay-Cory Bay area Blackadar, R G 0780
- Geologic, Axel Heiberg Island, northern Fricker, P E 0756
- Geologic, Banks, Victoria, and Stefansson Islands Thorsteinsson, Raymond 7086
- Geologic, Ellesmere Island, northeastern Christie, R L 0758
- Geologic, Ellesmere Island, southeastern Christie, R L 0775
- Geologic index, Franklin Canada Geological Survey 07.6
- Geologic index, Franklin Canada Geological Survey 0720
- Geologic index, Franklin-Keewatin Canada Geological Survey 0715
- Geologic index Franklin-Keewatin Canada Geological Survey 0719
- Geologic index, Franklin-Keewatin-Mackenzie Canada Geological Survey 7190
- Geologic index, Franklin-Mackenzie Canada Geological Survey 0718
- Geologic index, Keewatin Canada Geological Survey 0712
- Geologic index, Keewatin Canada Geological Survey 0714
- Geologic index, Keewatin-Mackenzie Canada Geological Survey 0713
- Geologic index, Mackenzie Canada Geological Survey 0710
- Geologic index, Mackenzie Canada Geological Survey 0711
- Geologic, Mackenzie, Basler Lake area McGlynn, J C 6095
- Geologic, Mackenzie, Coppermine River area, Muskox intrusion Smith, C H 4101
- Gravity, Devon Island area Dominion Observatory, Ottawa 0738
- Gravity, Melville Island area Dominion Observatory, Ottawa 0737
- Gravity, Prince Patrick Island area Dominion Observatory, Ottawa 0736
- Gravity, Sverdrup Islands Dominion Observatory Ottawa 0740
- Gravity, Sverdrup Islands area Dominion Observatory, Ottawa 0739
- Magnetic Beaverhill Lake area MacLaren, A S 0703
- Magnetic, Wholdaia Lake West area MacLaren, A S 0702

## Mineralogy

- Cuprosklodowskite, kasolite, and schoepite, Great Bear Lake Cowan, L I 3435

## Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Devonian, Hume Formation rugose corals Frison, E H J 3993
- Anthozoa, Devonian, Hume Formation, rugose corals, cf Europe Miedema, O 3982
- Bryozoa, Carboniferous-Permian, Ellesmere Island Fritz, Madeleine A 3564

## Northwest Territories

## Paleontology

- Bryozoa, Triassic, Ellesmere Island, *Arcticopora* Bolton, Thomas E 3565
- Cephalopoda, Triassic, Axel Heiberg Island, *Prionolobus*, nomenclature Tozer, E T 1703
- Fauna, Paleozoic, Mackenzie, southern, assemblages Belyea, Helen R 4107
- Faunal lists, northern Axelberg Island, pre-Mississippian Fricker, P E 0756
- Foraminifera, Recent, continental shelf, zonation Wagner, Frances J F 5569
- Palynomorphs, Tertiary, coal, Ellesmere Island Manum, Svein 4378

## Petrology

- Axel Heiberg Island, northern, pre-Mississippian Fricker, P E 0756
- Coppermine River area, Muskox intrusion Smith, C H 0303
- Ellesmere Island, northeastern Christie, R L 0758
- Mackenzie, Coppermine River area, Muskox intrusion Smith, C H 4101

## Sedimentary petrology

- Continental shelf, Queen Elizabeth Islands area, submarine project Pelletier, B R 4103
- Mesa Lake, Yellowknife Group, deposition and current direction Ross, John V 4192

## Stratigraphy

- Axel Heiberg Island, northern pre-Mississippian Fricker, P E 0756
- Devonian, Mackenzie, southern, nomenclature Belyea, Helen R 4099
- Ellesmere Island, northeastern Christie, R L 0758
- Mississippian, Canadian Arctic Archipelago Kerr, J W 1976
- Paleozoic, Mackenzie Belyea, Helen R 4107
- Precambrian, northern correlation across Davis Strait Berthelsen, Asger 5222
- Silurian, Mount Kindle Formation, Franklin Mountains Williams, M Y 0369

## Structural geology

- Arctic Archipelago, mid-Paleozoic movements Kerr, J W 1976
- Axel Heiberg Island, northern, pre-Mississippian Fricker, P E 0756
- Bathurst Island, folding Workum, Robert H 1975
- Coppermine River area, Muskox intrusion Smith, C H 0303
- Mackenzie, Coppermine River area, Muskox intrusion Smith, C H 4101
- Northern, folded belt Berthelsen, Asger 5222

## Nova Scotia

## A real geology

- Annapolis area Taylor, F C 0786
- Cape Breton Highlands National Park, guidebook Baird, David M 3854
- Hopewell area Benson D G 0782
- Walton area Boyle, R W 7194
- Wolfville map-area Crosby, D G 3850

**Nova Scotia**

*Economic geology*

- Barite, Magnet Cove deposit Boyle, R W 7194
- Metals Magnet Cove deposit Boyle, R W 7194
- Mineral exploration, favorable areas Shea, F S 2629
- Mineral resources, Wolfville area Crosby, D G 3850

*Geochemistry*

- Cape North and St Paul Island, schists, phase equilibria, garnet-biotite Phinney, William Charles 5329

*Geophysical surveys*

- Continental shelf, magnetic Bower, Margaret E 4091
- Scotian Shelf, seismic Macpherson, J D 6855

*Glacial geology*

- Late Pleistocene ice cap Hickox, Charles F, Jr 4013

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Chester area Canada Geological Survey 2823
- Aeromagnetic, Windsor area Canada Geological Survey 2824
- Geologic, Annapolis area Taylor, F C 0786
- Geologic, Hopewell area Benson, D G 0782
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 0705
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 0706
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 0709
- Geologic, Wolfville area Crosby, D G 0704
- Geologic, Wolfville area Crosby, D G 3850
- Magnetic, continental shelf Bower, Margaret E 4091

*Mineralogy*

- Agate, varieties Take, William F 0908
- Magnet Cove barite-sulfide zone Boyle, R W 7194

*Paleomagnetism*

- Triassic, igneous rocks Bowker, David Edwin 5334

*Paleontology*

- Amphibia, Mississippian, Point Edward Formation, Sydney Bay area Baird, Donald 1291
- Palynomorph, Pennsylvanian, catalog Kremp, G O W 6468
- Pisces Pennsylvanian, Parrsboro Formation Baird Donald 7083
- Pisces Silurian, Stonehouse Formation Dineley, D L 3857

*Petrology*

- Cape North and St Paul Island, schists, metamorphic zones Phinney, William Charles 5329
- Sydney coalfield Cameron, Alexander Rankin 4070

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Sydney coalfield, Harbour seam, petrology Cameron, Alexander Rankin 4070

**Nova Scotia**

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Triassic sandstones Klein, George deVries 4189

*Stratigraphy*

- Carboniferous, eastern Belt, Edward S 2169
- Silurian, Pictou County Maehl, Richard Henry 5338
- Triassic, Fundy Group Klein, George deVries 4189

**Nuclear explosions**

*Applications*

- Excavation projects Kelly, John S 1794
- GNOME Sleight, Peter 5864
- Induced subsidence Houser, F N 4628
- Mining Hoy, Robert B 5215
- Mining and engineering projects Hess, W N 3384
- Petroleum production Hess, W N 3384
- Plowshare program Nordyke, Milo D 4221
- Uses of subsidence Houser, F N 0936

*Cowboy*

- Louisiana, Winfield salt mine, seismic effects of different explosives Nicholls, Harry R 5649

*Crustal study*

- New Mexico Stewart, S W 5761
- United States, western Smith, Stewart W 5762

*Detection*

- Distinguished from earthquakes Leet, L Don 6066
- Observatories, VELA UNIFORM Project Gudzin M G 4302
- VELA UNIFORM Project Bates, Charles C 4300

*GNOME*

- New Mexico, Carlsbad area Mourant, Walter A 1325
- Results, review and summary Rawson, Donald E 4005

*Mantle*

- P waves, traveltimes Lehmann, I 6910

*Seismic effects*

- GNOME, volunteer team monitoring Stephens, Ernest, Jr 3555
- Ground displacement Carder, D S 6725
- Ground effects, GNOME and LOGAN explosions Carder, D S 5764
- Particle motion, halite Weart, Wendell D 5759
- Tectonic-strain release Press Frank 3185
- Wave amplitude in rock types Werth, G C 1548
- Photographic measurement Carder, B 5760

**Oceanography**

*Basin evolution*

- Sea floor spreading concept Dietz, Robert S 1289

*Chemical*

- Oxygen deficient marine environments Richards, Francis A 1220



**Oceanography***Chemistry of waters*

- Relation of pH to CO<sub>2</sub> content, evaporation experiments Rieke, Herman H , 3d 3106

*General*

- Exploration history, popular account Deacon, G E R 6847

*Geochemistry*

- Basin waters, influence of turbidity currents Emery, K O 5767

*Instruments*

- Electronic Morris, Alvin R 1475

*Methods*

- Floating marine laboratory Doty, Maxwell S 1495

*North America*

- Arctic regions exploration history Maldonado-Koerdell, M 1855

*Physical*

- Glossary of terms Beckmann, Walter 1763

*Practice*

- Elementary account of careers Munzer, Martha E 6185

*Textbooks*

- Laboratory manual Miller, John P 5458

**Ohio***Areal geology*

- Fairfield County Wolfe, Edward W 6204  
Fairfield County Wolfe, Edward Winslow 4077  
Toledo area Ohio Acad Sci ,Geology Section 4136

*Economic geology*

- Gas natural Medina sand Linn, Earl H 5304  
Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Alkire, Robert L 0448  
Petroleum and natural gas, developments, 1961 Calvert, Warren L 6949  
Petroleum and natural gas, lower Paleozoic Sitler Guy F , Jr 5301  
Petroleum, Clinton sand, secondary recovery Slider, H C 4994  
Petroleum, Hocking County, North Logan field, secondary recovery U S Bureau of Mines 5364  
Petroleum Warren County, Youngsville-Five Points field, secondary recovery U S Bureau of Mines 4996

*Engineering geology*

- Brownsville area, highway slope stability, soils mechanics Shepard, C H 0977

*General*

- Cincinnati scientists Croneis, Carey 3075  
Division of Geological Survey, subsurface information catalog Calvert, Warren L 6203

*Geomorphology*

- Brownsville area, marginal glacial outwash, highway slope instability Shepard, C H 0977  
Eastern, upland flats, one- or two-cycle erosion surface Forsyth, Jane L 4573

**Ohio***Geomorphology*

- Lake Erie, shore and nearshore bottom features, relation to structure Hartley, Robert P 4572

*Geophysical surveys*

- Cincinnati arch Biggs, Maurice E 2174

*Glacial geology*

- Northeastern, moraines White, George W 1094  
Toledo area, beach ridges, moraines Ohio Acad Sci ,Geology Section 4136

*Hydrogeology*

- Dayton area, valley-train aquifers Spieker, Andrew M 2363  
Dayton area, valley-train deposits Walton, William C 4477  
Fairfield County, ground-water resources Wolfe, Edward W 6204  
Ground-water levels, 1954-59 Kaser, Paul 3507  
Mill Creek Valley Bernhagen, Ralph J 2171  
State Route 1, Harrisburg to Medina, ground water resources Pree, Henry L , Jr 6202  
Valley-train aquifers, semiconfining beds, temperature changes in wells Norris, Stanley E 4040  
Valley-train aquifers, semiconfining beds, temperature-depth relations in wells Norris, Stanley E 4041  
Venice area, valley-fill Dove, George D 4427

*Maps*

- Geologic and glacial, Fairfield County Wolfe, Edward W 6204  
Ground-water, State Route 1, Harrisburg to Medina Pree, Henry L , Jr 6202  
Structure contour, Precambrian Summerson, Charles H 6950

*Mineralogy*

- Southwestern, Cincinnati Series, mudstones Scotford, David M 2385  
Zinc, Serpent Mound structure, shatter breccia Heyl, Allen V 1073

*Paleontology*

- Algae, Ordovician, Trenton Limestone, *Ischadites* Graham, Alan 4202  
Brachiopoda, Ordovician, Cincinnati area, rafinesquinoid Shaw, Frederick C 3273  
Brachiopoda, Ordovician, Cincinnati Series, Cincinnati area Hall, Donald D 4283  
Conodonts, Ordovician, Butler County, core, zones Sweet, Walter C 4489  
Crustacea, Devonian, Chagrin Shale, Cleveland area Rolfe, W D Ian 1290  
Echinodermata, Ordovician, Waynesville Formation, Cincinnati Pope, John K 7208  
Fish, coelacanth, Devonian, Upper, Euclid Creek gorge, Cleveland area Schaeffer, Bobb 3446  
Flora, Pennsylvanian, Rushville area Cross, Aureal T 4199

**Ohio***Paleontology*

- Invertebrata, Devonian, Columbus Limestone, State House building, popular account Mayer, Mona 5480
- Mammalia, Johnstown area, mastodon, popular account Mann, Downing N 5481
- Man, fossil, Pleistocene, migration Prufer, Olaf H 5479
- Ostracoda, Pleistocene, Cary age, Columbus area, bog fauna Winkler, Erhard M 1695
- Palynomorphs, Devonian-Mississippian Winslow, Marcia R 6976
- Palynomorphs, Pennsylvanian, Pittsburgh and Pomeroy Coals, catalog Kremp, G O W 6468
- Pelecypoda, Ordovician, Cincinnati area, *Byssonychia* Pojeta, John, Jr 2417
- Pelecypoda, Ordovician, Cincinnati Series, Cincinnati area Pojeta, John, Jr 4282
- Pisces, Devonian, Silica Formation, Lucas County, arthrodire and holoccephalan Skeels, Margaret A 1697
- Pisces, Pennsylvanian, Linton area, Newberry's type specimens Baird, Donald 7083
- Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Cuyahoga Falls area Chaloner, W G 4280
- Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Upper Freeport coal southeastern Abbott, M L 4196

*Petrology*

- Precambrian petrography Summerson, Charles H 6950

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Cincinnati arch province lithofacies analysis Weiss, Malcolm P 4407
- Cincinnati area, Fairview and McMillan Formations Hester Norman C 2341
- Clay mineral facies Pennsylvanian underclays Parham, Walter Edward 4957
- Elkton area paleosol with Kansas(?) drift Lessig, Heber D 5527

*Stratigraphy*

- Cincinnati arch, Sub-Trenton rocks Calvert, Warren L 3056
- Devonian, northeastern Dow, John W 6948
- Ordovician, Fairview and McMillan Formations, Cincinnati area Hester, Norman C 2341
- Paleozoic, Licking County Franklin, George Joseph 3753
- Silurian-Devonian contact, Toledo, area Ohio Acad Sci Geology Section 4136
- Subsurface, available information, catalog Calvert, Warren L 6203

*Structural geology*

- Elkton area, rift structure, formation by ice drag Lessig, Heber D 5527
- Lake Erie shoreline, relation to features Hartley, Robert P 4572
- Precambrian Summerson, Charles H 6950
- Serpent Mound structure, megashatter cones Cohen, Alvin J 2142

**Oil and gas fields***Alberta*

- Redwater oilfield Sikka, D B 3084

*California*

- Antelope Hills oil field Lorshbough, A L 3682
- Arbuckle gas field Vaughan, Richard H 5744
- Arbuckle-Grimes-Sutter gas fields, structure section Corvalan, Jose 6220
- Corning and South Corning fields Sacramento Petroleum Association 6219
- Dunnigan Hills gas field Rofe, Rafael 5745
- Fruitvale field Hluza, A G 7127
- Grimes gas field Weagant, Frank E 4055
- La Honda oil field Fothergill Harold L 5752
- Maine Prairie gas field Sacramento Petroleum Association 5746
- Marysville Buttes gas field Garrison, Lowell E 5739
- McDonald Island gas field Lee, Charles A 5748
- Midway Sunset oil field Callaway, David C 4056
- Moffat Ranch gas field Hill, F L 3683
- North Tejon field Park, William H 3681
- Northern, guidebook Bowen, Oliver E, Jr 5734
- Oil Creek oil field Fothergill, Harold L 5753
- Perkins Lake gas field Harding, Tod P 5741
- Potrero oil field Johnson, R A 3685
- Richfield oil field Ingram, W L 3684
- Ten Section field Sikka D B 6480
- Vernalis gas field Manlove, Charles F 5750
- Walnut Grove gas field Silcox, J H 5747
- West Montalvo oil field Hardoin, John L 3686
- West Thornton gas field Silcox, J H 5747
- Wild Goose gas field Hawley, Arthur S 5743
- Willows-Beehive Bend gas field Alkire, James H 5742

*Canada*

- Western, map Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 3464

*Colorado*

- Black Hollow field Weld County Northwood, E J 6718
- General Rocky Mountain Assoc Geologists 6108
- Northwestern, exploration history Brainerd, A E 3234
- Northwestern, type of trap Turner, Daniel S 2014
- Oak Creek oil field Gillespie, William A 5095
- Picance Creek gas field Ritzma, Howard R 2028
- Pinnacle field, Yampa area Haskett, Gordon I 2024
- Rangely oil field McMinn, P M 2029
- Thornburg field, dome Hurd, Gordon 2016

*Florida*

- Sunniland field Babcock, Clarence 5466

*Louisiana*

- South Thornwell gas field, intrusive shale dome Roach, C B 2688

**Oil and gas fields***Louisiana*

Southern, salt domes New Orleans  
Geological Society 0395

*Mississippi*

Map Myers, R S 0921  
Southwestern Tuscaloosa Formation  
Karges, Harold E 7231

*Nebraska*

Ackman field and environs, Red Willow  
County Larson, Wilbert S 2684  
General Rocky Mountain Assoc Geologists  
6108

*New Mexico*

Bisti oil field Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 4766

*North Dakota*

Beaver Lodge field Carlson, C G 4656  
Symposium North Dakota Geological  
Society 1181

*Ohio*

North Logan field U S Bureau of Mines  
5364

*Oklahoma*

Carter-Knox oil field Reedy, Harold J 3325  
Joiner City oil field Hellman, John Dale  
3712  
Joiner City oil field Takken, Suzanne 3713  
Kinta gas field Woncik, John 3322  
Laverne gas field Pate, J Durwood 3323  
North Gotebo gas field Takken, Suzanne  
3333  
Northeast Waynoka gas field Barby, B G  
3324  
Palo Duro basin, production possibilities  
Stevens, Curtis 1139  
Red Oak-Norris gas field Six, David A 3321  
Southeast Dover field Bado, John T 1040  
Southeast Lincoln oil field Durham, Charles  
A, Jr 3715

*Pennsylvania*

Youngsville-Five Points field U S Bureau of  
Mines 4996

*Texas*

Ada Strawn oil field Makins, R L 5574  
Archer County Regular (Bridwell Archer  
Ranch) oil field Wadsack, George E, Jr  
4123  
Baylor County Regular (Higgins) oil field  
Halbert, O I, 3d 4122  
Big John (Edwards) field Lang, Carl D 6429  
Big John (Edwards) field, Karnes County  
Lang, C D 2644  
Conley oil field Freeman, John C 4120  
Cordele oil field West, Thomas S, Sr 5132  
Fairway field Fox, Bruce W 5141  
Fairway field area, structural history Fox,  
Bruce W 6085  
Fashing field Keahey, Robert 6431  
Fashing field Atascosa-Karnes Counties,  
fault trend production Keahey, Robert A  
2648  
Henze field Means, J B, Jr 3884  
Midfield field Lewis, James O 3889  
Northeast Thompsonville field Wood, A  
Wayne 3882

**Oil and gas fields***Texas*

Northern, oil fields North Texas Geological  
Society 4118  
Palo Duro basin, production possibilities  
Stevens, Curtis 1139  
Person field Knapp, R W 6430  
Person field, Karnes County, Edwards  
carbonate zones Knapp, R W 2649  
Ross Ranch oil field Heninger, D D 4121  
South Cottonwood Creek field Newitt, Louis  
A 3883  
South Monte Christo field Owen, Robert B  
3877  
Swenson 210 Strawn oil field Durham, Floyd  
G 5573  
Torch field Lewis, James O 3880  
Travis Strawn oil field Teir, L T 4119  
Whitesboro Oil Creek oil field Haworth, C  
R 6972

*Wyoming*

Baxter Basin gas fields Fidler, M M 5675  
Big Piney field Miles, F V 6732  
Big Piney-LaBarge Frontier gas field Shipp,  
B G 5673  
Church Buttes gas field Fidler, M M 5674  
Coyote Creek oil field Trotter, John F 5678  
Cretaceous fields, list Enyert, R L 5679  
Dead Horse Creek oil field Sabins, Floyd F,  
Jr 4766  
Grieve oil field Lawson, Don E 5676  
Miller Creek oil field Hoeger, Roger L 5670  
Rozet oil field Waterman, H D 5677

**Oil sands***Alberta*

Athabasca, bibliography Carrigy, M A 6562

*United States*

Reserves Nelson, Harlan W 1856

*Wyoming*

Powder River Basin, water sensitivity,  
permeability and clay minerals White, Eliot  
J 6874

**Oil shale***Colorado*

Green River Formation, properties,  
composition, technology Thorne, H M  
4336  
Northwestern, reserves Burgh, Ernest E 2015

*Geochemistry*

Sulfur and nitrogen Dinneen, G U 1384

*New Brunswick*

Albert Formation, origin, compared with  
Green River Greiner, H R 0506

*Production*

Estimating, product-balance studies  
Hubbard, Arnold B 4854  
World-wide Jaffe, Felix C 5919

*Properties*

Composition of organic material, technology  
Thorne, H M 4336  
Evaluation by log analysis Bardsley, Stanford  
R 6639

*Resources*

World reserves, properties, technology  
Thorne, H M 4336

**Oil shale***Resources*

World-wide Jaffe, Felix C 5919

*United States*

Reserves Nelson, Harlan W 1856

Western, Green River Formation Jaffe, Felix C 5922

Western, product-balance studies Hubbard, Arnold B 4854

**Oklahoma***Absolute age*

Wichita and Arbuckle Mountains, intrusive rocks Tilton, G R 1728

*Areal geology*

Kinta gas field Woncik, John 3322

Lane NE quadrangle Krivanek, Connie Mac 5158

Washita River valley Ross, Alex R 6499

Wichita Mts, Precambrian igneous rocks, guidebook Texas Christian University 6974

*Economic geology*

Gypsum, Blaine County Ham, William E 6946

Natural gas, Arkoma basin Thralls, Hugh M 4690

Natural gas, bibliography Cramer, Howard Ross 3339

Natural gas history of development Koontz, Terry 3328

Natural gas, Kinta field Woncik, John 3322

Natural gas Laverne area Pate, J Durwood 3323

Natural gas, Northeast Waynoka field Barby, B G 3324

Natural gas, Red Oak-Norris field Six, David A 3321

Natural gas, reserves, production, underground storage Jordan, Louise 1052

Natural gas, Roger Mills County, producing and test wells Jordan, Louise 1038

Petroleum and gas, natural, Anadarko basin, deep wells Jordan, Louise 1044

Petroleum and gas, natural exploration and production 1961 Mackey, F L 0657

Petroleum and gas, natural Panhandle, exploration and production 1961 Burditt, M R 0658

Petroleum and gas, natural, Southeast Dover field Bado, John T 1040

Petroleum and natural gas, Carter-Knox field Reedy, Harold J 3325

Petroleum and natural gas, Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin Stevens, Curtis 7052

Petroleum and natural gas, North Gotebo field Takken, Suzanne 3333

Petroleum Ardmore basin, geology, Pennsylvanian formations Tomlinson, C W 3957

Petroleum, Blaine County Bado, John T 6947

Petroleum, Burbank field Baker, Donald R 1829

**Oklahoma***Economic geology*

Petroleum, Carter County, Joiner City field Hellman, John Dale 3712

Petroleum, Carter County, Joiner City field Takken, Suzanne 3713

Petroleum, Dewey and Custer Counties Slate, Houston L 5147

Petroleum, Dewey and Custer Counties Struby, W D 3717

Petroleum, Garvin County East Pauls Valley area Young, Robert Thomas 5148

Petroleum Kingfisher Counties, Southeast Lincoln field Durham, Charles A, Jr 3715

Petroleum, Palo Duro basin Stevens, Curtis 1139

Petroleum, South Norman area, fault detection in reservoir, geophysical methods Norden, J A E 0957

Petroleum, South Sparks area, fault detection in reservoir geophysical methods Norden, J A E 1058

Zinc, Miami-Picher district, mineral paragenesis inclusion temperatures Schmidt Richard A 0574

*Engineering geology*

Gas storage, Beaver County, Cimarron salt Jordan, Louise 1031

Gas storage, facilities, geologic data Jordan, Louise 1052

*General*

Bibliography, 1961 Johnson, Kenneth J 1037  
Geological Survey publications aid to petroleum exploration Branson, Carl C 3334

*Geochemistry*

Des Moines Series black shales, uranium content Hyden, Harold J 6643

Northeastern, Cherokee Group, organic composition Baker, Donald R 1829

*Geomorphology*

Blaine County, drainage changes Fay, Robert O 6945

Northwestern, Cimarron and North Canadian Rivers, relation to Pleistocene channel Myers, Arthur J 3493

Roger Mills County, lithified sinkhole fill, origin Myers, Arthur J 1030

*Geophysical surveys*

Arkoma basin, seismic Thralls, Hugh M 4690

Cement oil field, case history Faust, Lawrence Y 2129

Nowata oil field radioactivity Hyden, Harold J 6643

South Norman area, fault detection in petroleum reservoir, methods compared Norden, J A E 0957

South Sparks area, fault detection in petroleum reservoir, methods compared Norden, J A E 1058

*Hydrogeology*

Beaver County ground-water resources Marine, I Wendell 5999

## Oklahoma

*Hydrogeology*

- Na/Cl ratios, oil-field brines distinguished from salt-spring brines Leonard, A R 5585

*Maps*

- Geologic and isopach, Beaver County Marine, I Wendell 5999  
Geologic Blaine County Fay, Robert O 6945  
Geologic, pre-Pennsylvanian Jordan, Louise 1173  
Geologic, Wichita Mts Texas Christian University 6974  
Ground-water, Beaver County Marine, I Wendell 5999

*Mineralogy*

- Calcite, pink dolomite, and sphalerite, Miami-Picher zinc district, paragenesis, inclusion temperatures Schmidt, Richard A 0574  
Collecting localities Howard, Domer L 4150  
Thenardite, western, efflorescence in Permian gypsum Mankin, Charles J 0949

*Paleontology*

- Anthozoa, Pennsylvanian, Confederate Limestone Lake Murray area, syringoporid Frederickson, E A 1026  
Arthropoda, Pennsylvanian, Wapanucka Formation Rowell, Charles Llewellyn, Jr 4980  
Blastoidea, Silurian Henryhouse Shale, Pontotoc County, *Polydeltoideus* Fay, Robert O 1035  
Brachiopoda Devonian, Bois d'Arc Formation Arbuckle Mountains, southeastern, list Amsden, Thomas W 1057  
Brachiopoda, Mississippian, Fayetteville-Hindsville Formations, Mayes County, productids, types Branson, Carl C 0953  
Brachiopoda Pennsylvanian, Foraker Limestone Osage County, *Echinaria* Branson, Carl C 1045  
Branchiopoda, Permian, Wellington Formation, Noble County, conchostracans Tasch Paul 0613  
Cephalopoda, Mississippian, Caney Shale, goniatite ammonoid species Gordon, Mackenzie Jr 0492  
Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, systematic descriptions Unklesbay, A G 7004  
Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, Union Valley Formation goniatite fauna, age and correlation Quinn, James H 3506  
Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, Wewoka Formation, nomenclature Branson, Carl C 1027  
Conodonts Ordovician, Joins Formation, Arbuckle Mountains southern Harris, R W 1056

## Oklahoma

*Paleontology*

- Crinoidea, Mississippian, Fayetteville Formation, Craig County, *Zeacrinites* Strimple Harrell L 3501  
Crinoidea Mississippian, Hindsville Formation, Craig County, dendrocrinoids Strimple Harrell L 1053  
Crinoidea Mississippian, Saint Joe Group, lower limestone unit, microcrinoid fauna, correlation Strimple, Harrell L 0954  
Crinoidea, Pennsylvanian, Brownville Formation, Osage-Payne Counties Strimple, Harrell L 1042  
Crinoidea, Pennsylvanian, Holdenville Formation Beggs area Branson, C C 1050  
Crinoidea, Pennsylvanian, Lenapah Limestone erisocrinid Strimple, Harrell L 1033  
Crinoidea, Pennsylvanian, Morrow Series, coryocrinid, nomenclature Strimple, Harrell L 0958  
Crinoidea, Pennsylvanian, Oologah Formation, Tulsa County Strimple, Harrell L 6414  
Crinoidea, Pennsylvanian, Pumpkin Creek Limestone Strimple, Harrell L 1025  
Crinoidea, Pennsylvanian, Wann Formation, Washington County, *Graphiocrinus* Strimple, Harrell L 1048  
Holothuroida, Pennsylvanian, Wewoka Shale, Lake Okmulgee, theelud Carini, George F 0819  
Insecta Permian, Wellington Formation, horizons Tasch, Paul 1359  
Insecta Permian, Wellington Formation, new Leonardian insect horizon Tasch, Paul 0638  
Microfossils Ordovician, Sylvan Shale, Arbuckle Mountains, acid-resistant Wilson L R 6327  
Mollusca, Pennsylvanian, Francis Formation, Ada area chiton Frederickson, E A 0962  
Mollusca, Pleistocene, Caddo Local Fauna, lists and ecology Branson, Branley, A 0960  
Palynomorphs, Pennsylvanian, mineral coal Urban, James Bartel 4877  
Palynomorphs, Permian, Flowerpot Shale, Greer County Wilson, L R 7096  
Palynomorphs Permian Flowerpot Shale, Greer County, fungus spores Wilson, L R 1039  
Pisces Pliocene, High Plains, fresh-water faunas Smith, C Lavett 3431  
Reptilia, Permian, Fort Sill area, pelycosaurs Fox Richard C 5904  
Reptilia Permian, Hennessey Formation, Norman area Olson, Everett C 4377  
Vertebrata, Permian, Flowerpot Formation, Kingfisher County Olson, Everett C 1282

*Petrology*

- Wichita Mountains, basic intrusive rocks, layered Hunter, H E 0286

**Oklahoma**

*Petrology*

Wichita Mts, gabbro-granophyre complex  
Texas Christian University 6974

*Sedimentary petrology*

Blaine County, gypsum and anhydrite beds  
Ham, William E 6946

Blaine Formation, Permian, magnetic  
susceptibility variations, relation to clay  
mineralogy Norden, J A E 0959

*Stratigraphy*

Carboniferous, Pushmataha and Atoka  
Counties, Lane NE quadrangle Krivanek,  
Connie Mac 5158

Devonian, Bois d'Arc Formation Arbuckle  
Mountains southeastern, Silurian  
boundary Amsden, Thomas W 1057

Devonian-Mississippian, Mannsville  
Dolomite, new Shannon, J Philip, Jr 0494

Mississippian, Alfalfa Woods and Grant  
Counties Thornton Wayne D 3720

Mississippian Garfield and Noble Counties,  
lithologic logs McDuffie, Roger H 3721

Mississippian, Kingfisher and Logan  
Counties, lithologic rocks Roland Tom L  
3722

Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Laverne area  
Pate J Durwood 3323

Ordovician, Fernvale and Viola Formations,  
Arkoma basin Mairs, Tom 3714

Ordovician-Permian, Carter-Knox oil field  
Reedy, Harold J 3325

Paleozoic, Arkoma basin, correlation with  
Arbuckle Mts and Ozark uplift Frezon,  
Sherwood E 6990

Paleozoic, Dewey and Custer Counties Slate,  
Houston L 5147

Paleozoic, Dewey and Custer Counties  
Struby, W D 3717

Paleozoic, Garvin County Young, Robert  
Thomas 5148

Paleozoic, Kingfisher County, Southeast  
Lincoln field Durham, Charles A, Jr 3715

Paleozoic, Tippecanoe and Kaskaskia  
Sequences Shannon, J Philip, Jr 0494

Paleozoic-Mesozoic, Carter County, Joiner  
City field Hellman, John Dale 3712

Paleozoic-Mesozoic, Carter County, Joiner  
City field Takken, Suzanne 3713

Pennsylvanian, Anadarko basin Gibbons,  
Kenneth E 3718

Pennsylvanian, Anadarko basin Reedy, H L  
5146

Pennsylvanian, Ardmore basin Tomlinson, C  
W 3957

Pennsylvanian, Blaine County Bado, John T  
6947

Pennsylvanian, Cherokee Group,  
southeastern Baker, Donald R  
1829

Pennsylvanian, Coffeyville-Hogshooter  
Formations, reefs Cronoble, William R  
1276

**Oklahoma**

*Stratigraphy*

Pennsylvanian, Cottage Grove Sandstone,  
Northeast Waynoka gas field Barby B G  
3324

Pennsylvanian Des Moines Series Hyden,  
Harold J 6643

Pennsylvanian, Dolman Member of Hoxbar  
Formation, extent, type section  
Frederickson, E A 0961

Pennsylvanian, Jack Fork and Atoka  
Formations, Rich Mtn area Seely, Donald  
Randolph 7183

Pennsylvanian, lower Atoka Formation,  
Farris syncline, maroon shale marker Pitt,  
William D 1028

Pennsylvanian, Tenmile Creek Formation,  
siliceous shale bed, Atoka County, section  
Pitt, William D 0955

Pennsylvanian, Union Valley Formation, age  
and correlation, goniatites Quinn James  
H 3506

Permian, and Pleistocene Blaine County  
Fay, Robert O 6945

Permian, Blaine and related formations Fay,  
Robert Oran 3787

Permian Cimarron salt and anhydrite section,  
Beaver County subsurface Jordan, Louise  
1031

Permian Doe Creek Limestone Member of  
Marlow Formation, Woodward County  
Myers, A J 1036

Permian Flowerpot Formation, Kingfisher  
County Olson, Everett C 1282

Permian shelf rocks, correlation Motts,  
Ward S 2226

Permian, Wellington Formation  
insect-bearing beds Tasch, Paul 1359

Permian-Pleistocene, Beaver County Marine,  
I Wendell 5999

Pleistocene, Crooked Creek Formation,  
northwestern Myers, Arthur J  
3493

Silurian-Devonian carbonate rocks, Arbuckle  
Mountains Amsden, Thomas W 1849

Silurian-Devonian, Hunton Group Shannon,  
J Philip, Jr 0494

Silurian-Devonian, Hunton Group Shannon,  
John Philip, Jr 3707

Silurian-Devonian Hunton Group and  
related strata Boucot, A J 2126

*Structural geology*

Alfalfa, Woods, and Grant Counties,  
structure and isopach maps Thornton,  
Wayne D 3720

Ardmore basin, Pennsylvanian orogenic  
history Tomlinson, C W 3957

Dewey and Custer Counties, oil-bearing  
structures Slate, Houston L 5147

Dewey and Custer Counties, oil-bearing  
structures Struby, W D 3717

Garfield and Noble Counties, structure and  
isopach maps McDuffie, Roger H 3721

Garvin County, oil-bearing structures  
Young, Robert Thomas 5148

**Oklahoma***Structural geology*

- Kingfisher and Logan Counties, structure and isopach maps Roland, Tom L 3722
- McAlester basin synclinalorium Disney Ralph Willard 4984
- North Gotebo gas field Takken, Suzanne 3333
- Red Oak-Norris gas field Six, David A 3321
- Rich Mtn area overthrusts Seely, Donald Randolph 7183

**Ontario***Absolute age*

- Couchiching metasediments Tilton, G R 1894
- Port Arthur District, Gunflint Formation, K-Ar and Rb-Sr Hurley, P M 1658
- Tupperville area, gytja, carbon-14 Dreimanis, Aleksis 4428

*Areal geology*

- Aurora township Ginn R M 1011
- Bateman Township southern Ferguson, Stewart A 5946
- Biscotasing area Rogers, David P 5945
- Bruce Mines area Frarey, M J 0769
- Calvert township Ginn, R M 1009
- Chandos Township Shaw, D M 6197
- Cobalt-Gowganda silver mining area Griffis, A T 4724
- Cobalt-Gowganda silver mining area, Miller Lake basin Guimond, Roger 6054
- Coulson township Leahy, E J 1006
- Edwards township Ginn, R M 1010
- Fort Hope area Jackson, G D 0779
- Gananoque area Wynne-Edwards H R 0773
- Jessop township Ginn R M 1005
- Lake George area Frarey, M J 0768
- Lake Superior shore area guidebook Pye, E G 6199
- Lansdowne House area Bostock, H H 0781
- Levack and Dowling townships Langford, F F 1773
- March, Huntley, Nepean Townships Kirwan, John L 5258
- North Coldstream mine area Giblin, P E 2627
- Steele, Bonis, and Scapa Townships Lumbers, S B 5944
- Sudbury district, review Hawley, J E 3525
- Teely township Ginn, R M 1008
- Upper Canada mine area Tully, D W 1605
- Wilkie township Leahy, E J 1007
- Wollaston Township Hewitt, D F 6198
- Wunnummin Lake area Emslie, R F 0784
- Economic geology*
- Asbestos, northern, Matheson ultrabasic belt, genesis Grubb, P L C 1021
- Ceramic materials, Dryden Township Pearson W J 6196
- Construction materials, Toronto-Hamilton area Hewitt D F 6504
- Copper and zinc, Kam-Kotia Porcupine mines Hogg, W 5046

**Ontario***Economic geology*

- Copper, North Coldstream mine Giblin, P E 2627
- Gold, Red Lake district Kuryliw, Chester J 4726
- Gold-silver-copper, Porcupine area, McIntyre mine Griffis, A T 3517
- Industrial minerals, Hastings County, Monteagle deposit Moyd, Louis 2437
- Iron, Michipicoten area Goodwin, A M 3302
- Metals, northeastern, relation to volcanic complexes Goodwin, A M 2626
- Nickel, Sudbury district, Levack township Langford, F F 1773
- Nickel-copper, Sudbury basin, Falconbridge deposits Potapoff Peter 7209
- Petroleum and natural gas, sedimentary basins Sanford, B V 5114
- Polymetallic ores, Sudbury district, Precambrian, genesis, sulfur isotopes Thode, H G 0807
- Salt, southwestern Hewitt, D F 6506
- Silver, Cobalt area Hellens, A D 4723
- Silver, Cobalt-Gowganda area Griffis, A T 4724
- Silver, Cobalt-Gowganda area, Siscoe mine Guimond, Roger 6054
- Silver-cobalt, Lorrain township exploration, compared with Cobalt camp Thomson, Robert 0891
- Sulfide, Sudbury district Hawley, J E 3525
- Sulfides, Sudbury Hawley, J E 5624
- Sulfides, Sudbury, review Hawley, J E 1191
- Uranium, Algoma District, Townships 137 and 138 Robertson, James A 7008
- Uranium, Blind River Roscoe, S M 0231
- Uranium, Blind River and Bancroft areas Lang A H 5134
- Uranium-thorium, Blind River mines, ratio variations, syngenetic origin Robertson, David S 1018
- Vermiculite Guillet G R 6505
- Engineering geology*
- Saint Lawrence and Ottawa Valleys, Leda Clay, properties Crawford, C B 3513
- Varved clays Milligan, V 0674
- General*
- Department of Mines, Annual Reports, 1956-1960, index Trevor, E A 6457
- Geochemistry*
- Hf/ Zr ratio in granitic rocks Currie, K L 7259
- Little Round Lake sediments, pyrite spherules, microforms Vallentyne, J R 0725
- Sudbury district Precambrian rocks, sedimentary environments, nickel irruptive, sulfur isotopes Thode, H G 0807
- Geomorphology*
- Glackmeyer Development area, Cochrane clay belt landforms and soils Hills, G A 7235
- Lorrain township, northern, Pleistocene glaciation Thomson, Robert 0891

**Ontario**

*Geomorphology*

Ottawa Valley, lower, drainage pattern  
Brown, Joyce C 5157

*Geophysical surveys*

James Bay-Lake Superior region, Kapuskasing  
gravity high Brisbin, W C 1598

*Glacial geology*

Scarborough Township Ostry, R C 4001  
Toronto area, ice thickness White, Owen L  
3981

Trenton area Hore, R C 3990

*Hydrogeology*

Water resources Watt, A K 4518

*Maps*

Aeromagnetic, Achray area Canada  
Geological Survey 2815  
Aeromagnetic, Aldridge Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2833  
Aeromagnetic and geologic, Aurora township  
Ginn, R M 1011  
Aeromagnetic and geologic, Bond township  
Leahy Edward Joseph 1004  
Aeromagnetic and geologic, Calvert township  
Ginn, R M 1009  
Aeromagnetic and geologic, Coulson  
township Leahy, E J 1006  
Aeromagnetic and geologic, Edwards  
township Ginn R M 1010  
Aeromagnetic and geologic, Jessop township  
Ginn R M 1005  
Aeromagnetic and geologic, Teefy township  
Ginn, R M 1008  
Aeromagnetic and geologic, Wilkie township  
Leahy, E J 1007  
Aeromagnetic, Arbor Vitae area Canada  
Geological Survey 2941  
Aeromagnetic, Armistice Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2830  
Aeromagnetic, Armstrong area Canada  
Geological Survey 2844  
Aeromagnetic, Berry Point area Canada  
Geological Survey 2956  
Aeromagnetic, Big Canyon Lake area  
Canada Geological Survey 2938  
Aeromagnetic, Big Island area Canada  
Geological Survey 2950  
Aeromagnetic, Black Sturgeon Lake area  
Canada Geological Survey 2849  
Aeromagnetic, Caddy Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2958  
Aeromagnetic, Castle Island area Canada  
Geological Survey 2852  
Aeromagnetic, Caviar Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2935  
Aeromagnetic, Cedar Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2930  
Aeromagnetic, Chalk River area Canada  
Geological Survey 2805  
Aeromagnetic Clearwater Bay area Canada  
Geological Survey 2952  
Aeromagnetic, Crowduck Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2959  
Aeromagnetic, Des Joachims area Canada  
Geological Survey 2806

**Ontario**

*Maps*

Aeromagnetic, Dryberry Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2936  
Aeromagnetic, Eagle Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2928  
Aeromagnetic, Eaglehead Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2839  
Aeromagnetic, East Bay area Canada  
Geological Survey 2838  
Aeromagnetic, Falcon Island area Canada  
Geological Survey 2951  
Aeromagnetic, Fee Spur area Canada  
Geological Survey 2834  
Aeromagnetic, Feist Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2937  
Aeromagnetic, Fort Frances area Canada  
Geological Survey 2924  
Aeromagnetic, Four Mile Bay area Canada  
Geological Survey 2949  
Aeromagnetic, Golden Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2814  
Aeromagnetic, Grand Bay area Canada  
Geological Survey 2850  
Aeromagnetic, Harris Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2926  
Aeromagnetic, Holmshead Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2831  
Aeromagnetic, Jackinnes Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2842  
Aeromagnetic, Jarvis River area Canada  
Geological Survey 2835  
Aeromagnetic, Kabitotikwia Lake area  
Canada Geological Survey 2841  
Aeromagnetic, Kakabeka Falls area Canada  
Geological Survey 2826  
Aeromagnetic, Kakagi Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 3295  
Aeromagnetic, Kewatin area Canada  
Geological Survey 2953  
Aeromagnetic, Kelvin Island area Canada  
Geological Survey 2851  
Aeromagnetic, Kenora area Canada  
Geological Survey 2945  
Aeromagnetic, La Vallee area Canada  
Geological Survey 2932  
Aeromagnetic, Lac des Iles area Canada  
Geological Survey 2829  
Aeromagnetic, Lake Despair area Canada  
Geological Survey 2933  
Aeromagnetic, Lamaune area Canada  
Geological Survey 2861  
Aeromagnetic, Lawrence Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2927  
Aeromagnetic, Lennan Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2947  
Aeromagnetic, Livingstone Point area  
Canada Geological Survey 2859  
Aeromagnetic, Longbow Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2944  
Aeromagnetic, Loon area Canada Geological  
Survey 2846  
Aeromagnetic, Lount Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2946



## Ontario

## Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Mainville Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2925
- Aeromagnetic, Maynard Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2939
- Aeromagnetic, Morson area Canada  
Geological Survey 2942
- Aeromagnetic, Nipigon area Canada  
Geological Survey 2856
- Aeromagnetic, Ombabika Bay area Canada  
Geological Survey 2860
- Aeromagnetic, Onion Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2837
- Aeromagnetic, Orient Bay area Canada  
Geological Survey 2857
- Aeromagnetic, Pembroke area Canada  
Geological Survey 2804
- Aeromagnetic, Pigeon River area Canada  
Geological Survey 2825
- Aeromagnetic, Poshkokagan River area  
Canada Geological Survey 2840
- Aeromagnetic, Rainy River area Canada  
Geological Survey 2948
- Aeromagnetic, Raith area Canada Geological  
Survey 2828
- Aeromagnetic, Red Rock area Canada  
Geological Survey 2855
- Aeromagnetic, Round Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2813
- Aeromagnetic, Ryerson Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2960
- Aeromagnetic, Shakespeare Island area  
Canada Geological Survey 2858
- Aeromagnetic, Shesheeb Bay area Canada  
Geological Survey 2854
- Aeromagnetic, Shillabeer Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2848
- Aeromagnetic Sioux Narrows area Canada  
Geological Survey 2943
- Aeromagnetic, Sleeman area Canada  
Geological Survey 2940
- Aeromagnetic, Sunshine area Canada  
Geological Survey 2827
- Aeromagnetic, Thunder Cape area Canada  
Geological Survey 2845
- Aeromagnetic, Tommyhow Lake area  
Canada Geological Survey 2832
- Aeromagnetic, Twin Cities area Canada  
Geological Survey 2836
- Aeromagnetic, Umfreville Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2955
- Aeromagnetic, Vermilion Bay area Canada  
Geological Survey 2929
- Aeromagnetic, Wabaskang Lake area  
Canada Geological Survey 2931
- Aeromagnetic, Waugh area Canada  
Geological Survey 2957
- Aeromagnetic, Whitedog Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2954
- Aeromagnetic, Wigwasan Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2843
- Aeromagnetic, Willet area Canada  
Geological Survey 2853

## Ontario

## Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Wolfe River area Canada  
Geological Survey 2847
- Geologic, Algoma District, Township 156  
Robertson, J A 1171
- Geologic, Algoma District, Townships 137  
and 138 Robertson, James A 7008
- Geologic, Ashby township Evans, A M 3573
- Geologic, Bateman Township, southern  
Ferguson, Stewart A 5946
- Geologic, Big Trout Lake-Severn River area  
Hudec, P P 3575
- Geologic, Biscotasing area Rogers, David P  
5945
- Geologic, Broder, Dill, Neelon, and Dryden  
Townships Grant, J A 6195
- Geologic, Bruce Mines area Frarey, M J  
0769
- Geologic, Casey township Thomson, Robert  
0982
- Geologic, Catharine township Grant, J A  
0991
- Geologic, Chandos Township Shaw, D M  
6197
- Geologic, Cobalt area, legend and location  
maps Thomson, Robert 3490
- Geologic, Cote-Eldorado sheet Ginn, R M  
3577
- Geologic, Denbigh township Evans, A M  
3574
- Geologic, Drury township Card, K D 0995
- Geologic, Dryden Township Pearson, W J  
6196
- Geologic, Elk Lake-New Kiskeard sheet  
Savage, William S 0997
- Geologic, Ewart township Davies, J C 0989
- Geologic, Forge township Davies, J C 0988
- Geologic, Fort Hope area Jackson, G D  
0779
- Geologic, Gananoque area Wynne-Edwards,  
H R 0773
- Geologic, Genoa township Goodwin, A M  
0992
- Geologic, Glitter Lake area Rogers, D P  
1003
- Geologic, Gogama sheet Savage, William S  
0984
- Geologic, Hanna-Coulson sheet Ginn, R M  
1001
- Geologic, Harmon-Mountairy Lakes area  
Rogers, D P 1002
- Geologic, Harris township Thomson, Robert  
0981
- Geologic, Heenan township Goodwin, A M  
0994
- Geologic, Henwood township Thomson,  
Robert 0983
- Geologic, Hyman township Card, K D 0996
- Geologic, Iron Bridge area Abraham, E M  
1170
- Geologic, Iroquois Falls-Lake Abitibi sheet  
Ginn, R M 0999
- Geologic, Kirkland Lake sheet Savage,  
William S 0985

**Ontario***Maps*

- Geologic, Kirkland Lake–Rouyn–Malartic area, Ontario–Quebec Wilson, M E 3702
- Geologic, Lake George area Frarey, M J 0768
- Geologic, Lansdowne House area Bostock, H H 0781
- Geologic, Marion township Goodwin, A M 0993
- Geologic, Marter township Grant, J A 0990
- Geologic, Matheson–Black sheet Ginn, R M 3578
- Geologic, Michipicoten area Goodwin, A M 3302
- Geologic, Munro–Pontiac sheet Ginn, R M 3576
- Geologic, Pamour sheet Ginn, R M 1000
- Geologic, Steele, Bonis, and Scapa townships Lumbers, S B 1172
- Geologic, Steele, Bonis, and Scapa Townships Lumbers, S B 5944
- Geologic, Timmins sheet Ginn, R M 0998
- Geologic, Tudor township, north half Lumbers, S B 0987
- Geologic, Tudor township, south half Lumbers S B 0986
- Geologic, Wollaston Township Hewitt, D F 6198
- Geologic, Wunnummin Lake area Emslie, R F 0784
- Isopach, southwestern, Salina Formation, salt beds Hewitt, D F 6506
- Structure, bedrock, Conestogo sheet Davies, L L 0861
- Structure, bedrock, Kincardine–Walkerton sheet Davies, L L 5618
- Structure, bedrock, Orangeville sheet Davies, L L 0858
- Structure, bedrock, Palmerston sheet Davies, L L 0862
- Structure, bedrock, Stratford sheet Davies, L L 0860
- Structure, bedrock, Tiverton–Port Elgin sheet Davies, L L 5619
- Structure, bedrock, Woodstock sheet Davies, L L 0859

*Mineralogy*

- Coesite, Holleford crater, Precambrian age Bunch, Ted E 2138
- Eastern, collecting localities Marshall, John W, Jr 4718
- Fergusonite, Madawaska area vonBitter, Peter H 7166
- Kyanite and sillimanite, Dryden Township Pearson, W J 6196
- Lake Superior shore area, collecting Pye, E G 6199
- Port Arthur area, Gunflint Formation, replacement Moorhouse, W W 2228
- Pyrite spherules, Little Round Lake, microforms, nonbiogenic origin Vallentyne, J R 0864
- Sulfosalts, Madoc area Jambor, J L 5967

**Ontario***Paleomagnetism*

- Precambrian, Sudbury irruptive rocks Sopher, Stephen R 3999

*Paleontology*

- Algae, Precambrian, Gunflint Formation Barghoorn, Elso S 6750
- Conodonts, Devonian, Kettle Point Shale, Sarnia, list Winder, C G 5490
- Echinodermata, Ordovician, Cobourg beds, Ottawa area, edrioblastoid Fay, Robert O 0480
- Fauna, Precambrian, Animikie Group, Port Arthur area Moorhouse, W W 5491
- Mammalia, Quaternary, Tupperville, mastodon Dreimanis, Aleksis 4428
- Mollusca, Pleistocene, Lake Ontario–Georgian Bay shorelines–Ottawa Valley, 1861 paper Bell, Robert 5617
- Stromatoporoida, Devonian, micromorphology of coenostial tissue Saint Jean Joseph, Jr 0479

*Petrology*

- Barrie and Clarendon Townships, metamorphic facies Moore, J M, Jr 7003
- Biscotasing area, granitic rocks, modal analysis Rogers, David P 3997
- Dryden Township, Precambrian rocks Pearson, W J 6196
- Kenora District, pillow lavas Montgomery, Hugh B 1456
- Levack and northern Dowling townships Langford, F F 1773
- Northern, Matheson ultrabasic belt, layered intrusions, serpentinization and chrysotile formation Grubb, P L C 1021
- Pyrochlore pegmatites, eulysite, Eau Claire area Heinrich, E William 1203
- Sudbury lopolith, micropegmatite Stevenson, John S 5985

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Gowganda Formation, Precambrian tillite, fabric analyses Pettijohn, F J 1361
- Long Point, Lake Erie beach sands, size variations, regimen Watts, T R 3978
- Ottawa, Leda marine clay, shrinking and swelling properties Warkentin, B P 5875
- Port Arthur area, Animikie rocks, concretions Moorhouse, W W 1608
- Port Talbot area, Lake Erie sediments, provenance, garnet ratios Rukavina, N A 3983
- Saint Mary's area Detroit River Group, dolomite Dreimanis, Aleksis 1427
- Scarborough Township, tills Ostry, R C 4001
- Southern, sands, grading–density relationships Hutchinson, Bruce 5876
- Southern, till, fabric Jones, A H M 3985
- Trenton area, till, mechanical and heavy mineral analyses Hore, R C 3990

*Stratigraphy*

- Devonian, Kettle Point Shale, Sarnia area Winder, C G 5490

**Ontario***Stratigraphy*

- Paleozoic, oil-gas basins Sanford, B V 5114  
 Precambrian, Algoma District, Townships 137 and 138 Robertson, James A 7008  
 Precambrian, Huronian System, Blind River-Lake Timagami area Thompson, James E 5696  
 Precambrian, Lake Superior shore area Pye, E G 6199  
 Precambrian, Lorrain township, northern Thomson, Robert 0891  
 Precambrian, Michipicoten area Goodwin, A M 3302  
 Precambrian, volcanic complexes, northeastern Goodwin, A M 2626  
 Silurian, Salina Formation, southwestern Hewitt, D F 6506

*Structural geology*

- Algoma District, Townships 137 and 138 Robertson, James A 7008  
 Blind River-Lake Timagami area, tectonics Thompson, James E 5696  
 Broden, Dill, Neelon, and Dryden Townships, Precambrian Grant, J A 6195  
 Canoe-Desert Lake wrench fault Brown, D D 3970  
 Cobalt-Gowganda silver mining area, ore controls Griffis, A T 4724  
 Gowganda area, cylindroidal jointing Eakins, P R 3567  
 Grenville province, tectonic features Hewitt, D F 5698  
 Lorrain township, northern, faults Thomson, Robert 0891  
 Michipicoten area Goodwin, A M 3302  
 Porcupine area, McIntyre gold mine Griffis, A T 3517  
 Southeastern, metamorphic rocks Wynne-Edwards, H R 4841  
 Sudbury basin, meteoritic origin Dietz, Robert S 1556  
 Tisdale township, cross sections Ferguson, Stewart A 0855  
 Tisdale township, cross sections Ferguson, Stewart A 0856  
 Tisdale township, cross sections Ferguson, Stewart A 0857

**Optical mineralogy***Birefringence*

- Apatite, carbonate McConnell, Duncan 4929

*Data*

- Coesite Sclar, C B 2104

*Optic angle*

- Albite, Virgin Islands Donnelly, Thomas W 4425

*Optic axes*

- Feldspars, Greenland Gay, P 1455

*Pleochroism*

- Microphotometric technique Forbes, Robert B 5973

*Refractive index*

- Hornblende, New York, Adirondack Mountains Engel, A E J 5005

**Optical mineralogy***Refractive index*

- Measurement technique, immersion media Larsen, E S, Jr 1024  
 Micro-reflectometer, developed for study of coal macerals Jones, John M 0577

**Ordovician***Alabama*

- Pratt Ferry Formation, conodonts, correlation with Swedish faunas Sweet, Walter C 0634

*Appalachians*

- Central, Juniata-Bald Eagle Formations Yeakel, Lloyd S, Jr 5363  
 Central, Martinsburg Formation McBride, Earle F 1248

*Arkansas*

- Ouachita Mountains, outcropping formations, marker beds Stone, Charles G 0518

*British Columbia*

- Beaverfoot-Brisco Formation Norford, B S 1991

*Canada*

- Western, fossil specimens, illustrations Norford, B S 0757

*Correlation*

- Graptolithina, patterns of occurrence, faunal regions of world Berry, William B N 0485

*Idaho*

- South-central Ross, Clyde P 6233

*Illinois*

- Bryozoa, Spechts Ferry Shale Perry, T G 5804  
 Cairo, La Center, and Thebes quadrangles Pryor, W A 7210  
 Western, problematical fossils, tegmates, Maquoketa Shale Rhoads, Donald C 0639

*Indiana*

- Southeastern, Richmond Group Fox, William T 3306  
 Southeastern, Richmond Group Fox, William T 4452  
 Southeastern, Richmond Group, paleoecology Fox, William Templeton 3788

*Iowa*

- Bryozoa, Spechts Ferry Shale Perry, T G 5804  
 Eastern, problematical fossils, tegmates, Maquoketa Shale Rhoads, Donald C 0639

*Kentucky*

- Bell County to Lewis County, stratigraphy Calvert, Warren L 6478  
 North-central, Chazy Series Carpenter, Gene C 7188  
 Western, Richmond Group, Anthozoa Browne, Ruth G 3053

*Michigan*

- Albion-Scipio oil field trend Ells, Garland D 0914  
 Delta County, Cystoidea, Trenton Group, cheirocrinid Kesling, Robert V 3482  
 Delta County, Ostracoda, Black River Group Kesling, Robert V 6966

**Ordovician***Michigan*

- Escanaba area, Algae, Trenton Group,  
*Ischadites* is dasycladacean Kesling, Robert  
V 0622

*Missouri*

- Cape Girardeau area, Dutchtown Formation  
Mehl, M G 5689

*Montana*

- Bighorn Canyon area Kinard, John C 0842

*Nevada*

- Central, stratigraphy and fauna Kay,  
Marshall 5015  
Clark County, Ely Springs Dolomite Carss,  
B W 2912  
Contact area, allochthonous facies Riva,  
John 2406  
Eastern, Ely Springs Dolomite Langenheim,  
R L, Jr 4791  
Eastern, Porifera Rigby, J Keith 1947  
Limestones, graptolite-bearing, correlation  
Berry, William B N 1834

*New York*

- Chazy Series, Bryozoa Ross, June Phillips  
2401  
Correlation Fisher, Donald William 7254  
Eastern, Schaghticoke, Deepkill, and  
Normanskill shales, stratigraphy and  
Graptolithina Berry, William B N 4022  
Grant Hollow, Deepkill Formation,  
sedimentation Lowman, Shepard  
W 4836  
Stissing Mountain area, stratigraphy Knopf,  
Eleanora Bliss 6552  
Western, Eurypterida Kjellesvig-Waering,  
Erik N 0482

*Newfoundland*

- Botwood map-area, faunal lists Williams,  
Harold 7144  
Western, Trilobita Whittington, H B 4799

*North America*

- Brachiopoda, Siphonotretacea, genera,  
classification and nomenclature Rowell, A  
J 0472  
Northeastern, Asterozoa, protopalaeasterid  
Kesling, Robert V 7230  
Stratigraphy and correlations Jackson, D E  
0514  
Stratigraphy and correlations Patterson, J R  
0515

*North Dakota*

- Stony Mountain and Stonewall Formations,  
stratigraphy Carlson, C G 4656

*Ohio*

- Butler County, conodonts Sweet, Walter C  
4489  
Cincinnati area, Brachiopoda Hall, Donald  
D 4283  
Cincinnati area, Brachiopoda Shaw,  
Frederick C 3273  
Cincinnati area, Echinodermata Pope, John  
K 7208  
Cincinnati area, Fairview and McMillan  
Formations Hester, Norman C 2341

**Ordovician***Ohio*

- Cincinnati area, Pelecypoda Pojeta, John, Jr  
2417  
Cincinnati area Pelecypoda Pojeta, John, Jr  
4282  
Trenton Limestone, algae Graham, Alan  
4202

*Oklahoma*

- Arbuckle Mountains, southern, conodonts,  
Joins Formation Harris, R W 1056  
Arbuckle Mountains, Sylvan Shale, acid-  
resistant microfossils Wilson, L R 6327  
Arkoma basin, Fernvale and Viola  
Formations Mairs, Tom 3714

*Ontario*

- Ottawa area, Echinodermata, edrioblastoid,  
Cobourg beds Fay, Robert O 0480

*Pennsylvania*

- Central, Gastropoda Donaldson, Alan C  
4988  
Mifflintown quadrangle, stratigraphy Conlin,  
Richard R 6575

*Quebec*

- Magog area, Graptolithina, zones Berry,  
William B N 5713  
Nicolet River area Clark, T H 3064  
Point Levis, Graptolithina lower Middle,  
*Didymograptus bifidus*, lectotype Berry,  
William B N 0486  
Saint Lawrence Lowland, stratigraphy and  
faunal lists, field trip Clark, T H 5607

*Tennessee*

- Central, stratigraphy Wilson, Charles W, Jr  
5923  
Northern, Dot Formation Harris, Leonard  
D 2252

*Texas*

- Limestones, graptolite-bearing, correlation  
Berry, William B N 1834  
Llano region, stratigraphy Barnes, Virgil E  
2589  
Permian basin, Ellenburger Dolomite Wright,  
W Floyd 4691

*United States*

- Eastern, Ostracoda, early Middle, descriptions  
and zones Swain, Frederick M 0611  
Virginia to Ohio, pre-Trenton, stratigraphy  
Calvert, Warren L 6478

*Utah*

- Limestones, graptolite-bearing, correlation  
Berry William B N 1834  
Western, Porifera Rigby, J Keith 1947

*Vermont*

- Champlain Basin, paleontology, elementary  
account Welby, Charles W 6590  
Chazy Series, Bryozoa Ross, June Phillips  
2401

*Virginia*

- Shenandoah Valley, Ostracoda Kraft, John  
C 5771  
Southwest, Dot Formation Harris, Leonard  
D 2252

**Ordovician***West Virginia*

Browns Mountain anticline, Martinsburg  
Formation Wells, Dana 4991

*Wisconsin*

Bryozoa, Spechts Ferry Shale Perry, T G  
5804

Fond du Lac County Newport, Thomas G  
5232

Southwestern, St Peter Sandstone Thwaites,  
F T 6980

*Wyoming*

Bighorn Mountains, conodonts Goodwin,  
Peter W 4460

Tie Siding area Chronic, John 2280

*Yukon*

Northern, Road River Formation, graptolite  
zonation Jackson, D E 0495

**Oregon***Absolute age*

John Day Formation, lower member,  
authigenic orthoclase, K-Ar Hay, Richard  
L 6284

*Areal geology*

Bohemia mining district Lutton, Richard  
Joseph 4976

Cape Blanco area Dott, R H, Jr 4921

Clackamas River field trip, guidebook  
Campbell, Don 4756

Collier State Park area Peterson, Norman V  
4920

Mitchell Butte quadrangle Corcoran,  
Raymond E 0889

Owyhee Reservoir area Kittleman, Laurence  
Roy, Jr 3728

Portland area, field trip Jones, Arthur C  
4760

Sauvies Island, Columbia River Rentsch, J  
4750

South-central Walker, George W 6294

Sparta quadrangle Prostka, Harold J 0888

Williams area Ramp, Len 4922

*Economic geology*

Bauxite, Salem Hills Corcoran, Raymond E  
4754

Construction materials, western, bloating  
shale, resources, tests Harris, Henry M  
5652

Gas, natural, Molalla area, nitrogen well  
Newton, Vernon C 4924

John Day River basin, mineral map Oregon  
State Water Resources Board 6487

Marble, Williams area, Jones deposit Ramp,  
Len 4922

Mineral resources, bibliography, 1951-1955  
Steere, Margaret L 0890

Petroleum and natural gas, exploration  
Newton, Vernon C, Jr 6304

Petroleum, offshore exploration Kornfeld,  
Joseph A 1127

Petroleum, possibilities Newton, V C, Jr  
5951

Petroleum, western basins, exploration, 1961  
Valentine, Grant M 1529

**Oregon***Economic geology*

Petroleum, western, exploration Deacon, R  
J 5976

Polymetallic ores, Ashwood area, Oregon  
King mine Libbey, F W 6581

Polymetallic ores, Lane County, Bohemia  
mining district Lutton, Richard Joseph  
4976

Sand and gravel, Willamette Valley, lower  
Glenn, J L 6967

Zeolites, Deep Creek Tuff, clinoptilolite  
Fisher, Richard V 4927

*Engineering geology*

Shorelines, littoral drift Behlke, Charles E  
3398

*General*

Bibliography, geology and mineral resources,  
1951-1955 Steere, Margaret L 0890

*Geochemistry*

Keating area, geochemical prospecting,  
copper Bowen, Richard G 6295

*Geomorphology*

Continental shelf and slope Byrne, John V  
4768

Continental shelf, central Byrne, John V  
5925

Crater Lake floor Byrne, John V 4923

Fort Rock, Pleistocene lake Brogan, Phil  
4751

Nehalem River, stream capture Howell, Paul  
W 4759

*Geophysical surveys*

Lebanon quadrangle, aeromagnetic Bromery,  
Randolph Wilson 0551

South-central, block faulting beneath lake  
bed, seismic Donath, Fred A 4008

*Hydrogeology*

Cow Valley, ground-water resources Brown,  
S G 5365

John Day River basin, ground-water  
resources Oregon State Water  
Resources Board 6487

Umpqua River basin, sediment-production  
study Bullard, W E 5848

*Maps*

Geologic and aeromagnetic, Lebanon  
quadrangle Bromery, Randolph  
Wilson 0551

Geologic, Cape Blanco area Dott, R H, Jr  
4921

Geologic, Cow Valley Brown, S G 5365

Geologic, John Day River basin Oregon  
State Water Resources Board 6487

Geologic, Mitchell Butte quadrangle  
Corcoran, Raymond E 0889

Geologic, Picture Gorge quadrangle, north-  
central Fisher, Richard V 4927

Geologic, Sparta quadrangle Prostka, Harold  
J 0888

Geologic, Yamhill quadrangle Schlicker, H  
G 4925

Mineral, John Day River basin Oregon State  
Water Resources Board 6487

**Oregon***Maps*

- Mineral, northwestern, bauxite deposits
- Corcoran, Raymond E 4754

*Mineralogy*

- Jasper, Illinois River district spherulitic Ramp, Len 6298
- New minerals, list and descriptions Staples, Lloyd W 4919
- Orthoclase, authigenic, John Day Formation Hay, Richard L 6284
- Zeolites, northeastern, granitic rocks Taubeneck, William H 2320
- Zircon, Cornucopia granitic rocks Taubeneck, William H 2321

*Paleomagnetism*

- Tertiary, lava flows, Miocene, southeastern Watkins, Norman D 4394

*Paleontology*

- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Albion, Mitchell area, anisoceratid ammonoid Packard Earl L 1698
- Fauna, Pliocene, Port Orford Formation, Cape Blanco Allison, Edwin C 2893
- Flora, Miocene, Mehama Volcanics, Thomas Creek basin Eubanks, Wallace 6305
- Flora, Miocene, Succor Creek and Trout Creek floras Graham, Alan 4201
- Floras, Miocene, northwestern taxonomic correlation of parts Wolfe J A 6779
- Gymnosperms Eocene, Clarno Formation, Wheeler County Scott, Richard Albert 4289
- Palynomorphs, Miocene, volcanic rocks, Cascade Mountains Wolfe, Jack A 1090

*Petrology*

- Copperfield area, basalt dike Stearns, Harold T 2315
- Danforth Formation, welded tuff Lund, Ernest H 6302
- Deep Creek Tuff Fisher, Richard V 4927
- Grant County, andesitic marine tuffs, diagenesis Dickinson, William R 5530
- Izee area, Trowbridge Formation, quartz keratophyre, petrogenesis Dickinson, William R 5721
- John Day Formation, sanidine, pyroclastic origin Hay, Richard L 2069
- Mitchell area, John Day Formation pyroclastics, diagenetic facies Hay, Richard L 4782
- Robinette, olivine basalt Stearns, Harold T 2314

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Coos Bay area, estuarine and marine sediments Cummings, Jon C 1625
- Mitchell area, John Day Formation, volcanic ash sedimentation and diagenesis Hay, Richard L 6284

*Stratigraphy*

- Devonian, Suplee area Kleweno, W P, Jr 4788
- Jurassic, Juniper Mountain area, marine outcrops Wagner, N S 6303

**Oregon***Stratigraphy*

- Mesozoic, southwestern coast Dott, R H, Jr 1627
- Permian, Elkhorn Ridge Argillite and Clover Creek Greenstone Bostwick, David A 3300
- Pliocene-Pleistocene, Portland Hills Silt Howell, Paul W 4753
- Tertiary, John Day Formation, Mitchell area Hay, Richard L 6284
- Tertiary, John Day Formation, Picture Gorge quadrangle, north-central Fisher, Richard V 4927
- Tertiary, Owyhee Reservoir area Kittleman, Laurence Roy, Jr 3728
- Tertiary, western Snively, Parke D, Jr 5986
- Tertiary, Yamhill quadrangle Schlicker, H G 4925
- Triassic, Elkhorn Ridge Argillite and Clover Creek Greenstone Bostwick, David A 3300
- Umpqua and Tyee Formations, Eocene, southwestern, unconformity Baldwin, Ewart M 0877

*Structural geology*

- Astoria area, sandstone intrusions, downward injection Dods R Kenneth 6301
- Harney County, southwestern, faulting, stages Maloney, Neil J 6299
- High Cascades graben, relation to ancient caldera Allen, John Eliot 5891
- South-central, Basin and Range structure, analysis Donath, Fred A 5591
- Southwestern coast, orogenesis, Mesozoic Dott, R H, Jr 1627

*Volcanology*

- Crater Lake, submerged cones and flows Byrne, John V 4923
- Fort Rock, tuff ring Brogan, Phil 4751
- Mount Mazama, origin of Crater Lake, popular account Briggs, Lyman J 5438
- Mount Tabor Park, cinder cone, Pliocene-Pleistocene Howell, Paul 4758

**Organic materials***Algae*

- Thermal stability Abelson, P H 1895

*Amino acids*

- Crocidolite asbestos and banded ironstone Harington, J S 1799
- Deep-sea water Park, Kilho 1802

*Analytical data*

- Carbonate nodules, fresh-water California, Miocene Degens, Egon T 3123
- Saline springs, Alaska, Copper River Lowland, associated gases Grantz, Arthur 5071

*Analytical methods*

- Chemical and physical research Simpson, George Gaylord 2581
- Chromatography, sediments, Recent marine Hamway, Paulette 4606
- River sediment, Virginia, chromatography Blankenship, Gayle K 3050

**Organic materials***Analytical methods*

- Sediments, hydrocarbon determinations  
Ferguson, William S 1828

*Asphaltenes*

- Oxidative degradation Lugay, Josefina 4549

*Carbonaceous*

- Meteorites Anders, Edward 1808

*Carbonaceous rocks*

- Coaly, genesis and classification Vine, James D 6799

*Carbon-isotope ratios*

- Land-plant evolution, effect Silverman, S R 1918

*Classification* Jaffe, Felix C 5919*Clay-organic complexes*

- Hydration experiments VanOlphen, H 3592

*Composition*

- Limestones, ancient and modern, compared with shale Gehman, H M, Jr 5074

*Fatty acids*

- Carbon isotopes Parker, P L 1898

- Sedimentary rocks, distribution Abelson, P H 1896

- Sediments, sedimentary rocks, and petroleum reservoir waters Cooper, J E 3865

*Gas natural*

- Inert gases, zero Group, Xlopin-Gerlin apparatus Molina Berbeyar, Rafael 0886

*Graphite*

- Precambrian rocks, derived from kerogen Hoering, T C 1897

*Hydrocarbons*

- Analytical data, petroleum, isolation of isoprenoid, bearing on genesis Bendoraitis, J G 4607

- California, San Francisco Bay sediments Kvenvolden, Keith A 1830

- California, San Francisco Bay sediments, paraffin Kvenvolden, Keith A 1644

- Distribution in petroleum, genesis indicator Baker, E G 1692

- Edwards Limestone, variations, south Texas Moredock, Duane 3888

- Fluorescence, modification during migration Riecker, Robert Edward 3760

- Light, distribution in Recent and ancient sediments, origin, effects of age and depth Dunton, M L 2693

*Kerogen*

- Chattanooga Shale, origin and composition Breger, Irving A 1812

*Meteorites*

- Carbonaceous, organized elements Fitch, Frank 3867

- Carbonaceous, particles embedded in minerals Nagy, Bartholomew 3868

- Life-like forms, genesis Urey, Harold C 3866

- Organized elements discredited Fitch, Frank 0105

**Orogeny***Absolute ages*

- Mexico, correlated with United States Fries, Carl, Jr 0901

**Orogeny***Appalachians*

- Canada, mineral emplacement McCartney, W D 2631

*Arbuckle*

- Oklahoma, Ardmore basin, Pennsylvanian history Tomlinson, C W 3957

*Caledonian*

- Greenland Haller, John 6259

*Carolinian*

- Greenland Haller, John 5325

*Causes*

- Concentration of granitic material Woodruff, Ray 4544

*Folding*

- Types Carey, S Warren 1967

*General*

- Cause and effect relationships Platt, Lucian B 3640

- Popular account Milne, Lorus J 5515

*Geochemistry*

- Chromite, association with orogenic zones Navarre, Alfred T 6699

*Hudsonian*

- Canada, western, K-Ar dating Burwash, R A 3180

*Ketilidian*

- Greenland, Ivigtut area Soen, Oen Ing 6278

*Laramide*

- Arizona Wilson, Eldred D 4492

- Jamaica, Cretaceous-Tertiary, phases Chubb, L J 0687

- Mexico, Coahuila-Durango, Torreon area McLeroy, Donald F 1329

- Rocky Mountains, Colorado-Wyoming

- Berg, Robert R 3289

- Utah, Wasatch Mountains, southern Hintze, Lehi Ferdinand 3803

*Mazatzal*

- Arizona and Mexico, dating Damon, Paul E 2145

*Mechanism*

- Deformation theories, tectonics, crustal movements, textbooks Goguel, Jean 6836

- Hypotheses, review Chadwick, P 6745

- Mountain chain-volcanic source association, intrusive-produced pressures Lovejoy, Earl M P 1904

- Ocean basins, sea-floor spreading concept Dietz, Robert S 1289

- Virginia, southwestern, Cumberland overthrust, Chestnut Ridge fenster area Harris, Leonard D 2690

*Nevadan*

- California, Sierra Nevada, northern Lydon, Philip A 0543

*Nicaragua*

- Rio Coco-Rio Bocay drainage basin Paz Rivera, Narciso 1177

*Periodicity*

- Convection currents in mantle Wilson, J Tuzo 2504

*Post-Naches-pre-Keechelus*

- Washington, Cascade Range Ellis, Ross C 5093

**Orogeny***Precambrian*

British Columbia, Purcell Mountains Leech,  
G B 4106

*Pre-Tertiary orogens*

Mexico, provinces and ages Alvarez, Manuel,  
Jr 3111

*Taconic*

New York and Vermont, research Platt,  
Lucian B 7042

*Theories*

History Omer, Guy C, Jr 6453

*Wichita*

Oklahoma, Ardmore basin, Pennsylvanian  
history Tomlinson, C W 3957

**Ostracoda***Ambostracon costatum* gen, n sp

Pleistocene, California, San Pedro, Lomita  
Marl Hazel, Joseph E 0615

*Bibliography*

New genera and species Levinson, Stuart A  
0870

*Bythocypris chipolensis*

Miocene Florida, Panhandle, new name for  
*B minuta* Puri, Harbans S 0493

*Candoninae*

Emended to Herpetocypridinae Swain,  
Frederick M 0619

*Carboniferous*

Alberta, Banff Formation Green, Robert  
2010

*Cenozoic*

U S, High Plains, central,  
Pliocene-Pleistocene Gutentag, Edwin D  
5899

*Classification*

Index Howe Henry V 6860  
Paleozoic-Tertiary, catalog Ellis, Brooks F  
6814  
Paleozoic-Tertiary, catalog Ellis, Brooks F  
6815

*Colacchilina plera*, n gen, n sp

Ordovician, Michigan, Delta County, Black  
River Group Kesling, Robert V 6966

*Coryellina*

Paleozoic, evolutionary trend of spine  
position, Devonian-Permian species Sohn,  
I G 0633

*Cretaceous*

Wyoming, nonmarine Peck, Raymond E  
5424

*Cytherelloidea*

Cretaceous, North America, temperature  
indicator Sohn, I G 1258

*Cytheropteron horacecoryelli*

Miocene, Florida, Panhandle, new name for  
*C coryelli* Puri, Harbans S 0493

*Dicrorygma mullinsi*, n gen, n sp

Cretaceous, Texas, Tarrant County, Kiamichi  
Formation Poag, C W, Jr 0616

*Directory*

Workers Wise, Charles D 0815

*Eucandonidae*

Emended to Candonidae Swain, Frederick  
M 0619

**Ostracoda***Herpetocypris*

Nomenclature Swain, Frederick M 0619

*Jurassic*

Alberta, Rierdon Formation, list and  
correlation Weihmann, Irmgard  
0918

*Mesozoic-Cenozoic*

Systematic descriptions, ecology, morphology,  
stratigraphy, techniques VanMorkhoven,  
F P C M 6970

*Ordovician*

Michigan, Delta County, Black River Group  
Kesling, Robert V 6966

United States, eastern, early Middle,  
descriptions and zones Swain, Frederick  
M 0611

Virginia, Lincolnshire and Edinburg  
Formations Kraft, John C 5771

*Paleozoic*

Canada, Ordovician-Devonian Copeland, M  
J 4049

*Permian*

Kansas, Wellington Formation Tasch, Paul  
4487

*Procytheridea*

Jurassic, Alberta, Rierdon Formation, index  
fossils Weihmann, Irmgard 0918

*Quaternary*

Caribbean region assemblages VandenBold,  
W A 0074

Florida Cape Romano area, assemblages,  
Recent Benda, William K 6442

Indiana, Fort Wayne area, Pleistocene, Cary  
age, bog fauna Winkler, Erhard M 1695  
Lake Erie basin cores, assemblage changes  
Benson, Richard H 0883

North Carolina, Pamlico Sound region,  
ecology Grossman Stuart 3790

Ohio, Columbus area, Pleistocene, Cary age,  
bog fauna Winkler, Erhard M 1695

*Surface ornaments*

Genetic control Sohn, I G 2366

*Taxonomy*

Handbook Howe, Henry V 6860

*Tertiary*

California, mistaken for fish eggs, Miocene  
Hubbs, Carl L 5823

Caribbean region, assemblages VandenBold,  
W A 0074

**Oxygen***Isotopes*

Exchange, mineral systems, equilibrium  
constants Clayton, Robert N 2140

Marine waters Epstein, Samuel 0101

Minerals Svec, H J 3360

O<sup>18</sup>/O<sup>16</sup>, dolomite Degens, Egon T 4342

O-18/O-16, dolomite rock Epstein, Samuel  
2146

O-18/O-16, igneous rocks, coexisting  
minerals Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4011

O-18/O-16, igneous rocks, coexisting  
minerals Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4021

O<sup>18</sup>/O<sup>16</sup>, pegmatitic quartz and feldspar  
Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 4485



**Oxygen***Isotopes*

- O-18/O-16 ratio, tektites Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 1685  
 O-18/O-16 ratios, chert, diatomites, and carbonates, coexisting Degens, Egon T 0527  
 O-18/O-16 ratios, limestone, Bermuda Gross M Grant 4469  
 O-18/O-16, variations, metamorphosed calcareous rocks, New England Schwarcz, H P 2386

**Pacific Ocean***Areal geology*

- Basin, geologic history Menard, H W 1647  
 Clipperton Island, atoll and submarine area Sachet, Marie-Helene 3237

*Earthquakes*

- Circum-Pacific belt, seismicity Richter, C F 1510  
 North, S-waves Stauder, William 7160

*Economic geology*

- Manganese nodules, sea-floor distribution, genesis, metal content, compositional regions Mero, John L 1706

*Engineering geology*

- Deep-sea sediments, bearing strength Moore, David G 4193

*Geochemistry*

- Sea floor manganese nodules, metal content, compositional regions Mero, John L 1706  
 Sediments, Guadalupe Island Mohole test, lead isotopes, uranium Chow, Tsaihua J 1447

*Geomorphology*

- Atolls and coral reefs, evolution and geology Wiens, Herold J 6808  
 Clipperton Island, atoll and undersea area Sachet, Marie-Helene 3237  
 Northeastern, guyots and terraces Nayudu, Y Rammahanroy 2332  
 Pattern of chains, origin Stearns, Harold T 4574  
 Patterns of chains, origin Chubb, L J 4575

*Geophysical surveys*

- Crust and mantle, surface-wave dispersion Ewing, Maurice 2328  
 Crust, gravity, anomalies Woollard, George P 2329  
 Gulf of Alaska, sediment thickness, seismic Shor, George G, Jr 5006  
 Magnetic anomalies, horizontal displacements Vacquier, Victor 6876  
 Mohole project test holes Benson, William E 6558  
 Murray fault zone, magnetic Raff, Arthur D 3188  
 Northeastern, heat-flow Foster, Theodore D 3427  
 Northern, simultaneous, *Pioneer* expedition Nygren, H D 1909  
 Seismic, sediment velocities Frye John C 5972

**Pacific Ocean***Paleomagnetism*

- Guadalupe Island Mohole test, basalt Cox, Allan 1726  
 Hawaii and Samoa, Pleistocene and older formations, reversals, correlation Tarling, D H 3602

*Paleontology*

- Cirripedia, Cenozoic, eastern, balanomorphs, Recent and fossil distribution Ross, Arnold 3393  
 Echinodermata, Recent, *Platasterias* Fell, H Barraclough 1783  
 Foraminifera, Recent sediments, South, globigerinid and globorotalid, classification, cf fossil forms Parker, Frances L 3505

*Petrology*

- Aleutian arc, volcanic and sedimentary Coats, R R 2330  
 Deep-sea sediments, sand-silt layers, origin Nayudu, Y Rammohanroy 1652  
 Northeastern, Bowie Bank and Cobb Seamount Nayudu, Y Rammahanroy 2332

*Structural geology*

- Aleutian arc, thrust zone Coats, R R 2330  
 Basin crust and mantle Ewing, Maurice 2328  
 Crustal evolution, symposium Macdonald, Gordon A 4533  
 Crustal structure, Rayleigh-wave dispersion Kuo, John 6900  
 Escarpments, convection current interpretation Vening Meinesz, F A 7170  
 General Duda, Seweryn I 5861  
 Gulf of Alaska, sediment thickness, Rayleigh-wave dispersion Shurbet, D H 3540  
 Horizontal displacements, magnetic evidence Vacquier, Victor 6876  
 Rim, tectonic patterns Allen, Clarence R 1613  
 Transcurrent faults movements Benioff Hugo 6743

*Volcanology*

- Aleutian arc Coats, R R 2330  
 Magmas, types and origin Macdonald, Gordon A 4533

**Paleobotany***Cardiopteris*

- Mississippian, Utah, Soapstone Formation, Uinta Range, pinnales Arnold, Chester A 0917

*Classification*

- Dichotomy, systematics Bock, Wilhelm 5856  
 Distributional patterns Benson, Lyman 6109  
 Numerical taxonomy, principles and practice Sokal, Robert R 4209

*Environmental analysis*

- California, Sierra Nevada, Tertiary, uplift indicators Axelrod, Daniel I 4170  
 Pennsylvanian, Utah, Manning Canyon Shale Tidwell, William D 4528  
 Tertiary, Nebraska Valentine Formation MacGinitie, H D 4082

**Paleobotany**

*Environmental analysis*

Tertiary, Nevada Chalk Hills flora, Pliocene  
Axelrod, Daniel Isaac 4085

*Evolution*

General Delevoryas Theodore 6630  
Osmundaceae Hewitson Walter 4899  
Plant succession Wilson L R 4805  
Plants, relation to biogeography Benson,  
Lyman 6109

*Methods*

Vascular plants determination criteria  
Stewart, Wilson N 7159

*Taxonomic review*

Coniferous and cotyledonous wood,  
Cretaceous-Tertiary, Greenland  
Mathiesen, Fr J 5551

**Paleoclimatology**

*Carboniferous*

Continental terranes red beds Roch,  
Edouard 3378

*Changes*

Plant distribution Benson, Lyman 6109

*Devonian-Permian*

Glaciations causes Jordan, P 6959

*Earth rotation changes*

Collisions of large meteorites, calculated axis  
and velocity changes Dachtel, Frank 4277

*Indicators*

Distribution relative to paleomagnetic  
latitudes, continental drift evidence  
Opdyke, N D 6741  
Foraminifera, general account Ericson,  
David B 5387  
Sediments and dung Sabels Bruno E 0150

*Jurassic*

Greenland eastern belemnoid analysis  
Bowen R 5468

*Ordovician*

Quebec Clark, T H 5492

*Permian*

Continental terranes, red beds Roch,  
Edouard 3378

*Pleistocene*

Mammoth preservation Farrand William R  
1818  
Mammoth preservation Lippman, Harold E  
1817  
Nevada, Spring Valley extinct lake Snyder,  
Charles T 3415  
North America compared with Europe  
Antevs Ernst 1339

*Quaternary*

Arizona Laguna Salada beach, Pleistocene-  
Recent palynology Hevly, R H 6760  
Arizona, San Pedro trough Pleistocene  
Tuan, Yi-Fu 6063  
Arizona, southeastern archeological sites  
Antevs, Ernst 3672  
Arizona Willcox Playa, Pleistocene  
fluctuations palynology Martin, R S 6768  
Minnesota Winter, Thomas C 1801  
New Mexico Rio Grande trough, Pleistocene  
Tuan Yi-Fu 6063  
North America Guillien Yves 4231

**Paleoclimatology**

*Quaternary*

North America, temperatures and glacial  
episodes Frye John C 5588  
North Carolina Atlantic Coastal Plain Vick,  
Alphonso Roscoe 4946  
Sea-level oscillations, correlation Bruun, Per  
4402  
United States, High Plains Wendorf, Fred  
3671  
Worldwide changes Fairbridge, Rhodes W  
6567

*Recent*

Climatic change influence of man Stokes,  
Wm Lee 5096

*Temperatures*

Atlantic Ocean Wangersky Peter J 1664  
Caribbean Sea Wangersky Peter J 1664  
Caribbean Sea Quaternary, deep-sea core  
Rosholt, J N 4373  
Cretaceous North America, ostracod  
indicator Sohn, I G 1258  
Quaternary, North America Guillien, Yves  
4231

*Tertiary*

California, Sierra Nevada Late, uplift  
indicator Axelrod, Daniel I 4170  
Nebraska, Miocene MacGinitie, H D 4082  
Nevada, Pliocene Axelrod Daniel Isaac 4085  
Southwestern Anderson, Roger Y 2420

*Triassic*

Continental terranes red beds Roch  
Edouard 3378

*Wind directions*

Alaska, northwestern Moore, G W 2347

**Paleoecology**

*Algae*

Cretaceous, marine tropical, Arizona, Mural  
Limestone, *Neomeris*, cf Recent Konishi,  
Kenji 3485

*Analysis*

Applications of isotopes and trace elements  
Lowenstam, Heinz A 4834  
Community approach Johnson, Ralph  
Gordon 6059  
Factors Imbrie, John 6060  
Geotectonic factor, life origin and evolution  
Ross Herbert H 6119  
Gulf of Mexico Smith, Lee Anderson 1217  
Population structure Kurten, Bjorn 4825  
Role of adaptive morphology Trueman, E R  
4481  
Strontium evaluation Pilkey, Orrin H 2266  
*Annelid-foraminiferal balls*  
Permian, Texas, western, Hueco Limestone  
Toomey, Donald F 3621

*Biofacies mapping*

Petroleum exploration Upshaw, Charles F  
0535

*Cirripedia*

Cenozoic, littoral, western Mexico and eastern  
Pacific Ross, Arnold 3393

*Conodonts*

Disjunct forms, relation to taxonomy Muller,  
Klaus J 3526

**Paleoecology***Cretaceous*

General, Wyoming Big Horn Basin Eicher, Don L 5426

Littoral, decapod burrows, Rocky Mountains Weimer, Robert J 5062

Marine, South Dakota Stevenson, Robert E 5502

*Devonian*

Hamilton Group, New York Fernow, Leonard Reynolds 6973

Reef Alberta Edie, Ralph W 1629

*Flora*

Plant succession Wilson, L R 4805

*Foraminifera*

Marine, interpretation, variation statistics

Lutze, Gerhard F 7053

Mississippian, Montana, Sappington

Formation, arenaceous, in algal nodules Gutschick, R C 0635

Nevada, eastern Bissell, Harold J 1620

Recent and Tertiary, environmental analogies Walton, William R 4476

Tertiary, marine, California,

Eocene-Miocene Sullivan Frank R 4083

Tertiary, marine zones Gulf Coastal Plain Tipword, H L 0391

*Gastropoda*

Cretaceous-Recent, marine, zoogeography Smith, Lee Anderson 4745

Ordovician, marine, Pennsylvania Donaldson, Alan C 4988

*Geological exploration*

Petroleum Fisk, H N 5140

*Geometric basis*

Physical stratigraphy Fischer, A G 4448

*Graptolithina*

Ordovician-Silurian, occurrence lithology and structural elements Berry, William B N 0485

*Invertebrata*

Illinois Johnson Ralph Gordon 1344

Pleistocene, marine, California, sources of assemblages Johnson, Ralph Gordon 4165

Tracks and trails importance Seilacher, Adolf 2383

*Mammalia and associated fauna*

Pleistocene, Sangamon interglacial, Good

Creek Formation, Texas, Foard County

Dalquest Walter W 0600

*Man fossil*

Quaternary, United States northwestern

Swanson, Earl H, Jr 3915

*Mass extinctions*

Ecological replacement by other groups

Newell, Norman D 0607

*Miocene*

Marine, California Stanton, Robert J, Jr 2362

*Mollusca*

Miocene, marine, California Hall, Clarence A, Jr 3367

Pleistocene terrestrial, Oklahoma, Caddo

Local Fauna Branson, Branley, A 0960

**Paleoecology***Mollusca*

Tentaculitids and hyolithids Fisher, Donald W 1187

*Ordovician*

Marine, Indiana southeastern, Richmond

Group Fox, William Templeton 3788

Marine, Richmond Group, Indiana Fox, William T 3306

*Ostracoda*

Mesozoic-Cenozoic VanMorkhoven, F P C M 6970

Pleistocene, fresh-water, Indiana-Ohio, Cary age, bog faunas Winkler, Erhard M 1695

*Palynomorphs*

Environmental analysis Wilson, L R 0078

*Pelecypoda*

Marine, Pacific coast Dodd, James R 4422

*Pennsylvanian*

Bioherms, Colorado Plateau Elias, Gregory K 1631

Lagoonal, Utah, Lake Mountain Tidwell, William D 4528

Marine, Colorado-Utah Elias, Gregory K 6087

Marine, Kansas Harbaugh, John W 7181

Marine, Kansas, Lansing Group, reef

formation Wilson, Frank W 1274

Marine, New Mexico Wray, John L 1278  
Marine, Oklahoma Cronoble, William R 1276

*Permian*

Marine, Kansas, Big Blue (Lyon) Series Elias, Maxim K 1275

Mid-continent, Cottonwood Limestone Laporte, Leo F 3301

*Pisces*

Pliocene, streams and lakes, High Plains Smith, C Lavett 3431

*Practice*

Biogeography Durham, J Wyatt 4431

*Principles*

Scope and methods Newell, Norman D 2221

*Protista hystrichospheres*

Permian, evaporitic, Kansas Tasch, P 6325

*Quaternary*

Forest, California, Little Sur travertine,

Pleistocene, closed-cone pine Langenheim, Jean H 4205

Littoral decapod burrows, Atlantic Coastal Plain Weimer, Robert J 5062

Marine and estuarine, North Carolina, Cape Hatteras region, Pamlico Formation, reef coquina fauna Wells, Harry W 0602

Marsh, Texas Pleistocene Holman, J Alan 3429

Mississippi, Jackson County Gagliano, Sherwood M 3444

Shoreline, New York Long Island Salwen, Bert 5143

South Carolina, Pamlico Formation, Pleistocene DuBar, Jules R 4397

Terrestrial, United States, High Plains

Pleistocene archeological sites Wendorf, Fred 3671

**Paleoecology***Quaternary*

- Tundra-forest transition, Massachusetts Argus, George W 0216

*Reptilia*

- Jurassic-Cretaceous, dinosaurs, predation habits Colbert, Edwin H 3391

*Silurian*

- Reef biota, Great Lakes region, Niagaran, ecological succession Nicol, David 1705

*Tertiary*

- Forest, Panama, Ocu area Stern, W L 4207
- Marine, California Eocene Weaver, Donald W 4084
- Marine, Florida DuBar, Jules R 5974
- Marine, Florida, Miocene DuBar, Jules R 6444
- Marine, Texas, Cook Mountain Formation Davis, Richard A, Jr 5184

*Trilobita*

- Cambrian Minnesota, upper Franconia Formation, relation of faunal and lithic units Grant, Richard Evans 0624
- Cambrian, neritic, Montana, Logan area, *Aphelaspis* zone faunule Lochman Christina 0592

*Vertebrata*

- Pleistocene Texas, Friesenhahn Cave Evans, Glen L 3508

**Paleogeography***Alaska*

- Quaternary, Bering Strait land bridge Haag, William G 6064

*Appalachians*

- Ordovician, Upper, to Silurian, Lower Yeakel Lloyd S, Jr 5363

*Arizona-Texas*

- Devonian-Cretaceous, Deming axis trend Turner Gregory L 1302

*Changes*

- Plant distribution Benson, Lyman 6109

*Cretaceous*

- California, Sacramento Valley Safonov, Anatole 5740
- Trinidad, Toco district Barr, K W 6483
- United States, Great Plains, northern Wulf, George R 1843
- Wyoming, Big Horn Basin Eicher Don L 5426
- Wyoming, Lower MacKenzie, Frederick T 7069

*Devonian*

- Montana southwestern Three Forks Formation Rau Jon L 0830

*Mapping principles*

- Paleocurrents, criteria for direction Pettijohn, F J 1847

*Mapping techniques*

- Buried drainage systems Andresen, Marvin J 0521
- Paleodrainage patterns Andresen, Marvin J 6137

*Ordovician*

- Tennessee, central Wilson Charles W, Jr 5923

**Paleogeography***Pennsylvanian*

- Appalachian Plateau Ferm, J C 1788
- Missouri Doty, Robert W 5626
- Rocky Mountains, central and northern Williams J Stewart 3950
- Texas-New Mexico foreland province Adams, John Emery 3954

*Silurian*

- Michigan Ehlers, George M 5105

*Tertiary*

- United States, southern, and Central America, Oligocene-Miocene Eames, F E 6873

*United States*

- Pennsylvanian and Permian, midcontinent Rascoe, Bailey, Jr 1842

*World*

- Paleozoic to Recent, landforms, evolution King, Lester C 6157

**Paleomagnetism***Applications*

- Dike swarms, correlation, Canadian Shield Strangway, David W 0159

*Chemical*

- Artificial red sandstone Greenewalt, David 0114

*Ferrimagnetic minerals*

- Properties Nagata, Takesi 5609

*Igneous rocks*

- Origin Dickson, G O 3402

*Jurassic*

- Quebec, Monteregian Hills intrusions Larochelle, Andre 4113

*Meteorites*

- Origin, parent-body theory Stacey, F D 3401
- Origin, thermoelectric Green, Ronald 4367

*Montana*

- Tobacco Root Mountains, northern Colville, Alan Andrew 5155

*Pleistocene*

- California, igneous rocks Doell, Richard R 1553

*Pole positions*

- Evidence for continental drift Runcorn, S K 6740
- North America, Paleozoic-Mesozoic evaporite deposits, paleolatitude changes Irving, Edward 5124
- Various geologic periods Bain, George W 2165
- Wandering, evidence Jardetzky, Wenceslas S 0363

*Precambrian*

- Alberta, Lewis thrust wheel Norris, D K 3593
- Great Lakes region, Keweenaw units DuBois, P M 5565
- Missouri, igneous rocks, southeastern Hays, Walter 0116
- Missouri, southeastern Hays Walter Wesley 3791
- Missouri, volcanic rocks, southeastern Hsu, I-Chi 0123

**Paleomagnetism***Precambrian*

- Ontario, Sudbury irruptive rocks Sopher, Stephen R 3999  
 Pole positions alteration by plastic flow, Alberta, Lewis thrust sheet Evison F F 5122  
 Quartzite, use of fabric as test of data Martinez Joseph D 4546

*Precambrian to Tertiary*

- United States, polar wandering and continental drift Runcorn, S K 1913

*Quaternary*

- Hawaii, lava flows Cox, Allan 1552  
 Hawaii, lava flows Cox, Allan 3074

*Recent*

- Hawaii, lava flows Cox, Allan 2143

*Research*

- History Larochele A 7047

*Reversals*

- Basalt, Guadalupe Island Mohole test Cox, Allan 1726  
 Chemical remanent Kobayashi, Kazuo 5608  
 Deep-sea cores Belshe, John C 0085  
 Hawaii, Pleistocene and older formations, correlation with Samoa Tarling, D H 3602  
 Thermoremanent, self-reversing Uyeda Seiya 5612

*Techniques*

- Estimation of paleolatitudes, applications to petroleum exploration Irving, E 6875  
 Magnetic cleaning Patton, Bob J 3184  
 Maps, presentation of data by isoclines van Hilten, D 7071  
 Orientation analysis, three-dimensional Steinmetz, Richard 1442  
 Rock samples, field determination Doell, Richard R 1076  
 Rubidium-vapor magnetometer Ward, Stanley H 3406

*Tertiary*

- California, Western Cascade Volcanic Series Beck, Myrl E 1554  
 Canada, Lewis overthrust, rotation Norris, D K 1963  
 Oregon, lava flows, Miocene Watkins, Norman D 4394

*Triassic*

- Nova Scotia, igneous rocks Bowker, David Edwin 5334  
 United States, eastern, sedimentary and igneous rocks Bowker, David Edwin 5334

**Paleontology***Catalogs*

- Invertebrata, Philadelphia Academy Natural Sciences Richards, Horace G 2409  
 Ostracoda, Paleozoic-Tertiary Ellis, Brooks F 6814  
 Ostracoda, Paleozoic-Tertiary Ellis, Brooks F 6815

*Classification*

- Agassiz essay Agassiz, Louis 7029  
 Biochemical research Simpson, George Gaylord 2581

**Paleontology***Classification*

- Brachiopoda, pseudopunctate Cooper, G Arthur 3073  
 Crinoidea Warren, John S 2270  
 Echinoidea crystallographic data Raup, David M 6955  
 Foraminifera Cole, W Storrs 0399  
 Foraminifera, catalog, descriptions Ellis, Brooks F 6846  
 Gastropoda Taylor, D W 5461  
 Mammalia, osteological data Stains Howard J 6956  
 Man, fossil Coon, Carleton S 6556  
 Pelecypoda, Clavagellacea, Cretaceous-Recent, revision Smith, Lee Anderson 4739  
 Phylogeny and dichotomy, systematics Bock, Wilhelm 5856  
 Porifera Seilacher, Adolf 4234  
 Protozoa, Rhizopodea, suprageneric terminations Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 0620  
 Protozoa, Rhizopodea suprageneric terminations White Ronald K 0478  
 Reptilia, Phytosauria, Triassic Gregory, Joseph T 3395  
 Saliencia, *Protobatrachus* re-examined Hecht, Max K 6954  
 Scaphopoda, revised Emerson, William K 0593  
 Species, definition, relations through time McAlester, A Lee 0645

*Collecting*

- Fossil descriptions, elementary Collin, Richard O 6470

*Correlation*

- Planktonic and benthonic forms Gordon, W A 0520

*Education*

- Marine station experience Osgood, Richard G, Jr 2340

*Environmental analysis*

- Abyssal mollusks, origin and age Clarke, Arthur H, Jr 5732  
 Conodonts, Pennsylvanian, not facies controlled Merrill, Glen K 5175  
 Life origin and evolution Ross, Herbert H 6119

*Evolution*

- Concepts, 1859-1959 Wilson, Robert W 5889  
 Concepts, Darwin Romer, Alfred S 5888

*Experimental studies*

- Skeletal durability and preservation Chave, Keith E 5066

*Fossilization*

- Bone histology, Triassic-Recent, reptiles and mammals, thin sections and microradiography Cook, S F 0594

**Paleontology**

*Fossilization*

- Pelecypoda, pre-Carboniferous, composite molds, sediment compaction McAlester, A Lee 0466
- Recrystallization of bone mineral, horse teeth Brophy, Gerald P 4542
- Recrystallization of horse teeth Brophy, Gerald P 2085

*General*

- Elementary account Fenton, Carroll Lane 6622
- Fossils, elementary account Rhodes, Frank H T 6165
- Geologic distribution of life forms Moore, Raymond C 3561
- Story of life, elementary account Farb, Peter 6610

*History*

- Reality of species, Lyell Coleman, William 5381

*Index fossils*

- Data sheet Howell, Benjamin F 3560
- Dinoflagellata Evitt, William R 1634

*Mass extinctions*

- Cosmopolitan groups, causes, relation to major stratigraphic boundaries Newell, Norman D 0607

*Methods*

- Airbrasive cleaning tool for small, delicate parts Spreng, A C 0649
- Automatic data processing, manual punch cards Saint Jean Joseph Jr 7176
- Cellulose acetate peels, properties of acetate films Miller, T H 0646
- Collecting and preparation, popular account Fisher, Donald W 6497
- Correlation, biostratigraphic units Berry, William B N 2173
- Fossil cleaning by abrasion Boyt, Richard 5484
- Gastropod shells, description of form by computer Raup, David M 1795
- Photographic, affixing and coating of specimen, improved Sass, Daniel B 0477
- Reconstruction Pisces, shields Denison, Robert H 5470
- Vertebrata, collecting and preparing study specimens Hall, E Raymond 7244

*Museums*

- Smithsonian Institution, exhibits American Geological Institute 3549

*Organic matter*

- Fringelite pigments Blumer, Max 1736

*Practice*

- Biochemical research Simpson, George Gaylord 2581

*Taxonomic review*

- Foraminifera, new generic names Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 1767
- Invertebrate treatise, Miscellanea Joint Comm Invertebrate Paleontology 3434
- Malacostraca, Paleozoic, Eumalacostraca Brooks, H K 0398
- Man, fossil Coon, Carleton S 6456

**Paleontology**

*Taxonomic review*

- Man, fossil Mayr, Ernst 6614
- Man, fossil, problems, relation to evolution Clark, W E LeGros 6615
- Paramidae Wood, Albert E 1546
- Porifera, Sphinctozoa Seilacher, Adolf 4234
- Rhipidistian classification, origin of tetrapods Thomson, Keith S 1296
- Vertebrata, Permian, United States and Russia Olson, Everett C 1545

*Textbooks*

- Introductory Matthews, William H, 3d 7221
- Invertebrate treatise, Miscellanea Joint Comm Invertebrate Paleontology 3434
- Vertebrate morphology Romer, Alfred Sherwood 6176

**Paleosalinity**

*Prediction*

- Trace element concentrations in oyster shells Rucker, James B 4537

**Paleozoic**

*Alabama*

- Bucksville area, stratigraphy Hooks, William Gary 4964

*Alaska*

- Brooks Range, eastern, unconformities, correlation Brosge, W P 3287

*Alberta*

- Fishes, Devonian-Mississippian, review of discoveries, list Parsch, Karl O A 0919
- Mount Robson and Jasper National Park areas, stratigraphy Mountjoy, E W 4097

*Arkansas*

- Arkoma basin, western, correlation with Arbuckle Mts and Ozark uplift Frezon, Sherwood E 6990
- Northwestern, guidebook Mississippi Geological Society 4141

*Brachiopoda*

- Terebratuloida, changes in classification and nomenclature Stehli, Francis G 0469

*British Columbia*

- Central and northern, Upper, stratigraphy Rigby, J Keith 2407
- Ferguson area, stratigraphy Fyles, James T 4532
- Mount Robson area, stratigraphy Mountjoy, E W 4097

*California*

- Victorville, Oro Grande Series Bowen, O E 2907

*Canada*

- Ostracoda and other Arthropoda, Ordovician-Devonian Copeland, M J 4049
- Western, carbonate rocks Thomas, G E 0387
- Williston basin, Cambrian, Ordovician, Silurian, stratigraphy Fuller, J G C M 1992

*Cephalopoda*

- Goniatitoceras, species differentiation Elias, Maxim K 3127

**Paleozoic***Colorado Plateau*

- Eolian sandstones, wind directions Poole, F  
G 6467

*Connecticut*

- New Haven area, Lower, stratigraphy Fritts,  
Crawford E 7251

*Correlation*

- Palynology Kosanke, Robert M 1642  
Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary problem,  
marine vs continental markers Kremp, G  
O W 6765

*Fossils problematical*

- Conoidal shells of molluscan or uncertain  
affinities, taxonomic review Fisher, Donald  
W 1187

*Greenland*

- Northeastern, Brachiopoda Dunbar, Carl O  
5792  
Northeastern, Bryozoa Ross, June Phillips  
6140  
Northeastern, correlation Dunbar, Carl O  
5794  
Northeastern, Foraminifera Ross, Charles A  
5793

*Idaho*

- Central, stratigraphy Churkin, Michael, Jr  
3786  
Central, stratigraphy and structure Churkin,  
Michael, Jr 0529  
Geosynclinal seas Ross, Clyde P 4025

*Maine*

- York County, southern, stratigraphy, Lower  
Hussey, Arthur M , 2d 6606

*Mexico*

- Sonora, stratigraphy Fries, Carl, Jr 3122

*Nevada*

- Arrow Canyon Range, cf Muddy Mountains  
and Pahrangat Range Langenheim, R L ,  
Jr 5084  
Bull Run Mountains, correlation Decker,  
Robert W 6450  
Northwestern, stratigraphy Silberling, N J  
5408  
Pahrangat Range, stratigraphy Reso,  
Anthony 2410  
Seetoya Mountains, stratigraphy Kerr, J  
William 4010

*New Mexico*

- Delaware basin, stratigraphy Haigler, Leon  
6942  
Tres Hermanas Mountains, stratigraphy,  
exposed sections, clues to buried sequence  
Kottlowski, Frank E 2685

*New York*

- Invertebrata, Cambrian-Devonian, popular  
account Fisher, Donald W 6496

*Newfoundland*

- Gisborne Lake-Terrenceville areas,  
Cambrian-Devonian Bradley, D A 3703  
Stephenville area, stratigraphy Riley, George  
C 3704

*North America*

- Crinoidea, inadunate, ray structures, new  
genera Moore, Raymond C 0696

**Paleozoic***North America*

- Crinoidea, Ordovician-Mississippian,  
Calceocrinidae, revision Moore, Raymond  
C 0695

- Ostracoda, *Coryellina*, Devonian-Permian,  
evolutionary trend of spine position Sohn,  
I G 0633

*Northwest Territories*

- Axel Heiberg Island, northern,  
pre-Mississippian succession Fricker, P E  
0756

- Banks, Victoria and Stefansson Islands,  
stratigraphy Thorsteinsson,  
Raymond 7086

- Ellesmere Island, Bryozoa Fritz, Madeleine  
A 3564

- Mackenzie, southern, correlation,  
nomenclature Belyea, Helen R  
4107

*Oklahoma*

- Arkoma basin, correlation with Arbuckle  
Mts and Ozark uplift Frezon, Sherwood  
E 6990

- Carter-Knox oil field, stratigraphy Reedy,  
Harold J 3325

- Dewey and Custer Counties Slate, Houston  
L 5147

- Dewey and Custer Counties Struby, W D  
3717

- Garvin County, East Pauls Valley area  
Young, Robert Thomas 5148

- Tippecanoe and Kaskaskia Sequences  
Shannon, J Philip, Jr 0494

*Pelecypoda*

- Preservation, pre-Carboniferous, composite  
molds, sediment compaction McAlester, A  
Lee 0466

*Pennsylvania*

- Appalachian Plateau, stratigraphy Poth,  
Charles W 6579

- Somerset County, southern, stratigraphy  
Flint, Norman K 6226

*Quebec*

- Rimouski County, stratigraphy Lajoie, Jean  
4293

*Texas*

- Trans-Pecos area, conodonts Ellison, Samuel  
P, Jr 1632

*United States*

- Williston basin, Cambrian, Ordovician,  
Silurian, stratigraphy Fuller, J G C M  
1992

*Utah*

- Star Range, stratigraphy Baer, James L 4530

*Virginia*

- Williamsville quadrangle, stratigraphy Bick,  
Kenneth F 6586

**Palladium***Isotopes*

- Pd-107, meteorites, extinct Rushing, H C  
0149

**Palynology**

*Cenozoic*

- New Mexico, San Augustin Plains, Plio-Pleistocene boundary Clisby, K H 6878

*Classification*

- Densospores, Devonian-Triassic, morphological basis Staplin F L 6774  
Dictionary of morphological terms Kremp, G O W 6764  
Notation system for fossil pollen identified with living forms Benninghoff, W S 6752  
Saccate pollen form genera, upper Paleozoic Jansonius, J 7055  
Types of systems, evaluation Schopf, James M 3156

*Correlation*

- Carboniferous spores, natural relationships Brush, Grace S 3055  
Marine and continental deposits, non-contiguous, tool Kremp, G O W 6765  
Methods, review Schopf, James M 3156  
Northern and Southern Hemispheres, Cretaceous Couper, R A 1623  
United States, central, Upper Cherokee Coals Hornbacker, Allison L 2200  
Usefulness Kosanke, Robert M 1642

*Cretaceous*

- Canada, Western Plains Jurassic boundary Pocock, Stanley A J 4274  
Iowa Dakota Formation Hall, John W 4203  
Maryland and England Stover L E 1524  
Montana, Glendive area Colgate Member, pollen and spores Norton, N J 6879  
New Jersey Groot, Johan J 3254  
Northern and Southern Hemispheres correlation Couper, R A 1623  
Texas, Eagle Ford Group, northeastern, correlations Brown C W 2689

*Cretaceous(?)–Eocene*

- British Columbia, Vancouver area, Burrard Formation, fungi to angiosperms Rouse, Glenn E 0814

*Cretaceous–Paleocene boundary*

- Wyoming, Lance Creek area Leffingwell, H A 6766

*Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary*

- Alberta, central Campbell, J D 6755

*Devonian*

- Ohio Winslow, Marcia R 6976  
Quebec, Gaspé Sandstone McGregor, D C 6770

*Environmental analysis*

- Airborne pollen surveys, interpretation of Pleistocene profiles Lewis, D M 6767  
General Wilson L R 0078  
Indiana, Coal IIIa Neavel, Richard C 3271  
Statistical analysis of pollen diagrams, spurious correlations Mosiman, J E 6771

*Fungi*

- Carboniferous–Pleistocene, distribution list and bibliography, use of spores Graham, Alan 0465

**Palynology**

*General*

- Canada Arctic review of studies Terasmae, J 6777

*Guatemala*

- Quaternary, Lake Petenxil cores Tsukada, Matsuo 1793

*Jurassic*

- Canada, Western Plains, Cretaceous boundary Pocock, Stanley A J 4274

*Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary*

- Saskatchewan, subsurface correlation Steeves, M W 6776

*Miocene*

- Oregon Wolfe, Jack A 1090

*Mississippian*

- Canada, correlation with Spitzbergen and U S S R Playford, G 6773  
Ohio Winslow, Marcia R 6976

*Paleozoic*

- Applications Kosanke, Robert M 1642  
Saccate pollen form genera, upper, range, structure, phylogeny Jansonius, J 7055

*Pennsylvanian*

- Canada, Maritime Provinces, Pictou Group and Morien Series, spores Barss, M S 6751  
Oklahoma and Kansas, coal Urban, James Bartel 4877

*Pennsylvanian–Permian boundary*

- United States, south-central, environmental changes Nygreen P W 6772

*Permian*

- Alberta and British Columbia, Belloy Formation Jansonius, J 4680  
Kansas, Wellington Formation Shaffer Bernard L 2382  
Oklahoma, Flowerpot Shale Wilson, L R 7096  
Pennsylvania Clendenen, John A 4987  
West Virginia Clendenen, John A 4987

*Petroleum exploration*

- Role Cross, Aureal T 1624

*Preparations*

- Maceration, acids as source of microfossil contamination Fisher John C 3496  
Methods, review Schopf, James M 3156  
Mounting medium, Hoyer's solution Wilson, L R 1032  
Population–density calculation in sediments, addition of pollen Benninghoff W S 6753  
Slide-marking ink Nelson Donald O 1059  
Spores, isolation from coal by wet oxidation Spielholz, Gerald 0872

*Quaternary*

- Alaska, Imuruk Lake, Pleistocene–Recent sequence Colinvaux, P A 6757  
Arizona Laguna Salada beach, Pleistocene–Recent, climate Hevly, R H 6760  
Arizona, Laguna Salada, pollen profile Hevly, Richard H 1313  
Arizona, Willcox Playa, Pleistocene climate Martin, R S 6768  
Colorado, San Juan Mts, southern Maher, Louis James, Jr 3794



**Palynology***Quaternary*

District of Columbia, Pleistocene terraces, correlation, climate Knox, Arthur Stewart 6763

Guatemala, Peten, lake sediments, pollen profiles Tsukada, M 6778

Minnesota, Andree bog, Pleistocene, reworked Cretaceous pollen Cushing, E J 6758

Minnesota, Kirchner Marsh Winter, Thomas C 1801

Minnesota, Kirchner Marsh, late- and postglacial diagrams Winter, Thomas C 6882

Minnesota, Madelia area, pollen zones, Pleistocene Jelgersma, Saskia 6255

Minnesota, Mississippi headwaters, modern and postglacial McAndrews, J H 6769

Minnesota, Weber Lake sediments Fries, Magnus 5436

Mississippi Valley, central, archeological sites, late postglacial Schoenwetter, J 6880

New Mexico, Chuska Mountains, Pleistocene-Recent sequence Bent, A M 6775

United States, High Plains, Pleistocene, environment of archeological sites Wendorf, Fred 3671

United States, southwestern Martin, Paul S 1811

Washington, Olympic Peninsula, Pleistocene, bogs and lakes Heusser, C J 6759

*Research*

Need Cross, Aureal T 1624

Problems and developments Martin, Paul S 1811

*Tertiary*

Alaska, Chickaloon Formation, Paleocene Ames, H 6749

Arkansas, Midway-Wilcox boundary, south-central Jones, Eugene L 2663

Arkansas, south-central, Paleocene-Eocene boundary Jones, Eugene L 6440

British Columbia, uneven distribution in strata, Eocene Hills, L V 6761

Greenland Manum, Svein 4378

Montana and Idaho, Madison Range, volcanics Hamilton, Warren 4254

Northwest Territories, Ellesmere Island Manum, Svein 4378

Oregon, northwestern, Miocene floras, taxonomic correlation with plants Wolfe, J A 6779

United States, western Martin, Paul S 1811

Washington, D C area, Brightseat Formation, Paleocene Groot, Johan J 7247

*Time-stratigraphic determinations*

Methods Tschudy, Robert H 1528

*Triassic*

Alberta and British Columbia, Toad-Graying Formations Jansonius, J 4680

**Palynomorphs***Ambrosia*

Quaternary, Canada, distribution Bassett, I J 0413

*Bisaccate pollen species*

Pennsylvanian-Permian, United States, midcontinent, morphology and descriptions Jizba, Katherine M M 1700

*Densosporites*

Devonian-Triassic, morphology and classification Staplin, F L 6774

*Densosporites cf. solaris*

Pennsylvanian, Ohio, Cuyahoga Falls area Chaloner, W G 4280

*Florinites*

Pennsylvanian, United States, probably *Cordaianthus* pollen Brush, Grace S 0641

*Lycospora*

Pennsylvanian, comparison with spores from *Lepidostrobus* Balbach, Margaret Kain 4197

*Miocene*

Oregon, volcanic rocks Wolfe, Jack A 1090

*Pennsylvanian*

Iowa, Des Moines Series Kremp, G O W 6468

Nova Scotia Kremp, G O W 6468

Ohio, Pittsburgh and Pomeroy Coals Kremp, G O W 6468

*Pinus pollen*

Pleistocene, North America, eastern, species identification Whitehead, D R 6881

*Reduviasporonites catenulatus*, n gen, n sp

Permian, Oklahoma, Greer County, Flowerpot Shale, fungus Wilson, L R 1039

*Spencerisporites cf. gracilis*

Pennsylvanian, Kansas, West Mineral area, Fleming coal, in cone Leisman, Gilbert A 0820

*Superbisporites? aff S. superbus*

Pennsylvanian, Ohio, Cuyahoga Falls area Chaloner, W G 4280

*Taurocusporites segmentatus*, n gen, n sp

Cretaceous, Maryland, Prince Georges County, Patapsco-Arundel Formations Stover, Lewis E 3483

*Tertiary*

Montana and Idaho, Madison Range, volcanics Hamilton, Warren 4254

*Zea Mays*

Quaternary, pollen distinction from teosinte and *Tripsacum* Irwin, H T 6762

**Panama***Geomorphology*

Central, coastal features and processes, changes of level Tuan, Yi-Fu 3965

*Geophysical surveys*

Soils, magnetic properties Cook, John C 3191

*Paleontology*

Flora, Tertiary, Ocu area, forest Stern, W L 4207

**Paragenesis**

*Charnockite*

- Pyroxenes and garnets, analyses
- Subramaniam, A P 5344

*Copper*

- Michigan, Algoma mine, secondary copper oxides and chlorides, stability relations
- Williams, S A 0580

*Cryolite ore*

- Greenland, stemonite Pauly, Hans 5324

*Iron*

- Pennsylvania, Cornwall magnetite mine
- Lapham, Davis M 3208

*Serpentine minerals*

- Pennsylvania, Easton area, Williams quarry
- Montgomery, Arthur 3206

*Silicates*

- Sheet Deer, W A 6104

*Zinc deposits*

- Kansas-Oklahoma, Miami-Picher district, calcite, dolomite, and sphalerite, inclusion temperatures Schmidt Richard A 0574

**Patterned ground**

*Arctic*

- Alaska Drew, J V 2575
- Contraction cracks and polygons, mechanics
- Lachenbruch, Arthur H 6605
- Greenland, Thule area Corte, Arturo E 6139

*Polygons*

- Northwest Territories, Baffin Island
- Falconer, G 5791

*Rock tracks*

- California, Death Valley, Racetrack playa
- Creutz, E 3385

*Stone nets*

- Wyoming, Medicine Bow Peak Mears, Brainerd, Jr 4317

**Peat**

*Louisiana*

- Mississippi delta, genesis Fisk, Harold N 4450

**Pebbles**

*Experimental studies*

- Transport on a sand bed Fahnestock R K 5016

*Methods*

- Sampling, New Jersey Steinmetz, Richard 1345

*Size analysis*

- New Jersey Steinmetz, Richard 1345

**Pegmatites**

*California*

- Kern County VerPlanck, William E 3278

*Colorado*

- Cotopaxi area, Henry pegmatite Heinrich, E Wm 0059

*Genesis*

- Lithium- and beryllium-bearing, Canadian Shield Mulligan, R 2440

*Geochemistry*

- Beryl and columbite content, Be and Nb in muscovites, correlation, prospecting tests
- Heinrich, E William 0811

*New Hampshire*

- Beryl-bearing Page, James J 4241

**Pegmatites**

*North Carolina*

- Spruce Pine district Brobst, Donald A 4030

*Zoned*

- Silicon isotope fractionation Tilles, D 1919

**Pelecypoda**

*Actinopteria taberi*

- Devonian(?), Alaska, Livengood area
- McAlester, A Lee 6479

*Byssonychia*

- Ordovician, Ohio, Cincinnati area Pojeta, John, Jr 2417

- Ordovician, Ohio, Cincinnati Series Pojeta, John, Jr 4282

*Carboniferous*

- Montana, central, nomenclature of genera
- Branson, Carl C 0963

*Classification*

- North America, Pacific coast, nomenclature
- Keen, A Myra 4740

*Clavagellacea*

- Cretaceous-Recent, revision Smith, Lee
- Anderson 4739

*Cornellites chemungensis*

- Devonian, origins, *Actinopteria* stock
- McAlester, A Lee 6479

*Cretaceous*

- Georgia, rudistids Koenig, Joan E 6702

*Devonian*

- New York McAlester, A Lee 6887
- Pennsylvania, Chemung Stage McAlester, A Lee 6887

*Fecal pellets*

- Evolutionary trends Kornicker, Louis S 0617

*Hippurites*

- Classification Senesque, Pierre 2545

*Ichthyosarcolites coralloidea*

- Cretaceous North America, western interior, redescription Caldwell, W G E 0370

*Inoceramus*

- Cretaceous, Colorado Kauffman, Erle G 6061

*Inoceramus fibrosus*

- Cretaceous, North America, Western Interior, Maestrichtian, specific identity with European form Jeletzky, J A 1694

*Lithophaga*

- Ecology, marine, boring in limestone, experiments Hodgkin, Norman M 4741

*Meekia*

- Cretaceous, North America, Pacific coast, classification, distribution Saul Louella Rankin 3963

*Monotis*

- Triassic, British Columbia, Pine River Bridge, Pardonet Formation Westermann, G E G 1707

*Mytilus edulis*

- Quaternary, North America, Pacific coast, shell mineralogy Dodd, James Robert 1712

**Pelecypoda***Paleozoic*

- Preservation, pre-Carboniferous, composite molds, sediment compaction McAlester, A Lee 0466

*Rudistacea*

- Cretaceous, Saskatchewan, Bearpaw Formation, cf *Ichthyosarcotites coralloidea* Caldwell, W G E 0370

*Rudists*

- Caribbean region, index fossils Chubb, L J 2519

*Scaphellina bradyi*, n gen , n sp

- Permian, Arizona, Kaibab Formation Newell, Norman D 3396

*Scaphellinidae*, n fam

- Permian, United States, western, Kaibab and Park City Formations Newell, Norman D 3396

*Sphaerulidae*

- Michigan, distribution, Pleistocene migrations Heard, William H 5462

*Tertiary*

- Florida, Pliocene, Everglades, faunal list Moore, Donald R 1768

**Pennsylvania***Absolute age*

- Cornwall area, magnetite deposits, helium method Fanale, F P 0569  
Cornwall, magnetite Fanale, Fraser P 4443

*Areal geology*

- Easton to Lebanon, guidebook Lapham, Davis M 3207  
Elementary account Willard, Bradford 6075  
Gettysburg campaign area Brown, Andrew 6078  
Lebanon to Cedar Hill, Maryland, guidebook Lapham, Davis M 3208  
Mifflintown quadrangle Conlin, Richard R 6575  
Reading 15' quadrangle Buckwalter, Tracy V 6577  
Somerset County, southern, and vicinity, guidebook Pennsylvania Geologists 5390

*Economic geology*

- Coal, Shamokin quadrangle, eastern Danilchik, Walter 4333  
Gas, natural, Medina sand Grunau, John C 5314  
Iron, Cornwall magnetite mine, paragenesis Lapham, Davis M 3208  
Mineral resources, Somerset County, southern, and vicinity Flint, Norman K 5392  
Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Lytle, William S 0447  
Petroleum and natural gas, developments , 1961 Lytle, William S 6576  
Specularite, York County Socolow, Arthur A 4462  
Uranium, occurrences Klemic, Harry 4133

*Engineering geology*

- Soils, mapping procedure, central Weeden, Harmer A 6573

**Pennsylvania***General*

- Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, cephalopod collection Voss, Gilbert L 1400  
Education, pre-college Kosoloski, John E 4631  
Philadelphia Academy Natural Sciences, invertebrate catalog Richards, Horace G 2409  
State University, College of Mineral Industries, research publications, bibliography, 1960-61 Pennsylvania State University 3126

*Geochemistry*

- Iron Springs quadrangle, metabasalt, chemical composition Landy, Richard Allen 4080  
Western, brine analysis Poth, Charles W 6579

*Geomorphology*

- Lebanon Valley, erosion surfaces Meisler, Harold 2354  
Lebanon Valley, erosion surfaces Meisler, Harold 4186  
Wind Cave, tectonic, popular account Jackson, George F 6452

*Geophysical surveys*

- Seismic, crustal studies Dorman, J 0099

*Glacial geology*

- Elementary account Shepps, Vincent C 6076

*Hydrogeology*

- Brandywine Creek basin Olmsted, F H 6672  
Delaware River basin, ground-water availability Graham, Jack B 4639  
Gifford Pinchot State Park, ground-water resources Montgomery, Hugh B 4637  
Southeastern, Stockton Formation, ground-water resources Rima, Donald R 6578  
Western, brine occurrence Poth, Charles W 6579

*Maps*

- Coal and structure contour, Shamokin quadrangle, eastern Danilchik, Walter 4333  
Geologic Willard, Bradford 6075  
Geologic, Mifflintown quadrangle Conlin, Richard R 6575  
Geologic, Reading quadrangle Buckwalter, Tracy V 6577  
Geologic, southeastern, Stockton Formation Rima, Donald R 6578  
Mineral resources, uranium Klemic, Harry 4133

*Mineralogy*

- Common minerals, descriptions, elementary Lapham, Davis M 6984  
Cornwall magnetite mine, collecting list Lapham, Davis M 3208  
Pyroxenes, Piedmont, magnesium-iron ratios Brown, G Malcolm 0275  
Serpentine minerals, Easton area, Williams quarry, paragenesis Montgomery, Arthur 3206

**Pennsylvania***Paleontology*

Brachiopoda, Mississippian, Corry Sandstone, northwestern Sass, Daniel B 2392

Common fossils, descriptions, elementary Hoskins, Donald M 6073

Fauna, Devonian, Mahantango Formation Ellison, Robert Lee 3738

Gastropoda, Ordovician Stonehenge Limestone, central Donaldson, Alan C 4988

Gastropoda, Pennsylvanian, Conemaugh Formation, Gosser Hill Burke, J J 5418

Palynomorphs, Permian, Dunkard Series Clendening, John A 4987

Pelecypoda, Devonian, Chemung Stage, north-central McAlester, A Lee 6887

Pteridophytes, Triassic, York Haven area, *Isoetes* Bock, Wilhelm 0464

*Petrology*

Common rocks, descriptions, elementary Lapham, Davis M 6984

Piedmont, rock origin, pyroxenes Brown, G Malcolm 0275

*Sedimentary petrology*

Brookville area, Kittanning Formation Ferm, John C 1250

Delaware Water Gap area, slate formation mechanism Maxwell, John C 7070

Eastern, Lockatong Formation, sedimentary cycles VanHouten, Franklyn B 5536

Somerset County, southern, Paleozoic rocks Flint, Norman K 6226

Western, Pennsylvanian rocks, sedimentary facies Williams, E G 4800

*Stratigraphy*

Devonian, Mahantango Formation, south-central Ellison, Robert Lee 3738

Devonian, northwestern Dow, John W 6948

Devonian-Mississippian, Catskill Formation, Anthracite region Arndt, Harold H 0941

Mississippian, Catskill and Pocono Formations, eastern Trexler, J Peter 4350

Paleozoic, Appalachian Plateau Poth Charles W 6579

Paleozoic, Somerset County, southern Flint, Norman K 6226

Pennsylvanian, Anthracite region Wood, Gordon H, Jr 0942

Pennsylvanian, Washington County, nomenclature Berryhill, Henry L, Jr 0943

Permian, Washington County, nomenclature Berryhill, Henry L, Jr 0943

Shamokin quadrangle, eastern Danilchik, Walter 4333

*Structural geology*

Appalachian Valley, Jacksonburg Formation, folds and faults Sherwood, William Cullen 3761

Centre County, fracture trace and joint orientations Lattman, Laurence H 4827

**Pennsylvania***Structural geology*

Chester County, Glenarm series Mackin, J Hoover 4359

Delaware Water Gap area, slaty and fracture cleavage, genesis Maxwell, John C 7070

Somerset County, southern, and vicinity Flint, Norman K 5391

**Pennsylvanian***Alabama*

Warrior Basin, stratigraphy Metzger, William J 2351

*Alaska*

Brooks Range, Wahoo Limestone, nomenclature Brosge, W P 3287

Northern, Coelenterata, *Conostichus*, pebbles in Cretaceous formations Branson, Carl C 0956

*Appalachians*

Appalachian Plateau, Allegheny Formation Ferm, J C 1788

Central, stratigraphy Branson, Carl C 3948

South-central, Lee Formation Englund, Kenneth J 2245

Southern, sedimentation, correlation Stearns, Richard G 6996

*Arizona*

Apache-Navajo Counties, Foraminifera, fusulinid correlation Lokke, Donald H 1303

Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Supai Formation Winters, Stephen S 1304

Mogollon Rim region, Permian boundary

McGoon, Douglas O, Jr 1305

Mogollon Rim region, thickness and sedimentary facies Kottlowski, Frank E 4354

Southeastern, fusulinid assemblages Ross, Charles A 1516

Southeastern, sedimentation, correlation Kottlowski, Frank E 3953

*Arkansas*

Arkoma basin, western, Des Moines

Supergroup Frezon, Sherwood E 6990

Hale Formation, Cephalopoda Clardy, Benjamin Frederick 1371

Osage area, Cephalopoda, Hale Formation, goniatite ammonoid Quinn, J H 0470

Paris quadrangle, stratigraphy Haley, Boyd R 4052

Washburn anticline Bartlett, Charles S, Jr 4682

Washington County, Bloyd Formation Henbest, Lloyd G 1062

Washington County, Morrow Series Henbest, Lloyd G 1061

*Canada*

Maritime Provinces, Pictou Group and Morien Series, correlation, palynology Barss, M S 6751

Rocky Mountains, southern, terminology Nelson, Samuel J 3297

**Pennsylvanian***Canada*

- Western, Anthozoa, tabulate Nelson, Samuel J 0623

*Colorado*

- Denver basin, northern Hoyt, John H 0496  
McCoy area, Brachiopoda, Minturn Formation Stevens, Calvin H 0608  
Northwestern, Eagle Valley Evaporite Lovering, T S 1063  
Paradox basin, Lower, algal banks Elias, Gregory K 6087  
Sangre de Cristo Mountains Bolyard, Dudley W 2276  
Sawatch and Mosquito Ranges, basal, nomenclature Reeves, C C, Jr 2411

*Colorado Plateau*

- Paradox basin, sedimentation, correlation Wengert, Sherman Alexander 3952  
Paradox basin, southern, bioherms Elias, Gregory K 1631

*Idaho*

- Central, White Knob Limestone and Copper Basin Formations, new Ross, Clyde P 0517

*Illinois*

- Carbondale Formation, gymnosperms Taylor, T N 4208  
Carbondale Formation, gymnosperms Taylor, Thomas N 4286  
Carbondale Formation, pteridophytes Balbach, Margaret Kain 4288  
Flora, coal balls Zeitner, June Culp 4945  
Sandstones, thickness and distribution Potter, Paul Edwin 5400  
Thickness and distribution, Illinois basin, patterns Potter, Paul Edwin 2681  
Western, Invertebrata, interspecific associations Johnson, Ralph Gordon 1344

*Indiana*

- Flora, coal balls Zeitner, June Culp 4945  
Highbridge area Patrick, David M 5402  
Parke and Vermillion Counties, Coal IIIa Neavel, Richard C 3271  
Southwestern, Mansfield Formation Gray, Henry H 5812

*Iowa*

- Des Moines Series, pteridophytes Baxter, R W 6971  
Palynomorphs, catalog Kremp, G O W 6468  
Pella area, flora Huffman, M D 5393

*Kansas*

- Arma area, Fungi Davis, Bill 7035  
Arma area, pteridophytes Leisman, Gilbert A 4275  
Des Moines Series, pteridophytes Baxter, R W 6971  
Douglas County, Bryozoa Perkins, Ronald D 5900  
Limestone buildups, stratigraphy Merriam, Daniel F 1272

**Pennsylvanian***Kansas*

- Montgomery County, stratigraphy O'Connor, Howard G 1281  
Southeastern, Cherokee Group Baker, Donald R 1829  
Southeastern, Lansing Group reefs Wilson, Frank W 1274  
Southeastern, marine banks Harbaugh, John W 7181  
Southeastern, pteridophytes Leisman, Gilbert A 5085  
West Mineral area, pteridophytes, Fleming coal, lycopod cone with spores Leisman, Gilbert A 0820  
Wilson County stratigraphy Wagner, Holly C 1280

*Kentucky*

- Eastern, Breathitt Formation Hansen, Wallace R 0944  
Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles, Lee and Breathitt Formations Patterson, Sam H 4033  
Seitz quadrangle, Breathitt Formation Bergin, M J 4031

*Missouri*

- Des Moines Group, Foraminifera Bebout, Don Gray 3784  
Northeastern, Cheltenham Formation Searight, Walter V 2384  
Warrensburg channel sandstone Doty, Robert W 5626

*Montana*

- Central, Big Snowy Group, stratigraphy and fauna Easton, W H 4240  
Powder River basin, stratigraphic nomenclature, correlation Wilson, Philo C 3949  
Southern Munyan, Arthur C 5267

*Nebraska*

- Ackman oil field area, stratigraphy, Lansing-Kansas City Group producing zones Larson, Wilbert S 2684  
Denver basin Hoyt, John H 0496

*Nevada*

- Illipah area, Ely Group, fauna and stratigraphy Lane, Bernard Owen 4969  
Illipah area, fauna, Ely Group, brachiopods and other invertebrates Lane, Bernard O 1701

*New Brunswick*

- Pictou Group, flora Bell, Walter Andrew 5559

*New England*

- Narragansett and related basins, stratigraphy Quinn, Alonzo W 5581

*New Mexico*

- Eastern, stratigraphy Adams, John Emery 3954  
Sacramento Mountains, Holder Formation, algal banks Wray, John L 1278  
Socorro County Hambleton, Arthur W 1431  
Southwestern, sedimentation, correlation Kottlowski, Frank E 3953

**Pennsylvanian***North America*

Cordilleran region, Foraminifera Bissell,  
Harold J 2903

Pteridophytes, *Lepidostrobus* Balbach,  
Margaret Kain 4197

*Nova Scotia*

Palynomorphs, catalog Kremp, G O W  
6468

Parrsboro Formation, Pisces Baird, Donald  
7083

*Ohio*

Cuyahoga Falls area, pteridophytes  
Chaloner, W G 4280

Palynomorphs, catalog Kremp, G O W  
6468

Rushville area, flora Cross, Aureal T 4199  
Southeastern, pteridophytes Abbott, M L  
4196

*Oklahoma*

Ada area, Mollusca, Francis Formation,  
chiton Frederickson, E A 0962

Anadarko basin, north flank Gibbons,  
Kenneth E 3718

Anadarko basin, north flank Reedy, H L  
5146

Ardmore basin, sedimentation, correlation  
Tomlinson, C W 3957

Arkoma basin, Des Moines Supergroup  
Frezon, Sherwood E 6990

Atoka County, Tenmile Creek Formation,  
siliceous shale bed, section Pitt, William D  
0955

Beggs area, Crinoidea, Holdenville  
Formation Branson, C C 1050

Blaine County, stratigraphy Bado, John T  
6947

Cephalopoda, systematic descriptions  
Unklesbay, A G 7004

Coffeyville-Hogshooter Formations, reefs  
Cronoble, William R 1276

Dolman Member of Hoxbar Formation,  
extent, type section Frederickson, E A  
0961

Farris syncline, lower Atoka Formation,  
maroon shale marker Pitt, William D 1028

Kingfisher and Logan Counties, stratigraphy  
Roland, Tom L 3722

Lake Murray area, Anthozoa, Confederate  
Limestone, syringoporiid Frederickson, E  
A 1026

Lake Okmulgee, Holothuroidea, Wewoka  
Shale, theelid Carini, George F 0819

Lenapah Limestone, Crinoidea, erisocrinid  
Strimple, Harrell L 1033

Love County, Crinoidea, Pumpkin Creek  
Limestone, platycrinid Strimple, Harrell  
L 1025

Morrow Series, Crinoidea, cromyocrinid,  
nomenclature Strimple, Harrell L  
0958

Northeast Waynoka gas field, Cottage Grove  
Sandstone Barby, B G 3324

Northeastern, Cherokee Group Baker,  
Donald R 1829

**Pennsylvanian***Oklahoma*

Osage County, Brachiopoda, Foraker  
Limestone, *Echinaria* Branson, Carl C  
1045

Osage-Payne Counties, Crinoidea, Brownville  
Formation Strimple, Harrell L 1042

Tulsa County, Crinoidea Strimple, Harrell L  
6414

Union Valley Formation, Cephalopoda,  
goniatite fauna, age and correlation Quinn,  
James H 3506

Wapanucka Formation, Arthropoda Rowell,  
Charles Llewellyn, Jr 4980

Washington County, Crinoidea, Wann  
Formation, *Graphiocrinus* Strimple, Harrell  
L 1048

*Pennsylvania*

Anthracite region, stratigraphy Wood,  
Gordon H, Jr 0942

Brookville area, Kittanning Formation Ferm,  
John C 1250

Gosser Hill, Gastropoda Burke, J J 5418  
Washington County, Crinoidea, nomenclature Berryhill,  
Henry L Jr 0943

Western, sedimentation Williams E G 4800

*Rocky Mountains*

Central and northern Williams, J Stewart  
3950

*Texas*

Central, stratigraphy Adams, John Emery  
3954

Glass Mountains, Anthozoa, rugose Ross,  
Charles A 0632

Glass Mountains, Foraminifera, fusulinids  
revision of Permian boundary Bostwick,  
David A 1699

Morrow Series, Crinoidea, cromyocrinid  
nomenclature Strimple, Harrell L  
0958

North-central, Canyon Group Laury, Robert  
Lee 5660

North-central, Cisco Group Brown, L F, Jr  
5833

*United States*

Central, pteridophytes Eggert, Donald A  
4681

Central, Upper Cherokee Coals, correlation  
Hornbacker, Allison L 2200

Cephalopoda, brachycycloceratids, deciduous  
portions of nautiloids Furnish, W M 0640

Coal balls, fauna Mamay, Sergius H 6798

Cordilleran region, sedimentation,  
correlation Bissell, Harold J 3951

Eastern interior basin, sedimentation  
Wanless, Harold R 3946

Eastern interior, gymnosperms, cordatean  
pollen identified Brush, Grace S 0641

Midcontinent, Coelenterata, *Conostichus*,  
occurrences Branson, Carl C 0956

Midcontinent, northern, cyclic sedimentation  
Moore, Raymond C 1273

Midcontinent, palynomorphs, Upper,  
bisaccate pollen Jizba, Katherine M M  
1700

**Pennsylvanian***United States*

- Midcontinent, sedimentation, correlation  
Branson, Carl C 3956  
Midcontinent, western, stratigraphic analysis  
Rascoe, Bailey, Jr 1842  
Ouachita facies, stratigraphy Goldstein,  
August, Jr 3955  
South-central, Permian boundary, facies  
changes, palynology Nygreen, P W 6772  
System, symposium Branson, Carl C 3945  
Thickness and distribution, Illinois basin,  
patterns Potter, Paul Edwin 2681

*Utah*

- Lake Mountain, Manning Canyon Shale,  
flora Tidwell, William D 4528  
Oquirrh basin, stratigraphy, sedimentation  
Bissell, Harold J 3800  
Oquirrh Range, Oquirrh Formation Tooker,  
E W 1961  
Paradox basin, Lower, algal banks Elias,  
Gregory K 6087  
San Rafael Swell, Hermosa(?) Formation  
Hallgarth, Walter E 1848

*West Virginia*

- Northern, flora Gillespie, William H 4986

*Wyoming*

- Casper Formation, Foraminifera, fusulinids of  
Atokan age Hoyt, John H 0474  
Denver basin Hoyt, John H 0496  
Powder River basin, stratigraphic  
nomenclature, correlation Wilson, Philo C  
3949

*Yukon*

- Horridonid brachiopods as horizon  
indicators Nelson, Samuel J 1971

**Periglacial features***Arctic*

- Soils Tedrow, J C F 4851

*Greenland*

- Thule area Corte, Arturo E 6139

*Labrador*

- Alpine forms Biays, Pierre 4230

*Nomenclature*

- Glossary, French and English Hamelin, Louis  
Edmond 4296

*North America*

- Wisconsin stage Brunnschweiler, Dieter 4846

*Pingos*

- Northwest Territories, Mackenzie delta area,  
Pleistocene Mackay, J Ross 5656

*Quebec*

- Ungava region Biays, Pierre 4230

*Rock glaciers*

- North America Thompson, Will F 6245

*Saint-Pierre and Miquelon*

- Variable factors Saint-Yves, Maurice 4297

*Solifluction*

- Quantitative study Williams, P J 4852

*United States*

- General Smith, H T U 4850

**Permafrost***Alaska*

- Galena area, ice wedges Pewe, Troy L 4847

*Arctic*

- Contraction cracks and polygons, mechanics  
Lachenbruch, Arthur H 6605

**Permafrost**

- Bibliography* U S Library of Congress 3341

*Canada*

- Areas of marginal human activity Brown,  
Roger James Evan 4069  
Northern, mean temperature and thawing  
index Pihlainen, John A 2577  
Review of investigations Brown, R J E 3873

*Genesis*

- Beneath lakes Mackay, J Ross 5656

*Greenland*

- Centrum S $\phi$  area Needleman, S M 6134  
Thule area Corte, Arturo E 6139

*Ice mounds*

- Alaska, Sadlerochit River floodplain Lewis,  
C R 2576

*Labrador*

- Knob Lake iron ore, open-pit mining Ives,  
J D 5655

*Mass wasting*

- Greenland Washburn, A L 4475

*Northwest Territories*

- Tuktoyatuk area, ground ice, engineering  
problems Gajda, Roman T 1759

*Quebec*

- Knob Lake iron ore, open-pit mining Ives,  
J D 5655

*Soil classification*

- Alaska, Arctic area Drew, J V 2575

*Vertical sorting*

- Experiments Corte, Arturo E 6449

**Permeability***Carbonate rocks*

- Nevada, Nevada Test Site Schoff, Stuart L  
1099

*Clays*

- Clay-water systems, experimental Martin, R  
Torrence 3814  
Clay-water systems, saturated, hydraulic flow,  
experimental Olsen, Harold W 3817

*Coal*

- Degassing experiments Huang, W M 4704

*Dolomite*

- Lockport Dolomite, New York Johnston,  
Richard H 7232

*Instruments*

- Liquid-Freon permeameter Hurd, B G 6616

*Metamorphic rocks*

- Georgia, relation to jointing Stewart, J W  
1264

*Methods*

- Reservoir-zonation, statistical calculation  
Testermen, J D 6729

*Oil sands*

- Wyoming, Powder River Basin White, Eliot  
J 6874

*Porous rock*

- Determination, specific-volume method, gas  
permeameter Champlin, Jerry B F  
6682

*Sandstone*

- Colorado Plateau Jobin, D A 6869  
Determination, specific-volume method, gas  
permeameter Champlin, Jerry B F  
6682

**Permeability****Sandstone**

Mesaverde Formation, Wyoming Miles, F  
V 6732

Overburden pressure, effects Dobrynin,  
Valery M 6620

**Sedimentary rocks**

Petroleum reservoirs Pirson, S J 1126

**Sediments**

California Riccio, Joseph F 1376

**Permian****Alaska**

Brooks Range, Wahoo Limestone,  
nomenclature Brosge, W P 3287

**Alberta**

Banff to Crowsnest, stratigraphy McGugan,  
Alan 1985

Peace River area, palynomorphs, Belloy  
Formation Jansonius, J 4680

**Arizona**

Clear Creek area, Pelecypoda Newell,  
Norman D 3396

Grand Canyon, stratigraphy Fisher, W L  
4360

Kaibab Formation, alpha member Brady, L  
F 1306

Mogollon Rim region, Pennsylvanian  
boundary McGoon, Douglas O, Jr  
1305

Northern, Foraminifera, fusulinid in pebble of  
Shinarump Conglomerate, Triassic Miller,  
Halsey W, Jr 0490

Southeastern, fusulinid assemblages Ross,  
Charles A 1516

**British Columbia**

Banff to Crowsnest, stratigraphy McGugan,  
Alan 1985

Peace River area, palynomorphs, Belloy  
Formation Jansonius, J 4680

**British Honduras**

Macal Shale Group, Foraminifera Ross,  
Charles A 4281

**California**

Inyo Mountains, Keeler Canyon Formation,  
Foraminifera Riggs, Elliott Arthur 4958

**Canada**

Rocky Mountains, southern, terminology  
Nelson, Samuel J 3297

Western, Anthozoa, tabulate Nelson, Samuel  
J 0623

**Colorado**

Denver basin, northern Hoyt, John H 0496

**Colorado Plateau**

Terminology and correlations Baars, D L  
0505

**Continental terranes**

Sedimentation, red beds Roch, Edouard  
3378

**Idaho**

Central, White Knob Limestone and Copper  
Basin Formations, new Ross, Clyde P  
0517

Stratigraphy Bissell, Harold J 4187

**Kansas**

Big Blue (Lyon) Series Elias, Maxim K 1275

**Permian****Kansas**

Blaine and related formations, stratigraphy  
Fay, Robert Oran 3787

Cottonwood Limestone Laporte, Leo F 3301

East-central, Ostracoda Tasch, Paul 4487

Limestone buildups, stratigraphy Merriam,  
Daniel F 1272

Sedgwick County, Branchiopoda, Wellington  
Formation, conchostracans Tasch, Paul  
0613

South-central, Wellington Formation,  
palynology Shaffer, Bernard L 2382

Wellington Formation, Insecta, new  
Leonardian insect horizon Tasch, Paul  
0638

Wellington Formation, insect-bearing beds  
Tasch, Paul 1359

Wellington Formation, Protista,  
hystrichospheres Tasch, P 6325

**Montana**

Bighorn Canyon area Hanson, Alvin M 5969

Southern Munyan, Arthur C 5267

**Nebraska**

Denver basin Hoyt, John H 0496

**Nevada**

Eastern, Foraminifera Bissell, Harold J 1620

Ely quadrangle, Anthozoa Wilson, E C 4802

Ely quadrangle, Anthozoa, rugose and  
tabulate, descriptions and zonules Wilson,  
E C 0595

Pequop Mountains, Pequop Formation  
Robinson, Gerald B, Jr 2305

Stratigraphy Bissell, Harold J 4187

**New Mexico**

El Paso Gap quadrangle, Leonard-lower  
Guadalupe shelf-edge facies Boyd, Donald  
W 3796

Guadalupe Mountains, central West Texas  
Geological Society 3797

Guadalupe Mountains, Grayburg and Queen  
Formations Moran, William R 5595

Guadalupe Mountains, Queen-Grayburg-San  
Andres surface-subsurface correlation  
Frenzel, Hugh N 3795

Guadalupe Mountains, Tansill Formation-  
Lamar Limestone Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr  
4911

Permian basin, Artesia Group, stratigraphy  
and correlation Tait, D B 0525

Post-Rustler red beds, stratigraphy Cooper,  
James B 7260

Upper, shelf rocks, correlation Motts, Ward  
S 2226

**North America**

Cordilleran region, Foraminifera Bissell,  
Harold J 2903

Western, conodonts Clark, David L 4527

**Oklahoma**

Beaver County Marine, I Wendell 5999

Beaver County, Cimarron salt and anhydrite  
section, subsurface Jordan, Louise 1031

Blaine and related formations, stratigraphy  
Fay, Robert Oran 3787



**Permian***Oklahoma*

- Blaine County, stratigraphy Fay, Robert O 6945  
 Fort Sill area, Reptilia Fox, Richard C 5904  
 Greer County, palynomorphs Wilson, L R 7096  
 Greer County, palynomorphs, Flowerpot Shale, fungus spores Wilson, L R 1039  
 Kingfisher County, Vertebrata Olson, Everett C 1282  
 Noble County, Branchiopoda, Wellington Formation, conchostracans Tasch, Paul 0613  
 Reptilia Olson, Everett C 4377  
 Upper, shelf rocks, correlation Motts, Ward S 2226  
 Wellington Formation, Insecta new Leonardian insect horizon Tasch, Paul 0638  
 Wellington Formation, insect-bearing beds Tasch, Paul 1359  
 Woodward County, Doe Creek Limestone Member of Marlow Formation Myers, A J 1036

*Oregon*

- Elkhorn Ridge Argillite and Clover Creek Greenstone, stratigraphy Bostwick, David A 3300

*Pennsylvania*

- Dunkard basin, palynomorphs Clendening, John A 4987  
 Washington County, nomenclature Berryhill, Henry L, Jr 0943

*Rocky Mountains*

- Middle, sedimentary facies Sheldon, R P 2310

*Texas*

- Apache Mountains, stratigraphy Wood, John W 5377  
 Baylor County, Cephalopoda Lower, distribution of genera, lists Kemp, Augusta Hasslock 0629  
 Diablo Plateau region relation to Permian basin subsurface McCunn H J 0222  
 Glass Mountains, Anthozoa, rugose Ross, Charles A 0632  
 Glass Mountains, Foraminifera, fusulinids revision of Pennsylvanian boundary Bostwick, David A 1699  
 Glass Mountains, tectonic history Ross, Charles A 1835  
 Glass Mountains, western, Foraminifera Ross, Charles A 3616  
 Glass Mountains, Wolfcamp Formation, biostratigraphy Jarvis, Daniel 3755  
 Guadalupe Mountains, Tansill Formation-Lamar Limestone Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr 4911  
 Hueco Mountains, Hueco Group, foraminiferal assemblages Williams, Thomas E 0077  
 Knox County, Vertebrata Olson, Everett C 1545

**Permian***Texas*

- Padgett area, pteridophytes Mamay, Sergius H 6580  
 Permian basin, Artesia Group, stratigraphy and correlation Tait, D B 0525  
 Post-Rustler red beds, stratigraphy Cooper, James B 7260  
 Sierra Diablo region, Leonard Series Wilde, Garner L 0221  
 Sierra Diablo region, Wolfcamp and Leonard Series King, Philip B 0220  
 Upper, shelf rocks, correlation Motts, Ward S 2226  
 Western, Abo-Wichita Albany reef trend Wright, W Floyd 4769  
 Western, annelid-foraminiferal balls, Hueco Limestone Toomey, Donald F 3621

*United States*

- Central, Red Eagle cyclothem McCrone, Alistair William 3705  
 Cordilleran region, sedimentation, correlation Bissell, Harold J 3951  
 Great Basin, eastern Bissell, Harold J 2177  
 Midcontinent, northern, cyclic sedimentation Moore, Raymond C 1273  
 Midcontinent, palynomorphs, Lower and Middle, bisaccate pollen Jizba, Katherine M M 1700  
 Midcontinent, western, stratigraphic analysis Rascoe, Bailey, Jr 1842  
 South-central, Pennsylvanian boundary, facies changes, palynology Nygreen, P W 6772  
 Western, Pelecypoda Newell, Norman D 3396

*Utah*

- Gold Hill district, stratigraphy Hodgkinson, Kenneth A 2287  
 Oquirrh basin, stratigraphy, sedimentation Bissell, Harold J 3800  
 Oquirrh Range, Oquirrh Formation Tooker, E W 1961  
 San Juan County, Vertebrata, Halfaito Tongue, terrestrial chronofauna Vaughn, Peter Paul 0597  
 San Rafael Swell, stratigraphy Hallgarth, Walter E 1848  
 Stratigraphy Bissell, Harold J 4187

*Washington*

- Kettle Falls area, Foraminifera Mills, Joseph W 3620

*West Virginia*

- Dunkard basin, palynomorphs Clendening, John A 4987

*Wyoming*

- Bighorn Basin, Phosphoria Formation Campbell, Charles V 0524  
 Bighorn Canyon area Hanson, Alvin M 5969  
 Denver basin Hoyt, John H 0496

*Yukon*

- Horridonid brachiopods as horizon indicators Nelson, Samuel J 1971

**Petrofabrics***Amphibolite*

North Carolina, Elk Knob copper deposit,  
Watauga County Brown Henry S 3944

*Experimental studies*

Microtextural sequences VanCott, H C 5982

*General*

Wyoming, Big Horn Mountains Williams,  
Lyman O'Dell, Jr 4951

*Ice*

Lake, orientation fabrics Lyons, J B 5663

*Igneous rocks*

Greenland, southern, layered intrusions  
Upton B G J 5221

*Interpretation*

Extrapolation Oertel, Gerhard 4356  
Magnetic-susceptibility anisotropy Khan, M  
Aftab 3424  
New York, Stissing Mountain area Knopf,  
Eleanora Bliss 6552

*Large-grained rocks*

Physical properties, relation Hoffer,  
Abraham 1577

*Marble*

California, aragonite, relations to host schist  
Coleman, R G 5539

*Methods*

Percentage counting by computer Lowe, Kurt  
E 4833  
Statistical analysis Dimroth, Erich 5297

*Migmatite*

Greenland, wildmigmatites, superposed  
structure, analysis Berthelsen, Asger 3462

*Pegmatite*

Graphic granite, California Simpson Dale R  
2081

*Salt*

Grand Saline salt dome Texas Clabaugh,  
Patricia S 1782  
Texas, Grand Saline salt dome Clabaugh,  
Patricia S 3049

*Sandstone*

Deformation lamellae in quartz grains  
Hansen, Edward 5723

**Petroleum***Alaska*

Exploration and development, summary  
Gates, George O 3158  
Exploration and production 1961 Bush,  
Ernest R 0651  
Kenai Peninsula and Cook Inlet Lian,  
Harold M 5959  
Swanson River field Parkinson, L J 5313

*Alberta*

Athabasca sands, texture control Carrigy,  
Maurice A 1411  
Map Canada Geological Survey 3451  
Redwater oilfield, exploration Sikka, D B  
3084

*Analysis*

Chromatography, effect of high-molecular-  
weight components Hamway, Paulette  
4606

**Petroleum***Analysis*

Chromatography, isoprenoid hydrocarbon,  
bearing on genesis Bendoraitis, J G 4607

*Appalachians*

Possibilities Weaver, O D 5303  
Resources Taylor, Nelson W 5256

*Arizona*

Exploration and production 1961 Mathews,  
Richard D 0656  
Northwestern, possibilities Sandberg, Glenn  
W 6274

*Arkansas*

Exploration and production 1961 Sevier,  
Richard P 0446

*British Columbia*

Exploration and production British  
Columbia Department of Mines 4909  
Map Canada Geological Survey 3451  
Triassic pools Armitage, J H 1964

*California*

Antelope Hills oil field Lorshbough, A L  
3682  
Bituminous rock deposits, production  
Adams, Elmo W 3677  
Calloway area Hluza, A G 7127  
Carrizo Plains area, exploration Graff, L B  
3366  
Exploration Hill, Mason L 2131  
Exploration, northern Carlson, C R 5735  
Kern County, San Joaquin Valley Hart, Earl  
W 2493  
McGrath area Hardoin, John L 3686  
Midway Sunset field, North Midway area  
Callaway David C 4056  
North Tejon oil field Park, William H 3681  
Northern fields guidebook Bowen, Oliver E,  
Jr 5734  
Offshore exploration Baldwin, T A 1617  
Potrero oil field, east area Johnson, R A  
3685  
Richfield oil field Ingram, W L 3684  
Sedimentary basins Kilkenny, John E 5964  
Ventura basin, southeastern Winterer, E L  
4237

*Canada*

Eastern, exploration and production 1961  
Milne, J E S 0461  
Eastern, exploration during 1961 Milne, J E  
S 3892  
Exploratory drilling 1961 Carsey, J Ben  
5076  
Maritime Provinces, Carboniferous basin  
Roliff, W A 5112  
Production, geographic aspects Crowley,  
John M 4295  
Production, review for 1961 McLeod, H  
3890  
Western, exploration and production 1961  
Latus, T J 0460  
Western, exploration during 1961 Latus, T  
J 3891  
Western, map Canadian Imperial Bank of  
Commerce 3464

**Petroleum***Central America*

Exploration 1961 Sass, Louis C 2130

*Colorado*

Craig area, South, structural controls

Cummings, K F 2025

Danforth Hills, anticlinal trend Grace, W P 2027

Exploration and production 1961 Garbarini, George S 0655

Lisbon area Parker, John M 5315

Northwestern, accumulation controls Turner, Daniel S 2014

Northwestern, exploration, hydrodynamic gradients Treckman, Patrick A 2023

Northwestern, productive formations, summary Piro, Frank J 2032

Northwestern, Sand Wash basins, stratigraphic traps Whitley, William W 2026

Northwestern, stratigraphic variations

Millison, Clark 2017

Oak Creek field Gillespie, William A 5095

Pinnacle field, Yampa area Haskett, Gordon I 2024

Rangely field McMinn, P M 2029

*Dominican Republic*

Exploration summary Martyn, Phil F 5138

*Exploration*

Absolute age for subsurface correlation

Krueger, Harold W 1149

Biofacies mapping, quantitative Upshaw, Charles F 0535

Core analysis and logging data, compared evaluation Wilshusen, R C 5131

Costs of geophysical operations Lyons, Paul L 7059

Denver basin, reservoir rocks Hiestand, Thomas C 2286

Electrical Mount, Don L 3886

Estimation of paleolatitudes, applications Irving, E 6875

Formation evaluation, logging methods

Lynch, Edward J 6849

Fracture patterns, guides Badgley, Peter C 4711

Gas chromatography, proximity of pools

Bailly, Florent H 1133

Gas logging method Chilingar, George V 1999

Geophysical contractors, cost problems

Moore, C M, Jr 7058

Geophysical detection of faulting, methods compared, Oklahoma Norden, J A E 0957

Geophysical detection of faulting, methods compared, Oklahoma Norden, J A E 1058

Geophysical methods, automatic data processing Rummerfield, Ben F 4582

Geophysical methods, computers,

applications Stoian, E R 5998

**Petroleum***Exploration*

History Thurman, F A 6173

Hydrodynamic gradients, effect on accumulation Treckman, Patrick A 2023

Log calculated hydrocarbon strengths, used with water resistivity maps Jones, Bob 5672

Magnetic method Affleck, James 6048

Micropaleontologic investigation Rothwell, W T, Jr 1517

Nuclear magnetism log Coolidge, J E 3217

Nuclear magnetism log, test results Wyman, R E 3218

Outlook 1962 World Oil 1140

Paleoecology Fisk, H N 5140

Photogeologic methods Sproule, J C 5701

Powder River basin, reservoir rocks

Hiestand, Thomas C 2286

Productivity Brundage, Harrison T 1142

Radar method Feder, Allen M 1123

Radioactivity methods Crews, William Daryl 5029

Radioactivity methods Crews, William Daryl 5030

Radioactivity methods Crews, William Daryl 5032

Radioactivity methods Crews, William Daryl 5034

Radioactivity methods Crews, William Daryl 5360

Radioactivity methods Langford, Gerald T 1148

Radio-frequency method Owens, William D 4687

Reservoir rocks, fabrics, environments Roehl, P O 1514

Reservoir rocks, textural classification

Robinson, Robert B 1512

Shoestring sands, tidal-current origin Off, Ted 1653

Stratigraphic logging methods, sandstone problems Fisher, C K 2021

Stratigraphic traps, Mexico, seismic

Muriedas Pavon, Alfonso 5280

Stratigraphic traps, models Sloss, L L 1417

Stratigraphy, applications Rainwater, E H 5990

Stratigraphy, role Rainwater, E H 5995

Surface electrical methods Yungul, S H 6012

Team effort Crandall, K H 1622

Underwater geology World Oil 1129

Well log interpretation, automatic digital analysis Gordon, Edward 3212

Well log interpretation, Colorado Plateau,

Dakota Sandstone Alger, R P 3214

Well log interpretation, computer application Moran, J H 3216

Well log interpretation, computer program Wells, J C 3211

Well log interpretation, Michigan, Trenton-Black River formations Millard, F S 3213

**Petroleum***Exploration*

- Well log interpretation, pressure build-up tests evaluation Pirson Sylvain J 3215
- Well-log data computer processing Wagner, Fred J 0075
- Wyoming Big Piney field, reservoir evaluation Miles, F V 6732

*Florida*

- Exploration Babcock Clarence 5466

*General*

- Literature index, 1959 data Stevens, Curtis 6154

*Genesis*

- Continental and marine theories Weaver, Paul 2686
- Fresh-water carbonate nodules, Miocene, California, Calico Mountains Degens, Egon T 3123
- Geochemical hydrocarbon distribution Baker E G 1692
- Kansas, Cherokee Group Baker, Donald R 1829
- Nitrogen compounds Lochte, H L 1391
- Oklahoma, Cherokee Group Baker, Donald R 1829
- Principles of accumulation, basins of world, classification Brod, I O 3121
- Recent sediments Hodgson, G W 2197
- Sulfur and nitrogen, isotopes Smith, Harold M 1390

*Geochemistry*

- Carbon dioxide and nitrogen, migration Headlee, Alvah J W 1128
- Carbon, isotopic ratios Eckelmann, Walter R 0536
- Composition, effects of sedimentary minerals Thompson, Robert R 4412
- Fluorescence, modification during migration Riecker, Robert Edward 3760
- Hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen, exploration guides Headlee Alvah J W 1131
- Infrared spectra molecular formula list and index American Society for Testing Materials 4155
- Isoprenoid hydrocarbon, isolation, bearing on genesis Bendoraitis, J G 4607
- Nitrogen compounds Ball, John S 1380
- Nitrogen compounds, analysis Haines, W E 1386
- Oxygen compounds Lochte, H L 1382
- Sulfur and nitrogen Smith, Harold M 1390
- Sulfur and nitrogen, analysis Drushel, H V 1389
- Sulfur and nitrogen analysis Hunt, R H 1387
- Sulfur compounds Rall, H T 1379
- Sulfur compounds, analysis Foster Norman G 1388
- Sulfur compounds, analysis Rall, H T 1385
- Trace metals Sugihara, J M 1381

*Guatemala*

- Peten, northwestern, possibilities Salas, Guillermo P 3119

*Gulf Coastal Plain*

- Exploration Tippsword, H L 0391

**Petroleum***Illinois*

- Developments, 1961 Bell, Alfred H 5835
- Exploration and production 1961 Bell, Alfred H 0452

*Indiana*

- Development and production, 1961 Carpenter, G L 5843
- Exploration and production 1961 Carpenter, G L 0453
- Map of fields Dawson, Thomas Albert 0688

*Kansas*

- Arbuckle Group Merriam, Daniel F 5305
- Developments, 1961 Goebel, E D 5903
- Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin Stevens, Curtis 7052
- Montgomery-Wilson Counties Goebel, Edwin D 1279
- Northwestern Parkhurst, Robert W 5625

*Kentucky*

- Caldwell County, Chester Group, channel sands, exploration Shrewsbury, James B 4685
- Exploration and production 1961 Nosow, Edmund 0450
- Halls Gap quadrangle, map Crawford, Thomas J 5299

*Louisiana*

- Acadia and Jefferson Davis Parishes, fields, structure, production, maps Paine, William R 3475
- Central, Cretaceous possibilities Cullom, M 6420
- Florida Parishes Howe, Herbert J 6422
- Gulf Coast, exploration and production 1961 Vallas, H A 0445
- Northern, exploration and production 1961 Sevier, Richard P 0446
- Offshore, exploration summary Vallas, H A 1141
- Offshore salt domes Atwater Gordon I 1615
- Southeastern, Oligocene-Miocene possibilities New Orleans Geological Society 6424
- Southern, salt dome fields New Orleans Geological Society 0395

*Mexico*

- Chiapas, Cerro Nanchital anticline, exploration and production Santiago Acevedo, Jose 3116
- Chiapas, Sierra Madre, possibilities Lopez Ortiz, Ramon 3117
- Exploration, 1961 Mina U, Federico 3113
- Exploration and production 1961 Mina Uhnk, Federico 3259
- Exploratory drilling 1961 Carsey, J Ben 5076
- Southern Cornejo Toledo, Alfonso 6272
- Tabasco, northeastern, Tertiary structures Sansores M, Enrique 3118
- Tabasco, Santa Ana structure, offshore Narvarte, P E 5136
- Veracruz, Cordoba region, Jurassic possibilities Mena Rojas, Enrique 3114

**Petroleum***Michigan*

Albion-Scipio Trend, Ordovician, dolomitized fracture zone Ellis, Garland D 0914

Exploration and production 1961 Ives, R E 0454

Saint Clair-Macomb Counties Alguire, Samuel L 0350

*Migration*

Direction and extent, determination by fluoranalysis Riecker, Robert E 0497

*Mississippi*

Central and southern, possibilities Moore, William H 6423

Southwestern Karges, Harold E 7231

Tula area, possibilities Mellen, Frederic Francis 4905

*Montana*

Carbon County, Elk Basin field, pre-Mississippian formations Rea, Bayard D 0836

Exploration and production 1961 Austin, Robert B 0652

Melstone-Sumatra area, map Smith, Howard R 0442

Northeastern, Williston basin, Devonian fields Darrow, George 0835

Tule Creek area, Nisku Formation Blair, Jerry E 0833

*Nebraska*

Ackman field area, Pennsylvanian Larson, Wilbert S 2684

Southwestern Svoboda, Richard F 4767

Western, exploration and production 1961 Garbarini, George S 0655

Western, review Kornfeld, Joseph A 1154

*Nevada*

Exploratory drilling Shannon, Charles W 0654

*New Mexico*

Bisti field, sandbar trap, cf Dead Horse Creek field, Wyoming Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 4766

Sierra Grande arch, possibilities Wanek, Alexander A 0441

South-central and southwestern Kottlowski, Frank E 1122

Southeastern, exploration and production 1961 Murphy, James P 0659

Southwestern, prospects Wengerd, Sherman A 1124

Western, exploration and production 1961 Mathews, Richard D 0656

*New York*

Exploration and production 1961 Kreidler, W Lynn 0455

*North America*

Exploration, major geologic provinces Mallory, W W 6050

*North Dakota*

Beaver Lodge field Carlson, C G 4656

Conservation, popular account Dietrich, Irvine T 7022

**Petroleum***North Dakota*

Exploration and production 1961 Austin, Robert B 0652

Exploration, history Laird, Wilson M 1182  
Fields, symposium North Dakota Geological Society 1181

Madison Formation, isopach maps Eastwood, William P 1138

Northwestern, Nesson anticline, Devonian fields Dallas, Dois D 0834

*Northwest Territories*

Melville Island, exploration summary World Oil 1136

Melville Island, possibilities Gallup, W B 5316

*Ohio*

Clinton sand, secondary recovery Slider, H C 4994

Developments, 1961 Calvert, Warren L 6949

Exploration and production 1961 Alkire, Robert L 0448

Hocking County, North Logan field, secondary recovery U S Bureau of Mines 5364

Lower Paleozoic Sitler, Guy F, Jr 5301

*Oklahoma*

Anadarko basin, deep wells Jordan, Louise 1044

Ardmore basin, geology, Pennsylvanian formations Tomlinson, C W 3957

Blaine County Bado, John T 6947

Carter County, Joiner City field Hellman, John Dale 3712

Carter County, Joiner City field Takken, Suzanne 3713

Carter-Knox field Reedy, Harold J 3325

Dewey and Custer Counties Slate, Houston L 5147

Dewey and Custer Counties Struby, W D 3717

Exploration and production 1961 Mackey, F L 0657

Garvin County, East Pauls Valley area Young, Robert Thomas 5148

Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin Stevens, Curtis 7052

Kingfisher County, Southeast Lincoln field Durham, Charles A, Jr 3715

Palo Duro basin Stevens, Curtis 1139

Panhandle, exploration and production 1961 Burditt, M R 0658

Southeast Dover field Bado, John T 1040

*Ontario*

Sedimentary basins Sanford, B V 5114

*Oregon*

Offshore exploration Kornfeld, Joseph A 1127

Possibilities Newton, V C, Jr 5951

Western basins, exploration, 1961 Valentine, Grant M 1529

Western, exploration Deacon, R J 5976

*Pennsylvania*

Developments, 1961 Lytle, William S 6576

**Petroleum***Pennsylvania*

- Exploration and production 1961 Lytle, William S 0447
- Warren County, Youngsville-Five Points field, secondary recovery U S Bureau of Mines 4996

*Production*

- Nuclear explosions Hess, W N 3384

*Properties*

- Magnetic resonance, electron paramagnetic spectra Duchesne, J 4525

*Quebec*

- Rimouski-Matapedia region, possibilities Beland, J 3521
- Sedimentary basins Jones, I W 5113

*Research*

- Information services Shoemaker, Bernard H 0895

*Reserves*

- Estimation and classification Eggleston, William Stokes 6730

*Resources*

- Reserves, excess in United States and Canada McLarty, D M S 7218

*Rocky Mountains*

- Development, 1961 Petroleum Information 5932

*South Dakota*

- Exploration and production 1961 Austin, Robert B 0652
- Powder River basin, Minnelusa Formation Conley, Jack N 4693

*Tennessee*

- Exploration and production 1961 Milhous, H C 0451

*Texas*

- Anderson and Henderson Counties, Fairway field Fox, Bruce W 5141
- Atascosa-Karnes Counties, Fashing field Keahey, Robert 6431
- Brazoria and Matagorda Counties McCarthy, James A 3614
- Concho and Menard Counties Roberts, G C 7147
- DeWitt County, South Cottonwood Creek field Newitt, Louis A 3883
- Eastern, exploration and production 1961 Thomas, G W 0443
- Greater Person area, Edwards Limestone Jones, Larry L 4688
- Gulf Coast, Eocene possibilities Houston Geological Society 6418
- Gulf Coast, Oligocene possibilities Houston Geological Society 6993
- Gulf Coast, upper, exploration and production 1961 Critz, James S 0444
- Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin Stevens, Curtis 7052
- Jackson County, Cordele field West, Thomas S, Sr 5132
- Karnes County, Big John field Lang, Carl D 6429
- Karnes County, Person field Knapp, R W 6430

**Petroleum***Texas*

- Matagorda County, Midfield field Lewis, James O 3889
- Northeast Thompsonville field Wood, A Wayne 3882
- Northeastern, map, Jurassic drilling Geo Map Company of Dallas 0694
- Northern, exploration and production 1961 Riley, James L 0660
- Northern, fields, geology and production, symposium North Texas Geological Society 4118
- Palo Duro basin Stevens, Curtis 1139
- Panhandle, exploration and production 1961 Burditt, M R 0658
- Permian basin, Cambrian possibilities Wright, W Floyd 4686
- Permian basin, Ellenburger Dolomite Wright, W Floyd 4691
- Permian basin, Precambrian possibilities Wright, W Floyd 4684
- Reagan County Phifer, Robert L 6571
- San Marcos arch Rives, John S 5135
- San Marcos arch, Hosston Formation, possibilities Rives, John S 5302
- Southern, Carrizo-Wilcox Group Hargis, Richard N 6992
- Southern, Edwards trend Brooks, P R, Jr 6107
- Southern, exploration and production 1961 Grasso, V C 0662
- West-central, exploration and production 1961 Womack, W A, Jr 0661
- Western, Abo-Wichita Albany reef trend Wright, W Floyd 4769
- Western, exploration and production 1961 Murphy, James P 0659
- Zavala County, Torch field Lewis, James O 3880

*United States*

- Atlantic Coastal States, exploration and production 1961 Richards, Horace G 0458
- Exploratory drilling 1961 Carsey, J Ben 5076
- First references, springs Wells, John W 5081
- Midcontinent, northern, exploration and production 1961 Martz, Walter H, Jr 0456
- Reserves Nelson, Harlan W 1856
- Reserves Zapp, A D 6650
- Reservoirs, geometric and geologic characteristics Curtis, Bruce F 3698
- Resources Hubbert, M King 6360
- Resources, evaluation Torrey, Paul D 6243
- Southeastern, exploration and production 1961 Adams, Emmett R 0457
- West Coast, exploration and production 1961 Popenoe, H L 0459

*Utah*

- Exploration and production 1961 Shannon, Charles W 0654
- Lisbon area Parker, John M 5315
- Paradox basin Kornfeld, Joseph A 1137

**Petroleum***Utah*

Red Wash-Walker Hollow field, Green River Formation, source beds Picard, M Dane 0534

Southwestern, possibilities Sandberg, Glenn W 6274

Uinta Basin, Mesaverde Group Gross, Larry T 1153

*Washington*

Offshore exploration Kornfeld, Joseph A 1127

Western basins, exploration, 1961 Valentine, Grant M 1529

Western, exploration Deacon, R J 5976

*West Indies*

Exploration 1961 Sass, Louis C 2130

*West Virginia*

Exploration and production 1961 Tucker, R C 0449

Exploration summary Kornfeld, Joseph A 1130

Map of fields Overby, William K, Jr 3476

Ritchie County, secondary recovery U S Bureau of Mines 4995

*Wyoming*

Bighorn Basin, Phosphoria Formation Campbell, Charles V 0524

Carbon County Harmston, Floyd K 3354

Coyote Creek field Trotter, John F 5678

Cretaceous fields, list Enyert, R L 5679

Dead Horse Creek field, sandbar trap, cf Bisti field, New Mexico Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 4766

Exploration and production 1961 Gosman, Robert F 0653

Geochemistry, composition McIver, Richard D 5669

Grieve field Lawson, Don E 5676

Miller Creek field, hydrodynamics Hoeger, Roger L 5670

Park County, Elk Basin field, pre-Mississippian formations Rea, Bayard D 0836

Rozet field Waterman, H D 5677

**Petrology***Methods*

Fused rock, index of refraction and composition, Hawaii Stewart, D B 7084

Multivariate statistical methods Middleton, G V 0372

Plutons, average composition, method for calculation Whitten, E H Timothy 0016

Total water, Penfield method Courville, Serge 1204

*Techniques*

Thin-section preparation, fine-grained material Kahn, J S 2604

X-ray radiographs Hamblin, Wm Kenneth 5092

*Textbooks*

Igneous rocks, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5443

**Petrology***Textbooks*

Igneous rocks, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5447

Metamorphic rocks, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5449

Rock classification, laboratory manual Brice, James C 5459

Sedimentary rocks, laboratory manual Miller, John P 5448

Theoretical Barth, Tom F W 6557

*Variation diagrams*

Numerical correlation Chayes, F 1460

**Phase equilibria***Accelerated solid-phase reactions*

Effectiveness of shearing stresses Dachille, Frank 5067

*Acmite-diopside*

Reconnaissance study Yagi, Kenzo 1867

*Acmite-nepheline*

Reconnaissance study Yagi, Kenzo 1867

*Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>*

Stability of compounds, liquidus curve Gielisse, P J M 2503

*Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>*

Mullite, revised diagram Aramaki, Shigeo 2610

*Al<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>5</sub>*

Sillimanite-andalusite-kyanite Weill, Daniel F 1921

*Alumina-boron oxide-silica*

Phase boundaries Gielisse, Peter Jacob 3745

*Alumite-jarosite*

Solid solution series Brophy, Gerald P 0268

*Anatase-rutile*

Sulfur trioxide effect Sullivan, W W 5382

*Anthophyllite*

Stability range Greenwood, H J 1863

*Aragonite-calcite*

Glaucophane-schist facies Brown, W H 1377

*Basalt systems*

Natural and synthetic Yoder, H S, Jr 1378

*Basalt-eclogite*

Melting behavior Yoder, H S, Jr 4842

*Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>*

Roth, R S 2723

*Biotite*

Annite synthesis Eugster, Hans P 1179

Phlogopite-annite join Wones, David Robert 5330

*Biotite mixtures*

Sanidine and magnetite, Fe and Al distribution Wones, David R 0169

*Biotite-actinolite*

Massachusetts, Westfield area, contact bands in serpentine Brownlow, Arthur Hume 7073

*Biotite-cordierite*

Maine, Onawa pluton contact aureole Moore, John Marshall, Jr 6281

*Biotite-garnet pairs*

Metamorphic terranes Turekian, Karl K 2117

**Phase equilibria***Boehmite-diaspore*

Monotropic nature of transition confirmed  
Fyfe, W S 5722

*Bornite*

Heating experiments, exsolution phenomena  
Brett, P R 1889

*Brucite-periclase*

Equilibrium temperature of brucite  
dehydration Fyfe, W S 5722

Hydration and dehydration curves Meyer, J  
W 5541

*(Ca Zn)CO<sub>3</sub>*

Zn distribution between aqueous and solid  
solution Crocket, James Harvie 5335

*CaCO<sub>3</sub>-Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>*

Thermodynamic calculations Bradley, R S  
5724

*CaCO<sub>3</sub>-MgCO<sub>3</sub>-FeCO<sub>3</sub>*

High temperature data Goldsmith Julian R  
4389

*Calcium silicates*

Synthetic Blair, L R 4696

*Calcium-magnesium silicate*

High temperatures Boyd, F R Jr 1859

*Calcium-magnesium-aluminum silicate*

Join diopside-Ca Tschermak's molecule,  
atmospheric pressure deNeufville, John  
5108

Low and high pressures Clark, Sydney P, Jr  
7186

*Calcium-magnesium-iron silicates*

Melting relations Turnock, A C 1861

*CaO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O*

Phase relations Pistorius, Carl W F T 5718

*CaO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O*

Pistorius, Carl W F T 5706

*CaO-CaF<sub>2</sub>-CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, solid-liquid-vapor relationships*

Biggar, G M 0086

*CaO-CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O*

Carbonatite related systems, review Wyllie,  
P J 3595

*CaO-FeO-MgO-SiO<sub>2</sub>*

Meteorites, achondrite, fractionation trend

Moore, Carleton B 1752

*CaO-MnO-SiO<sub>2</sub>*

General, quenching method Glasser, F P  
2611

*CaO-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O*

Melting phenomena Harker, R I 2184

Melting phenomena Harker, R I 2616

*CaO-ZnO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>*

Segnit, E R 2619

*Ca<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>-NaAlO<sub>3</sub>*

Inversions Ampian, Sarkis G 4541

*CaSO<sub>4</sub>-NaCl-H<sub>2</sub>O*

Zen, E-an 5048

*Celadonite*

Synthesis and stability Wise, William S 4808

*Clay minerals*

Synthetic, hydrothermal research Roy,  
Rustum 0681

*Cordierite-garnet gneiss*

Phase rule, Connecticut and Massachusetts

Barker, Fred 2063

*Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-UO<sub>3</sub>-O<sub>2</sub>*

Felton, E J 2601

**Phase equilibria***Cu-Fe-S*

Chalcocite-chalcopyrite assemblages,  
exsolution textures Brett, P R 1888

Pyrrhotite-pyrite-chalcopyrite relations  
Gehlen, K v 3229

*Cu-Ni-S*

Phases at 600°C Moh, G 1885

*Diopside-anorthite-albite*

Liquidus and solidus paths, zoning Wyllie,  
Peter J 0314

*Diopside-anorthite-silica*

Pressure effect on liquidus deNeufville, John  
0136

*Diopside-CaAl<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>5</sub>-silica*

Crystalline phases Clark, Sydney P, Jr 0095

*Diopside-enstatite-silica*

High temperature, low pressure Schairer, J  
F 1860

*Eclogite*

Eclogite-basalt transformation Yoder, H S,  
Jr 1378

*Enstatite-anorthite-diopside*

Aluminous diopsidic pyroxene, compositions  
Hytonen, Kai 5069

*Epidote group*

Iron-aluminum Merrin, Seymour 0132

*Epidote-plagioclase*

Feldspar structure Christie, Olav H J 5535

Feldspar structure Rutland, R W R 5709

*Evaporites*

Burkeite stability Jones, Blair F 0126

*Fe-Al-O*

Phase relations below 1,000°C Turnock, A  
C 7080

*Feldspar*

Alberta, Crowsnest Volcanics Crook, Keith  
A W 1195

Alteration studies Hemley, J J 2193

Alkaline rocks, Colorado, Front Range,  
Laramide series Phair, George 6261

*Fe-Mo-S*

Pyrite, pyrrhotite and molybdenite fields  
Kullerud, G 1884

*Fe-Ni-As*

Eleven binary compounds of the system

Buseck, Peter R 1886

*Fe-Ni-P*

Iron meteorites Clark, S P, Jr 1893

*Fe-Ni-S*

Iron meteorites Clark, S P, Jr 1893

Liquid immiscibility, sulfide melts Kullerud,  
G 3232

Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 1191

*Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>*

Oxidation stages, rate, magnetite structure  
Lepp, Henry 0589

*FeO-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>*

Mineral phases Taylor, Robert W 4953

Phase boundaries Lindsley, D H 1868

*FeO-MnO-SiO<sub>2</sub>*

Riboud, P V 4898

*Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>*

Cox, D E 7026

*Fe-P*

Iron meteorites Clark, S P, Jr 1893



**Phase equilibria***FeS-FeS<sub>2</sub> and ZnS-FeS*

Crystallization temperatures, pyrrhotite and sphalerite geothermometers Arnold, R G 1017

*FeS-S*

Pyrrhotite solvus Arnold, R G 0578

*Fe-Ti-O*

Magnetic properties Nagata, Takesi 5609

*FeTiO<sub>3</sub>-alpha Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>*

Magnetization, heat-treated natural crystals Carmichael, Charles M 3129

*Fluid inclusions*

Supercooling, ratios and concentration of salts Roedder, Edwin 3492

*Fluoricas and related silicates*

Melting temperatures Alley, John K 6043

*Garnet-biotite tie lines*

Nova Scotia, Cape North and St Paul Island, schists Phinney, William Charles 5329

*Glass*

Structure, technology Weyl, Woldemar A 6114

*Graphite-diamond*

Pressure experiments Bundy, F P 1827

*Grossularite-pyroxene*

Liquidus-solidus relations Chinner, G A 5537

*Hg-Se* Strauss, A J 5383*H<sub>2</sub>O-NaCl*

Elevated temperatures and pressures Sourirajan, S 5712

*Hydrothermal minerals*

Synthesis, interpretation of low-temperature environments Sand, L B 6378

*Hydrous potassium iron silicates*

Iron-feldspar polymorphs Wones, David R 0311

*Igneous rocks*

Cotectic-reaction diagram Chapman, Carleton A 6237

*Instruments*

One- and two-stage Boyd, F R 6082  
Opposed-anvil pressure devices Datchille, Frank 6083

*Iron oxide-manganese oxide*

Phase relations in air Muan, Arnulf 5719

*Iron-titanium oxides*

Igneous rocks Verhoogen, John 1341

*KAlSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O*

Upper three-phase region, compositions Spengler, Charles J 2364

*Kaolinite-mullite-cristobalite*

X-ray diffraction, high-temperature, effect of impurities on transformations Wahl, F M 3247

*Li-B-Al-Si oxides*

Phase boundaries Kim, Kee Hyong 5156

*Li<sub>2</sub>O-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>*

Spodumene-eucryptite-silica, solid solutions Murthy, M Krishna 2614

Solid solution, X-ray data Perrotta, Anthony J 2718

**Phase equilibria***Magnesium-aluminum silicate*

Quartz-chlorite assemblage Fawcett, J J 3230

*Magnesium-iron oxides and silicates*

Earth's atmosphere, evolution, stages, model Holland, Heinrich D 5433

*Magnetite-ilmenite*

Subsolidus relations Lindsley, Donald H 0129

*Meteorites*

Irons, high pressure Ringwood, A E 0037

*MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>*

Order-disorder Datta, R K 3079

*Mg-Ca-Fe oxides and silica*

Petrogenesis Osborn, E F 0053

*MgO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>*

Osumilite- and petalite-type phases Schreyer, W 0266

*MgO-CaO* Doman, R C 2717*MgO-CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O*

High pressures and temperatures, decarbonation and dehydration Walter, L S 1178

Metamorphism, petrogenetic model Wyllie, Peter J 4339

Petrogenetic model Wyllie, Peter J 4545

*MgO-H<sub>2</sub>O*

Brucite and periclase hydration curves Meyer, J W 2350

*MgO-MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>*

Solid solutions Alper, A M 2612

*MgO-MgCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>* Alper, A M 2715*MgO-MgF<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>*

Solid state reactions with Li<sub>2</sub>O and Na<sub>2</sub>O, asbestos and mica synthesis Shell, H R 6681

*MgSiO<sub>3</sub>*

Polymorphs Sarver, J F 2608

*Minerals*

Low temperature and pressure, diagrams Schmitt, Harrison H 6538

*Mineral-water*

Equilibrium determination Truesdell, A H 0162

*Mixed-layer minerals*

Thermodynamic problems Zen, E-an 0040

*MnO<sub>2</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>*

General Ranganathan, T 2613

*MnO-SiO<sub>2</sub>*

Tephroite-rhodonite eutectic Singleton, E L 6032

*Mo-S*

Transitions and lattice parameters Morimoto, N 1883

*Mullite*

Variability as function of crystallization Perry, Frederick W 3736

*Multicomponent systems*

Liquidus and solidus paths, zoning Wyllie, Peter J 0314

*NaF-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>*

Quenching technique Foster, Perry A, Jr 2607

**Phase equilibria***Nepheline-diopside*

Phase boundaries Schairer, J F 1866

*Ni-As-S*

Phase relations, mineralogical significance

Yund, R A 5543

*Ni<sub>2</sub>GeO<sub>4</sub>-Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>*

Olivine-spinel transition Ringwood, A E 3409

*NiO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>* Phillips, Bert 2722*Ni-S*

Thermal analyses, related minerals Kullerud, G 1180

*Olivines*

Thermodynamic calculations Bradley, R S 5533

*Oxide systems*

Ceramic guide for refractory brick Muan, Arnulf 2714

*Pararammelsbergite-rammelsbergite*

Polymorphic relations Yund, R A 4535

*PbS-NaCl-HCl-H<sub>2</sub>O*

Galena solubility Helgeson, Harold C 0243

*Pegmatite fluids*

Composition Burnham, C Wayne 4345

*Plagioclase*

Amphibolite facies, lower boundary Noble, Donald C 1338

*Plagioclase-alkali feldspar-liquid*

Terminations of three-phase system Stewart, D B 3488

*Plagioclase-orthoclase*

Maine, Debouville stock Boone, Gary M 5003

*Pyrope*

Pressure effects on melting Boyd, F R, Jr 1870

*Pyrophyllite-mullite*

Thermal transformation Heller, L 0271

*Pyroxene-olivine*

Fe/Mg ratios Bartholome, Paul 6282

*Pyroxenes*

Synthetic, diopside-hedenbergite join Turnock, A C 0163

*Pyrrhotite-pyrite*

Thermodynamic study Toulmin, Priestley, 3d 0308

*Quartz-cristobalite*

Radiation-induced defects Buhsmer, C P 2721

Transformation Chaklader, A C D 2720

*Riebeckite-arfvedsonite*

Stability relations Ernst, W G 1452

*Sediments*

Carbonates, diagenetic changes Peterson, M N A 1343

*Serpentine-group minerals*

Faust, George T 6805

*Silica*

Quartz-coesite fields Boyd, F R 6082

Stishovite, synthesis Sclar, C B 1729

Stishovite synthesis Wentorf, R H, Jr 1733

*Silica-alumina-magnesia*

Study by continuous X-ray diffraction Graf, R B 2102

**Phase equilibria***Silicate melts*

H<sub>2</sub>O solubility Shaw, H R 0154

Water-solubility relationships, method for determination Burnham, C Wayne 5542

*Sillimanite-andalusite-kyanite*

Stability relations Weill, Daniel F 1921

*Sillimanite-mullite*

Isomorphism Durovic, Slavomir 2609

*SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O*

Cristobalite, solubility Fournier, R O 2061

Upper three-phase region Kennedy, G C 5531

*Sodium-iron-aluminum silicate*

Alkalic rocks Bailey, D K 1865

Alkalic rocks Schairer, J F 1864

*Talc-anthophyllite-enstatite*

Stability Fyfe, W S 6253

*Talc-phlogopite*

Controlled synthesis and relative stabilities Iiyama, J T 4536

*Technique*

High temperature methods at high pressure Strong, H M 6080

Mineral synthesis Coes, Loring, Jr 6081

*Terminology*

Clarification Roy, Rustum 2724

*TiO<sub>2</sub>*

Anatase-rutile transition Shannon, Robert D 2474

High-pressure form Dachille, Frank 2725

*Tourmaline*

Stability relations of dravite Robbins, C R 1869

*Uranium-vanadium systems*

Aqueous solutions, transportation and precipitation in sedimentary rocks Hostetler, P B 0583

*ZrO<sub>2</sub>-UO<sub>2</sub>*

High temperature studies Cohen, I 2602

Irradiation-induced changes Berman, R M 3293

**Phosphate***Genesis*

Sedimentary facies Kramer, J R 5963

*Geochemistry*

Uranium content, correlation with other constituents of marine sedimentary deposits Habashi, Fathi 3497

*Montana*

Phosphoria Formation Crowley, Frank A 5269

*North Carolina*

Beaufort County Kimrey, Joel S 0240

**Photogeology***Canada*

Sedimentary basins, tectonic belts, relation to petroleum occurrences Sproule, J C 5701

*Colorado*

Northwestern, petroleum exploration tool Harder, B P 2019

**Photogeology***Glacial drift*

- Fault reflections, differential isostatic rebound, lineaments Barton, Robert H 2694

*Glaciers*

- Mass budget measurement LaChapelle, E 5662

*Guatemala*

- Peten, northwestern Salas, Guillermo P 3119

*Instruments*

- Stereoscope, single-prism U S Geological Survey 7038

*Interpretation*

- Caves, discovery Buturla, Frank J, Jr 4863  
Color aerial photography Fischer, William A 4556  
Engineering applications Mollard, J D 6690  
General review Turley, Bob 3876  
Louisiana, Gulf Coast swamp, indicators of uplift DeBlieux, Charles 6434  
Regional metamorphism Allum, J A E 4558

*Measurements*

- Geomorphic parameters Woodruff, James F 6569

*Methods*

- Coordination with geophysical techniques Neal, James T 4559  
Engineering geology applications, highway routes Puig de la Parra, Juan B 3615  
General review Turley, Robert D 1143  
Geophysics, station location, stereo-plotting instruments Gill, Edward A 4557  
Petroleum exploration, Colorado, northwestern, review Harder, B P 2019

*New Jersey*

- Pemberton quadrangle, soil mapping, color airphotos Minard, J P 6448

*Photography*

- Beach processes Dolan, Robert 1489  
Edge isolation Clarke, Alva B 1262  
Ocean bottoms, examples Pratt, Richard M 1798  
U-60 orthophotoscope Scher, Marv B 4319

*Submarine*

- Bottom-feature mapping Hale, W Byron 0115

**Pisces***Bryantolepis brachycephalus*

- Devonian, Wyoming, Beartooth Butte Formation, shield reconstruction Denison, Robert H 5470

*Chagrinia enodis*

- Devonian, Upper, Ohio, Cleveland area Schaeffer, Bobb 3446

*Congridae*

- Eocene-Oligocene, Gulf Coastal Plain Frizzell, Don L 3690

*Dimichthys ohioensis*, n sp

- Devonian, Ohio, Lucas County, Silica Formation Skeels, Margaret A 1697

*Edisidae*

- Teeth Eaton, Theodore H, Jr 5905

**Pisces***Gyracanthus* sp

- Pennsylvanian, Nova Scotia, Parrsboro Formation Baird, Donald 7083

*Haplolepidae*

- Pennsylvanian, Ohio, Linton area, Newberry's type specimens Baird, Donald 7083

*Haplolepis (Parahaplolepis)*

- Pennsylvanian, Nova Scotia, Parrsboro Formation, aff *anglica* Baird, Donald 7083

*Mesozoic*

- Alberta, review of discoveries, list Parsch, Karl O A 0919

*Onchoprists dunklei*, n sp

- Cretaceous, Texas, Woodbine Formation McNulty, C L, Jr 3372

*Paleozoic*

- Alberta, review of discoveries, list Parsch, Karl O A 0919

*Permian*

- Texas, San Angelo Formation Olson, Everett C 1545

- Utah, San Juan County, Halgaito Tongue, terrestrial vertebrate chronofauna Vaughn, Peter Paul 0597

*Plioplarthus*

- Tertiary, North Dakota, White River Formation, Oligocene Feldman, Rodney 1267

*Pseudodontichthys whitei*, n gen, n sp

- Devonian, Ohio, Lucas County, Silica Formation Skeels, Margaret A 1697

*Quaternary*

- Texas, Trinity River terrace, Pleistocene Uyeno, Teruya 3430

*Rhipidistian classification*

- Biphyletic origin of tetrapods Thomson, Keith S 1296

*Silurian*

- Nova Scotia, Stonehouse Formation Dineley, D L 3857

*Tertiary*

- Kansas, High Plains, Pliocene Smith, C Lavett 3431  
Nebraska, High Plains, Pliocene Smith, C Lavett 3431  
Oklahoma, High Plains, Pliocene Smith, C Lavett 3431

**Placers***Gold*

- Evaluation techniques Daily, Arthur 4565

*Rare earth*

- Idaho, central Savage, Carleton Norman 4366

*Uraniferous*

- Ontario, Blind River Roscoe, S M 0231

**Platinum***Abundance*

- Meteorites Nichiporuk, Walter 6964

**Polymetallic ores***Arizona*

- Globe-Miami district Peterson, N P 4238

**Polymetallic ores***Arizona*

Patagonia Mountains Baker, Richard Calvin 4947

Twin Buttes district Lacy, W C 4762

*British Columbia*

Kootenay Mts Fyles, James T 5043

*Colorado*

Central City district, hypogene zoning, genesis Sims, P K 5346

*Exploration*

Induced polarization Rogers, George R 4734  
Mercury aureoles as guides Hawkes, H E 6664

*Genesis*

Biogenic sulfides, marine shales, bacterial role Davidson, C F 5078

Biogenic sulfides, marine shales, copper concentration by bacteria Cheney, Eric S 0812

Criteria, massive sulfide deposits Amstutz, G C 2641

Environmental factors, persistence, thermochemical evidence Parker, Pierce D 1709

Equilibrium, concepts Barton, Paul B, Jr 0276

Equilibrium, processes, evidence Bethke, Philip M 0277

Mineral zoning, mechanisms, relative stability of covalent ions Barnes, H L 0575

Pyrrhotite-pyrite assemblages, equilibrium relations Arnold, R G 0578

Sedimentary formations, sulfide replacement of microfossils Davidson, C F 5078

Sulfide structures, displacements Prouvost, Jean 0298

Sulfur-isotope variation Jensen, Mead LeRoy 0291

Temperatures of formation, massive sulfides, Precambrian, Canada Hutchinson, Richard W 0789

Types of evidence, stratigraphic linkage, east Tennessee and other lead-zinc deposits Behre, Chas H, Jr 0582

*Geochemistry*

Selenium and sulfur isotopes Krouse, H R 0412

*Idaho*

Coeur d'Alene district Sorensen, Arthur H 6291

*Maine*

Hancock County Young, Robert S 4900

*Manitoba*

Lynn Lake area, mafic intrusions Emslie, Ronald Frank 3765

*Mexico*

Jalisco, Cuale mining district Macomber, Bruce Edkins 4887

*Nevada*

Eureka district Nolan, Thomas B 6677

*New York*

Balmat area Doe, Bruce R 4176

*Newfoundland*

Buchans district Swanson, E A 2438

**Polymetallic ores***Newfoundland*

Buchans district Swanson, Eric A 1586

*Ontario*

Biscotasing area Rogers, David P 5945

*Oregon*

Ashwood area, Oregon King mine Libbey, F W 6581

Lane County, Bohemia mining district Lutton, Richard Joseph 4976

*United States*

Western, metalliferous shales Davidson, D F 2918

*Virginia*

New Canton, sulfide deposits Barnes, Robert C 5627

**Popular and elementary geology***Atlantic Ocean*

Project LOCO, coring Kasanof, David 7108

*British Columbia*

Yoho National Park, guidebook Baird, David M 3853

*California*

Sharktooth Hill, vertebrate fossils Mitchell, Edw D, Jr 4892

*Caribbean Sea*

Project LOCO, coring Kasanof, David 7108

*Caves*

Poole, Lynn 7051

North America Folsom, Franklin 7024

*Coal*

General review Holz, Peter 5776

*Colorado River*

General Lee, Weston 5525

*Crust*

General review Tilson, Seymour 5852

*Crystals*

General Wohlrabe, Raymond A 6834

Geometry McLachlan, Dan, Jr 3089

*Earth*

General Beiser, Arthur 6163

General Lauber, Patricia 6515

General Pounds, Norman J G 3081

Origin, continents and oceans Gaskell, T F 7091

*Earth science*

General Pearl, Richard M 5524

*Earthquakes*

General Sutton, Ann 6150

General Wellman, Alfred 6809

*Fluid inclusions*

General account Roedder, Edwin 5389

*General*

Careers Munzer, Martha E 6185

*General geology*

Collins, Henry Hill, Jr 7037

*Geochronology*

Time scales, history and review Newell, Norman D 4571

*Geomorphology*

Nevada, Wheeler Peak, rock glacier Kramer, Fritz L 3389

*Glaciation*

Causes Dyson, James L 6209

General Woodbury, David O 6810

*Glaciers*

General account Marcus, Rebecca B 7030

**Popular and elementary geology***Glaciers*

Movement Dyson, James L 6209

*Ground water*

General Bolger, Robert C 6074

*Gymnosperms*

*Sequoia* Taylor, Norman 6527

*Horses*

Evolution, North America Howe, John A 1284

*Invertebrata*

Ohio, State House building Mayer, Mona 5480

*Iowa*

Areal geology Gwynne, C S 5482

*Jade*

Genesis and properties Gump, Richard 7033

*Kansas*

General Muilenberg, Grace 0894

*Landslides*

General Sutton, Ann 6150

*Mammalia*

Ohio, Johnstown area mastodon Mann, Downing N 5481

Wyoming, Rawlins area, mammoth Irwin, Cynthia 5437

*Man*

Evolution Newman, Marshall T 3103

North America Baldwin, Gordon C 6535

*Mantle*

Plastic layer Anderson, Don L 5388

*Maryland*

Rocks and minerals Maryland State Dept of Education 6271

*Michigan*

Dunes, history Kelley, Robert W 6307

Rocks and minerals Poindexter, O Floyd 0884

*Micropaleontology*

General account Ericson, David B 5387

*Mineralogy*

Calcite, crystal forms Robertson, Kay 4938

*Missouri*

Pleistocene geology and animals Mehl, M G 4894

*Mountains*

General White, Anne Terry 6707

Genesis and processes Milne, Lorus J 5515

*Natural bridges*

Utah, Arches National Monument Ouellette, Cecil M 3388

*Nebraska*

Mammalia, camels and rhinoceroses Kemp, Russell 5485

Rocks Clement, Belva 1285

*New Brunswick*

Fundy National Park Baird, David M 3851

*New Mexico*

Lordsburg area, mammoth Kipp, Mary Dee 6055

Oasis State Park area, Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology Murphy, Kathy 6056

**Popular and elementary geology***New York*

Adirondack Mountains, geologic history Isachsen, Y W 6498

*North Dakota*

Resource conservation Dietrich, Irvine T 7022

*Nova Scotia*

Cape Breton Highlands National Park, guidebook Baird, David M 3854

*Ocean floor*

Sedimentary and structural features, exploration Laughton, A S 6848

*Oceanography*

Careers Munzer, Martha E 6185

Exploration history Deacon, G E R 6847

*Oregon*

Crater Lake, origin Briggs, Lyman J 5438

*Paleontology*

Collecting and preparation, methods and equipment Fisher, Donald W 6497

Collecting, fossil descriptions Collin, Richard O 6470

Fossil descriptions Fenton, Carroll Lane 6622

Fossils Rhodes, Frank H T 6165

New York, Paleozoic, Invertebrata Fisher, Donald W 6496

Pleistocene problems Richards, Horace G 5869

Reptilia, dinosaurs, restorations, 19th century

Colbert, Edwin H 4570

Story of life Farb, Peter 6610

*Pennsylvania*

Common fossils, descriptions Hoskins, Donald M 6073

General geology Willard, Bradford 6075

Glacial geology Shepps, Vincent C 6076

Rocks and minerals Lapham, Davis M 6984

Wind Cave, tectonic Jackson, George F 6452

*Prince Edward Island*

Prince Edward Island National Park Baird, David M 3852

*Pteridophytes*

New York, Gilboa area, tree ferns Stone, Janet 5948

*Rock collecting*

Introduction Crosby, Phoebe 7098

*Sedimentary rocks*

Mexico, Baja California, El Marmol, onyx genesis Krutch, Joseph Wood 3386

*South Dakota*

Badlands National Monument Swartzlow, Carl R 6594

*Submarine geology*

General Arnov, Boris, Jr 6455

*Tektites*

Genesis Barnes, Virgil E 3541

*Tennessee*

Robinson Cave fauna McCrady, Allen D 6451

*Texas*

Coryell and McLennan Counties, guidebook Baylor Geological Society 0343

**Popular and elementary geology***Trilobita*

Illinois, Chicago area Armstrong, Charles  
6553

*Utah*

Southern, areal geology Bruhn, Arthur F  
5292

*Vermont*

Champlain Basin, paleontology, elementary  
Welby, Charles W 6590

*Volcanoes*

General Sutton, Ann 6150

General Wellman, Alfred 6809

Hawaii Engle, Eloise 6276

Hawaii Poole, Lynn 6564

Hawaii, Kilauea Iki, 1959 eruption Kilgore,  
Bruce M 5319

North America Poole, Lynn 6564

California, Lassen Peak Heald, Weldon F  
3387

*Washington*

Areal geology, elementary account Campbell,  
Charles D 6837

**Porifera***Brachiospongia*

Ordovician, Tennessee Wilson, Charles W  
Jr 4588

*Ordovician*

Nevada, Pogonip Group Rigby, J Keith  
1947

Utah, Pogonip Group Rigby, J Keith 1947

*Polytholosis*

Triassic, Nevada, Luning and Winnemucca  
Formations Seilacher, Adolf 4234

*Sphinctozoa*

Mississippian-Cretaceous Nevada, revised  
classification Seilacher, Adolf 4234

**Porosity***Carbonate rocks*

Canada, western Thomas, G E 0387

*Reservoir rocks*

Formation resistivity Towle, Guy 3210

Pressure build-up tests, evaluation Pirson,  
Sylvain J 3215

*Sandstone*

Oriskany Sandstone, West Virginia and  
Pennsylvania Heald, Milton T 4992

Overburden pressure, effects Dobrynin,  
Valery M 6620

*Sedimentary rocks*

Petroleum reservoirs Pirson, S J 1126

*Sediments*

California Riccio, Joseph F 1376

Estimated from dry specific gravity, Nevada  
Cohen, Philip 4259

**Potash***Gulf Coastal Plain*

Possible occurrence Weaver, Paul 5139

**Potassium***Analysis*

Flame photometry Am Water Works Assoc  
Subcommittee 4641

Flame photometry, amphiboles Wasserburg,  
G J 0166

**Potassium***Analysis*

Radiometry, technique Carter, James L 5167

*Geochemistry*

K/Na ratio of Cenozoic rocks of western

United States Moore, James G 1735

Mancos Shale, western United States Philor,  
R 0043

*Isotopes*

Illite, exchange under equilibrium conditions

Sumner, M E 3911

**Precambrian***Arizona*

Cochise County, isotope ages Silver, Leon T  
1916

Correlation Gastil, Gordon 1298

East-central, metamorphic rocks, K-Ar dates  
Damon, Paul E 1300

Galuro Mountains, Troy Quartzite Krieger,  
Medora H 4790

Globe-Miami district Peterson, N P 4238

Salt River canyon, correlation Livingston,  
Donald E 1299

Southern, Apache Group Shride Andrew

Fletcher 4073

*Biological activity*

Carbon isotopes in carbonate rocks Hoering,  
T C 3227

Graphite derived from kerogen Hoering, T  
C 1897

*British Columbia*

Purcell Mountains, stratigraphy Leech, G B  
4106

*California*

Death Valley-Mojave Desert area, absolute  
ages Lanphere, Marvin 1902

White-Inyo Mountains, stratigraphy Nelson,  
C A 4163

*Canada*

Churchill province K-Ar ages Burwash, R  
A 3180

Western sedimentary basin, K-Ar ages

Burwash, R A 3180

*Colorado*

Apex area, gabbro Taylor, R B 1078

Denver area, Idaho Springs Series Boos,  
Margaret Fuller 2906

*Connecticut*

New Haven area, stratigraphy Fritts,

Crawford E 7251

*Great Lakes region*

Lake Superior area, Keweenaw units,

correlation DuBois, P M 5565

*Greenland*

Northern, folded belt, stratigraphy and

correlation Berthelsen, Asger 5222

Sukkertoppen district, southern Berthelsen,  
Asger 5795

Tasersiaq area Treves, Samuel B 6512

*Idaho*

South-central Ross, Clyde P 6233

*Manitoba*

Cross Lake area, Hayes River and Cross Lake  
Groups Bell, C K 5570

Munro Lake area Barry, G S 4901

**Precambrian***Manitoba*

Rusty Lake area Burwash, R A 5622

*Mexico*

Oaxaca, central, pegmatites, Grenville age  
Fries, Carl, Jr 0903

*Michigan*

Gogebic Range, iron formation Johnson, A  
Lawrence 3608  
Keweenaw Series, copper district Michigan  
Basin Geological Society 3197

*Minnesota*

Mesabi district, eastern, stratigraphy  
Gundersen, James Novotny 5463

*Missouri*

Pea Ridge area, iron deposits Jones, Elmer  
A 0966  
Rock analyses Hayes, William C 0896

*Montana*

Beartooth Mountains, relation to Bighorn  
Mountains Doroshenko, J 0844  
Lincoln and Flathead Counties, Belt Series  
Johns, Willis M 4700  
Pleasant Valley quadrangle Johns, Willis M  
6937

*Nevada*

Esmeralda County, stratigraphy Albers, J P  
1334  
Esmeralda County, stratigraphy McKee, E  
H 5532  
Southern Snake Range and Schell Creek  
Mountains, McCoy Creek Group Misch,  
Peter 1688

*New Mexico*

La Joyita Hills, gneiss complex Herber, L J  
5616  
Lemitar Mountains, petrology and structure  
Bonnichsen, Bill 1326

*New York*

Adirondack Mountains Broughton, John G  
0867

*Newfoundland*

Great Northern Peninsula, Grenville gneiss  
Clifford, Paul M 3520  
Saint John's area, Conception Group  
Brueckner, W D 4396

*North America*

Archean-Proterozoic boundaries,  
terminology, criticism Bishopp, D W 0803

*North Carolina*

Albemarle quadrangle, stratigraphy Conley,  
James F 6213  
Grandfather Mountain area Bryant, Bruce  
5716  
Linville quadrangle, nomenclature Bryant,  
Bruce 4028

*Northwest Territories*

Banks, Victoria and Stefansson Islands,  
stratigraphy Thorsteinsson,  
Raymond 7086  
Mesa Lake, Yellowknife Group Ross, John  
V 4192  
Northern, folded belt, stratigraphy and  
correlation Berthelsen, Asger 5222

**Precambrian***Ohio*

Basement rocks Summerson, Charles H 6950

*Oklahoma*

Wichita Mts, igneous rocks Texas Christian  
University 6974

*Ontario*

Algoma District, Townships 137 and 138  
Robertson, James A 7008  
Bateman Township, stratigraphy Ferguson,  
Stewart A 5946  
Blind River-Lake Timagami area, Huronian  
System Thompson, James E 5696  
Chandos Township, stratigraphy Shaw, D  
M 6197  
Dryden Township Pearson, W J 6196  
Gowganda Formation, fabric analyses  
Pettijohn, F J 1361  
Gunflint Formation, algae Barghoorn, Elso  
S 6750  
Lake Superior shore area, stratigraphy Pye,  
E G 6199  
Levack and northern Dowling townships,  
crystalline rocks Langford, F F 1773  
Lorrain township, northern, stratigraphy  
Thomson, Robert 0891  
Michipicoten area Goodwin, A M 3302  
Northeastern, volcanic complexes Goodwin,  
A M 2626  
Porcupine area Griffiths, A T 3517  
Port Arthur area, Animikie Group, fauna  
Moorhouse, W W 5491  
Port Arthur District, Gunflint Formation,  
absolute age Hurley, P M 1658  
Sudbury district, nickel irruptive and  
associated rocks, depositional  
environments, ore genesis, sulfur isotopes  
Thode, H G 0807  
Wollaston Township Hewitt, D F 6198

*Pennsylvania*

Reading quadrangle Buckwalter, Tracy V  
6577

*Quebec*

Catherine Lake area Anderson, A T 4292  
Grenville subprovince Osborne, F Fitz 5699  
Lower Hart-Jaune River area Kish, Leslie  
4291  
Malartic district Eakins, P R 6208  
Miquelon Lake area Grove, E W 4290  
Pivert Lake area Carlson, E H 5594  
Rouyn-Beauchastel area, stratigraphy  
Wilson, M E 3702  
Saint Augustin area Hale, W E 2433

*South Dakota*

General, basement rocks Steece, Fred V 5498

*Tennessee*

Ocoee Gorge, Ocoee Series, stratigraphy,  
structure, metamorphism Hurst, Vernon J  
3487

*Texas*

Absolute age Wasserburg, G J 1722  
Llano region, stratigraphy Clabaugh, S E  
2587

**Precambrian***United States*

Midcontinent, basement complex Merriam,  
Daniel F 1648

*Utah*

Deep Creek Range, southeastern, McCoy  
Creek Group Misch, Peter 1688

Grouse Creek Mountains Stringham,  
Bronson 2319

North-central, stratigraphy Hintze, Lehi F  
7234

*Vermont*

Lincoln Mountain quadrangle Cady, W M  
2552

*Washington*

Stevens County, Deer Trail Group Campbell,  
Ian 6862

*Wyoming*

Bighorn and Beartooth Mountains, relation  
Doroshenko, J 0844

**Prince Edward Island***Areal geology*

Prince Edward Island National Park, popular  
account Baird, David M 3852

Tignish area Prest, V K 4100

*Geophysical surveys*

Offshore, seismic Macpherson, J D 6901

*Maps*

Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0705

Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0709

Geologic, Tignish area Prest, V K 4100

*Sedimentary petrology*

Shelf areas, ripple marks Baird, D M 1415

**Protista***Hystrichosphaeres*

Cambrian, Canada, western Walton, H S  
6326

Classification and identification, methods and  
criteria, review Eisenack, Alfred 6162

Devonian, Alberta, Woodbend Formation,  
nomenclature, discussion Eisenack, Alfred  
6162

Morphology and classification Evitt, W R  
6323

Permian, Kansas, Wellington Formation  
Tasch, P 6325

*Stomiosphaera cardiformis*

Cretaceous, Cuba Ayala Castanares, Agustin  
6663

**Protozoa***Braarudosphaerinae*

Electron-microscope study Hay, W W 1816

*Coccolithophoridae*

Structure, submicronic Towe, K M 1527

*Dinoflagellata*

Affinities of hystrichosphaeres Evitt, William  
R 4438

General Evitt, William R 1634

*Index fossils*

General Evitt, William R 1634

**Protozoa***Quaternary*

North Carolina, Pamlico Sound region,  
ecology Grossman, Stuart 3790

*Rhizopodea*

Suprageneric classification, terminations  
Loeblich, Alfred R Jr 0620

Suprageneric classification, terminations  
White, Ronald K 0478

*Silicoflagellates*

Current research problems Mandra, York T  
1931

**Pteridophytes***Archaeopteris*

Devonian-Mississippian, reconstruction  
Beck, Charles B 7196

*Astromyelon*

Pennsylvanian, Illinois Eggert, Donald A  
4681

*Botryopteris*

Pennsylvanian, United States Phillips,  
Tommy Lee 3782

*Calamitales*

Carboniferous, morphology and ontogeny  
Eggert, Donald A 4681

Pennsylvanian, United States, central Eggert,  
Donald A 4681

*Calamocarpon insignis*, n gen , n sp

Pennsylvanian, Iowa-Kansas, Des Moines  
Series Baxter, R W 6971

*Devonian*

New York, Gilboa area, elementary account  
Stone, Janet 5948

Origin, evolution, classification Banks,  
Harlan P 4198

*Isoetes graminoides*, n comb

Triassic, Pennsylvania, York Haven area, not  
a grass Bock, Wilhelm 0464

*Lepidocarpon*

Pennsylvanian, Illinois, Carbondale

Formation Balbach, Margaret Kain 4288

*Lepidocarpon palmerensis* n sp

Pennsylvanian, Kansas, Arma area, Des

Moines series, Bevier coal Leisman, Gilbert  
A 4275

*Lepidostrobus*

Pennsylvanian, cone morphology, spore  
correlations Balbach, Margaret

Kain 4197

*Lycopodiales*

Pennsylvanian, Ohio, Upper Freeport coal  
Abbott, M L 4196

*Osmundaceae*

Morphology, fossil and recent compared  
Hewitson, Walter 4899

*Padgettia*

Permian, Texas, Moran Formation Mamay,  
Sergius H 6580

*Pennsylvanian*

Ohio, Rushville flora Cross, Aureal T 4199

*Psaronius*

Pennsylvanian, microstructure of cell walls  
Purulis, G A 4195



**Pteridophytes***Psilophyta*

Devonian, Maine, Lower, Traveler Mountain area, flora Dorf, Erling 1693

*Psilophytales*

Silurian-Devonian, reclassification, origin of ferns Hueber, F M 4204

*Psilophyton princeps*

Devonian, morphology of reproductive structures, reclassification Hueber, F M 4204

*Spencerites moorei*, n comb

Pennsylvanian, Kansas, southeastern, Bevier coal Leisman, Gilbert A 5085

*Spencerites* sp

Pennsylvanian, Kansas, West Mineral area, Fleming coal, cone with spores Leisman, Gilbert A 0820

*Sporangiostrobus ohioensis*, n sp

Pennsylvanian, Ohio, Cuyahoga Falls area Chaloner, W G 4280

*Stigmaria*

Mississippian, Nevada, Bird Spring Formation, southern, rootlike organ Rich, Mark 0489

**Puerto Rico***Areal geology*

Barranquitas quadrangle Briggs, Reginald P 1498

*Economic geology*

Copper, characteristics of mineralization Pease, Maurice H, Jr 2534

Gold and copper, Barranquitas quadrangle Briggs, Reginald P 1498

Limestone, Manati quadrangle Monroe, Watson H 3155

*Engineering geology*

Beach erosion control, San Juan area U S Army Corps of Engineers 6816

*General*

Mohole project test hole Offshore 6205

*Geochemistry*

Geochemical prospecting, copper Bergey, W R 2515

*Geomorphology*

San Juan area, beach erosion U S Army Corps of Engineers 6816

*Geophysical surveys*

Puerto Rico trench and outer ridge, seismic Bunce, Elizabeth T 5107

Puerto Rico trench and vicinity, seismic Ewing, John 0357

Puerto Rico trench, seismic Hersey, J B 3403

*Hydrogeology*

Ground water levels, fluctuations, earthquakes Grossman, Irving Gross 5970

Yauco area, Diaz Formation Grossman, I G 753

*Maps*

Geologic, Barranquitas quadrangle Briggs, Reginald P 1498

Geologic, Bayamon quadrangle Monroe, Watson H 1499

**Puerto Rico***Maps*

Geologic, Manati quadrangle Monroe, Watson H 3155

*Paleontology*

Foraminifera and Radiolaria, Cretaceous, Upper, south-central Pessagno, Emile A, Jr 0818

Foraminifera, Tertiary Sachs, K Norman, Jr 2542

Foraminifera, Tertiary, Juana Diaz and Ponce Formations Sachs, K N, Jr 0400

Mollusca, Quaternary, Guanajibo area Aguayo, Carlos G 5868

Radiolaria, Cretaceous Pessagno, Emile A, Jr 2536

*Petrology*

Corozal quadrangle, volcanic rocks Nelson, A E 2533

Puerto Rico trench Hersey, J B 3403

*Sedimentary petrology*

Erosion and sedimentation rates Greer, Sedley J, Jr 2523

Western, Nipe Clay, sedimentary origin Weaver, John D 4589

*Stratigraphy*

Cenozoic, Manati quadrangle Monroe, Watson H 3155

Cretaceous, clastic volcanic rocks Berryhill, Henry L, Jr 2512

Cretaceous, Upper, south-central, microfossil zonation Pessagno, Emile A, Jr 0818

Cretaceous-Eocene unconformity, central Mattson, Peter H 5957

Tertiary, blanket sands, northern Briggs, Reginald P 2513

Tertiary, northern, Oligocene-Miocene Monroe, Watson H 5351

*Structural geology*

Puerto Rico trench Hersey, J B 3403

*Weathering*

Mayaguez, lateritic deposits Weaver, John D 2549

Ultrabasic and basic rocks Sivarajasingham, Sivasupramaniam 3710

**Pumice***West Indies*

Exploration Eckel, Edwin B 4580

**Quaternary***Alaska*

Baldwin Peninsula, glacial stratigraphy Hopkins, D M 5962

Bering Strait land bridge Haag, William G 6064

Imuruk Lake, palynology, Pleistocene-Recent sequence Colinvaux, P A 6757

*Arizona*

Colorado River system, erosion and alluviation Cooley, Maurice E 4262

Graham County, flood plain deposits Seff, Philip 4982

Laguna Salada beach, palynology, Pleistocene Recent, climate Hevly, R H 6760

Laguna Salada, palynology Hevly, Richard H 1313

**Quaternary**

*Arizona*

- Safford Valley, Mammalia, Pleistocene,  
Tusker local fauna, leporids Downey, Joe  
S 0626
- Southeastern, archeological sites,  
stratigraphy Antevs, Ernst 3672
- Vernon area, Mollusca, nonmarine Drake,  
Robert J 5826
- Willcox Playa, Pleistocene climate,  
palynology Martin, R S 6768

*British Columbia*

- Okanagan Valley Nasmith, Hugh 7138

*British Honduras*

- Barrier reef and lagoon, Foraminifera,  
Recent Cebulski, Donald E 6439

*California*

- Hanging Gardens Cave, Mammalia,  
Pleistocene Graham Richard E 6149
- Imperial Valley, Vertebrata, Pleistocene  
Downs, Theodore 1713
- Little Sur travertine, Pleistocene Langenheim,  
Jean H 4205
- Offshore, Foraminifera, Recent Lutze,  
Gerhard F 7053
- Palos Verdes Hills, Mollusca, Pleistocene  
Valentine James W 1347
- San Diego area, Gastropoda Chace, Emery  
P 4743
- San Pedro, Ostracoda, Lomita Marl,  
Pleistocene, hemicytherid Hazel, Joseph E  
0615
- Santa Barbara Formation, molluscan  
biofacies Valentine, James W 4409
- Santa Rosa Island, Aves, Pleistocene  
Howard, Hildegard 5830
- Santa Rosa Island, man, fossil Pleistocene  
Orr, Phil C 1358
- Searles Lake, stratigraphy Smith, George I  
1084
- Southern coast, Foraminifera, Pleistocene  
Resig, Johanna M 3622
- Tomas Bay, Invertebrata, Pleistocene  
Johnson, Ralph Gordon 4165
- Truckee area, Pleistocene Birkeland, Peter W  
0546
- Truckee area, Pleistocene Birkeland, Peter  
Wessel 4973
- Truckee area, Pleistocene volcanism and  
deformation Birkeland, Peter W  
0545

*Canada*

- Palynomorphs, distribution, *Ambrosia*  
Bassett, I J 0413

*Central America*

- Man, fossil, catalog of localities and  
bibliography Aveleyra Arroyo de  
Anda, Luis 5322

*Colorado*

- San Juan Mountains, palynomorphs Maher,  
Louis James, Jr 3794

*Connecticut*

- Mount Carmel quadrangle, stratigraphy  
Flint, Richard Foster 7060

**Quaternary**

*Delaware*

- Coastal Plain area lithology nomenclature  
Jordan, Robert J 0848

*District of Columbia*

- Pleistocene terraces, correlation, palynology,  
climate Knox, Arthur Stewart 6763

*Florida*

- Charlotte Harbor area, stratigraphy and  
Mollusca, Pleistocene DuBar, Jules R  
6265
- Collier County, Pleistocene McCoy, H J  
5511
- Everglades, southwestern Scholl, David W  
1216
- Vero area, Vertebrata Weigel, Robert D  
3711
- Vero Beach area, Vertebrata and stratigraphy,  
Pleistocene Weigel, Robert D 5467

*Georgia*

- Dade County, Mammalia, Pleistocene  
Cramer, Howard Ross 2242

*Greenland*

- Mesters Vig district Washburn, A L 2573
- Narsarsuaq area Weidick, Anker 5817
- Sortehjorne area Pessl, Fred, Jr 2574

*Guatemala*

- Peten, palynology, lake sediments, profiles  
Tsukada, M 6778

*Idaho*

- Elmore County, Mammalia Hibbard, Claude  
W 0408

*Illinois*

- Loess, Pleistocene Frye, John C 6234

*Indiana*

- Fort Wayne area, Ostracoda, Pleistocene,  
Cary age, bog fauna Winkler, Erhard M  
1695
- Hendricks County, Mammalia, Pleistocene  
Reynolds, Albert E 5406
- Lake County, Pleistocene Rosenshein, J S  
1081

*Kentucky*

- Mammoth Cave, Mammalia, Pleistocene  
Jegla, Thomas C 0407

*Louisiana*

- Lake Pontchartrain Darnell, Reznat M  
0219
- Southern, peat deposits, Recent Coleman,  
James M 1491

*Man fossil*

- Evolution Coon, Carleton S 6556

*Massachusetts*

- Cambridge area, flora, Pleistocene Argus,  
George W 0216

*Mexico*

- Man, fossil, catalog of localities and  
bibliography Aveleyra Arroyo de  
Anda, Luis 5322
- Oaxaca, Yolomecatl area, Mammalia Doult,  
J Kenneth 0406

*Michigan*

- Mammalia, Pleistocene Skeels, Margaret  
Anne 4872

**Quaternary***Michigan*

Milan area, Saline River terrace Kapp,  
Ronald O 4873

Pelecypoda, Sphaeridae, Pleistocene Heard,  
William H 5462

*Minnesota*

Andree bog, palynology, Pleistocene,  
reworked Cretaceous pollen Cushing, E J  
6758

Kirchner Marsh, palynology, late- and  
postglacial, diagrams Winter, Thomas C  
6882

Madelia area, palynology, Pleistocene  
Jelgersma, Saskia 6255

Mississippi headwaters, palynology, modern  
and postglacial McAndrews, J H 6769

Nett Lake Indian Reservation, Pleistocene  
Norvitch, Ralph F 1082

St Paul area, giant beaver remains Erickson,  
Bruce R 0913

Wadena drumlin field, stratigraphy,  
Wisconsin Wright, H E, Jr 4167

Weber Lake sediments, palynology Fries,  
Magnus 5436

*Mississippi*

Corinth-Meridian area, stratigraphy, highway  
profile study Keady, Donald M 0849

*Mississippi Valley*

Central, palynology, archeological sites, late  
postglacial Schoenewetter, J 6880

*Montana*

Otter Creek quadrangle, Plentywood  
Formation, Pleistocene Colton, Roger B  
4027

*Nebraska*

Lime Creek archeological site, artifacts and  
Mammalia Davis, E Mott 5953

Mammalia, horses, Pleistocene Howe, John  
Alfred 3792

Pearlette Ash terraces Pleistocene Morgan,  
Stanley S 1168

Western, stratigraphy and distribution of  
mammals, Pleistocene Schultz, C  
Bertrand 5320

*Nevada*

Winnemucca area, Humboldt River valley,  
sediments Cohen, Philip 5605

Winnemucca area, Lake Lahontan deposits  
Cohen, Philip 1083

Winnemucca area, Lake Lahontan deposits,  
Pleistocene Cohen, Philip 7262

*New Brunswick*

Canterbury, Woodstock, Florenceville,  
Andover map areas Lee, Hulbert A 4105

*New England*

Southeastern, Mammalia, Pleistocene Kaye,  
Clifford A 1805

*New Jersey*

Cape May County, Cape May Formation,  
Pleistocene Gill, Harold E 6376

Hackensack Meadows area, stratigraphy  
New Jersey Geological Survey 7010

**Quaternary***New Mexico*

Chuska Mountains, palynology, Pleistocene-  
Recent sequence Bent, A M 6775

Clovis archeological site, stratigraphy,  
correlation with Lubbock site Green, F E  
5149

Grant County, Aves Howard, Hildegard  
4086

*New York*

Southeastern, Binghamton substage Moss,  
John H 5710

*Nomenclature*

Morphostratigraphic units Richmond  
Gerald M 1850

Pleistocene, morphostratigraphic terms Frye,  
John C 1689

*North America*

Correlation with Europe, Pleistocene Antevs,  
Ernst 1339

Eastern, Mollusca and Pleistocene deposits  
Richards, Horace G 1544

Eastern, palynomorphs, Pleistocene, pine  
pollen, identification Whitehead, D R  
6881

Glacial history Guillien, Yves 4231

Man, fossil, Pleistocene Wormington, H M  
2582

Pacific coast, Pelecypoda, shell mineralogy  
Dodd, James Robert 1712

*North Carolina*

Cape Hatteras region, fauna, Pamlico  
Formation, Pleistocene, reef coquina, list  
and ecology Wells, Harry W 0602

*North Dakota*

Kidder County, stratigraphy Rau, Jon L  
6000

Logan and McIntosh Counties, stratigraphy,  
Pleistocene Clayton, Lee 4655

McIntosh County, Pleistocene Thompson,  
Gary G 5942

Mollusca, checklist Tuthill, Samuel J 0410

*Ohio*

Columbus area, Ostracoda, Pleistocene, Cary  
age, bog fauna Winkler, Erhard M 1695

Northeastern, moraines White, George W  
1094

*Oklahoma*

Blaine County, stratigraphy, Pleistocene Fay,  
Robert O 6945

Caddo Local Fauna, Mollusca, Pleistocene,  
lists and ecology Branson, Branley, A 0960

Northwestern, Crooked Creek Formation,  
Pleistocene, relation to Cimarron and  
North Canadian Rivers Myers, Arthur J  
3493

*Ontario*

Tupperville area, Mammalia Dreimanis,  
Aleksis 4428

*Pacific Ocean*

Echinodermata, Recent Fell, H Barraclough  
1783

**Quaternary***Pacific Ocean*

- South, Foraminifera, Recent sediments, globigerinid and globorotalid, classification, cf fossil forms Parker, Frances L 3505

*Prince Edward Island*

- Tignish area, Pleistocene deposits Prest, V K 4100

*Puerto Rico*

- Guanajibo area, Mollusca Aguayo, Carlos G 5868

*Quebec*

- Montreal area, Pleistocene Prest, V K 1269
- Montreal area, Pleistocene Prest, V K 5604
- Quebec area, stages of glaciation Heroux, Valbert 3243

*South Carolina*

- Horry County, Pamlico Formation DuBar, Jules R 4397

*South Dakota*

- Bad River valley, terrace gravel, heavy mineral analysis, Illinoian age of bison Green, Morton 5350
- Hill City area, Mammalia, Pleistocene Galbreath, Edwin C 5495

*Tennessee*

- Chattanooga area, Mammalia Pleistocene Parmalee, Paul W 6370

*Texas*

- Bexar County, Mammalia Lundelius, Ernest L, Jr 1268
- Brazos River valley, lower, to Galveston, stratigraphy Bernard, H A 2593
- Dallas area, Pisces, Pleistocene Uyeno, Teruya 3430
- Foard County, Amphibia and Reptilia, Pleistocene Holman, J Alan 3429
- Foard County, Good Creek Formation, Pleistocene, stratigraphy and fauna, Sangamon interglacial Dalquest, Walter W 0600
- Friesenhahn Cave, Mammalia, Pleistocene, saber toothed cat, skeletal measurements Meade, Grayson E 3509
- Friesenhahn Cave, Vertebrata, Pleistocene, paleoecology Evans, Glen L 3508
- Houston area Harlan, Ronald W 5169
- Knox County, Mammalia Hibbard, Claude W 6935
- Medio Creek, Berclair terrace, Pleistocene, units and paleontology Conkin, James E 0516
- Pecos Valley, Mollusca, Pleistocene Leonard, A Byron 5832
- San Patricio County, Gastropoda, Pleistocene Conkin, James E 6002
- San Patricio County, Vertebrata Lundelius, Ernest L 4837
- Trinity River terraces, stratigraphy and fauna, Pleistocene Slaughter, Bob H 6236
- Tule County, Reptilia Auffenberg, Walter 3432

**Quaternary***United States*

- Great Plains, loess, sedimentation Lugn, A L 5941
- High Plains, palynology, Pleistocene, environment of archeological sites Wendorf, Fred 3671
- Northwestern, man Swanson, Earl H, Jr 3915
- Western, Pleistocene, archeological sites Krieger, Alex D 3914

*Utah*

- Cache Valley, Lake Bonneville Group Williams, J Stewart 2442
- Colorado River system, erosion and alluviation Cooley, Maurice E 4262
- LaSal Mts, stratigraphy Richmond, Gerald M 7085
- Sanpete County, Gunnison Reservoir deposit, molluscan fauna Roy, Edward C 3096

*Virginia*

- Natural Chimneys fauna, Pleistocene Guilday, John E 5417
- Norfolk area, Miocene-Pleistocene contact Harrison, Wyman 4139
- Southern coastal area, stratigraphy, Pleistocene Sanders, J E 5638
- Wythe County, Vertebrata, Pleistocene Guilday, John E 5416

*Washington*

- Mount Rainier, pyroclastic deposits, Recent Crandell, Dwight R 1064
- Olympic Peninsula, palynology, Pleistocene, bogs and lakes Heusser, C J 6759
- Pleistocene drift, Whidbey Island, late- and post Vashon glacial events Easterbrook, Don J 0880
- Pleistocene gravel, glacial chronology, scabland flooding, radiocarbon dating Fryxell, Roald 0876

*West Indies*

- Curacao, Mammalia Hooijer, D A 5934
- Grand Cayman Island, Pleistocene Mollusca, faunal list, and geomorphology Rehder, Harald A 0601

*West Virginia*

- Harpers Ferry, flood deposit, Recent Larrabee, Edward McM 1434

*Wyoming*

- Jackson area, Mollusca, Pleistocene Love, J D 1256
- Rawlins area, Mammalia, popular account Irwin, Cynthia 5437
- Wind River Mountains, Pleistocene Richmond, Gerald M 1255

**Quebec***Absolute age*

- Monteregian Hills, intrusions Larochelle, Andre 4113
- Monteregian Hills, times of magma separations Fairbairn, H W 4442
- Noranda area, Horne and Quecment mines, sulfide ore mineralization Campbell, Finley A 2439

**Quebec***Absolute age*

Utica Shale, authigenic biotite Beall, G H 2070

Val d'Or region, Superior and Grenville Series, K-Ar Snelling, N J 5572

*Areal geology*

Appalachians, Philipsburg to Mansonville, field trip Eakins, P R 1119

Belleau-Desaulniers area Philpotts, A R 3141

Brisebois Lake area Gold, D P 5681

Catherine Lake area Anderson, A T 4292

Chenier-Bedard area Lajoie, Jean 4293

Collett-Laberge area Davies, Raymond 5684

Daubree township, southeastern Wolhuter, L E 3144

Fabre-Mazenod area Robert, J L 3138

Felix Lake area Clarke, P J 3137

Frotet Lake area Murphy, Daniel Lawson 5685

Gatineau-Lievre district Hogarth, Donald D 5257

Hopes Advance Bay area Gold, D P 3145

Laurentian Upland northwest of Montreal, field trip Kranck, E H 1115

Lower Hart-Jaune River area Kish, Leslie 4291

Lower Manicouagan River area Sauve, Pierre 3140

Lussier-Tellier area Duesing, C M 3139  
Manicouagan and Mouchalagane Lakes area Berard, Jean 4349

Manitou Lake area McGerrigle, J I 3136

Miquelon Lake area Grove, E W 4290

Montreal region, guidebook New England Intercol Geol Conf 3512

Montreal-Covey Hill area, breccia localities, field trip Clark, T H 1121

Mount Wright-Lake Carheil area Murphy, Daniel L 4702

Mount Wright-Lake Carheil area Murphy, Daniel L 5376

Pivert Lake area Carlson, E H 5594

Quebec Copper mine area Romer, H S de 5277

Remigny-Villars area Chagnon, Jean Y 3142

Rimouski-Matapedia region Beland, J 3521

Riviere-du-Loup-Trois-Pistoles area Lee, Hulbert A 7225

Rouyn-Beauchastel area Wilson, M E 3702

Rouyn-Noranda area Dugas, J 2633

Ste-Perpetue area Beland, Jacques 3131

Tichegamí River area Chown, E H 3143

Ungava, northern Gelinás, Leopold 6077

Village Lakes area Hashimoto, T 5683

Watts Lake area Gelinás, Leopold 6250

*Economic geology*

Asbestos, southeastern Riordon, P H 2432  
Copper, Quebec Copper mine Romer, H S de 5277

Copper-gold, Dori deposits Raychaudhuri, S K 7212

Gatineau-Lievre district Hogarth, Donald D 5257

**Quebec***Economic geology*

Gold and silver, Rouyn-Beauchastel area Wilson, M E 3702

Gold, Malartic district Eakins, P R 6208

Iron, Knob Lake ore Ives, J D 5655

Iron, Knob Lake range Blais, Roger A 6045

Iron, Labrador Trough Fahrig, W F 1604

Iron, Mount Wright-Lake Carheil area

Murphy, Daniel L 4702

Iron, Ungava Bay area Gross, G A 4115

Metals, Appalachians, igneous belts Beland, J 2632

Metals, Rouyn-Noranda area Dugas, J 2633

Mineral resources, St Augustin area Hale, W E 2433

Petroleum, Rimouski-Matapedia region

Beland, J 3521

Petroleum, sedimentary basins Jones, I W 5113

Polymetallic ores, Noranda area, Horne and Queument mines Campbell, Finley A 2439

*Engineering geology*

Foundations, Montreal area Prest, V K 1269

Saint Lawrence and Ottawa Valleys, Leda Clay, properties Crawford, C B 3513

Surficial deposits, Montreal area Prest, V K 5604

*General*

Department of Natural Resources, mining properties examined, 1960 Quebec

Department of Natural Resources 5682

McGill Sub-Arctic Research Laboratory Drummond, R N 5821

McGill University, Department of Geological Sciences, history Gill, J E 1112

*Geochemistry*

Dori Lake copper-gold deposits, origin, trace elements Raychaudhuri, S K 7212

Griffis Lake sill Fahrig, W F 0723

Noranda district, Lake Dufault granodiorite, X-ray fluorescence analysis Webber, G R 3518

Rock analyses, major elements Faessler, C 6523

*Geomorphology*

Boulders, ice-drift Dionne, Jean-Claude 7125

Ottawa Valley, lower, drainage pattern Brown, Joyce C 5157

Saint Lawrence Lowland, north of Montreal, Pleistocene features, field trip Elson, John A 1114

Ungava region, glacial and periglacial features, Pleistocene and Recent Biays, Pierre 4230

*Geophysical surveys*

Montreal area, Saint Lawrence lowland, heat flow, borehole measurements Saull, V A 3519

Vaudreuil map-area, seismic, bedrock channel Hobson, George D 6143

*Glacial geology*

Beloeil area Lasalle, P 4294

**Quebec***Glacial geology*

- Knob Lake area, fluvio-glacial erosion  
Derbyshire, Edward 4188
- Montreal area Prest, V K 1269
- Montreal to Covey Hill, field trip Elson, John  
A 1120
- Quebec area, stages of glaciation Heroux,  
Valbert 3243
- Riviere-du-Loup-Trois-Pistoles area Lee,  
Hulbert A 7225
- Saint Lawrence Lowland, north of Montreal,  
field trip Elson, John A 1114
- Sugluk region, neves, classification by  
geomorphic role Robitaille, Benoit 1758
- Ungava, deglaciation, summary Ives, J D  
4848
- Ungava region Biays, Pierre 4230

*Hydrogeology*

- Vaudreuil map-area, bedrock channel seismic  
study Hobson, George D 6143
- Vaudreuil map-area, ground-water resources  
Tremblay, J J L 6142

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Anwatan Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2812
- Aeromagnetic, Bark Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 3040
- Aeromagnetic, Bruce Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2808
- Aeromagnetic, Cabonga Reservoir area  
Canada Geological Survey 2801
- Aeromagnetic, Camachigama Lake area  
Canada Geological Survey 3043
- Aeromagnetic, Cawasachouane area Canada  
Geological Survey 2820
- Aeromagnetic, Chalk River area Canada  
Geological Survey 2805
- Aeromagnetic, Delahey Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 3048
- Aeromagnetic, Des Joachims area Canada  
Geological Survey 2806
- Aeromagnetic, Doolittle Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 3047
- Aeromagnetic, Forsythe area Canada  
Geological Survey 3044
- Aeromagnetic, Kellog Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 3039
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Antiquois area Canada  
Geological Survey 2819
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Bouchette area Canada  
Geological Survey 2802
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Brule area Canada  
Geological Survey 2809
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Dumoine area Canada  
Geological Survey 2818
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Jean-Pere area Canada  
Geological Survey 2800
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Landron area Canada  
Geological Survey 3042
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Maricourt area Canada  
Geological Survey 3046
- Aeromagnetic, Lac St Amour area Canada  
Geological Survey 3041

**Quebec***Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Lac Valmy area Canada  
Geological Survey 3045
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Yser area Canada  
Geological Survey 2803
- Aeromagnetic, Montcerf area Canada  
Geological Survey 3038
- Aeromagnetic, Nishkotea Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2810
- Aeromagnetic, Otanabi Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2821
- Aeromagnetic, Pembroke area Canada  
Geological Survey 2804
- Aeromagnetic, Reservoir Dozois area  
Canada Geological Survey 2811
- Aeromagnetic, Rowanton area Canada  
Geological Survey 2816
- Aeromagnetic, Russell Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2817
- Aeromagnetic, St Patrick Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2807
- Geologic, Allard Lake area anorthosite  
massif Hargraves Robert B 5343
- Geologic and surficial, Montreal area Prest,  
V K 5604
- Geologic, Beauchastel Township,  
southeastern Wilson, M E 0699
- Geologic, Belleau-Desaulniers area Philpotts,  
A R 3141
- Geologic, Beloeil area Lasalle, P 4294
- Geologic, Brisebois Lake area Gold, D P  
5681
- Geologic, Catherine Lake area Anderson, A  
T 4292
- Geologic, Chenier-Bedard area Lajoie, Jean  
4293
- Geologic, Collett-Laberge area Davies,  
Raymond 5684
- Geologic, Daubree township, southeastern  
Wolhuter, L E 3144
- Geologic, Fabre-Mazenod area Robert, J L  
3138
- Geologic, Felix Lake area Clarke, P J 3137
- Geologic, Frotet Lake area Murphy, Daniel  
Lawson 5685
- Geologic, Hopes Advance Bay area Gold, D  
P 3145
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0707
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0709
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0712
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0715
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0716
- Geologic, Kipawa district Osborne, F Fitz  
5699
- Geologic, Kirkland Lake-Rouyn-Malartic  
area, Ontario-Quebec Wilson, M E 3702
- Geologic, Lower Hart-Jaune River area  
Kish, Leslie 4291

## Quebec

## Maps

- Geologic Lower Manicouagan River area  
Sauve, Pierre 3140
- Geologic Lussier-Tellier area Duesing, C  
M 3139
- Geologic Malartic gold belt Eakins, P R  
6208
- Geologic Manicouagan and Mouchalagane  
Lakes area Berard Jean 4349
- Geologic Manitou Lake area McGerrigle, J  
I 3136
- Geologic, Miquelon Lake area Grove, E W  
4290
- Geologic Montreal district Osborne, F Fitz  
5699
- Geologic Pivert Lake area Carlson, E H  
5594
- Geologic projects 1962 Quebec Department  
of Natural Resources 3146
- Geologic, Remigny-Villars area Chagnon,  
Jean Y 3142
- Geologic, Riviere-du-Loup-Trois-Pistoles  
area Lee, Hulbert A 7225
- Geologic Rouyn Township, southeastern  
Wilson M E 0697
- Geologic Rouyn Township, southwestern  
Wilson M E 0698
- Geologic Rouyn-Beauchastel area Wilson,  
M E 3702
- Geologic Saint Lawrence Lowlands Houde,  
M 3147
- Geologic, Ste-Perpetue area Beland, Jacques  
3131
- Geologic Tichegamí River area Chown, E  
H 3143
- Geologic Ungava Bay area Gross, G A  
4115
- Geologic Upper Gatineau district Osborne,  
F Fitz 5699
- Geologic Village Lakes area Hashimoto, T  
5683
- Geologic Watts Lake area Gelinás, Leopold  
6250
- Geologic Willbob and Griffis Lake map-  
areas Fahrig W F 0723
- Gravity, Cape Smith-Povungnituk area  
Dominion Observatory, Ottawa 0734
- Gravity, Eastmain area Dominion  
Observatory Ottawa 0730
- Gravity, Great Whale area Dominion  
Observatory, Ottawa 0733
- Gravity, La Grande area Dominion  
Observatory, Ottawa 0731
- Gravity, Lac Bienville area Dominion  
Observatory, Ottawa 0732
- Gravity, Wakeham Bay area Dominion  
Observatory, Ottawa 0735
- Ground water, Vaudreuil area Tremblay, J  
J L 6142

## Mineralogy

- Abitibi County, Lacorne, La Motte, and  
Preissac granitic complex, quantitative  
variation Dawson, Keneth R 3524

## Quebec

## Mineralogy

- Buckingham area, Grenville rocks, field trip  
Stevenson, J S 1116
- Chlorite, Chibougamau area Eckstrand, O  
Roger 6088
- Gatineau-Lievre district Hogarth, Donald D  
5257
- Griffis Lake sill Fahrig, W F 0723
- Hemoilmenite, Allard Lake, remanent  
magnetism, heating experiments  
Carmichael, Charles M 3129
- Sphalerite-pyrrhotite, Quémont mine,  
temperature of formation Campbell, Finley  
A 6094

## Paleoclimatology

- Ordovician, Lorraine Sandstone and Trenton  
Limestone, St Lawrence lowlands Clark,  
T H 5492

## Paleomagnetism

- Jurassic, intrusions, Monteregian Hills  
Laroche, Andre 4113

## Paleontology

- Fauna, Ordovician, Saint Lawrence Lowland,  
lists, field trip Clark, T H 5607
- Graptolithina, Ordovician, lower Middle,  
Point Levis, *Didymograptus bifidus*,  
lectotype Berry, William B N 0486
- Graptolithina, Ordovician, Magog area,  
zones Berry, William B N 5713
- Mollusca, Pleistocene, Montreal area 1861  
paper Bell, Robert 5617
- Mollusca Pleistocene, Saint Lawrence Valley  
Dawson J W 6047
- Palynomorphs, Devonian, Gaspé Sandstone,  
large spores McGregor, D C 6770

## Petrology

- Abitibi County, Lacorne, La Motte, and  
Preissac granitic complex, quantitative  
variation Dawson, Kenneth R 3524
- Allard Lake anorthosite suite, genesis  
Hargraves Robert B 5343
- Appalachians, igneous belts, metallic  
associations Beland J 2632
- Catherine Lake area, anorthosites syenites,  
and pyroxene gneisses Anderson A T  
4292
- Clearwater Lake, impact metamorphism  
McIntyre, Donald B 1906
- Griffis Lake sill Fahrig W F 0723
- Lower Hart-Jaune River area, metamorphic  
and igneous rocks Kish, Leslie 4291
- Malartic gold belt Precambrian rocks  
Eakins, P R 6208
- Miquelon Lake area, metamorphic and  
igneous rocks Grove, E W 4290
- Mont Laurier area, Grenville rocks, petrogenetic  
structural relations Pollock, D W 5493
- Monteregian Hills Saint Hilaire and Johnson,  
stocks, field trip Gill, J E 1118
- Monteregian intrusive rocks, thermal history  
Pouliot, G 4000

**Quebec***Petrology*

- Monteregian Hills, intrusive rocks Sr-87/ Sr-86 ratio basalt magma source Faure, Gunter 6280
- Mount Megantic igneous complex Reid, Archibald M 3972
- Mount Royal, stock field trip Stearn, C W 1117
- Mount Wright-Lake Carheil area iron-formation and associated rocks Murphy, Daniel L 5376
- Noranda district, Lake Dufault granodiorite Webber, G R 3518
- Northwestern Grenville rocks regional metamorphism Pollock D W 1607
- Oka Complex, ring structures, emplacement stages Gold, D P 1113
- Pivert Lake area, metamorphic and igneous rocks Carlson, E H 5594
- Quebec and Gaspé Groups andesitic and basaltic volcanics Osborne, F Fitz 0373
- South Hopewell Sound area, Precambrian rocks Lee, Sang Man 3984
- Southeastern, dolomite metasomatic Romer, H S de 5276
- Southwestern, gneiss, quartz-plagioclase layers Kretz, R 3562
- Ungava, northern regional metamorphic zones Gélinas Leopold 6077

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Charny Formation turbidite, grain-size variation Middleton, Gerard V 4382
- Gulf of Saint Lawrence, sand, heavy minerals Clark G S 3433

*Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian autochthon, Lauzon area Beland, Rene 6334
- Cambrian, Lauzon area Beland, Rene 1756
- Ordovician, Nicolet River area Clark T H 3064
- Ordovician Saint Lawrence Lowland, field trip Clark T H 5607
- Paleozoic oil-gas basins Jones I W 5113
- Paleozoic Rimouski County Lajoie, Jean 4293
- Pleistocene, Montreal area Prest V K 5604
- Precambrian, Grenville subprovince Osborne, F Fitz 5699
- Quaternary glacial deposits Belocil area Lasalle P 4294

*Structural geology*

- Appalachians, Philipsburg to Mansonville folds and foliation Eakins, P R 1119
- Grenville subprovince tectonic features Osborne, F Fitz 5699
- Labrador geosyncline and basins bordering Ungava stable area tectonics Bergeron Robert 5700
- Malartic gold belt Eakins P R 6208
- Mont Laurier area, Grenville rocks Pollock D W 5493
- Monteregian Hills Saint Hilaire and Johnson stocks field trip Gill J E 1118

**Quebec***Structural geology*

- Montreal-Covey Hill area, breccia localities, diatreme impact, and other types Clark, T H 1121
- Mount Royal, stock, field trip Stearn, C W 1117
- Noranda area, Horne and Quement mines fault zones Campbell, Finley A 2439
- Northwestern, Grenville rocks Pollock D W 1607
- Oka Complex, ring structures, emplacement stages Gold, D P 1113

**Radioactivity***Basalt*

- Quantitative measurement, technique Carter, James L 5167

*Carbonate rocks*

- Radon emanation Gabrysh, Andrew F 4897

*Coal*

- Magnetic resonance electron paramagnetic spectra Duchesne, J 4525

*Columbite*

- Admixed minerals as cause Heinrich, E Wm 2112

*Desert varnish*

- Uranium enrichment Marshall, Royal R 1559

*Meteorites*

- Cosmic-ray produced nuclides Schaeffer, Oliver A 5554
- Cosmogenic nuclides iron production rates, calculated and experimental Goel, Parmatma S 3244
- Iron Rowe, M W 0148

*Mica*

- Uranium fission-fossil particle tracks possible age method Price, P B 3601

*Petroleum*

- Magnetic resonance, electron paramagnetic spectra Duchesne J 4525

*Soils*

- Alberta, Redwater oilfield Sikka, D B 3084

*Water*

- Illinois Larson, Thurston E 0690

**Radioactivity exploration***General*

- Geological applications Bates, Robert G 5582

*Instruments*

- Gamma-ray spectrometer, quantitative field determination of thorium Adams J A S 5262
- Pulse-height analyzer Adams John A S 2155

*Interpretation*

- Petroleum soft radiation Langford, Gerald T 1148

*Methods*

- Petroleum Crews William Daryl 5029
- Petroleum exploration Crews, William Daryl 5030
- Petroleum exploration Crews William Daryl 5032



**Radioactivity exploration***Methods*

Petroleum exploration Crews, William Daryl 5034

Petroleum exploration Crews, William Daryl 5360

**Radioactivity surveys***Alberta*

Redwater oilfield Sikka, D B 3084

*California*

Los Angeles area Books, Kenneth G 2499

Los Angeles region, airborne, map Books, Kenneth G 0318

Ten Section oil field Sikka, D B 6480

*Georgia*

Savannah River Plant Schmidt, Robert G 2497

*Greenland*

Southwestern, Ilmaussaq batholith Buchwald, Vagn 5223

*Iowa*

Decorah fault area Lorenz, Philip J 5397

*Kentucky*

Eastern, correlation with areal geology Bates, Robert G 4539

Oak Ridge National Laboratory area, airborne, map Bates, Robert Glenn 0317

*Maine*

Ground water Grune, Werner N 6126

*New England*

Granites, thorium anomalies Kline, Mary-Cornelia 4820

*New Hampshire*

Ground water Grune, Werner N 6126

White Mountain batholith Adams, J A S 5262

*North Carolina*

Shelby quadrangle, airborne Overstreet, W C 0338

*Oklahoma*

Nowata oil field Hyden, Harold J 6643

*Saskatchewan*

Flin Flon-Amisk Lane area, Coronation mine Rattew, Arthur R 2430

*South Carolina*

Savannah River Plant Schmidt, Robert G 2497

*Tennessee*

Eastern Bates, Robert G 5582

Eastern, correlation with areal geology Bates, Robert G 4539

Oak Ridge area Bates, Robert Glenn 2498

Oak Ridge National Laboratory area, airborne, map Bates, Robert Glenn 0317

*Texas*

Tordilla Hill-Deweesville area MacKallor, Jules A 0550

**Radiolaria***Cretaceous*

Puerto Rico Pessagno, Emile A, Jr 2536  
Puerto Rico, south-central, descriptions and zonation Pessagno, Emile A, Jr 0818

**Radium***Geochemistry*

Ground water, United States, distribution Scott, R C 6977

*Isotopes*

Ra-226/U-238, marine shells Broecker, Wallace 2136

**Radon***Geochemistry*

Carbonate rocks, emanation Gabrysh, Andrew F 4897

**Rare earths***California*

San Bernardino County, allanite pegmatites in Precambrian gneisses Volborth, A 0585

*Geochemistry*

Euxenite, extraction and separation of elements, chemical methods Gruzensky, William G 6030

Igneous rocks, distribution Chase, John W 0093

Sedimentary rocks, compared with chondrites Haskin, Larry 4370

*Idaho*

Central, placers Savage, Carleton Norman 4366

*Nevada*

Red Rock area, allanite pegmatites Volborth, A 0585

*United States*

Map Olson, J C 0208

Western, resources Kelly, Francis J 3154

**Reefs***Alberta*

Devonian, Kaybob reef, stromatoporoid zones Fischbuch, N 1966

Devonian, Swan Hills reef Edie, Ralph W 1629

*Arkansas*

Mississippian, Saint Joe Limestone Troell, Arthur R 1437

*Atlantic Ocean*

Recent, Blake Plateau Stetson, Thomas R 3222

*Atoll formation*

Central subsidence theory Hass, Hans 1765

*Bahamas*

Pleistocene Wilson, R L 2272

*British Honduras*

Quaternary, Turneffe Islands, atolls Stoddart, D R 3241

Recent Stoddart, D R 5822

Recent, storm damage Stoddart, D R 3599

*Colorado*

Pennsylvanian, Lower, algal banks Elias, Gregory K 6087

*Colorado Plateau*

Pennsylvanian, Paradox Formation, bioherms Elias, Gregory K 1631

*Coral islands*

Geomorphology, Darwin's notes Stoddart, D R 1764

**Reefs**

*Florida*

Key Largo Limestone Hoffmeister J  
Edward 6952

*General*

Structure and distribution, Darwin's  
observations Darwin Charles 6555

*Genesis*

Skeletal limestone classification Nelson,  
Henry F 0388

*Great Lakes region*

Gravity exploration, successful use Geyer,  
Richard A 0354

Silurian, Niagaran ecological succession of  
biota Nicol, David 1705

*Gulf of Mexico*

Mexico, Yucatan Platform, submarine  
topography Logan, Brian W 5603  
Recent, Arrecife Alacran, ecology and  
sedimentation Kornicker, Louis S  
5601

*Indiana*

Silurian, Wabash reef Carozzi, Albert V  
0352

*Kansas*

Pennsylvanian, Lansing Group, southeastern  
Wilson, Frank W 1274

Pennsylvanian, southeastern Harbaugh, John  
W 7181

Pennsylvanian-Permian Merriam, Daniel F  
1272

*Mexico*

Banco de Campeche, Alacran arrecife  
Kornicker, Louis S 0531

Quaternary, Yucatan, Alacran Reef Hoskin,  
Charles Morris 4983

Recent, Campeche shelf Logan, Brian W  
4831

Yucatan, Arrecife Alacran cays Fosberg, F  
R 1766

*Michigan*

Silurian, Niagara Series Alguire, Samuel L  
0350

Silurian, Peters field Sharma, Ghanshyam  
Datta 4072

*Missouri*

Mississippian, Saint Joe Limestone Troell,  
Arthur R 1437

*New Mexico*

Pennsylvanian, Holder Formation  
Sacramento Mountains Wray, John L  
1278

Pennsylvanian, Sacramento Mountains, biota  
Parks, James M 1654

Permian, Leonard-lower Guadalupe shelf-  
edge facies Boyd, Donald W 3796

Permian, Tansill Formation-Lamar  
Limestone Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr 4911

*Oklahoma*

Pennsylvanian, Coffeyville-Hogshooter  
Formations Cronoble, William R 1276

*Pacific Ocean*

Atolls, evolution Wiens, Herold J 6808  
Clipperton Island, atoll Sachet, Marie-  
Helene 3237

**Reefs**

*Saskatchewan*

Devonian, Winnipegosis Formation Yont, D  
R 3975

*Texas*

Cretaceous, Lower Tucker, Delos R 6425

Pennsylvanian Nena Lucia dune-reef-knoll,  
compared with Bermuda landforms  
Harrington, John W 1691

Permian, Abo-Wichita Albany trend Wright,  
W Floyd 4769

Permian, Leonard Series Wilde, Garner L  
0221

Permian, Tansill Formation-Lamar  
Limestone Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr 4911

*United States*

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Cordilleran region  
Bissell, Harold J 3951

*Utah*

Pennsylvanian, Lower, algal banks Elias,  
Gregory K 6087

Quaternary, Great Salt Lake, Recent  
Carozzi, Albert V 4390

**Reptilia**

*Angelosaurus romeri*

Permian, Oklahoma, Flowerpot Formation  
Olson, Everett C 1282

*Brachyuranochampsia zangerli*

Eocene, Wyoming, Bridger Formation  
Mook Charles C 3392

*Captorhinikos chozaensis* Olson

Permian, Oklahoma, Hennessey Formation  
Olson, Everett C 4377

*Captorhinomorphia*

Paleozoic, evolution Vaughn, Peter Paul  
0215

*Cotylorhynchus bransonii*

Permian, Oklahoma, Flowerpot Formation  
Olson, Everett C 1282

*Cretaceous*

New Jersey, list by formations Miller, Halsey  
W 3846

*Dicynodontidae*

Permian(?), inner ear, morphology Cox, C  
Barry 3220

*Dinosauria*

Jurassic, Utah, Brushy Basin Member Stokes,  
William Lee 5116

Jurassic-Cretaceous, weight calculations from  
volume of model Colbert, Edwin H 3391  
Restorations, history, 19th century Colbert,  
Edwin H 4570

*Echmatemys callopyge*

Eocene, Utah, Uinta Formation, Bonanza  
area Roberts, David C 0693

*Eureptilia*

Permian, Texas Olson, Everett C 1545

*Geochelone johnstoni*, n sp

Pleistocene, Texas, Cita Canyon beds  
Auffenberg, Walter 3432

*Geochelone turgida* series

Cenozoic, North America Auffenberg,  
Walter 3432

**Reptilia***Hadrosauridae*

North America, cranial morphology Ostrom, John H 3731

*Ichthyosaurian centrum*

Cretaceous, Texas, Fort Worth area, Alban McNulty Charles L, Jr 0488

*Permian*

Oklahoma, Fort Sill area Fox, Richard C 5904

Utah, San Juan County, Hailgaito Tongue, terrestrial vertebrate chronofauna Vaughn, Peter Paul 0597

*Phytosauria*

Triassic United States, classification Gregory, Joseph T 3395

*Phytosauridae*

Triassic, genera, cranial morphology Gregory, Joseph T 5540

*Quaternary*

Texas, Pleistocene Holman, J Alan 3429

*Rothia multidentata*

Permian, Oklahoma, Flowerpot Formation Olson, Everett C 1282

*Rutiodon carolinensis*

Triassic, North Carolina, Newark Group Gregory, Joseph T 3395

*Stilemys amphithorax*

Oligocene, Colorado White River Formation, morphology and reclassification Auffenberg, Walter 3397

*Tertiary*

Texas, tortoises Dalquest, Walter W 5181

*Testudo amphithorax* Cope

Oligocene, Colorado, White River Formation Auffenberg, Walter 3397

**Rhenium***Analysis*

Spectrophotometric, catalytic, trace quantities, in silicate rocks and molybdenite Simon, F O 4617

**Rhode Island***Economic geology*

Gem stones Gosse, Ralph C 3625

*Geophysical surveys*

Narragansett Bay, seismic Berg, Joseph W, Jr 2135

Narragansett Bay, seismic Birch, William B 3420

*Glacial geology*

Hope Valley quadrangle Feininger T Gustaf 7255

Southern, guidebook Kaye C A 6608

*Hydrogeology*

Attleboro Blackstone, Franklin, Oxford, Uxbridge quadrangles, map Johnson, Karl E 3135

Clayville quadrangle, map Hansen, Arnold J, Jr 3133

Thompson and East Killingly quadrangles, map Hansen, Arnold J, Jr 3134

*Maps*

Geologic, Hope Valley quadrangle, surficial Feininger, T Gustaf 7255

**Rhode Island***Maps*

Ground water, Attleboro-Franklin-Blackstone Uxbridge-Oxford quadrangles Johnson, Karl E 3135

Ground water, Clayville quadrangle Hansen, Arnold J, Jr 3133

Ground water, Thompson and East Killingly quadrangles Hansen, Arnold J, Jr 3134

*Paleontology*

Mammalia, Quaternary, Scituate archeological site, elk Waters, Joseph H 0405

*Petrology*

Narragansett Basin, rhyolite flow layering Woods, Michael D 4809

*Sedimentary petrology*

Narragansett Bay and Rhode Island Sound, recent sediments, sources McMaster, Robert L 1424

**Rhodium***Analysis*

Activation,  $\gamma$ -rays Steele, Edgar L 5288

Fire assay, quantitative collection in tin, ores and concentrates Faye, G H 4615

**Rivers***Alaska*

Sadlerochit River floodplain Lewis, C R 2576

*Arizona*

Colorado River system, erosion and alluviation Cooley, Maurice E 4262

*Bars*

Louisiana, Mississippi River, New Orleans barrier island, sedimentary phases Corbeille, R L 2667

*California*

Sierra Nevada, profiles uplift indicators Axelrod Daniel I 4170

*Channel geometry*

Environmental factors, statistical analysis Brakensiek D L 3173

Environmental factors, statistical analysis Harris, Bernard 3174

Environmental factors, statistical analysis Melton, Mark A 3172

Experimental study, flow resistance Simons, D B 0667

Resistance coefficients Coleman, Neil L 5880

United States Leopold, Luna B 2583

*Colorado*

Yampa River, canyon development and meanders Sears, Julian D 6802

*Colorado River*

Popular account Lee, Weston 5525

*Erosion*

Channel degradation below dams Miller, Carl R 3171

*Experimental studies*

Channel degradation Tiney, E Roy 3170

*Geomorphic features*

Development, entropy concept Leopold, Luna B 7114

**Rivers***Iowa*

- Missouri River valley, Quaternary history  
Dahl, Arthur Richard 3764

*Louisiana*

- Mississippi River and distributaries meander  
scars and natural levees Gould, H R 2597

*Mississippi*

- Toby Tubby Creek, channel studies Coleman,  
Neil L 5880

*Montana*

- Bitterroot Range Beaty, Chester B 1662

*Nebraska*

- Missouri River valley, Quaternary history  
Dahl, Arthur Richard 3764

*Ohio River*

- Upper valley, history Carlston Charles W  
6649

*Oklahoma*

- Washita River Ross, Alex R 6499

*Sediment transport*

- Research in fluvial hydraulics Ippen, A T  
3194

- United States Leopold, Luna B 2583

*United States*

- General Leopold, Luna B 2583

*Utah*

- Colorado River system erosion and  
alluviation Cooley, Maurice E 4262

**Rocky Mountains***Economic geology*

- Lead, Northern, Coeur d'Alene and other  
districts, isotopic variations Canon, R S,  
Jr 5341

- Petroleum and natural gas, developments,  
1961 Petroleum Information 5932

*Glacial geology*

- Northern, cirque development, glacial  
advance Dort, Wakefield, Jr 4426

*Paleontology*

- Flora, Paleocene Brown Roland W 6803

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Middle, Permian sedimentation Sheldon, R  
P 2310

*Stratigraphy*

- Pennsylvanian, central and northern  
Williams, J Stewart 3950

**Rubidium***Geochemistry*

- Sylvite, partition between crystals and  
aqueous solutions McIntire W L 5173

**Saint-Pierre and Miquelon***Geomorphology*

- Periglacial phenomena, variable factors Saint  
Yves, Maurice 4297

*Glacial geology*

- Periglacial phenomena, variable factors Saint  
Yves, Maurice 4297

**Salt***California*

- Kern County, playa deposits VerPlanck,  
William E 2487

*Louisiana*

- Weeks Island dome Kupfer, Donald H 1846  
Winnfield dome Hoy, Robert B 3250

**Salt***Ontario*

- Southwestern Hewitt, D F 6506

*Properties*

- Compression and stress-relief effects on cores  
Obert, Leonard 5651

- Mechanical, single crystals Rothwell, W S  
2620

*United States*

- Radioactive-waste disposal sites, stratigraphy  
Pierce, W G 7206

*Washington*

- Lake deposits, resources Bennett, W A G  
7135

**Salt tectonics***Colorado*

- Paradox basin, Pennsylvanian-Jurassic,  
Uncompahgre uplift Elston, Donald P  
2679

*Gulf of Mexico*

- Sigsbee abyssal plain, piercement domes  
Ewing, Maurice 0538

*Louisiana*

- Avery Island salt dome Gould, H R 2597  
Offshore salt domes Atwater, Gordon I 1615

- Salt-dome uplift Muehlberger, William R  
1789

- Southern, salt dome oil and gas fields New  
Orleans Geological Society 0395

- Winnfield salt dome Hoy, Robert B 2291

- Winnfield salt dome Hoy, Robert B 3250

*Mechanism*

- Energy source Gussow, William C 5486  
Review Carey, S Warren 1967

*Texas*

- Grand Saline salt dome, petrofabrics  
Clabaugh, Patricia S 3049

- Palestine and Grand Saline salt domes  
Muehlberger, William R 2596

- Salt-dome uplift Muehlberger, William R  
1789

*Utah*

- Paradox basin, Pennsylvanian-Jurassic,  
Uncompahgre uplift Elston, Donald P  
2679

**Sand***Oregon*

- Willamette Valley, lower Glenn, J L 6967

*Properties*

- Engineering geology Lenhart, Walter B 6693

*Washington*

- Lane Mountain, Addy Quartzite Bein, Hugh  
H 4764

**Sandstone***Illinois*

- Central Bradbury, James C 5807

**Saskatchewan***Areal geology*

- Birch Portage map-area, east half Pyke, M  
W 6963

- Elbow map-area, surficial Scott, J S 6144

- Guncoat Bay map-area, east half Padgham,  
W A 6490

- Harper Lake map-area, north half Koster, F  
6494

**Saskatchewan***Areal geology*

Lytle Lake map-area, west half Johnston, F J 6493

McLean Bay area Shklanka, R 5298

Milliken Lake area Bell, C K 0776

Milliken Lake area Bell, C K 0788

Northern Cheesman, R L 2623

Sandfly Lake map-area, east half Money, P L 6491

Trout Lake map-area, west half Morris, A 6489

Wiley Lake map-area, west half Colborne, G L 6492

*Earthquakes*

May 15, 1909 Agarwal, R G 1972

*Economic geology*

Beryllium, Birch Portage map-area, east half Pyke, M W 6963

Helium, possibilities Sawatzky, N B 2624

Uranium, Beaverlodge area Lang, A H 5134

Uranium, Milliken Lake area Bell, C K 0788

*General*

Core index through 1959 Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources 6174

*Geophysical surveys*

Deep Bay meteor crater, seismic Sander, G W 0381

Estevean area, ground-water exploration Hobson, George D 7082

Flin Flon-Amisk Lake area, Coronation mine Rattew, Arthur R 2430

Kindersley area, gravity, buried valleys Hall, D H 6714

*Glacial geology*

Willow Bunch Lake area Parizek, Richard Rudolph 3759

*Hydrogeology*

Estevean area, exploration techniques, geophysical Hobson, George D 7082

Glacial drift ground water Christiansen, E A 3061

*Maps*

Aeromagnetic, Astrolabe Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2999

Aeromagnetic, Bailey Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3017

Aeromagnetic, Battleford Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3014

Aeromagnetic, Bickerton Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3006

Aeromagnetic, Burchhall Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2970

Aeromagnetic, Carcoux Lakes area Canada Geological Survey 2985

Aeromagnetic, Chambeuil Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2998

Aeromagnetic, Chappuis Lakes area Canada Geological Survey 2986

Aeromagnetic, Clut Lakes area Canada Geological Survey 2992

Aeromagnetic, Cracklingstone area Canada Geological Survey 2962

**Saskatchewan***Maps*

Aeromagnetic, Cyprian Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2988

Aeromagnetic, Dardier Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2984

Aeromagnetic, Dodge Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3000

Aeromagnetic, Dutton Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3012

Aeromagnetic, Elizabeth Falls area Canada Geological Survey 2991

Aeromagnetic, Emerson Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3013

Aeromagnetic, Ena Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2971

Aeromagnetic, Engler Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2973

Aeromagnetic, Eynew Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3005

Aeromagnetic, Fir Island area Canada Geological Survey 2990

Aeromagnetic, Fond-du-Lac area Canada Geological Survey 2977

Aeromagnetic, Fontaine Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2980

Aeromagnetic, Forget Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2964

Aeromagnetic, Forsyth Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2982

Aeromagnetic, Franklin Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3009

Aeromagnetic, Gaste Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3002

Aeromagnetic, Goldfields area Canada Geological Survey 2963

Aeromagnetic, Hara Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3004

Aeromagnetic, Harper Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2967

Aeromagnetic, Helmer Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2975

Aeromagnetic, Herbert Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2996

Aeromagnetic, Higginson Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2994

Aeromagnetic, Hutcherson Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3010

Aeromagnetic, Isle Brochet area Canada Geological Survey 2976

Aeromagnetic, Lowe Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2978

Aeromagnetic, Lytle Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2993

Aeromagnetic, Maurice Bay area Canada Geological Survey 2961

Aeromagnetic, Misekumaw Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3007

Aeromagnetic, Nevins Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2983

Aeromagnetic, Nuni Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3011

Aeromagnetic, Offset Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3003

**Saskatchewan***Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Oman Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2981
- Aeromagnetic, Patterson Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3019
- Aeromagnetic, Perching Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2989
- Aeromagnetic, Pinkham Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2995
- Aeromagnetic, Richards Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2974
- Aeromagnetic, Riou Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2972
- Aeromagnetic, Sakwasew Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3015
- Aeromagnetic, Scott Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2987
- Aeromagnetic, Seguin Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3001
- Aeromagnetic, Thainka Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2968
- Aeromagnetic, Thlucho Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2966
- Aeromagnetic, Uranium City area Canada Geological Survey 2965
- Aeromagnetic, Walker Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3008
- Aeromagnetic, Warren Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3018
- Aeromagnetic, Wayow Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3016
- Aeromagnetic, Wiley Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2979
- Aeromagnetic, Young Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2997
- Aeromagnetic, Zin Bay area Canada Geological Survey 2969
- Geologic, Elbow map-area, surficial Scott, J S 6144
- Geologic, McLean Bay area Shklanka, R 5298
- Geologic, Milliken Lake area Bell, C K 0776
- Geologic, Milliken Lake area Bell, C K 0788

*Mineralogy*

- Flin Flon area, Coronation sulfide orebody, paragenesis Ferris, Clinton S, Jr 3977

*Paleontology*

- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Bearpaw Formation, southern North, Beatrice Ruth 3976
- Palynology, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, subsurface Steeves, M W 6776
- Pelecypoda, Bearpaw Formation, Cretaceous, rudist Caldwell, W G E 0370

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Interlake Group, lithofacies Chernoff, C N 4321
- Southall area, upper Madison Kaufman, W L M 5966

*Stratigraphy*

- Cretaceous, Bearpaw Formation, southern North, Beatrice Ruth 3976

**Saskatchewan***Stratigraphy*

- Cretaceous, Bearpaw Shale, South Saskatchewan River valley Evans, J K 3996
  - Cretaceous, Viking Formation Jones, H Llewellyn 4324
  - Cretaceous, Viking Formation, sedimentation Beach, Floyd K 4325
  - Devonian, Three Forks Group Christopher, James E 0831
  - Devonian, Winnipegosis Formation, Meadow Lake area, reefs Yont, D R 3975
  - Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, subsurface correlation Steeves, M W 6776
  - Mississippian, southern, Bakken Formation Christopher, James E 0831
- Structural geology*
- Canadian Shield, major faults Byers, A R 5694
  - Collapse structures, relation to earthquakes Agarwal, R G 1972
  - Deep Bay meteor crater Innes, M J S 0382

**Scandium***Analysis*

- Emission spectroscopy ores and rocks Ross, J R 6864

*Resources*

- Reconnaissance, analyses of ores and rocks Ross, J R 6864

**Scaphopoda***Cretaceous*

- New Jersey, descriptions Richards, Horace G 3841

*Devonian-Recent*

- Classification, revised, genera and subgenera Emerson, William K 0593

**Sedimentary rocks***Argillaceous*

- Mineral composition, recalculating chemical analyses Nicholls, G D 0261

*Arkose*

- Physical properties, abrasion effects Morris, William J 4380

*Beach rock*

- Genesis Russell, Richard J 5600
- Genesis, West Indies Russell, Richard J 4590
- Origin Russell, Richard J 1486
- Petrology Deboo, Phil B 1487

*Bentonite*

- Mineral composition, Wyoming Slaughter, Maynard 2371
- Petrology, altered shards, Delaware Jordan, Robert R 3539
- Physical properties, compacted clays, salt filtering, experimental McKelvey, J G 3823
- Properties, review Smoot, Thomas W 4707

*Carbonaceous*

- Classification, coaly, uranium content Vine, James D 6799

*Carbonate rocks*

- Classification Ham, William E 0397

**Sedimentary rocks***Carbonate rocks*

- Dolomitization, detection,  
gamma-ray-neutron logs Millard, F S  
3213
- Dolomitization, Montana, theories of process  
Lewis, Paul J 3498
- General description, Oklahoma, Arbuckle  
Mountains Amsden, Thomas W 1849
- General description, Texas, Sierra Diablo  
region Wilde, Garner L 0221
- Genesis, solution alteration of sediments  
Weyl, P K 4795
- Geochemistry, clay polymerization,  
silicification reaction, experimental Bisque,  
Ramon E 3830
- Geochemistry, CO<sub>2</sub> determination Warne, S  
St J 1451
- Geochemistry, petrology, Bahamas Garman,  
R K 2249
- Geochemistry, problems Ingerson, Earl 0026
- Mineral composition and petrology,  
Tennessee Peterson, M N A 1343
- Peel technique Lane, Donald W 1448
- Petrology, Ham, William E 0384
- Petrology, calcite-dolomite determination,  
gasometric Dreimanis, Aleksis 1427
- Petrology, Indiana Carozzi, Albert V 0352
- Petrology, New Mexico Stauffer, Karl W  
1416
- Petrology, New Mexico-Texas, Guadalupe  
Mountains, Tansill-Lamar reef strata  
Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr 4911
- Petrology, Wyoming DeKoster, Gene  
Robert 2281
- Replacement, chert Walker, Theodore R  
4172
- Stalactites, growth Moore, George W 4665
- Textures Folk, Robert L 0386
- Textures Leighton, M W 0385
- Textures, Canada, western Thomas, G E  
0387
- Textures, depositional Dunham, Robert J  
5079
- Textures, New Mexico Hambleton, Arthur  
W 1431
- Textures, Texas, Sierra Diablo region  
Thomson, Alan 0223
- Trace elements, distribution Graf, D L 0027

*Chert*

- Diagenesis Siever, Raymond 4392
- Petrology, Tennessee Marcher, Melvin V  
1444
- Petrology, Tennessee Marcher, Melvin V  
2262

*Chert breccia*

- Petrology, Alberta Rapson, June E 4381

*Classification*

- Carbonate rocks Ham, William E 0397
- Carbonate rocks, depositional textures  
Dunham, Robert J 5079
- Carbonate rocks, review Ham, William E  
0384
- Carbonate rocks, Texas, Sierra Diablo region  
Thomson, Alan 0223

**Sedimentary rocks***Classification*

- Carbonate rocks, texture and porosity  
Thomas, G E 0387
- Carbonate rocks, textures Leighton, M W  
0385
- Data sheet Compton, Robert R 4629
- Limestone Feray, Dan E 1676
- Limestone, energy index Plumley, W J 1684
- Limestone, textural features Folk, Robert L  
0386
- Red beds, field interpretation Clark, John  
4007
- Sandstones, field system Lerbekmo, J F  
2125
- Skeletal limestones Nelson, Henry F 0388
- Textural, reservoir rocks Robinson, Robert  
B 1512

*Clastic*

- Petrology, structures, staining and etching  
Hamblin, Wm Kenneth 1428
- Provenance, Alberta, Mesozoic Rapson, June  
E 7001

*Clay*

- Genesis, Puerto Rico, Nipe Clay Weaver,  
John D 4589
- Petrology, Illinois, Pennsylvanian underclay  
Niemann, Robert Leslie 3757

*Coal*

- Petrology, application to coking problems  
Harrison, John A 4910
- Petrology, genesis, composition Peters, J T  
4694
- Petrology, industrial applications Cameron,  
A R 3057
- Petrology, Nova Scotia, Sydney coalfield  
Cameron, Alexander Rankin 4070
- Petrology, research Thiessen, Gilbert 5642

*Composition*

- Nitrogen, chemical state Stevenson, F J  
0025

*Conglomerate*

- General description, California Goldman,  
Harold B 4776
- Petrology, Wyoming, Lakota Conglomerate  
Hooper, W Franklin 5430

*Diagenesis*

- Alberta, Banff area, breccias and breccio-  
conglomerates Rapson, June E  
6983

*Dolomite*

- Genesis, experimental Siegel, Frederic  
Richard 3708
- Genesis, geochemical considerations Weber,  
J N E 3998
- Genesis, oxygen-isotope equilibration  
Epstein, Samuel 2146
- Genesis, stable isotopes Degens, Egon T  
4342
- Geochemistry, genesis, processes,  
thermodynamic studies Halla, Franz 3110
- Geochemistry, oxygen-isotope equilibration  
Epstein, Samuel 2146
- Geochemistry, Utah, western salt flats Bissell,  
H J 4401

**Sedimentary rocks***Dolomite*

Magnesium isotopic distribution Daughtry, A C 0028

Petrology, Nevada-Utah, Devonian, Sevy Dolomite, origin, quartz sand zones Osmond, John C 3290

Phosphoria Formation, Wyoming, Bighorn Basin, types, origin Campbell, Charles V 0524

Textures Leighton, M W 0385

Thermoluminescence, artificial Siegel, Frederic R 2375

*Evaporites*

Corrensinite-magnesite-dolomite assemblage Peterson, Melvin N A 2212

General description, Glauber's salt, Utah Eardley, Armand John 6592

Petrology, Oklahoma, Blaine County Ham, William E 6946

*Fanglomerate*

Petrology, California Medall, Sheldon E 1374

*Formation fluids*

Nitrogen, solubility in salt solutions Smith, Norman O 0032

*General*

Absolute age, Ontario Hurley, P M 1658  
Clay minerals, Utah Oquirrh Formation, associations with rock types Tooker, Edwin Wilson 3829

General description, Nevada, Independence Range Fagan, John J 3304

General description, Pennsylvania, Somerset County, southern Flint, Norman K 6226

Genesis, Wyoming, Big Horn Basin, Cretaceous Moberly, Ralph, Jr 5427

Geochemistry, coloration Plice, Max J 5729

Geochemistry, element distribution, Colorado Plateau Newman William L 4026

Geochemistry, fatty acid isolation Abelson, Philip H 1790

Geochemistry, rare earths, compared with chondrites Haskin, Larry 4370

Mineral composition, clay minerals Carroll, Dorothy 6321

Mineral composition, from chemical analyses Miesch, A T 4379

Petrography textbook Milner, Henry B 7048

Petrology, Colorado, Chaffee Formation Reeves, C C, Jr 5002

Petrology, grain surface areas, determination Greer, F Conrad 1254

Petrology, silica-cement source Towe, Kenneth M 1246

Petrology, textbook Barth, Tom F W 6557

Petrology, Washington, Van Zandt quadrangle Moen, Wayne S 7136

Size analysis, sieving and thin section methods Friedman, Gerald M 1245

*Geochemistry*

Fatty acids, distribution Abelson, P H 1896

Strontium, oilfield brines Collins A Gene 4997

**Sedimentary rocks***Glaucinite*

Chemical and mineral composition, origin Triplehorn, Don Murray 5144

*Grain-size distribution*

Colorado Plateau, discussion Cadigan, Robert A 1665

Colorado Plateau, discussion Tanner, William F 1666

*Gravel*

Washington, Wanapum Dam area, Pleistocene, glacial chronology, radiocarbon dating Fryxell, Roald 0876

*Graywacke*

Definition McBride, Earle F 1436

Genesis, New York Bird, John M 2175

Mineral composition, Missouri, Warrensburg channel sandstone Doty, Robert W 5626

*Gypsum*

Utah, Great Salt Lake Desert Eardley, Armand J 6593

*Interpretation*

Modern organic sediments Spackman, W 1473

*Limestone*

Algae, noncoralline as source Moberly, Ralph, Jr 1651

Alteration, jasperoid bodies, genesis, source of silica Lovering, T G 0790

Dolomitization, preservation of primary structures Murray, R C 2223

Elastic-wave velocities, calcite-aragonite transition Ahrens, Thomas J 1576

General description, California Thomas, Blakemore E 1959

General description, Florida, Key Largo

Limestone Hoffmeister J Edward 6952

Genesis Hoffmeister, J Edward 6952

Geochemistry, Bermuda Gross, M Grant 4469

Heavy minerals, Kentucky Carpenter, Gene C 1418

Organic matter Gehman, H M, Jr 5074

Petrology Feray, Dan E 1676

Petrology, Arkansas Troell, Arthur R 1437

Petrology, Florida Hoffmeister, J Edward 3270

Petrology, Great Basin Mollazal, Yazdan 2297

Petrology, Indiana Carozzi, Albert V 4384

Petrology, Indiana, Jeffersonville Limestone Perkins, Ronald Dee 5994

Petrology Indiana, Salem Limestone Smith, Ned Myron 4884

Petrology, Kansas, southeastern Harbaugh, John W 7181

Petrology, Missouri Troell, Arthur R 1437

Petrology, Tennessee Marcher, Melvin V 1444

Petrology, Tennessee Marcher, Melvin V 2262

Physical properties, Colorado, karst potential Truebe, H A 6936

Textures Folk, Robert L 0386

Textures Leighton, M W 0385



**Sedimentary rocks***Limestone*

- Thermoluminescence Johnson, Noye M 0125  
Thermoluminescence, K-bentonite  
association Cinnamon, Charles G  
2342

*Lithofacies*

- Appalachians, central, Ordovician-Silurian  
Yeakel, Lloyd S, Jr 5363  
Appalachians, Lee Formation Englund,  
Kenneth J 2245  
Arizona, Redwall Limestone Gutschick, R  
C 5054  
California, Castaic Formation Stanton,  
Robert J, Jr 3256  
California, Santa Cruz Mountains, Cretaceous  
Tertiary Cummings, J C 5751  
Canada, western Thomas, G E 0387  
Cincinnati arch province, Ordovician history  
Weiss, Malcolm P 4407  
Colorado Plateau, Paradox basin,  
Pennsylvanian Wengerd, Sherman  
Alexander 3952  
Delaware, Coastal Plain area, stratigraphic  
nomenclature Jordan, Robert J  
0848  
Florida, Jackson Bluff, Choctawhatchee  
Formation DuBar, Jules R 6444  
Indiana, southeastern, Ordovician Fox,  
William T 3306  
Indiana, southwestern, Mansfield Formation  
Gray, Henry H 5812  
Limestone, energy index Plumley, W J 1684  
Mid-continent, Permian Laporte, Leo F  
3301  
Mississippi, Mesozoic Moore, William H  
6423  
New Jersey and Pennsylvania Lockatong  
Formation VanHouten, Franklin B 5536  
New York, Deepkill Formation Lowman,  
Shepard W 4836  
Ordovician limestones, Texas, Nevada, and  
Utah, comparisons Berry, William B N  
1834  
Pacific Ocean, Clipperton Island Sachet, Marie  
Helene 3237  
Pennsylvania, western Williams, E G 4800  
Saskatchewan, Interlake Group Chernoff, C  
N 4321  
Tennessee, Ordovician Wilson, Charles W,  
Jr 5923  
Texas, north-central, Cisco Group Brown, L  
F, Jr 5833  
United States, eastern interior basin,  
Pennsylvanian Wanless, Harold R 3946  
United States, Ouachita facies, Mississippian-  
Pennsylvanian Goldstein, August, Jr 3955  
West Virginia, McKenzie-Lockport  
Formation Travis, Jack 5368  
Wyoming, Big Horn Basin Moberly, Ralph,  
Jr 5427  
Wyoming, Big Horn Basin, Muddy  
Sandstone Paull, Richard A 5428  
Wyoming, Cretaceous, Lower Haun, John D  
5421

**Sedimentary rocks***Lithofacies*

- Wyoming, Frontier Formation Goodell, H  
G 5666  
Wyoming, Powder River Basin, Fall River  
Sandstone Miller, D N, Jr 5668  
Wyoming, Weston County, Newcastle  
Formation Baker, Donald R 6260

*Marine phosphates*

- Uranium content, correlation with other  
constituents Habashi, Fathi 3497

*Methods*

- Canada, case histories Thomas, G E 0387  
Carbonate rocks, calcite-dolomite  
determination, gasometric Dreimanis,  
Aleksis 1427  
Clastic rocks, structures, staining and etching  
Hamblin, Wm Kenneth 1428  
Electrochemical analysis of minerals Lindsey,  
A J 6315  
Electron microscopy of minerals Bird, R J  
6318  
Fluorescence analysis Grant, Julius 6317  
Grain-orientation measurement Zimmerle,  
W 1440  
Microchemical analysis of minerals Miller,  
Christina C 6314  
Multivariate analysis, sandstone composition,  
tectonic classification Middleton, G V  
5494  
Nuclear analysis of rocks and minerals  
Moorbath, S 6319  
Peel technique, carbonate rocks Lane,  
Donald W 1448  
Rapid rock analysis Shapiro, Leonard 6654  
Sampling Dennison, John M 1439  
Sieving and thin sections Friedman, Gerald  
M 1245  
Size analysis, data processing Creager, Joe S  
1445  
Spectrographic analysis of minerals Wilson,  
D W 6316  
Staining, carbonate minerals Warne, S St J  
1247  
Statistical Griffiths, J C 6320  
Texture and reservoir analyses Thomas, G  
E 0387  
Thin sections of unconsolidated material  
Richardson, L M 3570  
X-ray diffraction analysis of minerals Kiss,  
A E 7046  
X-ray radiography, structures Hamblin, Wm  
Kenneth 7243

*Mudstones*

- Mineral composition, Ohio, southwestern  
Scotford, David M 2385

*Onyx*

- Genesis, Mexico, Baja California El Marmol  
Krutch, Joseph Wood 3386

*Petrography*

- Properties measured to elucidate genesis and  
behavior Griffiths, John C 4466

*Replacement*

- Carbonates and chert Walker, Theodore R  
4172

**Sedimentary rocks**

*Sandstone*

- Alteration, Wyoming, ore guide Harshman, E N 1332
- Artificial, remanent magnetization Greenewalt, David 0114
- Chemical composition tectonic classification by multivariate analysis Middleton, G V 5494
- Classification, field system Lerbekmo J F 2125
- Composition, multivariate technique Middleton, G V 0372
- Depositional patterns, Illinois basin, Pennsylvanian Potter, Paul Edwin 2681
- Diagenesis Dapples, E C 3310
- Diagenesis and petrology, Oregon andesitic marine tuffs Dickinson, William R 5530
- General description, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Triassic Klein, George deVries 4189
- General description, Virginia, Aquia Formation Drobnyk, John Wendel 4890
- Geochemistry, Colorado Plateau, relation to uranium deposits Miesch, A T 4917
- Grain density, New Mexico, North Delaware Basin Nottingham, Marsh 1324
- Heavy minerals, Alberta, Cardium Formation Halpern, Martin 4327
- Heavy minerals, Alberta, Cardium Formation McMullen, R M 4326
- Heavy minerals, maturity index Hubert, John F 1420
- Magnetic properties remanent, synthesized in Earth's field Greenewalt, David 5327
- Massive, internal structure Hamblin, W K 1637
- Mineral composition and provenance, Missouri Hubert, John F 2206
- Overgrowths on quartz Basumallick S 2229
- Petrology and heavy minerals, Wyoming, Cretaceous, Lower MacKenzie, Frederick T 7069
- Petrology and provenance, Wyoming, Frontier Formation Goodell, H G 5666
- Petrology, California, Gaviota area Grender, G C 5589
- Petrology, Illinois and Wisconsin, Cambrian Emrich, Grover Harry 4955
- Petrology, Mississippi Valley, Upper Emrich, Grover H 4436
- Petrology, multivariate statistical study Siegrist, Henry Galt, Jr 3729
- Petrology, Oriskany Sandstone, West Virginia Heald, M T 1408
- Petrology, pressure-solution of silica Lerbekmo, J F 1426
- Petrology, surface textures, electron microscopy Porter, John J 1251
- Petrology, turbidity-current origin Spotts, J H 1523
- Petrology, Wyoming, Big Horn Basin, Frontier Formation VanHouten, Franklin B 7063

**Sedimentary rocks**

*Sandstone*

- Physical and chemical properties, Illinois, central, Pennsylvanian Bradbury, James C 5807
- Physical properties, Colorado Plateau, relation to uranium deposits Jobin, D A 6869
- Physical properties, elastic wave absorption, effect of fluid content Fish, Ferol F, Jr 3746
- Provenance, United States, western, Dakota Group Mackenzie David B 5425
- Provenance, Wyoming, Muddy Sandstone Paull, Richard A 5428
- Reservoirs, geometric and geologic characteristics Curtis Bruce F 3698
- Size analysis Friedman, Gerald M 1453
- Size analysis, discussion Middleton, Gerard V 1454
- Textures, dolomite grains, United States, western Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 5018

*Shale*

- Absolute age, clay fractions, K-Ar values, Ordovician Tertiary Hurley, P M 2207
- Absolute age, K-Ar, mineralogy and particle size relations Hower, J 2203
- Compaction, North Dakota Shelton, John W 1450
- Deformation, Massachusetts, Chicopee Shale Farquhar, Oswald C 4444
- Genesis, black, algal crusts in lagoons Conover, John T 2339
- Geochemistry, Chattanooga Shale, kerogen Breger, Irving A 1812
- Geochemistry United States, western Davidson, D F 1087
- Mineral composition, average Yaalon, D H 4914
- Petrology and geochemistry, Pierre Shale, Great Plains region Tourtelot, Harry A 6807
- Petrology, West Virginia Folk, Robert L 1430
- Physical properties, compacted clays, salt filtering, experimental McKelvey, J G 3823

*Siliceous*

- Geochemistry and classification, nondetrital Cressman, Earle R 6670

*Textbooks*

- Petrology Spock, L E 6168

*Tillite*

- Petrology, Ontario Pettijohn, F J 1361

*Travertine*

- General description, Arizona, Grand Canyon, karst features Reilly, P T 6161

*Turbidites*

- Genesis Kuenen, Philip H 6953
- Size analysis, New York Middleton, Gerard V 4382
- Size analysis, Quebec Middleton, Gerard V 4382

**Sedimentary structures***Channels*

- Missouri, Warrensburg sandstone Doty,  
Robert W 5626

*Clay balls*

- New Mexico, Rio Puerco Nordin, Carl F.,  
Jr 4258

*Convolute lamination*

- Non-graded sequences Howard, John K  
1350

*Cross-bedding*

- Alabama and Georgia, Tuscaloosa Sandstone  
Tanner, William F 5126  
Alberta, Banff and Jasper National Parks,  
Precambrian  
Cambrian Mountjoy, E W 7000  
Appalachians, central, middle Paleozoic  
Yeakel, Lloyd S., Jr 5363  
Colorado Plateau, eolian sandstones, wind  
directions Poole, F G 6467  
Georgia, Sapelo Island, sand bars Hoyt, John  
H 1410  
Louisiana, Red River sand bars Harms, J C  
4398  
Northwest Territories, Yellowknife Group  
Ross, John V 4192  
Orientation analysis, three-dimensional  
Steinmetz, Richard 1442  
South Dakota, Newcastle Sandstone Wulf,  
George R 1422  
Texas, Duval County, Catahoula Formation  
Lindemann, William L 5172  
Texas, Mustang Island, dunes McBride, Earle  
F 0528  
Texas, Paluxy Formation Atlee, William A  
0402  
Wyoming and South Dakota, Lakota  
Formation Mapel, William J 4257  
Wyoming, Newcastle Sandstone and Fort  
Union Formation Wulf, George R 1422

*Current marks*

- Scour and tool marks, firm mud bottoms  
Dzulynski, Stanislaw 7257

*General*

- Appalachians, Martinsburg Formation  
McBride, Earle F 1248  
Illinois, Mississippian sandstones Potter, Paul  
Edwin 5401  
Jamaica, Wagwater belt Burke, Kevin C  
2516  
Minor structures of marine sediments,  
detection by X-radiography Calvert, S E  
3109  
Montana, Sappington Formation, Devonian-  
Mississippian Gutschick, R C 0832  
Paleocurrents, transport directions Pettijohn,  
F J 1847  
Radiography delineation Hamblin, Wm  
Kenneth 7243  
Sandstones, massive, internal Hamblin, W  
K 1637  
Wyoming, Cloverly-Lakota and Fall River  
Formations MacKenzie, Frederick T 7069  
Wyoming, Newcastle Formation Baker,  
Donald R 6260

**Sedimentary structures***Glacial origin*

- Deformation of sediments underlying ground  
moraine Dreimanis, A 0371

*Ice crystal molds*

- Quebec, Lorraine Sandstone Clark, T H  
5492

*Imbrication*

- Sandstone, turbidity-current origin Spotts, J  
H 1523

*Inorganic fossils'*

- Taxonomic review, treatise Hantzschel,  
Walter 1189

*Landslide phenomena*

- Montana, Oligocene and Miocene blocks  
Gill, James R 4023  
South Dakota, Oligocene and Miocene  
blocks Gill, James R 4023

*Mud mounds*

- Missouri and Arkansas, Mississippian Troell,  
Arthur R., Jr 5177

*Oolites*

- Alberta, iron ore Mellon, George B 2353  
Alberta, Peace River region, Cretaceous  
shales, ferruginous sandstone Mellon, G  
B 0791  
Texas, Laguna Madre, growth in quiet water  
Freeman, Tom 1423

*Pipes and clastic dikes*

- South Dakota, Rockyford Member of Sharp  
Formation, White River badlands  
Nicknisch, John M 0533

*Polygons*

- Shallow pools, tadpoles Maher, Stuart W  
1253

*Primary*

- Interpretation of ancient environments  
McKee, Edwin D 2356  
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Fundy  
Group Klein, George deVries 4189

*Ripple marks*

- New Brunswick, Albert Formation Greiner,  
H R 0506  
Prince Edward Island, shelf areas Baird, D  
M 1415  
Shallow pools, tadpoles Maher, Stuart W  
1253  
Shallow-water and falling-water-level types,  
catalog Tanner, William F 2666  
Shallow-water types, classification Tanner,  
William F 6441  
South Dakota, Newcastle Sandstone Wulf,  
George R 1413  
Submarine sand waves Jordan, G F 6572  
Wyoming, Newcastle Sandstone Wulf,  
George R 1413

*Root casts*

- Florida, sand Gorsline, Donn S 2250

*Sand lenses*

- Barrier islands, potential oil reservoirs  
Zellars, Michael E 5179

*Sandstone lentil*

- Wyoming, Green River Formation Rapp,  
John R 1091

**Sedimentary structures**

*Sinkhole fill*

Oklahoma, Roger Mills County, lithified,  
origin Myers, Arthur J 1030

*Stickolites*

Description and definition Nitecki, Matthew  
H 1419

**Sedimentation**

*Barrier bar*

North Carolina, compared with Cretaceous  
patterns Miller, D N, Jr 5668

*Beaches*

Convex Tanner, William F 5705  
Sand movement, tracing technique Wright,  
Frederick F 4335

*Calcium carbonate precipitation*

Bahamas, Great Bahama Bank Seibold,  
Eugen 3105

*Carbonate*

Florida, Florida Bay Bears, D L 3338  
Processes Chave, Keith E 3443

*Carbonate sediments*

Florida, Florida Bay keys, diagenesis,  
strontium concentration Fleece, James B  
7252

*Coastal swamps*

Modern compared with ancient Scholl, David  
W 1519

*Cyclic*

Causes, transgressions and regressions Roch,  
Edouard 3380  
Dolomite-limestone, Maryland Sarin, Dev  
D 1421  
Mexico, Alacran Reef Hayes, Miles O 5170  
New Jersey and Pennsylvania, Lockatong  
Formation, chemical and detrital cycles  
VanHouten, Franklyn B 5536  
Pennsylvanian, United States, eastern interior  
basin Wanless, Harold R 3946  
Pennsylvanian, United States, midcontinent  
Bransp, Carl C 3956  
Pennsylvanian-Permian, United States,  
northern midcontinent Moore, Raymond  
C 1273  
Permian, Kansas, Big Blue (Lyon) Series  
Elias, Maxim K 1275

*Dunes*

California, coastal areas Zeller, R P 6602

*Environment*

Erosion and deposition, channels, United  
States, southwestern Wertz Jacques  
Bernard 4961  
Florida, southwestern, modern coastal  
swamp Scholl, David William 4981  
Phosphoria Formation, Wyoming, Bighorn  
Basin Campbell, Charles V 0524  
Shoreline, New Jersey Biederman, Edwin W,  
Jr 1404  
Size analysis of clastic sediments Sahu  
Basanta Kumar 3776

**Sedimentation**

*Estuaries*

California, San Francisco Bay, clay-sediment  
transport Anderson, Alvin G 3167  
California, San Francisco Bay, clay-sediment  
transport Einstein, H A 3166

*Evaporite*

Silurian, Cayuga Series, Michigan basin  
Briggs, Louis I 1683

*Experimental studies*

Calcium carbonate precipitation Cloud, P  
E, Jr 6794  
Clay-sediment transport Anderson, Alvin G  
3167  
Clay-sediment transport Einstein, H A 3166  
Crossbedded sand, recumbent folds McKee,  
Edwin D 1261  
Delta formation Jopling, Alan V 1463  
Dolomite, synthesis Siegel, Frederic Richard  
3708  
Incorporation of seaborne organic material in  
sediments, mechanism Bader Richard G  
2338  
Marine carbonates, stability, magnesium  
influence Taft, William H 1561  
Radioactive tracers Lieberman, Joseph A  
3169  
Radioactive tracers McHenry, J Roger 3168  
Sediment diffusion Brush, Lucien M, Jr  
6046  
Sediment diffusion Corrsin, S 3163  
Sediment transport Fahnestock, R K 4441  
Silica, solubility in presence of limestone and  
dolomite Lovering, T G 0024  
Transport of pebbles and cobbles on sand  
bed Fahnestock, R K 5016  
Unconsolidated sediments, deformation  
McKee, Edwin D 1260

*Geochemistry*

Sulfur isotopes, fractionation during  
microbiological transformations Kaplan,  
Isaac Raymond 3727

*Lagoonal*

Mexico, Baja California Phleger, Fred B  
5592  
New York, Great South Bay Rockwell,  
Charles 2404

*Lithofacies*

Gulf Coastal Plain, regional patterns Owen,  
Edgar W 5142

*Littoral*

California, San Francisco area, tracer  
techniques Kamel, Adel M 7093

*Longshore currents*

Rates, New York Rockwell, Charles 7215

*Marine*

Clastic volcanic strata Dickinson, William R  
1626  
Connecticut Ellis Charles W 3463

*Methods*

Sand movement, fluorescent sand Ingle,  
James C, Jr 1212

*Precipitation*

Calcium carbonate from sea water Cloud, P  
E, Jr 0029

**Sedimentation***Rates*

- Alaska, Barrow, nearshore Hume, James D 1471  
 British Columbia, Fraser River delta Mathews, W H 1844  
 Carbonate sediments, Atlantic Ocean and Caribbean Sea Wangersky, Peter J 1664  
 Hydraulic shape of mineral grains Briggs, L I 4543  
 Littoral transport, laboratory studies Savage, Rudolph P 3148  
 Littoral transport, laboratory studies Saville, Thorndike, Jr 3150  
 Offshore basins, California, radiocarbon dating Emery, K O 2678  
 Reduction by watershed protection Gottschalk, L C 5881  
 Utah, Wasatch Mountain Front, mud-rock flows Croft, A R 3175

*Reefs*

- Mexico, Alacran Reef Hoskin, Charles Morris 4983

*Sand waves*

- Bays and ocean, height-length ratios Jordan, G F 1481

*Sediment transport*

- Tuscaloosa Sandstone, Cretaceous shoreline, Alabama-Georgia Tanner, William F 5126

*Shoal waves*

- Drift profiles Miller, Robert L 1234  
 Sediment distribution Zeigler, John M 1469

*Specific gravity distribution*

- California Drakes Bay Miller, Robert L 7217

*Storm surges*

- Effects, Gulf of Mexico Weaver, Paul 3610

*Stream transport*

- Engineering aspects Bruun, Per 6689  
 Mechanics, sediment properties Am Soc Civil Engineers Task Comm 0668  
 Mechanics, sediment properties Howard, Charles D D 0670  
 Oregon, Umpqua River Bullard, W E 5848  
 Paleocurrents, directions Pettjohn, F J 1847  
 Suspended sediment, ultrasonic measurement Flammer, Gordon H 6648  
 Utah, Wasatch Mountain Front, mud-rock flows Croft, A R 3175  
 Utah, Wasatch Mountain Front, mud-rock flows Smith, D D 3176

*Techniques*

- Review of status Schreiber, Joseph F, Jr 1235

*Tidal currents*

- Rhythmic linear sand bodies Off, Ted 1653

*Tidal flats*

- Distribution of base metals, syngenetic ore deposition theory White, William H 0799

*Turbidity currents*

- Ancient and recent deposits, comparison, problems Passega, R 0511  
 Appalachians, Martinsburg Formation McBride, Earle F 1248

**Sedimentation***Turbidity currents*

- California, San Diego trough Hand, Bryce M 1211  
 California, San Diego trough and submarine canyons Shepard, Francis P 3107  
 Cause, quick-clay theory Kerr, Paul F 1815  
 General account Kuenen, Philip H 6953  
 Mechanism Bagnold, R A 6696  
 Normanskill and Charny Formations, grain-size variation Middleton, Gerard V 4382  
 Tertiary, California, Ventura basin, southeastern Winterer, E L 4237

*Wave transport*

- Ancient and recent deposits, comparison, problems Passega, R 0511

*Winnowing*

- Lag gravels and clean sands, mechanisms for concentration McCrone, Alistair William 4015

**Sediments***Alluvium*

- Colorado, Littleton quadrangle Scott, Glenn R 4029  
 General description, Louisiana, southern, Mississippi River banks Kolb, Charles Rudolph 6130  
 Heavy minerals, Kansas, Arkansas River Sphar, Joe 5938  
 Missouri River valley, Iowa and Nebraska Dahl, Arthur Richard 3764  
 Seismic characteristics, desert Weart, Wendell Duane 4075

*Black iron sulfide*

- Origin, experimental Berner, Robert A 0728

*Bottom*

- Geochemistry, sediment-water interface Nelson, Bruce W 1482

*Carbonate*

- Atlantic Ocean and Caribbean Sea Wangersky, Peter J 1664  
 Consolidation studies, experimental Robertson, Eugene C 6857  
 General description, characteristics and processes Chave, Keith E 7187  
 Genesis, bacterial precipitation, Bahamas Sisler, Frederick D 6856  
 Genesis, field and experimental studies Cloud, P E, Jr 6794  
 Geochemistry, Florida, Florida Bay Taft, William Harrison 4883  
 Mechanical analysis, Bahamas, Andros Island area Blackmon, Paul D 6795  
 Mineral composition Chave, Keith E 5766  
 Mineral composition, Florida Bay Taft, William H 1218  
 Size analysis, Mexico, Quintana Roo, Isla Mujeres Folk, Robert L 5602  
 Skeletal carbonates, solubility Chave, K E 1809

*Cave*

- General description, Virginia, Luray Caverns Hack, John Tilton 6585

**Sediments**

*Classification*

Bahama Banks, carbonates Imbrie, John  
1687

*Clastic*

Size analysis, environment of deposition  
Sahu, Basanta Kumar 3776

*Clay*

Physical properties, shrinking and swelling,  
Ontario and Manitoba Warkentin, B P  
5875

Provenance, Idaho, Latah County,  
flocculation experiments Hsi, Huey-rong  
3825

Varved, engineering geology Milligan, V  
0674

*Compaction*

Function of clay content, California Johnson,  
A I 4260

Seasonal variability, laboratory study  
McMaster, Robert L 3307

*Deep-sea*

Core preservation, peel technique Heezen,  
Bruce C 1435

Geochemistry, thorium enrichment  
mechanism Koczy, F F 1901

Lamont Geological Observatory core  
collection Heezen Bruce C 3201

Provenance, sand-silt layers, Pacific Ocean  
Nayudu, Y Rammohanroy 1652

*Deltaic*

Geochemistry, carbon isotopes, Mississippi  
River Eckelmann, Walter R 4432

Mississippi River, recent Henry, Vernon J,  
Jr 6700

*Detrital dolomite*

Petrology, Texas Amsbury, David L 1244

*Dolomite*

Geochemistry, Utah, western salt flats Bissell,  
H J 4401

Provenance, Florida, Florida Bay Deffeyes,  
Kenneth S 1784

*Estuarine*

Geochemistry, chemical parameters,  
importance to ecology of benthos Nelson,  
Bruce W 2337

*Experimental studies*

Deformation McKee, Edwin D 1260

Detergent adsorption on mineral surfaces  
Wayman, Cooper H 1106

Retention of water Sayre, A Nelson 1107

*General*

Continental shelves Emery, K O 1226

Environments, New York, Moriches Bay  
Nichols, Maynard M 1228

General description, Delaware River, cores  
Jordan, Robert R 5476

Mineral composition Gulf of Mexico,  
eastern Fairbank Nora Gladwin 5733

Petrology, grain surface areas, determination  
Greer F Conrad 1254

Petrology, water extraction, squeezer Siever,  
Raymond 1414

**Sediments**

*General*

Porosity and permeability Riccio, Joseph F  
1376

Provenance, geomorphic factors Roehl, John  
W 5879

*Geochemistry*

California, San Francisco Bay Kvenvolden,  
Keith A 1830

Hydrocarbon determinations Ferguson,  
William S 1828

Lead isotopes Chow, Tsaihua J 1739

Modern deposits, Gulf of Paria Hirst, D M  
1740

Trace elements, distribution Hirst, D M  
0045

*Gravel*

Provenance and size analysis, Tennessee,  
Tuscaloosa Formation Marcher, Melvin V  
5809

*Gumbotil*

Nomenclature Allen, Victor T 1663

*Heavy minerals*

California, Owens, China, Searles and  
Panamint Basins Gan, Tjiang Liong 5154

*Instruments*

Internal curved-gate core retainer Sanders,  
John E 5909

Penetrometer Miller, Clarence E 1242

Thermal gradient measuring probe, marine  
Gerard, Robert 6660

*Lacustrine*

General description, North Dakota, Lake

Agassiz Tuthill, S J 5943

*Lithofacies*

Arizona, Safford Basin Davidson, Edward S  
2919

Arizona, Safford basin, upper Harbour,  
Jerry 4781

Atlantic Ocean, Blake Plateau, deep-water  
coral banks Stetson, Thomas R 3222

Bahama Banks Imbrie, John 1687

Bahamas Kornicker, Louis S 5171

British Columbia, Fraser River delta  
Mathews, W H 1844

British Columbia, Fraser River delta  
Terzaghi, Karl 1845

California, San Diego trough and submarine  
canyons Shepard, Francis P 3107

Delaware, Coastal Plain area, stratigraphic  
nomenclature Jordan, Robert J  
0848

Florida Kofoid, John W 2258

Florida, Saint Joseph Bay Stewart, Richard  
A 3108

Gulf of Mexico, effect of weathering intensity  
in source area Griffin, George M 4024

Mineral composition, Greenland,  
Geographical Society Island Vink, A P A  
1852

Mississippi, Biloxi Bay Snowden, J O, Jr  
2367

North Carolina Ingram, Roy L 2256

North Carolina, Beaufort Inlet area, bottom  
sediments Batten, R Wesley 7197

**Sediments***Lithofacies*

- Northwest Territories, Mackenzie Delta area, pingos Muller, Fritz 2579  
 Oregon, Coos Bay area, origin Cummings, Jon C 1625  
 Pacific Ocean, Clipperton Island Sachet, Marie Helene 3237  
 Tennessee, Tuscaloosa Formation Marcher, Melvin V 5809

*Loess*

- Zirconium content, Illinois, northern Alexander, J D 7200

*Marine*

- Fabric analysis, California, Santa Barbara basin Emery, K O 5730  
 General description, Bahamas, Tongue of the Ocean Busby, Roswell F 3101  
 General description, eolian materials Rex, R W 6628  
 General description, Mexico, Bahia de San Quintin Gorsline, Donn S 7043  
 General description, New England, southern McMaster, Robert L 1472  
 Geochemistry, California, San Francisco Bay system Grass, Luther B 3909  
 Geochronology by ionium-thorium method Goldberg, Edward D 0007  
 Mineral-organic association, settling mechanism, experimental study Bader, Richard G 3331  
 Physical properties, shear and bearing strengths Moore, David G 4193  
 Properties, deep-sea cores, laboratory measurements Richards, Adrian F 4906

*Methods*

- Analysis, correction of hydrometer readings Madeley, Hulon M 1449  
 Analytical, application of soil chemistry methods to marine Salomon, Milton 2334  
 Applications of sedimentary petrology Carroll, Dorothy 6322  
 Beach sand movement, tracing by fluorescent dye Ingle, James C, Jr 5384  
 Beach sand, tracing technique Wright, Frederick F 4335  
 Beach sediments, tracing movements Bruun, Per 5385  
 Cores, peel technique Heezen, Bruce C 1435  
 Coring, Lake Superior Zumbege, James H 4369  
 Deep sea, determination of carbon dioxide Moore, G W 4273  
 Densities *in situ*, reservoir, gamma probe McHenry John Roger 6603  
 Electron microscopy sand grain surface textures Krinsley, David 1806  
 Fabric analysis Zimmerle, W 1440  
 Facies maps, preparation Ingram, Roy L 4810  
 Fluorescent sand, beach processes Ingle, James C Jr 1212  
 Sampling Dennison, John M 1439

**Sediments***Methods*

- Sampling fluorescent coatings Yasso, Warren E 1480  
 Silt-size, liquid immersion Nayudu, Y R 1412  
 Size analysis, data processing Creager, Joe S 1445  
 Soil analytical techniques Nelson, Bruce W 1227  
 Stream and lake bottoms, sampling and analysis Cummins, Kenneth W 0217  
 Suspended, ultrasonic measurement Flammer, Gordon H 6648  
 X-radiography, detection of minor structures, marine Calvert, S E 3109

*Mineral ratios*

- Ontario, Lake Erie, source indicators Rukavina, N A 3983

*Mud*

- Geochemistry, Connecticut, Linsley Pond, phosphorus distribution Livingstone, D A 5765

*Oolites*

- Origin, Texas Freeman, Tom 1423

*Organic*

- Carbon-isotope ratios, compared with petroleum Eckelmann, Walter R 0536  
 Genesis from algal crusts in lagoons Conover, John T 2339  
 Modern, geological significance Spackman, W 1473  
 Removal by ultrasonics McIver, Richard D 0002

*Porosity*

- Nevada, Winnemucca area, Humboldt River valley, ground-water, specific yield Cohen, Philip 0970

*Pyrite microspheres*

- Ontario, Little Round Lake Vallentyne, J R 0725  
 Organic content Love, Leonard G 0724

*Sand*

- Beach and dune, differentiation Folk, Robert L 1403  
 Dunes, age, stages of oxidation coloration Norris, Robert M 5358  
 Dunes, age, stages of oxidation coloration Price, W Armstrong 5357  
 Environment determination, quartz grains, surface textures, electron microscopy Krinsley, David 3480  
 Environments, New Jersey shoreline Biederman, Edwin W, Jr 1404  
 Experimental abrasion Kuenen, Ph H 4388  
 Fabric analysis Zimmerle, W 1440  
 General description, beaches, Georgia Hoyt, John H 6870  
 General description, Louisiana, New Orleans barrier island Corbeille, R L 6433  
 General description, Mexico, Baja California, coastal lagoons Phleger, Fred B 5592

**Sediments***Sand*

- General description, Mexico, Ojo de Liebre Phleger, Fred B 1207
- General description, New Jersey, Mount Laurel and Wenonah Formations Ruhle James L 3941
- General description, New Jersey, Raritan and Sandy Hook Bays U S Army Corps of Engineers 6821
- General description, North Carolina, Pamlico Sound Benson, Richard H 1494
- General description, U S Schneider, Horst E 6128
- General description West Virginia, Harpers Ferry Larrabee, Edward McM 1434
- Heavy minerals, Quebec Clark G S 3433
- Heavy minerals Georgia Neihsel, James 3535
- Heavy minerals, shape, hydraulic properties Briggs, Louis I 1438
- Mineral composition, Missouri River system Hayes, John R 4385
- Provenance, Atlantic Ocean Hubert, John F 1781
- Provenance, heavy minerals, Rhode Island McMaster, Robert L 1424
- Provenance, Kentucky, Campbell County Teller James Tobias 2344
- Provenance, Kentucky, Kenton County Schaber Gerald Gene 2343
- Size analysis, California, Cronese Mtn Evans, James R 7180
- Size analysis density tests, Ontario, southern Hutchinson, Bruce 5876
- Size analysis, Ontario, Lake Erie beach sands Watts, T R 3978
- Surface textures, natural and synthetic, electron microscopy Krinsley, David 4822
- Surface textures, photography Krinsley, David 1366
- Zircon and feldspar ages, beach and river sands, United States Ledent, D 1903

*Shallow water*

- General description, California Emery, Kenneth O 1210

*Siliceous*

- Geochemistry and classification, nondetrital Cressman, Earle R 6670

*Silt*

- General description, West Virginia, Harpers Ferry Larrabee, Edward McM 1434
- Mineral composition, New York, Wayne County, lacustrine Jha, Parmeshwari Prasad 3781

*Size analysis*

- Distribution curves, interpretation Spencer, Derek 2008
- Moment measures McCammon, Richard B 1346
- Percentile measures, efficiencies McCammon, Richard B 1461

**Sediments***Stream*

- Alaska, trace element analyses Chapman, Robert M 6093

*Textures*

- Distribution of organisms Purdy, Edward G 2414

*Till*

- Composition, New York Kaiser, Russell F 1425
- Engineering problems Cleaves, Arthur B 3065
- Fabric analysis, Ontario, southern Jones, A H M 3985
- General description, Colorado, Larimer County Harris, D V 4261
- General description, Mexico Iztaacchuatl area White, Sidney E 3311
- General description, Minnesota, Wadena drumlin field Wright, H E, Jr 4167
- General description Ohio, Elkton area Lessig, Heber D 5527
- General description, Quebec, Montreal area Prest, V K 1269
- General description, Saskatchewan Willow Bunch Lake area Parizek, Richard Rudolph 3759
- General description, Wyoming Richmond, Gerald M 1255
- General descriptions Alberta, Redwater and Morinville areas Hughes, George Muggah 4965
- Heavy minerals, Alberta Bayrock, L A 1969
- Pebble counts and heavy minerals, New York, southeastern Moss, John H 5710
- Pebble counts, Missouri Schmaltz, Lloyd J 2389
- Size analysis, New Brunswick Lee, Hulbert A 4105
- Size analysis, New York, southeastern Moss, John H 5710
- Size analysis, Wisconsin Lee, G B 1796
- Weathering, Indiana Bhattacharya, N 3315
- Weathering, United States Leighton, Morris M 1659
- Zirconium content, Illinois, northern Alexander, J D 7200

*Transport*

- Engineering aspects Bruun, Per 6689

*Turbidites*

- Modern compared to abyssal plain deposits Nesteroff, W D 7203

**Seismic exploration***Applications*

- Engineering projects in weathered rock areas Murphy, V J 2224

*Instruments*

- Electronic seismometer Erath, Louis W 1925
- Gas exploder World Oil 1152
- Marine recording device Thomson, J T 4301
- MD-1 seismograph, ground-water exploration Hickok, Eugene A 7044
- Observations VELA UNIFORM Project Gudzin, M G 4302
- Sensitivity Melton, B S 4308



**Seismic exploration***Instruments*

Vibrator systems Finn, R S 1146

*Interpretation*

Basin structures, effect on Rayleigh waves, model study Abubakar, Iya 2891

Deep-sea profiles, multiple reflections Blaik, M 0087

Diffraction Eguia Huerta, Armando 1760

Low-frequency measurements, deep well Flinn, E A 1924

Reflected refractions Allenby, R J 6716

Reflection, records Junger, Arne 3893

Theoretical seismograms, frequency and depth dependent absorption Trorey, A W 6395

Wave length computation Ginzburg, Avihu 1147

*Methods*

Earth's interior, sensitivity of instruments Sutton, George H 4299

Effectiveness, current research for improvement VanMelle, F A 7057

Gas exploder, water-borne, Northwest Territories Coote, George F 1125

Magnetic-tape seismograph system Sutton, George H 1958

Oceanic areas, crustal structure Ewing, Maurice 6065

Rayleigh-wave dispersion, basin structures, model study Abubakar, Iya 2891

Reflection, correlation analysis Jones, Hal J 4584

Reflection, multiple detectors, application Garcia Rojas, Antonio 5279

Reflection, multiples, Mexico Coffin Otero, Jose 5278

Reflection, principles VanGoor, F 5282

Refraction Bancroft, Alfred M 2507

Refraction, engineering problems, case histories Stam, J C 6781

Refraction ground water Hickok, Eugene A 7044

Refraction, reciprocal method Hagedoorn, J G 6393

Refraction, reciprocal method Hawkins, L V 7097

Seismic profiling, continuous, matched filter detector Clay, C S 6987

Underwater sonic techniques Padberg, Louis R, Jr 4583

*Technique*

Broomstick distributed charge Martner, S T 6719

Common reflection point, horizontal stacking Mayne, W Harry 6713

Elastic properties, determination in place Swain, R J 6784

Engineering geology, instruments and methods McGuinness, William T 6783

Expanding reflection spread Musgrave, A W 6717

Explosive energy, coupling to rock Nicholls, Harry R 6003

Filters, inverse convolution Rice, R B 6015

**Seismic exploration***Technique*

Ghost energy, elimination from reflection records Hammond, J W 6017

Interval timers Hawkins, L V 6401

Marine, seismic waves coupled to sonic booms Oliver, Jack 6391

Multiple reflections, one-dimensional seismic model Bennett, A D 6018

Noise elimination, urban areas Linchan, D 6782

Shot popping, directional scanning England, C M 6720

Synthetic seismograms, analog computer, Seismoline Sherwood, J W C 6016

Thumping Peacock, Robert B 6715

**Seismic surveys***Alaska*

Offshore, Aleutian Basin and Aleutian Trench Shor, George G, Jr 6723

*Arctic Ocean*

Chukchi cap Hunkins, Kenneth 3183

*Arkansas*

Arkoma basin Thralls, Hugh M 4690

*Atlantic Ocean*

Bahamas area Ludwig, W J 0355

Bahamas area, crustal studies, exploration techniques Savit, Carl H 7175

Blake Plateau, coral banks Stetson, Thomas R 3222

Caryn Seamount area Hersey, J B 3403

Gulf of Maine Green, R 0113

Gulf of Maine Meyer, R P 0133

Gulf of Maine, crustal study Steinhart, J S 0157

Gulf of Maine, submarine features Northrop, John 1908

*Bermuda*

Crustal studies Mal, A K 6415

*British Columbia*

Rocky Mountain Trench Lamb, A T 1989

*California*

Carrizo Plains area Wells, Robert J 3365

Colorado delta area Kovach, Robert L 3423

Owens Valley Pakiser, L C 6006

San Francisco Bay tunnel site Forbes, C Boyd 4303

San Joaquin and Sacramento Valleys, reflected refractions Allenby, R J 6716

Sierra Nevada, eastern, basin structures

Healy, John H 4783

*Canada*

Canadian Shield, velocities Brune, J N 0089

Ground-water exploration Hobson, George D 7082

*Colorado*

Eastern, crustal studies Pakiser, L C 1910

Northwestern, petroleum exploration, review McMunn, Charles E 2022

*Dominican Republic*

Silver Bank area Ewing John 0357

*Florida*

Saint Andrew Bay Brown, M Vertner 0366

**Seismic surveys***Greenland*

- Erzberg area Schuchert and Arcturus  
Gletschrar Sjogren, Bengt 6223

*Gulf of Mexico*

- Structure Ewing, John I 3418  
Structure Yungul, S H 0356

*Hawaii*

- Crustal studies Mal, A K 6415

*Maine*

- Crustal studies, deep-seismic sounding  
Steinhart, J S 3228  
Offshore Meyer R P 0133  
Offshore crustal study Steinhart, J S 0157

*Manitoba*

- Flin Flon area Hall, D H 1599

*Massachusetts*

- Glacial till, high-speed Tuttle, Curtis R 4410  
Merrimack River, bedrock channel Sammel,  
Edward A 1080

*Mexico*

- Colorado delta area Kovach Robert L 3423  
Northeastern, faults and unconformities  
Salmon Herrera, Miguel 5281  
Veracruz, Tres Valles area, sections Olivas  
R, Moises 3115

*Nevada*

- Nevada Test Site, underground chemical  
explosions Hankins, Dorris M 4780

*New Mexico*

- Project GNOME nuclear explosion site  
Rawson Donald E 4005

*New York*

- Crustal studies Dorman, J 0099

*Northwest Territories*

- Norman Wells area, water-borne surveys  
Coote, George F 1125

*Nova Scotia*

- Scotian Shelf Macpherson, J D 6855

*Oklahoma*

- Arkoma basin Thralls, Hugh M 4690  
Cement oil field, case history Faust  
Lawrence Y 2129  
South Norman area, fault detection in  
petroleum reservoir, methods compared  
Norden, J A E 0957  
South Sparks area, fault detection in  
petroleum reservoir, methods compared  
Norden, J A E 1058

*Oregon*

- South-central, block faulting beneath lake  
bed Donath, Fred A 4008

*Pacific Ocean*

- Crust and mantle Ewing, Maurice 2328  
Gulf of Alaska, sediment thickness Shor,  
George G, Jr 5006  
Sediment velocities Frye, John C 5972

*Pennsylvania*

- Crustal studies Dorman, J 0099

*Prince Edward Island*

- Offshore, bottom structure Macpherson, J  
D 6901

*Puerto Rico*

- Puerto Rico trench Hersey, J B 3403

**Seismic surveys***Puerto Rico*

- Puerto Rico trench and outer ridge Bunce,  
Elizabeth T 5107  
Puerto Rico trench and vicinity Ewing, John  
0357

*Quebec*

- Vaudreuil map-area, bedrock channel  
Hobson, George D 6143

*Rhode Island*

- Narragansett Bay Berg, Joseph W, Jr 2135  
Narragansett Bay Birch, William B 3420

*Saskatchewan*

- Deep Bay meteor crater Sander, G W 0381

*United States*

- GNOME nuclear explosion, volunteer team  
monitoring Stephens, Ernest, Jr 3555  
Western, crustal structure Pakiser, L C 0140  
Western, crustal studies Eaton, J P 1630

*Utah*

- Quarry blasts seismic waves Berg, Joseph  
W, Jr 1926

*Washington*

- Columbia River valley, northeastern, landslide  
areas Jones, Fred O 5555

*Wisconsin*

- Driftless Area, meandering valleys Dury, G  
H 6256

*Wyoming*

- Big Horn Basin, Cottonwood Creek field  
Sengbush R L 6989

**Seismology***Bibliography*

- 1960-1961 Hodgson, J H 6268

*Earth models*

- Elastic-plastic, crust and upper mantle  
Lieber, Paul 1575

*Earthquake mechanism*

- Direction of slip-motion, statistical method  
Ferreira, S G 0679

*Elastic waves*

- Amplitude, asymmetry, high explosive source  
DeNoyer, John 6892

- Amplitude, azimuthal asymmetry Meecham,  
W C 6893

- Attenuation, porous media Wyllie, M R J  
7154

- Compressional, velocity, synthetic sandstone  
Cook, Kenneth L 6852

- Compressional, velocity, synthetic sandstone  
Stephenson, L P 6712

- Crustal model, Zoeppritz' amplitude  
equations McCamy, Keith 6929

- Cylindrical borehole White, J E 6005

- Decoupling effect on spectrum Willis, D E  
6891

- Dispersion curves, computer computation  
Press, Frank 1941

- Earth, interior, physical properties  
Landisman, M 6991

- First motions, model study Pfluke, J H 0141

- Free oscillations of Earth Usami, Tatsuo  
6907

- Head waves, bed of finite thickness Levin,  
Franklyn K 6394

**Seismology***Elastic waves*

- High frequency P and S phases Shurbet, D H 6851
- Love, dispersion by tapering crust Knopoff, L 0128
- Love, dispersion, inversion, Born approximation Knopoff, L 6739
- Love, homogeneous crust overlying inhomogeneous substratum Deresiewicz, H 6916
- Love waves, oceanic paths, volcanic island effect Mal, A K 6415
- Love-wave dispersion, heterogeneous and isotropic media Anderson, Don L 6385
- Nuclear explosions, amplitude in types of rock Werth, G C 1548
- Nuclear explosions, crustal models Werth, Glenn C 3179
- Nuclear explosions, tectonic-strain release Press, Frank 3185
- Oceanic surface waves Oliver, Jack 1938
- P and S amplitudes, Alaska, earthquake, April 7, 1958 Ritsema, A R 6922
- P waves, Montana, earthquake, August 17, 1959 Ryall, Alan 6897
- P waves, nuclear explosions, upper mantle Lehmann, I 6910
- PL modes in single layer Gilbert, Freeman 6724
- Pn velocity, epicenter location Herrin, Eugene 5763
- Progressive, reflection and refraction Cagniard, Louis 6488
- Pulses on an interface Gilbert, Freeman 6927
- Radiation patterns, horizontal stresses Cherry, J T, Jr 6722
- Rayleigh and Love dispersion, mantle shear wave velocities, model study Sykes, Lynn 5472
- Rayleigh and Love waves, shear-velocity distribution, upper mantle Takeuchi, H 3422
- Rayleigh, Pacific Ocean, period range of 20 to 140 seconds Kuo, John 6900
- Rayleigh, period equation Kuo, John T 6926
- Rayleigh, radiation pattern, model study Haskell, N A 5471
- Rayleigh, signal-to-noise ratio and spectra Sherwood, J W C 6913
- Rayleigh waves, California, continental margin Alexander, Shelton S 2133
- Reflection, liquid-filled porous solid Deresiewicz, H 6914
- S wave motion Nuttli, Otto 1945
- S waves, focal mechanism Feraes, Sergio G 6919
- S waves, North Pacific Stauder, William 6911
- S waves, polarization angle Nuttli, Otto 6889
- ScS-waves, focal mechanism Furumoto, Augustine S 6912
- Shear, outer core Danes, Z Frankenberger 6417

**Seismology***Elastic waves*

- Shear-wave velocities, high pressure experiments King, M S 6786
- Shock, propagation Duvall, George E 6928
- Strong motion, response spectra Wiggins, John H, Jr 6930
- Surface, dispersion Oliver, Jack 6726
- Surface, liquid-filled porous solid Deresiewicz, H 6915
- Surface-wave dispersion, inverse problem Dorman, James 2923
- T phases, Atlantic Ocean, dispersion Northrop, John 3421
- Transient stress, rock dynamics Rinehart, John S 4219
- Wave trains, dispersed, attenuation Brune, James N 6890

*Experimental studies*

- Fault length and rupture velocity, derivation Press, Frank 1940

*General*

- Recent advances Lynch, J Joseph 6147

*Instruments*

- Digital seismograph system, earth noise Haubrich, R A 6727
- Hall-effect seismograph Nalecz, Maciej 6905
- Seismograph, direct digitizing DeBremaecker, J Cl 6918
- Seismographs, calibration, transient technique Espinosa, A F 6924
- Seismometers, transfer functions, correction of seismograms Bogert, Bruce P 6925
- Short period magnetic seismograph, selective amplifier Barr, K G 6906

**Selenium***Analysis*

- Field method, in presence of tellurium Niebuhr, Philip E 5917

*Isotopes*

- Se-82/Se-76, polymetallic ores and plants Krouse, H R 0412

**Shale***United States*

- Western, metalliferous, economic possibilities Davidson, D F 2918

**Shore features***Alluvial fans*

- Evolution, California, southern, relation to sea level variations, hypotheses Arnold, Brigham 5580

*Barrier beaches*

- Processes Price, W Armstrong 1222

*Barrier islands*

- Louisiana, Belle Pass to Racoon Point, history U S Army Beach Erosion Board 3161
- Sedimentation, Georgia Hoyt, John H 1231
- Sedimentation, Texas, Galveston Island Bernard, H A 2593

*Bars*

- Barrier islands, potential oil reservoirs Zellars, Michael E 5179
- Sedimentation, Mexico, Alacran Reef Hayes, Miles O 5170

**Shore features**

*Beach ridges*

Evolution, North Carolina, Outer Banks  
Smith, David D 1488

*Beaches*

California, Orange County, northern U S  
Army Beach Erosion Board 7068

California, Ventura area U S Army Corps of  
Engineers 4337

Convex, reorientation Tanner, William F  
5705

Erosion, Atlantic Coast Lindner, C P 4855

Evolution, Mississippi Foxworth, Richard D  
4891

Evolution, soft sand, Georgia Hoyt, John H  
6870

Florida, erosion and storm tide conditions,  
engineering problems Bruun, Per 0682

Maine, Hills Beach U S Army Beach

Erosion Board 1497

Massachusetts, Plum Island, origin McIntire,  
William G 7220

Mexico, southeastern, carbonate sands,  
sorting Folk, Robert L 0863

Montana, Hebgen Lake, uplifted, erosion  
Morisawa, Marie 0897

New Hampshire U S Army Beach Erosion  
Board 3160

Pacific Ocean, Clipperton Island Sachet, Marie  
Helene 3237

Processes, Oregon, Recent Dicken, Samuel  
N 1237

Processes, use of photography Dolan,  
Robert 1489

Sedimentation, beachrock, genesis Russell,  
Richard J 5600

Sedimentation, littoral-transport rates,  
laboratory studies Savage, Rudolph P  
3148

Sedimentation, littoral-transport rates,  
laboratory studies Saville, Thorndike, Jr  
3150

Sedimentation, Louisiana, Isles Dernieres and  
Timbalier islands Peyronnin, Chester A  
3149

Sedimentation, Mexico, Quintana Roo, Isla  
Mujeres Folk, Robert L 5602

Sedimentation, transport studies, marker  
methods Kidson, C 7229

Virginia, Virginia Beach Sanders, J E 5639

*Chenier plains*

Evolution, Louisiana Gould, H R 2597

*Coastal plain*

General description, Mexico Thompson,  
Robert W 1208

*General*

Florida Bruun, Per 5464

General description, Guam Emery, K O  
7139

*Inlets*

Engineering geology, model studies, Florida  
Purpura, James A 5465

*Lagoons*

Florida, Saint Joseph Bay, recent sedimentary  
history Stewart, Richard A 3108

**Shore features**

*Lagoons*

Pacific Ocean, Clipperton Island Sachet, Marie  
Helene 3237

Sedimentation, Mexico Phleger, Fred B 1207

*Profiles*

General description, Alaska Schalk,  
Marshall 1470

*Reefs*

British Honduras, storm damage Stoddart,  
D R 3599

*Sand islands*

Evolution, North Carolina Smith, David D  
2268

**Shorelines**

*Alaska*

Review Stanley, Kirk W 6102

*Ancient*

United States, southwestern Hilton, John W  
5293

*California*

Pleistocene, Gulf of California extension into  
Imperial Valley Downs, Theodore 1713

*Classification*

Descriptive vs genetic, proposed descriptive  
system Alexander, C S 3967

*Connecticut*

Norwalk Islands area, processes Ellis,  
Charles W 3463

*Erosion*

Sea-level rise, postglacial, cause, theory  
Bruun, Per 4402

*Florida*

Erosion, postglacial rise of sea level, cause  
Bruun, Per 4402

*Great Lakes*

Recession and erosion Pincus, Howard J  
4516

*Greenland*

Alpefjord, Dammen area, raised Sugden,  
John C G 5819

*Idaho*

Bear Lake Valley, abandoned Williams, J  
Stewart 5704

*Nova Scotia*

Cape Breton Highlands National Park Baird,  
David M 3854

*Ohio*

Lake Erie, structures Hartley, Robert P 4572

*Panama*

Central, features and processes, changes of  
level Tuan, Yi-Fu 3965

*Utah*

Bear Lake Valley, abandoned Williams, J  
Stewart 5704

**Silicon**

*Analysis*

Chemical methods, treatise Shell, H R 1351  
Volatilization, tektites Carron, Maxwell K  
5556

*Geochemistry*

Amorphous silica Siever, Raymond 4392

Silica, amorphous, marine, O-18/O-16 ratios  
Degens, Egon T 0527

**Silicon***Geochemistry*

- Silica crystallization, albite effect Fyfe, W S 0265

*Isotopes*

- Si-32, sea water Schink, David 0151  
Si-30/Si-28+Si-29, pegmatites Tilles, D 1919

*Properties*

- Polymorphs, infrared spectroscopy Sclar, C B 7179

**Silurian***Alberta*

- Western, Ronning Group, Halysitidae Jull, R K 1982

*Appalachians*

- Central, Tuscarora Formation Yeakel, Lloyd S, Jr 5363  
Stratigraphy, compared to Europe Boucot, A J 6998

*British Columbia*

- Beaverfoot-Brisco Formation Norford, B S 1991  
Cassier Mountains, Sandpile Group, fauna Norford, B S 4112  
Peace River area, Anthozoa Norford, B S 4048

*Canada*

- Western, fossil specimens, illustrations Norford, B S 0757

*Great Lakes region*

- Niagaran reef biota ecological succession Nicol, David 1705

*Illinois*

- Cairo, La Center, and Thebes quadrangles Pryor, W A 7210  
Niagara Series, Graptolithina Ross, Charles A 5593  
Northeastern, correlation Willman, H B 0353  
Northeastern, Graptolithina, Edgewood Formation, early Llandoveryan age Ross, Charles A 0647  
Southern, Graptolithina Ross, Charles A 2402

*Indiana*

- Michigan basin, correlation Shaver, Robert H 0349  
Southeastern, Foraminifera Mound, Michael C 2225  
Wabash reef Carozzi, Albert V 0352

*Kentucky*

- Eastern, Albion Series, nomenclature and correlation Perry, William J, Jr 5367

*Michigan*

- Correlation Ehlers, George M 5105  
Michigan basin, Cayuga Series Briggs, Louis I 1683  
Saint Clair-Macomb Counties, Niagara Series Alguire, Samuel L 0350  
Southern, correlation Ells, Garland D 0351

*Nevada*

- Contact area, allochthonous facies Riva, John 2406

**Silurian***Nevada*

- Delamar Range, Laketown Dolomite Heckel, Philip H 4784  
Pahranagat Range, Lakewood Dolomite Reso, Anthony 1946

*New York*

- Clyde quadrangle, Lockport Formation, nomenclature Zenger, Donald H 3291  
Lockport Formation, stratigraphy Zenger, Donald Henry 4882  
Niagara Falls-Utica area, Lockport Formation, nomenclature Zenger, Donald H 3291  
Rochester Shale, Crinoidea, coronate, ventral structures Fay, Robert O 0481  
Upper, stratigraphy Rickard, Lawrence V 5947  
Western, Eurypterida Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N 0482  
Western, Eurypterida, Williamsville Dolomite, preservation of intestine Heubusch, Carol A 0483

*Newfoundland*

- Botwood map-area, faunal lists Williams, Harold 7144

*North Dakota*

- Stonewall and Interlake Formations, stratigraphy Carlson, C G 4656

*Northwest Territories*

- Mount Kindle Formation Williams, M Y 0369

*Nova Scotia*

- Pictou County Maehl, Richard Henry 5338  
Stonehouse Formation, Pisces Dineley, D L 3857

*Oklahoma*

- Arbuckle Mountains, carbonate rocks Amsden, Thomas W 1849  
Hunton Group and related strata Boucot, A J 2126  
Hunton Group, stratigraphy Shannon, J Philip, Jr 0494  
Hunton Group, stratigraphy Shannon, John Philip, Jr 3707  
Pontotoc County, Blastoidea, Henryhouse Shale, *Polydeltoideus* Fay, Robert O 1035

*Ontario*

- Southwestern, Salina Formation Hewitt, D F 6506

*Pennsylvania*

- Mifflintown quadrangle, stratigraphy Conlin, Richard R 6575

*Quebec*

- Rimouski-Matapedia region, stratigraphy Beland, J 3521

*Saskatchewan*

- Interlake Group, sedimentation Chernoff, C N 4321

*United States*

- Illinois basin, conodonts Liebe, Richard Milton 4949

**Silurian***West Virginia*

McKenzie-Lockport Formation, lithofacies  
Travis, Jack 5368

Morgan County, Rochester Shale and  
McKenzie Formation Folk, Robert L  
1430

Western, Albion Series, nomenclature and  
correlation Perry, William J, Jr  
5367

*Wyoming*

Tie Siding area Chronic, John 2280

*Yukon*

Northern, Road River Formation, graptolite  
zonation Jackson, D E 0495

**Silver***Alaska*

Map Cobb, Edward Huntington 0211

Seward Peninsula, Omlak area Mulligan,  
John J 6042

*Canada*

Western, production Colson, James B 5355

*Colorado*

Central City district hypogene zoning  
genesis Sims, P K 5346

General review Baillie, William N 5921

*El Salvador*

Montecristo mine Muller-Kahle, Eberhard  
5285

*Idaho*

Coeur d'Alene district, exploration Farmin,  
Rollin 4761

Stanley area Choate, Raoul 5802

*Isotopes*

Meteorites iron Murthy, V Rama 0009

*Mexico*

Chihuahua, Frisco mine Koch, George S, Jr  
1668

Production Colson, James B 5355

*Nevada*

Ely area, structural and stratigraphic controls  
Drewes, Harald 4245

Map Horton, Robert Carlton 1159

*Nicaragua*

Ocotal-Somoto-Santa Mara area Pinciro  
Ramirez, Fernando 1174

*Ontario*

Cobalt area Hellens, A D 4723

Cobalt-Gowganda area Griffis A T 4724

Cobalt-Gowganda area, Siscoe mine  
Guimond, Roger 6054

*Quebec*

Rouyn-Beauchastel area Wilson, M E 3702

*United States*

Map McKnight, E T 0213

Western, production Colson, James B 5355

**Slopes***Development*

Calculation, automatic data processing  
Scheidegger, A E 6735

**Sodium***Analysis*

Flame photometry Am Water Works Assoc  
Subcommittee 4641

**Sodium***Analysis*

Neutron activation, silicate minerals and  
rocks Schroeder, Gerald L 4609

*Geochemistry*

K/Na ratio of Cenozoic rocks of western  
United States Moore, James G 1735

**Sodium sulfate***Mexico*

Northern, electrical  
exploration Flores Covarrubias,  
Luis 0885

**Soils***Alaska*

Arctic region, classification Drew, J V 2575

Brooks Range, northern, weakening soil-  
forming potential Tedrow, J C F 5813

*Alpine*

Rocky Mountains, Montana profiles, bedrock  
genesis Nimlos, Thomas J 0875

*Arctic*

Frost action Tedrow, J C F 4851

*Classification*

Podzols Damman, A W H 5855

*Colorado*

Eastern, origin engineering properties  
Johnstone, James G 3376

*Connecticut*

Central, profile disconformity Sawhney, B L  
5814

*El Salvador*

Central, paleosols Durr, F 5865

*Engineering properties*

Canada, Leda clay thermal conductivity  
Penner, E 4647

Clay, influence of physical-chemical factors  
Rosenqvist, I Th 3813

Clay, liquid limit, anion influence,  
experimental Krebs, R D 3824

Frost behavior Corte, Arturo E 6601

General Leonards, Gerald Allen 6520

Missouri geology and soils manual Missouri  
State Highway Commission 4576

Pennsylvania, mapping procedure Weeden,  
Harmer A 6573

Permafrost, vertical sorting, experiments  
Corte, Arturo E 6449

Pore-water pressure, components Mitchell, J  
K 3818

Research, dams and canals Fadum, R E  
3192

Scour resistance, experiments Martin, R  
Torrence 3165

Scour resistance, experiments Moore, Walter  
L 3164

Textbook Jumikis, Alfreds R 6625

Textbook Sowers, George B 2554

Thermal resistivity, mineral components,  
experimental Winkler, Hans F  
3816

United States, southwestern arid regions,  
application to foundations Warne, J E, Jr  
3586

*Genesis*

General Carroll, Dorothy 6322

**Soils***Genesis*

- Laterites, environment, nature, processes, geomorphic relationships Sivarajasingham, S 0751
- Nebraska, northeastern, loess derived Cunningham, Robert L 3903
- Podzols Damman, A W H 5855
- Processes, mechanics, sources Quinn, James Harrison 1402
- Rainwater as chemical agent Carroll, Dorothy 5238
- Texas, Llano Estacado Lotspeich, Frederick B 5180
- West Virginia, mutual problems of geologists and pedologists vanEck, W A 5248

*Geochemistry*

- Analytical methods, adaptation to marine sediments Salomon, Milton 2334
- Cation exchange capacity determination, cesium method Beetem, W A 6647
- Clay minerals, decomposition Coleman, N T 3070
- Coloration Plice, Max J 5729
- Minnesota, Red River valley, dolomitization Sherman, G Donald 5815
- Profiles, transformation of materials, isotopes in research Kirkham, Don 0752
- Virginia, calcareous tufa deposits Mathews, Harold L 5636
- Weathering of muscovite White, Joe L 7150

*Geomorphology*

- Greenland, Geographical Society Island Vink, A P A 1852

*Greenland*

- Centrum Sø area Needleman, S M 6134

*Hawaii*

- Lateritic, high-titanium, origin Katsura, Takashi 1409
- Nontronite occurrences Sherman, G Donald 6481

*Iowa*

- Boone County, Cary till, stone lines Wallace, R W 5396

*Louisiana*

- Southern, Mississippi River banks Kolb, Charles Rudolph 6130

*Mineralogy*

- Chlorides and sulfates, thermogravimetry Schnitzer, M 5287
- Clay minerals, vacuum-oven technique Milford, M H 1367
- General Carroll, Dorothy 6322
- Indiana, clay mineral alteration by weathering, X-ray diffraction analyses Droste, John B 3827
- New Mexico, northeastern, lava flows Allen, Bonnie L 4952
- Nontronite occurrences Sherman, G Donald 6481
- Virginia, Piedmont area Flock, William M 5630

*New Jersey*

- Pemberton quadrangle, mapping, color airphotos Minard, J P 6448

**Soils***North America*

- Genesis and distribution Woods, K B 6519

*Ohio*

- Elkton area, soil profiles, paleosols Lessig, Heber D 5527

*Ontario*

- Glackmeyer Development area Hills, G A 7235

*Panama*

- Magnetic properties Cook, John C 3191

*United States*

- Magnetic properties Cook, John C 3191

*Virginia*

- Pittsylvania and Franklin Counties Redden, J A 5505

*Wisconsin*

- West-central, profiles, geologic materials Wurman, E 6981

**South Carolina***Absolute age*

- Greenville County, zircon Overstreet, W C 1089

- Horry County, Pamlico Formation, marine invertebrates, C-14 DuBar, Jules R 3932
- Piedmont, zircon, granitic rocks, lead-alpha Overstreet, William C 3938

*Areal geology*

- Kings Mountain district, Battleground manganiferous schist O'Neill, J F 6679
- State geologic map, discussion Overstreet, W C 3936

*Economic geology*

- Barite, resources McCauley, Camilla K 6484
- Ceramic materials, floor tile Robinson, G C 3937
- Limestone, Coastal Plain, industrial and chemical Heron, S D, Jr 6485
- Manganese, Kings Mountain district O'Neill, J F 6679

*Engineering geology*

- Waste disposal, Savannah River Plant, radioactive Reichert, S O 5349

*Geomorphology*

- Horry County, sinkholes Johnson, Ottie G 3929

*Geophysical surveys*

- Beaufort area, magnetic anomalies Burdick, Glenn A 4748
- Savannah River Plant, radioactivity Schmidt, Robert G 2497

*Hydrogeology*

- Ground water investigations, 1961 Siple, George E 3931

*Maps*

- Geologic, 1883 edition Overstreet, William C 3930

*Paleontology*

- Fauna, Tertiary, Waccamaw and Croatan Formations, check list DuBar, Jules R 3933
- Quaternary, Pamlico Formation, Horry County, paleoecology DuBar, Jules R 4397

**South Carolina**

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Coastal Plain heavy minerals Cazeau, Charles J 3934
- Kaolin deposits mineralogical and chemical variations Hinckley, David Narwyn 5562
- Piedmont, heavy-mineral reconnaissance Overstreet, William C 3940

*Stratigraphy*

- Quaternary Pamlico Formation, Horry County, Pleistocene DuBar, Jules R 4397
- Tertiary, surficial sediments, Coastal Plain Colquhoun, Donald J 3939

*Weathering*

- Calhoun County, Santee Limestone, leaching Cazeau, Charles J 3935
- Pickens County Roan amphibolite gneiss, sequence Brown, Charles Q 4278

**South Dakota**

*Areal geology*

- Badlands National Monument, popular account Swartzlow, Carl R 6594
- Cedar Canyon quadrangle Lange, Alan U 3086
- Edgemont district, Gould uranium mine area Cuppels, N P 4126
- Precambrian basement rocks Steece, Fred V 5498
- Signal Butte quadrangle Lange, Alan U 3087

*Earthquakes*

- Pierre, 1961 Agnew, Allen F 5499

*Economic geology*

- Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Austin, Robert B 0652
- Petroleum, Powder River basin, Minnelusa Formation Conley, Jack N 4693
- Uranium, Edgemont district Cuppels, N P 4126

*Engineering geology*

- Highways, selected strips Cox, Earl J 6182

*General*

- Basic science curriculum Tullis, Edward L 2324

*Geomorphology*

- Badlands National Monument, miniature pediments, erosion Schumm, S A 5578
- Black Hills, cave genesis Deal, Dwight E 6348
- Caves, Wind Cave, secondary mineralization White, William B 4663
- Jewel Cave, genesis Deal, Dwight E 6348

*Geophysical surveys*

- Southeastern, magnetic Petsch, Bruno 5501
- Todd and Mellette Counties, magnetic Petsch, Bruno Carl 3090

*Hydrogeology*

- Ground-water resources Agnew, Allen F 6181
- Ground-water resources McGuinness, C L 6184
- Lake Dakota Plain area Hopkins, W B 3091
- Spearfish-Belle Fourche area, Minnelusa and Pahasapa aquifers, artesian Cox, Earl J 6183

**South Dakota**

*Hydrogeology*

- Wakpala area, ground-water resources Hedges, Lynn S 4162

*Maps*

- Acromagnetic, Black Hills, Deadwood area Meuschke, Jack L 0316
- Geologic and structure, Minnekahta NE quadrangle Wolcott, Don E 1532
- Geologic, Cedar Canyon quadrangle Lange, Alan U 3086
- Geologic, Edgemont district Cuppels, N P 4126
- Geologic, Harding County Gill, James R 4023
- Geologic, Signal Butte quadrangle Lange, Alan U 3087
- Geologic, Spearfish-Belle Fourche area Cox, Earl J 6183
- Magnetic, Todd and Mellette Counties Petsch, Bruno Carl 3090

*Mineralogy*

- Apatite occurrences Roberts, W L 5497
- Barite, Black Hills, sand crystals Rapp, George, Jr 2089
- Calcite hexagonal stalactite Rushmore Cave Bassett William A 4664
- Hornblende, Black Hills Raychaudhuri, Bimalendu 3510
- Microcline, Tin Mountain pegmatite Rapp, George, Jr 5496
- Wind Cave, secondary mineralization White, William B 4663

*Paleontology*

- Conodonts, Devonian-Mississippian, Englewood Formation, Black Hills, correlation Klapper, Gilbert 2683
- Cretaceous, Carlile Formation, paleoecology Stevenson, Robert E 5502
- Gastropoda, Cretaceous, Fox Hills Formation, north-central Mickel, Charles J 5500
- Mammalia, Miocene, Wounded Knee area Macdonald, J R 1930
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Bad River valley, Illinoian age of bison Green, Morton 5350
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Hill City, bison Galbreath, Edwin C 5495

*Petrology*

- Harney Peak batholith Derieg, G William 3523
- Spearfish Canyon, phonolitic intrusions Allington, John R 1166

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Bad River valley, Pleistocene terrace gravel, heavy mineral analysis, Illinoian age Green, Morton 5350
- Black Hills area, Newcastle Sandstone, trough cross-bedding Wulf, George R 1422
- Lakota Formation, crossbedding Mapel, William J 4257
- Newcastle Sandstone, ripple marks, eroded Wulf, George R 1413



**South Dakota***Stratigraphy*

- Cretaceous, Black Hills-Powder River Basin  
Gries, John Paul 5665  
Highway test strips Cox, Earl J 6182  
Miocene, Rockyford Member of Sharp  
Formation, White River badlands, new  
Nicknisch, John M 0533  
Tertiary, Ogallala Group, southern Agnew,  
Allen F 2157  
Tertiary, Oligocene-Miocene landslide blocks  
Gill, James R 4023  
Todd and Mellette Counties Petsch, Bruno  
Carl 3090

*Structural geology*

- Harney Peak batholith, emplacement Derieg,  
G William 3523

**Specific gravity***Clay-water systems*

- Adsorbed water, experimental Martin, R  
Torrence 3814

*Sandstone*

- Overburden pressure, effects Dobrynin,  
Valery M 6620

*Sediments*

- Estimation of porosity, Nevada Cohen,  
Philip 4259

**Spectroscopy***Absorption*

- Instruments, diffraction anomalies Stewart,  
James E 1393

*Activation analysis*

- Calcium-48 Corless, James T 6090  
Chromium, granitic rocks Carr, M H 0006  
Crystalline materials Pernick, B J 1392  
Diamond, natural, aluminum, trace  
quantities Lightowlers, E C 4618  
Elements, sensitivities Dibbs, Hugh P 3694  
Gold, Skaergaard intrusion, Greenland  
Crocket, James H 0375  
Hafnium, meteorites Merz, Erich 0003  
Meteorites, stone, iridium content  
Rushbrook, P R 0019  
Petroleum, oxygen compounds Lochte, H L  
1382  
Rhodium,  $\gamma$ -rays Steele, Edgar L 5288  
Silicate minerals and rocks, sodium  
determination Schroeder, Gerald L  
4609  
Technique, uranium Dyer, F F 3362  
Thermal neutron, aluminum content in  
minerals and rocks Rhodes, Donald F  
4619  
Zirconium, meteorites Merz, Erich 0003

*Electrodeless discharge*

- Tektite bubble gases O'Keefe, John A 1813

*Electron probe*

- Instruments, concentration mapping device  
Heinrich, Kurt F J 5202  
Instruments, translation stage and indexing  
mechanism Adler, Isidore 5190  
Instruments, US Bureau of Mines Brown,  
J D 6684  
Technique, sulfur detection Adler, Isidore  
4228

**Spectroscopy***Electron spin resonance*

- Diamond, synthetic Huggins, C M 3594

*Emission*

- Crystal imperfections, direct observations  
Newkirk, J B 6533  
Crystalline materials Pernick, B J 1392  
Instruments, diffraction anomalies Stewart,  
James E 1393  
Instruments, fluorimeter Melhuish, W H  
5207  
Scandium, ores and rocks Ross, J R 6864  
Scintillation measurements Greenwood, R  
C 3277  
Spectrum catalog Heath, R L 3276  
Tables, spectral lines of 70 elements Corliss,  
Charles H 6595  
Technique, direct-reading non-metallic  
materials Lemieux, P E 4063  
Trace elements, granite G-1 and diabase W-  
1 Rooke, Joan M 0001  
Trace-element analysis, 3-step filter  
Chamberlain, G T 4060  
Uranium ore, thorium determination Ko,  
Roy 4608  
Water, trace metals determination, chemical  
concentration Silvey, William D  
4612

*Flame photometry*

- Amphiboles, potassium determination  
Wassergburg, G J 0166  
Brines, oilfield Collins, A Gene 7261  
Instruments Beck, B L 5199  
Instruments and technique, rapid rock  
analysis Shapiro, Leonard 6654  
Magnesium in rocks Abbey, Sydney 5290  
Meteorites, zinc content Nishimura,  
Masakichi 5286  
Nitrate in sea water Chow, Tsaihua J 5291  
Sea water, calcium determination Carpenter,  
James H 6797  
Silicate, carbonate, and phosphate rocks,  
rapid analysis Shapiro, Leonard 6654  
Technique, lithium in water Fishman, Marvin  
J 4638  
Technique, rare-earth elements Fassel, V A  
6960  
Technique, sodium and potassium Am  
Water Works Assoc Subcommittee 4641  
Technique, strontium in water Horr, C  
Albert 5240

*Fluorescence*

- Sedimentary petrography, applications  
Grant, Julius 6317

*Gamma-ray*

- Ore analysis method Mero, John L 5549

*General*

- Technique, mineral analysis Wilson D W  
6316

*Infrared*

- Aragonite and calcite Adler, H H 2156  
Aragonite and calcite Adler, Hans H 3264  
Carbonates Adler, Hans Henry 4879

# Spectroscopy

## Infrared

- Carbonates, sulfates, phosphates Gungl, W C 4064
- Clay minerals, montmorillonite and nontronite, dehydration and rehydration studies Serratos J M 3834
- Cristobalite Zarzycki, J 7133
- Hambergite reflection spectra Deloupy, D 4521
- Ice Zimmermann, R 4523
- Instruments, "O" ring gaskets for cells Mitzner, Bernard M 4062
- Malachite, natural and deuterated Tarte P 4524
- Montmorillonite cation migration Tettenhorst Rodney 2044
- Olivine series synthetic Slaydon, Robert E Jr 2370
- Phenacite, reflection spectra Deloupy D 4521
- Published spectra, molecular formula list and index American Society for Testing Materials 4155
- Quartz Ellis, J W 4522
- Reflection measurements mineral identification Vincent-Geisse, J 4415
- Silica polymorphs Sclar C B 7179
- Sulfate grouping Omori, Keiichi 0295
- Sulfates Adler, Hans Henry 4879
- Textbook Holter Marvin R 6513
- Theory and application Walker S 7145
- Titicite Stringham, Bronson 2088
- Tridymite, New Mexico Sun Ming-Shan 2121

## Instruments

- Emission X-ray microscope Yoneda, Y 5195
- Roller X-ray spectrometer Salem, Sema'an I 5198

## Magnetic resonance

- Coal, electron paramagnetic spectra Duchesne J 4525
- Petroleum electron paramagnetic spectra Duchesne J 4525

## Mass

- Hydrocarbons, meteoritic, biogenic origin Anders, Edward 7099
- Hydrocarbons, meteoritic, biogenic origin Nagy, Bartholomew 7100
- Instruments Duckworth, Henry E 1286
- Instruments Herzog, L F 4065
- Technique Duckworth, Henry E 1286
- Technique lithium in sea water Chow, Tsaihua J 5907
- Technique, nuclear, mineral and rock analysis Moorbath, S 6319
- Technique, petroleum Foster, Norman G 1388
- Technique, sulfur and nitrogen, petroleum Hunt R H 1387

## Microspectrochemical

- Modified method Waring Claude L 2040

## Raman

- Theory and application Walker, S 7145

# Spectroscopy

## Spectrophotometry

- Silicate rocks and molybdenite, rhenium, trace quantities, catalytic Simon, F O 4617
- Silicate rocks, iodine, trace quantities, starch-iodine chromogen Crouch, W H, Jr 4621

## Ultraviolet

- Fluorometric, thorium-morin thorium trace quantities in ores and rare earths Sill, Claude W 6290
- Theory and application Walker, S 7145

## X-ray fluorescence

- Ceramic materials, forsterite and raw materials, major and minor oxides Longobucco, Rita 4616
- Chromite-olivine system, matrix absorption of iron Birks L S 4613
- Direct identification of spectra Graeber, Edward J 4061
- General review Limon Gutierrez, Luis 6230
- Granitic rocks, major elements Baird, Alexander K 2899
- Instruments, sample rotator, light element analysis in cement raw mix Tabikh, A A 6289
- Lepidolite Rb-Sr age ratios Berman, R 2170
- Minerals in sedimentary rocks Kiss, A E 7046
- Ore analysis method Gordon, George M 4222
- Rocks and soils traces of heavy metals in light matrix Kalman Z H 4614
- Silicate rocks  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  as a heavy absorber Rose, Harry J, Jr 4271
- Solution method ores and other materials, Fe, Cr, Mn determination Mitchell, Betty J 4620
- Standard calibration curves Marlowe, M O 2719
- Technique Cano Corona, Octavio 5106
- Technique, iron and steel raw materials Boyd, B R 6609
- Technique niobium Perrault G 5993
- Tektites Rose, H J, Jr 0146
- Thallium manganese ores Rose, Harry J, Jr 4272
- Trace-element determination Campbell, William J 6853

## Springs

### Arizona

- Mogollon Rim region Feth, John Henry 1316

### Kentucky

- Characteristics VanCouvering J A 5844

### Saline

- Alaska, Copper River Lowland Grantz, Arthur 5071

## Statistical measures

### Biometrics

- Anthozoa, *Syringopora*, Mississippian, Alberta British Columbia Nelson, Samuel J 5348
- Ostracoda, *Coryellina*, Paleozoic, evolutionary trend of spine position Sohn, I G 0633

**Statistical measures***Biometrics*

- Pelecypoda, *Monotis*, Triassic, British Columbia, species analysis Westermann, G E G 1707

*Multivariate*

- Sandstone Siegrist, Henry Galt, Jr 3729

*Paleontology*

- Echinoides, *Astrodapsis*, Tertiary, California, species differentiation Hall, Clarence A., Jr 3958

*Population studies*

- Gastropoda, Miocene, Maryland, Saint Marys Formation, Turridae, growth lines of species Gibson, Thomas G 1704

*Specific gravity*

- Three-dimensional variation, Glen Alpine stock, California Peikert, E W 5017

**Statistical methods***Economic geology*

- Mine-sampling project, Colorado, Climax molybdenum mine Hazen, Scott W., Jr 5647  
Ore analysis, sampling programs Hazen, Scott W., Jr 5550

*Engineering geology*

- Landslide analysis, Washington, Columbia River valley Jones, Fred O 5555  
Rock properties, correlation Judd, W R 4218

*Factor analysis*

- General Imbrie, John 1640

*Geology*

- Computer use Rosenfeld, Melvin A 1515  
Undergraduate course Kauffman, Marvin E 3646

*Geomorphology*

- River-channel properties, environmental factors Brakensiek, D L 3173  
River-channel properties, environmental factors Harris, Bernard 3174  
River-channel properties, environmental factors Melton, Mark A 3172

*Mineral exploration*

- Computer applications Forgotson James M., Jr 1635  
Data interpretation, non-parametric Lovering, Tom G 4733  
Test drilling Wolfe, John A 5219

*Mineralogy*

- Crystal-structure analysis Loeb, A L 4414

*Paleontology*

- Computer compilation, microfauna, Miocene, Florida, Maryland, Virginia, lists McLean James D Jr 0847

*Palynology*

- Sampling plans in pollen diagrams, spurious correlations Mosiman, J E 6771

*Petrofabrics*

- Grain-orientation analysis Dimroth, Erich 5297

*Petrology*

- Harker diagrams, variance relations Chayes, F 1872

**Statistical methods***Petrology*

- Harker diagrams, variance relations Chayes, F 1873  
Modal analysis, quantitative areal, granitic complexes Link, Richard F 3298  
Trend-surface analysis Whitten, E H Timothy 3299

*Reservoir-zonation*

- Permeability zonation Testermen, J D 6729

*Rounding*

- Loss of information Shaw, D M 1193

*Sedimentary petrology*

- General Griffiths, J C 6320  
Sandstone composition, multivariate technique Middleton, G V 0372

**Stocks***California*

- Glen Alpine stock Peikert, E W 5017

*Mechanism*

- Montana, Royal stock Mutch, Thomas A 5008

*Montana*

- Moose Creek stock Andretta, Daniel B 2275

*Nevada*

- Climax stock, Nevada Test Site, geophysical surveys Aillingham, John W 6787

*Petrology*

- Maine, Deboullie district, syenite Boone, Gary M 5003

*Quebec*

- Monteregian Hills, St Hilaire and Johnson, field trip Gill, J E 1118  
Mount Royal, field trip Stearn, C W 1117  
Noranda district, Lake Dufault granodiorite Webber, G R 3518

*Utah*

- Alta stock Wilson, John C 4804  
House Range area Hanks, Keith L 4411

**Stratigraphy***Computer techniques*

- Facies contour maps, direct printing Harbaugh, John W 1638  
Factor analysis Imbrie, John 1640  
Map analysis Krumbein, W C 1643  
Map data, open and closed number systems, Permian example, Colorado-Kansas Krumbein, W C 2692  
Well-log data processing Wagner, Fred J 0075

*Education*

- Charts showing relative age, absolute age, and stratigraphic thickness Rahm, David A 3651

*Methods*

- Models, data analysis Sloss, L L 1417  
Palynology Tschudy, Robert H 1528  
Well-log interpretation, applied to sandstone Fisher C K 2021

*Models*

- Process variables Sloss, L L 2132

*Nomenclature*

- Aquifers, oil sands, coal beds, and quarry layers Indiana Geological Survey 2670

**Stratigraphy**

*Nomenclature*

- Code, North America, Italian translation  
Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia 6706
- Pleistocene, morphostratigraphic terms Frye,  
John C 1689
- Pleistocene, morphostratigraphic units  
Richmond, Gerald M 1850
- Standardization Hedberg, Hollis D 1144
- U S Geological Survey reports Cohee,  
George V 7036

*Principles*

- Correlation, time concept, history Jewett, J  
M 5939
- Geological exploration Hale John D 3897
- Petroleum exploration, applications  
Rainwater, E H 5990

*Time-stratigraphic units*

- Paleontological zones correlations, universal  
physical control Newell, Norman D 0607

**Stream capture**

*Florida*

- Waccasassa Flats, possible origin Yon, J  
William, Jr 0532

*Oregon*

- Nehalem River Howell, Paul W 4759

**Stromatoporoidea**

*Devonian*

- Alberta Stearn Colin W 5097
- Alberta, Kaybob reef, zoning Fischbuch, N  
1966
- Alberta Waterways Formation Stearn C W  
5547
- Michigan, southeastern, Detroit River Group  
Fagerstrom, J A 0591

*Stictostroma*

- Devonian Ontario micromorphology of  
coenostial tissue of five species Saint Jean  
Joseph Jr 0479

**Strontium**

*Analysis*

- Flame photometry, in water Horr, C Albert  
5240
- Flame photometry, oilfield brines Collins, A  
Gene 4997

*Geochemistry*

- Adsorption, sodium-calcium effect Baker,  
John H 0081

*Isotopes*

- Analysis, methods Herzog Leonard F 7236
- Meteorites Gast Paul W 5073
- Sr-87 basic intrusives, development in upper  
mantle Faure, G 0104
- Sr-87, sialic crust Hurley, P M 0124
- Sr-87/Sr-86, carbonatite, comagmatic origin  
with alkalic rocks Powell, J L 3605
- Sr-87/Sr-86 ratio, basalt, oceanic and  
continental Faure, Gunter 6280
- Sr-87/Sr-86 ratio, carbonatite Powell J L  
0144
- Sr-87/Sr-86 Tertiary intrusive rocks  
southwestern United States Moorbath, S  
0134

**Structural geology**

*Applications*

- Petroleum exploration, faulting effects Corey,  
William Henry 3288

*Experimental studies*

- California, hypothetical fault system, lateral  
and vertical effects in oil exploration  
Corey, William Henry 3288
- Deformation, clay models Oertel, Gerhard  
3558
- Earth's crust and mantle slow deformation  
model Hamilton Wallis S 0530
- Folding O'Driscoll, E S 1968
- Photoelastic Bell, R T 3988
- Strike-slip models, surface patterns Tanner,  
William F 1348

*Methods*

- Analysis of double fold structures by structure  
contour maps Berthelsen, Asger 5548
- Beta diagrams, preparation by computer  
Robinson, Robert 2405
- Block diagrams, use of stereonet Ambrose, J  
W 3569
- Concentric-arc, graphic construction of  
flexure folds Higgins, C G 1837
- Drill hole problems, angle of intersection,  
simplified stereographic projection Addie,  
George 1014
- Fold interpretation, cleavage Rodgers, John  
5518
- Gnomonic projection plunge determination  
Carswell H T 2572
- Interpretation of planar structure in drill-hole  
core Lyons, Mark S 4548
- Measurement of stratigraphic thickness  
Threet, Richard L 5024
- Photoelastic studies Bell, R T 3988
- Photogeology Turley, Bob 3876

*Nomenclature* Eardley, A J 6554

*Technique*

- Migmatite areas, stereograms, fold axes and  
foliation Berthelsen, Asger 3462

*Textbooks*

- Analysis, maps and air photos, laboratory  
manual Miller, John P 5452
- Geotectonics Belousov, V V 6461
- Laboratory manual Miller, John P 5451
- Laboratory manual, physical geology Gilbert  
Charles M 5523
- Physical geology Longwell, Chester R 6549
- Tectonics, deformation theories Goguel,  
Jean 6836

**Submarine geology**

*Alaska*

- Barrow submarine canyon Lepley, L K 5731
- Bays and inlets, sediment redistribution  
Jordan G F 3383

*Arctic Ocean*

- Chukchi Cap seismic and magnetic surveys  
Hunkins, Kenneth 3183
- Continental slope, Chukchi Cap area  
DenHartog Stephen L 3347

**Submarine geology***Atlantic Ocean*

Bermuda-New England seamount Arc

Northrop, J 3303

Blake Plateau, coral banks Stetson Thomas R 3222

*Bahamas*

Straits of Florida, northern, bottom features, bathymetry Hurley, Robert J 1769

Tongue of the Ocean Busby, Roswell F 3101

*Bottom features*

Arctic Ocean, Chukchi cap, seismic and magnetic surveys Hunkins, Kenneth 3183

Atlantic Ocean compared with lunar surface Chenoweth, P A 6092

Caribbean Sea, Jamaica area, terraces Goreau, T F 2522

Florida, Panama City Tolbert, William H 1232

Mapping, stereophotos Hale, W Byron 0115

Mid-ocean ridges and seamounts, genesis Hess, H H 5435

Ocean basins, geomorphology, geomorphic maps King, Lester C 6157

Oceanography, exploration, popular account Laughton, A S 6848

Photographs Pratt, Richard M 1798

Popular account Lauber, Patricia 6515

Sand waves, occurrences Jordan, G F 1481

Virginia, False Cape Sanders, John E 5979

Wave-built terrace Dietz, Robert S 4421

*British Columbia*

Fraser River delta Mathews, W H 1844

Fraser River delta Terzaghi, Karl 1845

*California*

San Diego trough and submarine canyons Shepard, Francis P 3107

Santa Monica and San Pedro basins, influence of turbidity currents on waters Emery, K O 5767

*Caribbean Sea*

Banks and islands Stewart, Harris B Jr 6177

*Continental margins*

Physiography Jordan, G F 6597

*Continental shelf and deeps*

Popular account Pounds, Norman J G 3081

*Exploration*

Remote controlled machines, possibilities Clark, John W 6951

*Florida*

Florida Middle Ground Brooks, H K 2237

Straits of Florida, northern, bottom features, bathymetry Hurley, Robert J 1769

*General*

Exploration voyages Cromie, William J 6469

Popular account Arnov, Boris, Jr 6455

*Geomorphology*

Pacific Ocean, northeastern, guyots and seamounts Nayudu, Y Rammahanroy 2332

*Guam*

General Emery, K O 7139

*Gulf of Mexico*

Yucatan Platform Logan, Brian W 5603

**Submarine geology***Instrumentation*

Research submersibles Wennekens, M P 1922

*Manganese nodules*

Ocean floors, distribution, concentration, chemical composition Mero, John L 1706

*Mexico*

Baja California, Bahia de San Quintin

Gorsline, Donn S 7043

Baja California, submarine canyons Shepard, Francis P 2380

*Newfoundland*

Continental shelf, magnetic survey Bower, Margaret E 4098

*Northwest Territories*

Continental shelf, Foraminifera, Recent Wagner, Frances J E 5569

Continental shelf, Queen Elizabeth Islands area Pelletier, B R 4103

*Ocean basins*

Evolution, sea-floor spreading concept Dietz, Robert S 1289

*Oceanic rind*

Mantle substance, orogeny Dietz, Robert S 1289

*Oregon*

Continental shelf and slope, geomorphology Byrne, John V 4768

Continental shelf, central Byrne, John V 5925

*Pacific Ocean*

Clipperton Island area Sachet, Marie-Helene 3237

*Sediments*

Bahama Banks, classification Imbrie, John 1687

British Columbia Cockbain, A E 1221

California, San Diego trough Hand, Bryce M 1211

California, southern Wimberley, S 1215

Canada, Hudson Bay Leslie, R J 1238

Chesapeake Bay Biggs, Robert B 1474

Continental shelves Emery, K O 1226

Florida Kofoed, John W 2258

Florida Bay, mineralogy Taft, William H 1218

Lamont Geological Observatory deep-sea

core collection Heezen Bruce C 3201

Minor structures, detection by

X-radiography Calvert, S E 3109

New England, southern McMaster, Robert L 1472

Oregon, Coos Bay Cummings, Jon C 1219

*Seismicity*

Sofar geophone records Shurbet, D H 6920

*Shallow water research*

Geological review Cloud, P E, Jr 1224

*Structure*

Evolution of ocean basins, mantle convection Hess, H H 5435

*Submarine canyons*

California Shepard, Francis P 1952

Sedimentation and erosion Dill, Robert F 1243

**Submarine geology***Technique*

Echo-sounding through ice Marsden,  
Michael 6097

*Well logging*

Methods and techniques Fisher, Sterling  
4305

**Subsidence***Arizona*

Southern, fissure formation Robinson, G M  
4670

*California*

Baldwin Hills area Alexander, Ira H 4368  
San Joaquin Valley Atherton, Tracy L 2134  
Santa Clara Valley Green, J H 1155  
Santa Clara Valley Poland, J F 7054  
Wilmington oil field and Long Beach Naval  
Shipyard Plumlee, Carl H 1911

*Pacific Islands*

Volcanism as cause Chubb, L J 4575

*United States*

Southwestern, artesian-pressure decline  
Green, J H 0079

*Utah*

Sunnyside No 1 coal mine area Osterwald,  
Frank William 3100

**Sulfur***Abundance*

Oil shale Dinneen, G U 1384  
Petroleum Rall, H T 1379

*Analysis*

Chemical and physical, petroleum Rall, H T  
1385

*Isotopes*

Basic sills and granites, compared with  
meteorites Shima, M 1915  
Fractionation during microbiological  
transformations Kaplan, Isaac  
Raymond 3727  
S-34, sulfides, variation, sulfur origin Jensen,  
Mead LeRoy 0291  
S-32/S-34, marine sediments Kaplan, I R  
1213  
Standards meteorites Jensen, M L 0726  
S-32/S-34, marine sediments, California  
Kaplan, I R 7113

*Salt domes*

Cap rock, bacterial origin Jones, Galen E  
0727

**Surveys***Canada Geological Survey*

Current research, 1961, Harker, P 4111  
Field projects, 1962, map Canada Geological  
Survey 0664  
Field work 1961 Caley, J F 6141  
Geophysics Division Morley, L W 1587

*Hayden*

History, United States, western Bartlett,  
Richard A 6965

*King*

History, United States, western Bartlett,  
Richard A 6965

*Powell*

History, United States western Bartlett,  
Richard A 6965

**Surveys***Powell expedition*

Colorado River exploration 1871-1872  
Dellenbaugh, Frederick S 6516

*U S Geological Survey*

Mineral conservation activities Anderson,  
John A 5877

*U S Geological Survey*

Research, 1962 U S Geological Survey 6668

*Wheeler*

History, United States, western Bartlett,  
Richard A 6965

**Talc***New York*

Gouverneur area Emrich, Emerson W 5874

*Properties*

Ceramic, tremolitic Emrich, Emerson W  
5874

*United States*

Map Chidester, Alfred Herman 1672

*Vermont*

Waterbury-Waitsfield area Chidester Alfred  
H 5553

**Tantalum***Abundances*

Carbonatite, granite, pegmatite, and placer  
deposits, world occurrences, genesis  
DeKun, Nicolas 0798

*Analysis*

Chemical, ion exchange, minerals and ores  
Kallmann, Silve 4611

*North America*

Resources Barton, William R 6859

**Tectonics***Alpine structure*

Mechanics, types, deformation theories  
Goguel, Jean 6836

*Basin Range structure*

Basin Range province, origin Lovejoy, Earl  
M P 4832

Oregon, south-central Donath, Fred A 5591

*Collapse structures*

Relation to earthquakes Agarwal R G 1972

*Colorado*

Precambrian, plastic and cataclastic episodes  
Moench, R H 4168

*Displacements*

Finite strain theory Scheidegger, A E 0411

*Energy source of intrusions*

Geostatic load of overburden Gussow,  
William C 0374

*Island arcs*

Crustal-block reactions Vening Meinesz, F  
A 7169

Mechanics, faults, horizontal movement

Vening Meinesz, F A 3471

*Landforms*

Structural profiles, North America Neef,  
Vera 1288

*Linear element*

Evolution of uplifts, Deming axis trend,  
Arizona, to Texas Turner, Gregory L 1302  
Major primordial tectonic belts Christiansen,  
Francis W 5p6t

**Tectonics***Nicaragua*

Southeastern, microtectonics Engels, P  
Bruno 1176

*Ocean basins*

Evolution, sea-floor spreading concept Dietz,  
Robert S 1289  
Convection currents, sea-floor spreading  
Dietz, Robert S 6747  
Convection currents, sea-floor spreading  
Gaskell, T F 6748  
History, convection of mantle Hess, H H  
5435

*Rift valleys*

Mantle-crust mix Cook, Kenneth L 6459

*Strike-slip control*

California, San Andreas fault system  
Hamilton, Warren 4779

*Vertical tectonics*

California, Sierra Nevada, post-Pliocene  
Axelrod, Daniel I 4170  
Connecticut, Deep River area Lundgren,  
Lawrence, Jr 5703  
Mechanics Kanizay, S P 6674  
Transgressions and regressions, eustatic and  
epeirogenic movements Roch, Edouard  
3380

**Tektites***Composition*

Bediasites, major elements Cuttitta, Frank  
1717  
Bubble gases, spectroscopic analysis O'Keefe,  
John A 1813  
Compared with impactites Chao, E C T  
0091  
Iron dissolved in glass Senftle, F 0153  
Metallic spherules, philippinites Chao, E C  
T 1357  
Meteorite splash, effects Taylor, S R 0031  
Nickel content as key to origin Ehmann, W  
D 0010  
Silica determined by volatilization Carron  
Maxwell K 5556  
Synthetic Sun, M S 1581  
Tungsten, abundance Amiruddin, A 0038  
X-ray fluorescence analysis Rose, H J, Jr  
0146

*Experimental studies*

Ablation analysis Adams, Ernst W 0080

*General*

Composition, genesis, distribution Mason,  
Brian 6544

*Genesis*

Ablation analysis Adams, Ernst W 3869  
Composition compared with terrestrial rocks  
Lowman, Paul D, Jr 7222  
Extraterrestrial, oxygen-isotope evidence  
Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 1685  
Flow patterns, compared with synthetic  
Space Science 6633  
General Urey, Harold C 1823  
Impact origin, comparison with impactites  
Chao, E C T 0091

**Tektites***Genesis*

Impact origin, temperature of formation  
Barnes, Virgil E 0083  
Impact soil fusion Schwarcz Henry P 3589  
Lunar origin, aerodynamic evidence  
Chapmann, Dean R 0092  
Metallic spherules, philippinites Chao, E C  
T 1357  
Lunar origin, aerodynamic evidence  
Chapman, Dean R 0092  
Metallic spherules, philippinites Chao, E C  
T 1357  
Moon, igneous activity Lowman, Paul D, Jr  
1905  
Muong Nong type, impact origin  
Pitakpaivan, Kaset 0142  
Parent-body theory, australites Adams, Ernst  
W 2508  
Popular account Barnes, Virgil E 3541  
Possible occurrences in Canada Martin,  
Rudolf 3568  
Rubidium-strontium ratios compared with  
associated sediments Pinson, W H, Jr  
3862  
Terrestrial Viste, Elizabeth 4374  
Texas, bediasites King, Elbert A, Jr 7130  
*Geochemistry*  
Ion exchange equilibria Truesdell, Alfred H  
4480

*Georgia*

Field investigation, new specimens King,  
Elbert A, Jr 3663

*Surface features*

Reoriented strain Barnes, Virgil E 1582

*Texas*

Bediasites, possible relation to altered tuffs  
King, Elbert A, Jr 7130

**Tellurium***Abundance*

Meteorites Goles, G G 0022

*Analysis*

Field method, in presence of selenium  
Niebuhr, Philip E 5917

**Tennessee***Absolute age*

Appalachians, basement complex, zircons and  
micas Davis, G L 3410

*Areal geology*

Dover area Marcher, Melvin V 4915  
Maryville quadrangle Cattermole, J Mark  
5077  
Ocoee Gorge, guidebook Hurst, Vernon J  
3487

*Economic geology*

Construction materials, Crab Orchard district  
Riley, Harold L 4362  
Iron, eastern red ores Whitlow, Jesse W  
5615  
Iron Sullivan County, occurrences in Knox  
Dolomite Moneymaker, Berlen C 6369  
Lead-zinc eastern, genesis, sedimentary  
features Behre, Chas H, Jr 0582  
Limestone and dolomite, eastern Maher,  
Stuart W 2260  
Mineral resources, Riverside quadrangle  
Colvin, John M, Jr 4088  
Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and  
production 1961 Milhous, H C 0451

**Tennessee**

*Economic geology*

Zinc, Mascot-Jefferson City district relation to bed thickness Wedow, Helmuth Jr 4729

*Geochemistry*

Flat Gap mine, geochemical prospecting, zinc in overlying soils Hoagland Alan D 7011

*Geomorphology*

Tennessee Valley, limestone bluffs, false fronts Kellberg, John M 4815  
Unaka Mountains, drainage basins, morphometric features compared with England Chorley, Richard J 4169

*Geophysical surveys*

Eastern, aeromagnetic Watkins, Joel S 0939  
Eastern, radioactivity Bates, Robert G 5582  
Eastern, radioactivity, correlation with areal geology Bates, Robert G 4539  
Oak Ridge area, radioactivity Bates, Robert Glenn 2498

*Hydrogeology*

Central, Knox Dolomite, ground-water resources Newcome Roy, Jr 6190  
Highland Rim, ground-water resources Smith, Ollie Jr 6189  
Western, "500-ft" sand Moore, Gerald K 1104

*Maps*

Geologic Coleman Gap quadrangle Harris, L D 0437  
Geologic, Dover area Marcher, Melvin V 4915  
Geologic, Maryville quadrangle Cattermole, J Mark 5077  
Geologic, Oak Ridge National Laboratory area Bates, Robert Glenn 0317  
Geologic, Riverside quadrangle Wilson, Charles W, Jr 4089  
Mineral resources, iron, eastern Whitlow, Jesse W 5615  
Mineral resources, limestone and dolomite quarries Hershey, Robert E 7237  
Radioactivity, Oak Ridge National Laboratory area Bates, Robert Glenn 0317

*Mineralogy*

Agate, collecting localities Owens, Virgil S 4146  
Aluminum hydrate, Ducktown, Westervelt mine Brown, Henry S 4601  
Cumberland Plateau, Mississippian carbonate rocks Peterson M N A 1343

*Paleontology*

Mammalia, Pleistocene, cave deposit, Chattanooga area, jaguar Parmalee, Paul W 6370  
Porifera, Ordovician, *Brachiospongia* Wilson, Charles W, Jr 4588  
Vertebrata Quaternary, Robinson Cave, popular account McCrady, Allen D 6451

*Petrology*

Ducktown, wall-rock alteration Brown, Henry S 2238  
Ocoee Gorge, metamorphic facies Hurst, Vernon J 6705

**Tennessee**

*Sedimentary petrology*

Cumberland Plateau, carbonate rocks Peterson, M N A 1343  
Highland Rim, limestone and chert Marcher, Melvin V 2262  
Highland Rim, Mississippian limestones and cherts Marcher, Melvin V 1444  
Tuscaloosa Formation, provenance and size analysis Marcher, Melvin V 5809

*Stratigraphy*

Coleman Gap quadrangle, sections Harris, L D 0437  
Cretaceous, Tuscaloosa Formation Marcher, Melvin V 5809  
Cretaceous, western Russell, Ernest E 2267  
Maryville quadrangle, section Cattermole, J Mark 5077  
Mississippian, Highland Rim, northwestern Marcher, M V 4587  
Ordovician, central Wilson, Charles W, Jr 5923  
Precambrian, Ocoee Series, Ocoee Gorge, lithology and correlation Hurst, Vernon J 3487

*Structural geology*

Bays Mountain synclinorium Cummings, David 7076  
Eastern, Precambrian basement Watkins, Joel S 0939  
Nashville dome, history of uplift Wilson, Charles W, Jr 4801  
Ocoee Gorge, Precambrian metasediments Hurst, Vernon J 3487  
Roane County Milici, Robert C 2264  
Roane County, Harriman corner, overthrust fault Milici, Robert C 5545  
Southeastern, Cranmore Cove fault Finlayson C Pratt 2247  
West New Market, Rocky Valley fault Bumgarner J G 2239

**Terraces**

*California*

Truckee area Birkeland, Peter W 0546

*Greenland*

Geographical Society Island, marine Vink, A P A 1852

*Guam*

Marine, Emery, K O 7139

*Hawaii*

Oahu, drowned Menard, H W 1803

*Marine*

Formation, mathematical model study Scheidegger, A E 6416

*Mississippi*

Pascagoula River valley Gagliano, Sherwood M 3444

*Panama*

Central, coastal benches Tuan, Yi-Fu 3965

*Texas*

Brazos River valley, lower, to Galveston, Quaternary coastal plain Bernard, H A 2593  
Trinity River, upper Slaughter, Bob H 6236



**Terraces***Travertine*

Arizona, Mogollon Rim region Feth, John Henry 1316

*Wyoming*

Shell Valley Hauser, Gary 5398

**Tertiary***Alabama*

Chickasawhay Limestone, Bryozoa, Oligocene Cheetham, Alan H 3240  
 Little Stave Creek and Salt Mountain areas, fauna and correlation Toulmin, Lyman D 5160  
 Southwestern, Eocene-Oligocene SEPM, Gulf Coast Section 3849

*Alaska*

Matanuska coal field, Chickaloon Formation, palynology, Paleocene Ames, H 6749  
 Matanuska coalfield, Wishbone Hill district Warfield, Robert S 6034

*Alberia*

Central, palynomorphs, Paleocene Campbell, J D 6755  
 West-central, nonmarine, subsurface Merrill, William M 1649

*Algae*

*Lithothamnium* species Johnson, J Harlan 3374

*Arizona*

Cienega Gap area, Pantano Formation Brennan, Daniel J 2422  
 Colorado River system, erosion and alluviation Cooley, Maurice E 4262  
 Gila Conglomerate, nomenclature Heindl, L A 2423  
 Globe-Miami district Peterson, N P 4238  
 Rincon Mountains, Mineta Formation Chew, Randall T, 3d 2421  
 Verde Valley, fauna, Verde Formation, Pliocene Twenter, Floyd R 1312  
 Yavapai County, stratigraphy Saint Clair, Charles 6222

*Arkansas*

Carrizo Sand, correlation, Eocene Hosman R L 3538  
 South-central, Midway-Wilcox boundary, palynology Jones, Eugene L 2663  
 South-central, palynomorphs Jones, Eugene L 6440

*British Columbia*

Palynology, uneven distribution in strata, Eocene Hills, L V 6761  
 Vancouver area, palynomorphs, Burrard Formation, Cretaceous(?)–Eocene, fungi to angiosperms Rouse, Glenn E 0814  
 Vancouver Island, Sooke Formation Cox, R L 4323

*California*

Calico Mountains, Arthropoda, Miocene Pierce, William Dwight 5829  
 Calico Mountains, Ostracoda, Miocene Hubbs, Carl L 5823  
 Carrizo Plains area, fauna Pierce, Richard L 3370

**Tertiary***California*

Carrizo-Cuyama basin, subsurface, stratigraphy Cross, Rodman K 3369  
 Coast Ranges, molluscan provinces, Miocene Hall, Clarence A, Jr 3367  
 Cross Mountain quadrangle, southeast quarter Samsel, Howard S 0666  
 Kern County, Aves, Miocene Miller, Loye 4087  
 Los Angeles basin, Beverly Hills to Newport, Miocene-Pliocene, section Knapp, R N 1772  
 Midway Sunset field, North Midway area, Miocene oil sands, stratigraphy Callaway, David C 4056  
 Monterey and Sisquoc Formations, diatom distribution Wornardt, W W 1715  
 Moonstone Beach, Pliocene marine fauna Allison, Edwin C 2893  
 Northern, Tuscan Formation, Pliocene Lydon, Philip A 1929  
 Opal Mountain quadrangle, Mammalia, Miocene Tedford, Richard H 5828  
 Phoenix-Saucelito creeks area, zoning of submembers, fauna, echinoids Hall, Clarence A, Jr 3958  
 Point Conception area, Foraminifera, Eocene Weaver, William R 5566  
 Refugio Pass area, Foraminifera, Eocene Weaver, Donald W 4084  
 San Francisco-Monterey area, correlation Brabb, Earl E 5755  
 Santa Barbara Formation, molluscan biofacies Valentine, James W 4409  
 Santa Cruz County, Foraminifera Sullivan, Frank R 4083  
 Santa Cruz Mountains, stratigraphy, fauna Cummings, J C 5751  
 Sherman Oaks area, Aves, Miocene Howard, Hildegard 5567  
 Southern basins, Echinoidea, Miocene-Pliocene, *Megapetalus*, redefined Zullo, Victor A 0596  
 Southern, Invertebrata, Miocene Pierce, W Dwight 5827  
 Split Mountain Gorge, Fish Creek gypsum Durham, J W 1710  
 Stanford University area, Mammalia, Miocene, otarid and cetaceans Packard, Earl L 0463  
 Temblor Range, Recruit Pass area, stratigraphy Fletcher, Gerald L 3364  
 Ventura basin, southern, stratigraphy Winterer, E L 4237

*Colorado*

Logan County, Mammalia, Oligocene Galbreath, Edwin C 5935  
 Logan County, Mammalia, Oligocene Galbreath, Edwin C 5937  
 Northwestern, correlation, Paleocene Newman, Karl R 2300

**Tertiary**

*Colorado*

Ragged-Chair Mountain area, Ohio Creek and Wasatch Formations Hanks, Ted L 4419

South Park, stratigraphy DeVoto, Richard H 2282

Weld County, Reptilia Auffenberg, Walter 3397

*Correlation*

Foraminifera, planktonic Gordon, W A 0520

*Costa Rica*

Guanacaste area, stratigraphy Dengo, Gabriel 6532

Guanacaste, Punta Guiones, Foraminifera, Paleocene Malavassi V, Enrique 6240

Tilaran area Malavassi V, Enrique 0746

*Delaware*

Central, bentonite Jordan, Robert R 3539

Coastal Plain area, lithology, nomenclature Jordan, Robert J 0848

Dover area, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Foraminifera Jordan, Robert R 5475

*Dominican Republic*

Miocene, Bryozoa, cheilostome Sandberg, Philip 3484

*Florida*

Brevard County, stratigraphy Brown, D W 5508

Charlotte Harbor area, Tamiami Formation, Mollusca and stratigraphy, Miocene DuBar, Jules R 6265

Collier County, Miocene-Pliocene McCoy H J 5511

Columbia County, stratigraphy Meyer, Frederick W 5510

Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties Marsh, Owen T 4352

Jackson Bluff, Choctawhatchee Formation DuBar, Jules R 6444

Leon County, Choctawhatchee Formation DuBar, Jules R 5974

Mammalia, Miocene Vickers, Eddie D 3661  
Mollusca, Tethyan elements, Eocene Palmer, Katherine V W 3272

Northeastern, stratigraphy Clark, William E 5726

Panhandle, Ostracoda, Miocene, nomenclature Puri, Harbans S 0493

Seminole County, stratigraphy Barraclough, Jack T 5507

Thomas Farm, Vertebrata, Miocene Olsen, S J 5727

Waccasassa Flats, Eocene and Miocene Yon, J William, Jr 0532

*Georgia*

Cephalopoda, *Hercoglossa* Cramer, Howard Ross 6698

Mammalia, Miocene Vickers, Eddie D 3661

Northeastern, Bryozoa, McBean Formation, Eocene, cheilostome Cheetham, Alan H 0816

**Tertiary**

*Greenland*

Atanikerdluk area palynology Manum, Svein 4378

*Guatemala*

Stratigraphy Vinson, G L 0523

*Gulf Coastal Plain*

Foraminifera, faunas and zones, petroleum exploration Tipsword, H L 0391

Oligocene, subsurface stratigraphy, paleoecology Walton, William R 6465

Pisces, Eocene-Oligocene Frizzell, Don L 3690

Sedimentation Scull, Burton J 6068

Type localities, lexicon Andersen, Harold V 4577

*Idaho*

Canyon County, southern, stratigraphy Stevens, P R 5247

*Illinois*

Cairo, La Center, and Thebes quadrangles Pryor, W A 7210

*Jamaica*

Eastern, limestones, Eocene Robinson, Edward 2541

Stratigraphy and orogenies Chubb, L J 0687

*Kansas*

High Plains, Pisces, Pliocene, fresh-water faunas Smith, C Lavett 3431

Trego County, Aves, Pliocene Brodkorb, Pierce 5728

*Kentucky*

Reidland area, Foraminifera Paleocene Browne, Ruth G 3054

*Louisiana*

Florida Parishes, stratigraphy Howe, Herbert J 6422

Frio and Anahuac Formations, Acadia and Jefferson Davis Parishes Paine, William R 3475

LaFourche Parish, Foraminifera and stratigraphy, Miocene Glaser, Gerald C 6436

Lirette field, Foraminifera, Miocene Butler, E Ann 6438

Lirette oil field, Miocene sections, down dip thickening, Foraminifera Butler, E Ann 2658

Southeastern, Foraminifera, Miocene Skinner, Hubert C 6435

Southeastern, Oligocene-Miocene New Orleans Geological Society 6424

Southeastern, stratigraphy, oil and gas production Howe, Herbert J 2650

Southern, Foraminifera Miocene Butler, E Ann 6994

Southern, Foraminifera, Miocene, post-Anahuac index fossils Butler, E Ann 0643

Southwestern, correlation Lafayette Geological Society 7050

## Tertiary

*Louisiana*

- Southwestern, subsurface lithofacies,  
*Camerina* and *Cibicides hazzardi* intervals  
Lafayette Geological Society 7049

*Maryland*

- Aquia Formation, stratigraphy and  
Foraminifera Nogan, Donald Stanley 4886  
Little Cove Point, Malacostraca, Saint Marys  
Formation, Miocene, crab Tice, Warren K  
5091  
Saint Marys Formation, Miocene,  
Gastropoda, Turridae revision, population  
studies Gibson, Thomas G 1704  
Washington, D C, area, palynomorphs  
Groot, Johan J 7247

*Mexico*

- Basin of Mexico, southern, volcanic  
eruptions Mooser, F 3504  
Chiapas, Arthropoda, Oligocene-Miocene  
Hurd, Paul D, Jr 6241  
Chiapas, Sierra Madre, stratigraphy Lopez  
Ortiz, Ramon 3117  
Chiapas, Sierra Madre, stratigraphy Santiago  
Acevedo, Jose 3116  
Chiapas, Simojovel area, Insecta, Oligocene-  
Miocene, beetles in amber Schedl, Karl E  
1696  
Chiapas, Simojovel area, stratigraphy Licari,  
Gerald R 4793  
Chihuahua and Michoacan, Mammalia,  
Pliocene, ground squirrel, age and range  
Repenning, Charles A 0598  
Coahuila and Nuevo Leon, Parras Basin,  
stratigraphy Weidie, Alfred  
Edward, Jr 3779  
Coahuila-Nuevo Leon, Parras basin, Difunta  
Group, Eocene, formations Murray,  
Grover E 7216  
Hidalgo, stratigraphy Segerstrom, Kenneth  
4132  
Tabasco, northeastern, stratigraphy Sansores  
M, Enrique 3118  
Yucatan Peninsula, stratigraphy Butterlin,  
Jacques 2517

*Mississippi*

- Corinth-Meridian area, stratigraphy, highway  
profile study Keady, Donald M 0849  
Meridian Sand, eastern, Eocene Minshaw,  
Velon H 1167

*Mississippi Valley*

- Mississippi embayment, Algae, Eocene  
Dilcher, David L 4200

*Montana*

- Bighorn Basin, southern Schulte, John J  
0838  
Butte area, Lowland Creek volcanics,  
Oligocene Smedes, Harry W 4399  
Grant area, Angiosperms, Oligocene Becker,  
Herman F 6550  
Logan area, angiosperms, Miocene Prakash,  
Uttam 4285  
Otter Creek quadrangle Colton, Roger B  
4027

## Tertiary

*Montana*

- Sweetgrass County, Mammalia MacIntyre,  
Giles R 3219

*Nebraska*

- Bridgeport area, Mammalia, Miocene  
Stecher, Robert M 7105  
High Plains, Pisces, Pliocene, fresh-water  
faunas Smith, C Lavett 3431  
Niobrara River valley, Valentine Formation,  
Kilgore flora MacGinitie, H D 4082  
Sioux County, Mammalia Alf, Raymond  
1293  
Western, Mammalia, Miocene-Pliocene,  
carnivores Cook, Harold J 0599  
Western, Mammalia, oreodonts Schultz, C  
Bertrand 5321  
Western, stratigraphy and distribution of  
mammals Schultz, C Bertrand 5320

*Nevada*

- Chalk Hills, Gymnosperms Axelrod, Daniel  
Isaac 4085  
Nevada Test Site, Oak Spring Group Poole,  
F G 0948  
Pahrnagat area, volcanic stratigraphy  
Dolgoft, Abraham 4423

*New Jersey*

- Coastal Plain, stratigraphy Richards, Horace  
G 6211  
Eocene, Foraminifera Herrick, Stephen M  
4265

*New Mexico*

- Gila Conglomerate, nomenclature Heindl, L  
A 2423  
Pelona quadrangle, Datil Formation Stearns,  
Charles E 5949

*North America*

- Foraminifera, larger, three-layered,  
classification and distribution Hanzawa,  
Shoshiro 0813  
Foraminifera, lepidocycline Eames, F E  
7256  
Transatlantic correlation, faunal, Oligocene  
Szots Endre 6872  
Western Interior, boundary with Cretaceous,  
Maestrichtian-Danian, world faunal  
correlation Jeletzky, J A 1694

*North Carolina*

- Duplin County, Foraminifera Copeland,  
Charles W 2241  
Moore County, Pinehurst Formation Conley,  
James F 6212  
Waccamaw and Croatan Formations fauna  
DuBar, Jules R 3933

*North Dakota*

- Sentinel Butte, Pisces Feldman, Rodney 1267

*Northwest Territories*

- Ellesmere Island, Stenkulfjorden area,  
palynology Manum, Svein 4378

*Oklahoma*

- High Plains, Pisces, Pliocene, fresh-water  
faunas Smith, C Lavett 3431

*Oregon*

- Cape Blanco, Pliocene marine fauna, Port  
Orford Formation Allison, Edwin C 2893

**Tertiary***Oregon*

- Cascade Mountains, palynomorphs, Miocene  
Wolfe, Jack A 1090
- Mitchell area, John Day Formation Hay,  
Richard L 6284
- Northwestern, floras, Miocene, taxonomic  
correlation of parts Wolfe, J A 6779
- Owyhee Reservoir area, stratigraphy  
Kittleman, Laurence Roy, Jr 3728
- Succor Creek and Trout Creek floras,  
Miocene Graham Alan 4201
- Thomas Creek basin, Miocene flora  
Eubanks, Wallace 6305
- Umpqua and Tyee Formations, southwestern,  
lower-middle Eocene unconformity  
Baldwin, Ewart M 0877
- Western Snively, Parke D, Jr 5986
- Wheeler County, gymnosperms, Eocene  
Scott, Richard Albert 4289
- Yamhill quadrangle Schlicker H G 4925

*Panama*

- Ocu area, flora Stern, W L 4207

*Puerto Rico*

- Southern, Foraminifera Sachs, K N, Jr  
0400
- Yauco area, Diaz Formation Grossman, I  
G 4353

*South Carolina*

- Coastal Plain, surficial sediments Colquhoun,  
Donald J 3939
- Waccamaw and Croatan Formations, fauna  
DuBar, Jules R 3933

*South Dakota*

- Southern, Ogallala Group Agnew, Allen F  
2157
- White River badlands, Rockyford Member of  
Sharp Formation Nicknisch John M 0533
- Wounded Knee area Mammalia, Miocene  
Macdonald, J R 1930

*Texas*

- Austin to Houston stratigraphy and  
vertebrate faunal lists Wilson, John A  
2598
- Bastrop County, Sabinetown and Carrizo  
Formations Harris, J Richard 1406
- Brazoria and Matagorda Counties, Frio  
Formation, Oligocene McCarthy, James A  
3614
- Brazos River valley Smith, Fred E 2592
- East-central, guidebook Texas A and M  
College 6530
- Eastern, Cook Mountain Formation Davis,  
Richard A, Jr 5184
- Eastern, fauna, Hurricane lentil of Cook  
Mountain Formation, Eocene, all published  
lists Gimbrede, Louis de A 0627
- Gastropoda, Eocene Fisher, W L 4449
- Goliad to San Antonio, stratigraphy Eargle,  
D H 2594
- Gulf Coast, Oligocene Houston Geological  
Society 6993
- Gulf Coast, Yegua and Wilcox Formations  
Houston Geological Society 6418

**Tertiary***Texas*

- Reptilia, tortoises, Pliocene Dalquest, Walter  
W 5181
- Southern, Carrizo-Wilcox facies, subsurface  
section Hargis, Richard N 2645
- Southern, Carrizo-Wilcox Group Hargis,  
Richard N 6992

*Trinidad*

- Foraminifera, Eocene Cole, W Storrs. 3725

*United States*

- Great Basin, northern, Mammalia Shotwell,  
J A 7016
- Rocky Mountains and Great Plains,  
Paleocene boundaries, flora Brown,  
Roland W 6803
- Southwestern, flora Anderson, Roger Y 2420
- Southwestern, Mammalia, Pliocene, ground  
squirrel, age and range Repenning, Charles  
A 0598
- Western, Green River Formation, Eocene  
Jaffe, Felix C 5922

*Utah*

- Colorado River system, erosion and  
alluviation Cooley, Maurice E 4262
- East Tintic Mountains, Eocene topography  
Morris, Hal T 0931
- Star Range, stratigraphy Baer, James L 4530

*Virgin Islands*

- Saint Croix, stratigraphy Whetten, John  
Theodore 4962

*Virginia*

- Aquia Formation, stratigraphy and  
Foraminifera Nogan, Donald Stanley 4886
- Coastal Plain Ruhle, James L 3344

*Washington*

- King County, Puget Group, Eocene Vine,  
James David 6824
- Republic area Muessig, Siegfried 4351
- Vantage area, angiosperms, Miocene  
Prakash, U 6112
- Vantage area, gymnosperms, Miocene Scott,  
Richard Albert 4289
- Western Snively, Parke D, Jr 5986

*Wyoming*

- Almy Formation, type area, Eocene age, fossil  
criteria Oriel, Steven S 2671
- Bighorn Basin, northern Schulte, John J  
0838
- Bridger Basin, Mammalia Dawson, Mary R  
3390
- Fremont County, Mammalia McGrew, Paul  
O 1295
- Gas Hills, Wind River Formation, Eocene  
Soister, P E 2312
- Green River area, Green River Formation,  
Eocene Culbertson, William C 0946
- Green River Formation, Algae Eocene  
Bradley, W H 5528
- Grizzly Buttes, Reptilia Mook, Charles C  
3392
- Hiland-Clarkson Hill area, stratigraphy  
Rich, Ernest I 4134
- Hurricane Mesa, volcanic rocks, Eocene  
Krushensky, Richard D 4823

## Tertiary

*Wyoming*

- Jack Creek area Dunrud, C Richard 2284  
 La Barge area, Wasatch Formation, stratigraphy Oriel, Steven S 2691  
 Lance Creek area, palynomorphs, Cretaceous boundary Leffingwell, H A 6766  
 Lost Creek area, stratigraphy Sheridan, Douglas M 4130  
 Lost Soldier area Guyton, James W 2285  
 Red Desert area, stratigraphy Masursky, Harold 4131  
 Southwestern, stratigraphy and Mammalia, Eocene Gazin, C Lewis 6932  
 Tabernacle Butte, Gastropoda and Mammalia, Eocene McKenna, Malcolm C 3224  
 Twin Buttes area, Mammalia Patterson, Bryan 1294  
 Wind River basin, southern, Fort Union Formation, members Keefer, William R 2889

## Texas

*Absolute age*

- Llano uplift, granite pluton Zartman, R E 1923  
 Precambrian Wasserburg, G J 1722

*Areal geology*

- Austin area, guidebook Barnes, V E 2586  
 Austin to Houston, guidebook Wilson, John A 2598  
 Brazoria and Matagorda Counties McCarthy, James A 3614  
 Brazos River valley, guidebook Smith, Fred E 2592  
 Coryell and McLennan Counties, guidebook Baylor Geological Society 0343  
 Davis Mountains Snyder, J L 5182  
 East-central, Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks, guidebook Texas A and M College 6530  
 Goliad to San Antonio, guidebook Eargle, D H 2594  
 Guadalupe River basin, Comal County, Canyon Reservoir guidebook Webb, W E 2600  
 Gulf Coastal Plain and central, guidebook Geological Society of America 0389  
 Houston area, guidebook Weaver, Paul 2595  
 Kent quadrangle, east half Brand, John Paul 3340  
 Kerr basin Parchman, W L, Jr 3878  
 Llano region guidebook Barnes, V E 2586  
 Llano Uplift guidebook Texas University Geological Society 6210  
 Palestine and Grand Saline salt domes, guidebook Muehlberger, William R 2596  
 Reeves County Ogilbee, William 7041  
 San Antonio area, guidebook George, W O 2599  
 Sierra Diablo region, guidebook SEPM, Permian Basin Section 0224  
 South Cottonwood Creek oil field Newitt, Louis A 3883  
 Southeast, guidebook Bernard, H A 2593

## Texas

*Areal geology*

- Tordilla Hill-Deweesville area MacKallor, Jules A 0550  
 Uvalde County Welder, F A 3879
- Economic geology*
- Clay, Houston area, exploration drilling program, statistical control Wolfe, John A 5219  
 Mercury, Terlingua district Yates, Robert Giertz 3762  
 Mineral resources major river basins U S Study Commission 6117  
 Mineral resources southern counties Maxwell, Ross A 5831  
 Natural gas DeWitt County, Henze field Means, J B, Jr 3884  
 Natural gas, South Monte Christo field Owen, Robert B 3877  
 Natural gas, variations in composition, Edwards Limestone Moredock, Duane 3888  
 Petroleum, Ada Strawn field Makins, R L 5574  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Atascosa-Karnes Counties, Fashing field Keahey, Robert 6431  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Concho and Menard Counties Roberts, G C 7147  
 Petroleum and natural gas, eastern, exploration and production 1961 Thomas G W 0443  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Fairway field area, structural history Fox, Bruce W 6085  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Fashing field, fault trend, production Keahey, Robert A 2648  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Gulf Coast, upper, exploration and production 1961 Critz, James S 0444  
 Petroleum and natural gas Hugoton embayment Anadarko basin Stevens, Curtis 7052  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Karnes County, Big John (Edwards) field Lang, C D 2644  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Karnes County, Big John field Lang, Carl D 6429  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Karnes County, Person field Knapp, R W 6430  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Karnes County, Person field, Edwards carbonate zones, faults Knapp, R W 2649  
 Petroleum and natural gas, northern, exploration and production 1961 Riley, James L 0660  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Panhandle, exploration and production 1961 Burditt, M R 0658  
 Petroleum and natural gas, southern, Edwards trend Brooks, P R, Jr 6107  
 Petroleum and natural gas, southern, exploration and production 1961 Grasso, V C 0662  
 Petroleum and natural gas, west-central exploration and production 1961 Womack, W A, Jr 0661

**Texas**

*Economic geology*

- Petroleum and natural gas, western, exploration and production 1961 Murphy, James P 0659
- Petroleum, Anderson and Henderson Counties, Fairway field Fox, Bruce W 5141
- Petroleum, Archer County Regular (Bridwell Archer Ranch) field Wadsack, George E, Jr 4123
- Petroleum, Baylor County Regular (Higgins) field Halbert, O I, 3d 4122
- Petroleum, Brazoria and Matagorda Counties McCarthy, James A 3614
- Petroleum, Conley field Freeman, John C 4120
- Petroleum, DeWitt County, South Cottonwood Creek field Newitt, Louis A 3883
- Petroleum, Greater Person area, Edwards Limestone Jones, Larry L 4688
- Petroleum, Gulf Coast, Eocene possibilities Houston Geological Society 6418
- Petroleum, Gulf Coast, Oligocene possibilities Houston Geological Society 6993
- Petroleum, Jackson County Cordele field West Thomas S, Sr 5132
- Petroleum, Matagorda County, Midfield field Lewis, James O 3889
- Petroleum, Northeast Thompsonville field Wood, A Wayne 3882
- Petroleum, northern, fields, geology and production, symposium North Texas Geological Society 4118
- Petroleum, Palo Duro basin Stevens, Curtis 1139
- Petroleum, Permian basin, Cambrian possibilities Wright, W Floyd 4686
- Petroleum, Permian basin, Ellenburger Dolomite Wright, W Floyd 4691
- Petroleum, Permian basin, Precambrian possibilities Wright, W Floyd 4684
- Petroleum, Reagan County Phifer, Robert L 6571
- Petroleum, Ross Ranch field Heninger, D D 4121
- Petroleum, San Marcos arch, Hosston Formation, possibilities Rives, John S 5302
- Petroleum, San Marcos arch, Trinity Group Rives, John S 5135
- Petroleum, southern, Carrizo-Wilcox Group Hargis, Richard N 6992
- Petroleum, Swenson 210 Strawn field Durham, Floyd G 5573
- Petroleum, Travis Strawn field Teir, L T 4119
- Petroleum, western, Abo-Wichita Albany reef trend Wright, W Floyd 4769
- Petroleum, Whitesboro Oil Creek field Haworth, C R 6972
- Petroleum, Zavala County, Torch field Lewis, James O 3880

**Texas**

*Economic geology*

- Uranium, Karnes area Eargle, D Hoye 0230
- Uranium Karnes County Eargle, D H 2594
- Uranium, Tordilla Hill-Deweesville area MacKallor, Jules A 0550

*Engineering geology*

- Dams, Guadalupe River, Canyon Dam and Reservoir Webb, W E 2600
- Erosion control, Padre Island area, offshore drilling structures Posey, C J 5224
- Foundations, Houston area, subsidence and faults Weaver, Paul 2595
- Foundations, Trinity River, Lavon dam spillway U S Army Corps of Engineers 6844
- Waste disposal, Limestone County, oil field brines Burnitt, S C 6187

*General*

- Education, secondary schools, visiting geologist Matthews, William H, 3d 3644
- Texas Academy Science, visiting scientist program, secondary schools Matthews, William H 3d 4840
- University of Texas, televised lectures Muehlberger William R 5125

*Geochemistry*

- Aransas Pass area, Redfish Bay sediments microbial decomposition of carbon Volkmann, Carol M 5857
- Aransas Pass area, Redfish Bay, zinc Parker Patrick L 5858
- Big Bend Park, alkalic igneous rocks, thorium and uranium Gottfried, David 4269
- Central, Trinity Group, water diagenesis Henningsen, E Robert 0401
- Llano Uplift, Valley Spring Gneiss and Packsaddle Schist Billings, Gale K 5379
- Southern, Edwards Limestone, hydrocarbons, variations Moredock, Duane 3888

*Geomorphology*

- Brazos River valley, lower, to Galveston, Quaternary coastal plain Bernard, H A 2593
- Coryell and McLennan counties Tyner, Buddy 0342
- Friesenhahn Cave, formation and fossil accumulation Evans Glen L 3508
- Mayfield cave, speleothems Tandy, Mills 4659
- Mustang Island, dunes, crossbedding McBride, Earle F 0528
- Pecos Valley Leonard, A Byron 5832

*Geophysical surveys*

- Alpine area, resistivity McFarland, H F 5250
- Austin region, gravity Watkins, Joel S, Jr 5183
- Coastal plain region, seismic Cram, Ira H, Jr 5094
- Edwards trend area, gravity Jones, Maynard P 5133
- Tordilla Hill-Deweesville area, radioactivity MacKallor, Jules A 0550

## Texas

*Hydrogeology*

- Alpine area, ground-water exploration  
McFarland, H F 5250
- Bandera County, ground-water resources  
Reeves, R D 6365
- Bosque County, Flat Top Ranch, ground  
water Brown, Johnnie B 5166
- Brazos River basin, ground-water resources  
U S Study Commission 6118
- Burnet area, ground-water resources Mount,  
J Russell 7178
- Central, Trinity Group Henningsen, E  
Robert 0401
- Coastal Plain Broadhurst, William L 3345
- Colorado River basin, ground-water  
resources U S Study Commission  
6118
- Edwards County, ground-water resources  
Long, A T 6363
- El Paso district ground-water resources and  
development, 1955-60 Leggat, E R 6362
- Guadalupe River basin, ground-water  
resources U S Study Commission  
6118
- Haskell and Knox Counties, ground-water  
resources Ogilbee, William 6364
- Houston district and Baytown-La Porte area,  
ground-water levels Anders, Robert B  
6366
- Lesilla Valley, lower, ground water resources  
Leggat, E R 6361
- Limestone County, salt-water intrusion  
Burnitt S C 6187
- Major river basins, ground-water reservoirs,  
water-bearing properties U S Study  
Commission 6117
- Major river basins, ground-water resources  
U S Study Commission 6116
- Neches River basin, ground-water resources  
U S Study Commission 6118
- Nueces River basin, ground-water resources  
U S Study Commission 6118
- Reeves County, ground-water levels Ogilbee,  
William 6368
- Reeves County, ground-water resources  
Ogilbee, William 7041
- San Antonio area, Edwards Limestone,  
ground water Garza, Sergio 6191
- San Antonio area, Edwards Limestone,  
recharge and discharge areas George, W  
O 2599
- San Antonio River basin, ground-water  
resources U S Study Commission  
6118
- San Jacinto River basin ground-water  
resources U S Study Commission  
6118
- Trinity River basin, ground-water resources  
U S Study Commission 6118
- Uvalde County, ground-water resources  
Welder, F A 6367
- Uvalde County, water-bearing properties of  
formations Welder, F A 3879

## Texas

*Hydrogeology*

- Victoria and Calhoun Counties, ground-water  
resources Marvin, R F 6192

*Maps*

- Geologic, Jack County Brown, L F, Jr 5833
- Geologic, Kent quadrangle, east half Brand  
John Paul 3340
- Geologic, north-central, Canyon Group type  
area Laury, Robert Lee 5660
- Geologic, Sierra Diablo region SEPM,  
Permian Basin Section 0224
- Geologic, Young County, eastern Brown, L  
F, Jr 5833
- Geologic, Young County, southwestern  
Brown, L F, Jr 5833
- Isothermal, oil fields Moses, P L 4227
- Oil and gas, northeastern, Jurassic drilling  
Geo Map Company of Dallas 0694
- Radioactivity and geologic, Tordilla Hill-  
Deweesville area MacKallor, Jules A 0550

*Mineralogy*

- Agate, Big Bend area Zeitner, June Culp  
3917
- Chambersite, gas-field brines Honea, Russell  
M 2038

*Paleoclimatology*

- Collecting guide Simpson, Bessie W 6166
- Quaternary, Llano County, vertebrates as  
indicators Patton, Thomas Hudson  
5176

*Paleontology*

- Amphibia, Pleistocene, Foard County, Easley  
Ranch Holman, J Alan 3429
- Annelida, Permian, Hueco Limestone,  
western, tubes with Foraminifera Toomey,  
Donald F 3621
- Anthozoa, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Glass  
Mountains, rugose Ross, Charles A 0632
- Brachiopoda, Cambrian, Wilberns  
Formation, central Bell, W Charles 2890
- Brachiopoda, Permian, Capitan Limestone,  
*Torynechus*, nomenclature Cooper, G  
Arthur 0630
- Cephalopoda, Buda Limestone, Cretaceous  
Young, Keith 5178
- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, ammonites  
Swensen, A Jaren 4529
- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Turritulidae,  
evolution Clark, David L 5774
- Cephalopoda, Permian, Lower, Baylor  
County distribution of genera, lists Kemp,  
Augusta Hasslock 0629
- Conodonts, Devonian, Andrews County,  
cavity fillings in Silurian limestone Peirce,  
Fred L 0513
- Conodonts, Trans-Pecos area  
Ellison Samuel P, Jr 1632
- Crinoidea, Pennsylvanian Morrow Series,  
cromyocrinid, nomenclature Strimple,  
Harrell L 0958
- Crustacea Paleozoic, barnacles, burrows in  
shells Rodda, Peter U 5185
- Fauna, Cretaceous, Del Rio clay McLennan  
County Johnston, Chuck 5100

## Texas

## Paleontology

- Fauna, Cretaceous, Walnut Clay, Coryell County Mosteller, M A 0339
- Fauna, Eocene, Hurricane lentil of Cook Mountain Formation, eastern, all published lists Gimbrede, Louis de A 0627
- Fauna, Permian, Wolfcamp and Leonard Series, Sierra Diablo region King, Philip B 0220
- Fauna, Pleistocene, Good Creek Formation, Sangamon interglacial, Foard County Dalquest, Walter W 0600
- Fauna, Pleistocene, terrace deposits, Trinity River Slaughter, Bob H 6236
- Fauna, Tertiary, Cook Mountain Formation, eastern, paleoecology Davis, Richard A , Jr 5184
- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Austin Group, evolution of *Kyphopyxa* from *Palmula* Gimbrede Louis de A 0628
- Foraminifera, Paleocene, *Globigerina pseudobulloides*, origin Hofker, Jan 3623
- Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Glass Mountains, fusulinids, revision of system boundary Bostwick, David A 1699
- Foraminifera, Permian, Hueco Group, Hueco Mountains Williams, Thomas E 0077
- Foraminifera, Permian, Hueco Limestone, western, with annelid tubes Toomey, Donald F 3621
- Foraminifera, Permian, Leonard Formation, Glass Mountains, western, fusulinids Ross, Charles A 3616
- Foraminifera, Permian, Leonard Series, Sierra Diablo region, fusulinid zones Wilde, Garner L 0221
- Foraminifera, Permian, Wolfcamp Formation, Glass Mountains Jarvis, Daniel 3755
- Gastropoda, Eocene, *Athleta petrosa* Rodda Peter U 1513
- Gastropoda, Eocene, voluted, phylogenetic trends Fisher, W L 4449
- Gastropoda, Pleistocene loess and silt, southern, lists Hubricht, Leslie 4331
- Gastropoda, Pleistocene, San Patricio County, land snails Conkin, James E 6002
- Mammalia, Bellaire quadrangle, mammoth Solliday, James R 5137
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Friesenhahn Cave, saber toothed cat, skeletal measurements Meade, Grayson E 3509
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Good Creek Formation, Sangamon interglacial, Foard County Dalquest, Walter W 0600
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Seymour Formation, Knox County, artiodactyls Hibbard, Claude W 6935
- Mammalia, Pliocene, Donley County Hall, E Raymond 5906
- Mammalia, Quaternary, Bexar County, Pleistocene peccary Lundelius, Ernest L , Jr 1268

## Texas

## Paleontology

- Mollusca, Pleistocene, Pecos Valley Leonard, A Byron 5832
- Ostracoda, Cretaceous, Kiamichi Formation, Tarrant County, cuneocytherine Poag, C W , Jr 0616
- Palynomorphs, Cretaceous, Eagle Ford Group, northeastern, correlations Brown, C W 2689
- Pisces, Cretaceous, Woodbine Formation, Arlington area, sawfish teeth McNulty, C L , Jr 3372
- Pisces, Pleistocene, Dallas area, Trinity River terrace Uyeno, Teruya 3430
- Pleistocene, Berclair terrace, Medio Creek, units Conkin, James E 0516
- Pteridophytes, Permian, Moran Formation, Padgett area, *Padgettia* Mamay, Sergius H 6580
- Reptilia, Cretaceous, Albian, Forth Worth area, ichthyosaurian centrum McNulty, Charles L , Jr 0488
- Reptilia, Pleistocene, Cita Canyon beds, Tule County, tortoise Auffenberg, Walter 3432
- Reptilia, Pleistocene, Foard County, Easley Ranch Holman, J Alan 3429
- Reptilia, Pliocene, tortoises Dalquest, Walter W 5181
- Trilobita, Cambrian, Wilberns Formation, central Bell, W Charles 2890
- Vertebrata, Llano County, Miller's Cave Patton, Thomas Hudson 5176
- Vertebrata, Permian, San Angelo-Flower Pot Formations, Knox County Olson, Everett C 1545
- Vertebrata, Pleistocene, Friesenhahn Cave, paleoecology Evans, Glen L 3508
- Vertebrata, Pleistocene, San Patricio County Lundelius, Ernest L 4837
- Vertebrata, Tertiary, Austin to Houston, faunal lists Wilson, John A 2598
- Petrology**
- Davis Mountains, volcanic rocks Snyder, J L 5182
- Davis Mountains, volcanic rocks, devitrification Anderson, Jay Earl, Jr 5164
- Gulf Coastal Plain, Manning Formation, fused tuff King, Elbert A , Jr 6437
- Llano region, Precambrian rocks Clabaugh, S E 2587
- Precambrian, thin sections Wasserburg, G J 1722
- Sedimentary petrology**
- Abo-Wichita Albany reef trend Wright, W Floyd 4769
- Andrews South oil field, crinoidal rocks, diagenesis Lucia, F Jerry 1446
- Aransas Pass area, Redfish Bay sediments Volkmann, Carol M 5857



## Texas

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Bastrop County, Sabinetown-Carrizo Formations contact Harris, J Richard 1406
- Duval County, Catahoula Formation, sedimentary structures Lindemann, William L 5172
- Grand Saline salt dome, petrofabrics Clabaugh, Patricia S 1782
- Guadalupe Mountains, Tansill-Lamar reef carbonates, diagenetic fabrics Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr 4911
- Llano Estacado, soil formation, controlling factors Lotspeich, Frederick B 5180
- Llano uplift, detrital dolomite, Cretaceous and Recent Amsbury, David L 1244
- Marathon basin, Tesnus Formation, paleocurrent analysis Johnson, Kent E 1441
- Sierra Diablo region, Permian reef facies, rock types Thomson, Alan 0223
- Sierra Diablo region, Permian reef sedimentation, lithologic types Wilde, Garner L 0221
- Tektite genesis, bediasites, altered tuffs, relation King, Elbert A, Jr 7130
- Winchell Formation, sand grains, surface textures Porter, John J 1251

*Stratigraphy*

- Bandera County Reeves, R D 6365
- Cambrian, Llano region Bell, W C 2588
- Cambrian-Devonian, Marathon region to Midland basin West Texas Geological Society 3348
- Carboniferous, Llano region Bell, W C 2590
- Carboniferous, Tesnus Formation, Marathon basin Johnson, Kent E 1441
- Cenozoic, Gulf Coast geosyncline, sedimentation Hardin, George C Jr 0390
- Cretaceous, Austin Chalk, equivalents in northeast McNulty, C L, Jr 5174
- Cretaceous, central Tucker, Delos R 6425
- Cretaceous, central Tucker, Delos Raymond 6482
- Cretaceous, Eagle Ford Group, northeastern, palynologic correlations Brown, C W 2689
- Cretaceous, Edwards Limestone Coryell County Frost, Jack 0340
- Cretaceous, Fredericksburg and Washita Groups, southwestern Winter, Johannes Antonius Franciscus 4076
- Cretaceous, Lake Waco Formation, McLennan County Silver, Burr 7182
- Cretaceous Llano region Young, Keith 2591
- Cretaceous Paluxy Formation, central Atlee, William A 0402
- Cretaceous, Sligo Formation Dice, Bruce B 3688
- Cretaceous, Trinity Group, San Marcos arch Rives, John S 5135
- Cretaceous (Upper)-Tertiary, Brazos River valley Smith, Fred E 2592

## Texas

*Stratigraphy*

- Devonian, Andrews and Terry Counties, cavity fillings in Silurian limestone Peirce, Fred L 0513
- Edwards County Long, A T 6363
- Eocene, Carrizo-Wilcox Group, southern Hargis, Richard N 6992
- Eocene, Sabinetown and Carrizo Formations, Bastrop County Harris, J Richard 1406
- Eocene, Yegua and Wilcox Formations, Gulf Coast Houston Geological Society 6418
- Mesozoic, Llano region, geologic history Young, Keith 2591
- Northern, oil fields, subsurface, summaries North Texas Geological Society 4118
- Oligocene, Gulf Coast Houston Geological Society 6993
- Ordovician, Ellenburger Dolomite, Permian basin Wright, W Floyd 4691
- Ordovician, Marathon Limestone, correlation Berry, William B N 1834
- Ordovician-Devonian, Llano region Barnes, Virgil E 2589
- Pennsylvanian, Canyon Group, north-central Laury, Robert Lee 5660
- Pennsylvanian, central Adams, John Emery 3954
- Pennsylvanian, Cisco Group, north-central Brown, L F, Jr 5833
- Pennsylvanian, Nena Lucia dune-reef-knoll, compared with Bermuda landforms Harrington, John W 1691
- Pennsylvanian-Cretaceous, Coryell and McLennan Counties, geologic history McGowen, Joe 0341
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Glass Mountains, correlation, fusulinids and corals Ross, Charles A 0632
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Glass Mountains, revision of system boundary, fusulinids Bostwick, David A 1699
- Permian, Abo-Wichita Albany reef trend, western Wright, W Floyd 4769
- Permian, Apache Mountains Wood, John W 5377
- Permian, Artesia Group, Permian basin, new Tait, D B 0525
- Permian, Diablo Plateau region, relation to Permian basin subsurface McCunn, H J 0222
- Permian, Glass Mountains Ross, Charles A 1835
- Permian, Hueco Group, Hueco Mountains Williams, Thomas E 0077
- Permian, Knox County, San Angelo-Flower Pot Formations Olson, Everett C 1545
- Permian, Leonard Formation, Glass Mountains Ross, Charles A 3616
- Permian, Leonard Series, Sierra Diablo region Wilde, Garner L 0221
- Permian, post-Rustler red beds Cooper, James B 7260

**Texas**

*Stratigraphy*

- Permian, shelfrocks, correlation Motts, Ward S 2226
- Permian, Tansill Formation-Lamar Limestone, Guadalupe Mountains Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr 4911
- Permian, Wolfcamp and Leonard Series, Sierra Diablo region King, Philip B 0220
- Permian, Wolfcamp Formation, Glass Mountains Jarvis, Daniel 3755
- Pleistocene, Berclair terrace, Medio Creek, units Conkin, James E 0516
- Pleistocene, Good Creek Formation, Sangamon interglacial, Foard County Dalquest, Walter W 0600
- Precambrian, Llano region Clabaugh, S E 2587
- Quaternary, coastal plain, Brazos River valley to Galveston Bernard H A 2593
- Quaternary, Houston area Harlan, Ronald W 5169
- Quaternary, terrace deposits, Trinity River Slaughter, Bob H 6236
- Tertiary, Austin to Houston Wilson, John A 2598
- Tertiary, Carrizo-Wilcox facies, southern oil-and-gas fields area Hargis, Richard N 2645
- Tertiary, Cook Mountain Formation, eastern Davis, Richard A, Jr 5184
- Tertiary, Goliad to San Antonio Eargle, D H 2594
- Uvalde County Welder, F A 6367
- Western, sections West Texas Geological Society 4358

*Structural geology*

- Coastal plain region, crustal thickening Cram, Ira H, Jr 5094
- Glass Mountains, Permian tectonic history Ross, Charles A 1835
- Grand Saline salt dome, deformation Clabaugh, Patricia S 1782
- Llano region, Precambrian rocks Clabaugh, S E 2587
- Northern, oil fields, summaries North Texas Geological Society 4118
- Palestine and Grand Saline salt domes Muehlberger, William R 2596
- Sabine uplift, Cretaceous development Granata, Walter H, Jr 6421
- Salt dome uplift Muehlberger, William R 1789
- Sierra Madera, breccia Eggleton, R E 4433
- Trans-Pecos, Deming axis trend Turner, Gregory L 1302

**Thallium**

*Analysis*

- Chemical methods, treatise Onishi, Hiroshi 4393
- X-ray fluorescence, manganese ores Rose, Harry J, Jr 4272

*Geochemistry*

- Manganese oxide, Arizona and New Mexico Crittenden, M D 2123

**Thermal conductivity**

*Clay*

- Canada, Leda clay Penner E 4647

*Core samples*

- Canada, western, abandoned oil wells Garland, G D 4853

*Dunite*

- Radiative contribution Schneider, William Aepli 5332

*Earth interior*

- Zones, heat-flow refraction McBirney, Alexander R 1557

*Quartz*

- Radiative contribution Schneider, William Aepli 5332

*Sandstone*

- Heat transfer, countercurrent flow of fluid and heat Adivarahan, P 6619

*Sodium chloride*

- Radiative contribution Schneider, William Aepli 5332

*Vein wall rocks*

- Fluid variations, deposition mechanism and duration, geochronology Laffitte, P 0808

**Thermal springs**

*Arizona*

- Mogollon Rim region Feth John Henry 1316

*California*

- Aqua de Ney, chemical character Wilson, S H 0014
- Sulphur Bank, mercury mineralization White, Donald E 5347
- The Geysers Facca, G 1854

*Genesis*

- Experimental, H<sub>2</sub>O-NaCl system Sourirajan, S 5712

*Nevada*

- Steamboat Springs area Facca, G 1854

**Thermodynamic properties**

*Clay-water systems*

- Adsorbed water, bentonite, exchangeable ion movement, activation energy Low, Philip F 3821
- Adsorbed water, experimental Martin, R Torrence 3814
- Water in montmorillonite suspensions, experimental Kolaian, Jack H 3815

*Elastic properties*

- Density, high pressure Carr, Michael H 1583
- Desert alluvium Weart, Wendell Duane 4075
- Granite and quartz monzonite, Colorado, Climax molybdenum mine, stress-relief cores Utter, Stephen 6868
- Halite, nuclear explosions, particle motion Weart, Wendell D 5759
- Limestone, Ohio, Barberton, stress-relief cores, modulus of elasticity Fitzpatrick, John 6687
- Limestone, velocities, calcite-aragonite transition Ahrens, Thomas J 1576
- Quartz and quartz rocks Fowles, G R 1549
- Rocks, evaluation by ultrasonic method Rutherford, Howard E 4706
- Salt, seismic decoupling Willis, D E 4538

**Thermodynamic properties***Elastic properties*

- Sandstone, wave absorption, effect of fluid content Fish, Ferol F, Jr 3746

*Entropy*

- Ore solutions, dissociation constants of  $H_2S$  Czamanske, Gerald K 1023

*Expansion*

- Galena, clausenthalite, sphalerite, stilletite, wurtzite, coesite, forsterite, and strontianite Skinner, Brian J 1077

*Free energy*

- Analcite Barany, R 6026  
Dolomite, experimental determination Halla, Franz 3110  
Iron-titanium oxides, igneous rocks Verhoogen, John 1341  
Lawsonite Barany, R 6026  
Leonhardtite Barany, R 6026  
Polysulfide solutions, ore deposition Cloke, Paul L 3067  
Pyroxene, entry of titanium Verhoogen, John 5714  
Silicates, anhydrous, tables Kelley, Kenneth Keith 6027

*Fugacity*

- Oxygen, basaltic magmas Fudali, R F 4454

*Heat of formation*

- Minerals, New Jersey, Sterling Hill mine Takahashi, Taro 4488  
Pyroxene and pyroxene-olivine associations, Fe/Mg ratios Bartholome, Paul 6282  
Silicates Coughlin, James P 6518  
Silicates, anhydrous, tables Kelley, Kenneth Keith 6027

*Large-grained rocks*

- Grain orientation Hoffer, Abraham 1577

*Melting point*

- Graphite Bundy, F P 1826

*Mixed-layer minerals*

- General problems Zen, E-an 0040

*Ore-forming fluids*

- Metal sulfide deposition, persistence Parker, Pierce D 1709

*Pyrrhotite-pyrite*

- Study Toulmin, Priestley, 3d 0308

*Vitrititic materials*

- Microhardness variations, elasticity Spackman, William 2365

**Thorium***Abundance*

- Basalts and gabbros Rogers, John J W 1720  
General Adams, John A S 1787

*Analysis*

- Cation exchange separation-EDTA titration Strelow, F W E 3696  
Chemical, amperometric titration, monazite sands Burastero, J J 4610  
Emission spectroscopy, uranium ore Ko, Roy 4608  
Fluorometric, morin, trace quantities, in ores and rare earths Sill, Claude W 6290  
Radiometry, technique Carter, James L 5167

*Canada*

- Resources Lang, A H 5134

**Thorium***Geochemistry*

- Alkalic igneous rocks, Texas and Virginia Gottfried, David 4269  
Deep-sea sediments, enrichment mechanism Koczy, F F 1901  
Mancos Shale, western United States Philr, R 0043  
Weathering profile, pre-Pennsylvanian Philr, R 0044

*Isotopes*

- Ore analysis by gamma-ray spectroscopy Mero, John L 5549

*New Hampshire*

- Conway granite Adams, John A S 0234  
Conway granite, major low-grade resource, exploration Adams, J A S 5262

*Ontario*

- Blind River mines,  $ThO_2-U_3O_8$  ratio variations, syngenetic origin Robertson, David S 1018

*United States*

- Map Olson, J C 0208  
Western, resources Kelly, Francis J 3154

**Tin***Analysis*

- Spectrophotometric Eberle, A R 3357

*New Brunswick*

- Mount Pleasant deposit Riddell, J E 2628

**Titanium***Alaska*

- Gulf of Alaska, east coast, beach sands Thomas, Bruce I 5914

*California*

- San Gabriel Mountains, magnetite Benson, W T 6035

*Geochemistry*

- Igneous rocks, distribution between silicates and oxides Verhoogen, John 5714  
Meteorites, Mn-Ti ratios in stones Moore, Carleton B 0011

*Mississippi*

- Ship Island, beach sands Hahn, A D 5648

*United States*

- Map Rogers, Cleaves Lincoln 5988

*Virginia*

- Amherst-Nelson Counties, Roseland anorthosite, saprolite deposits, drilling Fish, George E, Jr 6867

**Trace-element analyses***Alkalic igneous rocks*

- Texas and Virginia, uranium and thorium Gottfried, David 4269

*Amphibolite*

- New York, Adirondack Mountains, northwestern Engel, A E J 5339

*Beryl*

- Spectrographic Buchi, Sylvia Duncan Hall 4948

*Biotite*

- Basin and Range province, cation substitutions Parry, William Thomas 3774

**Trace-element analyses***Bones*

Heavy elements, Tertiary, Wyoming  
Houston, Robert S 4311

*Brines*

Pennsylvania, western Poth, Charles W 6579

*Carbonate rocks*

Distribution Graf, D L 0027

*Diabase*

W-1, emission spectroscopy Clark, Maria C 0012

W-1, summary of data Fleischer, Michael 0015

*Feldspar*

Wyoming, Haystack Range, pegmatites Carl, James Dudley 3751

*Garnet*

New Mexico, Laguna, vanadium-rich  
Moench, Robert H 4270

*Glasses*

Tektites, impactites, obsidians, nickel content  
Ehmann, W D 0010

*Gneiss*

Montana, Madison Range,  
corundum-bearing Foster,  
Robert J 4164

*Granite*

Cesium in G-1 Butler, J R 0050

G-1, emission spectroscopy Clark, Maria C 0012

G-1, summary of data Fleischer, Michael 0015

*Ground water*

United States, uranium and radium Scott, R C 6977

*Hornblende*

New York, Adirondack Mountains Engel, A E J 5005

*Igneous rocks*

Alkalic Butler, J R 0033

Tungsten, neutron activation analysis  
Amiruddin, A 0038

*Lead-zinc ores*

United States, Tri-state district Hagni, Richard Davis 4963

*Lichen*

Colorado, Turkey Creek, Morrison and  
Dakota Sandstones, spectrographic  
LeRoy, L W 0579

*Magnetite*

New Jersey, ferrides, Highlands region  
James, Allan H 0800

*Meteorites*

Iridium, stone, neutron activation analysis  
Rushbrook, P R 0019

*Ocean water*

Atomic absorption spectroscopy Fabricand, B P 0039

*Oyster shells*

Paleosalinity prediction Rucker, James B 4537

*Plants*

British Columbia Warren, Harry V 5487

*Polymetallic ores*

New York, Balmat area Doe, Bruce R 4176

**Trace-element analyses***Quartz monzonite*

Nevada, Searchlight area Shrivastava, Jai N 2378

Nevada, Searchlight stock, petrographic and  
spectrographic methods Shrivastava, Jai N 5606

*Scandium*

Ores and rocks, reconnaissance of resources  
Ross, J R 6864

*Sediments*

Alaska, stream deposits Chapman, Robert M 6093

Atlantic Ocean, spectroscopy, accumulation  
rates Turekian, Karl K 4418

Geochemical distribution Hirst, D M 0045

*Serpentine-group minerals*

Faust, George T 6805

*Standard rock samples*

Fluorine Jeffery, R G 0052

*Sulfides*

United States, eastern Lenker Earle Scott 5960

*Thalenite*

Colorado, spectrographic Adams, J W 1331

*Uranium ores*

Colorado, Frenchy Incline deposit Miesch, Alfred Thomas 5956

*Volcanic rocks*

Nevada, Beatty area, spectrographic  
Cornwall, Henry R 6216

*Water*

Great Lakes region Ayers, John C 7198

*Weathering crust*

Spectrochemical Dennen, William H 3536

*Zinc*

Alluvial and igneous magnetite, United States  
Theobald, P K, Jr 1086

**Tracks and trails***Burrows*

Cretaceous sandstone, Rocky Mountains

Weimer, Robert J 5062

Paleozoic barnacles, Texas Rodda, Peter U 5185

Recent deposits, Atlantic Coastal Plain

Weimer, Robert J 5062

Recent, effects on sediments Toots Heinrich 2322

*Invertebrata*

Role in paleoecology Seilacher, Adolf 2383

*Pelecypoda*

Boring in limestone, *Lithophaga*, experiments  
Hodgkin, Norman M 4741

*Trace fossils and borings*

Classification and nomenclature, treatise  
Hantzschel, Walter 1189

*Worms*

Tubes and burrows, taxonomic review,  
treatise Howell, B F 1188

**Traps***Structural*

Gas reservoirs, abnormally pressured, water  
production Wallace, W E 6427

Wyoming, Big Piney Mesaverde reservoir,  
fluid distribution Miles, F V 6732

**Triassic***Alberta*

- Peace River area, palynomorphs, Toad-Grayling Formations Jansonius, J 4680

*Arizona*

- Cameron quadrangle Akers, J P 2553  
Monument Valley, Moenkopi-Shinarump hiatus Gray, Irving Bernard 3789

*British Columbia*

- Peace River area, palynomorphs, Toad-Grayling Formations Jansonius, J 4680  
Pine River Bridge, Pelecypoda, Pardonet Formation, *Monotis* fauna Westermann, G E G 1707

*California*

- Klamath Mountains Cephalopoda Silberling, N J 4267

*Canada*

- Arctic and western, Cephalopoda Tozer, E T 5571  
Western, Brachiopoda Westermann, Gerd E G 1998

*Connecticut*

- Southern, Talcott Formation Sanders, John E 2395

*Continental terranes*

- Sedimentation, red beds Roch, Edouard 3378

*Massachusetts*

- Northeastern, sedimentary rocks in glacial deposits Oldale, Robert N 0940

*Montana*

- Bighorn Canyon area Hanson, Alvin M 5969  
Southern Munyan, Arthur C 5267

*Nevada*

- Crittenden Spring area, Cephalopoda, ammonoids of *Meekoceras gracilitatus* Zone Kummel, Bernhard 5083  
Fossil Hill, Humboldt Range, ammonoids, *Gymnotoceras* zone faunas Silberling, N J 0473

*New Brunswick*

- Fundy Group, stratigraphy and sedimentation Klein, George deVries 4189

*New Jersey*

- Lokatong Formation, sedimentation VanHouten, Franklyn B 5536

*North Carolina*

- Central, Reptilia Gregory, Joseph T 3395

*Nova Scotia*

- Fundy Group, stratigraphy and sedimentation Klein, George deVries 4189

*Oregon*

- Elkhorn Ridge Argillite and Clover Creek Greenstone, stratigraphy Bostwick, David A 3300

*Pennsylvania*

- Lokatong Formation, sedimentation VanHouten, Franklyn B 5536  
Southeastern, Stockton Formation Rima, Donald R 6578  
York Haven area, pteridophytes, *Isoetes* Bock, Wilhelm 0464

**Triassic***United States*

- Middle Triassic hiatus Oriel, Steven S 2216  
Reptilia, classification of phytosaurs Gregory, Joseph T 3395

*Utah*

- Cedar Mountain quadrangle, stratigraphy Averitt, Paul 6806  
Monument Valley, Moenkopi-Shinarump hiatus Gray, Irving Bernard 3789

*Wyoming*

- Bighorn Canyon area Hanson, Alvin M 5969

**Trilobita***Aphelaspis* sp

- Cambrian, Upper, Nevada, eastern, ontogeny, cephalic spines relative to facial suture Palmer, Allison R 0606

*Cambrian*

- Minnesota, Lake Pepin area, upper Franconia Formation, zonation Grant, Richard Evans 0624  
Montana, Logan area, Pilgrim Limestone, *Aphelaspis* zone faunule Lochman, Christina 0592  
New York, correlation Fisher, Donald W 0868  
Newfoundland, southeastern Hutchinson, Robert David 5560  
Texas, central, Wilberns Formation Bell, W Charles 2890  
United States, Late, systematics and correlation Palmer, Allison R 6801  
Vermont, northwestern, Monkton Quartzite fauna, ptychopariids and others Shaw, Alan B 5088  
Wyoming, Wind River Mountains, northwestern, *Cedaria* zone fauna Lochman, Christina 0462

*Evolution*

- General review Whittington, H B 6559

*Glaphyraspis ornata*

- Cambrian, Upper, Nevada, eastern, ontogeny, cephalic spines relative to facial suture Palmer, Allison R 0606

*Glaphyraspis parva*

- Cambrian, Montana, Logan area, Pilgrim Limestone, intraspecific variations, synonyms Lochman, Christina 0592

*Hardyoides minor*

- Cambrian, Upper, Nevada, eastern, ontogeny, cephalic spines relative to facial suture Palmer, Allison R 0606

*Morphology*

- General review Whittington, H B 6559  
Secondary segmentation in thorax, evidence from pygidium and cephalon Hessler, Robert R 0636

*Ordovician*

- Newfoundland, limestone boulder in conglomerate Whittington, H B 4799

*Proetacea*

- Carboniferous, secondary segmentation in thorax Hessler, Robert R 0636

**Trilobita**

*Proetides*

Mississippian, Mississippi Valley, Chouteau  
Limestone and equivalents, redefined  
Hessler, Robert R 0614

*Ptychoparida*

Cambrian, Lower, classification summary  
Shaw, Alan B 5088  
Cambrian, Upper, Nevada, eastern,  
comparative ontogeny Palmer, Allison R  
0606

*Silurian*

Illinois, Niagara Series, popular account  
Armstrong, Charles 6553

**Trinidad**

*Maps*

Geologic, Toco district Barr, K W 6483

*Paleontology*

Fauna, Cretaceous, Toco district Barr, K W  
6483  
Foraminifera, Eocene, *Helicolepidina*,  
periembryonic chamber variation Cole, W  
Storrs 3725  
Foraminifera, Eocene, larger, age, problem of  
reworking Cole, W Storrs 3725

*Stratigraphy*

Cretaceous, Toco district Barr, K W 6483

*Structural geology*

Northern Range, cross-section Barr, K W  
5099

**Tsunamis**

*Earthquakes*

General Munk, W H 6626

**Tungsten**

*Abundance*

Meteorites and terrestrial rocks Amiruddin,  
A 0038

*California*

Kern County, Black Mountain King mine  
Gay, Thomas E, Jr 2489  
Kern County, El Diablo mine Goodwin, J  
Grant 2484  
Kern County, Greenhorn Summit district  
Goodwin, J Grant 2485  
Kern County, Red Mountain area mines  
Fekete, Rudolph W 2495  
Kern County, White River district Goodwin,  
J Grant 2486

*Nevada*

Lander County, Lynch Creek prospect,  
trenching and sampling Hall, Robert 6685

*Nicaragua*

Nueva Segovia, Macuelizo area, exploration  
Echá Varri Pérez, Ariel F 1175  
Map Lemmon, D M 0206

*Utah*

House Range area Hanks, Keith L 4411

**Unconformities**

*Alaska*

Paleozoic sequences, Brooks Range, eastern  
Brosge, W P 3287

*Arizona*

Cambrian, Galiuro Mountains Krieger,  
Medora H 4790

**Unconformities**

*California*

Sierra Nevada, Mesozoic Clark, L D 4250

*Kentucky*

Pennsylvanian Wilson, Edward Norman  
2271

*Michigan*

Devonian, southwestern Ells, Garland D  
0351

*Oregon*

Tertiary, southwestern, lower-middle Eocene,  
Umpqua and Tyee Formations Baldwin,  
Ewart M 0877

*Puerto Rico*

Tertiary Mattson, Peter H 5957

*Stratigraphic hiatus*

Indicated by paleontological gaps Newell,  
Norman D 0607

*Tennessee*

Ordovician, Middle Harris, Leonard D 2252

*Texas*

Eocene Harris, J Richard 1406

*Virginia*

Ordovician, Middle Harris, Leonard D 2252

**United States**

*Absolute age*

Beach and river sands, zircon and feldspar  
Ledent, D 1903  
Pennsylvanian, cyclothemic shales illite, K-  
Ar Bailey, S W 4194  
Tectonic events, lead isotopes Kanasewich,  
Ernest R 6737

*Areal geology*

Pacific Northwest, scenic features Ekman,  
Leonard C 6551

*Earthquakes*

Area of felt shock, eastern vs western  
MacCarthy, Gerald R 6288  
Eastern, 1828, 1852, 1861 MacCarthy, Gerald  
R 0130  
Investigations U S Coast and Geodetic  
Survey 6979

*Economic geology*

Alunite, reserves, bibliography Nackowski,  
M P 3104  
Antimony, map White, Donald Edward 0202  
Asbestos, map Chidester, Alfred H 0199  
Barite, types and uses Sackett, Earl L H  
5374  
Bauxite, southeastern Clarke, Otis M, Jr  
1110  
Bentonite, Black Hills district Knechtel,  
Maxwell M 4127  
Beryllium, map Griffiths, W R 0214  
Beryllium, occurrences, resources, production  
Eilertsen, Donald E 3676  
Bismuth, map Cooper, John R 1674  
Borates, map Smith, Ward Conwell 1680  
Ceramic materials, map Espenshade, Gilbert  
H 0200  
Chromite, map Miller, M H 0207  
Coal, Appalachians, southern, reserves  
Shotts, Reynold Q 4699  
Coal, resources Hubbert, M King 6360

## United States

*Economic geology*

- Copper, map Kinkel, Arthur Rudolph, Jr 1681
- Copper, southwestern, sandstone-type deposits Read, Charles B 1330
- Gold, map Koschmann, Albert Herbert 7227
- Graphite, resources Schanz, John J., Jr 4710
- Gypsum and anhydrite, map Withington, Charles Francis 0212
- Hafnium, resources, zirconium minerals, occurrences and analyses Hess, H D 7056
- Industrial minerals, silica, Pacific northwest Carter, George J 3153
- Lead, map McKnight, E T 0197
- Lead-zinc, Tri-state district, paragenesis Hagni, Richard Davis 4963
- Magnesite and brucite, map Gildersleeve, Benjamin 1673
- Manganese, map Crittenden, Max Dermont, Jr 0204
- Mercury, map Bailey, Edgar Herbert 0210
- Metalliferous shales, western Davidson, D F 2918
- Mica, resources, reserves, properties Skow, Milford L 6858
- Mineral resources Frasche, Dean F 6359
- Mineral resources, conservation Highsmith, Richard M., Jr 6537
- Mineral resources eastern, interior basin, Pennsylvanian rocks Wanless, Harold R 3946
- Mineral resources, fossil fuel reserves Nelson, Harlan W 1856
- Mineral resources, midcontinent, Pennsylvanian rocks Branson, Carl C 3956
- Mineral resources, Pacific Northwest Oregon State University 6534
- Mineral resources, production, 1961 U S Bureau of Mines 3352
- Natural gas, exploration problems Beebe, B W 3327
- Natural gas, exploration trends Ley, Henry A 3326
- Natural resources National Academy of Sciences 6357
- Oil shale, western, product-balance studies Hubbard, Arnold B 4854
- Petroleum and gas, natural, Atlantic Coastal States, exploration and production 1961 Richards, Horace G 0458
- Petroleum and gas, natural exploratory drilling 1961 Carsey, J Ben 5076
- Petroleum and gas, natural, midcontinent, northern, exploration and production 1961 Martz, Walter H., Jr 0456
- Petroleum and gas natural, southeastern, exploration and production 1961 Adams, Emmett R 0457
- Petroleum and gas, natural, West Coast exploration and production 1961 Popenoe, H L 0459
- Petroleum and natural gas, resources Hubbert, M King 6360

## United States

*Economic geology*

- Petroleum, first references, springs Wells, John W 5081
- Petroleum, reserves Zapp, A D 6650
- Petroleum, resources, evaluation Torrey, Paul D 6243
- Rare earths, western Kelly, Francis J 3154
- Silver, map McKnight, E T 0213
- Silver, production, western Colson, James B 5355
- Talc and soapstone, map Chidester, Alfred Herman 1672
- Thorium and rare earths, map Olson, J C 0208
- Thorium, western Kelly, Francis J 3154
- Titanium, map Rogers, Cleaves Lincoln 5988
- Tungsten, map Lemmon, D M 0206
- Uranium, epigenetic, map Butler, Arthur Pierce, Jr 0203
- Vanadium, map Fischer, R P 0198
- Zinc, map McKnight, E T 7219
- Zinc, oxidized deposits Heyl, Allen V 6646
- Zirconium, resources, hafnium-bearing minerals, occurrences and analyses Hess, H D 7056

*Engineering geology*

- Dams, Tennessee Valley Authority, cavernous limestones Moneymaker, Berlen C 2349
- Foundations, southwestern arid regions, soil mechanics application Warne, J E, Jr 3586
- Gas storage areas Interstate Oil Compact Commission 5519
- Soils, clay, anion influence on liquid limit Krebs, R D 3824
- Waste disposal, radioactive, salt deposits Pierce, W G 7206

*General*

- Alunite, bibliography Nackowski, M P 3104
- Bibliography, hydrogeology and sedimentation, annotated Riggs, H C 5234
- College enrollment, 1961-62 Henderson Bonnie C 3701
- Geological education, status Monnett, V Brown 3329
- Geological education, status Monnett, V Brown 3639
- Great Surveys, western, history Bartlett, Richard A 6965
- International Geophysical Year, glaciological research Crary, A P 5777
- List of meteorites Mason, Brian 6544
- Log libraries, directory Taylor, Frank B 3343
- U S Geological Survey, open-file reports and maps, 1961 Weld, Betsy A 6049
- U S Geological Survey, research, 1962 U S Geological Survey 6668

*Geochemistry*

- Basin and Range province, biotite, cation substitutions, monzonites Parry, William Thomas 3774

**United States***Geochemistry*

- Black shales, Devonian, Ohio-Tennessee, iron and carbon, diagenesis Davidson, C F 5078
- Carbonaceous rocks, coaly, uranium Vine, James D 6799
- Eastern, sulfide minerals, trace elements Lenker, Earle Scott 5960
- Glacial milk, ionic composition compared with laboratory analogues Keller, W D 4816
- Great Plains region, Pierre Shale Tourtelot, Harry A 6807
- Ground water, uranium and radium Scott, R C 6977
- Midcontinent, black shales, uranium and trace elements Landis, E R 4135
- Rivers, chemical types and dissolved solids, maps Rainwater, F H 4006
- Tri-state lead-zinc district, trace element distribution Hagni Richard Davis 4963
- Western, black shales, metal content Davidson, D F 1087
- Western, K/Na ratio of Cenozoic igneous rocks Moore, James G 1735
- Western, Mancos Shale, distribution of Th, U, and K Piller, R 0043
- Western, precipitation and runoff, composition, continental influences Feth, J H 4773
- Western, silicic volcanic rocks, beryllium distribution Coats, R R 0794
- Western, uranium isotopic fractionation, sandstone ores Rosholt, John N, Jr 1568
- Western, volcanic glasses, lead-uranium-thorium Doe, Bruce R 1567

*Geomorphology*

- Atlantic Coast, beach erosion Lindner, C P 4855
- Colorado River and drainage basin, popular account Lee, Weston 5525
- Continental margins, physiography Jordan, G F 6597
- Eastern, drainage changes, Teays-Ohio River valley systems Carlston, Charles W 6649
- Great Plains, divisions Lewis, G M 5834
- Mississippi Valley, soil development Quinn, James Harrison 1402
- Pacific Northwest, landforms Allison, Ira S 6175
- Rivers, channel geometry and sediment transport Leopold, Luna B 2583
- Southeastern, erosion, sediment yield Roehl, John W 5879
- Southwestern, erosion and deposition along channels Wertz, Jacques Bernard 4961
- Western, Lake Nevada, extinct Lovejoy, Earl M P 1928

*Geophysical surveys*

- Mantle structure, nuclear explosions Lehmann, I 6910

**United States***Geophysical surveys*

- Oil fields, geothermal gradients Moses, P L 4227
- Soils, magnetic properties Cook, John C 3191
- Western, crustal structure nuclear explosions Smith, Stewart W 5762
- Western, seismic, crustal structure Pakiser, L C 0140
- Western, seismic crustal studies Eaton, J P 1630

*Glacial geology*

- Buried valleys in glacial drift White, George W 4796
- Glacier research Crary, A P 5777
- Periglacial phenomena Smith, H T U 4850

*Hydrogeology*

- Delaware River basin, ground-water resources Olmsted, F H 6069
- Exploration, electric-analog models Brown, Russell H 4640
- Fluoride content of ground water, map Fleischer, Michael 1508
- Great Basin, valleys, classification Snyder, Charles T 5847
- Ground water resources Hackett, O M 0968
- Ground-water conservation Bittinger, Morton W 0227
- Ground-water conservation Callahan, Joseph T 0226
- Ground-water resources Wolman, Abel 6358
- Prairie potholes area, study project Shjeflo, J B 4672
- Resources and conservation Highsmith, Richard M, Jr 6537
- Resources and problems U S Geological Survey 4916
- Rivers, sediment concentration, map Rainwater, F H 4006
- South-central, levels, 1956-59 U S Geological Survey 5369
- Southeastern, continental shelf Stringfield, V T 1468
- Southeastern, Floridan aquifer Cooper H H, Jr 1462
- Southeastern, ground-water levels U S Geological Survey 4993
- Southwestern, artesian-pressure decline, land subsidence Green, J H 0079
- Southwestern, future supplies Thomas, H E 4671
- Water atlas Miller, David W 6105
- Western, arid regions, Powell report Powell, John Wesley 6629
- Western, precipitation and runoff, geochemistry, continental influences Feth, J H 4773
- Western, public domain, exploration 1960 Eisenlohr, Wm S, Jr 4669

*Maps*

- Geologic, Black Hills bentonite district Knechtel, Maxwell M 4127
- Geologic, state maps American Geological Institute 3554



## United States

*Maps*

- Ground water, atlas Miller, David W 6105  
 Ground water, fluoride content Fleischer, Michael 1508  
 Hydrogeologic, rivers, chemical types, dissolved solids, sediments Rainwater, F H 4006  
 Isopach, salt deposits Pierce, W G 7206  
 Isopach, selected areas, Pennsylvanian, symposium Branson, Carl C 3945  
 Lithofacies and isopach, eastern and east-central, Lower Mississippian Walker, Kenneth R 0499  
 Lithofacies, selected areas, Pennsylvanian, symposium Branson, Carl C 3945  
 Mineral, oxidized zinc deposits Heyl, Allen V 6646  
 Mineral resources, gypsum and anhydrite Withington, Charles Francis 0212  
 Mineral resources, antimony White, Donald Edward 0202  
 Mineral resources, asbestos Chidester, Alfred H 0199  
 Mineral resources, beryllium Griffiths, W R 0214  
 Mineral resources, bismuth Cooper, John R 1674  
 Mineral resources, borates Smith, Ward Conwell 1680  
 Mineral resources, ceramic materials Espenshade, Gilbert H 0200  
 Mineral resources, chromite Miller, M H 0207  
 Mineral resources, copper Kinkel, Arthur Rudolph, Jr 1681  
 Mineral resources, gold Koschmann, Albert Herbert 7227  
 Mineral resources, lead McKnight, E T 0197  
 Mineral resources, magnesite and brucite Gildersleeve, Benjamin 1673  
 Mineral resources, manganese Crittenden, Max Dermont, Jr 0204  
 Mineral resources, mercury Bailey, Edgar Herbert 0210  
 Mineral resources, silver McKnight, E T 0213  
 Mineral resources, talc and soapstone Chidester, Alfred Herman 1672  
 Mineral resources, thorium and rare earths Olson, J C 0208  
 Mineral resources, titanium Rogers, Cleaves Lincoln 5988  
 Mineral resources, tungsten Lemmon, D M 0206  
 Mineral resources, uranium, epigenetic Butler, Arthur Pierce, Jr 0203  
 Mineral resources, vanadium Fischer, R P 0198  
 Mineral resources, zinc McKnight, E T 7219  
 Mineral, uranium in coaly carbonaceous rocks Vine, James D 6799  
 Mineral, western, collecting localities Johnson, H C 6106

## United States

*Maps*

- Physiographic, Pacific Northwest, provinces Allison, Ira S 6175  
 Structure, geotectonic regions Scott, R C 6977

*Mineralogy*

- Agate, south-central, collecting Kyte, Ken 0907  
 Beryl, spectrographic analysis Buchi, Sylvia Duncan Hall 4948  
 Collecting guide Ransom, Jay Ellis 5521  
 Gemstones, midwest Zeitner, June Culp 3635  
 Northwestern, collecting localities Dake, H C 7032  
 Southwestern, ancient beaches, collecting localities Hilton, John W 5293  
 Turquoise, localities Webster, Robert 3926  
 Western, collecting localities, maps Johnson, H C 6106  
 Western, Green River Formation oil shales Jaffe, Felix C 5922  
 X-ray diffraction analysis, history Wyckoff, Ralph W G 3669  
 Zirconium minerals, hafnium content, analyses Hess, H D 7056

*Paleoclimatology*

- Tertiary, southwestern Anderson, Roger Y 2420

*Paleomagnetism*

- Precambrian to Tertiary, polar wandering and continental drift Runcorn, S K 1913  
 Triassic, sedimentary and igneous rocks, eastern Bowker, David Edwin 5334

*Paleontology*

- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Bearpaw Shale, Western Interior, baculitid ammonoids Cobban, W A 0471  
 Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, western, ammonites, range zone Cobban, W A 1257  
 Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, western, *Haresiceras*, new occurrences Cobban, William A 4266  
 Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, brachycycloceratids, deciduous portions of nautiloids Furnish, W M 0640  
 Coelenterata, Pennsylvanian, midcontinent, *Conostichus*, occurrences Branson, Carl C 0956  
 Conodonts, Silurian, Illinois basin Liebe, Richard Milton 4949  
 Fauna, Pennsylvanian, coal balls Mamay, Sergius H 6798  
 Flora, eastern, popular review Ciurca, Samuel J, Jr 3548  
 Flora, Paleocene, Rocky Mountains and Great Plains Brown, Roland W 6803  
 Flora, Tertiary, southwestern, ecology Anderson, Roger Y 2420  
 Foraminifera, Cretaceous, type localities of Ehrenberg's genotype species Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 0491

United States

*Paleontology*

- Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Cordilleran region, index fusulinids, range-zones Bissell, Harold J 3951
- Gymnosperms, *Amyelon iowense* Cridland, Arthur Albert 4067
- Gymnosperms, Pennsylvanian, cordaitan pollen identified Brush, Grace S 0641
- Gymnosperms, Permian-Mesozoic, pollen, study of evolution Brush, G S 6754
- Mammalia, Pliocene, southwestern, ground squirrel, age and range Repenning, Charles A 0598
- Mammalia, Tertiary, Great Basin, northern, communities Shotwell, J A 7016
- Man, fossil, Pleistocene, High Plains, environment of sites, palynology and fauna Wendorf, Fred 3671
- Man, Quaternary, northwestern, basic early cultures, environments, geologic criteria Swanson, Earl H , Jr 3915
- Ostracoda, Ordovician, early Middle, eastern, descriptions and zones Swain, Frederick M 0611
- Ostracoda, Pliocene-Pleistocene, High Plains, central, fresh-water Gutentag, Edwin D 5899
- Palynology Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, south-central, changes Nygreen, P W 6772
- Palynomorphs, Cenozoic, western Martin, Paul S 1811
- Palynomorphs, Pennsylvanian-Permian midcontinent, bisaccate pollen Jizba, Katherine M M 1700
- Pelecypoda, Permian, Kaibab and Park City Formations, western, Scaphellinidae Newell Norman D 3396
- Pteridophytes, Carboniferous, *Botryopteris* Phillips, Tommy Lee 3782
- Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, central, Calamitales, morphology and ontogeny Eggert, Donald A 4681
- Reptilia, Triassic, phytosaurs, classification, relationships of *Rutiodon* Gregory, Joseph T 3395
- Trilobita, Cambrian, systematics and correlation Palmer, Allison R 6801

*Petrology*

- Midcontinent, Precambrian basement complex, rock types Merriam, Daniel F 1648
- Northwestern, Columbia River basalt, magma types Waters, Aaron C 2331
- Pacific margin, geosynclinal andesite volcanism Dickinson, William R 5021
- Southwestern, Tertiary intrusive rocks, source Moorbath, S 0134
- Western, volcanic rocks, accretionary lapilli Moore, James G 1340

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Central, Pennsylvanian cycles, mapping methods Gednetz, Donald F 4456

United States

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Eastern interior basin, Pennsylvanian lithofacies, sedimentation Wanless, Harold R 3946
- Great Basin, Ely Limestone Mollazal, Yazdan 2297
- Great Plains, loess, provenance Lugin, A L 5941
- Great Plains region, Pierre Shale Tourtelot, Harry A 6807
- Illinois basin, Pennsylvanian sandstones, distribution patterns Potter, Paul Edwin 2681
- Missouri River system, sand, quartz and feldspar content Hayes, John R 4385
- Ouachita facies, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, lithology, petrography Goldstein, August, Jr 3955
- Quartz sands, description Schneider, Horst E 6128
- Western, Cretaceous rocks, detrital, secondary and primary dolomite grains Sabins, Floyd F , Jr 5018
- Western, Dakota Group, provenance Mackenzie David B 5425
- Western non-graded sequences, convolute lamination Howard, John K 1350

*Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian, Ordovician, Silurian, Williston basin Fuller, J G C M 1992
- Cambrian-Ordovician, pre-Trenton, Virginia to Ohio Calvert Warren L 6478
- Cretaceous, Black Hills bentonite district Knechtel, Maxwell M 4127
- Cretaceous, northern Great Plains Wulf, George R 1843
- Cretaceous, Pierre Shale and equivalent rocks Tourtelot, Harry A 6807
- Devonian, North Dakota to Idaho, cross section, diagrammatic Biggs, C A 0841
- Devonian-Mississippian, black shales, midcontinent Landis, E R 4135
- Eocene, Green River Formation, western Jaffe, Felix C 5922
- Mesozoic-Cenozoic, Mississippi Embayment, geologic history Pryor, Wayne A 5687
- Mississippian, eastern and east-central, Lower, deltaic lobes Walker, Kenneth R 0499
- Mississippian Madison Group, Williston basin McCabe, Hugh Ross 3770
- Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Ouachita facies, subsurface correlation Goldstein, August, Jr 3955
- Ordovician, lower Middle, eastern, ostracode distribution and zones Swain, Frederick M 0611
- Paleocene, Rocky Mountains and Great Plains, boundaries, flora Brown, Roland W 6803
- Pennsylvanian, eastern interior basin Wanless, Harold R 3946

## United States

*Stratigraphy*

Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin, sandstone distribution patterns Potter, Paul Edwin 2681

Pennsylvanian, midcontinent Branson, Carl C 3956

Pennsylvanian, system, symposium Branson, Carl C 3945

Pennsylvanian, upper Cherokee Coals, central Hornbacker, Allison L 2200

Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, south-central, facies changes Nygreen, P W 6772

Pennsylvanian-Permian, midcontinent regional analysis Rascoe, Bailey, Jr 1842

Pennsylvanian-Permian, northern midcontinent Moore, Raymond C 1273

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Cordilleran region Bissell, Harold J 3951

Permian, Cottonwood Limestone, northern Mid-continent, paleoecology Laporte, Leo F 3301

Permian, Great Basin, eastern Bissell, Harold J 2177

Permian, Red Eagle cyclothem, central McCrone, Alistair William 3705

Pleistocene, western, archeological sites Krieger, Alex D 3914

Silurian-Permian, salt deposits Pierce, W G 7206

Triassic, Middle, hiatus Oriel, Steven S 2216

*Structural geology*

Basin Range province, origin Lovejoy, Earl M P 4832

Cincinnati arch province Green, Darsie A 4463

Cordilleran geosyncline, tectonics, Pennsylvanian Permian rocks Bissell, Harold J 3951

Great Basin, early Tertiary structure Armstrong, Richard L 2163

Gulf Coastal Province, syndimentary faults Bornhauser, Max 3612

Mendocino fracture zone, continental extension Gilliland, William N 1822

Midcontinent, Pennsylvanian rocks Branson, Carl C 3956

Midcontinent, pre-Paleozoic Merriam, Daniel F 1648

Mississippi embayment, northern, structural development Stearns, Richard G 5810

Northeastern, Triassic rocks, relations of folds and faults Sanders, John E 2394

Ouachita Mountains and buried structural belt Goldstein, August, Jr 3955

Southeastern, Brevard fault Reed, John C, Jr 3269

Southwestern, Ouachita province Lyons, Paul 3337

Southwestern, strike-slip fault tectonics Moody, John D 5253

## United States

*Volcanology*

Northwestern, basalt, magma types Waters, Aaron C 2331

*Weathering*

North-central, glacial till Leighton, Morris M 1659

## Uplifts

*Colorado*

Mesa County, Uncompahgre uplift, structure, geophysical anomalies Joesting, H R 2680

*Evolution*

Arizona, to Texas, Deming axis trend Turner, Gregory L 1302

Cincinnati arch Green, Darsie A 4463

Costa Rica, southern Central American orogen, igneous-tectonic sequence Dengo, Gabriel 5342

*Indiana*

Cincinnati arch, age Patton, John B 2214

*Mechanism*

Louisiana, coastal marsh and swamp, photogeologic anomalies DeBlieux, Charles 2668

*Newfoundland*

Great Northern Peninsula Clifford, Paul M 3520

*Tennessee*

Nashville dome Wilson, Charles W, Jr 4801

*Utah*

Grand County, Salt Valley-Cisco area, Uncompahgre uplift, structure, geophysical studies Joesting, H R 2680

## Uranium

*Abundance*

Basalts and gabbros Rogers, John J W 1720

Deep-sea sediments, Guadalupe Island

Mohole test Chow, Tsaihua J 1447

Meteorites Goles, G G 0022

U-236 in nature Davis, W D 0021

*Analysis*

Chemical methods, treatise Booman, Glenn L 1356

Gamma spectrometry Cofield, R E 2502

Instrumental methods Union Carbide

Nuclear Company 2500

Radiometry, technique Carter, James L 5167

*Arizona*

Cameron quadrangle Akers, J P 2553

Deposits, reconnaissance Granger, H C 6651

Hopi Buttes diatremes Shoemaker, E M 5345

*Arkansas*

Marion County, black shale lenses Swanson Vernon E 4051

*Canada*

Resources Lang, A H 5134

*Colorado*

Disappointment Valley area, western Rogers, William B 1530

San Miguel County, Frenchy Incline deposit Miesch, Alfred Thomas 5956

Tallahassee Creek area Shappirio, Joel R 2381

**Uranium***Colorado*

Uravan mineral belt Shawe, Daniel R 0933

*Colorado Plateau*

Genesis Payne, Anthony Luke 4979

Geochemical prospecting, statistical measures  
Miesch, A T 4698

*Exploration*

Hydrothermal zoning Gabelman John W  
4714

*Genesis*

Concentration factors Gabelman, J W 0241

Geochemical affinities Adler, Hans H 0404

Sandstone-type Hostetler, P B 0583

*Geochemistry*

Alkalic igneous rocks, Texas and Virginia  
Gottfried, David 4269

Black shale, Oklahoma, Kansas and Missouri  
Hyden, Harold J 6643

Carbonaceous rocks, coaly Vine, James D  
6799

Colorado Plateau, relation of host rock  
compositions Miesch, A T 4917

Ground water, United States, distribution  
Scott, R C 6977

Mancos Shale, western United States Pliler,  
R 0043

Phosphate rocks, marine, content correlation  
with other constituents Habashi, Fathi  
3497

Water, Nevada Truckee Meadows area,  
relation to carbonate concentration Cohen,  
Philip 6331

Weathering profile, pre-Pennsylvanian Pliler,  
R 0044

*Idaho*

Stanley area Choate, Raoul 5802

*Isotopes*

Ore analysis by gamma-ray spectroscopy  
Mero, John L 5549

Ra-226/U-238, marine shells Broecker,  
Wallace 2136

Sandstone ores, fractionation Rosholt, John  
N, Jr 1568

U-234/U-238, carbonates Thurber, David L  
7157

*Mexico*

Exploration Antunez Echagaray, Francisco  
5352

Sonora Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 0403

*New Mexico*

Ambrosia Lake district, Dysart no 1 mine  
Dare, W L 6248

Laguna district Woodrow mine Moench,  
Robert H 0260

*Ontario*

Algoma District, Townships 137 and 138  
Robertson, James A 7008

Blind River Roscoe S M 0231

Blind River mines, ThO<sub>2</sub>-U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> ratio  
variations, syngenetic origin Robertson,  
David S 1018

*Pennsylvania*

Occurrences Klemic, Harry 4133

**Uranium***Saskatchewan*

Milliken Lake area Bell, C K 0788

*South Dakota*

Edgemont district Cuppels, N P 4126

*Texas*

Karnes area Eargle, D Hoye 0230

Karnes County Eargle, D H 2594

Tordilla Hill-Deweesville area MacKallor,  
Jules A 0550

*United States*

Carbonaceous rocks, coaly Vine, James D  
6799

Epigenetic, map Butler, Arthur Pierce, Jr  
0203

Midcontinent, Devonian-Mississippian black  
shales Landis, E R 4135

*Utah*

Lisbon Valley area Kennedy, Vance Clifford  
3769

Montezuma Canyon, Salt Wash Member of  
Morrison Formation diffusion features  
Huff Lyman C 0586

South Elk Ridge Kleinhampl, Frank J 4129

*Wyoming*

Hiland-Clarkson Hill area Rich, Ernest I  
4134

Lost Creek area Sheridan Douglas M 4130

Red Desert area eastern Masursky, Harold  
4131

Shirley Basin, ore guides Harshman, E N  
1332

**Utah***Absolute age*

Bear Lake Valley mollusc shells, C-14  
Williams J Stewart 5704

Cache Valley, Lake Bonneville Group, C-14  
Williams, J Stewart 2442

Great Salt Lake Desert, sediments Eardley  
Armand J 6593

Lake Bonneville deposits, U-234/ U-238

Thurber, David L 7157

Promontory Point area, salt bed, carbon-14  
Eardley Armand John 6592

*Areal geology*

Cache Valley, southern Williams, J Stewart  
4236

Delano Peak quadrangle Callaghan, Eugene  
1686

House Range area Hanks, Keith L 4411

Marysvale quadrangle Willard, Max Emery  
0418

Powell report Powell, John Wesley 6629

Scipio Pass area Winkler Harold J 2443

Sevier quadrangle Callaghan, Eugene 0419

Silver Island Mountains Schaeffer, Frederick  
Ernst, Jr 4071

Southern, popular account Bruhn, Arthur F  
5292

Star Range Beaver County Baer, James L  
4530

Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, southern  
Hintze, Lehi F 3806

*Earthquakes*

Ephraim, 1961 Algermissen S T 7012

## Utah

*Economic geology*

- Beryllium, Spor Mtn Montoya, J W 7140  
 Coal, Cedar Mountain quadrangle Averitt, Paul 6806  
 Coal, Sunnyside No 1 mine area Osterwald, Frank William 4332  
 Mineral resources Delano Peak quadrangle Callaghan, Eugene 1686  
 Mineral resources, north-central Bullock, Kenneth C 3805  
 Petroleum and gas, natural, Paradox basin Kornfeld, Joseph A 1137  
 Petroleum and gas, natural exploration and production 1961 Shannon, Charles W 0654  
 Petroleum and natural gas, Lisbon area Parker, John M 5315  
 Petroleum, Red Wash-Walker Hollow field, Green River Formation source beds Picard, M Dane 0534  
 Petroleum, southwestern, possibilities Sandberg, Glenn W 6274  
 Petroleum Uinta Basin Mesaverde Group Gross Larry T 1153  
 Uranium Lisbon Valley area Kennedy, Vance Clifford 3769  
 Uranium South Elk Ridge Kleinhampl, Frank J 4129  
 Uranium-vanadium Montezuma Canyon Salt Wash Member of Morrison Formation Huff, Lyman C 0586

*Engineering geology*

- Land subsidence Sunnyside No 1 coal mine area Osterwald Frank William 3100  
 Landslides Kolob coal field Michael, Eugene D 1934  
 Rock mechanics Book Cliffs coal field, mine bumps Osterwald Frank W 5373  
 Waste disposal Uinta Basin, oil-field waters Goode, Harry D 6591

*General*

- Cleveland-Lloyd dinosaur quarry progress report on excavations 1961 Stokes, William Lee 6262  
 State geologic map, new compilation Hintze, Lehi F 4785  
 State geologic map, plans Stokes, Wm Lee 2318

*Geochemistry*

- Keetley-Kamas volcanic area hydrothermal alterations, trace metals Willes Sidney B 4531  
 Lisbon Valley area, mineral deposits Kennedy, Vance Clifford 3769  
 Promontory Point area, Glauber's salt, analyses Eardley, Armand John 6592  
 South Elk Ridge, geochemical prospecting Kleinhampl, Frank J 4129

*Geomorphology*

- Arches National Monument, natural bridges, popular account Ouellette, Cecil M 3388  
 Bear Lake Valley, abandoned shorelines Williams, J Stewart 5704

## Utah

*Geomorphology*

- Bryce Canyon, northern, erosion Brox, George S 3657  
 Colorado River system, erosion and alluviation Cooley, Maurice E 4262  
 Powell report Powell, John Wesley 6629  
 Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, southern Rigby, J Keith 3804

*Geophysical surveys*

- Monument Valley area, buried channels, methods compared Black, R A 4128  
 Paradox basin, gravity and magnetic Byerly, P Edward 6013  
 Paradox basin, gravity and magnetic Joesting, H R 7005  
 Paradox basin, gravity and magnetic Steenland, Nelson C 6019  
 Promontory-Lakeside areas, quarry blasts, seismic waves Berg, Joseph W, Jr 1926  
 Salt Valley-Cisco area, gravity and magnetic anomalies Joesting, H R 2680

*Glacial geology*

- LaSal Mts Richmond, Gerald M 7085

*Hydrogeology*

- Artesian aquifers, upward leakage, salt-crust accumulation Feth, J H 4039  
 Capitol Reef National Monument, ground-water resources Marine, I Wendell 5242  
 Erda area, buried fault Gates, Joseph S 1068  
 Uinta Basin, water production from oil wells Goode, Harry D 6591  
 Utah County, ground-water well records Subitzky, Seymour 6129

*Maps*

- Coal, Sunnyside No 1 mine area Osterwald, Frank William 3100  
 Coal, Sunnyside No 1 mine area, outcrops Osterwald, Frank William 4332  
 Geochemical, Elk Ridge area, botanical anomalies Kleinhampl, Frank J 4129  
 Geologic, Beaver Creek area, Clear Creek Molloy, Martin W 5584  
 Geologic, Cache Valley Williams, J Stewart 4236  
 Geologic, Capitol Reef National Monument headquarters area Marine, I Wendell 5242  
 Geologic, Cedar Mountain quadrangle Averitt, Paul 6806  
 Geologic, Delano Peak quadrangle Callaghan, Eugene 1686  
 Geologic, House Range area Hanks, Keith L 4411  
 Geologic, LaSal Mts Richmond, Gerald M 7085  
 Geologic, Marysvale quadrangle Willard, Max Emery 0418  
 Geologic, Sevier quadrangle Callaghan, Eugene 0419  
 Geologic, Star Range, Beaver County Baer, James L 4530  
 Geologic, Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, southern Hintze, Lehi F 3806  
 Geomorphic, LaSal Mts Richmond, Gerald M 7085

**Utah***Maps*

Lithologic and structural, Sunnyside No 1 coal mine area Osterwald, Frank William 4332

*Mineralogy*

Bertrandite, Spor Mtn, beryllium-bearing tuff Montoya J W 7140

Clay minerals, Oquirrh Formation Tooker, Edwin Wilson 3829

Helvite, Beaver area Sainsbury, C L 0065

Keetley-Kamas volcanic area, hydrothermal alteration products Willes, Sidney B 4531

Nickel minerals, Oquirrh Mountains Anderson, Barbara J 2274

Secondary phosphates, Bingham Anderson, W R 2105

Sepiolite, Beaver, Cane Springs, and Maxfield ore mining districts Ehlmann, A J 5623

*Paleontology*

Algae, Recent, biostromes Great Salt Lake Carozzi, Albert V 4390

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Tropic Formation, ammonites Swensen, A Jaren 4529

Conodonts, Devonian-Mississippian, central, zones Clark, David L 3062

Fauna, Cambrian, Wheeler and Marjum Formations Robison, Richard Ashby 4876

Flora, Pennsylvanian, Manning Canyon Shale, Lake Mountain Tidwell, William D 4528

Gymnosperms, Jurassic, Morrison Formation, Garfield County Arnold, Chester A 4287

Mollusca, Quaternary Gunnison Reservoir deposit Sanpete County Roy, Edward C 3096

Plants, Soapstone Formation, Mississippian, Uinta Range Arnold, Chester A 0917

Porifera, Ordovician, Pogonip Group, western Rigby, J Keith 1947

Reptilia Jurassic, Brushy Basin Member, Cleveland area Stokes, William Lee 5116

Reptilia, Uinta Formation, Eocene, Bonanza area, turtles Roberts, David C 0693

Vertebrata, Permian, Halgaito tongue, San Juan County, terrestrial chronofauna Vaughn, Peter Paul 0597

*Petrology*

Alta stock, multiple intrusion Wilson, John C 4804

Deep Creek Range, southeastern, McCoy Creek Group, metamorphism Misch, Peter 1688

Marysvale Tushar uranium area Molloy, Martin W 5584

North-central igneous rocks Phillips, William Revell 3802

Spor Mtn, beryllium-bearing tuff Montoya, J W 7140

*Sedimentary petrology*

Great Salt Lake Desert Eardley, Armand J 6593

**Utah***Sedimentary petrology*

Oquirrh Formation, carbonate and quartzite rock types, clay mineral associations Tooker, Edwin Wilson 3829

Red Wash-Walker Hollow oil field, Green River Formation, shales, source beds

Picard, M Dane 0534

Sevy Dolomite, quartz sand zones Osmond, John C 3290

Wasatch Mountain Front, Quaternary sediments, history Croft, A R 3175

Western, salt flats, evaporite-type dolomite, diagenesis Bissell, H J 4401

*Stratigraphy*

Cambrian, House Range area Hanks, Keith L 4411

Cretaceous, Burro Canyon Formation, Great Sage Plain O'Sullivan, R B 1836

Cretaceous Frontier Formation, Coalville area Hale, Lyle A 5667

Cretaceous, Mesaverde Group, Uinta Basin Gross, Larry T 1153

Delano Peak quadrangle, sections Callaghan, Eugene 1686

Devonian, Sevy Dolomite, western Osmond, John C 3290

Devonian-Mississippian, central Rigby, J Keith 3799

Devonian-Mississippian, Wasatch Mountains, central Brooks, James E 1621

Jurassic, Entrada Sandstone, east-central, definition of members, correlation Wright, James C 2682

LaSal Mts Richmond, Gerald M 7085

Marysvale quadrangle sections Willard, Max Emery 0418

Mesozoic-Cenozoic, north-central Hardy, Clyde T 3801

Mississippian, Soapstone Formation, Uinta Range, faunal succession Arnold, Chester A 0917

Ordovician, Garden City Limestone, correlation Berry, William B N 1834

Paradox basin, Pennsylvanian-Jurassic, salt tectonics, Uncompahgre front Elston, Donald P 2679

Pennsylvanian, Lower, Paradox basin, algal banks Elias, Gregory K 6087

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Oquirrh basin Bissell, Harold J 3800

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Oquirrh Formation, Oquirrh Range Tooker, E W 1961

Pennsylvanian-Permian, San Rafael Swell Hallgarth, Walter E 1848

Permian Bissell, Harold J 4187

Permian, Gold Hill district Hodgkinson, Kenneth A 2287

Permian-Triassic, South Elk Ridge Kleinhampl, Frank J 4129

Pleistocene, Lake Bonneville Group, Cache Valley Williams, J Stewart 2442

Precambrian, Grouse Creek Mountains Stringham, Bronson 2319

**Utah***Stratigraphy*

- Precambrian, McCoy Creek Group, new,  
Deep Creek Range, southeastern Misch,  
Peter 1688
- Precambrian-Silurian, north-central Hintze,  
Lehi F 7234
- Quaternary, Gunnison Reservoir deposit,  
Sanpete County Roy, Edward C 3096
- Sevier quadrangle, section Callaghan,  
Eugene 0419
- Triassic, Moenkopi-Shinarump hiatus,  
Monument Valley Gray, Irving Bernard  
3789
- Triassic-Cretaceous, Cedar Mountain  
quadrangle Averitt, Paul 6806

*Structural geology*

- Book Cliffs coal field, Sunnyside No 1 mine,  
relation to mine bumps Osterwald, Frank  
W 5373
- Cedar Mountain quadrangle Averitt, Paul  
6806
- East Tintic Mountains, Eocene topography,  
faults Morris, Hal T 0931
- Erda area, buried fault Gates, Joseph S 1068
- Gilson Mountains and Canyon Range,  
relation to Sevier Range Costain, J K  
3655
- Great Salt Lake shore, bottom clays,  
depressions, subsidence Stifel, Peter B  
5115
- Oquirrh Range, northern Roberts, R J 1948
- Salt Valley-Cisco area, Uncompahgre uplift,  
buried salt anticlines, geophysical  
anomalies Joesting, H R 2680
- Tushar Range Molloy, Martin W 5584
- Wasatch Mountains and vicinity, southern  
Hintze, Lehi Ferdinand 3803

*Volcanology*

- Cedar Mountain quadrangle, basalt flows  
Averitt, Paul 6806

**Valleys***Alaska*

- Central, asymmetrical Hopkins, D M 5968

*Buried*

- New York Bay Fluhr, Thomas W 4175
- United States, glacial valleys in glacial drift  
White, George W 4796

*California*

- San Joaquin Valley Davis, George H 1072
- Yosemite Valley Wahrhaftig, Clyde 3530

*Michigan*

- Northern, pre-Pleistocene channel Sinclair,  
William C 2372

*Mississippi River*

- Evolution Durham, C O, Jr 4430

*New Mexico*

- Rio Grande Ruhe, Robert V 1342

*Texas*

- Pecos Leonard, A Byron 5832

*United States*

- Great Basin, hydrologic classification Snyder,  
Charles T 5847

**Valleys***Washington*

- Twin Sisters Range, asymmetrical Ragan,  
Donal M 5991

**Vanadium***Colorado*

- Disappointment Valley area, western Rogers,  
William B 1530
- Uravan mineral belt Shawe, Daniel R 0933

*Genesis*

- Sandstone-type Hostettler, P B 0583

*Isotopes*

- Minerals Svec, H J 3360

*Nevada*

- Map Schilling, John Harold 1157

*United States*

- Map Fischer, R P 0198

*Utah*

- Montezuma Canyon, Salt Wash Member of  
Morrison Formation, diffusion features  
Huff, Lyman C 0586

**Veins***Calcite*

- Arkansas, Benton County limestone, nickel  
mineralization, millerite and violarite  
occurrence Sterling, Philip J 0802
- Solubility of calcite in water at high  
temperatures and pressures Segnit, E R  
0049

*Deposition*

- Mechanism and duration, surrounding  
thermic conditions, geochronology  
Laffitte, P 0808

*Greenland*

- Ilmaussaq massif Sorensen, Henning 6227

*Nicaragua*

- Nueva Segovia, Macuelizo area, pegmatitic molybdenum  
tungsten bearing Echavarri Perez, Ariel F  
1175

*Quartz*

- Montana, Boulder batholith, ore-bearing  
Robertson, Forbes 5356
- Solubility in water Morey, G W 1723

*Quartz carbonate*

- Labrador, Wabush Lake area, genesis  
Palmer, Wm J 3979

*Sulfide*

- Colorado, Central City district, paragenetic  
sequence Sims, P K 5346

**Vermiculite***Ontario*

- Occurrences Guillet, G R 6505

**Vermont***Areal geology*

- Button Bay State Park Dodge, Harry W, Jr  
7009
- Lincoln Mountain quadrangle Cady, W M  
2552

*Geochemistry*

- South Strafford area, cobalt in sulfides  
Stoiber, Richard E 0236
- Waterbury-Waitsfield area, steatitized rocks  
Chidester, Alfred H 5553

**Vermont***Maps*

Aeromagnetic, Bellows Falls quadrangle  
Meuschke, Jack L 1675

Aeromagnetic, Brattleboro quadrangle  
Meuschke, Jack L 0315

Aeromagnetic, Claremont quadrangle  
Meuschke, Jack L 0563

Aeromagnetic, Hanover quadrangle  
Meuschke, Jack L 0561

Aeromagnetic, Mount Cube quadrangle  
Bromery, Randolph Wilson 0560

Aeromagnetic, Strafford quadrangle  
Meuschke, Jack L 0559

Geologic, Lincoln Mountain quadrangle,  
bedrock Cady W M 2552

Geologic, Waterbury-Waitsfield area  
Chidester, Alfred H 5553

*Mineralogy*

Chester area, collecting localities Gosse,  
Ralph C 3927

*Paleontology*

Brachiopoda, Cambrian, Hungerford Slate,  
*Lingulella*, measurements and stratigraphic  
positions Shaw, Alan B 0487

Bryozoa Ordovician Chazy Series,  
cryptostome Ross, June Phillips  
2401

Fauna and flora, Ordovician, Champlain  
Basin, elementary account Welby, Charles  
W 6590

Fauna, Cambrian, Hungerford Slate,  
northwestern, brachiopods, trilobites,  
graptolites Shaw, Alan B 0487

Fauna, Cambrian, Monkton Quartzite,  
northwestern, brachiopods, mollusks,  
trilobites Shaw, Alan B 5088

*Petrology*

Burke area, lamprophyre Woodland, Bertram  
G 2079

Waterbury-Waitsfield area, petrography  
Chidester, Alfred H 5553

*Stratigraphy*

Cambrian, Monkton Quartzite, northwestern  
correlation with Parker Slate Shaw Alan  
B 5088

*Structural geology*

Pawlet quadrangle, Taconic rocks Shumaker,  
Robert C 2377

Taconic klippe, research Platt, Lucian B  
7042

Waterbury-Waitsfield area Chidester, Alfred  
H 5553

White Mountains intrusions Griscom,  
Andrew 4467

**Vertebrata***Bone fossilization*

Triassic-Recent, reptiles and mammals,  
histology, thin sections and  
microradiography Cook, S F  
0594

*Evolution*

General Young, John Zachary 6070

Textbooks Romer, Alfred Sherwood 6176

**Vertebrata***General*

Collecting and preparing study specimens  
Hall, E Raymond 7244

*Permian*

Utah, San Juan County, Halgaito Tongue,  
terrestrial chronofauna Vaughn, Peter  
Paul 0597

*Quaternary*

California, Pleistocene, Imperial Valley  
Downs, Theodore 1713

Florida, Pleistocene Hamon, J Hill 5403

Florida, Vero area Weigel, Robert D 3711

Florida, Vero Beach area, Pleistocene Weigel,  
Robert D 5467

Tennessee, Robinson Cave McCrady, Allen  
D 6451

Texas, Friesenhahn Cave, Pleistocene,  
paleoecology Evans, Glen L 3508

Texas, Pleistocene Lundelius, Ernest L 4837

Virginia Wythe County, Pleistocene Guilday,  
John E 5416

*Tertiary*

Florida, Thomas Farm, Miocene Olsen, S J  
5727

**Virgin Islands***Areal geology*

Saint Croix Whetten, John Theodore 4962

*Geomorphology*

Virgin Gorda, southern, marine erosional  
features in boulders Weaver, John D 5867

*Hydrogeology*

Saint Thomas, ground water, composition  
Grossman, I G 7246

*Mineralogy*

Albiste, igneous rocks Donnelly, Thomas W  
4425

**Virginia***Absolute age*

Shenandoah National Park, gneiss Doe,  
Bruce R 0098

*Areal geology*

Cape Henry, Seashore State Park Harrison,  
Wyman 4140

Coastal Plain, northern, guidebook Ruhle,  
James L 3344

Metamorphic and sedimentary rocks, District  
of Columbia and vicinity Johnston, Paul  
M 4585

National Capital area Johnston, Paul M  
3502

Norfolk area, guidebook Virginia Academy  
of Science 4138

Williamsville quadrangle Bick, Kenneth F  
5628

Williamsville quadrangle Bick, Kenneth F  
6586

*Economic geology*

Albemarle County Nelson, Wilbur  
Armistead 6589

Feldspar and mica deposits, descriptions  
Brown, William Randall 6588

Petroleum and natural gas, wells drilled prior  
to 1962 LeVan, D C 6587



**Virginia***Economic geology*

Polymetallic ores, New Canton area Barnes, Robert C 5627

Titanium, Amherst-Nelson Counties, Roseland anorthosite, saprolite deposits Fish, George E, Jr 6867

Zinc, Smyth County Young, Robert S 2273

*Geochemistry*

Augusta County, alkalic igneous dikes, thorium and uranium Gottfried, David 4269

Coastal Plain, ground water, fluorine Sinnott, Allen 6583

Rappahannock River, sediments, diagenesis environment Nelson, Bruce W 2222

Shenandoah Valley, biogeochemical prospecting, zinc McGavock, E H 5637

*Geomorphology*

Cape Henry, Seashore State Park, dunes Harrison, Wyman 4140

False Cape, submarine ridge Sanders, John E 5979

Luray Caverns, evolution Hack, John Tilton 6585

Norfolk area, buried erosion surfaces Harrison, W 2186

Role in Civil War Ellison, Robert L 5629

Tolly Cave, genesis Stephenson, William J 6350

Virginia Beach area, shore features Sanders, J E 5639

*Geophysical surveys*

Coastal Plain, central, magnetic Young, R S 6052

Coastal Plain, magnetic LeVan, D C 5635

New Canton, sulfide deposits, electrical and magnetic Barnes, Robert C 5627

New River district, magnetic Harding, Samuel T 5631

*Hydrogeology*

Arnold Valley to Elkton area, ground water quality, relation to geology Leonard, Robert B 5634

Coastal Plain, fluorine in ground water Sinnott, Allen 6583

Fairfax quadrangle, ground-water resources Johnston, Paul M 5235

*Maps*

Aeromagnetic, southwestern Virginia Div of Mineral Resources 3350

Geologic, Albemarle County Nelson, Wilbur Armistead 6589

Geologic, Coleman Gap quadrangle Harris, L D 0437

Geologic, Fairfax quadrangle Johnston, Paul M 5235

Geologic, mica-feldspar mines, selected Brown, William Randall 6588

Geologic, Williamsville quadrangle Bick, Kenneth F 6586

*Mineralogy*

Guidebook Dietrich, R V 3511

Jarosite, new occurrences Mitchell, Richard S 2052

**Virginia***Mineralogy*

Sericite-hematite pseudomorphs, Leesville dam area Redden, J A 6655

*Paleontology*

Aves, Pleistocene, Augusta County Wetmore, Alexander 6934

Fauna, Pleistocene Natural Chimneys Guilday, John E 5417

Foraminifera, Tertiary, Aquia Formation Nogan, Donald Stanley 4886

Microfauna, Miocene, Yorktown Formation, lists McLean, James D, Jr 0847

Mollusca, Tertiary, Coastal Plain, localities Ruhle, James L 6584

Ostracoda, Ordovician, Lincolnshire and Edinburg Formations, Shenandoah Valley Kraft, John C 5771

Vertebrata, Pleistocene, Wythe County Guilday, John E 5416

*Petrology*

Albemarle County, talc-chlorite schist, soapstone deposit Giles, Harry N 7066

Amherst-Nelson Counties, Roseland anorthosite, saprolite titanium deposits Fish, George E, Jr 6867

Buckingham County, Arvonite slate McDowell, Robert C 6053

*Sedimentary petrology*

Aquia Formation, environment of deposition Drobynyk, John Wendel 4890

Limestone valley area, marl, deposition by algae Mathews, Harold L 7065

Montgomery County, soils, genesis of calcareous tufa deposits Mathews, Harold L 5636

Piedmont soils, clay mineralogy, relationship to parent rock Flock, William M 5630

Pittsylvania and Franklin Counties, soil concretions Redden, J A 5505

*Stratigraphy*

Albemarle County Nelson, Wilbur Armistead 6589

Cenozoic, Norfolk area Harrison, Wyman 4139

Coleman Gap quadrangle, sections Harris, L D 0437

Luray Caverns Hack, John Tilton 6585

Paleozoic, Williamsville quadrangle Bick, Kenneth F 6586

Quaternary, southern coastal area Sanders, J E 5638

Tertiary, Aquia Formation Nogan, Donald Stanley 4886

*Structural geology*

Albemarle County Nelson, Wilbur Armistead 6589

Front Royal area, Blue Ridge fault Lee, Fitzhugh T 5633

Narrows area, Narrows fault Via, Edwin K 5641

Shenandoah Valley, south-central, fractures Trainer, F W 5640



**Washington***Economic geology*

- Petroleum, western, exploration Deacon, R J 5976  
 Salt and brines, lake deposits Bennett, W A G 7135  
 Sand, Lane Mountain, Addy Quartzite Bein, Hugh H 4764  
 Van Zandt quadrangle, north half Moen, Wayne S 7136

*Engineering geology*

- Foundations, Wynoochee River, dam sites U S Army Corps of Engineers 6843  
 Landslides, Columbia River valley northeastern Jones, Fred O 5555  
 Waste disposal, Hanford area Brown, D J 1570  
 Waste disposal Hanford area, radioactive Brown, Donald J 4642

*Geochemistry*

- Columbia River, radioisotopes, removal by sediments Nielsen, J M 0138  
 Stevens County, Read magnetite deposit, contact metamorphic minerals Bennett, W A G 0792

*Geomorphology*

- Cascade Range, alp slopes, processes Thompson, Will F 6267  
 Twin Sisters Range valleys, asymmetry Ragan, Donal M 5991

*Geophysical surveys*

- Columbia River valley, northeastern, landslide areas seismic Jones, Fred O 5555

*Glacial geology*

- Blue Glacier, volume changes, 1939-1957 Davey, Ann 6510  
 Mount Baker, Coleman Glacier, advance, relation to thickness Harrison, A E 5788  
 Nisqually Glacier, kinematic wave Meier, Mark F 3399

*Hydrogeology*

- Ahtanum Valley, ground-water resources Foxworthy, Bruce L 5245  
 Baker River Dam area, lava flows Weggel, Harold A 7152  
 Hanford area, hydrologic features affecting waste disposal Brown, Randall E 5050  
 Hanford area, radioactive-waste disposal Brown, D J 1570  
 Hanford Reactor area Brown, R E 2470  
 Lewis County, west-central, ground-water resources Weigle, J M 6823  
 Tacoma area, water resources Griffin, W C 0850  
 Walla Walla, basalt aquifers, artificial recharge Garrett, Arthur A 1101

*Maps*

- Geologic, Ahtanum Valley Foxworthy, Bruce L 5245  
 Geologic, Columbia River valley, northeastern, landslide areas Jones, Fred O 5555  
 Geologic, Des Moines quadrangle Waldron, Howard Hamilton 0420

**Washington***Maps*

- Geologic Hobart and Maple Valley quadrangles Vine, James David 3349  
 Geologic Lewis County, west-central Weigle J M 6823  
 Geologic, limestone districts, selected Mills, Joseph W 6825  
 Geologic, Seattle area Waldron, Howard H 7165  
 Geologic Stevens County magnesite belt Campbell, Ian 6862  
 Geologic Van Zandt quadrangle, north half Moen Wayne S 7136  
 Ground-water, Tacoma area aquifers and water table contours Griffin, W C 0850

*Mineralogy*

- Feldspar, orthoclase-microcline perthite, Tatoosh pluton Wright Thomas L 0168  
 Ludwigite Stevens County, chemical analysis Schaller, Waldemar T 0793  
 Manganese oxide minerals Sorem, Ronald K 4634

*Paleontology*

- Angiosperms, Miocene, Columbia basalts, Vantage area, woods, new Prakash, U 6112  
 Archaeocyatha, Lower Cambrian Greggs, Robert G 2002  
 Fauna, Permian, Mission Argillite, Kettle Falls area, bioherms Mills, Joseph W 3620  
 Foraminifera, Permian, Mission Argillite Kettle Falls area fusulinids Mills, Joseph W 3620  
 Gymnosperms Miocene, Columbia River Basalt, Vantage area Scott, Richard Albert 4289  
 Palynology, Pleistocene, Olympic Peninsula, bogs and lakes Heusser, C J 6759

*Petrology*

- Cascade Mountains, metamorphic rocks Tabor, Rowland Whitney 3777  
 Lake Chelan, Skagit Gneiss transition to Black Peak Quartz Diorite Adams, John B 2892  
 Mount Rainier, pyroclastic deposits Crandell, Dwight R 1064  
 Simcoe Mountains, basalt, alteration of olivine to iddingsite Sheppard, Richard A 5708  
 Stehekin-Twisp Pass area Black Peak quartz diorite Adams, John Bright 3737  
 Van Zandt quadrangle Moen, Wayne S 7136

*Sedimentary petrology*

- Columbia River, sediments Perkins, R W 2466

*Stratigraphy*

- Eocene, Puget Group, King County Vine, James David 6824  
 Pleistocene drift, Whidbey Island, late- and post Vashon glacial events Easterbrook, Don J 0880  
 Precambrian, Deer Trail Group, Stevens County Campbell, Ian 6862

**Washington***Stratigraphy*

Recent, pyroclastic deposits Mount Rainier  
Crandell Dwight R 1064

Tertiary, Republic area Muessig, Siegfried  
4351

Tertiary, western Snively, Parke D, Jr 5986

*Structural geology*

Cascade Range Yeats, Robert S 2236

Cascade Range, Tertiary deformation Ellis,  
Ross C 5093

Stevens County magnesite belt Campbell,  
Ian 6862

Warden-Othello dike system Neff, George E  
4635

*Volcanology*

Lyons Ferry area, Mt Mazama pumicite,  
Marmes Rockshelter site, human remains  
Fryxell, Roald 0879

Mount Rainier Hopson, Clifford A 7233

Mount Saint Helens, lahars Mullineaux, D  
R 5955

**Weathering***Alabama*

Mica pegmatites Clarke, Otis M, Jr 3697

*Basaltic rocks*

Hawaii, desilication, halloysite and gibbsite  
genesis Bates, Thomas F 3826

*California*

Sierra Nevada, quartz monzonite Feth, John  
H 1560

*Chemical*

Caliche, genesis, Arizona Sigalove, Joel J  
1917

*Clay minerals*

Aluminum ion exchange, hydrolysis, further  
clay decomposition Coleman, N T 1020

Micaceous, X-ray diffraction determination  
White, J L 6193

North Carolina, mountain soils Weed, S B  
4605

North Carolina, Southport area, sandy soils  
Malcolm, R L 4603

*Experimental studies*

Accelerated alteration, products, kinetics, and  
mechanism Roy, Rustum 2400

Hydrothermal, clay mineral formation  
Hawkins, Daniel Ballou 4079

*General*

Applications to geomorphology Allison, Ira  
S 6296

Rainwater as chemical agent Carroll,  
Dorothy 5238

*Geochemistry*

Chemical activity of elements Dennen,  
William H 3536

*Gneiss*

South Carolina, Pickens County, Roan  
amphibolite gneiss Brown, Charles Q 4278

*Gossans*

Cuba, Trinidad Mountains Hill, Patrick  
Arthur 0584

*Gumbott*

Nomenclature Allen, Victor T 1663

**Weathering***Hawaii*

Latosols, high-titanium, origin Katsura,  
Takashi 1409

Nontronite in soils Sherman, G Donald  
6481

*Iowa*

Northeastern Pleistocene frost action  
Schafer J P 2391

*Laterites*

Preconditioning, ultimate composition,  
hardening, profiles Sivarajasingham, S  
0751

*Laterization*

Silicate rocks, quartz-free, leaching  
experiments, silica solubility Pickering R  
J 1019

*Mica*

Virginia, Piedmont Cook, M G 3913

*Montana*

Rocky Mountains, alpine soil profiles,  
bedrock genesis Nimlos Thomas J 0875

*Muscovite*

X-ray diffraction studies White, Joe L 7150

*Pre-Pennsylvanian profile*

Distribution of Th and U Pliler, R 0044

*Puerto Rico*

Basic and ultrabasic rocks Sivarajasingham  
Sivasupramaniam 3710

*Silicate minerals*

Factors Loughnan, F C 1407

Feldspars and micas, surface reactions with  
aqueous solutions, ion exchange Marshall,  
C E 3494

*Soil development*

Mechanics, sources Quinn, James Harrison  
1402

*Soils*

Nontronite occurrences Sherman, G Donald  
6481

*South Carolina*

Santee Limestone, sand produced by leaching  
Cazeau, Charles J 3935

*Till*

Indiana Bhattacharya, N 3315

*United States*

North-central, glacial till Leighton, Morris  
M 1659

*Volcanic ash*

Hydrated halloysite Aomine, S 2096

*West Virginia*

Mutual problems of geologists and  
pedologists vanEck, W A 5248

**Well logging***Acoustical*

Amplitude attenuation, fracture zones  
Walker, Terry 1151

Elastic wave attenuation, porous media  
Wyllie, M R J 7154

Elastic waves along a cylindrical bore hole  
White, J E 6005

Formation evaluation, quality control checks  
Lynch, Edward J 6849

Interpretation, formation evaluation Pickett,  
G R 6641

**Well logging***Acoustical*

- Interpretation, formation evaluation Walker, Terry 6640
- Inverse filtering Foster, M R 6004
- Methods, review Puzin, L A 5031
- Multiple reflections, one-dimensional seismic model Bennett, A D 6018
- Overburden pressure, effects Dobrynin, Valery M 6620
- Refraction and reflection Geertsma, J 6884
- Refraction and reflection Tuman, V S 6711
- Shear wave velocities, high pressure experiments King, M S 6786
- Technique, general review Costello, J T 5150
- Thermal stress around borehole Tuman, V S 6621

*Coring*

- Formation evaluation, quality control checks Lynch, Edward J 6849

*Dip-meter*

- Technique, logs on magnetic tapes, automatic computation Moran, J H 6731

*Electrical*

- Data, Florida, western Marsh, Owen T 5587
- Data, Louisiana Anderson, J C 6638
- Data, Louisiana, Florida Parishes Howe, Herbert J 6422
- Data, Louisiana, southeastern New Orleans Geological Society 6424
- Data, Louisiana, southwestern Lafayette Geological Society 7050
- Data, Mississippi, central and southern Moore, William H 6423
- Data, Texas, Big John field Lang, Carl D 6429
- Data, Texas, central Tucker, Delos R 6425
- Data, Texas, Gulf Coast Houston Geological Society 6993
- Data, Texas, Person field Knapp, R W 6430
- Estimating water quality Turcan, A N, Jr 1105
- Formation evaluation, quality control checks Lynch, Edward J 6849
- Formation resistivity Towle, Guy 3210
- General Dakhnov, V N 3375
- Induction, propagation effects on radial response Duesterhoeft, W C, Jr 6985
- Influence of earth currents, Calmar, Alberta Garland, G D 3516
- Interpretation, combined with core analysis Granberry, Raymond J 2669
- Interpretation, formation productivity Granberry, Raymond J 6432
- Interpretation, induction theory, two-coil sondes Moran, J H 6399
- Methods, review Puzin, L A 5027
- Methods, review Puzin, L A 5028
- Nevada, Nevada Test Site, water content Keller, George V 6785
- Overburden pressure, effects Dobrynin, Valery M 6620
- Porosity determination Puzin, L A 5035

**Well logging***Electrical*

- Secondary salt in porous limestones Wetzel, John H 1132
- Self-potential, applications Puzin, L A 5361
- Technique, analysis of logs recorded on logarithmic scale Blakeman, Edmund R 6642
- Technique, SP correction charts Segesman, F 6398

*Gas*

- Technique Chilingar, George V 1999

*General*

- Comprehensive review Dakhnov, V N 3375
- History Johnson, Hamilton M 6390
- Instruments and methods, review Segesman, F 4304
- Interpretation, computer system Horn, M K 6635
- Interpretation, core analysis and logging data compared Wilshusen, R C 5131
- Interpretation, digital computers Hargrave, D R F 7242
- Interpretation, oil shale evaluation Bardsley, Stanford R 6639
- Interpretation, stratigraphic methods, applied to sandstone Fisher, C K 2021
- Recent advances, 1962 Hamilton, R G 1150
- Submarine geology Fisher, Sterling 4305
- Technique and interpretation, evaluation Tixier, M P 6636

*Interpretation*

- Automatic digital analysis Gordon, Edward 3212
- Colorado Plateau, Dakota sandstone Alger, R P 3214
- Computer application Moran, J H 3216
- Formation evaluation Lynch, Edward J 6849
- Pressure build-up tests, evaluation Pirson, Sylvain J 3215
- Sandstone reservoirs, porosity and saturation, computer program Wells, J C 3211

*Magnetic*

- Interpretation, nuclear magnetism log Coolidge, J E 3217
- Interpretation, nuclear magnetism log, test results Wyman, R E 3218

*Mud*

- Principles Rochon, R W 3885
- Principles Rochon, R W 3887

*Radioactivity*

- Data, Michigan Millard, F S 3213
- Formation evaluation, quality control checks Lynch, Edward J 6849
- Gamma-gamma density Puzin, L A 5033
- General Dakhnov, V N 3375
- Interpretation, gravity anomalies Danes, Z F 4695
- Methods, review Puzin, L A 5031
- Technique, review Stick, John C, Jr 6734

*Television camera*

- Technique Short, Nicholas M 4004

*Temperature*

- Water wells Raymond, J R 2473

**Wells and drill holes***Alabama*

- Bullock County, ground-water data, logs  
Scott, John C 4059
- Calhoun County, ground-water data  
Warman, James C 1394
- Tuscaloosa County, ground-water data  
Paulson, Quentin Frank 1395

*Alaska*

- Alaska Highway route, well logs Waller,  
Roger M 3810
- Glenn Highway route, well logs Waller,  
Roger M 3807
- Matanuska coalfield Wishbone Hill district,  
drill logs Warfield Robert S 6034
- Richardson Highway route, logs Waller,  
Roger M 3808
- Seward Peninsula, Foster lead-silver prospect,  
drill hole logs Mulligan, John J 6042

*Alberta*

- Peace River District, water well records  
Jones, J F 2464
- Swan Hills region, water well records Jones,  
J F 2570

*Arizona*

- Snowflake-Hay Hollow area, well logs  
Johnson, Phillip W 5370
- Wupatki-Sunset Crater area, well logs  
Cosner, Oliver J 5244

*Atlantic Ocean*

- Project LOCO popular account Kasanof  
David 7108

*Bahamas*

- Andros Island, deep well Garman, R K  
2249

*British Columbia*

- Northeastern, Devonian sections, logs  
Belyea, Helen R 4099

*California*

- Carrizo Plains area, petroleum exploration  
Graff, L B 3366
- Santa Clara Valley, core holes, aquifer  
compaction Green, J H 1155

*Caribbean Sea*

- Project LOCO, popular account Kasanof  
David 7108

*Colorado*

- Big Sandy Creek valley, well logs Coffin,  
Donald L 5145
- Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, well logs  
Boettcher, Arnold J 3861
- Climax molybdenum mine, experimental  
sampling project Hazen, Scott W, Jr 5647
- Kit Carson County Chase, George H 3859
- Otero and Crowley Counties, well logs Weist,  
William G, Jr 3860
- Rocky Mountain Arsenal waste-disposal  
Scopel, Louis J 5059
- South Platte River basin, well logs Schneider  
Paul A, Jr 3858

*Colorado Plateau*

- San Juan Basin Dakota Sandstone Alger, R  
P 3214

**Wells and drill holes***Delaware*

- Delaware River, borehole log Jordan, Robert  
R 5476

*General*

- Data sheet for drilling conditions Pfeleider,  
Eugene 3551

*Georgia*

- Jonesboro area, lithologic logs, permeability  
and porosity Stewart, J W 1264
- Murray County, Carters dam site, cores  
Coogan, Richard 3665

*Hawaii*

- Hawaii, Kawaihae exploratory water well no  
1, drilling logs Hawaii Div Water and  
Land Devel 4578
- Hawaii, Kohala area, Kawaihae water well 2,  
drilling log Hawaii Div Water and Land  
Devel 5271
- Kauai, Hanapepe exploratory water well no  
2 drilling logs Hawaii Div Water and  
Land Devel 4579
- Kauai, Lihue water well 3, drilling log Hawaii  
Div Water and Land Devel 5273
- Kauai, Maka Ridge water well 4 drilling log  
Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 5272
- Mau, Lahaina water well drilling log Hawaii  
Div Water and Land Devel 5274
- Mau Waikapu exploratory water well no 1,  
drilling logs Hawaii Div Water and Land  
Devel 6062

*Idaho*

- Camas Prairie, well logs Walton William C  
5230
- Canyon County, southern, well logs Stevens  
P R 5247
- Fort Hall Indian Reservation, well logs West,  
S W 4160
- National Reactor Testing Station, Snake  
River Plain, geophysical logging Jones  
Paul H 4787

*Illinois*

- DuPage County logs and borings Zeiscl,  
Arthur J 5894

*Indiana*

- Adams County, well logs Watkins, F A, Jr  
5910
- Clay County, well logs Watkins, F A Jr  
5913
- La Porte County, well logs Rosenshein, J S  
5911
- Lawrence County, deep well, basal  
Greenberg, S S 1657
- Porter County, well logs Rosenshein, J S  
7177
- Saint Joseph County, well logs Rosenshein,  
J S 5912
- Sullivan County, well logs Watkins, F A Jr  
7164

*Instruments*

- Downhole television system Texas Oil  
Journal 6188
- Inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing  
Koopman F C 4043

**Wells and drill holes***Kansas*

- Cowley County, logs Bayne Charles K 5901  
Ottawa County, well logs Mack, Leslie E 5895

*Kentucky*

- Eastern, gas wells in Albion Series Perry, William J, Jr 5367  
Mintonville dome, gas-well logs Jillson, Willard Rouse 6547

*Lake Erie basin*

- Quaternary cores Benson Richard H 0883

*Louisiana*

- Florida Parishes, oil wells Howe, Herbert J 6422  
Southern, Mississippi River banks, borings Kolb, Charles Rudolph 6130  
Southwestern Lafayette Geological Society 7050  
Water-well logs Snider J L 6169

*Maine*

- Hodgdon-Linneus Townships manganese deposits drill-hole logs Earl Kenneth M 6686  
Southwestern well logs Prescott Glenn C Jr 4666

*Maryland*

- Allegany and Washington Counties, well logs Slaughter, Turbit H 4844

*Massachusetts*

- Brockton-Pembroke area, well logs Petersen, Richard G 4678  
Cape Cod, Harwich drill hole Koteff Carl 1810  
Ipswich River basin lower well logs Sammel, Edward A 7078  
Lowell area, well logs Baker John A 4676  
Parker and Rowley River basins, well logs Sammel, Edward A 4677  
Western, well logs Petersen, Richard G 4679

*Michigan*

- Elsie area, water-well logs Vanlier, Kenneth E 5265  
Trenton-Black River formations Millard F S 3213

*Minnesota*

- Mesabi range, Nashwauk area, taconite evaluation from drill cores Wasson, P A 6866

*Mississippi*

- Ship Island, beach sands, drill hole logs Hahn, A D 5648  
Tula area, Stewart No 1 Russell well Mellen, Frederic Francis 4905

*Nevada*

- Desert Valley, driller's logs Sinclair, William C 6339  
Diamond Valley, driller's logs Eakin, Thomas E 6338  
Gabbs Valley, driller's logs Eakin, Thomas E 6341  
Hualapai Flat, driller's logs Sinclair William C 6343  
Imlay area, driller's logs Eakin, Thomas E 6337

**Wells and drill holes***Nevada*

- Independence Valley, driller's logs Eakin, Thomas E 6340  
Nevada Test Site core holes, carbonate aquifers Schoff, Stuart L 1099  
Sacrobatus Flat and Oasis Valley, driller's logs Malmberg, Glenn T 6342  
Steamboat Springs, drill holes Sigvaldason Gudmundur E 3441

*New Hampshire*

- Southeastern, logs Bradley, Edward 4159

*New Jersey*

- Burlington County, well logs Rush F Eugene 1283  
Hackensack Meadows area, Quaternary deposits New Jersey Geological Survey 7010  
Mercer County Vecchioli, John 6375  
Sayreville area, test-hole logs Appel Charles A 4386

*New Mexico*

- Lesilla Valley, lower Leggat E R 6361  
Oil well samples index Blymn, Linda P 6941

*New York*

- Massena-Waddington area Trainer, Frank W 6374

*North Dakota*

- Beulah area test-hole logs Bradley, Edward 6407  
Bowbells area test-hole logs Jensen, H M 6409  
Hatton area test-hole logs Adolphson, D G 6406  
Hoople area, test-hole logs Jensen H M 7095  
Kidder County, test-hole logs Randich P G 6001  
Lakota area well and test-hole logs Powell, J E 6413  
Leeds area test-hole logs Randich P G 6411  
Lehr area, test-hole logs Adolphson, D G 6405  
Parshall area, test-hole logs Schmid, R W 6408  
Reynolds area, well and test-hole logs Jensen, H M 6412  
Tioga area, well and test-hole logs Paulson, Q F 6410

*Northwest Territories*

- Mackenzie southern Devonian sections, logs Belyea, Helen R 4099  
Mackenzie southern, lithologic logs Belyea, Helen R 4107

*Ohio*

- Cuttings and logs catalog Calvert, Warren L 6203  
Northeastern, well samples Dow, John W 6948

*Pennsylvania*

- Erie County, well samples Dow John W 6948

**Wells and drill holes**

*Saskatchewan*

Cores index Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources 6174

*South Dakota*

Lake Dakota Plain area Hopkins, W B 3091

*Tennessee*

Central, Knox Dolomite well records Newcome Roy, Jr 6190

Highland Rim Smith Ollie, Jr 6189

*Texas*

Bandera County Reeves, R D 6365

Burnet area Mount, J Russell 7178

Edwards County Long, A T 6363

El Paso district Leggat, E R 6362

Haskell and Knox Counties Ogilbee, William 6364

Lesilla Valley, lower Leggat, E R 6361

Reeves County, water-well records Ogilbee, William 7041

Reeves County, well logs Ogilbee William 6368

Uvalde County Welder, F A 6367

Victoria and Calhoun Counties Marvin, R F 6192

*United States*

Log libraries directory Taylor, Frank B 3343

*Utah*

Utah County, well logs Subitzky Seymour 6129

*Virginia*

Amherst-Nelson Counties, Roseland anorthosite saprolite titanium deposits logs Fish George E Jr 6867

Norfolk area, boring logs

Miocene-Pleistocene contact Harrison, Wyman 4139

Petroleum and natural gas wells drilled prior to 1962 LeVan, D C 6587

*Washington*

Lewis County, west-central, well logs Weigle, J M 6823

*West Virginia*

Western gas wells in Albion Series Perry, William J, Jr 5367

*Wisconsin*

Southwestern, St Peter Sandstone, well logs Thwaites F T 6980

*Wyoming*

Sweetwater County, drill core log Fahey, Joseph J 6676

**West Indies**

*Earthquakes*

High frequency P and S phases Shurbet, D H 6851

Major Montandon, Frederic 6695

Saint Kitts-Nevis 1961-62 series Robson G R 2510

*Economic geology*

Petroleum exploration 1961 Sass, Louis C 2130

Pumice, exploration Eckel Edwin B 4580

*Engineering geology*

Erosion, Barbados Martin-Kaye, P 2530

**West Indies**

*Geomorphology*

Beachrock, occurrence and genesis Russell, Richard J 5600

Cayman Island, Pleistocene deposits Rehder, Harald A 0601

*Mineralogy*

Wairakite properties Donnelly Thomas W 2055

*Paleontology*

Foraminifera Recent, Tobago Saunders, John B 2544

Mammalia, Pleistocene, Curacao, ground sloth Hooijer, D A 5934

Mollusca, Pleistocene, Grand Cayman Island, faunal list Rehder Harald A 0601

*Petrology*

Guadalupe rhyolitic magma inclusions in quartz phenocrysts, composition Carron Jean Paul 4643

Martinique Mt Pelee diverse rocks, composition of occluded gases Chaigneau, Marcel 7087

*Sedimentary petrology*

Beach rock, genesis Russell, Richard J 4590

Beachrock, occurrence and genesis Russell, Richard J 5600

*Stratigraphy*

Tertiary, Grenada, Eocene Martin-Kaye, P 2531

*Structural geology*

Tectonics crustal block reactions Vening Meinesz F A 7169

Volcanic islands, fracture systems Robson G R 2537

*Volcanology*

Eastern Caribbean, active volcanoes Robson, G R 2538

Martinique, Mount Pelee, dacite from spine, composition of occluded gases Chaigneau, Marcel 4213

Martinique, Mt Pelee Bullard Fred M 6826

Martinique Mt Pelee, diverse rocks, composition of occluded gases Chaigneau Marcel 7087

Pelee, type eruptions 1902 Gorshkov, G S 1397

Saint Vincent, Soufriere Wager, L R 1398

**West Virginia**

*Absolute age*

Hildebrand dam area, wood C-14 Philbrick, Shailer S 2211

*Areal geology*

Blackwater Falls State Park Ludlum John C 6822

*Economic geology*

Coal reserves of Pittsburgh Coal Latimer I S Jr 4985

Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Tucker, R C 0449

Petroleum and natural gas, resources Taylor Nelson W 5256

Petroleum, exploration summary Kornfeld, Joseph A 1130



**West Virginia***Economic geology*

Petroleum, Ritchie County, secondary recovery U S Bureau of Mines 4995

*Engineering geology*

Landslides, Ohio valley, upper Philbrick, Shailer S 2211

*Geomorphology*

Mutual problems of geologists and pedologists vanEck, W A 5248

*Hydrogeology*

Twelvepole Creek basin, ground-water resources U S Public Health Service 6841

*Maps*

Oil and gas fields Overby, William K , Jr 3476

*Paleontology*

Flora, Pennsylvanian Kittanning Coal, northern Gillespie, William H 4986

Palynomorphs, Permian, Dunkard Series Clendening, John A 4987

*Sedimentary petrology*

McKenzie-Lockport Formation, lithofacies Travis, Jack 5368

Morgan County, Rochester Shale and McKenzie Formation, petrography Folk, Robert L 1430

Oriskany Sandstone, porosity, origin Heald, M T 1408

*Stratigraphy*

Devonian, Keyser area Dennison, John M 4990

Ordovician, Martinsburg Formation, Browns Mountain anticline Wells, Dana 4991

Recent, Harpers Ferry, flood deposit Larrabee, Edward McM 1434

Silurian, Albion Series, western Perry, William J , Jr 5367

Silurian, Rochester Shale and McKenzie Formation, Morgan County Folk, Robert L 1430

*Structural geology*

Appalachians Ludlum, John C 2259

*Weathering*

Mutual problems of geologists and pedologists vanEck, W A 5248

**Wind work***California*

Cronese Mtn , sand dunes Evans, James R 7180

*Experimental studies*

Quartz grains, abrasion Kuenen, Ph H 4388

*Massachusetts*

Late-glacial eolian deposits Hartshorn, Joseph H 2188

*Soil development*

Mechanics, sources Quinn, James Harrison 1402

*Winnowing*

Lag gravels and clean sands, mechanisms for concentration McCrone, Alistair William 4015

**Wisconsin***Absolute age*

Pleistocene deposits, C-14 Black, Robert F 2178

*Areal geology*

McCaslin syncline area, guidebook Tri-State Geological Field Conf 4137

Tigerton anorthosite area, guidebook Tri-State Geological Field Conf 4137

*Economic geology*

Construction materials, lightweight aggregates, expansion tests Cole, W A 6028

*Geophysical surveys*

Driftless Area, meandering valleys, seismic Dury, G H 6256

*Hydrogeology*

Fond du Lac County, ground-water resources Newport, Thomas G 5232

Lake Michigan area, ground-water resources Bergstrom, Robert E 4517

Wild Rose area, well water temperatures Summers, W K 6969

*Maps*

Geologic, Fond du Lac County Newport, Thomas G 5232

Ground water, Fond du Lac County Newport, Thomas G 5232

*Mineralogy*

Diamonds in drift Vierthaler, Arthur A 0906

Lazulite, nickeliferous, Baraboo area Olsen, Edward J 2045

*Paleontology*

Bryozoa, Ordovician, Spechts Ferry Shale Perry, T G 5804

*Petrology*

McCaslin quartzite and igneous rocks Tri-State Geological Field Conf 4137

Tigerton anorthosite Tri-State Geological Field Conf 4137

*Sedimentary petrology*

Eastern, Valdres drift, particle size analysis Lee, G B 1796

Mississippi Valley, upper, Ironton and Galesville Sandstone Emrich, Grover Harry 4955

West-central, soil-profiles, geologic materials

Wurman, E 6981

*Stratigraphy*

Cambrian-Ordovician, Fond du Lac County Newport, Thomas G 5232

Ordovician, St Peter Sandstone, southwestern, subsurface Thwaites, F T 6980

**Worms***Amiskwia sagittiformis*

Cambrian, British Columbia Burgess Shale, probably nemertine, not chaetognath Owre, Harding B 0642

*Classification*

Treatise Howell, B F 1188

**Wyoming***Absolute age*

Jackson area, Mollusca, C-14 Love, J D 1256

**Wyoming**

*Areal geology*

- Bighorn Canyon area, guidebook Billings Geological Society 0837
- Crazy Woman Canyon-Powder River Pass-Tensleep Canyon area Williams, Lyman O'Dell, Jr 4951
- Cretaceous rocks, guidebook Wyoming Geological Association 5419
- Grieve oil field Lawson, Don E 5676
- Hiland-Clarkson Hill area Rich, Ernest I 4134

*Economic geology*

- Alunite, Aspen Mountain Love, J D 1333
- Coal, Red Desert area, eastern Masursky, Harold 4131
- Evaporites, Green River Formation Fahey, Joseph J 6676
- Gas, natural, Baxter Basin fields Fidler, M M 5675
- Gas natural, Big Piney-LaBarge Frontier field Shipp, B G 5673
- Gas, natural, Church Buttes field Fidler, M M 5674
- Iron, Atlantic City area, magnetic taconite Cohlmeier, Stanley H 0965
- Mineral resources, Carbon County Harmston, Floyd K 3354
- Oil sands, Powder River Basin White, Eliot J 6874
- Petroleum and gas, natural, exploration and production 1961 Gosman, Robert F 0653
- Petroleum and natural gas, list of Early Cretaceous fields Enyert, R L 5679
- Petroleum Bighorn Basin, Phosphoria Formation Campbell, Charles V 0524
- Petroleum, Coyote Creek field Trotter, John F 5678
- Petroleum, Dead Horse Creek field, sandbar trap, cf Bisti field, New Mexico Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 4766
- Petroleum, Grieve field Lawson, Don E 5676
- Petroleum, Miller Creek field, hydrodynamics Hoeger, Roger L 5670
- Petroleum, Park County, Elk Basin field, pre-Mississippian formations Rea, Bayard D 0836
- Petroleum, Rozet field Waterman, H D 5677
- Uranium, Lost Creek area Sheridan, Douglas M 4130
- Uranium, Red Desert area, eastern Masursky, Harold 4131
- Uranium, Shirley Basin ore guides Harshman, E N 1332

*Engineering geology*

- Tunnels, Cody area Sherman, William F 2311

*Geochemistry*

- Cretaceous connate waters, composition Crawford, J G 5671
- Haystack Range, pegmatites, minor elements in microcline Carl, James Dudley 1012

**Wyoming**

*Geochemistry*

- Haystack Range, pegmatites, minor elements, potassium feldspar Carl, James Dudley 3751
- Heavy elements in Tertiary bones, correlation tool Houston, Robert S 4311
- Mowry Formation bentonite beds, element analysis, correlation Short, Nicholas M 2379
- Petroleum, crude composition McIver Richard D 5669
- Petroleum fluorescence Riecker R E 2303

*Geomorphology*

- Bighorn Canyon, history Schulte, John J 0838
- Medicine Bow Peak, stone nets Mears, Brainerd, Jr 4317
- Shell Valley Hauser, Gary 5398

*Geophysical surveys*

- Big Horn Basin Cottonwood Creek field, seismic Sengbush, R L 6989

*Glacial geology*

- Libby Creek Canyon McCallum M E 2295
- Medicine Bow Mountains, Libby Creek Canyon McCallum, M E 4314
- Wind River Mountains, tills Richmond, Gerald M 1255

*Hydrogeology*

- West Thumb area, ground-water resources Gordon, Ellis D 5241

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Fremont County, south-central Dempsey, William Joseph 0337
- Coal, Red Desert area, eastern Masursky, Harold 4131
- Geologic, Hiland-Clarkson Hill area Rich, Ernest I 4134
- Geologic, Lost Creek area Sheridan, Douglas M 4130
- Geologic, Red Desert area, eastern Masursky, Harold 4131

*Mineralogy*

- Alunite, Aspen Mountain Love, J D 1333
- Jade Gosse, Ralph C 4719
- North-central, Mowry bentonites Slaughter, Maynard 2371
- Saline minerals, Green River Formation Fahey, Joseph J 6676
- Stevensite, Green River Formation Bradley, W H 2077
- Wegscheiderite, Sweetwater County, Green River Formation Fahey, J J 4440

*Paleontology*

- Algae, Cretaceous, nonmarine charophytes Peck, Raymond E 5424
- Algae, Eocene, Green River Formation, *Spirogyra* chloroplast Bradley, W H 5528
- Bryozoa, Cretaceous, "Mesaverde" Formation, southeastern Toots, Heinrich 0468
- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, pre-Niobrara faunal zones Katich, Philip J, Jr 5422
- Conodonts, Cambrian-Ordovician Bighorn Mountains, zones Goodwin Peter W 4460

## Wyoming

*Paleontology*

Crinoidea, Jurassic, Sundance Formation,  
Buffalo area, isocrinid Koch, Donald L  
0637

Fauna, Cretaceous, Lower central,  
paleoecology Curry, William H ,  
3d 6217

Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian, Casper  
Formation, Atokan fusulinids Hoyt, John  
H 0474

Gastropoda, Eocene, Bridger Formation,  
Tabernacle Butte, nonmarine McKenna,  
Malcolm C 3224

Invertebrata, Cretaceous, Big Horn Basin,  
biostratigraphy Eicher Don L  
5426

Mammalia, Eocene, Bridger Formation,  
Bridger Basin, rodent Dawson, Mary R  
3390

Mammalia Eocene, Bridger Formation,  
Tabernacle Butte, insectivores and bat  
McKenna, Malcolm C 3224

Mammalia, Eocene southwestern Gazin, C  
Lewis 6932

Mammalia, Quaternary, Rawlins area,  
mammoth, popular account Irwin,  
Cynthia 5437

Mammalia, Tertiary, Fort Union Formation,  
Fremont County McGrew, Paul O 1295

Mammalia Tertiary Fort Union Formation,  
Twin Buttes area Patterson, Bryan 1294

Mollusca, Cretaceous, Fox Hills Sandstone,  
Old Woman Creek Kellum, Lewis B 4870

Mollusca, Cretaceous, Mesaverde Formation  
Toots, Heinrich 4312

Mollusca, Pleistocene, lacustrine and eolian  
deposits Jackson area Love, J D 1256

Ostracoda, Cretaceous, nonmarine Peck  
Raymond E 5424

Palynomorphs, Cretaceous-Paleocene  
boundary, Lance Creek area Leffingwell,  
H A 6766

Reptilia, Eocene, Bridger Formation, Grizzly  
Buttes, crocodilian reptile Mook, Charles  
C 3392

Trilobita, Cambrian, Wind River Mountains,  
northwestern, *Cedaria* zone fauna  
Lochman, Christina 0462

*Petrology*

Albany County, anorthosite Ramarathnam,  
S 2302

Bighorn Mountains and Beartooth  
Mountains, Precambrian Doroshenko, J  
0844

Haystack Range, pegmatites, granitic and  
metamorphic host rocks Carl, James  
Dudley 1012

Medicine Bow Mountains, quartz monzonite  
gneiss genesis Sweetnam, Monte N 4316

Southeastern, mafic complex Stensrud,  
Howard 2316

Wind River Range, agmatite Parker, Ronald  
B 4313

## Wyoming

*Petrology*

Wind River Range, granodiorite gneiss, blue  
quartz Parker, Ronald B 3262

*Sedimentary petrology*

Big Horn Basin, carbonate rocks DeKoster,  
Gene Robert 2281

Big Horn Basin, Cretaceous rocks, genesis  
Moberly, Ralph, Jr 5427

Big Horn Basin, Frontier Formation  
VanHouten, Franklyn B 7063

Big Horn Basin, Muddy Sandstone,  
depositional facies Paull, Richard A 5428

Big Piney reservoir, Mesaverde Formation,  
permeability Miles, F V 6732

Bighorn Basin, southeastern, Phosphoria  
Formation, dolomite types Campbell,  
Charles V 0524

Black Hills area, Newcastle Sandstone, trough  
cross-bedding Wulf, George R 1422

Casper arch area, Lakota Conglomerate,  
petrography Hooper W Franklin  
5430

Central, Cretaceous rocks, depositional  
environments Curry, William H  
3d 6217

Cloverly-Lakota and Fall River Formations,  
paleocurrents, petrography MacKenzie,  
Frederick T 7069

Frontier Formation lithofacies, petrography,  
provenance Goodell, H G 5666

Lakota Formation, crossbedding Mapel,  
William J 4257

Newcastle Sandstone, ripple marks, eroded  
Wulf, George R 1413

Powder River Basin, Fall River Sandstone,  
lithofacies Miller, D N , Jr 5668

Powder River Basin, oil sands, core analyses  
White, Eliot J 6874

Powder River basin, Pennsylvanian  
lithofacies Wilson, Philo C 3949

Red Desert area, eastern, Wasatch  
Formation Masursky, Harold 4131

Sheridan area, Fort Union Formation, trough  
cross-bedding Wulf, George R 1422

*Stratigraphy*

Cambrian, Bighorn Canyon area Hanson,  
Alvin M 0843

Cretaceous, Cloverly Group, Casper arch  
Hooper, W Franklin 5431

Cretaceous Frontier Formation Goodell, H  
G 5666

Cretaceous, Frontier Formation, Big Horn  
Basin VanHouten, Franklyn B 7063

Cretaceous, Frontier Formation, Cumberland  
Gap Hale, Lyle A 5667

Cretaceous, Lower, Big Horn Basin Eicher  
Don L 5426

Cretaceous, Lower, catalog of formation  
names Randall, Arthur G 5420

Cretaceous, Lower, correlation and  
lithofacies Haun, John D 5421

Cretaceous Lower, stratigraphic problems  
Thomas, Horace D 5423

## Wyoming

*Stratigraphy*

- Cretaceous, Meeteetse and Lance Formations, Wind River basin, southern Keefe, William R 2889
- Cretaceous Newcastle Formation, Weston County Baker, Donald R 6260
- Cretaceous, Niobrara County Kellum, Lewis B 4870
- Cretaceous, Parkman Sandstone, Dead Horse Creek oil field Sabins, Floyd F Jr 4766
- Cretaceous, Pierre Shale, Red Bird Silty Member Gill, James R 4252
- Cretaceous southern Zapp, A D 3440
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, Lost Soldier area Guyton, James W 2285
- Devonian, Bighorn Canyon area Biggs, C A 0841
- Eocene, Green River Formation, Green River area Culbertson, William C 0946
- Eocene southwestern Gazin C Lewis 6932
- Eocene, volcanic rocks, Hurricane Mesa Krushensky, Richard D 4823
- Eocene, Wind River Formation, Gas Hills Soister, P E 2312
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, Morrison and Cloverly Formations, Big Horn Mountains Mirsky, Arthur 1831
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, south-central, correlation Weimer, Robert J 5429
- Mississippian Madison Group, Bighorn Canyon area Edmisten, Neil 0840
- Ordovician-Silurian Tie Siding area Chronic, John 2280
- Paleocene-Pleistocene Bighorn Basin, northern Schulte, John J 0838
- Pennsylvanian, Powder River basin Wilson, Philo C 3949
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Casper Formation, Granite Canyon section, ages of fusulinids Hoyt, John H 0474
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Denver basin Hoyt, John H 0496
- Permian, Phosphoria Formation, Bighorn Basin, members Campbell, Charles V 0524
- Permian-Triassic Bighorn Canyon area Hanson, Alvin M 5969
- Pleistocene, tills Wind River Mountains Richmond, Gerald M 1255
- Tertiary, Almy Formation, type area, Eocene age, fossil criteria Oriel, Steven S 2671
- Tertiary, Fort Union Formation, Paleocene, Wind River basin, southern members Keefe William R 2889
- Tertiary Jack Creek area Dunrud, C Richard 2284
- Tertiary Lost Creek area Sheridan Douglas M 4130
- Tertiary, Red Desert area eastern Masursky, Harold 4131
- Tertiary, Wasatch Formation, La Barge area Oriel, Steven S 2691
- Structural geology*
- Big Horn Mountains, petrofabric Williams, Lyman O'Dell, Jr 4951

## Wyoming

*Structural geology*

- Bighorn Canyon area Woodard, F W 0845
- Green River area, sandstone lentil Rapp, John R 1091
- Hurricane Mesa area, ring-dike complex Krushensky, Richard D 4823
- Jackson area, faults Love, J D 1256
- Julesburg basin McGrew, Laura W 2296
- Laramie anorthosite Murray, Thomas H, Jr 2299
- Lost Creek area Sheridan, Douglas M 4130
- Mullen Creek-Nash Fork shear zone Houston, R S 2290
- Owl Creek Mountains, faults, gravity thrusting Wise Donald U 4807
- Rocky Mountains, foreland flank thrusting, Laramide history Berg, Robert R 3289

## Xenon

*Isotopes*

- Xenon-129, meteorites Fish, Robert A 3596

*Meteorites*

- Isotopic anomalies Krummenacher, D 1737

## X-ray diffraction

*Technique*

- Mineral identification, computer program Snipes, David S 7162

## X-ray diffraction analysis

*Data*

- Apatite and ankerite, intercrystallized Indiana Greenberg, Seymour S 2118
- Bakerite, California Los Angeles County Murdoch, Joseph 2064
- Baotite, Montana, Ravalli County Heinrich, E Wm 2075
- Barylite, Labrador, Seal Lake area Heinrich, E Wm 2042
- Bedellite, crystal structure Weir, A H 1667
- Benstonite, Arkansas, Hot Spring County Lippmann Friedrich 3268
- Bertrandite, Utah Spor Mtn, in tuff Montoya, J W 7140
- Beryl, Arizona Schaller Waldemar T 3263
- Bonattite, British Columbia Jambor, J L 1194
- Borate minerals, colemanite series, synthetic Clark, Joan R 4413
- Chabazite Fang, Jen-Ho 4078
- Chambersite, Texas Honea, Russell M 2038
- Chlorite Bailey, S W 2164
- Chlorite-vermiculite, Nevada, Goldfield district Harvey Richard D 3828
- Clay fraction of soils, Indiana, alteration Droste, John B 3827
- Clay minerals Gulf of Mexico Griffin, George M 4024
- Clay minerals, North Dakota, Golden Valley deposits Freas, Donald H 5359
- Clays Montana Sahinen, Uuno M 4857
- Coal, anthracite and meta-anthracite Mentser, M 6308
- Colorado Wet Mountains Fisher, Frances G 2110
- Coulsonite Nevada, Lovelock Radtke, Arthur S 2103

## X-ray diffraction analysis

*Data*

- Cronstedtite, Polytypism Frondel, Clifford 2049
- Diamond, synthetic Kohn, J A 2116
- Djurleite Roseboom, Eugene H., Jr 2086
- Fluor mica Miller, John L 2097
- Granitic rocks, light major elements, quantitative, precision test Baird, A K 1743
- Gunningite Jambor, J L 1192
- Halloysite, Indiana, dehydration changes Harrison, Jack L 3831
- Hemimorphite, dehydration, conversions Taylor, H F W 2066
- Hendersonite, Colorado, and New Mexico Lindberg, M 2101
- Hisingerite Lindqvist, Bengt 2111
- Jadeite, California McKee, Bates 5538
- Kaolinite, high-temperature, effect of impurities on transformations Wahl, F M 3247
- Kolovratite Jambor, J L 1202
- Leightonite VanLoan, Paul R 1197
- Loellingite, sulfur and cobalt by X-ray method Clark, Lloyd A 5977
- Ludwigite-vonsenite series Leonard, B F 5434
- Magnetite, denticle capping in recent chitons Lowenstam, Heinz A 4009
- Manganese oxides, Artillery Mts., Arizona Mouat, M M 2041
- Minerals, multielement-calibration system, thin layer samples Salmon, Merlyn L 1742
- Muscovite, layer charge, effects Brown, Cyril Benjamin 4066
- Muscovite, weathering in soils White, Joe L 7150
- Narsarsukite Peacor, Donald R 3266
- Natrolite Fang, Jen-Ho 4078
- Nickel sulfides, synthetic system, related minerals Kullerud, G 1180
- Olivine series, synthetic Slaydon, Robert E., Jr 2370
- Ore concentrates, heterogeneity effects, grain size and chemical composition Claisse, Fernand 3248
- Ore minerals, Peacock atlas Berry, L G 5772
- Palygorskite and attapulgite Huggins, Charles W 6680
- Phillipsite Steinfink, Hugo 4408
- Refractory oxides, thermal expansion and phase inversion Grain, Clark F 7248
- Saline minerals, Green River Formation Mrose, Mary E 6675
- Schoderite, Nevada Hausen, Donald M 2036
- Sodium bicarbonate, crystal structure Sass, Ronald L 4508
- Sodium niobate, Colorado Parker, Raymond L 0932
- Stenonite, Greenland Pauly, Hans 5324
- Talc-kaolinite, phase transformations Graf, R B 2102
- Thalenite, Colorado Adams, J W 1331

## X-ray diffraction analysis

*Data*

- Thenardite and gypsum, Oklahoma, western Mankin, Charles J 0949
- Till, weathering, Indiana Bhattacharya, N 3315
- Tobermorite, Nevada, Goldfield district Harvey, Richard D 3828
- Todorokite, Cuba, Charco Redondo Faulring, G M 3246
- Vanadinite Barnes, W H 1200
- Wightmanite, California, Crestmore area Murdoch, Joseph 3265

*General*

- History of science in United States Wyckoff, Ralph W G 3669
- Inorganic structures, review Pauling, Linus 3667

*Instruments*

- Diffractometers Parrish, W 6656
- Diffractometers, alinement and calibration Parrish, W 6658

*Technique*

- Applications Limon Gutierrez, Luis 6230
- Automatic processing and interpretation Earley, J W 1628
- Calculation of powder patterns by computer Zoltai, Tibor 5354
- Chlorite, semi-quantitative analysis Schoen, Robert 2114
- Clay mineral identification Harward, M E 3904
- Clay mineralogy, semi-quantitative analysis Procter, Richard M 1977
- Clay minerals Parrish, William 6659
- Clay minerals, iron removal and dispersion, effects Harward, M E 3910
- Computer program for mineral identification in rocks Snipes, David S 7077
- Counter diffractometers, 3-circle Alexander, Leroy E 4512
- Crystal imperfections, direct observations Newkirk, J B 6533
- Data compilation Matthews, F W 6096
- Debye patterns, film shrinkage and improper camera diameter, correction Norton, Dorita A 2054
- Diffraction patterns, direct viewing and photographic recording Goetze, G W 5192
- Extra reflections, identification Spielberg, N 7115
- Grating spectrophotometer, anomalies Stewart, James E 1393
- Heating stage for X-ray diffractometer Skinner, Brian J 2068
- High pressure Jamieson, John C 6079
- High-pressure, compression apparatus Steinfink, H 5196
- Kaolin minerals, intersalation method Jackson, M L 3835
- Mica weathering determination White, J L 6193
- Mikheev's numerical data, English index Nickel, E H 3691

**X-ray diffraction analysis***Technique*

- Minerals in sedimentary rocks Kiss, A E 7046
- Montmorillonite group, differentiation by polyalcohol complexing Tettenhorst, Rodney 3838
- Olivine powder camera Jambor, J L 0290
- Ores and rocks Petruk, W 5992
- Paste method for preparing slides Theisen, A A 3901
- Photography, polaroid film Smith, H G 5188
- Powder, lattice parameter measurements Parrish, W 6657
- Precession screen setting Bloss, F Donald 2056
- Preparation of small powder samples from thin and polished sections Williams K L 2071
- Silicone compound as powder binder Moore H J, 2d 2048
- Small angle scattering, montmorillonite Hight, Robert, Jr 7075
- Small sample mount Gude, A J, 3d 7045
- Weissenberg X-ray goniometer, film holder Davies, D A 5205

**Yttrium***Analysis*

- Chemical, extraction from euxenite Gruzensky, William G 6030

**Yukon***Areal geology*

- Dawson-Larsen Creek-Nash Creek areas Green, L H 4090
- Keno Hill area Kindle, E D 0700

*Economic geology*

- Metals, resources Skinner, Ralph 4110
- Mineral resources Aho, A E 5036

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Allan Creek area Canada Geological Survey 2789
- Aeromagnetic Allegretto area Canada Geological Survey 2760
- Aeromagnetic, Brooks Brook area Canada Geological Survey 2774
- Aeromagnetic, Cap Creek area Canada Geological Survey 2798
- Aeromagnetic, Carcross area Canada Geological Survey 2770
- Aeromagnetic, Caribou Lakes area Canada Geological Survey 3028
- Aeromagnetic, Daughney Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2762
- Aeromagnetic Deadman Creek area Canada Geological Survey 2775
- Aeromagnetic, Dodo Lakes area Canada Geological Survey 2759
- Aeromagnetic, Dome Creek area Canada Geological Survey 3030
- Aeromagnetic, Dorsey Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2764
- Aeromagnetic, Eckman Creek area Canada Geological Survey 3031

**Yukon***Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, English Creek area Canada Geological Survey 2776
- Aeromagnetic, False Pass Creek area Canada Geological Survey 2781
- Aeromagnetic, Green River area Canada Geological Survey 2785
- Aeromagnetic, Hasselberg Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3032
- Aeromagnetic, Ice Lakes area Canada Geological Survey 2778
- Aeromagnetic, Irvine Creek area Canada Geological Survey 2791
- Aeromagnetic, Jubilee Mountain area Canada Geological Survey 2769
- Aeromagnetic, Lower Hyland area Canada Geological Survey 2757
- Aeromagnetic, Lubbock River area Canada Geological Survey 2768
- Aeromagnetic, MacRae area Canada Geological Survey 2799
- Aeromagnetic, Meister Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2780
- Aeromagnetic, Michie Creek area Canada Geological Survey 2797
- Aeromagnetic Middle Canyon area Canada Geological Survey 2782
- Aeromagnetic, Morley Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2765
- Aeromagnetic, Morris Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2777
- Aeromagnetic, Mount Bryde area Canada Geological Survey 2767
- Aeromagnetic, Mount Grant area Canada Geological Survey 2795
- Aeromagnetic, Mount M'Cintock area Canada Geological Survey 3023
- Aeromagnetic, Mount Murray area Canada Geological Survey 3034
- Aeromagnetic, Red River area Canada Geological Survey 3027
- Aeromagnetic Robinson area Canada Geological Survey 2771
- Aeromagnetic, Rosy Lake area Canada Geological Survey 3024
- Aeromagnetic, Scurvy Lakes area Canada Geological Survey 3029
- Aeromagnetic, Seagull Creek area Canada Geological Survey 2763
- Aeromagnetic, Sidney Creek area Canada Geological Survey 3025
- Aeromagnetic, Simpson Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2787
- Aeromagnetic, Spencer Creek area Canada Geological Survey 2761
- Aeromagnetic, Squanga Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2773
- Aeromagnetic, Stewart Lake area Canada Geological Survey 2786
- Aeromagnetic, Streak Mountain area Canada Geological Survey 2796
- Aeromagnetic, Sunrise Creek area Canada Geological Survey 2784

**Yukon**

*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Taffie Creek area Canada  
Geological Survey 3035
- Aeromagnetic, Tagish area Canada  
Geological Survey 2772
- Aeromagnetic, Teslin area Canada  
Geological Survey 2766
- Aeromagnetic, Thirtymile Creek area Canada  
Geological Survey 2794
- Aeromagnetic, Thirtymile Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 3026
- Aeromagnetic, Thirtymile Range area  
Canada Geological Survey 2793
- Aeromagnetic, Tom Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2783
- Aeromagnetic, Twin Lakes area Canada  
Geological Survey 2788
- Aeromagnetic, Upper Cabin Creek area  
Canada Geological Survey 2790
- Aeromagnetic, Upper Canyon area Canada  
Geological Survey 3033
- Aeromagnetic, Upper Laberge area Canada  
Geological Survey 3036
- Aeromagnetic, Watson Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2758
- Aeromagnetic, Whitehorse area Canada  
Geological Survey 3037
- Aeromagnetic, Wolf Lake area Canada  
Geological Survey 2792
- Geologic, Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash  
Creek areas Green, L H 4090
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey  
0710
- Geologic, Keno Hill area Kindle, E D 0700

*Mineralogy*

- Gunningite, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area  
Jambor, J L 1192
- Lazulite, Mount Fitton area Campbell,  
Finley A 0272

**Zinc**

*United States*

- Map McKnight E T 7219

**Zirconium**

*Analysis*

- Emission spectroscopy, till and loess  
Alexander, J D 7200

## SERIAL LIST

---

- Acad Nat Sci Philadelphia Notulae Naturae** — Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Philadelphia, Pa
- Acad. Nat. Sci Philadelphia Proc** — Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Philadelphia, Pa
- Acta Cryst** — Acta Crystallographica International Union of Crystallography Copenhagen, Denmark
- Akad Wiss u. Literatur Abh , Math.-Naturw Kl** — Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Wissenschaftlichen Klasse Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany
- Alabama Acad. Sci Jour** — Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science Auburn, Ala
- Alabama Geol Survey County Rept.** — Geological Survey of Alabama County Report University, Ala
- Alabama Geol. Survey Inf Ser.** — Geological Survey of Alabama Information Series University, Ala
- Alabama Geol. Survey Map** — Geological Survey of Alabama Map University, Ala
- Alaska Dept. Health and Welfare Hydrol. Data** — Alaska Department of Health and Welfare Hydrological Data Juneau, Alaska
- Alaska Univ Geophys Inst. [Rept. Ser ]** — Geophysical Institute of the University of Alaska [Report Series] College, Alaska
- Alberta Soc. Petroleum Geologists Jour** — Journal of the Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists Calgary, Alberta, Canada
- Am. Antiquity** — American Antiquity Society for American Archeology Washington, D C
- Am Assoc. Adv. Sci Pub** — American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication Washington, D C
- Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull** — Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists Tulsa, Okla
- Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem** — Memoir of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists Tulsa, Okla
- Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec Correlation Sec** — American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Correlation Section Los Angeles, Calif
- Am Ceramic Soc. Bull.** — American Ceramic Society Bulletin Columbus, Ohio



# 806 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Am Ceramic Soc Jour** — Journal of the American Ceramic Society Columbus, Ohio
- Am Geol Inst. Rept** — American Geological Institute Report Washington, D C
- Am Geophys Union Geophys. Mon** — Geophysical Monographs of the American Geophysical Union Washington, D C
- Am Geophys Union Trans** — Transactions of the American Geophysical Union Washington, D C
- Am Jour Botany** — American Journal of Botany Botanical Society of America Baltimore, Md
- Am. Jour Sci** — American Journal of Science New Haven, Conn
- Am Midland Naturalist** — American Midland Naturalist University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, Ind
- Am Mineralogist** — American Mineralogist Mineralogical Society of America Washington, D C
- Am Mus. Novitates** — American Museum Novitates American Museum of Natural History New York, N Y
- Am Naturalist** — American Naturalist Arizona State University Tempe, Ariz
- Am Petroleum Inst Drilling and Production Practice** — American Petroleum Institute Drilling and Production Practice Dallas, Tex
- Am Petroleum Inst Proc** — American Petroleum Institute Proceedings New York, N Y
- Am. Philos Soc Trans** — Transactions of the American Philosophical Society Philadelphia, Pa
- Am Philos Soc Yearbook** — American Philosophical Society Yearbook Philadelphia, Pa
- Am Scientist** — American Scientist Society of the Sigma Xi New Haven, Conn
- Am Soc. Civil Engineers Proc, Jour. Hydraulics Div** — Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Hydraulics Division New York, N Y
- Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div** — Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division New York, N Y
- Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, Jour Waterways and Harbors Div.** — Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Waterways and Harbors Division New York, N Y
- Am Soc Testing and Materials Spec Tech Pub** — American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication Philadelphia, Pa
- Am. Water Works Assoc Jour.** — Journal of the American Water Works Association Lancaster, Pa
- Anal Chemistry** — Analytical Chemistry American Chemical Society Washington, D C
- Anal Chim. Acta** — Analytica Chimica Acta Elsevier Publishing Company Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Ann Rev. Phys. Chemistry** — Annual Review of Physical Chemistry Annual Reviews, Inc Palo Alto, Calif

- Annales Géographie** — Annales de Géographie Bulletin de la Société de Géographie  
Paris, France
- Annals and Mag. Nat History** — Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including  
zoology, botany and geology Taylor and Francis Ltd London, England
- Annals Wyoming** — Annals of Wyoming Wyoming State Archives and History  
Department Cheyenne, Wyo
- Appalachia** — Appalachia Appalachian Mountain Club Boston, Mass
- Appl. Optics** — Applied Optics Optical Society of America Easton, Pa
- Appl Spectroscopy** — Applied Spectroscopy Bulletin of the Society of Applied  
Spectroscopy Boston, Mass
- Archives Sci.** — Archives des Sciences Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de  
Genève Geneva, Switzerland
- Arctic** — Arctic Arctic Institute of North America Montreal, Quebec, Canada
- Arctic Inst North America Research Paper** — Arctic Institute of North America Research  
Paper Montreal, Quebec, Canada
- Arctic Inst. North America Tech Paper** — Arctic Institute of North America Technical  
Paper Montreal, Quebec, Canada
- Arizona Bur. Mines Bull** — Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin Tucson, Ariz
- Arizona Geol Soc Digest** — Arizona Geological Society Digest Tucson, Ariz
- Arizona Highways** — Arizona Highways Arizona Highway Department Phoenix, Ariz
- Arizona Land Dept Water Resources Rept** — Arizona State Land Department Water  
Resources Report Phoenix, Ariz
- Arizona Univ Bull** — University of Arizona Bulletin Tucson, Ariz
- Arkansas Acad Sci Proc** — Arkansas Academy of Science Proceedings Fayetteville,  
Ark
- Arkansas Geol and Conserv Comm Inf Circ** — Arkansas Geological and Conservation  
Commission Information Circular Little Rock, Ark
- Arkansas Geol. Comm Water Resources Summ** — Arkansas Geological Commission  
Water Resources Summary Little Rock, Ark
- Arnold Arboretum Jour.** — Arnold Arboretum Journal Harvard University Cambridge,  
Mass
- Asbestos** — Asbestos Secretarial Service Philadelphia, Pa
- Asoc. Mexicana Geofísicos Explor. Bol** — Boletín de la Asociación Mexicana de  
Geofísicos de Exploración México, D F, Mexico
- Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol.** — Boletín de la Asociación Mexicana de  
Geólogos Petroleros México, D F, Mexico
- Assoc. Am. Geographers Annals** — Annals of the Association of American Geographers  
Washington, D C
- Assoc Canadienne-Française Av. Sci Annales** — Association Canadienne-Française pour  
l'Avancement des Sciences Annales Montreal, Quebec, Canada

# 808 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Atoll Research Bull** — Atoll Research Bulletin Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Washington, D C
- Battelle Tech Rev** — Battelle Technical Review Battelle Memorial Institute Columbus, Ohio
- Baylor Geol Studies Bull** — Baylor Geological Studies Bulletin Baylor University Waco, Tex
- Biol Soc Washington Proc** — Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington Washington, D C
- Bul Peryglacjalny** — Biuletyn Peryglacjalny Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Łódź, Poland
- Bol Bibliog Geofísica y Oceanografía Am** — Boletín Bibliográfico de Geofísica y Oceanografía Americanas Instituto Panamericano Geografía e Historia México, D F, Mexico
- Boll Geofisica Teor ed Appl** — Bollettino di Geofisica Teorica ed Applicata Osservatorio Geofisico Sperimentale Trieste, Italy
- Boor en Spade** — Boor en Spade Verspreide Bijdragen tot de Kennis van de Bodem van Nederland H Veenmeijer and Zonen N V Wageningen, Netherlands
- Breviora** — Breviora Harvard University Museum of Comparative Zoology Cambridge, Mass
- Brigham Young Univ Research Studies Geology Ser** — Brigham Young University Research Studies, Geology Series Provo, Utah
- British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Ann Rept** — British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Annual Report Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
- British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Bull** — British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
- British Jour Appl Physics** — British Journal of Applied Physics Institute of Physics London, England
- Bull Marine Sci Gulf and Caribbean** — Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean Institute of Marine Science, University of Miami Coral Gables, Fla
- Bull. Volcanol.** — Bulletin Volcanologique Association de Volcanologie de l'Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale Naples, Italy
- Bulls Am Paleontology** — Bulletins of American Paleontology Paleontological Research Institution Ithaca, N Y
- Cahiers Géographie Québec** — Cahiers de Géographie de Québec Université Laval Quebec, Quebec, Canada
- California Acad Sci Occasional Paper** — Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences San Francisco, Calif
- California Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences San Francisco, Calif
- California Dept Water Resources Bull** — California Department of Water Resources Bulletin Sacramento, Calif
- California Div Mines and Geology Bull** — State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin San Francisco, Calif

- California Div Mines and Geology County Rept** — State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology County Report San Francisco, Calif
- California Div Mines and Geology Map Sheet** — State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Map Sheet San Francisco, Calif
- California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service** — State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Mineral Information Service San Francisco, Calif
- California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept** — State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Special Report San Francisco, Calif
- California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations** — California Division of Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summary of Operations San Francisco, Calif
- California Geographer** — California Geographer California Council of Geography Teachers Long Beach, Calif
- California Univ. Dept Irrig Water Resources Center Contr** — University of California Department of Irrigation, Water Resources Center Contribution Davis, Calif
- California Univ Pubs Geol Sci** — University of California Publications in Geological Sciences Berkeley, Calif
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Bibliog Ser** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch Bibliographical Series Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch Geographical Bulletin Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog. Br Geog Paper** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch Geographical Paper Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Inf. Circ** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch Information Circular Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech. Surveys Mines Br Tech Bull** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch Technical Bulletin Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Bull** — Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Econ Geology Ser** — Geological Survey of Canada Economic Geology Series Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheet** — Geological Survey of Canada, Geological Maps Index Sheet Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper** — Geological Survey of Canada Geophysics Paper Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Inf Circ** — Geological Survey of Canada Information Circular Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

# 810 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Canada Geol Survey Map** — Geological Survey of Canada Map Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Mem.** — Geological Survey of Canada Memoir Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Misc Rept** — Geological Survey of Canada Miscellaneous Report Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Paper** — Geological Survey of Canada Paper Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map** — Geological Survey of Canada Preliminary Series Map Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Natl Advisory Comm Research Geol Sci Ann Rept** — Canada National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences Annual Report Geological Survey of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Natl. Mus Bull** — National Museum of Canada Bulletin Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Natl Mus Nat. History Paper** — National Museum of Canada Natural History Papers Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Ceramic Soc Jour** — Journal of the Canadian Ceramic Society Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Field-Naturalist** — Canadian Field-Naturalist The Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Geog Jour.** — Canadian Geographical Journal Royal Canadian Geographical Society Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Geographer** — The Canadian Geographer Published for the Canadian Association of Geographers by the University of Toronto Press Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Jour Botany** — Canadian Journal of Botany National Research Council of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Jour Chemistry** — Canadian Journal of Chemistry National Research Council of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Jour Physics** — Canadian Journal of Physics National Research Council of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Mineralogist** — The Canadian Mineralogist Journal of the Mineralogical Association of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Mining and Metall Bull** — Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin Canadian Institution of Mining and Metallurgy Montreal, Quebec, Canada
- Canadian Mining Jour** — Canadian Mining Journal National Business Publications Limited Gardenvale, Quebec, Canada
- Canadian Mining Manual** — Canadian Mining Manual National Business Publications Limited Gardenvale, Quebec, Canada
- Canadian Oil and Gas Industries** — Canadian Oil and Gas Industries National Business Publications Limited Gardenvale, Quebec, Canada
- Canadian Surveyor** — The Canadian Surveyor The Canadian Institute of Surveying Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Caribbean Jour Sci** — Caribbean Journal of Science University of Puerto Rico Institute of Caribbean Studies Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
- Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book** — Carnegie Institution of Washington Year Book Washington, D C
- Carnegie Mus Annals** — Annals of Carnegie Museum Pittsburgh, Pa
- Carolinae Univ Acta, Geologica** — Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Geologica Prague, Czechoslovakia
- Cave Notes** — Cave Notes Cave Research Associates Castro Valley, Calif
- Chronique Mines et Recherche Minière** — Chronique des Mines et de la Recherche Minière Centre d'Études Géologiques et Minières Paris, France
- Ciencia** — Ciencia Revista Hispano-Americana de Ciencias Puras y Aplicadas Publicacion del Patronato de Ciencia México, D F, Mexico
- Clay Minerals Bull** — Clay Minerals Bulletin Mineralogical Society London, England
- Cleveland Mus Nat History Sci Pubs** — The Cleveland Museum of Natural History Science Publications Cleveland, Ohio
- Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull** — Colorado School of Mines Mineral Industries Bulletin Golden, Colo
- Colorado School Mines Quart** — Quarterly of the Colorado School of Mines Golden, Colo
- Colorado Water Conserv. Board Ground-Water Ser., Basic-Data Rept** — Colorado Water Conservation Board, Ground-Water Series, Basic-Data Report Denver, Colo
- Colorado-Wyoming Acad Sci Jour** — Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science Colorado State University Fort Collins, Colo
- Compass** — The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon Provo, Utah
- Compressed Air** — Compressed Air Compressed Air Magazine Company Phillipsburg, N J
- Condor** — Condor Journal of the Cooper Ornithological Society Berkeley, Calif
- Conglomerate** — Conglomerate Michigan Mineralogical Society St Clair Shores, Mich
- Connecticut Acad Arts and Sci Trans.** — Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences New Haven, Conn
- Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Bull.** — State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut Bulletin Middletown, Conn
- Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Quad Rept** — State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut Quadrangle Report Middletown, Conn
- Conservationist** — Conservationist State of New York Conservation Department Albany, N Y
- Copeia** — Copeia American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists Northridge, Calif
- Copenhagen Univ Mineralog and Geol Mus Contr Mineralogy** — Mineralogical and Geological Museum of the University of Copenhagen, Contributions to Mineralogy Copenhagen, Denmark

# 812 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Géol** — Muséum de Minéralogie et Géologie de l'Université de Copenhague, Communications Géologiques Copenhagen, Denmark
- Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Paléont** — Muséum de Minéralogie et de Géologie de l'Université de Copenhague, Communications Paléontologiques Copenhagen, Denmark
- Costa Rica Dept Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes** — Costa Rica Departamento de Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes Ciudad Universitaria, Costa Rica
- Costa Rica Univ Pubs, Ser Cienc Nat** — Publicaciones de la Universidad de Costa Rica, Serie Ciencias Naturales Ciudad Universitaria, Costa Rica
- Cushman Found Foraminiferal Research Contr** — Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research Ithaca, N Y
- Dansk Geol Foren Medd** — Meddelelse fra Dansk Geologisk Forening Copenhagen, Denmark
- Deep-Sea Research** — Deep-Sea Research Pergamon Press London, England
- Delaware Geol Survey Bull** — Delaware Geological Survey Bulletin Newark, Del
- Delaware Geol Survey Rept Inv** — Delaware Geological Survey Report of Investigations Newark, Del
- Denison Univ Sci Lab Jour** — Denison University Journal of the Scientific Laboratories Granville, Ohio
- Desert** — Desert Magazine of the Outdoor Southwest Charles Shelton Palm Desert, Calif
- Dissert Abs** — Dissertation Abstracts University Microfilms Ann Arbor, Mich
- Dominion Observatory Ottawa Contr.** — Contributions from the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Dominion Observatories Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Dominion Observatory Ottawa Pubs** — Publications of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Dominion Observatories Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Earth Sci** — Earth Science Earth Science Publishing Company Chicago, Ill
- Earthquake Notes** — Earthquake Notes Eastern Section, Seismological Society of America Washington, D C
- Ecology** — Ecology Ecological Society of America Durham, N C
- Econ Geology** — Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists Urbana, Ill
- El Salvador Servicio Geol Nac Bol Sismol** — Boletín Sismológico del Servicio Geológico Nacional de El Salvador San Salvador, El Salvador
- Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour** — Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, N C
- Eng and Mining Jour** — Engineering and Mining Journal McGraw-Hill Publishing Co New York, N Y
- Eng and Sci** — Engineering and Science California Institute of Technology Pasadena, Calif

- Eng Prog Univ Florida** — Engineering Progress at the University of Florida  
Gainesville, Fla
- Erdkunde** — Erdkunde Archiv fur Wissenschaftliche Geographie Ferd Dummlers  
Verlag Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany
- Evolution** — Evolution International Journal of Organic Evolution Society for the  
Study of Evolution Lancaster, Pa
- Experientia** — Experientia Monthly Journal of Pure and Applied Science Birkhauser  
Verlag Basel, Switzerland
- Explorer** — The Explorer A Magazine of the Natural Sciences Cleveland Museum  
of Natural History Cleveland, Ohio
- Florida Acad Sci. Quart Jour** — Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences  
Gainesville, Fla
- Florida Geol Survey Geol Bull** — Florida Geological Survey Geological Bulletin  
Tallahassee, Fla
- Florida Geol Survey Inf. Circ** — Florida Geological Survey Information Circular  
Tallahassee, Fla
- Florida Geol Survey Map Ser** — Florida Geological Survey Map Series Tallahassee,  
Fla
- Florida Geol. Survey Rept Inv** — Florida Geological Survey Report of Investigations  
Tallahassee, Fla
- Florida Geol Survey Spec Pub** — Florida Geological Survey Special Publications  
Tallahassee, Fla
- Florida State Univ Dept. Geology Sedimentol Research Lab Contr** — Florida State  
University, Department of Geology, Sedimentological Research Laboratory  
Contribution Tallahassee, Fla
- Florida Univ Eng and Indus Expt Sta Bull Ser** — Florida University Engineering  
and Industrial Experiment Station Bulletin Series Gainesville, Fla
- Florida Univ Eng. and Indus. Expt Sta Leaflet** — Florida University Engineering and  
Industrial Experiment Station Leaflet Gainesville, Fla
- Florida Univ Eng. and Indus Expt Sta Tech Prog Rept** — Florida University  
Engineering and Industrial Experiment Station Technical Progress Report  
Gainesville, Fla
- Fort Hayes Studies—History Ser** — Fort Hayes Studies—History Series Fort Hayes  
Kansas State College Hayes, Kans
- [France] Centre Natl. Recherche Sci Colloques Internat** — Colloques Internationaux du  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique Paris, France
- Freiberger Forschungshefte** — Freiberger Forschungshefte Bergakademie, Freiberg  
Berlin, Germany
- Frontiers** — Frontiers A Magazine of Natural History Academy of Natural Sciences  
of Philadelphia Philadelphia, Pa
- Fuel** — Fuel A Journal of Fuel Science Butterworths London, England
- Gems and Gemology** — Gems and Gemology Gemological Institute of America Los  
Angeles, Calif



- Gems and Minerals** — Gems and Minerals Don MacLachlan Mentone, Calif
- Geochim et Cosmochim Acta** — Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta Pergamon Press  
London, England
- Geofísica Internac** — Geofísica Internacional Revista de la Unión Geofísica  
Mexicana, auspiciada por el Instituto de Geofísica de la Universidad Nacional  
Autonoma de México México, D F, Mexico
- Geofisica Pura e Appl** — Geofisica Pura e Applicata Istituto Geofisica Italiano Milan,  
Italy
- Geofiz Kozlemények** — Geofizikai Kozlemenyek A Magyar Allami Eotvos  
Loránd Geofizikai Intezet Budapest, Hungary
- Geog Jour** — Geographical Journal Royal Geographical Society London, England
- Geog Rev** — Geographical Review American Geographical Society of New York  
New York, N Y
- Geog Rundschau** — Geographische Rundschau Georg Westerman Verlag  
Braunschweig, Federal Republic of Germany
- Geol Assoc Canada Proc** — Proceedings of the Geological Association of Canada  
Business and Economic Service Limited Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Geol Center Research Ser** — Geological Center Research Series North Wales, Pa
- Geol Foren Stockholm Forh** — Geologiska Foreningens i Stockholm  
Forhandlingar Stockholm, Sweden
- Geol Mag** — Geological Magazine Stephen Austin and Sons Hertford, England
- Geol Soc America Bull** — Geological Society of America Bulletin New York, N  
Y
- Geol Soc America Mem** — Geological Society of America Memoir New York, N  
Y
- Geol Soc. America Proc** — Geological Society of America Proceedings New York,  
N Y
- Geol Soc America Spec Paper** — Geological Society of America Special Papers New  
York N Y
- Geol Soc India Jour** — The Journal of the Geological Society of India Bangalore,  
India
- Geol Soc London Proc** — Proceedings of the Geological Society of London H K  
Lewis and Company Ltd London, England
- Geol Soc. Oregon Country Geol News Letter** — Geological Society of the Oregon  
Country Geological News Letter Portland, Oreg
- Geomap Co Dallas Map** — Geomap Company of Dallas Map Dallas, Tex
- Geonotes** — Geonotes Quarterly Journal of the Jamaica Group of the Geologists'  
Association (of London) Jamaica Geological Survey Kingston, Jamaica
- Geophysics** — Geophysics Society of Exploration Geophysicists Tulsa, Okla
- Georgia Acad Sci Bull** — Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science Atlanta, Ga
- Georgia Geol Survey Bull** — Georgia Geological Survey Bulletin Atlanta, Ga

- Georgia Geol Survey Inf Circ** — Georgia Geological Survey Information Circular  
Atlanta, Ga
- Georgia Mineral Newsletter** — Georgia Mineral Newsletter Georgia Geological Survey  
Atlanta, Ga
- GeoScience Abs** — GeoScience Abstracts American Geological Institute Washington,  
D C
- Géotechnique** — Geotechnique The International Journal of Soil Mechanics Institution  
of Civil Engineers London, England
- Geotimes** — Geotimes American Geological Institute Washington, D C
- Graduate Research Center Jour.** — Journal of the Graduate Research Center Southern  
Methodist University Press Dallas, Tex
- Great Northern Railway Co Mineral Research and Devel. Dept Rept** — Great Northern  
Railway Company, Mineral Research and Development Department Report St  
Paul, Minn
- Grønland** — Grønland Det Grønlandske Selskab Charlottenlund, Denmark
- Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull** — Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Bulletin  
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Misc Papers** — Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse  
Miscellaneous Papers Copenhagen, Denmark
- Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans** — Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies  
Transactions New Orleans, La
- Harvard Coll Mus Comp Zoology Bull.** — Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative  
Zoology at Harvard College Cambridge, Mass
- Hawai Div Water and Land Devel Circ** — State of Hawaii Division of Water and  
Land Development Circular Department of Land and Natural Resources  
Honolulu, Hawaii
- Herpetologica** — Herpetologica Herpetologists League, Zoology Department, Brigham  
Young University Provo, Utah
- Hesse Landesamt Bodenforschung Notizbl** — Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamtes für  
Bodenforschung zu Wiesbaden Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany
- Hokkaido Univ Inst Low Temperature Sci. Contr.** — Contributions from the Institute  
of Low Temperature Science, Hokkaido University Sapporo, Japan
- Houston Geol Soc Bull** — Houston Geological Society Bulletin Houston, Tex
- Icarus** — Icarus International Journal of the Solar System Academic Press New  
York, N Y, and London, England
- ICSU Rev** — International Council of Scientific Unions Review Elsevier Publishing  
Company Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Inf. Circ.** — Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology  
Information Circular Moscow, Idaho
- Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Mineral Resources Rept** — Idaho Bureau of Mines and  
Geology Mineral Resources Report Moscow, Idaho
- Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph** — Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Pamphlet  
Moscow, Idaho

# 816 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Illinois Acad Sci Trans** — Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science  
Springfield, Ill

**Illinois Geol Survey Circ** — Illinois State Geological Survey Circular Urbana, Ill

**Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet.** — Illinois State Geological Survey Guide Leaflet  
Urbana, Ill

**Illinois Geol Survey Illinois Indus Minerals Note** — Illinois State Geological Survey  
Illinois Industrial Minerals Note Urbana, Ill

**Illinois Geol. Survey Illinois Petroleum** — Illinois State Geological Survey Illinois  
Petroleum Urbana, Ill

**Illinois Geol Survey Repr Ser** — Illinois State Geological Survey Reprint Series  
Urbana, Ill

**Illinois Water Survey Bull** — Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin Urbana, Ill

**Illinois Water Survey Circ** — Illinois State Water Survey Circular Urbana, Ill

**Illinois Water Survey Coop Ground-Water Rept** — Illinois State Water Survey  
Cooperative Ground-Water Report Urbana, Ill

**Illinois Water Survey Rept. Inv** — Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation  
Urbana, Ill

**Indiana Acad. Sci. Proc.** — Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science Indianapolis,  
Ind

**Indiana Div. Water Resources Bull.** — Indiana Division of Water Resources Bulletin  
Indiana State Department of Conservation Indianapolis, Ind

**Indiana Geol. Survey Bull.** — Indiana Geological Survey Bulletin Bloomington, Ind

**Indiana Geol Survey Mineral Economics Ser** — Indiana Geological Survey Mineral  
Economics Series Bloomington, Ind

**Indiana Geol. Survey Misc Map** — Indiana Geological Survey Miscellaneous Map  
Bloomington, Ind

**Indiana Geol Survey Prelim Coal Map** — Indiana Geological Survey Preliminary Coal  
Map Bloomington, Ind

**Indiana Geol. Survey Rept Prog.** — Indiana Geological Survey Report of Progress  
Bloomington, Ind

**Ingeniería Hidrául. México** — Ingeniería Hidráulica en México Secretaria  
de Recursos Hidráulicos México, D F, Mexico

**Inst. British Geographers Pub** — Institute of British Geographers Publication George  
Philip and Son, Ltd London, England

**Inst. Marine Sci. Pub** — Publications of the Institute of Marine Science University  
of Texas Port Aransas, Tex

**Inst. Petroleum Jour** — The Institute of Petroleum Journal London, England

**Inst Radio Engineers Proc** — Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers New  
York, N Y

**Internat Assoc Sci. Hydrology Bull** — Bulletin of the International Association of  
Scientific Hydrology Gentbrugge, Belgium

- Internat. Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub** — Publication of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology Gentbrugge, Belgium
- Internat. Sci. and Technology** — International Science and Technology International Communications, Incorporated New York, N Y
- Interstate Oil Compact Comm Comm. Bull.** — Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin Oklahoma City, Okla
- Iowa Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science Des Moines, Iowa
- ISA Trans** — Instrument Society of America Transactions Plenum Press New York, N Y
- Isis** — Isis Official Quarterly Journal of the History of Science Society Seattle, Wash
- Jamaica Geol Survey Dept. Ann. Rept.** — Annual Report of the Geological Survey Department, Jamaica Kingston, Jamaica
- Jamaica Geol Survey Pub** — Geological Survey Jamaica Publication Kingston, Jamaica
- Jour. Chem. and Eng. Data** — Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data American Chemical Society Washington, D C
- Jour Chem Documentation** — Journal of Chemical Documentation American Chemical Society Washington, D C
- Jour Chem. Physics** — Journal of Chemical Physics American Institute of Physics New York, N Y
- Jour Geol Education** — Journal of Geological Education National Association of Geology Teachers Princeton, N J
- Jour Geology** — Journal of Geology University of Chicago Press Chicago, Ill
- Jour Geophys Research** — Journal of Geophysical Research American Geophysical Union Washington, D C
- Jour. Glaciology** — Journal of Glaciology British Glaciological Society Cambridge, England
- Jour. Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry** — Journal of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry Pergamon Press London, England
- Jour Mammalogy** — Journal of Mammalogy American Society of Mammalogists Lawrence, Kans
- Jour Marine Research** — Journal of Marine Research Sears Foundation for Marine Research, Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory, Yale University New Haven, Conn
- Jour Paleontology** — Journal of Paleontology Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, The American Association of Petroleum Geologists, and The Geological Society of America Tulsa, Okla
- Jour Petroleum Technology** — Journal of Petroleum Technology Society of Petroleum Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers Dallas, Tex
- Jour Petrology** — Journal of Petrology Oxford University Press Oxford, England

- Jour Sed Petrology** — Journal of Sedimentary Petrology Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, a Division of The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Tulsa, Okla
- Jour Soil Sci** — Journal of Soil Science Clarendon Press Oxford, England
- Kansas Acad Sci Trans.** — Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Geol Survey Bull.** — State Geological Survey of Kansas Bulletin Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv.** — State Geological Survey of Kansas Oil and Gas Investigations Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Geol Survey Pamph** — State Geological Survey of Kansas Pamphlet University of Kansas Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Geol Survey Spec. Distrib. Pub** — State Geological Survey of Kansas Special Distribution Publication Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Univ. Mus Nat History Misc Pub.** — University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Miscellaneous Publication Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Univ Mus Nat. History Pub** — University of Kansas Publications, Museum of Natural History Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Univ. Paleont. Contr** — University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Univ. Sci Bull** — University of Kansas Science Bulletin Lawrence, Kans
- Kentucky Acad. Sci Trans.** — Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science Lexington, Ky
- Kentucky Geol Survey Inf Circ** — Kentucky Geological Survey Information Circular Lexington, Ky
- Kentucky Geol Survey Spec Pub** — Kentucky Geological Survey Special Publication Lexington, Ky
- Koninkl Nederlandse Akad Wetensch. Proc** — Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Proceedings North-Holland Publishing Company Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Lab Studies Geology** — Laboratory Studies in Geology W H Freeman and Company San Francisco, Calif
- Lapidary Jour** — Lapidary Journal Lapidary Journal, Inc San Diego, Calif
- Limnology and Oceanography** — Limnology and Oceanography Published quarterly by The American Society of Limnology and Oceanography Ann Arbor, Mich
- Los Angeles County Mus Quart.** — The Quarterly of the Los Angeles County Museum Los Angeles, Calif
- Louisiana Geol. Survey Geol. Bull** — Louisiana Geological Survey Geological Bulletin Baton Rouge, La
- Louisiana Geol Survey Water Resources Pamph.** — Louisiana Geological Survey Water Resources Pamphlet Baton Rouge, La
- Louisiana State Univ Coastal Studies Inst Contr.** — Louisiana State University Coastal Studies Institute Contribution Baton Rouge, La

- Louisiana State Univ Coastal Studies Inst Tech Rept.** — Louisiana State University Coastal Studies Institute Technical Report Baton Rouge, La
- Maine Geol. Survey Spec Econ Studies Ser** — Maine Geological Survey Special Economic Studies Series Augusta, Maine
- Maine Geol Survey Spec Geol Studies Ser** — Maine Geological Survey Special Geologic Studies Series Augusta, Maine
- Malacologia** — Malacologia International Journal of Malacology Institute of Malacology Ann Arbor, Mich
- Manitoba Dept. Mines and Nat. Resources Mines Br Pub** — Manitoba Department of Mines and Natural Resources Mines Branch Publication Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
- Maryland Dept Education Conserv Ser** — Maryland State Department of Education Conservation Series Baltimore, Md
- Maryland Dept Geology, Mines and Water Resources Bull** — Maryland Department of Geology, Mines and Water Resources Bulletin Baltimore, Md
- Massachusetts Inst. Technology Abs. Theses** — Massachusetts Institute of Technology Abstracts of Theses Cambridge, Mass
- Materials Research and Standards** — Materials Research and Standards American Society for Testing and Materials Philadelphia, Pa
- McLean Paleont Lab Strata-Data Rept** — McLean Paleontological Laboratory Strata-Data Report Alexandria, Va
- Medd om Grønland** — Meddelelser om Grønland Udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland Copenhagen, Denmark
- Metall Soc. AIME Trans.** — Transactions of the Metallurgical Society of AIME American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers New York, N Y
- México Consejo Recursos Nat. no Renovables Bol.** — México Consejo de Recursos Naturales no Renovables Boletín México, D F, Mexico
- México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Pub** — México Consejo de Recursos Naturales no Renovables Publicaciones México, D F, Mexico
- México Univ. Nac. Autónoma Inst. Geofísica Anales** — Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Anales del Instituto de Geofísica México, D F, Mexico
- México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Anales** — Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Instituto de Geología Anales México, D F, Mexico
- México Univ Nac. Autónoma Inst. Geología Bol.** — Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico Instituto de Geología Boletín México, D F, Mexico
- México Univ. Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Paleontología Mexicana** — Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Instituto de Geología Paleontología Mexicana México, D F, Mexico
- México Univ. Nac. Autónoma Inst Historia Cuadernos, Ser Antropol** — Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Cuadernos del Instituto de Historia, Serie Antropológica México, D F, Mexico
- Michigan Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Papers** — Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters Ann Arbor, Mich

## 820 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Michigan Conserv** — Michigan Conservation Michigan Department of Conservation  
Lansing, Mich
- Michigan Geol Survey Prog. Rept.** — Michigan Geological Survey Progress Report  
Lansing, Mich
- Michigan Geol Survey Pub** — Michigan Geological Survey Publication Lansing, Mich
- Michigan Geol Survey Water-Supply Rept** — Michigan Geological Survey Water-Supply  
Report Lansing, Mich
- Michigan Univ Great Lakes Research Div Pub** — University of Michigan, Institute of  
Science and Technology, Great Lakes Research Division Publication Ann Arbor,  
Mich
- Michigan Univ. Mus Paleontology Contr.** — Contributions from the Museum of  
Paleontology, University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich
- Micropaleontology** — Micropaleontology American Museum of Natural History New  
York, N Y
- Mineral Industries** — Mineral Industries College of Mineral Industries, The  
Pennsylvania State University University Park, Pa
- Mineral Industries Jour** — Mineral Industries Journal Virginia Polytechnic Institute  
Blacksburg, Va
- Mineralog Mag** — Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society  
The Mineralogical Society London, England
- Mineralogist** — Mineralogist Don MacLachlan Mentone, Calif
- Mines Caver** — The Mines Caver Published by the Colorado School of Mines Grotto  
of the National Speleological Society Golden, Colo
- Mines Mag.** — Mines Magazine Colorado School of Mines Alumni Association  
Denver, Colo
- Mining and Metall. Soc America Bull.** — Mining and Metallurgical Society of America  
Bulletin New York, N Y
- Mining Cong Jour** — Mining Congress Journal American Mining Congress  
Washington, D C
- Mining Eng.** — Mining Engineering American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and  
Petroleum Engineers New York, N Y
- Mining World** — Mining World Mining World Publishers San Francisco, Calif
- Minnesota Acad Sci. Proc.** — Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science  
University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn
- Minnesota Dept. Conserv Div. Waters Bull.** — Minnesota Department of Conservation,  
Division of Waters Bulletin St Paul, Minn
- Minnesota Geol. Survey Bull** — Minnesota Geological Survey Bulletin University of  
Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn
- Mississippi Geol. Survey Bull** — Mississippi State Geological Survey Bulletin University,  
Miss
- Missouri Bot. Garden Annals** — Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden St Louis,  
Mo

- Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Educ Ser** — Missouri Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources Educational Series Rolla, Mo
- Missouri Speleology** — Missouri Speleology Missouri Speleological Survey Columbia, Mo
- Molluscs Archaeology and The Recent** — Molluscs in Archaeology and The Recent University of British Columbia Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
- Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull** — Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin Butte, Mont
- Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub** — Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication Butte, Mont
- Mus Observer** — Museum Observer The Science Museum St Paul, Minn
- Nat History** — Natural History The American Museum of Natural History New York, N Y
- Natl. Acad Sci Biog Mem** — Biographical Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences Washington, D C
- Natl Acad Sci. Proc.** — Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences Washington, D C
- Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Highway Research Board Bull.** — National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Highway Research Board Bulletin Washington, D C
- Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Nuclear Sci Ser.** — National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Nuclear Science Series Washington, D C
- Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub** — National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Publication Washington, D C
- Natl Geog Mag** — National Geographic Magazine National Geographic Society Washington, D C
- Natl Parks Mag** — National Parks Magazine National Parks Association Washington, D C
- Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech. Memo** — National Research Council Canada Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics Technical Memorandum Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Natl Speleol Soc Bull.** — Bulletin of the National Speleological Society Falls Church, Va
- Natl Speleol. Soc. NSS News** — NSS News of the National Speleological Society Falls Church, Va
- Naturaliste Canadien** — Le Naturaliste Canadien Publication de l'Université Laval Quebec, Quebec, Canada
- Nature** — Nature A Weekly Journal of Science Macmillan (Journals) Limited London, England
- Nautilus** — The Nautilus The Pilsbry Quarterly devoted to the Interests of Conchologists American Malacological Union Philadelphia, Pa
- Nebraska Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the Nebraska Academy of Science University of Nebraska Lincoln, Nebr



## 822 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- Nebraska Univ Conserv and Survey Div Nebraska Water-Survey Paper** — University of Nebraska Conservation and Survey Division, Nebraska Water-Survey Paper Lincoln, Nebr
- Nebraska Univ State Mus Bull** — Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum Lincoln, Nebr
- Nebraska Univ State Mus, Mus Notes** — Museum Notes of the University of Nebraska State Museum Lincoln, Nebr
- Nebraska Univ State Mus Spec. Pub.** — Special Publication of the University of Nebraska State Museum Lincoln, Nebr
- Nebraska Univ. Studies** — University of Nebraska Studies Lincoln, Nebr
- Netherworld News** — Netherworld News Pittsburgh Grotto, National Speleological Society Pittsburgh, Pa
- Neues Jahrb Geologie u. Palaontologie Abh** — Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie Abhandlungen E Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Neues Jahrb Geologie u. Palaontologie Monatsh.** — Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie Monatshefte E Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh** — Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Abhandlungen E Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Neues Jahrb Mineralogie Monatsh.** — Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Monatshefte E Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Nevada Bur Mines Bull.** — Nevada Bureau of Mines Bulletin Reno, Nev
- Nevada Bur Mines Map** — Nevada Bureau of Mines Map Reno, Nev
- Nevada Bur Mines Prelim. Map** — Nevada Bureau of Mines Preliminary Map Reno, Nev
- Nevada Bur Mines Rept.** — Nevada Bureau of Mines Report Reno, Nev
- Nevada Dept Conserv. and Nat Resources Water Resources Bull.** — Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water Resources Bulletin Carson City, Nev
- Nevada Dept Conserv. and Nat. Resources Water Resources—Inf. Ser Rept.** — Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water Resources—Information Series Report Carson City, Nev
- Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat. Resources Water Resources—Reconn. Ser Rept** — Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water Resources—Reconnaissance Series Report Carson City, Nev
- New England Water Works Assoc. Jour** — Journal of the New England Water Works Association Boston, Mass
- New Jersey Bur Geology and Topography Bull** — New Jersey Bureau of Geology and Topography Bulletin Trenton, N J
- New Jersey Dept Conserv and Econ. Devel. Div. Water Policy and Supply Spec. Rept.** — New Jersey Department of Conservation and Economic Development Division of Water Policy and Supply Special Report Trenton, N J

**New Jersey Dept Conserv and Econ Devel. Div Water Policy and Supply Water Resources Circ** — New Jersey Department of Conservation and Economic Development Division of Water Policy and Supply Water Resources Circular  
Trenton, N J

**New Jersey Geol Survey Geol Rept Ser.** — New Jersey Geological Survey Geologic Report Series New Jersey Bureau of Geology and Topography Trenton, N J

**New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull** — New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin Socorro, N Mex

**New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Circ** — New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular Socorro, N Mex

**New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources Geol. Map** — New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Geologic Map Socorro, N Mex

**New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources Mem** — New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir Socorro, N Mex

**New Mexico Mag** — New Mexico Magazine New Mexico Department of Development Santa Fe, N Mex

**New Mexico Quart.** — New Mexico Quarterly University of New Mexico Albuquerque, N Mex

**New Mexico State Engineer Tech. Rept.** — New Mexico State Engineer Technical Report Santa Fe, N Mex

**New York Acad Sci Annals** — Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences New York, N Y

**New York Acad Sci Trans** — Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences New York, N Y

**New York State Mus. and Sci Service Bull** — New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin Albany, N Y

**New York State Mus and Sci Service Educ Leaflet** — New York State Museum and Science Service Educational Leaflet Albany, N Y

**New York State Mus and Sci Service Geol. Survey Map and Chart Ser** — New York State Museum and Science Service, Geological Survey Map and Chart Series Albany, N Y

**New York Water Resources Comm Bull** — New York Water Resources Commission Bulletin New York Department of Conservation Albany, N Y

**Newfoundland Dept Mines, Agriculture and Resources Mineral Resources Div Inf. Circ** — Newfoundland Department of Mines, Agriculture and Resources, Mineral Resources Division Information Circular St John's, Newfoundland, Canada

**Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol** — Boletín del Servicio Geológico Nacional de Nicaragua Ministerio de Economía Managua, Nicaragua

**Norelco Reporter** — Norelco Reporter Philips Electronic Instruments Mount Vernon, N Y

**Norsk Polarinst Skr** — Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter Oslo, Norway

**North Carolina Dept Conserv and Devel Div Mineral Resources Bull** — North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Division of Mineral Resources Bulletin Raleigh, N C

## 824 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

- North Dakota Acad. Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science  
Published jointly by the University of North Dakota and the North Dakota State  
University of Agriculture and Applied Science Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Geol Survey Bull** — North Dakota Geological Survey Bulletin Grand  
Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Geol Survey Circ** — North Dakota Geological Survey Circular Grand  
Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Geol Survey Misc Ser** — North Dakota Geological Survey Miscellaneous  
Series Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Geol. Survey Rept Inv** — North Dakota Geological Survey Report of  
Investigation Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Quart** — North Dakota Quarterly University of North Dakota Press  
Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Water Comm County Ground Water Study** — North Dakota State Water  
Commission County Ground Water Studies Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Water Comm Inf Ser. Bull** — North Dakota State Water Commission  
Information Series Bulletin Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Water Comm, North Dakota Ground-Water Study** — North Dakota State  
Water Commission, North Dakota Ground-Water Study Grand Forks, N Dak
- Northwest Sci** — Northwest Science Official Publication of the Northwest Scientific  
Association Washington State University Pullman, Wash
- Nova Scotian Inst Sci Proc.** — Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
- Oceanog Soc Japan Jour** — Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan Tokyo,  
Japan
- Offshore** — Offshore Industrial Trade Publications Conroe, Tex
- Ohio Div Geol Survey Bull.** — Ohio Division of Geological Survey Bulletin Columbus,  
Ohio
- Ohio Div Geol Survey Inf Circ** — Ohio Division of Geological Survey Information  
Circular Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio Div Geol Survey Rept Inv** — Ohio Division of Geological Survey Report of  
Investigations Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio Div Water Inf Circ** — Ohio Division of Water Information Circular Columbus,  
Ohio
- Ohio Jour Sci** — Ohio Journal of Science Ohio State University and Ohio Academy  
of Science Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio State Univ. Coll Eng News Eng** — Ohio State University College of Engineering,  
News in Engineering Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio State Univ Inst Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography Pub** — Publications  
of the Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography of the Ohio State  
University Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio State Univ Inst Polar Studies Rept** — Ohio State University Institute of Polar  
Studies Report Columbus, Ohio

- Oil and Gas Compact Bull** — Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin Interstate Oil Compact Commission Oklahoma City, Okla
- Oil and Gas Jour** — Oil and Gas Journal Petroleum Publishing Company Tulsa, Okla
- Oil in Canada** — Oil in Canada Stovel-Advocate Publications Ltd Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
- Oilweek** — Oilweek Myers' Oil News Ltd Calgary, Alberta, Canada
- Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science Stillwater, Okla
- Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull** — Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin Norman, Okla
- Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ** — Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular Norman, Okla
- Oklahoma Geol. Survey Map** — Oklahoma Geological Survey Map Norman, Okla
- Oklahoma Geology Notes** — Oklahoma Geology Notes Oklahoma Geological Survey Norman, Okla
- Ontario Dept Mines Geol Circ** — Ontario Department of Mines Geological Circular Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept** — Ontario Department of Mines Geological Report Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Indus Mineral Rept** — Ontario Department of Mines Industrial Mineral Report Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Map** — Ontario Department of Mines Map Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map** — Ontario Department of Mines Preliminary Geological Map Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map** — Ontario Department of Mines Preliminary Map Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Rept** — Ontario Department of Mines Preliminary Report Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ore Bin** — The Ore Bin Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Portland, Oreg
- Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull** — Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin Portland, Oreg
- Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Geol Map Ser** — Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Geological Map Series Portland, Oreg
- Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Misc Paper** — Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Miscellaneous Paper Portland, Oreg
- Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Short Paper** — Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Short Paper Portland, Oreg
- Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources** — Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources The Quarterly Bulletin of the Overseas Geological Surveys Overseas Geological Surveys, Mineral Resources Division London, England
- Pacific Discovery** — Pacific Discovery California Academy of Sciences Berkeley, Calif

## 826 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1962

**Pacific Naturalist** — Pacific Naturalist Contributions from the Beaudette Foundation for Biological Research Santa Ynez, Calif

**Pacific Sci** — Pacific Science University of Hawaii Press Honolulu, Hawaii

**Palaeobotanist** — The Palaeobotanist Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany Lucknow, India

**Palaeontographica** — Palaeontographica Beitrage zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit E Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany

**Palaeontographica Americana** — Palaeontographica Americana Paleontological Research Institution Ithaca, N Y

**Palaeontology** — Palaeontology Palaeontological Association London, England

**Palaont Zeitschr** — Palaontologische Zeitschrift Organ der Palaontologischen Gesellschaft Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany

**Panjab Univ. Research Bull** — Research Bulletin of the Panjab University Chandigarh, India

**Pennsylvania Geol Survey Bull** — Pennsylvania Geological Survey Bulletin Harrisburg, Pa

**Pennsylvania Geol. Survey Educ. Ser** — Pennsylvania Geological Survey Educational Series Harrisburg, Pa

**Pennsylvania Geol Survey Prog Rept** — Pennsylvania Geological Survey Progress Report Harrisburg, Pa

**Pennsylvania Geol. Survey Topog and Geol Atlas** — Pennsylvania Geological Survey Topographic and Geologic Atlas of Pennsylvania Harrisburg, Pa

**Pennsylvania State Univ. Eng Research Bull** — Pennsylvania State University Engineering Research Bulletin University Park, Pa

**Petróleo Interamericano** — Petróleo Interamericano Petroleum Publishing Company Tulsa, Okla

**Petroleum Management** — Petroleum Management [formerly Petroleum Engineer for Management] Petroleum Engineer Publishing Co Dallas, Tex

**Petroleum Rev** — Petroleum Review Phifer Petroleum Publications Houston, Tex

**Photogramm. Eng.** — Photogrammetric Engineering American Society of Photogrammetry Washington, D C

**Phys Rev** — The Physical Review American Institute of Physics New York, N Y

**Phys Rev. Letters** — Physical Review Letters American Institute of Physics New York, N Y

**Phys. Soc Japan Jour** — Journal of the Physical Society of Japan Department of Physics, Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo Tokyo, Japan

**Physics and Chemistry Solids** — Physics and Chemistry of Solids Pergamon Press New York, N Y

**Plateau** — Plateau Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art Flagstaff, Ariz

**Pollen et Spores** — Pollen et Spores Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris, France

- Postilla** — Postilla Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University New Haven, Conn
- Precambrian** — Precambrian Stovel-Advocate Publications Ltd Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
- Producers Monthly** — Producers Monthly Producers Publishing Company Bradford, Pa
- Prof Geographer** — Professional Geographer Journal of the Association of American Geographers Washington, D C
- Purdue Univ Eng Expt Sta Research Ser Bull** — Purdue University Engineering Experiment Station, Research Series Bulletin Lafayette, Ind
- Quaternaria** — Quaternaria Storia Naturale e Culturale del Quaternario Quaternaria Rome, Italy
- Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept** — Quebec Department of Natural Resources Geological Report Quebec, Quebec, Canada
- Quebec Dept Nat Resources Map** — Quebec Department of Natural Resources Map Quebec, Quebec, Canada
- Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept** — Quebec Department of Natural Resources Preliminary Report Quebec, Quebec, Canada
- Radiocarbon** — Radiocarbon American Journal of Science, Yale University New Haven, Conn
- Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept** — Research Council of Alberta Preliminary Report Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
- Research Council Alberta Prelim Soil Survey Rept** — Research Council of Alberta Preliminary Soil Survey Report Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
- Rev Cartográfica** — Revista Cartografica Instituto Panamericano de Geografia e Historia, Comisión de Cartografía Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Rev Étude Calamités** — Revue pour l'Étude de Calamités Bulletin de l'Union Internationale de Secours Geneva, Switzerland
- Rev Géomorphologie Dynamique** — Revue de Géomorphologie Dynamique Publiée avec le Concours du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique Paris, France
- Rev Interam Bibliografía** — Revista Interamericana de Bibliografía Pan American Union Washington, D C
- Rev Modern Physics** — Reviews of Modern Physics American Institute of Physics New York, N Y
- Rev Sci Instruments** — Review of Scientific Instruments American Institute of Physics New York, N Y
- Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub** — University of Rhode Island, Graduate School of Oceanography, Narragansett Marine Laboratory Occasional Publication Kingston, R I
- Rhode Island Water Resources Coordinating Board Ground-Water Map** — Rhode Island Water Resources Coordinating Board Ground-Water Map Providence, R I
- Riv Italiana Paleontologia e Stratigrafia** — Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia Milan, Italy

- Rock Products** — Rock Products Maclean-Hunter Publishing Company Chicago, Ill
- Rocks and Minerals** — Rocks and Minerals Peter Zodac Peekskill, N Y
- Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour** — Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society London, England
- Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc** — Minutes of Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Royal Soc Canada Spec Pub** — Special Publications of the Royal Society of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Royal Soc Canada Trans** — Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Royal Soc [London] Proc** — Proceedings of the Royal Society [of London] London, England
- San Joaquin Geol Soc Selected Papers** — Selected Papers presented to San Joaquin Geological Society Bakersfield, Calif
- Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Core Index** — Saskatchewan Department of Mineral Resources Core Index Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada
- Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Map** — Saskatchewan Department of Mineral Resources, Mines Branch, Geology Division Map Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada
- Schweizer Mineralog u Petrog Mitt** — Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen Verlag Leeman Zurich, Switzerland
- Sci Alaska** — Science in Alaska Proceedings of the Alaska Science Conference Alaska Division of the American Association for the Advancement of Science College, Alaska
- Sci American** — Scientific American Scientific American, Inc New York, N Y
- Science** — Science American Association for the Advancement of Science Washington, D C
- SCS Natl Eng Handbook** — SCS National Engineering Handbook Soil Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture Washington, D C
- Sea Frontiers** — Sea Frontiers Magazine of the International Oceanographic Foundation Marine Laboratory, University of Miami Miami, Fla
- Sedimentology** — Sedimentology Journal of the International Association of Sedimentology Elsevier Publishing Company Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Seismol Soc America Bull** — Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America San Francisco, Calif
- Shale Shaker** — Shale Shaker Oklahoma City Geological Society Oklahoma City, Okla
- Shore and Beach** — Shore and Beach Journal of the American Shore and Beach Reservation Association Washington, D C
- Smithsonian Inst Ann Rept** — Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution Washington, D C
- Smithsonian Inst Pub** — Smithsonian Institution Publication Washington, D C

- Smithsonian Misc Colln** — Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections Smithsonian Institution Washington, D C
- Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub** — Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Section Publication Midland, Tex
- Soc Géol France Compte Rendu** — Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société Géologique de France Paris, France
- Soc Geol Mexicana Bol** — Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana Mexico, D F , Mexico
- Soc Mining Engineers Trans** — Transactions of the Society of Mining Engineers Society of Mining Engineers of AIME New York, N Y
- Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour** — Society of Petroleum Engineers Journal Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME Dallas, Tex
- Soc Vertebrate Paleontology Bibliography** — Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Bibliography Chicago, Ill
- Soc Vertebrate Paleontology News Bull** — Society of Vertebrate Paleontology News Bulletin Chicago, Ill
- Soil Sci** — Soil Science Williams and Wilkins Company Baltimore, Md
- Soil Sci Soc America Proc** — Soil Science Society of America Proceedings Danville, Ill
- South Carolina Acad Sci Bull** — Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science Columbia, S C
- South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Bull** — South Carolina State Development Board Division of Geology Bulletin Columbia, S C
- South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes** — South Carolina State Development Board Division of Geology Geologic Notes Columbia, S C
- South Dakota Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Dakota Geol Survey Educ Ser** — South Dakota State Geological Survey Educational Series University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Dakota Geol Survey Misc Inv** — South Dakota State Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Dakota Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv Map** — South Dakota State Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Map University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Dakota Geol Survey Rept Inv** — South Dakota State Geological Survey Report of Investigations University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Dakota Geol Survey Spec Rept** — South Dakota State Geological Survey Special Report University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Dakota Geol Survey Water Resources Rept** — South Dakota State Geological Survey Water Resources Report University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Texas Geol Soc Bull** — Bulletin, South Texas Geological Society San Antonio, Tex



- Southeastern Geology** — Southeastern Geology Department of Geology, Duke University Durham, N C
- Southern California Acad Sci Bull** — Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences Los Angeles, Calif
- Space Sci** — Space Science Benjamin Adelman, Publisher Silver Spring, Md
- Spectrochim Acta** — Spectrochimica Acta Pergamon Press New York, N Y
- Speleo Digest** — Speleo Digest National Speleological Society, Pittsburgh Grotto Pittsburgh, Pa
- Stanford Research Inst Jour** — Stanford Research Institute Journal Menlo Park, Calif
- Stanford Univ Pubs Geol Sci** — Stanford University Publications, Geological Sciences School of Earth Sciences, Stanford University Stanford, Calif
- Stanford Univ School Mineral Sci Newsletter** — Stanford University School of Mineral Sciences Newsletter Stanford, Calif
- State Geologists Jour** — State Geologists Journal Organ of the Association of American State Geologists Bloomington, Ind
- Staten Island Inst Arts and Sci New Bull** — Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences New Bulletin New York, N Y
- Sterkiana** — Sterkiana Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio
- Stockholm Univ Acta, Stockholm Contr Geology** — Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis, Stockholm Contributions in Geology Stockholm Universitet Stockholm, Sweden
- Systematic Zoology** — Systematic Zoology Society of Systematic Zoology Washington, D C
- Tebiwa** — Tebiwa Journal of the Idaho State College Museum Pocatello, Idaho
- Tennessee Acad Sci Jour** — Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science Nashville, Tenn
- Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map** — Tennessee Division of Geology Geologic Map Tennessee Department of Conservation Nashville, Tenn
- Tennessee Div Geology Rept Inv** — Tennessee Division of Geology Report of Investigations Tennessee Department of Conservation Nashville, Tenn
- Tennessee Div Water Resources, Water Resources Ser** — Tennessee Division of Water Resources, Water Resources Series Tennessee Department of Conservation Nashville, Tenn
- Texas Board Water Engineers Bull** — Texas Board of Water Engineers Bulletin Austin, Tex
- Texas Jour Sci** — The Texas Journal of Science The Texas Academy of Science Austin, Tex
- Texas Memorial Mus Bull** — Bulletin of the Texas Memorial Museum The Museum of the University of Texas Austin, Tex
- Texas Oil Jour** — Texas Oil Journal Estes Publishing Company Longview, Tex
- Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Quad Map** — University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Quadrangle Map Austin, Tex

- Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv** — University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations Austin, Tex
- Texas Univ Pub** — The University of Texas Publication The University of Texas, Bureau of Economic Geology Austin, Tex
- Texas Water Comm Bull** — Texas Water Commission Bulletin Austin, Tex
- Texas Water Comm Memo Rept** — Texas Water Commission Memorandum Report Austin, Tex
- Torrey Bot Club Bull** — Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club Botanical Department, Rutgers University New Brunswick, N J
- Tulane Studies Geology** — Tulane Studies in Geology Tulane University New Orleans, La
- Tulsa Geol Soc Digest** — Tulsa Geological Society Digest Tulsa, Okla
- U.S Agr Research Service Rept** — United States Agricultural Research Service Report Beltsville, Md
- U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Geophysics Research Directorate Air Force Surveys Geophysics** — United States Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Geophysics Research Directorate Air Force Surveys in Geophysics Bedford, Mass
- U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Geophysics Research Directorate Research Rept** — United States Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Geophysics Research Directorate Research Report Bedford, Mass
- U S Army Corps Engineers, Beach Erosion Board Misc Paper** — United States Army, Corps of Engineers, Beach Erosion Board Miscellaneous Paper Washington, D C
- U S Army Corps Engineers, Beach Erosion Board Tech Memo** — United States Army, Corps of Engineers, Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum Washington, D C
- U S Army Corps Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Rept** — United States Army, Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Report Hanover, N H
- U S Army Corps Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept** — United States Army, Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Research Report Hanover, N H
- U S Army Corps Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab. Tech Rept** — United States Army, Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Technical Report Hanover, N H
- U S Army Corps Engineers, Waterways Expt Sta Misc Paper** — United States Army, Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station Miscellaneous Paper Vicksburg, Miss
- U S Army Quartermaster Research and Eng Command, Earth Sci Div Tech Rept** — United States Army, Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, Earth Sciences Division Technical Report Natick, Mass
- U S Bur Mines Bull** — United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin Washington, D C
- U S Bur Mines Inf Circ** — United States Bureau of Mines Information Circular Washington, D C
- U S Bur Mines Rept Inv** — United States Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations Washington, D C

- U S Coast and Geod Survey Spec Pub — United States Coast and Geodetic Survey  
Special Publication Washington, D C
- U S Coast and Geod Survey Tech Bull — United States Coast and Geodetic Survey  
Technical Bulletin Washington, D C
- U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub — United States Department of Agriculture  
Miscellaneous Publication Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey Bull — United States Geological Survey Bulletin Washington, D  
C
- U S Geol Survey Circ — United States Geological Survey Circular Washington, D  
C
- U S Geol Survey Coal Inv Map — United States Geological Survey Coal Investigations  
Map Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map — United States Geological Survey Geologic  
Quadrangle Map Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map — United States Geological Survey Geophysical  
Investigations Map Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas — United States Geological Survey Hydrologic  
Investigations Atlas Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey Maine Basic-Data Rept , Ground-Water Ser — United States  
Geological Survey Maine Basic-Data Report, Ground-Water Series Washington,  
D C
- U S Geol Survey Massachusetts Basic-Data Rept , Ground-Water Ser — United States  
Geological Survey Massachusetts Basic-Data Report, Ground-Water Series  
Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map — United States Geological Survey  
Mineral Investigations Field Studies Map Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map — United States Geological Survey Mineral  
Investigations Resource Map Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map — United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous  
Geologic Investigations Map Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey New Hampshire Basic-Data Rept , Ground-Water Ser — United States  
Geological Survey New Hampshire Basic-Data Report, Ground-Water Series  
Washington, D C
- U.S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv Map — United States Geological Survey Oil and  
Gas Investigations Map Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey Prof Paper — United States Geological Survey Professional Paper  
Washington, D C
- U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper — United States Geological Survey Water-Supply  
Paper Washington, D C
- U S Natl. Bur Standards Mon — United States National Bureau of Standards  
Monograph Washington, D C
- U S Natl Mus Inf Leaflet — United States National Museum Information Leaflet  
Washington, D C
- U S Natl Park Service Nat History Handb Ser — United States National Park Service  
Natural History Handbook Series Washington, D C

- U S Naval Oceanog Office Tech Rept** — United States Naval Oceanographic Office  
Technical Report Washington, D C
- U S Navy Hydrog Office Tech Rept** — United States Navy Hydrographic Office  
Technical Report Washington, D C
- Utah Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters Proc** — Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences,  
Arts, and Letters Provo, Utah
- Utah Eng Expt Sta Bull** — Bulletin of the Utah Engineering Experiment Station  
University of Utah Salt Lake City, Utah
- Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Spec Studies** — Utah Geological and Mineralogical  
Survey Special Studies University of Utah, College of Mines and Mineral  
Industries Salt Lake City, Utah
- Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Water-Resources Bull** — Utah Geological and  
Mineralogical Survey Water-Resources Bulletin University of Utah, College of  
Mines and Mineral Industries Salt Lake City, Utah
- Utah State Engineer Basic-Data Rept** — Utah State Engineer Basic-Data Report Salt  
Lake City, Utah
- Utah Univ Bull** — Bulletin of the University of Utah Salt Lake City, Utah
- Veliger** — The Veliger Northern California Malacozoological Club Berkeley, Calif
- Vermont Geol Survey Spec Pub** — Vermont Geological Survey Special Publication  
Montpelier, Vt
- Virginia Div Mineral Resources Bull** — Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Bulletin  
Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development Charlottesville, Va
- Virginia Div Mineral Resources Inf Circ** — Virginia Division of Mineral Resources  
Information Circular Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic  
Development Charlottesville, Va
- Virginia Div Mineral Resources, Mineral Resources Rept** — Virginia Division of Mineral  
Resources, Mineral Resources Report Virginia Department of Conservation and  
Economic Development Charlottesville, Va
- Virginia Div Mineral Resources Rept Inv** — Virginia Division of Mineral Resources  
Report of Investigations Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic  
Development Charlottesville, Va
- Virginia Jour Sci** — Virginia Journal of Science Virginia Academy of Science  
Blacksburg, Va
- Virginia Minerals** — Virginia Minerals Virginia Department of Conservation and  
Economic Development, Division of Mineral Resources Charlottesville, Va
- Virginia Polytech Inst Bull , Eng Expt Sta Ser** — Bulletin of the Virginia Polytechnic  
Institute, Engineering Experiment Station Series Blacksburg, Va
- Washington Acad Sci Jour** — Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences  
Washington, D C
- Washington Div Mines and Geology Bull** — Washington Division of Mines and Geology  
Bulletin Washington Department of Conservation Olympia, Wash
- Washington Div Mines and Geology Geol Map** — Washington Division of Mines and  
Geology Geologic Map Washington Department of Conservation Olympia, Wash

- Washington Div Mines and Geology Inf Circ** — Washington Division of Mines and Geology Information Circular Washington Department of Conservation Olympia, Wash
- Washington Div Mines and Geology Rept Inv** — Washington Division of Mines and Geology Report of Investigations Washington Department of Conservation Olympia, Wash
- Washington Div Water Resources Water Supply Bull** — Washington Division of Water Resources, Water Supply Bulletin Washington Department of Conservation Olympia, Wash
- Washington State Inst Technology Circ** — Washington State Institute of Technology Circular Washington State University Pullman, Wash
- Water and Sewage Works** — Water and Sewage Works Scranton Publishing Company Chicago, Ill
- Water Well Jour** — Water Well Journal Water Well Journal Publishing Company Urbana, Ill
- West Texas Geol Soc Pub** — West Texas Geological Society Publication Midland, Tex
- West Virginia Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science University of West Virginia Morgantown, W Va
- West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey State Park Ser Bull** — West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey State Park Series Bulletin Morgantown, W Va
- West Virginia Geol Survey Newsletter** — West Virginia Geological Survey Newsletter Morgantown, W Va
- Western Miner and Oil Rev** — Western Miner and Oil Review J E Mills Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
- Wisconsin Univ Geophys and Polar Research Center Research Rept Ser** — University of Wisconsin Geophysical and Polar Research Center Research Report Series Madison, Wis
- World Oil** — World Oil Gulf Publishing Company Houston, Tex
- World Petroleum** — World Petroleum World Petroleum New York, N Y
- Wyoming Geol Survey Rept Inv** — Geological Survey of Wyoming Report of Investigations University of Wyoming Laramie, Wyo
- Wyoming Univ Contr Geology** — University of Wyoming Contributions to Geology Laramie, Wyo
- Yale Univ Peabody Mus Nat History Bull** — Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University, Bulletin New Haven, Conn
- Zeitschr Geomorphologie** — Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie Annals of Geomorphology Gebrüder Borntraeger Berlin, Germany
- Zeitschr Kristallographie** — Zeitschrift für Kristallographie Akademische Verlags-Gesellschaft Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany